This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1097.7.5

Harvard College Library

THE GIFT OF

WILLIAM GRAY,

OF BOSTON, MASS.

(Class of 1829.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A NEW

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

LONDON: PRINTED BY W. CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

Digitized by Google

A NEW

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

Royal Institution of Great Britain,

WITH

INDEXES OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS,

AND

A List of Historical Pamphlets,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

By BENJAMIN VINCENT,
ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND KEEPER OF THE LIBRARY.

LONDON:
SOLD AT THE ROYAL INSTITUTION, ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY,
AND BY
DAVID NUTT, 270 STRAND, AND J. RUSSELL SMITH, SOHO SQUARE.
1857.

Digitized by Google

B 1097.7.5
N127-1
24

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

In submitting to the indulgent consideration of the Members of the Royal Institution a New Catalogue of their excellent Library,* the Editor has fulfilled what has been his anxious desire ever since his appointment to his present office in 1849.

The Catalogue of Mr. William Harris was first published in 1809, and a second edition appeared in 1821. Upon the latter the present Catalogue is based: the whole work, however, has been revised and re-arranged; and the numerous and important additions to the Library during six-and-thirty years† have been incorporated, and will be found in their respective classes. In many cases the alphabetical order previously adopted has been changed to the chronological, with the object of indicating at once the earliest and latest works on the subject;‡ Marginal Notes have been added; and a separate Index of Subjects is given at the end of the Volume. The List of original Historical Tracts (principally of the seventeenth century), of which the Royal Institution now possesses

* The Library was founded in 1803 by the voluntary subscriptions of the Members, amounting, in 1806, to about 6000*l.* The books were selected and purchased by Sub-Committees, including Dr. Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham, Earl Spencer, Dr. Charles Burney, Sir Joseph Banks, Count Rumford, and others, eminent in Science and Literature.

† Up to July, 1857; see Addenda, p. 81.

‡ E. g. *Chemistry*, pp. 215–225.

Digitized by Google

Eighteen Series, in above three hundred volumes, appears for the first time in the present Catalogue.

Among the recent numerous and valuable Donations to the Library are a copy of Rosellini's "*Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia*," presented by His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, President, R.I., in March, 1855; and a copy of Lepsius's "*Denkmäler aus Ægypten und Æthiopien*," presented by William Richard Hamilton, Esq., F.R.S. (late Treasurer, R.I.), in March, 1857. The Institution now possesses the three great works on Egypt—the French, Italian, and German.

The ABBREVIATIONS occurring in the work are principally those in common use; but a few others may be mentioned. A capital letter and figure [such as (F 3)] occurring in a title denote that the work will be found in the volume of the series of Tracts marked at the back with the letter: [*e. g.* (F. 3) in the third volume of Tracts, series F.]: (O. T. F. 8) refers to the eighth volume of the works printed for the Oriental Translation Fund; and (Camd. 9) to the ninth volume of the works of the Camden Society.

Digitized by Google

SYNOPSIS.

CLASS I.

THEOLOGY.

I. HOLY SCRIPTURES, 1.
1. Biblia Polyglotta, 1.
2. Biblia Hebraica, 1.
3. Biblia Græca, 1.
4. Biblia Orientalia, 2.
5. Biblia Latina, 3.
6. Biblia Gothica, 3.
7. Biblia Anglo-Saxonica, &c., 3.
8. English Bibles, and Parts thereof, 4.
The Bible in the Languages of—
9. Western Europe, 6.
10. Northern Europe, 6.
11. Central Europe, 7.
12. Southern Europe, 7.
13. Russian Empire, 7.
14. Armenia, 8.
15. India, 8.
16. Chinese Empire, 8.
17. Asiatic Islands and Polynesia, 9.
18. Africa, 9.
19. America, 9.

II. HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, 9.
1. Harmonies of the Gospels, 10.
2. Dictionaries, 10.
3. Concordances, 11.
4. Indexes, 11.
5. Introductions to the Study of the Holy Scriptures, 11.
6. Commentators and Interpreters of the Holy Scriptures, 13.
7. Sermons, 16.
8. Jewish Antiquities, &c., 18.
9. Scripture Geography, &c., 29.
10. Catalogues of Theological Works, 29.

Digitized by Google

III. Apocryphal Writings, 29.
IV. Liturgies, Creeds, Catechisms, Sacraments, &c., 30.
1. Liturgies, &c., 30.
2. Creeds, Confessions, &c., 33.
3. Catechisms, 34.
4. On the Sacraments, 34.
V. On Church Discipline and Government, 35.
VI. Theological Controversy, 36.
1. Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion, 36.
2. Miscellaneous Controversy, 39.
3. Roman Catholic and Protestant Controversy, 41.
4. Controversy within the Church of England, 43,
5. On Church Establishments, Dissent, &c., 44.
VII. Miscellaneous Theology, 45.
1. Theological Summaries, &c., 45.
2. Collected Works, 47.
3. Ecclesiastici Scriptores Græci, 48.
4. Ecclesiastici Scriptores Latini, 54.
VIII. Ecclesiastical History, 56.
1. Councils, 59.

Class II.

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, JURISPRUDENCE, AND COMMERCE.

I. Government and Politics, 60.
1. Treatises on Government, 60.
2. Crime and Punishment, 63.
3. Police, &c., 64.
4. On Slavery, 64.
5. Political Economy, 66.
6. On the Post-office, 67.
7. Population, 68.
8. On the Poor, Poor Laws, &c., 69.
9. On Colonization and Emigration, 72.
10. On Money and the Currency, 72.
11. On the National Debt, Taxation, Funding, &c., 73.
II. Jurisprudence, 74.
1. Law of Nations, &c., 74.
2. Diplomacy and Treaties, 75.
3. Law—Miscellaneous, 78.
4. Civil Law, 79.

Digitized by Google

5. Canon and Ecclesiastical Law, 79.
6. Law of England, 81.
7. Law of Scotland, 86.
8. Law Dictionaries and Periodicals, 86.
9. On the Study of the Law, 86.
10. Law Tracts, 87.
11. Trials, 88.
12. History of the Courts of Law, &c., 89.

III. Commerce, 91.
1. History, Dictionaries, Treatises, &c., 91.
2. Weights, Measures, and Coinage, 92.
3. On Prices, &c., 93.
4. Exhibitions of Natural and Industrial Productions, 93.

Class III.

SCIENCES AND ARTS.

I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, 96.
1. Natural History of Men, 96.
2. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, &c., 97.
3. Moral Philosophy, 99.
4. Ethics, 101.
5. Essays, Fables, Proverbs, &c., 103.
6. Intellectual Philosophy, 105.
7. Education, 106.
(1.) Treatises, 106.
(2.) Logic, 109.
(3.) Rhetoric, 110.
(4.) On Universities, &c., 110.
(5.) Education of the Poor, 111.
(6.) Educational Works, 113.
(7.) Education of the Dumb, Deaf, Blind, &c., 116.
8. Demonology, Witchcraft, &c., 116.

II. The Medical Sciences, 118.
1. Dictionaries, History, Transactions, Journals, &c., 118.
2. Anatomy and Physiology, 120.
3. On Health and its Preservation, 125.
4. On Food and Diet, 127.
5. Medicine, 128.
6. Surgery, 131.
7. On various Diseases, 133.
8. Materia Medica and Pharmacy, 142.

Digitized by Google

9. On Homœopathy, 145.
10. On Poisons, 145.
11. Medical Jurisprudence, 146.
12. On Medical Reform, 146.
13. Veterinary Medicine, 146, 147.

III. Natural History, 147.
(1.) Natural History in general, 147.
(2.) Publications of the Ray Society, 149.
(3.) Catalogues of Museums, &c., 150.
1. Zoology in general, 152.
(1.) Quadrupeds, 154.
(2.) Birds, 154.
(3.) Fishes, 155.
(4.) Reptiles, 156.
(5.) Shells, Mollusca, &c., 156.
(6.) Insects, 158.
(7.) Animalcules, 159.
2. Physical Geography and Geology, 160.
(1.) Physical Geography, 160.
(2.) Geology, 160.
(3.) Volcanoes, &c., 166.
(4.) Fossil Animals and Plants, 166.
3. Mineralogy, Metallurgy, Mining, &c., 166.
(1.) Mineralogy and Crystallography, 168.
(2.) Metallurgy and Mining, 170.
(3.) Mineral and other Waters, 172.
4. Botany, 174.
(1.) Geographical Botany, 177.
(2.) Physiological Botany, 180.
(3.) Medical Botany, 181.
5. Agriculture, Gardening, and Planting, 181.
(1.) Agriculture, 181.
(2.) Gardening, 184.
(3.) On Forest Trees and Planting, 185.

IV. Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 186.
1. Natural Philosophy in general, 186.
(1.) On the Study of Natural Philosophy, 192.
(2.) Natural Magic, &c., 193.
2. Statics, 193.
3. Mechanics, 194.
4. Pneumatics and Aerostation, 196.
5. Sound, 197.
6. Hydrostatics, &c., 197.
7. Optics and Perspective, Light and Colours, 198.

Digitized by Google

(1.) Optics in general, 198.
(2.) On Light and Colours, 199.
(3.) On the Eye and Vision, 200.
(4.) Perspective, 201.
(5.) Telescope and Microscope, 201.
8. Heat and Combustion, 202.
9. Magnetism and Electricity in general, 203.
(1.) Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, &c., 205.
(2.) Electricity (Frictional), 206.
(3.) Galvanism—Voltaic and Animal Electricity, 206.
(4.) Electric Telegraph, 208.
(5.) Animal Magnetism, Electro-Biology, &c., 208.
10. Meteorology, 209.
(1.) Meteorological Apparatus, 211.
(2.) Meteorological and Magnetical Observations, 211.
11. Tides, &c., 213.
V. Chemistry, 213.
1. Chemistry in general, 213.
(1.) Publications of the Cavendish Society, 225.
2. Agricultural and Physiological Chemistry, 225.
3. Photographic Chemistry, 227.
VI. Mathematical Sciences, 228.
1. Mathematics in general, 228.
(1.) Mathematical Instruments, 229.
2. Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, &c., 230.
3. Arithmetic, 232.
4. Algebra, 233.
5. Analysis, Equations, Fluxions, and Calculus, 234.
6. Logarithms, &c., 236.
7. Annuities, Assurances, &c., 237.
8. Mensuration, &c., 238.
9. Mathematical Geography, &c., 238.
VII. Astronomy, 239.
1. Astronomy in general, 239.
2. On the Moon and Planets, 243.
3. On Comets, 243.
4. Catalogues of Stars, 244.
5. Astronomical Tables, 244.
6. Astronomical Observations, &c., 245.
7. Nautical Astronomy and Almanacs, 246.
VIII. Architecture, 247.
IX. Civil Engineering, 252.
1. Drainage, 254.

Digitized by Google

2. Roads, 254.
3. Machinery, 254.
4. Steam Engine, 255.
5. Railways, 257.
6. Canals, &c., 258.

X. Navigation and Naval Architecture, 259.
1. Navigation, 259.
2. Naval Architecture, 260.
3. On Life-Boats, 261.

XI. Military Art, 262.
1. Art of War, 262.
2. Military Architecture, 264.

XII. Mechanic Arts, 265.
1. Histories of Inventions and Discoveries, 265.
2. Arts and Trades, 266.

XIII. Fine Arts, 271.
1. Fine Arts in general, 271.
2. Sculpture, 273.
3. Painting, 274.
4. Engraving, &c., 277.
5. Collections of Prints, &c., 277.

XIV. Music, 278.

XV. Sports and Games, 281.

XVI. Domestic Economy, 282.

XVII. Miscellaneous, 284.
1. Memoirs, Transactions, and other Works, of Academies and Learned Societies, 284.
(1.) Great Britain, 284.
(2.) Foreign Academies and Societies, 290.
2. Scientific Journals, 296.
(1.) British Journals, 296.
(2.) Foreign Journals, 298.
3. Encyclopædias and Dictionaries of Art, Science, and Literature, 300.

Class IV.

LITERATURE.

I. History and Study of Literature, 302.
1. History of Literature, 302.
2. On the Study of Literature, 303.
3. On Criticism, Taste, Poetry, &c., 304.

Digitized by Google

4. Literary Journals, 306.
(1.) British Journals, 306.
(2.) Foreign Journals, 308.
2. Literary and Scientific Controversy, 309.
II. Bibliography, 310.
1. Art of Writing, Diplomatics, &c., 310.
2. Catalogues and Descriptions of Manuscripts, 313.
3. History and Art of Printing, 315.
4. On Libraries, Classification of Books, and Rare Books, 316.
5. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries, 321.
6. Catalogues of Libraries sold by Auction, 323.
7. Booksellers' Catalogues, 324.
III. Language, 325.
1. Origin and Progress of Language, 325.
2. Grammar, 327.
(1.) On Universal Grammar, 327.
(2.) Grammars of various Languages, 328.
3. Dictionaries of Languages, 333.
IV. Classical Literature, 341.
1. Scriptores Græci, 341.
2. Scriptores Latini, 386.
V. Miscellanea Latina, 401.
VI. Anglo-Saxon Literature, 403.
VII. English Literature, 404.
1. Lyric Poetry, 404.
2. Dramatic Literature, 416.
3. Romances, Novels, &c., 422.
4. Miscellaneous, 423.
VIII. French Literature, 426.
IX. Italian Literature, 430.
X. Spanish and Portuguese Literature, 432.
XI. German Literature, 433.
XII. Oriental Literature, 437.
1. Arabic, Syriac, and Armenian Literature, 437.
2. Persian Literature, 437.
3. East Indian Literature, 438.
4. Chinese Literature, 439.
5. Works printed for the Oriental Translation Fund, 440.

Digitized by Google

Class V.

GEOGRAPHY.

I. Ancient and Modern Geography, 444.
1. Ancient Geography, 444.
2. Modern Geography, 446.
3. Ethnology, 448.
4. Atlases and Maps, 448.

II. Voyages and Travels, 452.
1. Introductions, 452.
2. Collections, 452.
3. The South Sea, and round the World: Australia and Van Diemen's Land, 453.
4. The North Pole, &c., 456.
5. East Indies, 459.
6. Indian Seas, &c., 461.
7. Central Asia, Caubul, Sinde, Himalayas, 463.
8. Persia, &c., 464.
9. Ava, Nepaul, Siam, Cochin China, 465.
10. Tartary and Tibet, 465.
11. China, 466.
12. Russia, Siberia, and Poland, 467.
13. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland, 469.
14. Continent of Europe, 471.
15. Netherlands, Germany, and Hungary, 471.
16. France, 473.
17. Spain and Portugal, 474.
18. Switzerland and the Alps, 475.
19. Italy, 476.
20. Sicily, Malta, and the Mediterranean, 477.
21. The Turkish Empire: the Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Arabia, 478.
22. Africa in general, 483.
23. Barbary and West Africa,—Algeria, 484.
24. Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia, 484.
25. South Africa and the Cape of Good Hope, 486.
26. Senegal, Congo, Guinea, &c., 487.
27. African Islands, 488.
28. America—British America, now the United States, 488.
29. Canada, &c., 490.
30. Mexico (or New Spain), &c., 491.
31. Central America, 492.

Digitized by Google

32. West Indies, 492.
33. South America, 493.
34. Guiana, 494.
35. Brazil, 494.
36. Colombia, Chili, Peru, Paraguay, and Buenos Ayres, 495.
37. South American Islands, 495.

Class VI.

HISTORY, MYTHOLOGY, ARCHÆOLOGY, AND BIOGRAPHY.

I. On the Study of History and Historians, 496.
II. Mythology, 497.
III. Archæology, 501.
1. Miscellaneous, 501.
2. Marbles, Vases, Seals, and Gems, 502.
3. Coins and Medals, 504.
IV. Chronology and Genealogy, 508.
V. Biography, 510.
1. Historical and Biographical Dictionaries, &c., 510.
2. Lives of Eminent Persons, 513.
3. Anecdotes, 516.
VI. History, 516.
1. Universal History, Ancient and Modern, 516.
2. Ancient History in general, 517.
3. Modern History in general, 519.
4. Military History, 522.
5. Egyptian History and Antiquities, 522.
6. History of the Jews, 524.
7. Oriental History and Antiquities, 525.
8. History of Persia, &c., 526.
9. History of China and Japan, 527.
10. History of Cashmir, Afghanistan, and Gujerat, 527.
11. History of India, 528.
12. Grecian History and Antiquities, 532.
13. Roman History and Antiquities, 538.
14. History of the Crusades, 551.
15. Turkish History, 551.
16. History of Modern Greece, 553.
17. History of Italy, 553.
18. History of France, 565.
19. History of Spain and Portugal, 576.
20. History of the Netherlands, 579.

Digitized by Google

21. History of Switzerland, 580.
22. History of Germany, 581.
23. History of Hungary, 584.
24. History of Poland, 584.
25. History of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, &c., 585.
26. History of Russia, 587.
27. History of America, 588.
28. History of the West Indies, 596.
29. History of Australia, &c., 596.

Class VII.

BRITISH GEOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY.

I. British Geography and Antiquities, 598.
1. Bibliography, 598.
2. General Topography, 598.
3. Itineraries, 599.
4. Descriptive Geography and Travels, 600.
5. General Statistics, 601.
6. Miscellaneous Antiquities, 604.
7. Works published by the Society of Antiquaries and other Societies, 608.
8. Monastical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, 614.
9. English County Histories, 616.
10. Topography and Antiquities of Wales, 643.
11. Topography and Antiquities of Scotland, 643.
12. The smaller British Islands, 645.
13. Topography and Antiquities of Ireland, 646.

II. History of England, 647.
1. Collections of Histories, 647.
2. T. Hearne's Publications on British History and Antiquities, 649.
3. Works published by the Camden Society, 650.
4. English Historians Chronologically arranged, 651.
5. Particular Histories and Illustrative Documents, 658.
(1.) The Britons, Romans, and Anglo-Saxons, 658.
(2.) The Norman Kings and the Plantagenets, 659.
(3.) The House of Tudor, 663.
(4.) The House of Stuart, 666.
(5.) The House of Brunswick, 678.

Digitized by Google

7. Ecclesiastical History, 681.
8. Military History, 686.
9. Naval History, 687.
10. Miscellaneous Historical Documents, 689.
11. The Record Commission—Reports, &c., 690.
12. Ancient Records, Charters, &c., 691.

III. History of Wales, 695.
IV. History of Scotland, 695.
V. History of Ireland, 699.
VI. British Biography, Letters, Peerages, &c., 702.
1. Biographical Collections, 702.
2. Lives and Letters of Eminent Persons, 704.
3. Genealogies and Memoirs of Royal, Noble, and other Families; Peerages, &c., 719.
4. Extinct Peerages and Baronetcies, 723.

VII. Government, 723.
1. Constitution of England, 723.
2. Royal Prerogatives, Revenues, &c., 724.
3. Authority and Privileges of Parliament, &c., 726.
4. Parliamentary History, 729.

VIII. Honours and Dignities, 731.
1. Of Honours and Dignities, Nobility and Knighthood, 731
2. Heraldry and Heralds' Visitations, 733.
3. Tournaments, Duels, Precedency, &c., 735.

IX. Historical Tracts, 737.

PAGE

Addenda 819

Index of Authors and Persons 823

Index of Subjects and Books 913

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ERRATA.

Page 93, line 5 from bottom, *for* "1738" *read* "1838."
108 19, *erase the* ——.
117 12 from bottom, *for* —— *read* "LILLY, W."
172 12, *erase the* ——.
255 last, *insert* "12° 1767."
256 4, *for* "ROBINSON" *read* "ROBISON."
276 5 from bottom, *insert* —— *before* "The Theory."
304 10 „ *for* "VIGARS" *read* "VIGORS."
379 24, *for* "Grecian" *read* "Roman."
384 24, *for* "Carey" *read* "Dale."

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Class I.

THEOLOGY.

I. HOLY SCRIPTURES.

1. *Biblia Polyglotta.*

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales, Hebraicum cum Pentat. Samarit. Chaldaic. Græcum, Versionumque antiquarum Samarit. Græc. LXXII. Interp. Chaldaic. Syriac. Arabic. Æthiopic. Persic. Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat; cum Apparatu, Annotationibus, &c.; edidit Brianus Waltonus. 6 vol. fol. Lond. 1657.

Castellus, Edm. Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaic. Syriac. Samarit. Æthiop. Arabicum, et Persicum; cui accessit brevis Grammatica pro eisdem. 2 vol. fol. Lond. 1669.

Psalterium Quadruplex, viz. Hebraicè, Græcè, et Latinè juxta Heb. et LXX.—(S. Hieronymi Opera, vol. 8.)

Psalmorum Liber I. (Ps. I.—XLI.) Hebr. Græce et Anglice; ed. Dr. Bialloblotzky. 4° 1847.

2. *Biblia Hebraica.*

Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis Lectionibus; edidit Benj. Kennicott. 2 vol. fol. Oxon. 1776.

Biblia Hebraica, sine Punctis; accurante N. Forster. 4° Oxon. 1750.

Biblia Hebraica Manualia ad præstantiores Editiones accurata, cura et studio Jo. Simonis. 8° Halæ, 1767.

Vetus Testamentum, Heb. et Ger. 2 vol. 12°.

Biblia Hebraica secundum editiones J. Athiæ, J. Leusden, et E. Van der Hooght; editio nova a Judah D'Allemand. 8° Lond. 1850.

Novum Testamentum, Hebraice. 8° 1817. 8° 18—.

3. *Biblia Græca.*

Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum, cum Scholiis Græcis ejusd. Edit. cura Lamb. Bos. 4° Franeq. 1709. LXX.

—— ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum J. E. Grabe; edidit Jo. Jac. Breitingerus. 4 vol. 4° Tig. Helvet. 1730.

Digitized by Google

Vetus Testamentum cum variis Lectionibus, edidit Rob. Holmes, continuavit Jac. Parsons. 2 vol. fol. Oxon. 1798-1818.

—— Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, cura et labore H. H. Baber. 3 vol. fol. Lond. 1816-21.

—— Græcum ex Versione LXX. Interpretum, secundum Exemplar Vaticanum, accedit Varietas Codicis Alexandrini. 3 vol. 16° 1848.

Psalterium Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, Typis ad similitudinem ipsius Codicis scripturæ fideliter descriptum; cura et labore Hen. Her. Baber. fol. Lond. 1812.

Nov. Test. Novum Testamentum Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, a Car. Godofr. Woide. fol. Lond. 1786.

—— Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationibus Erasmi. (Erasmi Opera, vol. 6.)

—— Græcum, Jo. Millii et L. Kusteri. fol. Rot. 1710.

—— Græcum, cum Apparatu, &c., a J. A. Bengelio. 4° Tubing. 1734.

—— cum variis Lectionibus et Commentario pleniore, opera et studio Jo. Jac. Wetstenii. 2 vol. fol. Amst. 1751.

—— recensuit et varietatem Lectionis adjecit Do. Jo. Jac. Griesbach. Ed. 2. 2 vol. 8° Halæ Saxonum, 1796-1806.

—— Editio Hellenistica; cum Scholiis Hellenisticis Philone, Josepho, Patribus Apostolicis aliisque Scriptoribus necnon Libris Apocryphis depromtis; ed. E. W. Grinfield. 4 vol. 8° 1843-8.

—— ed. T. G. Meller. 12° 1851.

—— (Greek and English), ed. J. Scholefield. 12° 1852.

—— with English Notes, &c. by S. T. Bloomfield. 8th ed. 3 vol. 8° 1850-1.

—— with a Critically revised Text, an Exegetical Commentary, &c. by H. Alford. New ed. 4 vol. 8° 1854-7.

—— with English Notes, by Chr. Wordsworth. Part 1. 4° 1856.

Stroud, W. Greek Harmony of the Gospels. 4° 1853.

Epistles to the Thessalonians, Galatians, and Romans, with Commentary and Notes, by B. Jowett. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1857.

4. *Biblia Orientalia.*

Arabic Bible. 8° 4° 1811.

—— and Coptic. Gospels and Psalms. 2 vol. 4°.

Judæo-Arabic Bible. St. Matthew, St. John, Acts, and Hebrews. 12°.

Syriac Bible. 4°.

—— New Testament. 4° 1816.

—— and Carshun New Testament. 4°.

Syro-Chaldaic Gospels. 4°.

Persian Bible. 2 vol. 8°.

Judæo-Persic Gospels. 12°.

Digitized by Google

5. *Biblia Latina.*

Bibliorum Sacrorum Latinæ Versiones antiquæ, seu vetus Italica, opera et studio D. Petri Sabatier. 3 vol. fol. Paris, 1751.

Biblia Sacra Latinæ, ex Sebastiani Castellionis Interpretatione, ejusque postrema recognitione. fol. Francofurti, 1697.

Evangeliarium Quadruplex Latinæ Versionis antiquæ seu veteris Italicæ, nunc primum in lucem editum ex Codicibus Manuscriptis aureis, argenteis, purpureis, aliisque plusquam millenariæ antiquitatis, a Jos. Blanchino. 2 vol. fol. Romæ, 1748.

Biblia Sacra vulgatæ Editionis Sixti V. et Clementis VIII. jussu recognita et edita. 12° 1849.

The Psalms, in Latin and Italian. 8° 1822.

6. *Biblia Gothica.*

Ulfilas, Gothische Bibelübersetzung, die älteste Germanische Urkunde nach Ihren's Text mit einer Lateinischen Uebersetzung, samt einer Sprachlehre und einem Glossar, ausgearbeitet von F. K. Fulda; das Glossar, umgearbeitet von W. F. H. Reinwald, und den Text, die Uebersetzung und Sprachlehre verbessert und ergänzt, samt einer Einleitung, von J C. Zahn. 4° Weissenfels, 1805.

—— Partium ineditarum in Ambrosianis Palimpsestis ab A. Maio repertarum Specimen curis A. Maii et C. O. Castillionæi editum. 4° Mediolani, 1819.

—— Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Gothica ex codice Argenteo emendata et suppleta, cum Interpretatione Latinâ et Annotationibus E. Benzelii. Edidit, Observationes suas adjecit, et Grammaticam Gothicam præmisit E. Lye. 4° 1750.

7. *Biblia Anglo-Saxonica, &c.*

Heptateuchus, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi; Anglo-Saxonice: Historiæ Judith Fragmentum; Dano-Saxonice: edidit E. Thwaites. 8° Oxon, 1698.

Cædmon, Monachus, Paraphrasis Poetica Genesios ac præcipuarum Sacræ Paginæ Historiarum, abhinc annos 1070 Anglo-Saxonice conscripta, et nunc primum edita à Fr. Junio. 4° Amst. 1655.

—— Engravings from Drawings in a MS. Copy of Cædmon's Genesis, by J. Greene. 4° Oxon. 1756.

—— Metrical Paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, in Anglo-Saxon, with an English Translation, &c., by B. Thorpe. 8° 1832.

Grabe, J. Collatio Codicis Cottoniani Geneseos cum Editione Romana, cura H. Owen. 8° Lond. 1778.

Psalterium Davidis, Latino-Saxonicum vetus, à Jo. Spelmanno. 4° Lond. 1640.

Digitized by Google

The Gospels of the Fower Evangelistes, translated in the olde Saxons Tyme out of Latin into the vulgare Toung of the Saxons, Saxon and Eng. by John Foxe. 4° 1571.

L'Isle, W. Ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue: showing that the Old and New Testament, &c., were used in the Mother Tongue; Saxon and English. 4° 1638.

8. *English Bibles, and Parts thereof.*

Wycliffe's. Holy Bible, with the Apocryphal Books in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers. Edited by Rev. J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. 4 vol. 4° 1850.

Coverdale's. The Holy Scriptures of the Olde and Newe Testamente; with the Apocripha: faithfully translated from the Hebrue and Greke by Myles Coverdale, M.D.xxxv. The Second Modern Edition, by S. Bagster. 4° 1847.

Douay. —— Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions: the Old Testament first published at Douay, 1609; the New Testament first published at Rheims, 1582. 12° 1847.

Authorized Version. Holy Bible. 2 vol. fol. By John Basket. Oxford, 1717.

A fine copy of the best paper, containing the following Note:—

'In hanc Veritatis Petram firmam, immotam, inexpugnabilem, Bibliothecam Britannicam uno fratrum suorum consensu fundari voluit Samuel Glasse, S.T.P. (Hon. Sec. R. I.) 1803.'

—— 4 vol. 8° Camb. 1798.

—— 8° Oxford, 1837.

—— (In Paragraphs.) 12° 1854.

—— with Notes by Bp. Wilson, and Various Renderings collected from other Translations by Cl. Cruttwell. 3 vol. 4° Bath, 1785.

—— with Notes, Explanatory and Practical; and Introductions, Tables, Indexes, &c., by G. D'Oyly and R. Mant, 3 vol. 4° Oxford, 1818.

Other Versions. —— or the Books accounted Sacred by Jews and Christians; faithfully translated, with Various Readings, Explanatory Notes, and Critical Remarks, by Alexander Geddes. 3 vol. Containing the Pentateuch and Historical Books. 4° 1792–1800.

Jewish School and Family Bible; translated by Dr. A. Benisch. Parts 1–3. 12° 1851–6.

Revised English Version of the Holy Scriptures, by the American Bible Union. Parallel Edition. Parts 1 & 2. 4° 1856.

Book of Job; literally translated from the original Hebrew, with Notes Critical and Illustrative, by John Mason Good. 8° 1812.

Book of Psalms, a New Literal Version; with Notes, by Steph. Street. 2 vol. 8° 1790.

—— in a New Version, with Notes, by M. Montagu. 8° 1851.

—— in Metre, with short Notes agreeable to the sense in which they are applied in the New Testament. 12° 1838.

Digitized by Google

Proverbs of Solomon, with Notes, by Bernard Hodgson. 4° 1788.

Ecclesiastes, with Notes, by B. Hodgson. 4° 1790.

Song of Solomon, with a Commentary and Annotations, by Bp. Percy. 8°. 1764.

—— with Notes, by B. Hodgson. 4° 1786.

—— Song of Songs, or Sacred Idyls, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by John Mason Good. 8° 1803.

Isaiah, with Notes Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, by Bp. Lowth. 4° 1779.

—— with Notes Supplementary to those of Bp. Lowth, by Mich. Dodson. 8° 1790.

Jeremiah, and Lamentations, with Notes Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, by B. Blayney. 4° Oxford, 1784.

Ezekiel, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by Abp. Newcome. 4° Dublin, 1788.

Twelve Minor Prophets; Hosea to Malachi: an improved Version, with Notes, by Abp. Newcome. 4° Dublin, 1785.

Daniel, with Notes Critical, Historical, and Explanatory, by Thomas Wintle. 4° Oxford, 1792.

Hosea, with Notes Explanatory and Critical, by Bp. Horsley. 4° 1804.

Zechariah, with Notes, and a Dissertation on Daniel IX., by Ben. Blayney. 4° Oxon. 1797.

The New Testament, translated out of the Latin Vulgat, by Wiclif about 1378, with a History of the several Translations of the Old and New Testaments into English, by J. Lewis. fol. 1731. New Test.

The Newe Testament in Englyshe and in Latin of Mayster Erasmus' translacion, with the Pystles taken out of the Olde Testament. 4° Imprynted by Rob. Redman. 1538.

New Testament, translated from the Greek by W. Tyndale, published in 1526. Reprinted verbatim, with a Memoir of the Life and Writings of Tyndale, by G. Offor. 8° 1836.

The New Covenant of Jesus Christ: our English Translation revised and corrected, with Notes, by Abp. Newcome. 2 vol. 8° Dublin, 1796.

The New Testament, in an improved Version, upon the Basis of Abp. Newcome's Translation: with a corrected Text, and Notes Critical and Explanatory; and an Introductory Account of Manuscripts and Editions of the New Testament. 8° 1808.

—— translated by G. Wakefield. (2nd Edition.) 2 vol. 8° 1795.

The Book of the New Covenant of Jesus Christ; with Annotations. 3 vol. 8° 1836–8.

Epistles—New Literal Translation of all the Apostolical Epistles, with a Commentary, Notes, and Life of Paul, by James Macknight. 4 vol. 8° 1821.

St. Paul—Life and Epistles, by W. J. Conybeare and J. S. Howson. 2 vol. 4° 1853.

Digitized by Google

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES IN VARIOUS MODERN LANGUAGES.[1]

9. *Western Europe.*

British Isles:—

Welsh—Bible. 8° 1769 & 8° 1804.

Manks—Bible. 8° 1819.
New Testament. 12° 1815.

Gaelic—Bible. 8° 1807.

Irish—Bible. 8° 1817.

Irish (Vernacular)—Bible. 24° 1830.
New Testament. 12° 1818.

France:—

La Sainte Bible, avec la Forme des Prières Ecclésiastiques des Eglises Réformées des Païs Bas. 3 vol. 4° Amst. 1687.

—— traduite en François, par les Pasteurs et les Professeurs de Génève. 3 vol. 8° Génève, 1805.

—— Edition Stéréotype, sur l'Edition de Paris, 1805. 8° Lond. 1817.

—— 12° 1842.

Le Nouveau Testament, avec Notes et Introduction à la Lecture de N. Test. par De Beausobre et L'Enfant. 2 vol. 4° Amst. 1718.

—— traduit sur l'original Grec, avec Remarques, par Le Clerc. 4° Amst. 1703.

—— traduit sur la Vulgate par De Sacy. 8° Didot, Paris, 1817.

——with an English Translation on the same page. 8° Lond. 1817.

—— et les Pseaumes (in French and German). 8° 1846.

Pseaumes de David, mis en Vers françois. 16° Amsterdam, n. d.

St. Luke and St. John (in French and Piedmontese). 8° 1838.

Breton—New Testament. 16° 1837.

French Basque—New Test. 8° 1828.

Spanish—Bible, by Ph. Sero de S. Miguel. 8° 1828.
New Testament. 12° 1817.
(and Aymara)—St. Luke. 16° 1829.

Catalonian—New Testament. 16° 1835.

Spanish Basque—St. Luke. 16° 1839.

Spanish Gypsy—St. Luke. 16° 1837.

Portuguese—Bible (by Figueiredo). 8° 1850.
New Testament. 12° 1817.

10. *Northern Europe.*

Icelandic—Bible. 8° 1813.

Swedish—Bible. 8° 1812 & 8° 1850.

Lapponian (Norway)—Luke to Revelation. 8°.

[1] Nearly all presented at various times by the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Digitized by Google

DANISH—Bible. 8° 1848.
New Testament. 12° 1814.
FINNISH—Bible. 8° 1838.
New Testament. 8° 1815.

11. *Central Europe.*

DUTCH—Bible. 8° 1817.
FLEMISH—Bible. 8° 1838.
GERMAN—Bible. 2 vol. 8° 1813.
(and French)—New Testament and Psalms. 8° 1846.
(and Hebrew)—Old Testament. 2 vol. 12°.
SAMOGITIAN—New Testament. 4° 1816.
POLISH—Bible. 8° 1810.
WENDISH (Lower)—New Testament. 8° 1822.
(Upper)—New Testament. 8° 1835.
(Hungarian)—New Testament. 16° 1838.
BOHEMIAN—Bible. 8° 1813.
New Testament and Psalms. 16° 1814.
HUNGARIAN—Bible. 8° 1840.

12. *Southern Europe.*

ITALIAN—Bible (by Diodati). 8° 1850.
New Testament. 12° 1816.
(and Latin)—Psalms. 8° 1822.
ROMANESE—New Testament. 8° 1812.
ENGHADINE—New Testament. 16° 1836.
PIEDMONTESE (and French)—St. Luke and St. John. 8° 1838.
BULGARIAN—New Testament. 8° 1850.
GREEK, MODERN—Bible. 8° 1850.
New Testament. 12° 1815.
(and Albanian)—New Testament. 8° 1827.
TURKISH—Bible. 4°.
(in Greek Characters)—Old Testament. 8° 1838.
WALLACHIAN—New Testament. 8° 1846.
MALTESE—New Testament. 8° 1847.

13. *Russian Empire.*

RUSS—New Testament. 8° 1823.
SCLAVONIAN—New Testament. 8°.
ESTHONIAN (Dorpatian)—New Testament. 12° 1815.
(Revalian)—New Testament. 12° 1816.
GEORGIAN—New Testament. 4°.

Digitized by Google

LETTONIAN (Lettish)—Bible. 8° 1825.
New Testament. 12° 1816.
LITHUANIAN—Bible. 8° 1853.
TSCHEREMISSIAN—Gospels. 8° 1821.
ORISSAN—Pentateuch and Historical Books. 2 vol. 8°.
TARTAR—New Testament. 8°.

14. *Armenia.*

ARMENIAN—New Testament. 8° 1814.
(Turkish-Armenian). 8° 1831.

15. *India.*

ASSAM—New Testament. 8° 1820.
BENGALEE (and English)—New Testament. 2 vol. 8° 1839.
GUJERATTEE—New Testament. 8° 1820.
HARROTTEE—New Testament. 8° 1821.
HINDUI—Gospels and Acts. 16° 1842.
HINDEE—Pentateuch and Historical Books. 2 vol. 8°.
New Testament. 8°.
HINDUSTÁNI (or URDU)—New Testament. 16° 1841.
Old Testament. 2 vol. 8° 1842-3.
KASHMEERA—New Testament. 8° 1821.
KHASSEE—St. Matthew. 12° 1846.
KUTCHEE—St. Matthew. 8°.
KUNKUNA—New Testament. 8° 1818.
MAHRATTA—Genesis. 8°.
Pentateuch. 8°.
MALAYÁLIM—New Testament. 12° 1843.
MOOLTAN—New Testament. 8° 1819.
NEPAULESE—New Testament. 8° 1821.
PUNJABI (or SIKH)—Genesis. 8°.
New Testament. 8°.
SANSCRIT—Isaiah. 16°.
SCINDE—St. Matthew. 8°.
TAMIL—Bible. 8° 1844.

16. *Chinese Empire.*

CHINESE—Bible. 8° 1855.
New Testament. 8° & 12°.
MANCHOO—New Testament. 8°.
CALMUC—St. Matthew. 4°.
MONGOLIAN—Bible. 8° and 4° 1846.

Digitized by Google

17. *Asiatic Islands, and Polynesia.*

CINGALESE—Bible. 8° 1846.
MALAY—New Testament. 8° 1818.
JAVANESE—New Testament. 8°.
DAJAK—New Testament. 8° 1846.
FEEJEAN—New Testament. 12° 1853.
TAHITIAN—Bible. 8° 1847.
TONGAN—New Testament. 12° 1852.
NEW ZEALAND—New Testament. 12° 1844.
MALAGASSE—New Testament. 12°.
SAMOAN—New Testament. 12° 1849.

18. *Africa.*

ACCRA—St. Matthew and St. John. 12° 1843.
AMHARIC—Bible. 4° 1844.
ÆTHIOPIC—Psalter. 8° 1815.
BERBER—St. Luke. 12° 1833.
BULLOM (and English)—St. Matthew. 12° 1816.
CANARESE—New Testament. 8° 1850.
COPTIC (and Arabic)—Gospels and Psalms. 2 vol. 4°.
GA—Gospels. 12°.
KAFFIR—New Testament. 8° 1846.
KINIKA—St. Luke. 12° 1848.
MANDINGO—St. Matthew. 16° 1837.
SECHUANA—New Testament and Psalms. 12° 1840.
YORUBA—Romans. 12° 1850.
Luke, Acts, St. James, and St. Peter. 12° 1851.

19. *America.*

AYMARA (and Spanish)—St. Luke. 16° 1829.
CREE—St. Mark and St. John. 12° 1855.
CREOLE—New Testament. 8° 1818.
ESQUIMAUX—New Testament. 16° 1840.
—— Gospels. 12° 1813.
MICMAC—St. Matthew. 12° 1855.
GREENLANDISH—New Testament. 16° 1827.
MOHAWK—St. John. 12°.
NEGRO-ENGLISH (NJOE)—New Testament. 8° 1846.

Digitized by Google

II. HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

1. *Harmonies of the Gospels.*

STROUD, Wm. Greek Harmony of the Gospels. 4° 1853.

NEWCOME, Abp. W. Harmony of the Gospels: in which the original Text is disposed after Le Clerc's general manner, with Various Readings and Notes. fol. Dublin, 1778.

VOSSIUS, G. Harmoniæ Evangelicæ de Passione, Morte, Resurrectione, ac Ascensione Jesu Christi, libri III. (In Opera, vol. 6.)

DUNSTER, C. Synopsis of the Three First Gospels; and St. John, chap. XXVIII.–XXI. 8° 1812.

MICHAELIS, J. Burial and Resurrection of Jesus Christ, according to the Four Evangelists. Translated by Sir G. Duckett. 12° 1821.

2. *Dictionaries.*

CALMET, Aug. Historical, Critical, Geographical, Chronological, and Etymological Dictionary of the Holy Bible. To which is annexed Bibliotheca Sacra: or an Account of the best Writers on the Holy Scriptures; a Dissertation on the Hebrew Coins; and another on the Tacticks of the Hebrews, by the Chev. de Folard. 3 vol. fol. 1732.

PARKHURST, John, Hebrew and English Lexicon; in which the Hebrew and Chaldee Words of the Old Testament are explained in their leading and derived Senses. 8° 1799.

BIEL, Jo. Chr. Novus Thesaurus Philologicus: sive Lexicon in LXX. et alios Interpretes et Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti. 3 vol. 8° Hag. Com. 1779.

SCHLEUSNER, J. F. Lexicon in Vetus Testamentum (post Bielium). 8° Lips. 1784.

—— Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. in Nov. Test. Græcum, cum variis Observationibus Philologicis. 2 vol. 8° Glasguæ, 1817.

PARKHURST, John, Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament; with a plain and easy Greek Grammar. 8° 1798.

BERGIER, M. Dictionnaire de Théologie. (Encyc. Méthod.) 3 vol. Par. 1788.

KITTO, J. Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 2 vol. 8° 1851.

HOOK, W. F. Church Dictionary. 8° 1851.

WILSON, T. Christian Dictionary, opening the Significations of the Chief Words dispersed generally through Holy Scripture. fol. 1647.

OLIVER, P. Scripture Lexicon. 8° 1800.

DOWSON, E. Youth's Spelling and Explanatory Theological Dictionary. 12° 1818.

Digitized by Google

3. *Concordances.*

BUXTORF, Joan. fil. Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ accesserunt Novæ Concordantiæ Chaldaicæ omnium Vocum quæ corpore Bibliorum Hebraico continentur. fol. Basil. 1632.

TAYLOR, J. Hebrew Concordance adapted to the English Bible. 2 vol. fol. 1754.

TROMMIUS, A. Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis LXXII.; edidit Bern. Montfaucon. 2 vol. fol. Amst. 1718.

SCHMIDT, E. Concordantiæ Græcæ Novi Testamenti; edidit Ernest. Sal. Cyprianus. fol. Lips. 1717.

WILLIAMS, J. Concordance to the Greek Testament, with the English Version to each Word. 4° 1767.

CRUDEN, A. Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament. 4° 1794.

4. *Indexes.*

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, Index to the Bible: in which the various Subjects which occur in the Scriptures are alphabetically arranged. 12° 1805.

[VINCENT, B.] Index to the Persons, Places, and Subjects in the Holy Scriptures. 16° 1848.

5. *Introductions to the Study of the Holy Scriptures.*

TYNDALE, W. Prologues to the Five Books of Moses. (Works, vol. 1.)

COVERDALE, Bp. M. Prologues to the Translation of the Bible. 8° 1846.

JEWEL, Bp. J. Treatise of the Holy Scriptures. (Works, vol. 4.)

GRAY, Robert, Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha: or an Account of their several Books, their Contents and Authors, and of the times in which they were written. 8° 1805.

PERCY, Bp. T. Key to the New Testament. 12° 1805.

MICHAELIS, J. D. Introduction to the New Testament translated and considerably augmented with Notes, by Herbert Marsh. 6 vol. 8° 1802.

LAMY, B. Apparatus Biblicus: or an Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, with Notes and Additions, by R. Bundy. 4° 1723.

COLLYER, David, Sacred Interpreter: or, Introduction towards a beneficial Reading, and a thorough Understanding, of the Holy Bible. 2 vol. 8° 1732.

HORNE, T. H. Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 4 vol. 8° 1825.

NICHOLLS, B. E. Help to the Reading of the Bible. 12° 1855.

Digitized by Google

LYALL, W. R. Propædia Prophetica; a View of the Use and Design of the Old Testament. 8° 1840.

DAVIDSON, S. Introduction to the New Testament, 3 vol. 8° 1848–51.

WHISTON, W. on Prophecy. (D 12) 8° 1724.

LOCKE, J. Essay for the understanding St. Paul's Epistles, by consulting St. Paul himself. (Works, vol. 3.)

TAYLOR, John, Key to the Apostolic Writings. 4° 1745.

Style of the Scriptures.

GATAKER, Tho. de Novi Instrumenti Stylo. (Opera Critica.)

BOYLE, R. on the Style of the Holy Scriptures. (Works, vol. 2.)

OLEARIUS, Joan. de Stilo Novi Testamenti, a Jo. Conr. Schwartz; accedit Jo. Hen. Boecleri de Lingua Novi Testamenti originali Dissertatio. 12° Coburgi, 1721.

MORINUS, S. Exercitationes de Linguâ Primævâ, &c. 4° 1694.

On the Text.

COSIN, Bp. J. Scholastical History of the Canon of the Holy Scripture. 4° 1672.

DE-ROSSI, J. B. Variæ Lectiones Veteris Testamenti ex immensa MSS. Editorumq. Codicum congerie haustæ, et ad Samar. Textum, ad vetustiss. Versiones, ad accuratiores Sacræ Criticæ fontes ac leges examinatæ. 4 vol. 4° Parmæ, 1784–8.

—— Apparatus Hebræo-Biblicus. (F 45) 8° Parmæ, 1782.

CLEMENT, P. Fr. Nouveaux Eclaircissemens sur l'Origine et le Pentateuque des Samaritains. 8° Paris, 1760.

ASTRUC, J. Conjectures sur les Mémoires originaux dont il paroît que Moyse s'est servi pour composer le Livre de la Génèse. 12° Bruxelles, 1753.

KENNICOTT, B. Dissertations on the state of the printed Hebrew Text of the Old Testament: with an Account of all the Hebrew MSS. now known; and a particular Catalogue of CX. MSS. in Oxford, Cambridge, and the British Museum. 2 vol. 8° 1753–9.

BUTLER, Cha. Horæ Biblicæ: Miscellaneous Notes on the Original Text, early Versions, and printed Editions of the Old and New Testament. 2 vol. 8° 1799–1802.

GRINFIELD, E. W. Apology for the Septuagint. 8° 1850.

—— Letter to Dr. Wiseman on the Interpolated Curse in the Vatican Septuagint, Deut. xxvii. 23. 8° 1850.

PEARCE, Z. Epistolæ Duæ de Editione N. Test. a Bentleio. (In Comment. on Evang. vol. 2.)

On Translations.

GYLES, J. F. Essay on the Authenticity of the New Testament, with an Account of the ancient Versions, and some of the principal Greek Manuscripts. 8° 1812.

LEWIS, John, History of the several Translations of the Holy Bible, and New Testament, into English, both in MS. and in Print: and of the most remarkable Editions of them since the Invention of Printing. 8° 1739.

NEWCOME, Abp. W. Historical View of the English Biblical Translations: the Expediency of Revising by Authority our present Translation: and the Means of executing such a Revision. 8° 1792.

Digitized by Google

FULKE, W. Defence of the Translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue. Edited by Rev. C. H. Hartshorne. 8° 1843.

ABAUZIT, T. Observations on the expediency of publishing only improved Versions of the Bible for the Continent. 8° 1817.

TURTON, T. Essay on the Text of the English Bible. 8° 1833.

BELLAMY, J. Reply to the Remarks of the Quarterly Review on the New Translation of the Bible. (K 2 & 11) 8° 1819–32.

Report on the History and Recent Collation of the English Version of the Bible. Presented to the Managers of the American Bible Society. (K 65) 8° 1851.

British and Foreign Bible Society—Reports, 1805–54. 17 vol. 8°

COTTON, H. List of Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English from 1505–1820. 8° 1821.

A List of the Various Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English from 1526–1776. 8° 1778.——N.B. There is a Supplement to this List to 1792, in Abp. Newcome's Historical View.

BAXTER, S. Catalogue of Polyglot Bibles, &c.

6. *Commentators and Interpreters of the Holy Scriptures.*

Critici Sacri: sive Annotata Doctiss. Virorum in Vetus ac Novum Testamentum; quibus accedunt Tractatus varii Theologico-Philologici. 9 vol. fol. Amst. 1698.

POLUS, M. Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ Interpretum. 5 vol. fol. Lond. 1669.

GROTIUS, H. Annotationes ad Vetus et Novum Test. et Opera varia Theologica. 4 vol. fol. Lond. 1679.

SOCINUS, F., Joh. CRELLIUS, Joh. SLICHTINGIUS, et Joh. Lud. WOLZOGENIUS, Opera omnia. 8 vol. fol. Irenop. 1656.

GATAKER, Tho. Cinnus; sive Adversaria Miscellanea. (Opera Critica.)

BOCHART, S. Opera omnia; hoc est Phaleg, Canaan, et Hierozoicon, J. Leusdeni, et P. de Villemandy. 3 vol. fol. L. Bat. 1692.

FABRICIUS, F. Christologia Noachica et Abrahamica, exhibita duodecim Dissertationibus Philologico-Exegeticis ad Selectos Textus Vet. et Nov. Testamenti. 4° L. Bat. 1727.

LEIGH, Edw. Critica Sacra; containing Observations on the Primitive Hebrew Words of the Old Testament, and upon all the Greek Words of the New Testament. fol. 1662.

BENNETT, S. Critical Remarks on the Old Testament. 8° (K 14) 1834.

ERASMUS, D. Responsio ad Notationes Ed. Lei in N. Test.—(Opera, vol. 9.)

—— Apologiæ variæ.—(Opera, vol. 9 et 10.)

Digitized by Google

Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. 7 vol. fol. 1731:—

PATRICK, Bp. S. On the Historical and Poetical Books of the Old Testament;

LOWTH, Wm. On the Prophets;

ARNALD, Rd. On the Apocryphal Books;

WHITBY, Dan. On the New Testament.

D'OYLY, G. & MANT, R. Holy Bible, with Notes, principally from Writers of the Church of England. 3 vol. 4° 1818.

BEKE, C. Origines Biblicæ; or Researches in Primeval History. 8° 1834.

SIMON, J. Onomasticon Veteris Testamenti; sive Tractatus Philologicus quo Nomina Propria Veteris Testamenti explicantur. 4° 1741.

—— Novi Testamenti. 4° Hal. Mag. 1762.

GLAS, J. Notes on Scripture Texts. (Works, vol. 2.) 8° 1761.

Old Test. AUGUSTIN, St. Exegetica in Vetus Testamentum, &c. (Opera, vol. 4, 5.)

HORNIUS, G. Defensio Dissertationis de Ætate Mundi. (B 17) 1659.

PENN, Gr. On the Eastern Origination of Mankind, and Critical Remarks on Isaiah, Ch. vii. 18. (F 53) 4°.

Genesis. WRIGHTE, T. W. Explanation of the first five Chapters of the Book of Genesis. 2 vol. 8° 1788.

LE CLERC, J. Twelve Dissertations out of Genesis, by Brown. 8° 1696.

WOTTON, W. Discourse on the Confusion of Languages at Babel. 8° 1730.

DICKINSON, Edm. Delphi Phœnicizantes, sive Tractatus in quo Græcos quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat e Josuæ Historia Scriptisque Sacris effinxisse ostenditur. Appenditur Diatriba de Noæ in Italiam adventu, et de Origine Druidum. 12° Oxon. 1655.

Psalms. AUGUSTIN, St. Enarrationes in Psalmos. (Opera, vol. 4, 5.)

ERASMUS, D. Enarrationes Psalmorum. (Opera, vol. 5.)

COVERDALE, Bp. M. Exposition of the 22nd Psalm. (Works, vol. 2.)

HORNE, Bp. G. Commentary on the Psalms. 2 vol. 8° 1824.

WESTON, S. Annotations on certain passages of the Psalms, and parts of the Old Testament. 12° 1824.

A Short Paraphrase on the Book of Psalms; designed to render them more easily intelligible to the vulgar Readers. 12° 1723.

DAVIDSON, W. Brief Outline of an Examination of the Song of Solomon. 8° 1817.

Prophets. PILKINGTON, Bp. J. Exposition on Haggai, Obadiah, and Nehemiah. (Works.) 8° 1842.

HOOPER, Bp. J. Sermons on Jonas. (Works.) 8° 1843.

HORSLEY, Bp. S. Critical Disquisitions on the 18th Chap. of Isaiah. 4° 1799.

PENN, Granv. Critical Remarks on Isaiah, Ch. vii. 18. 4° (F 75)

Digitized by Google

SHARP, Granv. Remarks on Prophecies in Isaiah, Chap. vii. 8° 1768.

GRAY, Bp. Josiah and Cyrus. 12° 1833.

NEWTON, Sir I. Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John. 1733. (And in Works, vol. 5.)
—— with Notes by P. Borthwick. 8° 1831.

BLAYNEY, B. Dissertation on Daniel's Prophecy of Seventy Weeks. 1775.

TYNDALE, W. Exposition of St. Matthew, Ch. v. vi. vii.; and 1st Epistle of John. (Works, vol. 2.) 8° 1831. Gospels.

ERASMUS, D. Paraphrases in N. Testamentum. (Opera, vol. 7.)

MARCKIUS, J. Sylloge Dissertationum Philologico-Theologicarum ad selectos quosdam Textus Novi Testamenti. 4° Rotterodami, 1721.

BURKITT, W. Observations on the New Testament, with Practical Instructions, abridged by Sam. Glasse. 2 vol. 4° 1806.

BLOOMFIELD, S. Greek Testament, with Notes, &c. 8th ed. 3 vol. 8° 1850-1.

ALFORD, H. Greek Testament, with Notes, &c. 2nd ed. 3 vol. 8° 1854-7.

DUNSTER, Chas. Considerations on St. Matthew's Gospel. 8° 1804,—and on St. Luke's Gospel. 1805. (F 75)

CLARKE, Dr. S. Paraphrase on the Four Evangelists, with Critical Notes. (In Works, vol. 3.)

PEARCE, Bp. Commentary with Notes on the Four Evangelists, Acts of the Apostles, and St. Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians: with other Theological Pieces. 2 vol. 4° 1777.

PRZIPCOVIUS, S. Cogitationes Sacræ ad Initium Evangelii Matthæi et omnes Epistolas Apostolicas. fol. Eleutherop. 1692.

TITMANNUS, C. Meletemata Sacra, sive Commentarius in Evangelium Joannis. 8° Lips. 1816.

SEMLER, J. S. Paraphrases in Evangelium Johannis, II Epistolas ad Corinthios, Epistolam ad Galatas et Epistolas Petri et Judæ, cum Notis, &c. 6 vol. 12° Halæ, 1771, et seq. Epistles.

CORTESIUS, G. De Romano Itinere Gestisque Principis Apostolorum. 8° Romæ, 1770.

JEWEL, Bp. J. Exposition of the Epistles to the Thessalonians. (Works, vol. 4.) 8° 1847.

BULL, G. Harmonia Apostolica (Consensus D. Pauli cum Jacobo); Responsio, &c. fol. 1703.

MACKNIGHT, J. Translation of and Commentary on the Apostolical Epistles. 4 vol. 8° 1821.

TAYLOR, John, Paraphrase with Notes on the Epistle to the Romans, to which is prefixed a Key to the Apostolic Writings. 4° 1745.

ABÆLARDUS, Pet. Comment. in Epist. ad Romanos. (Opera.) 4°.

LOCKE, J. Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians. (Works, vol. 3.)

PEIRCE, Ja. & Jo. HALLETT, Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles to the Colossians, Philippians, and Hebrews. 4° 1733.

Digitized by Google

SYKES, A. Paraphrase and Notes upon the Epistle to the Hebrews. 4° 1755.

BENSON, Geo. Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Timothy, Philemon, and Titus; and the Seven Catholic Epistles, by James, Peter, Jude, and John; with Critical Dissertations annexed. 2 vol. 4° 1752 to 1756.

JOWETT, B. Epistles to the Thessalonians, Galatians, and Romans, with Notes and Dissertations. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1857.

Revelation. MEDE, Joseph, Works, containing his Commentaries on the Revelation of St. John, &c. fol. 1677.

WHISTON, W. Essay on the Revelation of St. John. 4° 1744.

NEWTON, Sir I. Observations on the Apocalypse (see p. 15, on Daniel).

GLAS, J. General View of the Revelation. (Works, vol. 2.)

GALLOWAY, Jos. Brief Commentaries upon such Parts of the Revelation and other Prophecies as immediately refer to the present Times. 8vo. 1802.

HERDER, J. Brief Commentary on the Revelation of St. John; translated by Sir G. Duckett. 12° 1821.

KING, Edw. On the Signs of the Times; being Remarks on Prophecy. 2 Parts. (F 53) 4° 1798, 1799.

FLEMING, R. Apocalyptical Key, on the Rise and Fall of Papacy; or the pouring out of the Vials in the Revelation of St. John. 8° 1701—1793.

KING JAMES I. Paraphrase upon the Revelation of St. John.—(Works, folio.)

Lord's Prayer. —— Meditation upon the Lord's Prayer.—(Works, folio, 1616; and 18°, 1619; in D 10.)

BARROW, I. Exposition of the Lord's Prayer and the Decalogue. (Works, vol. 1.)

7. *Sermons.*

ERASMUS, D. Ecclesiastes; sive de ratione concionandi. (Opera, vol. 5.)

COOKE, John, Preacher's Assistant; containing a Series of the Texts of Sermons and Discourses, published either singly or in Volumes: with an Historical Register of all the Authors. 2 vol. 8° 1783.

Certain Sermons or Homilies appointed to be read in Churches in the time of the late Q. Elisabeth: to which are added the Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, 1603. 12° 1687 and 8° 1840.

Charges, Visitation Sermons, &c. by various Authors. 4° 1752–92.

Sermons by various Authors. 2 vol. 4° 1678—1723.

ABÆLARD, Pet. Sermones ad Virgines Paraclitenses. (Opera, 4°)

ABAUZIT, M. Sermon sur la solemnité du Jeûne. 8° 1793.

ÆLFRIC, Homilies in Saxon, with an English Translation by B. Thorpe. (Ælfric Soc.) 2 vol. 8° 1843—46.

Digitized by Google

ALFORD, H. Conversion and Character of St. Paul. (K 54) 8°
ALLEN, Rev. Dr. Sermon at St. Margaret's. (M 2) 4° 1832.
ARNOLD, THOS. Sermons. 6 vol. 8° & 1 vol. 12° 1849-53.
BARRINGTON, Bp. S. Charges. (F 83) 4° 1801-6.
BARROW, Isaac, Sermons. (Works, vol. 1, 2, 3.)
BEDE, Ven. Homilies. (Works, 8° vol. 5.)
BERNARD, St. Sermones. (Opera, vol. 23.)
BLACKBURNE, Fr. Sermons, Charges, and Tracts. (Works, vol. 1 & 4.)
BOTELER, E. Sermon at the Funeral of Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave. 12° 1659.
BOURDALOUE, L. Sermons. 17 tom. 12° Par. 1726.
BRUCE, R. Sermons (with Life by R. Wodrow). 8° 1843.
BUCHANAN, Cl. Sermon, "Star in the East." (F 81) 8° 1809.
BUNYAN, J. Sermons. (Works.)
BURGESS, Bp. Sermon before the House of Lords. (F 83) 4° 1807.
BURNET, Bp. Sermon. (D 1) 1710.
BUTLER, Bp. J. Sermons. 16° 1852.
BUTLER, W. Sermon to the armed Association of St. Luke, Chelsea. (K 26) 8° 1798.
CHANNING, W. E. Discourses. (Works, vol. 3, 4, 5, 6.)
CHILLINGWORTH, Wm. Nine Sermons. (Works.)
CLARKE, Dr. Sam. Sermons. (Works, vol. 1 and 2.)
COBBETT, W. Twelve Sermons. 12° 1828.
COLERIDGE, J. Christ Manifest to Christians. (K 54) 8°
—— S. T. Lay Sermons. 16° 1852.
CRANMER, T. Sermons. (Works, vol. 2.) 8° 1846.
DARKEN, E. Sermon on Christian Sympathy. (K 48) 8° 1842.
DENNIS, J. Character of the King; a Sermon at the Cathedral, Exeter. (K 26) 8° 1800.
EVANS, David, Sermon. (F 75) 8° Dec. 5, 1805.
GANDOLPHY, Peter, Defence of the Ancient Faith, in Five Sermons. 8° 1811.
GRINFIELD, E. W. Discourse at Kensington. (K 10) 8° 1831.
HALL, Robert, Sermons. (Works.)
HAMILTON, G. B. Sermons. (K 20 & 42) 8° 1837.
HOADLY, Bp. B. Charges and Sermons. (Works, vol. 3.)
HORSLEY, Bp. S. Sermons. 3 vol. 8° 1812.
HOWARD, H. Cycle of the Churchman's Year. (K 54) 8°
IRVING, E. Sermons. 8° 1835.
JEWEL, Bp. J. Sermons. (Works, vol. 2.)
JORTIN, John, Sermons. 7 vol. 8° 1787.
KENNETT, Bp. W. Sermons on the Office of a Bishop and on Gunpowder Treason. (D 13) 4° 1706-15.

Digitized by Google

LARDNER, Dr. N. Sermons. (Works, vol. 10.)

LUSHINGTON, Tho. Repetition Sermon at Oxford, on the Resurrection, published under the name of Rob. Jones, D.D. (Phenix, vol. 2.)

MASSILLON, J. B. Sermons. 14 tom. 12° Par. 1745.

PALEY, Wm. Occasional Sermons, Prayers, and Tracts. 8° 1809.
—— Sermons on several Subjects. 8° 1810.

PARKINSON, R. Knowledge of God, Way to Peace of God. (K 54) 8°

PORTEUS, Bp. B. Sermons on several Subjects. 2 vol. 8° 1803.

ROBERTSON, Dr. W. Sermon on the Situation of the World at the Time of Christ's Appearance. (F 21) 8° 1755.

ROSE, H. Sermon on Death of Earl Spencer. (L 8) 8° 1834.

SANDYS, Apb. E. Sermons, &c., Edited by Rev. J. Ayre. 8° 1842.

SHERLOCK, Bp. W. Sermons. 4 vol. 8° 1754.
—— Practical Discourse concerning a future Judgment. 8° 1704.

SLADE, J. Man's Insensibility to God's Warnings. (K 54) 8°

SOUTH, R. Sermons preached upon several occasions. 7 vol. 8° 1823.

STERNE, L. Sermons. (Works, vol. 6—8.) 1788.

STILLINGFLEET, Bp. E. Sermons. (Works, vol. 1.)

STONE, Fr. Sermon on Jewish Prophecy. (F 78) 8° 1806.
Strictures on Stone's Sermon. (F 78) 8° 1806.

SWIFT, Dean Jon. Sermons. (Works, vol. 10.)

TILLOTSON, Abp. W. Sermons. 3 vol. fol. 1722.

TAYLOR, J. Sermons. (Works, vol. 4 and 8.)

VINCENT, W. Sermons on Faith, Doctrines, and Public Duties. 2 vol. 8° 1817–1836.

VINCENT, Dr. W. Sermon on Poverty. (F 22) 1793.

WAKE, Bp. W. Sermon on Popery. (D 13) 4° 1706.

WARBURTON, Bp. W. Sermons. (Works, vol. 9, 10.)

WATSON, Bp. Sermon before the Society for Suppression of Vice. (F 73) 4° 1804.

WILKINSON, Rob. Sermon at the Nuptials of Lord Hay and his Lady. 4° 1607.

8. *Jewish Antiquities, &c.*

UGOLINUS, B. Thesaurus Antiquitatum Sacrarum, complectens Selectissima Clariss. Virorum Opuscula, in quibus Veterum Hebræorum Mores, Leges, Instituta, Ritus Sacri et Civiles illustrantur. 34 vol. fol. Venet. 1744–69.

Vol.
1. R. Chijæ Additamenta ad Codicem de die Expiationum.
   R. Martini in Pugionem Fidei Prœmium.
   Observationes Jos. de Voisin ad Prœmium.
   J. Meyeri Tractatus de Temporibus Sacris, et Festis diebus Hebræorum, cum animadversionibus in Joh. Spenceri libros de Legibus ritualibus Hebræorum.
   J. Triglandius, de Origine et Causis Rituum Mosaicorum.
   H. Witsii Ægyptiaca, sive de Ægyptiacorum Sacrorum cum Hebraicis collatione, libri tres.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

2. Chr. Wormii, de corruptis Antiquitatum Hebræarum apud Tacitum, &c. vestigiis, Libri 2.
G. Casparis Kirchmajeri Exercitatio ad C. Taciti Histor. lib. 5. de rebus moribusque Judæorum.
H. Relandi Antiquitates Sacræ, amplissimis commentariis philologicis illustratæ.

3. T. Goodwini Moses et Aaron, cum Hottingeri Notis. Hebrew Republic.
P. Cunæi Libri 3. de Republ. Hebræorum, cum Nicolai Notis.
J. H. Hottingeri Jus Hebræorum.

4. B. Corn. Bertramus, de Rep. Hebræorum, cum commentario Constantini l'Empereur.
C. Sigonii Libri 7. de Rep. Hebræorum, cum Nicolai Notis.
J. Buxtorfii Synagoga Judaica.
A. Pfeifferi Antiquitates selectæ, ab Ugolino notis illustratæ.

5. Eusebii Onomasticon, cum Latina interpretatione S. Hieronymi, cum Notis Bonfrerii, et Joh. Clerici Animadversionibus. Geography.
J. Bonfrerii Annotationes in Promissæ Terræ Chorographicam Tabulam.
J. Rhenferdii Periculum criticum in loca depravata Eusebii Cæsariensis et Hieronymi de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum.
Ejusdem Exercitatio Philologica 2da ad loca deperdita Eusebii et Hieronymi de situ, &c.
Ejusdem Exercitatio Philologica 3tia ad loca vexata Eusebii, &c.
Ejusdem Exercitatio Philologica 4ta ad loca depravata et vexata Eusebii et Hieronymi de locis Hebraicis S. Sc.
Ejusdem Notæ Criticæ et Observationes in Eusebii et Hieronymi Onomasticon.
Ejusdem Exercitatio Eusebio-Hieronymiana de Angulo Arabiæ et Batanææ.
N. Sansonis Animadversiones in duas Tabulas Geographicas, ex Veteri et Novo Testamento desumtas.
Ejusdem Index Geographicus.
Joh. Clerici Notæ in Indicem Geographicum N. Sansonis.
N. Sansonis Descriptio Judææ.
Ejusdem Jesu Christi Vita.
Ejusdem Petri Apostoli Vita.
Ejusdem Pauli Apostoli Vita.
J. Lightfooti Centuria Chorographica in S. Matthæum.
Ejusdem Decas Chorographica in S. Marcum.
Ejusdem Chorographica pauca in S. Lucam.
Ejusdem Disquisitio Chorographica in S. Johannem.

6. H. Relandi Palestina.
Brochardi Monachi Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ.
J. Quistorpii Nebo.
J. H. Hottingeri Dissertatio de Geographia Terræ Chanaan.
J. Millii Dissertatio de Nilo et Euphrate.
R. Petachiæ Itinerarium, cum Versione Wagenseilii.

7. Ab. Peritsol, Itinera Mundi, Hebraicè et Latinè, cum Interpretatione et Notis Th. Hydæ.
R. S. Sancti Itinerarium, Hebraicè et Latinè.
P. Dan. Huetii Commentarium de Navigationibus Salomonis.
M. Lipenii Dissert. de Navigio Salomonis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Ophir.
J. Chr. Wichmanshausen Dissert. de Navigatione Ophiritica.
J. C. Jehringii Dissert. de Regione Tharsis.
J. Hassei Dissert. de תוכיים.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Ophir.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Mari Rubro.
P. Dan. Huetii Tractatus de Situ Paradisi Terrestris.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Situ Paradisi Terrestris.
J. Hopkinsoni Descriptio Paradisi.
Sam. Bocharti Epistola de Paradisi Situ.
Steph. Morini Dissert. de Paradiso Terrestri.
Joh. Vorstii Dissert. de Paradiso.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Monte Garizim.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

I. E. Harkenrothii Dissert. de Monte Sublimi.
T. Hassæi Observatio de Monte Sublimi.
Harembergii Oculus Moysis et Christi, a monte editissimo Palæstinam spectantium.
Harkenrothii Periculum Criticum, quo Λεβήδων Hesychii, aliaque ejus depravata loca explicantur.
H. Van Alphen Dissert. de Terra Chadrach et Damasco ejus quiete ad Zach. IX.
Clr. Cellarii Dissert. de Excidio Sodomæ.
T. Hassæi de Zabulonis præ Sidone præstantia ad Gen. XLIX.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Nephthalitide, Apostolorum patria, ad illustrationem Oraculi Jacobæi, Gen. XLIX.
J. C. Wichmanshausen Dissert. de Thermis Tiberiensibus.
J. Philadelphi Dissert de Valle Josaphat et Excidii.
C. B. Ottonis Dissert. de Flumine Sabbathico
M. Liebentantii Dissert. de Terra Morijah, et Monte Visionis Dei.
Gh. Outovii Observationes de Montibus Sionis et Morijah.
Harkenrothii Dissert. de Rachele.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Ænon prope Salim.
P. Zornii Dissert. de Ænone prope Salim.
Ejusdem Liber singularis de Historia et Antiquitatibus No-Amon.
T. Hassæi Dissert. de Gente קו קו, Kau Kau, ad Isaiæ xviii.
C. Cellarii Dissert. de Amœnitatibus Geographicis et Historicis ex Itineribus S. Pauli collectis.
Eucherii, Episcopi, Epistola ad Faustum, presbyterum.
Antonii Placentini Itinerarium.

The Tabernacle, &c.

8. S. Van-Til, Commentarius de Tabernaculo Moysis.
J. Buxtorfii Historia Arcæ Fœderis.
T. Hassæi Dissert. de lignis Sittim.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Rubo Moysis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Lapide Fundamenti.
J. H. A. Dorien, Dissert. de Cherubinis Sanctisanctorum.
J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Manna.
Maimonidis Vita, ab I. Buxtorfio descripta in præfatione in More Nevochim.
R. Claveringii Dissert. de Maimonide.
H. Prideaux, præfatio ad Tractatus Maimonidis de jure pauperis et peregrini.
Lud. Compiegne de Veil, præfatio in Opera Maimonidis.

The Temple, &c.

Maimonidis Constitutiones de Templo, Vasis Sanctuarii, et de ingressu Sanctuarii, Heb. et Lat. ab Ugolino notis illustratæ.
L. C. Sturmii Sciagraphia Templi Hierosolymitani.

9. R. Abrahami Ben David, Commentarius de Templo, ab Ugolino Latina Interpr. illustratus Heb. et Lat.
J. Lightfooti Descriptio Templi Hierosolym.
Ejusdem Ministerium Templi.
F. Opitii Commentar. de Templi custodia nocturna.
H. Relandi Lib. de Spoliis Templi Hierosolym. in Arcu Titiano conspicuis.
T. Dassovii imagines Hebræarum rerum.

10. M. Plesken, Dissert. de Columnis æneis.
J. J. Cramerii Dissert. de ara exteriori Templi Secundi.
D. Miln, Dissert. de Cornibus Altaris exterioris.
J. Buxtorfii Historia Ignis Sacri.
J. G. Bohnii Dissert. de Igne Gentilium sacro.
D. Millii Dissert. de Altari Mediatore.
B. Ugolini Altare exterius.
C. L. Schlichter, Dissert. de Mensa Facierum, ejusque Mysterio.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Pane Facierum.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Mensa et Panibus Propositionis.

11. B. Ugolini Altare interius.
R. Abrahami Ben David, Commentarius de Suffitu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus et notis illustratus.
J. Mejeri Dissert. de Suffitu.
D. Weymari Dissert. de Suffitu.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

P. Alpini Dialogus de Balsamo.
J. G. Michaelis Dissert. de Thuribulo Adyti.
G. F. Rogal, Thuribulum.
J. Braunii Dissert. de Adolitione Suffitus.
G. M. Doederlini Exerc. de Candelabris Judæorum.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Candelabro.
D. F. Jani Exercit. de Vite Aurea Templi Hierosolym.

12. J. Sauberti Lib. de Sacerdotibus Hebræorum. — The Priesthood, &c.
J. Krumbholtz, Sacerdotium Hebraicum.
E. C. Boldich, Pontifex M. Hebræorum.
J. Braunii Dissert. de Sanctitate Pontif. Max.
J. Seldeni Lib. 2. de Successione Pontificum Hebræorum.
R. D. Carpzovii Dissert. de Pontificum Hebræorum vestitu sacro.
J. Buxtorfii Historia Urim et Thummim.
N. Polemanni Dissert. de Urim et Thummim.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Urim et Thummim.
P. Riboudealdi Dissert. de Urim et Thummim contra Joh. Spencerum.
C. L. Schlichter, Dissert. de Lamina aurea Pont. Max.
H. A. Toepffer, Dissert. de Tiara Summi Sacerdotis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Tiaris Minorum Sacerdotum.
B. Scheidii Oleum Unctionis.
D. Weymar, Dissert. de Unctione Sacra Hebræorum, et inaugurali.
J. J. Quandt, Dissert. de Pontificis Max. Suffraganeo.
T. R. Tatii Dissert. de Sacerdote Castrensi.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Sacerdote Castrensi.

13. R. Abrahami Ben David, Dissert. de Vestitu Sacerdotum Hebræorum, Heb. et Lat.
J. C. Harembergii, Dissert. de Vocibus
ששׁ משׁזר תכלת, ארגמן, תולעת שני.
J. C. Biel, Dissert. de Purpura Lydia ad illustrationem loci Act. XVI. 14.
B. Ugolini Sacerdotium Hebraicum.
D. Pfeffingeri Dissert. de Nathinæis.

14. Mechiltha, Commentarius vetustiss. et eruditiss. in Exodum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus. — On the Pentateuch.
Siphra, Commentar. vetustiss. et eruditiss. in Leviticum, ab Ugolini ex Heb. Latinè redditus.

15. Siphre, Commentar. antiquiss. et eruditiss. in Numeros, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Siphre, Commentar. &c. in Deuteronomium, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Pesiktha Minus, Commentarius vetustus et philologicus in Leviticum, Numeros, et Deuteronomium, ex Heb. &c.

16. Residuum Pesikthæ complectitur.

17. N. Muleri Judæorum Annus Lunæ-Solaris, et Turc-Arabum annus mere Lunaris. — The Sabbath and Feasts.
J. Seldeni Dissert. De Anno Civili Judæorum.
Maimonidis Constitutiones de consecratione Novilunii, Heb. et Lat.
Chr. Langausen, Dissert. de Mense Lunari veterum Hebræorum.
Additamenta ad Codicem de Sabbatho, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. reddita.
Additamenta ad Codicem de Commixtionibus Sabbaticis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
J. G. Outhovii Dissert. de Sabbatho secundo-primo.
J. J. Syrbii Dissert. de Sabbato Gentili.
Additamenta ad Codicem de Pascha, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè reddita.
Codex de Pascha, Ghemara Hierosolymitana illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
J. R. Gruner, Diatribe de Oblatione Primitiarum.
Ugolini Dissert. de Ritibus in Cœna Domini, ex Antiquitatibus Paschalibus illustratis. — Rites and Ceremonies.

18. Additamenta ad Codicem Sekalim de Siclis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus Sekalim, Ghemara Hierosolym. illustratus, ab, &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Joma, ab &c.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

Tractatus Joma, Ghemara Hierosolym. illustratus, ab &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Succah, ab &c.
Tractatus Succah, Ghem. Hierosol. illustratus, ab &c.
G. Groddekii Dissert. de Ceremonia Palmarum.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Rosh-Haschana, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus Rosh-Haschana, Ghem. Hierosol. illustratus, ab &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Tahanijoth, ab &c.
Tractatus Tahanijoth, Ghem. Hierosol. &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Meghilah, ab &c.
Tractatus Meghilah, Ghem. Hierosol. &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Chaghigah, ab &c.
Tractatus Chaghigah, Ghem. Hierosol, &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Betzah, ab &c.
Tractatus Betzah, Ghem. Hierosolym. &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Mohed Katon, ab &c.
Tractatus Mohed Katon, Ghem. Hierosol. &c.

19. Additamenta ad Tractatum de Sacrificiis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus de Sacrificiis, Ghemara Babylonica illustratus, ab &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Muneribus, ab &c.
Tractatus de Muneribus, Ghem. Babylon, &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatus de { Profanis, Primogenitis, Sacrificiorum Commutatione. Prevaricatione, Excidiis, Rerum Votarum Æstimatione.

Tractatus Misnicus de Sacrificio Jugi, ab Ugolino notis philologicis illustratus.
H. G. Clemens, de Labro æneo.
L. C. Sturmii Mare æneum.

20. Additamenta ad Tractatus de { Benedictionibus, Angulo, Re dubia, Separationibus, Anno Septimo, Heterogeneis.

Tithes. J. C. Hottingeri Commentar. de Decimis Hebræorum.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Decimis.
Tractatus de Decimis, Ghem. Hier. illustratus.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Decima Secunda.
Tractatus de Decima Secunda, Ghem. Hier. &c.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de solutione Primitiarum et Decimarum.
Ejusdem Dissert. de professione Decimarum.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Placenta.
Tractatus de Placenta, Ghem. Hier. &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Præputio Arborum.
Tractatus de Arbore præputiata, Ghem. Hier. &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Primitivis.
Tractatus de Primitivis, Ghem. Hier. &c.

Synagogues, &c. 21. J. Rhenferdii Dissert. 2. de decem Otiosis Synagogæ.
Ejusdem Investigatio Præfectorum, et Ministrorum Synagogæ.
C. Vitringa, Liber de Decemviris Otiosis.
C. Bornitii Exercitationes Philologicæ tres de Synagogis veterum Hebræorum.
J. Sauberti Dissert. de Præcibus Hebræorum.
N. Polemanni Dissert. de Ritu precandi veterum Hebræorum.
F. W. Jahr, Dissert. de precibus Gentilium Expiatoriis.
M. Hilleri Dissert. de Vestibus Fimbriatis Hebræorum.
C. Lubeci Exercitatio de Decisionibus Peniculamenti Hebræorum.
B. Ugolini de Phylacteriis Hebræorum.
T. Dassovii Dissert. de Ritibus Mezuzæ.

Schools. G. Ursini Antiquitates Hebraicæ Scholastico-Academicæ.
J. L. Heubneri Dissert. de Academiis Hebræorum.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

J. Serupii Dissert. de Titulo Rabbi.
J. H. Otthonis Historia doctorum Misnicorum, cum Notis Relandi.
G. E. Geiger, Commentatio de Hillele, et Sammai.

22. B. Ugolini Trihæresium, sive Dissert. de tribus Sectis Judæorum, scil. de Pharisæis, Sadducæis, et Essenis. Sects.
J. Schmid, Dissert. de Secta Pharisæorum.
H. Opitii Exercitatio Philologica de Pharisæis.
L. A. Rechenberg, Dissert. de Pharisæis.
S. Barthel, Sched. Historicum de Sadducæis.
J. Drusii Libellus de Hasidæis.
P. Slevogti Disputatio de Metempsychosi Hebræorum.
J. Triglandii Diatribe de Secta Karæorum.
L. Warneri Dissert. de Karæis.
R. A. Karæi Excerpta in Librum Josuæ.
Institutio Karæorum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Samaritanis.
C. Cellarii Collectanea Historiæ Samaritanæ.
Epistolæ duæ Sichemitarum ad Jobum Ludolfum.
J. Rhenferdii Dissert. de fictis Judæor. hæresibus.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Sethianis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Redemtione Marcosiorum, et Heracleonitarum.
P. Slevogti Dissert. de Proselytis Judæorum. Proselytes.
J. G. Muller, Dissert. de Proselytis.
J. Reiskii Dissert. de Baptismo Judæorum.
J. A. Danzii Baptismus Proselytorum Judaicus.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Lustrationibus, et Purificationibus Hebræorum. Purifications.
J. H. Maii Dissert. de Lustrationibus, et Purificationibus Hebræorum, contra J. Spencerum.
Ejusdem de Purificatione Mirabili singulari, et singulariter Mirabili.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Circumcisione. Circumcision.
S. Deylingii Observatio de origine Circumcisionis Judaicæ.
J. J. Quandt, Dissert. de Cultris Circumcisoriis, et Secespitis Hebræorum.
H. B. Gedæi Dissert. de Instrumentio Circumcisionis a Zippora, et Josua, adhibito.
G. Groddekii Dissert. de Judæis præputium attrahentibus.
H. Lossii Dissert. de Epispasmo Judaico.

23. J. Seldeni Syntagmata duo de Diis Syriis. Idolatry.
A. Beyeri Additamenta ad Seldeni Syntagma.
J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. 4. de Divinationibus Babyloniorum.
J. Clodii Dissert. de Magia Sagittarum.
D. Millii Dissert. de אוב et אזביה.
Ejusdem Dissert. de חרטמים.
J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. de Theraphim.
A. Pfeifferi Exercitatio de Theraphim.
P. E. Jablonski, Remphan, Ægyptiorum Deus, ab Israelitis in deserto cultus, nunc ex lingua et antiquitate Ægyptiaca erutus et illustratus.
J. H. Maii Dissert. de Kijun et Remphan.
J. C. Schwabii Dissert. de Moloch,et Remphan.
D. Millii Dissert. de Idolo אוחר.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Bahalzebub et Miphlezeth.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Gad et Meni.
J. G. Lakmacheri Dissert. de Gad et Meni.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Diis Cabiris.
Z. B. Pochari Dissert. de Simulacris Solaribus Israelitarum.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Tyriorum Gammadim, et Hammanim.
F. Mayeri Dissert. de Idolo אשרה.
G. F. Meinhardi Dissert. Philolog. de Selenolatria.
J. Crausii Dissert. de Succoth Benoth.
D. Dietzschii Dissert. de Cultu Molochi.
C. S. Ziegra, Dissert. 3. de crudelissima Liberorum immolatione Molocho facta.
C. G. Meyeri Dissert. de Hominibus Piacularibus.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

T. Roser, Dissert. de Dagone, Philistæorum Idolo.
S. Deylingii Dissert. de fletu super Thammuz.
T. Hasæi Diatribe de vera origine et significatione Vocis Astartes.
Joh. a Lent, Schediasma Histor. Philol. de Judæorum Pseudo-Messiis.
D. Millii Dissert. de Mohamedismo ante Mohamedem.

Theocracy. 24. J. Spenceri Dissert. de Theocratia Judaica.
C. Blechschmidi Dissert. de Theocratia, in populo Sancto instituta.
Deylingii Exercitatio de Israele, Jehovæ Dominio.
T. Goodwini Dissert. de Theocratia Israelitarum.
J. F. Michaelis Dissert. Philol. num Deus dicatur אלהים, &c.
H. Hulsii Dissert. de Jehova, Deo, Rege, ac Duce Militari, in prisco Israele.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Sechinah, seu propinqua Dei in Israele præsentia, et habitatione.
J. C. Danhaveri Politica Biblica.
H. Conringii Exerc. de Politia, sive de Rep. Hebr.
C. B. Michaelis Dissert. Philol. de Antiquitatibus Œconomiæ Patriarchalis.

The Kings. W. Schickardi Jus Regium Hebræorum, cum notis J. B. Carpzovii.
R. J. Abarbanelis Dissert. de Statu et jure regio.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Judicum et Regum differentia.
N. Serarii S. J. Herodes.
J. Harduini Prolusio de Nummis Herodiadum.
A. Calovii Dissert. Historico-Theologica de Statu Judæorum Ecclesiastico et Politico, ab anno primo nativitatis Christi, usque ad Excidium Hierosolymæ.
J. Rhenferdii Dissert. de Arabarcha, vel Ethnarcha Judæorum.
P. Wesselingii Diatribe de Judæorum Archontibus, ad inscriptionem Berenicensem.

Judges, &c. 25. Tractatus de Synedriis, Ghemara Hierosol. illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus de Pœnis, Ghem. Hier. &c.
Tractatus de Synedriis, Ghem Babylon, &c.
J. Vorstii Dissert. de Synedriis Hebræorum.
S. F. Bucheri Synedrium Magnum.
H. Witsii Dissert. de Synedriis Hebræorum.
J. D. Jacobi Dissert. de Foro in Portis.

26. D. Henrici Dissert. de Judiciis Hebræorum.
J. Nicolai Tract. de Synedrio Ægyptiorum.

Punishments. J. B. Michaelis Tract. de Judiciis pœnisque capitalibus, in S. Scriptura commemoratis.
F. W. Bierling, Dissert. Philolog. de Veterum Hebræorum, circa Vitulam decollandam, ritibus.
Æ. Strauchii Dissert. de flagellandi ritu apud Hebræos.
J. J. Seyppelli Dissert. de flagellandi ritu apud Romanos.
J. G. Bindrin, Dissert. de gradibus Excommunicationis apud Hebræos.
J. A. Osiandri Dissert. de Asylis Hebræorum.
J. Lydii Dissert. de Juramento.

Oaths. J. Nicolai Diatribe de Juramentis Hebræorum, Græcorum, Romanorum, aliorumque populorum.
J. Seldeni Dissert. de Juramentis.
B. L. Molembecii Dissert. de Juramento per Genium principis.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Juramento per Anchialum.

Slavery. J. C. Miegii Constitutiones Servi Hebræi.

Regalia. J. C. Wagenseilli Dissert. de Sceptro Juda, ad Genes. XLIX.
P. Zornii Historia Fisci Judaici, sub Imperio veterum Romanorum.
Ejusdem de Patriarcharum Judæorum Auro Coronario, sive Canone Anniversario.
D. S. Deylingii Observatio de Sceptro Judæ, ad Genes. XLIX.
Ejusdem de Judæorum Jure Gladii, tempore Christi ad loc. Joh. XVIII.

The Herods. C. Cellarii Dissert. de Cn. Pompeii M. Expeditione Judaica.
Ejusdem Dissert. qua Flavii Josephi de Herodibus Historia a νοθευμα contra Joh. Harduinum justis vindiciis asseritur et nummis antiquis conciliatur.
D. S. Deylingii Observatio de Familia et Genealogia Herodiadum.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

27. H. Relandi Oratio de Galli Cantu, Hierosolymis audito. — The Cock-crowing.
J. G. Altmanni Observatio Philol. de Gallicinio, Hierosolymis, in Ædibus Pontificis, audito.
J. C. Biel, Animadversiones ad præcedentem observationem.
Ἀλεκτοροφωνία Evangelicæ Significatio genuina, defensa.
C. J. Ansalai Liber de Forensi Judæorum buccina.
J. Lydii Syntagma sacrum de Re militari, cum Notis S. Van-Til. — Military Affairs.
J. A. Danzii Dissert. de Re militari Hebræorum.
J. C. Ortlob, Conjectura de Scutis et Clypeis Hebræorum.
J. B. Carpzovii Dissert. de Crethi et Phlethi.
H. Opitii Dissert. de Crethi et Phlethi, Davidis et Salomonis Satellitio.
J. Seldeni de Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta disciplinam Hebræorum, libri septem.

28. J. G. Walchii Præfatio ad B. Beverini, &c.
B. Beverini Syntagma de ponderibus et mensuris. — Weights and Measures.
J. C. Eisenschidii Disquisitio de ponderibus et mensuris veterum Romanorum, Græcorum, Hebræorum, nec non de valore pecuniæ veteris.
S. Epiphanii Liber de Ponderibus et Mensuris; Gr. et Lat.
D. Petavii Animadversiones ad eundem librum, de ponderibus et mensuris.
O. Sperlingii Dissert. de Nummis non cusis, tam veterum, quam recentiorum. — Coins.
H. Conringii Paradoxa de Nummis Hebræorum.
S. Grsepii Dissert. de Multiplici Siclo et Talento Hebræorum; item de Mensuris Hebraicis, tam aridorum, quam liquidorum.
D. Deylingii Observatio de Re nummaria veterum Hebræorum, &c.
A. Beyeri Siclus sacer, et regius appensus.
J. C. Kessler, Oratio de Dimidio Siclo argenteo, sancto, lytro animarum Israelis.
D. Wulferi Dissert. de Siclo.
J. H. Gradonici Dissert. de Siclo Argenteo, &c.
J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Literarum Hebraicarum genuina Antiquitate.
J. Harduini Expositio de 2 nummis Samaritanis.
Ejusdem Epistola de nummis Samaritanis.
H. Relandi Dissert. de nummis Samaritanis, item Epistola de nummis Samaritanis.
J. B. Ottii Epist. de quibusdam nummis Samaritanis.
J. Gagnierii Epist. de Nummis Samaritanis.
C. D. Koch, Dissert. de nummorum Hebraicorum Inscriptionibus Samaritanis.
H. Hottingeri Dissert. de Variis Orientalium Inscriptionibus.
Ejusdem Dissert. de nummis Orientalium.
J. Rhenferdi Periculum Phœnicium, sive Litteraturæ Phœniciæ eruendæ specimen.
J. C. Harembergii Observatio Critica de דרכון, דכמון, אדרכון.
J. B. Carpzovii Disput. de nummis, effigiem Moysis cornutam exhibentibus.
S. Schmidt, Disput. de Drachmis a Christo solutis.

29. Ugolini, Comment. de Re rustica veterum Hebræorum. — Agriculture, &c.
C. Schoetgenii Antiquitates Trituræ in S. L. occurrentes.
C. L. Hoheisel, Disput. Philol. de molis manualibus veterum.
F. L. Goetzii Dissert. de molis et pistrinis veterum.
P. Zornii Dissert. de Hortis Opobalsami.
J. G. Schelhornii Dissert. de צלצל רנים ad Job. XL.
J. Hassei Dissert. de צלצלרנים, et צלצל כנפים.
T. Hassei Supplement. ad præcedentem Dissertat.
P. Zornii Dissert. de veterum Hebræorum hibernis et æstivis domibus.
J. C. Harembergii Observatio de domo inducta minio.
C. Schoetgenii Antiquitates Fulloniæ.
M. H. Scharbau, Dissert. de luxu Hebræorum.
P. Lyseri Dissert. Philol. de עכסים, &c.
J. C. Biel, Dissert. de Purpura Lydia, ad Actorum XVI. — Dress.
G. Altmanni ad dictum locum Act. de Lydia Thyatirensi Observationes.
J. C. Biel, Animadversiones ad Altman. de Lydia Thyatirensi.
J. Hassei Dissert. de Inquinatis Sardiensium vestimentis ad illustrationem loci Apoc. III.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

C. F. Pezoldi Dissert. de promiscua vestium utriusque Sexûs usurpatione.
J. Schmidii Dissert. historica de usu vestium albarum.
E. R. Rot, Exercitatio historica de velamine capitis virilis.
F. Bucheri Dissert. de Velato Hebræorum Gynæceo.
J. D'Outreinii Dissert. Philologico-Theologica de velando capite muliebri propter Angelos, &c.
G. Croesii Cogitationes de eâdem re.
J. D'Outreinii in easdem Cogitationes Epicrisis.
A. Bynæi de calceis Hebræorum Libri duo.
A. Plathneri Dissert. de Sandaligerulis Hebræorum.
J. G. Carpzovii Discalceatio religiosa in loco sacro.
J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. de Calceo Hebræorum in Sacris deponendo.
C. Sagittarii Dissert. de Nudipedalibus Veterum.
J. Q. Hedeni, Scissio Vestium Hebræis ac Gentilibus usitata.
J. Rhorenseensii de ritu scindendi vestes.

Marriage and Divorce. 30. J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Sponsalibus et Divortiis.
B. Ugolini Uxor Hebræa.
Tractatus Kidduscim, seu de Sponsalibus, Ghemara Hier. illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus Sotah, seu de muliere adulterii suspecta, Ghem. Hier. &c.
Tractatus Chethuboth seu de Doctibus, Ghem. &c.
T. Dassovii Vidua Hebræa.
G. Groddekii Exercitatio de Antiquorum Hebræorum purgationibus castitatis.
G. F. Gudii Exercitatio Philol. de Hebraica obstetricum origine.
J. B. Carpzovii Exercitatio de Chuppa Hebræorum.

Feasts, &c. J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Conviviis veterum Hebræorum.
J. H. Maii Dissert. de Philothesiis veterum Hebræorum, Græcorum, atque Romanorum.
D. G. Werner, Dissert. de Poculo Benedictionis.
G. Goezii Philologema de Osculo.
J. Lomejeri Dissert. de Osculis.
J. Nicolai Tractatus de Phyllobolia.
J. C. Dicterici φυλλοβολια seu sparsio florum.

Anointing. J. N. Graberg, Dissert. de Unctura Christi, in Bethania facta.
S. F. Bucheri Dissert. de Unctione, in Bethania.
R. Verwey, Dissert. de Unctionibus.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de lege tonsuram orbicularem prohibente.
T. Bartholini Paralytici N. T. Medico et Philologico Commentario illustrati.

Diseases. Ejusdem de Morbis Biblicis, Miscellanea Medica.

Poetry. 31. T. Eberti Poetica Hebraica, Harmonica, Metrica, &c.
J. Eberti Tetrasticha Hebræa in Textus Evangelicos, &c.
R. Lowth, de Sacra Poësi Hebræorum, Prælectiones Academicæ.
R. Lowth, Oratio Crewiana, in memoriam publicorum Benefactorum Acad. Oxon.
F. Gomari Davidis Lyra, seu nova Hebræa S. Scr. Ars Poetica, &c.
Abbatis Fleury Exercitatio in Poësin universam, et Hebræorum potissimum.
J. C. Schrammii Dissert. de Poësi Hebræorum in Cod. Sacro.
J. C. Danhaweri Oratio Pentecostalis de Sacro-Sancta Spiritûs Sancti Poësi.
A. Pfeifferi Diatribe de Poësi Hebr. recognita.
Ejusdem Manuductio nova et facilis ad accentuationem, &c.
P. Leyseri Dissert. de frustra quæsita Poësi, in Codice Sacro Hebræo.
J. Clerici Dissert. de Poësi Hebræorum.
F. Hare, S. T. P. Psalmorum Liber, in versiculos metricè divisus.

Music. 32. Tractatus de Musica veterum Hebræorum.
H. Horchii Dissert de Igne sacro, et de Musica.
J. A. Glæser, Exercitatio Philologica de Instrumentis Hebræorum Musicis נגינות et נחילות.
J. G. Dreschleri Dissert. de Cithara Davidica.
J. Hassæi Disputatio de Inscriptione Psal. XXII. אילת השחר.
S. Van-Til Cantus Poëseos, &c.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

A. Kircheri Liber Philologicus de Sono Artificioso, sive Musica, &c.
Ejusdem Liber discriticus de Musurgia Antiquo-Moderna.
J. Bartoloccii Tract. de Musicis Instrumentis Hebræorum.
M. Mersennus de Musica, &c.
J. Spenceri Usus Musicæ in Sacris celebrandis.
B. Lamy, Dissert. de Levitis Cantoribus.
J. J. Schudt, Dissert. de Cantricibus Templi.
A. Pfeifferii Specimen de Monialibus Vet. Test.
J. H. Bocrisii Dissert. de Musica Hebræorum.
A. Calmet, Dissert. de Psalmis Graduum.
A. Pfeifferi Specimen de Psalmis Graduum.
J. Bartoloccii Excerpta de Voce סלה.
M. J. Paschii de סלה Philologica Enucleatio.
A. Calmet de סלה.
M. H. G. Reine de סלה.
M. H. J. Bytmeysteri Dissert. de סלה contra Gottlieb. Reine.
C. A. Heumanni Programma de סלה Hebræorum interjectione musica.
A. Pfeifferi Specimen de Voce Vexata סלה.
P. J. Buretti Dissert. de veterum Symphonia.
A. Calmet, Dissert. de Musica, &c.
Ejusdem Dissert. in Musica Instrumenta Hebræorum.
F. Seachii Dissert. de Inauguratione Regum Israel.
J. G. Abicht, Dissert. de lapsu murorum Hierichuntinorum.
J. Meursii F. de Tibiis Collectanea.
Aldi M. Pauli, F. Aldi N. Dissert. de Tibiis Veterum, &c.
F. A. Lampe, Dissert. de Cymbalis Veterum.
J. Vossius de Instrumento Hydrauli, &c.
J. Laurentii Collectio de Citharœdis, Fistulis, et Tintinnabulis.
J. D'Outrein de Instrumento מגרפה, &c.
J. Calmet. Dissert. de למנצח. Dancing.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Ritu Saltandi, et Ramorum circumgestatione.
M. J. E. Mulleri Dissert. de Davide ante Arcam Fœderis saltante.
J. A. M. Nagelii Dissert. de Ludis secularibus Veterum Romanorum, in Ghemara Babylonica commemoratis.
L. Cappelli Animadversiones in novam Davidis Lyram Francisci Gomari.

33. R. M. Maimonidis Constitutiones de Luctu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. Funerals and Sepulchres.
M. Gejeri Liber de Hebræorum Luctu.
J. Spenceri Ritus funebres et sepulchrales veterum Hebræorum.
J. Nicolai Libri quatuor de Sepulchris Hebræorum.
J. A. Quenstedii Tractatus de Sepultura Veterum.
J. B. Carpzovii Disput. Philol. de Sepultura Josephi Patriarchæ.
H. Hulsii Disput. de Corpore, Velo, et Sepulchro Moysis.
B. Dorffer, Exercitatio Philol. de Sepulcro Christi.
J. J. Chiffletii de Linteis Sepulcralibus Christi, &c.
J. C. Rosteusch, Dissert. de Sepulcris calce notatis.
Z. Grapii Dissert. de percussione sepulcrali.
M. F. Beckii Monumenta antiqua Judaica.
J. H. Hottingeri Cippi Hebraici.
M. H. Reinhardi Dissert. de Sacco et Cinere.
J. T. Garmanni Dissert. de Pane Lugentium.
J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. de Laceratione Vestium.
C. Ikenii Dissert. de Funere, Sepultura, et Luctu.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Veterum funere et præficis.
Wolfii Epitaphia Judaica, Heb. et Lat. passim collecta et edita. Epitaphs.

34. Index I. Auctorum.
Index II. Locorum S. Scripturæ.
Index III. Dictionum Hebraicarum.
Index IV. Rerum et Verborum.

Digitized by Google

MISCHNA, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum oralium Systema, cum Rabbin. Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Comment. Heb. et Lat. G. Surenhusii. 6 vol. in 3. fol. Amst. 1698.

PICART, B. Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Jews and of the several Nations of the known World, with Engravings by Picart. 7 vol. in 6. fol. 1731.

WARBURTON, Bp. W. Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated. (Works, vol. 1 to 6.)

COGAN, T. Disquisition on the Jewish Dispensation, respecting Religion and Morals. 8° 1812.

LOWMAN, Moses, Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews. 8° 1745.

—— Rational of the Ritual of the Hebrew Worship. 8° 1748.

JAHN, J. Manual of Biblical Antiquities. Translated by T. C. Upham. 3rd ed. 8° 1836.

—— History of the Hebrew Commonwealth. 8° 1840.

BROWN, W. D. Antiquities of the Jews: carefully compiled from Authentic Sources. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

BURDER, G. Oriental Customs. 2 vol. 8° 1822.

CULLIMORE, J. Archæographia; the Jewish Theocracy. (K 17) 8° 1836.

WOTTON, Will. Discourses of the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees. 2 vol. 8° 1718.

STEHELIN, J. P. Rabbinical Literature; the Traditions of the Jews, contained in the Talmud and other Mystical Writings. 2 vol. 8° 1748.

LOWTH, R. de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum. 8° Oxon. 1775.

MICHAELIS, J. D. Notæ et Epimetra in Lowth Prælectiones de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum. 8° Oxon. 1763.

SELDEN, J. de Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta Disciplinam Ebræorum. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— de Synedriis et Præfecturis Juridicis veterum Ebræorum. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— de Successionibus in Bona Defuncti ad Leges Ebræorum. (Opera, vol. 2.)

—— Uxor Ebraica. (Opera, vol. 2.)

Modern Judaism.

—— of the Jews sometimes living in England. (Works, vol. 3.)

LEVI, David, Rites and Ceremonies of the Jews as observed at this present Time. 8°

Ceremonies of the present Jews. (D 3) 1728.

Letters of certain Jews to M. de Voltaire, containing an Apology for their own People and for the Old Testament. 2 vol. 8° Dublin.

DE LUC, J. A. Lettre aux Auteurs Juifs d'un Mémoire adressé à Mr. Teller. (F 71) 8° Berlin, 1799.

Rabbi Manasseh Ben Israel's Defence of the Jews. (Phenix, vol. 2.)

Apology of an Israelite for not becoming a Christian. (O 2) 12° 1851.

BRETT, Sam. Narrative of the Proceedings of a Great Council of Jews in Hungary, in 1650. (Phenix, vol. 1.)

Digitized by Google

9. *Scripture Geography, &c.*

UGOLINUS, B. Thesaurus. Vol. 5, 6, 7.

WELLS, E. Historical Geography of the Old and New Testament. 2 vol. 8° 1809.

JOWETT, W. Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land. 8° 1825.

ARUNDELL, F. V. Discoveries in Asia Minor. 2 vol. 8° 1834.

ROBINSON, E. Biblical Researches. (Maps.) 4 vol. 8° 1841-56.

FERGUSSON, J. Essay on the Ancient Topography of Jerusalem. 8° 1847.

THRUPP, J. F. Antient Jerusalem: a New Investigation into its History, Topography, &c. 8° 1855.

Sacred Geography illustrated: 13 Prints of the Tabernacle, Temple, and Worship of the Jews. fol.

Figures de la Bible, par G. Hoet, B. Picart, &c. fol. Haye, chez P. De Hondt, 1728.

10. *Catalogues of Theological Works.*

Bibliotheca Sacra: or an Account of the best Writers on the Holy Scriptures. (Calmet's Dict. vol. 3.)

Bibliotheca Sacra post Jac. Le Long et C. F. Boerneri iteratas curas ordine disposita, emendata, suppleta, continuata ab And. Gott. Masch. 4 vol. 4° Halæ, 1778–90.

ORME, W. Bibliotheca Biblica: or a Select List of Books on Sacred Literature; with Notices Biographical, Critical, and Bibliographical. 8° 1824.

DARLING, James, Cyclopædia Bibliographica: a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature. 8° 1854.

STEWART, C. J. Catalogues. 8° 1846–52.

RIVINGTON and COCHRAN, Catalogue. 8° 1824.

TALBOYS, D. A. Bibliotheca Theologica. 16° 1835.

STRAKER, W. Catalogue. 8° 1838.

III. APOCRYPHAL WRITINGS.

Codex Pseudepigraphus Veteris Testamenti; accedit Josephi, veteris Christiani Scriptoris, Hyponesticon; Gr. & Lat. Jo. Alb. Fabricii. 2 vol. 8° Hamb. 1722–23.

Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, Gr. et Lat. J. Alb. Fabricii. 3 vol. in 2. 8° Hamb. 1719.

Digitized by Google

Evangelium Infantiæ, seu Liber Apocryphus de Infantiâ Servatoris, Arabicè et Latinè, edente Hen. Sike. 12° Trajecti ad Rh. 1697.

The Apocryphal New Testament, published by W. Hone. 8° 1820.

The Third Book of the Maccabees.—At the end of the Bible, with Notes, by Bishop Wilson.

Corinthiorum Epistola ad Paulum et Pauli Epistola ad Corinthios. Armeniace et Latine. [With Moses Choronensis.]

TOLAND, John, Nazarenus: containing the History of the Antient Gospel of Barnabas, with the Relation of an Irish Manuscript of the Four Gospels. 8° 1818.

—— Catalogue of Books mentioned by the Fathers, as truly or falsely ascribed to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, and other Eminent Persons. (Toland's Works, vol. 1.)

IV. LITURGIES, CREEDS, CATECHISMS, SACRAMENTS, &c.

1. *Liturgies,*[1] *&c.*

Liturgiæ SS. Apostolis Jacobo, Petro, Paulo, Matthæo, &c., attributæ, Græce et Latine. (Fabricii Codices Apocryphi Novi Testamenti.)

MARTENE, Edm. De Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus Libri IV. 2 vol. 4° Rotomagi, 1700.

RENAUDOT, Eus. Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1716.

KING, John Glen. Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia. 4° 1772.

Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the 7th to the 10th centuries. (In the "Ancient Laws and Institutes of England.")

MASKELL, W. Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, Occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the ancient Use of Salisbury; and the Prymer in English, &c. with Notes. 3 vol. 8° 1846-47.

Breviarium et Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, S. Pii V. jussu editum, &c. 5 vol. 16° Mechliniæ, 1850-1.

Ceremoniale Episcoporum, jussu Clementis VIII. Pont. Max. novissimè reformatum. 4° Rom. 1600.

Liturgy, or a Book of Common Prayers, and Administration of Sacraments, with other Rites and Ceremonies of the (Roman) Church, by Peter Gandolphy. 12° 1812.

An English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, anciently used in the English-Saxon Church, by Eliz. Elstob. 8° 1709.

[1] For *Coronation Services*, see Index of Subjects.

Digitized by Google

HAMPSON, R. Medii Ævi Kalendarium: Kalendars from the 10th to the 15th centuries. 2 vol. 8° 1841. Calendars.

BRADY, John, Clavis Calendaria; or, a Compendious Analysis of the Calendar; illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Classical Anecdotes. 2 vol. 8° 1812.

The Moveable Feasts and Fasts, and other Annual Observances of the Catholic Church, by Alban Butler. 8° 1774. Feasts, &c.

Liber Festivalis, in English, impress. in Urbe Rothomagensi per Martinum Morin, 1499, impensis Johannis Ricardi. Small 4°

GOUGH, R. Account of the illuminated Missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford. 4° (Ant. Tracts, vol. 5.)

De Miraculis S. Coluthi, et Reliquiis Actorum Sancti Panesniv Martyrum, Thebaica Fragmenta duo, alterum auctius, alterum nunc primum editum, quibus accedunt Fragmenta varia notis inserta: eaque omnia ex Museo Borgiano Veliterno deprompta et illustrata, a Fr. Aug. Ant. Georgio. 4° Rom. 1793.

Hymni Latini Medii Ævi. Edidit F. J. Mone, 3 vol. 8° Friburgi, 1853-55. Hymns.

Hymnes de l'Eglise à l'usage du diocèse de Tours. (F 15.) 8° 17—

Le Notte di S. Maria Maddalena Penitente. 18° Milano. 1819.

☞ HOOK, W. F. Church Dictionary. 8° 1852.

A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen Man, set furthe by the Kynges Majestie (Hen. VIII.) of Englande. 4° 1543. Reformed Churches: Church of England.

The Primer set furth by the Kinges Majestie (Hen. VIII.) and his Clergie, to be taught, lerned, and red. 8° [Copy of the Edit. of 1546.]

The Booke of Common Prayer and Administracion of the Sacramentes, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church; after the Use of the Churche of England. fol. Imprinted by Edward Whitchurche. 1549. [2 Copies.]

The Books of Common Prayer, comprising the seven Books from Edward VI. to the present time. 7 vol. fol. Pickering, 1844.

Vol. 1. The First Book of Edward VI. Whitchurch, 1549.
Vol. 2. The Second Book of Edward VI. Whitchurch, 1552.
Vol. 3. The First Book of Queen Elizabeth. Grafton, 1559.
Vol. 4. King James' Book as settled at Hampton Court. Barker, 1604.
Vol. 5. The Scotch Book of Charles I. (Archbp. Laud's.) Edinburgh, Young, 1637.
Vol. 6. King Charles II.'s Book, as settled at the Savoy Conference, called the Sealed Book. 1662.
Vol. 7. The Edition of 1662 adapted to the present reign (Victoria).

KEELING, W. Liturgiæ Britannicæ; or the Several Editions of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, together with the Liturgy of the Church of Scotland, arranged to show their respective variations. 8° 1851.

The Book of Common Prayer, according to the Use of the Church of England. 8° Oxon. 1791.

Digitized by Google

Book of Common Prayer, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America. With Psalms, Hymns, &c. 16° 1851.

La Liturgie, ou Formulaire des Prières publiques, selon l'usage de l'Eglise Anglicane. 12° Lond. 1811.

Liturgiæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Partes Præcipuæ, scilicet Preces Matutinæ et Vespertinæ, nunc primum in Hebraicam Linguam traductæ. 8° 1833.

The Forme and Maner of makyng, and consecrating Bishoppes, Priestes, and Deacons. fol. 1552.

The Form of making, ordaining, and consecrating of Bishops, Priests, and Deacons. 8° Oxford, 1787.

Commentaries on the Liturgy.

BAILEY, H. I. The Liturgy compared with the Bible: or an Illustration and Confirmation of the Book of Common Prayer by Scripture quotations, &c. 12° 1853.

MANT, Bp. R. Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England; with Notes Practical and Historical. 4° 1820.

BAYLEY, Sir J. Book of Common Prayer, with Notes. 8° 1824.

WESTON, Stephen. The Sunday Lessons for Morning and Evening Service, throughout the Year; illustrated by a Commentary and Notes. 2 vol. 12° 1808.

History, &c.

Liturgical Tracts, A.D. 1547 1675. 4° Reprinted 1847.

A brieff Discours off the Troubles begone at Frankford in Germany, 1554, aboute the Booke of Common Prayer and Ceremonies. bl. lett. (B 10) 1575. (And in Phenix, vol. 2.)

CARDWELL, E. History of the Conferences and other proceedings connected with the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer. 8° 1849.

Account of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by his Majesty (Charles II.) for the review and amendment of the Book of Common Prayer, &c. 4° 1661.

Alterations in the Book of Common Prayer; prepared by the Royal Commissioners for the Revision of the Liturgy in 1689. 8° 1854.

A Plain and Rational Vindication of the Liturgy of the Church of England, 1694.—An Explanation of the Terms, Order, and Usefulness of the Liturgy of the Church of England, 1717.—An Exposition of that most excellent Prayer in the Liturgy, called the Litany. 12° 1698.

WHEATLY, Cha. Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. 8° 1759.

Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England, and the means of advancing Religion therein. 8° 1750.

GANDOLPHY, P. Letters to the Rev. H. Marsh on his Inquiry into the Prayer Book. (K 33 & 41) 8° 1812.

Prayer-book and Homily Society—Report. (H 7) 8° 1814.

COVERDALE, Bp. M. Fruitful Lessons on the Passion, Burial, Resurrection, &c. (Works, vol. 1.) 8° 1844.

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR, J. The Golden Grove, or a Manual of Prayers and Litanies. (Works, vol. 7.)

BECON, T. Christmas Banquet Potation for Lent, &c. (Works.)

Treatise of Fasting. (D 10) 1565.

NELSON, R. Companion to the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England. 12° 1855.

GRYMESTON, E. Miscellanea, Prayers, &c. (before 1709.) (D 9)

BEAUMONT, J. Sunday Manual used at the Chapel in Beaumont Square. 12° 1840.

Liturgies, &c. of other Churches.

A Directory for the Publique Worship of God, throughout the Three Kingdoms: together with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer. 4° 1644.

CALVIN'S Common Prayer Book; or, the Service, Discipline, and Form, us'd in the English Church of Geneva, and Scotland. (Phœnix, vol. 2.)

Pseaumes de David mis en Vers François, revus et approuvés par les Pasteurs de Génève; Confession de la Foi, Prières Ecclésiastiques, &c. 8° Amsterdam, n. d.

Liturgy of the New Church signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation. [Swedenborgian.] 16° 1852.

Liturgy and Divine Offices of the [Catholic Apostolic] Church [in Gordon Square, London]. 8° 1853.

2. *Creeds, Confessions, &c.*

PEARSON, Bp. T. Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. fol. 1715.

KEN, Bp. T. Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. 16° 1854.

BULL, G. Defensio Fidei Nicænæ. (Opera. fol. 1703.)

WATERLAND, D. Critical History of the Athanasian Creed. 12° 1850.

RICHARDSON, J. The Athanasian Creed Vindicated. 8° 1822.

BECON, T. Certain Articles of the Christian Religion proved and confirmed. (Works, vol. 3.) 8° 1844.

BURNET, Bp. G. On the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. fol. 1720.

Confession de Foi de Génève. (Avec "Pseaumes de David." Ed. Amsterdam.)

The Confession of Faith [of the Church of Scotland], &c. Printed by Authority. 12° Edin. 1845.

- The Confession of Faith, and the Larger and Shorter Catechisms, with the Scripture Proofs at large.
- The Sum and Practical Use of Saving Knowledge.
- The National Covenant. 1639.
- The Solemn League and Covenant. 1643.
- The Directory for Public and Family Worship. 1645–47.
- The Form of Presbyterial Church Government. 1645.

BLACKBURNE, Francis, Confessional; or, a Full and Free Inquiry into the Right, Utility, Edification, and Success, of establishing Systematical Confessions of Faith and Doctrine in Protestant Churches, with his several Defences of the same. (Works, vol. 5, 6, 7.)

Digitized by Google

3. *Catechisms.*

ERASMUS, D. Symbolum sive Catechismus. (Opera, vol. 5.)

NOWELL, A. Catechismus, sive Prima Institutio Disciplinaque Pietatis Christianæ, Latine explicata. 8° 1835.

(Oxford Catechism.) The Catechism briefly explained by short Notes grounded on Holy Scripture. (O 4.) 12° 1855.

CLARKE, Dr. S. Exposition of the Church Catechism. (Works, vol. 3.)

JONES, R. Briefe necessarie Catechisme. 1622. Reprinted. 12° 1822.

BECON, T. New Catechism. (Works, vol. 2.) 8° 1844.

The Geneva Catechism; or, Instruction on the Christian Religion: prepared by the Pastors of Geneva, for the Use of the Swiss and French Protestant Churches. 12° 1815.

Catechisms of the Church or Scotland. (See p. 33.)

REES, T. Racovian Catechism, with Notes and Illustrations; translated from the Latin. 8° 1818.

Catechism explanatory of many of the supposed Difficulties of Christianity. Privately printed. (O 4) 12° 1854.

4. *On the Sacraments.*

JEWEL, Bp. J. Treatise on the Sacraments. (Works, vol. 2.) 8° 1847.

CLARKE, Dr. S. Three Practical Essays on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance, drawn from the consideration of the Severity of the Discipline of the Primitive Church. (Works, vol. 3.)

BINGHAM, JOS. Scholastical History of the Practice of the Church, in reference to the Administration of Baptism by Laymen. (Works, vol. 2.)

TYNDALE, W. On Baptism and the Lord's Supper. (Works, vol. 2, 3.)

FRITH, J. On Baptism and the Lord's Supper. (Works, vol. 3.)

GLAS, J. On Infant Baptism. (Works, vol. 4.)

COVERDALE, M. Treatise on the Lord's Supper. (Works, vol. 1.)

HUTCHINSON, R. Sermons on the Lord's Supper. (Works.) 8° 1842.

CRANMER, T. On the Lord's Supper. Edited by Rev. J. E. Cox. 8° 1844.

KEN, T. Approach to the Holy Altar. 16° 1854.

JONES, R. Briefe necessarie Catechisme, 1611, reprinted 1822; with a Sermon on the Necessity of Receiving the Holy Communion. 12° 1822.

TAYLOR, J. Worthy Communicant. (Works, vol. 8.)

CUDWORTH, Ralph, Discourse on the Lord's Supper. (With Intellect. System.)

HOADLY, Bp. B. Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper. (Works, vol. 3.)

WARBURTON, Bp. W. Rational Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper. (Works, vol. 5.)

GLAS, J. Treatise on the Lord's Supper. (Works, vol. 4.)

SPENCER, Bp. G. T. Letter, on the Eucharist. 8° 1853. (K 67.)

Digitized by Google

V. ON CHURCH DISCIPLINE AND GOVERNMENT.

Canones Apostolorum. (Beveregii Pandectæ, vol. 1.)

Apostolical Constitutions or Canons of the Apostles (in Coptic); with an English Translation by H. Tatham. 8° 1848.

Didascalia, or Apostolical Constitution of the Abyssinian Church: translated from the Ethiopic by T. Platt. (O, T, F.) 4° 1834.

Bingham, J. Antiquities of the Christian Church. 2 vol. fol. 1726.

Cave, W. Dissertation concerning the Government of the Ancient Church. 8° 1683.

Toland, John, Primitive Constitution of the Christian Church. (Works, vol. 2.)

Philipot, T. On the Original of Churches and the Religion of the Gentiles. (D 11) 1670.

Wheler, Sir George, Account of the Churches, or Places of Assembly of the Primitive Christians. 12° 1689.

Leo Allatius, de Templis Græcorum recentioribus;—de Narthece Ecclesiæ veteris, &c. 4° Col. Ag. 1645.

Nicolson, Bp. W. Apology for the Discipline of the Ancient Church. 4° 1659.

Hooker, R. Ecclesiastical Polity. fol. 1723.

Hoadly, Bp. B. Tracts on Church Government. (Works, vol. 1 & 2.)

Warburton, Bp. W. Alliance between Church and State. (Works, vol. 7.)

Grotius, H. Ordinum Hollandiæ ac Wesfrisiæ Pietas. (Opera, vol. 4.)

—— De Imperio Summarum Potestatum circa Sacra. (Opera, vol. 4.)

—— Via ad Pacem Ecclesiasticam. (Opera, vol. 4.)

Taylor, J. Episcopacy Asserted: and other works on Church Discipline. (Works, vol. 5.)

Wyckliffe, J. Three Treatises:—1. Of the Church and her Members. 2. Of the Apostacy of the Church. 3. Of Antichrist and his Meynee. Edited from the MS. by J. H. Todd. 16° 1851.

—— Wycklyffes Wycket; whych he made in Kyng Rychards days the second. 12° 1828.

Curio, C. Defence of the Authority of Christ's Church, translated by J. Philpot (with Philpot's Examinations). 8° 1842.

Kennett, W. Ecclesiastical Synods and Parliamentary Convocations in the Church of England (against Atterbury). 8° 1701.

—— Letters concerning Bishop Merks, and the Nomination, Election, Investiture, and Deprivation of English Prelates. 8° 1713–17.

Certain Briefe Treatises in Defence of Episcopacie, &c. (B 16) 1641.

Hall, Bp. J. Episcopacie by Divine Right asserted. (B 16) 1640.

Aston, Sir T. Remonstrance against Presbitery—Review of Episcopacie. (B 16) 1641.

Digitized by Google

A Scholastical Discourse about Church Government. (B 16) 1643.

Humble Remonstrance to Parliament, by a dutifull Sonne of the Church [on the Liturgy and Episcopacy]; with the Answers and Defences, by Smectymnus. (B 7) 1640, 1641.

WALKER, H. Various Tracts on Episcopacy, &c. (B 5) 1641.

The Burden of Issachar; or, the Tyrannical Power of the Presbyterian Government in Scotland. (Phœnix, vol. 2.)

EMANUEL of Antwerp, Dissertation concerning Patriarchal and Metropolitical Authority, in Answer to Bp. Stillingfleet. 4° 1688.

GLAS, J. Testimony of the King of Martyrs concerning his Kingdom, John xviii. 36. (Works, vol. 1.)

Authority claimed by Bishops not warranted Jure Divino, &c. (D 12) 8° 1731.

Discipline of Church of England.

Injunctions geven by the Quenes Majestie (Eliz.) to the Clergye of this Realme. 4° 1559.

Liber quorundam Canonum disciplinæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Anno 1571.

The Summe and Substance of the Conference of K. James with the Bishops and Clergie, at Hampton Court. 1625. (In the Phœnix, vol. 1.)

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical. 4° 1678.

—— (King James's). 4° 1628.

—— (King Charles's). 4° 1640.

See also "Homilies appointed by Queen Elizabeth," ed. 1840.

HODGSON, E. Instructions for the Use of Candidates for Holy Orders, and of the Parochial Clergy. 8° 1838.

PRIAULX, J. Office of Dean Rural. 8° 1832.

[See Chronological List of Tracts, infra, for many Pieces relative to Church Government.]

VI. THEOLOGICAL CONTROVERSY.

1. *Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion.*

GROTIUS, H. De Veritate Religionis Christianæ. (Opera, vol. 4.)

STILLINGFLEET, Bp. E. Origines Sacræ; or a Rational Account of the Grounds of the Christian Faith. (Works, vol. 2.)

LOCKE, J. Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures; with two Vindications of it. (Works, vol. 3.)

—— Discourse of Miracles. (Works, vol. 4.)

BROWNE, Sir T. Religio Medici. (Works.)

BERKELEY, Bp. G. Minute Philosopher; containing an Apology for the Christian Religion. (Works, vol. 1.)

Digitized by Google

FENELON, F. sur l'Existence et les Attributs de Dieu. (Œuvres, tom. 1.)

DERHAM, W. Astro-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from a Survey of the Heavens. 8° 1758.

——Physico-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation. 8° 1754. New Ed. 1768.

CHALMERS, Tho. Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connection with the Modern Astronomy. 8° 1817.

NEWTON, Sir I. Letters to Dr. Bentley; containing some Arguments in proof of a Deity. (Works, vol. 4.)

BUTLER, Bp. Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion, with Bp. Hallifax's Preface. 8° 1802.

—— New Edition; with Sermons. 16° 1852.

Historical View of Christianity, from Scripture; with a Commentary by Ed. Gibbon, and Notes from Bolingbroke, Voltaire, &c. 4° 1806.

JORTIN, J. Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion. 8°

LELAND, John, View of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England: with Observations upon them, and some Account of the Answers that have been published against them. 2 vol. 8° 1764.

LARDNER, N. Testimonies of Jewish and Ancient Heathen Authors to the Truth of the Christian Religion. (Works, vol. 7, 8, 9.)

—— Vindication of Three of our Saviour's Miracles, in Answer to Woolston. (Works, vol. 11.)

WATSON, Bp. Two Apologies, for Christianity and the Bible, with two Sermons, and a Charge in Defence of Revealed Religion. 8° 1806.

BEATTIE, J. Evidences of the Christian Religion. 2 vol. 12° 1795.

CHALMERS, T. Authority and Evidence of the Christian Revelation. 8° 1817.

PARSONS, T. The Being of God Demonstrated from the Formation of Man. (E 34) 1721.

GRINFIELD, E. Inquiry into the Nature and Import of the Image and Likeness of God in Man. 8° 1837.

PORTEUS, Bp. B. On the Beneficial Effects of Christianity. (F 75) 8° 1806.

[NICHOL, Dr. W. D.] Analysis of Christianity. 8° 1823.

WARBURTON, Bp. W. On the Attempt of the Emperor Julian to rebuild the Temple of Jerusalem. (Works, vol. 8.)

—— View of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy. (Works, vol. 12.)

—— Remarks on Hume's Natural History of Religion. (Works, vol. 12.)

PALEY, W. View of the Evidences of Christianity. 2 vol. 8° 1810.

—— Natural Theology; or Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of Nature. 8° 1810.

TURNER, S. Sacred History of the World, attempted to be Philosophically considered. New Ed. 3 vol. 8° 1840-44.

Digitized by Google

BROUGHAM, Lord, Dissertations on Subjects of Science connected with Natural Theology (being the concluding volumes of the new Edition of Paley's Works). 2 vol. 12° 1839.

—— Natural Theology. (Works, vol. 6.)

BRIDGEWATER Treatises—on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation: by Buckland, Kidd, Prout, Roget, Chalmers, Whewell, Bell, and Kirby. 11 vol. 8° 1834–7.

BEST, Hon. S. After-Thoughts on Reading Dr. Buckland's Bridgewater Treatise. (K 20) 8° 1837.

Critics Criticised; with Remarks on a Passage in Dr. Chalmers' Bridgewater Treatise. (K 15) 8° 1834.

BABBAGE, C. Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. A Fragment. 8°

ACTONIAN Prize Essays: illustrative of the Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty:—

1. FOWNES, G. On Chemistry. 16° 1844.
2. JONES, T. W. On the Sense of Vision. 16° 1851.

On the Trinity.

CLARKE, Sam. Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity. (Works, vol. 4.)

—— The Same. 8° 1851.

FOWLER, Bp. E. Propositions respecting the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. (D 12) 8° 1719.

JONES, W. Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity expressed in the Terms of Holy Scripture. 12° 1849.

LE VAILLANT, J. Scripture Proof of the Catholic Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. (K 2) 8° 1819.

Divinity of Christ, &c.

BULL, Geo., Judicium Ecclesiæ Catholicæ trium primorum Sæculorum de necessitate credendi quod Dominus Jesus Christus sit verus Deus. 8° Amst. 1697 (et in Operis, fol. 1703.)

SHERLOCK, W. Scripture Proofs of our Saviour's Divinity. 8° 1706.

BURNETT, G. The Generation of the Son of God as taught in the Scriptures. (D 12) 8° 1720.

Answer of the Earl of Nottingham to Mr. Whiston's Letter concerning the Elements of the Son of God. (E 67) 1721.

Resurrection of our Saviour asserted. (F 78) 8° 1798.

CUMBERLAND, R. Reasons for Belief in Christ. (F 78) 8° 1801.

FRESTON, A. Evidence for the Divinity of Christ. (F 78) 8° 1807.

GRINFIELD, E. W. The Christian Cosmos. The Son of God the Revealed Creator. 16° 1857.

FRANCO, Solomon (a converted Jew), Truth of Christ proved out of the Earthly Promises of the Law. (B 17) 1668.

Questions sur les Miracles. (F 44) 18°. Gen. 1767.

PEARCE, Bp. Z. Vindication of the Miracles of Jesus. (Commentary, vol. 2.)

WIRGMAN, T. Divarication of the New Testament. 8° 1834.

On St. Paul.

LYTTLETON, Lord Geo. On the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul. (Miscellaneous Works.)

Digitized by Google

PALEY, W. Horæ Paulinæ; or the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul. 8° 1810.

CONYBEARE, W. and HOWSON, J. Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vol. 4° 1853.

MYERS, T. On the Prophecies delivered by Christ himself, and the Miraculous Gifts exercised by his Apostles. 16° 1836. On Prophecy, &c.

WHISTON, W. Literal Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies. (D 12) 8° 1724.

NEWTON, Bp. T. Dissertations on the Prophecies which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the World. 2 vol. 8° 1793.

KEITH, A. Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion derived from the Fulfilment of Prophecy. 36th ed. 8° 1848.

BREWSTER, J. Letter to the Editor of the Quarterly Review, in Reply to certain Strictures in that publication on Keith's Evidence of Prophecy. (K 23) 8° 1837.

YEATES, T. Remarks on the Bible Chronology; with an Essay towards reconciling the same with the Histories of the Eastern Nations. (K 7) 8° 1830.

VAN DALE, Ant. De Origine ac Progressu Idolatriæ et Superstitionum. 4° Amst. 1696.

—— De Oraculis Veterum Ethnicorum. 4° Amst. 1700.

—— Dissertatio super Aristea de LXX Interpretibus. 4° Amst. 1705.

2. *Miscellaneous Controversy.*

ERASMUS, D. De Libero Arbitrio. (Opera, vol. 9.)

GROTIUS, H. De Satisfactione Christi. (Opera, vol. 4.)

—— Disquisitio de Dogmatibus Pelagianis. (Opera, vol. 4.)

—— De Antichristo. (Opera, vol. 4.)

SOCINUS, Faustus, Opera omnia. 2 vol. fol. Irenop. 1656.

MILTON, J. Treatise on Christian Doctrine: compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone; translated by C. R. Sumner. 4° 1825.

DAILLÉ, John, On the right use of the Fathers in the Decision of the Controversies that are at this day in Religion. 4° 1675.

JORTIN, J. Six Dissertations on different Subjects. 8° 1755.

CLARKE, Dr. S. Letter to Dodwell on the Immortality of the Soul; with Defences of it.—(Works, vol. 3.)

LARDNER, N. Letter on the Question whether the Logos supplied the place of a Human Soul in the Person of Jesus Christ. (Works, vol. 11.)

—— Remarks upon Dr. Ward's Dissertations upon several Passages of the Sacred Scriptures. (Works, vol. 11.)

—— Tracts, viz., on the Epistles of Clement of Rome; on the Mosaic Account of the Creation and Fall of Man; on the History of the Seven Brothers in the Maccabees; Reasons against the name Magdalen-Houses, &c. (Works, vol. 11.)

Digitized by Google

Of the Torments of Hell: the Foundation and Pillars thereof shaken, and remov'd. (Phenix, vol. 2.)

MOYLE, Walter, Letters on the Thundering Legion. (Works, vol. 2.)

MARVELL, And. Historical Essays touching General Councils, Creeds, and Impositions in Religion. (Works, vol. 3.)

—— The Rehearsal transprosed. (Works, vol. 2.)

MIDDLETON, Conyers, Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church; with Letters on, and Defences of the same. (Works, vol. 1 & 2.)

—— Examination of Bp. Sherlock's Discourses on Prophecy. (Works, vol. 5.)

—— Reflections on the Dispute between the Apostles Peter and Paul at Antioch; and on the Variations found in the Four Evangelists. (Works, vol. 2.)

—— Essay on the Gift of Tongues. (Works, vol. 2.)

—— On the Allegorical Interpretation of the Creation and Fall of Man. (Works, vol. 2.)

—— Tracts on Waterland and Bentley. (Works, vol. 3.)

HOADLY, Bp. B. Works. 3 vol. fol. 1773.

NEWTON, Sir I. History of two notable Corruptions of Scripture in 1 John v. 7, and 1 Timothy iii. 16. (Works, vol. 5.)

PORSON, Rich. Letters to Archdeacon Travis, in Answer to his Defence of the Three Heavenly Witnesses, 1 John v. 7. 8° 1790.

TRAVIS, G. Letters to Gibbon. 8° 1794.

PEARCE, Bp. Z. Letters to Waterland on the Eucharist. (Comment. vol. 2.)

SELDEN, J. On the Birth-day of our Saviour. (Works, vol. 3.)

On Calvinism, &c. WARBURTON'S, Bp. Doctrine of Grace. (Works, vol. 8.)

—— Controversial Tracts. (Works, vol. 11, 12.)

TOMLINE, Bp. Geo. Refutation of Calvinism. 8° 1811.

SCOTT, T. Remarks on the Refutation of Calvinism by Bishop Tomline. 2 vol. 8° 1811.

NICHOLS, J. Comparison between Calvinism and Arminianism. 2 vol. 8° 1824.

CHANNING, W. E. On Calvinism. (Works, vol. 1.)

HUMFREYS, J. Free Thoughts upon Predestination, Redemption, &c. (B 17.) 1710

A Letter to the Rev. W. Warburton, on some Passages in his "Divine Legation of Moses Demonstrated." (E 46) 1742.

GLAS, John, Works. 4 vol. 8° 1761.

[SANDEMAN, R.] Letters on Theron and Aspasio, addressed to the Author. 2 vol. 12° 1762.

STONE, Fr. Letter to Bp. Porteus. (F 78) 8° 1807.

COLERIDGE, Sam. T. Notes on English Divines. 2 vols. 16° 1850.

—— Theological Notes. 16° 1853.

The Age; being a Letter to a Society for the Improvement of Sacred Architecture, &c. by a Layman. 18° 1850.

Digitized by Google

DOMVILLE, Sir W. The Sabbath; or, an Inquiry into the Supposed Obligations of the Jewish Sabbath. 2 vol. 8° 1849–55. The Sabbath.

Whole Doctrine of the Sabbath. (O 1) 12° 1851.

The People's Sunday—Letter to Lord R. Grosvenor on the Sunday Trading Bill. (K 71) 1855.

DEALTRY, Wm. Vindication of the British and Foreign Bible Society, in Reply to Dr. Wordsworth. 8° 1810. Miscellaneous.

VANSITTART, Right Hon. N. Three Letters on the subject of the British and Foreign Bible Society. (K 43) 8° 1812.

Letter on the Present State of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (K 14) 8° 1834.

Letter to his Grace the Abp. of Canterbury, on Society for Propagation of the Gospel. (K 22) 8° 1838.

TOULMIN, Joshua, On the Injustice of Classing Unitarians with Deists and Infidels. (F. 63) 12° 1797. On Unitarianism.

NARES, Edward, Remarks on the Version of the New Testament, edited by the Unitarians. 8° 1810.

BELLAMY, J. Reply to S. Lee, in Answer to his Remarks on the New Translation of the Bible. (K 43) 8° 1821.

—— True Age of Christ at the Crucifixion. (K 33) 8° 1822.

—— Reply to the Quarterly Review on the New Translation of the Bible. (K 2, 11) 8° 1819–32.

CELSUS, Discourse (against the Christians), translated, as far as it can be gathered out of the eight books of Origen against it; with Notes. (Glas's Works, vol. 3.) On Deism, &c.

PAINE, T. Age of Reason. 8° 1794.—In the same volume:

WAKEFIELD, G. Examination of, and Reply to, "The Age of Reason." 8° 1794–95.

T. Paine Vindicated. 8° 1796.

HOLLIS, T. Reasons for Scepticism. 1796.

PRIESTLEY, J. Letters to Philosophers of France on Religion. 8° 1793.

—— Letter to M. Volney. 8° 1797.

Answers to Dr. Priestley's Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever. 8° 1782.

Atheism Refuted. 8° 1798.

3. *Roman Catholic and Protestant Controversy.*

Account of a Disputation at Oxford, 1544; with a Treatise of the Sacrament, by Bp. Ridley. (B 25) 1688. Protestant.

WRAGHTON, W. Huntyng & fyndyng out the Romishe Fox, whiche more than seven years hath bene hyd among the bishoppes of Englond. 12° Imp. at Basil, 1543.

JEWEL, Bp. J. Sermon on the Lord's Supper, and Controversy with Dr. Cole. (Works, vol. 1.) 8° 1845.

—— Replie to M. Hardinges Answeare. fol. 1566.

—— Controversy with Harding. (Works, vol. 1 & 2.)

—— Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ (Latin and English); and the Defence of the Apology. (Works, vol. 3 & 4.)

—— Apology of the Church of England; translated by Lady Anne Bacon. 8° 1852.

Digitized by Google

JEWEL, Bp. J. Epistola ad D. Scipionem, Patricium Venetum (in answer to a Letter from Scipio, concerning the Council of Trent); Latin and English. (Works, vol. 4.) 8° 1850.

—— View of a Seditious Bull. (Works, vol. 4.) 8° 1850.

MATTHEW, Abp. T. Concio adversus Campianum. (D 11) 1638.

Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Rome, or the History of Popery. 4 vol. in 3. 4° 1679.

TAYLOR, J. The Real Presence and Spiritual of Christ in the Blessed Sacrament, proved against the Doctrine of Transubstantiation. (Works, vol. 6.)

BINGHAM, Jos. The French Church's Apology for the Church of England. (Works, vol. 2.)

BARRINGTON, Bp. S. Grounds on which the Church of England separated from the Church of Rome, in a View of the Romish Doctrine of the Eucharist. (F 81) 8° 1809.

—— Grounds of Union between the Churches of England and Rome (F 83) 4° 1811.

BLACKBURNE, F. Considerations on the state of the Controversy between the Protestants and Papists of Great Britain and Ireland. (Works, vol. 4.)

BARROW, Is. Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy. (Works, vol. 1.)

MORANT, Phil. The Cruelties and Persecutions of the Romish Church displayed. 8° 1728.

CLARENDON, Edw. Earl of, Religion and Policy, and the Countenance and Assistance each should give to the other. With a Survey of the Power and Jurisdiction of the Pope in the Dominions of other Princes. 2 vol. 8° 1811.

CHILLINGWORTH, Wm. Religion of Protestants a safe Way to Salvation, and his other Works. fol. 1727.

EGANE, Anthony, Book of Rates, now used in the Sin Custom-house of the Church and Court of Rome; containing Dispensations and Pardons for all manner of Villanies and Wickedness. 4° 1674.

REEVES, John, Considerations on the Coronation Oath to maintain the Protestant Reformed Religion, and the Settlement of the Church of England. (F 59) 8° 1801.

MIDDLETON, C. Letter from Rome, showing an exact conformity between Popery and Paganism. (Works, vol. 5.)

Letters of Yorick, or a Good-Humoured Remonstrance in favour of the Established Church. 3 parts. 8° Dublin, 1817.

DUTENS, L. De l'Eglise du Pape, de quelques Points de Controverse, et des Moyens de Réunion entre toutes les Eglises Chrétiennes. (Œuvres mêlées, tom. 2.)

THORNTON, Lieut.-Gen. Speech in the House of Commons, 7th of May, 1818, on his Motion to Repeal the Declarations against the Belief of Transubstantiation, &c., with Authorities and Illustrations. 8° 1818.

BOURNE, R. Mirror of Christianity, with Antitheses of the Papacy. 8° 1836.

Digitized by Google

STURGES, J. On Popery (in answer to Dr. Milner's History of Winchester). (M 4) 4° 1799.

View of Popery; or Observations on the Twelve Articles of the Council of Trent. (K 32) 8° 1827.

NEWMAN, J. Lectures on Romanism and Popular Protestantism. 8° 1838.

ELLIS, W. Ten Lectures on Romanism, Tractarianism, and the Church of England. 12° 1851.

On Popery and Protestantism; by a Layman. (K 70) 8° 1854.

Fifty Reasons or Motives why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred to all the Sects in Christendom, by Anthony Duke of Brunswick; with the Papers written by Charles II. and the Duchess of York. 12° Antv. 1715. Roman Catholic.

GANDOLPHY, P. Letter to the Rev. Dr. Marsh, on the Prayer Book. (K 41) 8° 1813.

ALLIES, T. St. Peter, his Name and his Office, as set forth in Holy Scripture. 8° 1852.

—— On the Royal Supremacy. (K 70) 8° 1850.

—— The See of St. Peter the Rock of the Church, the Source of Jurisdiction, and the Centre of Unity. 16° 1855.

Dublin Review. 8° 1853–56.

4. *Controversy within the Church of England.*[1]

WITHERS, J. History of Resistance, as practised by the Church of England. (D 1) 1710.

SACHEVERELL, Dr. Speeches and Tracts respecting his Trial, and the High and Low Church Controversy. (D 1) 8° 1710.

TRACTS for the Times, by Members of the University of Oxford. With Index. 6 vol. 8° 1839–44. Tractarian Controversy.

In one volume:—

NEWMAN, J. Letter to Rev. R. W. Jelf (on No. 90 of "Tracts for the Times"). 8° 1841.

—— Letter to Bp. of Oxford (on No. 90, &c.) 8° 1841.

PUSEY, E. Letter to the Bp. of Oxford, on the Tendency to Romanism, imputed [to the Tractarians]. 8° 1840.

—— Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury on the present Crisis. 8° 1842.

GOODE, W. Reply to the preceding. 8° 1842.

ABEKEN, H. Letter to Dr. Pusey, in Defence of the German Church. (K 47) 8° 1842.

GARBETT, J. Two Sermons; and Letter to Bp. of Chichester, "The University Church, &c." 8° 1844, 1845.

BLOMFIELD, Bp. C. J. Charge. 12° 1842.

HOWLEY, Abp. W. Charge. 1845.

—— Letter to Clergy and Laity. 8° 1845.

[1] For many Tracts on the High and Low Church Controversy, see Chronological List of Tracts (about the year 1710) near the end of this volume.

Digitized by Google

NEWMAN, J. Lectures on the Prophetical Office of the Church, viewed relatively to Romanism and Popular Protestantism. 8° 1838.

NEVILL, C. Review of Mr. Newman's Lectures on Romanism, with General Observations on the Oxford Tracts, and Dr. Pusey's Letter to the Bp. of Oxford. 12° 1839.

HAMPDEN, R. Lecture on Tradition. (K 37) 8° 1839.

WHATELY, Abp. R. Cautions for the Times. 8° 1853.

—— Essays on some of the Dangers to Christian Faith, which may arise from the Teaching or the Conduct of its Professors; to which are annexed three Discourses. 8° 1839.

OAKLEY, F. Letter to the Bishop of London. (K 51) 8° 1845.

HAWKINS, W. B. On Proceedings in Diocese of Exeter. (K 52) 8° 1845.

GORHAM Case:—

Judgment of Sir H. J. Fust. Aug. 2, 1849.

Speech of E. Badeley before the Privy Council, Dec. 18, 1849.

Judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, March 8, 1850.

Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury, from the Bp. of Exeter. 1850.

Letter to the Bp. of Exeter from Rev. W. Goode. 1850.

Letter to Hon. R. Cavendish, on the Judgment of Court of Appeal, by Archdeacon J. C. Hare. 1850.

Letter to Archdeacon Hare, by Hon. R. Cavendish. 1850.

Letters on Church Matters (by D. C. L.) 3 vol. 8° 1851–52.

5. *On Church Establishments, Dissent, &c.*

JONES, J. Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England. 8° 1750.

The Churchman armed against the Errors of the Times: a Collection of Tracts in Defence of the Church of England. 3 vols. 8° 1814.

WHITE, J. Observations on Heresy and Orthodoxy. 8° 1835.

SMITH, Sir J. Defence of the Church and Universities of England, against such Injurious Advocates as Professor Monk, &c. (K 32) 8° 1819.

Defence of Religious Establishments, in a Dialogue between Toogood and Utility. (K 32) 8°

Tracts respecting Dissenters' Disabilities. (D 4) 1717.

SMITH, S. Letters to Archdn. Singleton on Church Matters. (K 37, 71) 8° 1837–9. (And in Works, vol. 3.)

COLERIDGE, S. T. Constitution of Church and State. 16° 1852.

GLADSTONE, W. E. The State in its Relations with the Church. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1839.

—— Church Principles considered in their Results. 8° 1840.

ARNOLD, T. Fragment on the Church. 8° 1845.

—— On Church Reform. (Miscellaneous Works.)

Plain Words to Members of the Church of England. (K 13) 8° 1833.

CATOR, C. Defence of the Union of Church and State. (K 13, 15) 8° 1833–35.

—— Necessity of a National Church considered. (K 15) 8° 1835.

Digitized by Google

BOUCHER, R. Christian Religion made Plain in a Dissuasive from Methodism. 8° 1822.

WYVILL, C. Papers on Toleration. (K 32) 8° 1812.

Conformity with the National Church: an Answer to "Reasons for Non-conformity;" by J. Locke. (K 9) 8° 1831.

Revenues of the Church of England not a Burden upon the Public. 12° 1830.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS THEOLOGY.

1. *Theological Summaries, &c.*

AQUINAS, T. Summa totius Theologiæ. 10 vol. 12° Colon. Agrip. 1639.

BACON, Lord, Confession of Faith, Prayers, and Psalms. (Works, vol. 3.)

—— Christian Paradoxes; and the Controversies of the Church of England. (Works, vol. 3.)

BAXTER R. and other Divines, on Christian Society. 16° 1851.

BECON, T. Common Places of the Holy Scripture; Summary of the New Testament; and Christ's Chronicle. (Works, vol. 3.)

BOYLE, R. Excellency of Theology. (Works, vol. 4.)

—— Christian Virtuoso. (Works, vol. 5 & 6.)

CALVINUS, J. Institutio Christianæ Religionis. 8° Lausann. 1576.

—— Institution de la Religion Chrétienne. 4° Genève, 1562.

COGAN, T. Theological Disquisitions; or, an Enquiry into those Principles of Religion which are most influential in directing and regulating the Passions and Affections of the Mind. 8° 1818.

COLERIDGE, Sam. T. Aids to Reflection. 2 vol. 16° 1848.

COWES, J. Religious and Philanthropic Tracts. (H 1) 8° 1797.

DUNS SCOTUS, Johannes, Quodlibenta. fol. Impensis Joh. de Colonia et Socii ejus, Joh. Manthen de Gherretzem. Venet. 1477.

FULLER, T. Good Thoughts in Bad Times, and Holy and Profane State. 2 vol. 16° 1840–41.

GARDINER, Bp. De Vera Obedientia (with Preface by Bonner). (D 10) Rome, 1553.

GASTRELL, Bp. F. Christian Institutes; or the Sincere Word of God: the Faith and Duty of a Christian collected from the Old and New Testaments. 12° 1849.

Gentleman's Religion. 12° 1705.

GILPIN, Wm. Explanation of the Duties of Religion. (F 65) 12° 1800.

GREW, Nehemiah, Cosmologia Sacra; or a Discourse of the Universe as it is the Creature and Kingdom of God. fol. 1701.

HALE, Sir M. Judgment on the Nature of True Religion (published by R. Baxter). (K 70) 1832.

Digitized by Google

HAWKINS, W. B. Repentance and Prayer. (K 60) 8° 1849.

HEY, John, Lectures in Divinity. 4 vol. 8° 1796.

HOOPER, Bp. J. Declaration of the X Commandments. (Works.)

HUETIUS, Pet. Demonstratio Evangelica. 2 vol. 8°.

LUTHER, M. Colloquia Mensalia; or Divine Discourses at his Table, collected by Lauterbach, disposed by Aurifaber, and translated by Bell. fol. 1652.

MARSH, Bp. Herbert, Course of Lectures, containing a Description and Systematic Arrangement of the several branches of Divinity. 8° Cambridge, 1810–20.

MILTON, J. Treatise on Christian Doctrine, compiled from the Scriptures alone. Translated by C. R. Sumner. 4° 1825.

MORGAN, J. M. The Triumph; or the Coming Age of Christianity: Selections from Authors chiefly Religious. 12° 1851.

—— Religion and Crime; or Distresses of the People, and the Remedies. (L 5, 6) 8° 1840.

NICHOLL, Dr. W. Analysis of Christianity; exhibiting a connected view of the Scriptures. 8° 1823.

NICOLE, P. Œuvres contenant Essaies de Morale, Instructions sur la Symbole, les Sacrements, et le premier Commandement du Décalogue. 21 vol. 12° Paris, 1708–23.

NITZSCH, C. J. System of Christian Doctrine. Translated by the Rev. R. Montgomery and Dr. J. Hennen. 8° 1849.

OSTERVALD, T. Grounds and Principles of the Christian Religion; with the Form of Publick Prayers used in the Church of Neufchâtel. 12° 1711.

PETRARCHA, Fr. De Otio Religiosorum. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— De Contemptu Mundi. (Opera, vol. 1.)

PORTEUS, Bp. Beneficial effects of Christianity on the Temporal Concerns of Mankind. (F 75) 8° 1806.

QUARLES, F. Enchiridion; containing Institutions Moral and Divine. 16° 1856.

SAINT REAL, l'Abbé, La Vie de Jésus Christ, et Traités de Théologie et de Piété. (Œuvres, tom. 1 & 2.)

SHARP, Gr. On the Law of Nature and Principles of Action in Man. 8° 1777.

TRAHERON, Bar. Exposition of the 4 Chap. of St. John's Revelation made in sondrie readinges before his Countrymen in Germanie, wherein the Providence of God is treated. Black letter. 12° 1557.

Treatise of Fasting. (D 10) Edinburgh, 1565.

TYNDALE, W. The Obedience of a Christian Man. (Works, vol. 1.) 8° 1831.

VENN, H. Complete Duty of Man. New Edition. 16° [1856.]

Whole Duty of Man. New Edition. 12° 1855.

Whole Duty of Woman. 12° 1735.

WOLLASTON, W. Religion of Nature delineated. 4° 1738.

Digitized by Google

2. *Collected Works.*

ABÆLARDUS, Opera. 4° Par. 1616.

BARROW, Dr. Isaac, Works. 4 vol. fol. 1683.

BECON, T. Works. Edited by Rev. J. Ayre. 3 vol. 8° 1843–44.

BLACKBURNE, Francis, Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings. 7 vol. 8° 1804.

BULL, G. Opera Omnia. Ed. J. E. Grabe. fol. 1703.

BUNYAN, J. Works. 2 vol. fol. 1767.

CHANNING, W. E. Works. 6 vol. 16° 1854.

CLARKE, Samuel, Works. 4 vol. fol. 1738.

COLERIDGE, S. T. Works. 21 vols. 16° 1847–53.

COVERDALE, Bp. M. Works. Edited by Rev. G. Pearson. 2 vol. 8° 1844–46.

CRANMER, T. Works. 2 vol. 8° 1844–46.

ERASMUS, Opera. 10 vol. Lug. Bat. 1703.

FRITH, J. Works.—(With Tyndall's.)

GLAS, J. Works. 4 vol. 8° 1761.

GRINDAL, Abp. E. Remains. Edited by Rev. W. Nicholson. 8° 1843.

HALL, Robert, Works. 6 vol. 8° 1845.

HERBERT, G. Works. Edited by R. A. Wilmot. 16° 1854.

HERDER, J. G. von, Werke,—Religion und Theologie. 12 vol. 16° Carlsruhe, 1826–9.

HOADLY, Bp. B. Works. 3 vol. fol. 1773.

HOOPER, Bp. J. Early Writings. Edited by Rev. S. Carr. 8° 1843.

HUTCHINSON, R. Works. Edited by J. Bruce. 8° 1842.

JEWEL, Bp. Works. Edited by Rev. J. Ayre. 4 vol. 4° 1845–50.

LARDNER, N. Works, with his Life, by Kippis. 11 vol. 8° 1788.

LEIBNITZ, G. Opera. 6 vol. 4° Genevæ, 1768.

LUTHER, M. Opera. 7 vol. fol. Witebergæ, 1582.

MELANCTHON, P. Opera. 4 vol. fol. Witebergæ, 1562.

MIDDLETON, Conyers, Works. 5 vol. 8° 1755.

PARR, S. Works; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by J. Johnstone. 8 vol. 8° 1828.

PHILPOT, Archdn. J. Examinations and Writings. Edited by Rev. R. Eden. 8° 1842.

PILKINGTON, Bp. J. Works. Edited by Rev. J. Scholefield. 8° 1842.

RIDLEY, Bp. N. Works. Edited by Rev. H. Christmas. 8° 1843.

SELDEN, J. Opera. 6 vol. 1726.

STILLINGFLEET, Bp. E. Works. 6 vol. fol. 1710.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, Works. 11 vol. 8° 1791–1819.

TAYLOR, J. Works. Edited, with Life, by R. Heber. New Edition, revised and corrected by C. Eden and A. Taylor. 10 vol. 1850–56.

Digitized by Google

TILLOTSON, Abp. W. Works. 3 vol. fol. 1722.

TYNDALL, W. and FRITH, J. Works. Edited by T. Russell. 3 vol. 8° 1831.

VOSSIUS, G. J. Opera. 6 vol. fol. Amst. 1701.

WARBURTON, Bp. W. Works, with Life, by Bp. Hurd. 12 vol. 8° 1811.

—— Remains, by Kilvert. 8° 1841.

3. *Ecclesiastici Scriptores Græci.*

ALLATUS.—Vide Leo.

ALEXIUS Aristenus, Scholia in Epitome Canonum.

—— Scholia in Dionysii et aliorum Canonum.

—— Synopsis Canonicarum Epistolarum.—(In Beveregii Pandectis Canonum.)

ANONYMUS, Explicatio Officiorum Sanctæ Ecclesiæ.—(Conf. Georgius Codinus, Gr. et Lat.; Anecdota Villoisoni, vol. 2; Banduri Imper. Orientali, 2 vol.)

—— Adversus Iconomachos, Gr. et Lat. (Scriptores post Theophanem, fol.)

—— De Synodo, quæ Photium restituit. (Beveregii Pandect.)

AQUILA, Fragmenta Versionis Græcæ Veteris Testamenti. (Hexapl. Origenis, Montfaucon. 2 vol. fol.)

ARGYRUS, Isaacus, Canon Paschalis, Gr. et Lat. (Uranologio Dionysio Petavio.)

ARISTEAS, de LXXII. Interpretibus, Gr. et Lat. Ant. Van Dale. 4° Amst. 1705.

—— History of the Seventy-two Interpreters, by Lewis. 8° 1715.

ATHANASIUS, Opuscula antehac inedita, Gr. et Lat. (Patrum Collect. Nova, vol. 2; B. de Montfaucon.)

ATHENAGORAS, Atheniensis, Legatio pro Christianis, et de Mortuorum Resurrectione, Gr. et Lat. à Dechair. 8° Oxon. 1706. (Conf. Justinus Martyr.)

BALSAMON, Theodorus, Scholia in Canones Apostolorum et Conciliorum. (Beveregii Pandectis Canonum.)

BANDINIUS, A. Græca Ecclesiæ Vetera Monumenta ex Bibliotheca Medicea:—

Vol. 1. Justinianus M. Imp. et Eudocia Aug. Opera quædam anecdota.

Vol. 2. Basilius Magnus de Synisactis. Nicephorus Callist. Xanth. Sermo in Mariam Mag.

Vol. 3. Anastasius Sinaitas Sermo 3 de Hominis Creatione. 3 vol. 8° Florentiæ, 1762.

BARNABAS, Epistola, Gr. et Lat. 12° Ed. Fell. Oxon. 1685,—et inter Patres Apostolicos, Cotelerii et Clerici.

BASILIUS Magnus, Cæsareæ Archiepiscopus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Juliani Garnieri. 3 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1721.

Digitized by Google

Beveregius, Gulielmus, Synodicum, sive Pandectæ Canonum S.S. Apostolorum et Conciliorum, Gr. et Lat. 2 vol. fol. Oxon. 1672.

Vol. 1. Canones Apostolorum et Conciliorum.
Anonymi cujusque Canonis Epitome.
Theodori Balsamonis, Joannis Zonaræ, Alexii Aristeni } Scholia.
Josephi Ægyptii Arabica Paraphrasis, Arab. et Lat.

Vol. 2. Dionysii et aliorum Canones, cum Scholiis Theodori Balsamonis et Jo. Zonaræ.
Ex. { S. Gregorii Theologi Metris, Amphilochii —— Iambis } de Sacris Libris legendis.
Gennadii et Tarasii Epistolæ.
Alexii Aristeni Epistolarum Canon. Synopsis.
Matthæus Blastares de Rebus quæ in Canonibus comprehenduntur.
Anonymus de Synodo quæ Photium restituit.
Acta Octavæ Synodi Constantinopoli.

Blastares, Matthæus, Syntagma Alphabeticum Rerum quæ in Sacris Canonibus exstant, Gr. et Lat. (Beveregii Pandectis Canonum.)

Canones Apostolici. (Conferend. Beveregii Pandect.)

Chrysostomus, Joannes, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Bern. de Montfaucon, 13 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1718–38. (See also Monumenta Linguæ Palæoslovenicæ.)

—— Opuscula quædam. 8° Florentiæ, 1763. (Bandini Ecclesiæ Græcæ Vet. Monumentis, vol. 2, 3.)

—— De Joseph. et de Castitate Oratio. Gr. (F 20) 4° Paris, 1662.

Homilia quod nemo cæditur nisi à seipso. (F 20) 4° Par. 1621.
Tractatus in terræmotum, &c. Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1629.

Chytræus, David, De Statu Ecclesiarum in Græcia; cum Epistolis aliquot Græcis Patriarchæ Byzantini, et aliorum. 12° Francof. 1583.

Clemens Alexandrinus, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Joan. Potteri. 2 vol. fol. Oxon. 1715.

Clemens Romanus, Epistolæ ad Corinthios, Gr. et Lat. Henrici Wotton. 8° Cantabr. 1718.

—— Recognitiones. } (Inter Coteler. Pat. Apostol. vol. 1.)
Clementina Homilia. }

Climacus. (Conferend. Joannes Climacus.)

Codinus, Georgius, De Officiis Magnæ Ecclesiæ, Gr. et Lat. Gretseri et Goar. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 22.)

Constantinus Harmenopulus, Liber contra Gregorium Palamam.—(In Allatii Græcia Orthodoxa. 4° Romæ, 1652.)

Constantinus Magnus, Donatio. (Fabricii Bibl. Græc. vol. 6, p. 5.)

Cyrillus, Hierosolymitanus, Catecheses, Græce; et Marcus Eremita. 12° Parisiis, 1564.

Dorotheus, De Septuaginta Domini Discipulis, Gr. et. Lat. (Chronico Paschale.)

Evagrius. (See Theodoret and Eusebius.)

—— Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. Gul. Reading. (Cum Eusebio.)

—— Translation. (With Theodoret.)

Digitized by Google

EUNOMIUS, Confessio Fidei, Gr. et Lat. (Canisii Lect. Antiq. Ed. Basnagii, vol. 1.)
—— Apologeticus, Græc. et Lat. (Fabricii Bibl. Græc. vol. 8.)

EUSEBIUS Pamphilus, Chronicorum Canonum Libri II. Samuelis Presbyterus Amiensis, temporum usque ad suam ætatem Ratio. Maius et Zohrabus ediderunt. folio. Mediol. 1818.
—— Preparatio Evangelica, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Vigeri. fol. Parisiis, 1628.
—— Evangelica Demonstratio, Gr. et Lat. fol. Parisiis, 1628.
—— Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, cum Vita Constantini, et cum Socratis, Hermiæ, Sozomeni, Theodoriti et Evagrii, Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris, Ecclesiasticis Historiæ. Gr. et Lat. Gul. Reading. 3 vol. fol. Cantabrigiæ, 1720.
—— Ecclesiastical History, translated by the Rev. C. F. Crusé, with Notes. (Bohn. Ecc. Lib.) 16° 1851.
—— Contra Hieroclem Liber. Gr. et Lat. (Cum Philostrato, Olearii; et cum Demonstratione Evangelica,)
—— De Martyribus Palestinæ, Gr. et Lat. (Ad finem Libri VIII. Historiæ Ecclesiast.)
—— Contra Marcellum Ancyræ Episcopum; et de Ecclesiastica Theologia. (Cum Demonstratione Evangelica.)
—— Canones sive Judices Harmoniæ Evangeliorum. (Novi Testamenti Editione a Jo. Millio.)
—— Oratio de Constantino. Vita Constantini. (Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Editione a Reading.)
—— Epistola ad Constantiam Augustam. (Notis Boivinii ad Nicephorum Gregoram.)
—— Thesaurus Temporum, a Josepho J. Scaligero. fol. Amst. 1658.
—— Onomasticon, cum Latina interpretatione S. Hieronymi. (Ugolini Thesaurus, vol. 5.)

GREGORIUS Nazianzenus, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jac. Billii. 2 vol. fol. Lutetiæ, 1630.
—— Epigrams from Gregory Nazianzen. (Jabez Hughes's Miscellanies. 8°)

GREGORIUS Nyssenus. Opuscula. (Laur. Al. Zacagni Monument. Vet. Eccles. Græc. vol. 1.)
—— Dialogus de Anima et Resurrectione, Gr. et Lat. (Anecdot. Græcis, Jo. Chr. Wolfii, vol. 2.)

HERMAS Pastor, Fragmenta. (Inter Cotelerii Patres Apostol. vol. 1.)
—— et Barnabas, Ed. Fell. 12° 1685.

HERMIAS, Irrisio Gentilium Philosophorum, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Justino Martyre.)

HESYCHIUS Presbyter, De Sobrietate et Virtute, ad Theodulum, Græce. Cum Marco et Nicolao. 8° Parisiis, 1563.
—— In Natalem Christi. (Chronico Paschale.)

HEXAPLA. (Conferendus Origenes.)

HIERONYMUS, Dialogus Christiani cum Judæo, de Trinitate, Gr. et Lat. et Dialogus de Sensu Christianismi, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Græc. vol. 8, p. 377, seqq.; et Jo. Bened. Carpzovii, cum Notis Variorum. 8° Altenburgi, 1772.)

Digitized by Google

HYPATIA, Epistola, (spuria,) Stephani Baluzii, in Nova Collect. Conciliorum, vol. 1. (Inter Wolfii Fragm. Mulierum Græcarum Prosaica, 4° Hamburgi, 1735.)

IGNATIUS, Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. cum POLYCARPO, Jo. Pearsoni et Thomæ Smithi. 4° Oxon. 1709. (Et inter Patres Apostolicos, Cotelerii et Clerici.)

IRENÆUS, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Renati Massuet. fol. Parisiis, 1710.

ISAACUS Episc. Ninev. Ascetica, &c. Græce. 4° Lips. 1770.

ISIDORUS Pelusiotes. Epistolarum de interpretatione Scripturæ Divinæ Libri V. fol. Parisiis, 1638.

ISIDORIANÆ Collationes, Fr. Arcadii et Petri Possini. 8° Romæ, 1670.

JOANNES Veccus. Opuscula. (Allatii Leonis Græcia Orthodoxa. 4° Romæ, 1652.)

JOANNES Chrysostomus. (Conferend. Chrysostomus.)

JOANNES Scholasticus Climacus, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Matthæi Raderi. fol. Lut. Paris. 1633.

JOANNES Damascenus. In S. Crucem. (Inter Excerpta Varia Leonis Allatii. 8° Romæ, 1641.)

JUSTINUS Martyr, Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Tatiano, Athenagora, Theophilo, et Hermia. fol. Paris, 1636.

—— Apologiæ duæ et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo, Gr. et Lat. S. Thirlbii. fol. Lond. 1722.

LEO Allatius, Græcia Orthodoxa. 2 vol. 4° Romæ, 1652–1659.

—— de Templis Græcorum recentioribus ad Jo. Morinum. 4° Col. Agripp. 1645.

LEONTIUS Varius, Opuscula, Gr. et. Lat. (Concil. a Labbæo editus.)

MACARIUS, Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. Jo. G. Pritii. 8° Lips. 1699.

—— Homiliæ, Gr. et Lat. Jo. G. Pritii. 8° Lips. 1698. (Utrique Libro novus datus est titulus, Lipsiæ, 1714, ut typis mandata conjunctim iterum viderentur hæc Macarii Opera. Conferend. Villoisoni Anecdota Græca.)

MANUEL Caleca. Opuscula. (Fr. Combefisii Auctario Noviss. Bibl. Patrum.)

MARCUS Eremita. Opuscula, Græcè. Cum Nicolao et Hesychio Presbytero. 8° Parisiis, apud Morellum, 1563. (Vide Cyrillum.)

MAXIMUS Theologus et Martyr. Computus Ecclesiasticus, Dionysii Petavii. fol. (Uranologia D. Petavii, Lutet. Paris, 1630.)

MAXIMUS, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Combefisii. 2 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1675.

METOCHITES, Georgius, Opuscula. (Græcia Orthodoxa Leonis Allatii.)

MICHAEL Syncellus, In SS. Archangelos et Angelos. (Fr. Combefisii Auctar. Novo, 1, p. 1525.)

—— Epistola de fide Orthodoxa Chalcedonensis Concilii, Thomæ Patriarchæ Nomine: Gr. et Lat. (Inter Theodori Abucaræ Opuscula, a Jac. Gretsero edita, ex Arabic. versa a Syncello. Ingolstad. 1606.)

—— Professio Fidei. (Catalogus Biblioth. Coislinianæ, a Bern. de Montfaucon edit. fol. Paris, 1715.)

Digitized by Google

NICEPHORUS, Chronographia, Græcè. (Eusebii Thesaur. Temp. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1638.)
—— Breviarium Chronographicum, ab Adamo ad Theophili tempora. (Cum Georgio Syncello, Jac. Goar, Corp. Byzant.)
—— Breviarium Historicum, a Mauricio ad Constantinum. Cum Fragmentis Theophanis et aliorum. (Corp. Byzant. Hist. vol. 6.)
—— Fragmenta de Sex Synodis, Gr. et Lat. (Auctario Novo Fr. Combefisii. vol. 2, p. 603.)
——, Confessio Fidei, Gr. et Lat. Theodori Peltani. (Labbei Concil. vii. 1203.)
—— Blemmydas, Orationes II. de processione Spiritûs Sancti. (Leonis Allatii Græcia Orthodoxa, i. p. 1.)
—— II. Patriarcha CPolitan, Oneirocriticum. (Fabricii Biblioth. Gr. iii. p. 408.)
—— Xanthopulus. Sermo in S. Mariam Magdalenam. (Bandinius, vol. 2.)
—— Catalogus SS. Patrum Ecclesiæ. (Apud Fabricium, Bibl. Gr. vi. p. 133.)

NICODEMUS, Evangelium Anglo-Saxonicè. Cum Heptateucho, Lib. Job. Histor. Judith, fragm. Edw. Thwaites. 8° Oxon. 1698.

NILUS Eparchus (Anchoreta et Ascetes), Opuscula, Petri Possini. 4° Paris, 1639.
—— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. P. Possini. 4° Paris, 1657.

ORIGENES, Hexaplorum Origenis quæ supersunt, ed. Montfaucon. 2 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1713.

PAPIAS, Fragmenta Λογίων. (Grabii Spicileg. Patrum, vol. 2. p. 30.)

PATRES Apostolici, Gr. et Lat. (Barnabas. Clemens. Hermas. Ignatius. Polycarpus.) J. B. Cotelerii et Joan. Clerici. 2 vol. fol. Amst. 1724.
—— Bibliotheca Patrum Græc. Auctarium Novum, Francisci Combefisii. fol. Parisiis, 1648.
—— Bibliotheca Patrum Auctarium Novissimum, Francisci Combefisii. fol. Parisiis, 1762.
—— Spicilegium SS. Patrum et Hæreticorum, Jo. Ern. Grabe. 2 vol. 8° Oxon. 1714.
—— Græcia Orthodoxa, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii. 2 vol. 4° Romæ, 1652–9.

PHILO Judæus, Opera, Gr. et Lat. T. Mangey. 2 vol. fol. 1742.
—— Translated by C. B. Yonge. 4 vol. 16° 1854–55.

PHILOSTORGIUS, Ecclesiastica Historia. (Cum Eusebio, Reading.) fol. Cantab. 1720.
—— Translated by E. Walford. (Bohn's Ecc. Lib.) 16° 1855.

PHOTIUS, Patriarcha Constantinop. Bibliotheca, Gr. et Lat. A. Schotti. fol. Rothomag. 1653.
—— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. R. Montacutii. fol. Londini, 1651.
—— Epistolæ quinque, Græcè, Anthemi. fol. 1705.
—— Epistolæ aliæ. (Bibl. Patrum Auctario Noviss. Franc. Combefisii. fol. Paris, 1672.)

Digitized by Google

PHOTIUS, Adversus Manichæos, Libri IV. Liber primus, Gr. et Lat. luci datur a Montfaucon, Biblioth. Coislinian. p. 349. fol. Paris, 1715.

—— In Sanctissimæ Dei Genetricis Natalem Diem, Gr. et. Lat. (Fr. Combefisii Auctario Novo Bibl. Patrum. fol. vol. 1, p. 1583.)

—— Amphilochia. Responsiones ad Questiones 308 ab Amphilochia propositæ, partim editæ a Montfaucon in Biblioth. Coisliniana, p. 326. a Combefisio in Auct. Nov. Bibl. Patrum, i. 276. et in Edit. Ampholochii, fol. Paris, 1644. a Leone Allatio in Syntagmate de Engastrimytho, et de Simeonibus; et inter Epistolas Photii.

POLYCARPUS, Epistola, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Ignatii Epistolis.)

SEVERIANUS, De Creatione Mundi. (In Bibl. Patrum Auct. Nov.)

SIMEON, Magister et Logotheta, Synopsis Canonum, Gr. et Lat. (Justelli Bibliotheca Juris Canonici, vol. 2.)

—— C. Politanus. Opera, Latinè edita a Jacobo Pontano. 4° Ingoldstadt. 1603.—Græcè adhuc in Bibliothecis variis latent.

SOCRATES, Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. G. Reading. (Cum Eusebio. fol. Cantabr. 1729.)

—— Translation. (Bohn's Ecc. Lib.) 16° 1853.

SOZOMENUS, Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. G. Reading. (Cum Eusebio.)

—— Translated by E. Walford. (Bohn's Ecc. Lib.) 16° 1855.

SYMMACHUS, Fragmenta Versionis Græcæ Testamenti Veteris. (Origenis Hexapl. Montfaucon. 2 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1713.)

TATIANUS, Oratio ad Græcos, cum Hermiæ Irrisione Gentilium, Gr. et Lat. W. Worth. 8° Oxon. 1700. (Et cum Justino Martyre.)

THEODORETUS, Episcopus Cyri, Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Gr. et Lat. G. Reading. (Cum Eusebio.)

—— and EVAGRIUS, History of the Church. (Bohn's Ecc. Lib.) 16° 1854.

THEODORUS Anagnostes, Excerpta ex Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Eusebio, G. Reading. fol.)

THEODORUS Balsamon, Constitutiones Imperatoriæ, Gr. et Lat. (H. Justelli Biblioth. Jur. Canon. ii. p. 1217.)

—— Scholia in Canones Patrum. (Cum Beveregii Pandectis.)

THEODORUS Mopsuestænus, Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. (Munteri Fragment. Patrum Græc. i. 4.)

THEODORUS Studites, Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. (Sirmondi Opera, vol. 5. fol. Paris, 1696.)

THEODOTION, Versionis Græcæ Testamenti Veteris Fragmenta. (Origenis Hexapl. Montfaucon. 2 vol. fol. Paris, 1713.)

THEOPHILUS, Episcopus Antiochenus, Ad Autolycum, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Justino Martyre.)

VECCUS, vel Beccus, Joannes. Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. (Leonis Allatii Græcia Orthodoxa.)

ZONARAS, Scholia in Canones Patrum. Gr. et Lat. (Beveregii Pandectis Canonum. fol. Oxon. 1672.)

—— Epistolæ. (Selden. de Synedriis.)

Digitized by Google

4. *Ecclesiastici Scriptores Latini.*

AMBROSIUS, Sanctus, Opera omnia. 2 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1661.

ANASTASIUS Bibliothecarius, Historia Ecclesiastica, et de Vitis Pontificum. (Conferend. Corpus Byzant. Script.)

APOLLINARIS Sidonius, C. Sollius. Opera, Ph. Labbæi. 4° Paris, 1652. (Et inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 1.)

ARNOBIUS, Adversus Gentes, A. Thysii. 4° L. Batav. 1651.

AUGUSTINUS, Sanctus, Opera omnia, Benedictorum. 11 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1679–1703.

AVITUS, Sanctus, Viennensis. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2. fol. Paris, 1696.)

BEDA, Venerabilis, Opera Miscellanea, Lat. et Ang. Ed. J. A. Giles. 6 vol. 8° 1843.

Vol. 1. Life; Poemata, Epistolæ.
2 & 3. Ecclesiastical History, with Translation and Index.
4. Historical Tracts.
5. Homilies.
6. Scientific Tracts, and Appendix.

—— Historia Ecclesiastica, J. Smith. fol. Cantabr. 1722.

BERNARDUS, Sanctus, Opera, cum Horstii et Mabillonii Notis et Appendice, Ed. Martene. 3 vol. fol. Ven. 1750.

CÆCILIUS, Cyprianus. (Conf. Minutius.)

CASSIODORUS, Opera, cum notis Fornerii. fol. Paris, 1579.

CYPRIANUS, Opera, recognita et illustrata per J. Fell et J. Pearson. fol. Oxon. 1682.

EUNODIUS, Opera. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 1.)

EUGENIUS Toletanus, Opuscula. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2.)

FACUNDUS Hermianensis, Opera. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2.)

FAUSTINUS, Imperatores. (Conf. Marcellinus.)

FIRMICUS Maternus, De Errore Profanarum Religionum. (Cum Minutio Felice.) 8° L. Bat. 1709.

GOFFRIDUS, Abbas Vindocinensis, Opera. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 3.)

GREGORIUS Turonensis, Opera, Theod. Ruinart. Monach. S. Mauri. fol. Parisiis, 1699.

HIERONYMUS, Sanctus, Opera omnia, ab Erasmo. 9 tom. 4 vol. fol. Bas. 1526.

HILARIUS, Sanctus, Pictaviensis, Opera, P. Constantis M. S. Maur. fol. Parisiis, 1693.

HINCMARUS S. Laudunensis, Opera. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2; et Concilia Labbei, vol. 8 et 9.)

IDATIUS, Chronicon, et Fasti Consulares. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2.)

Digitized by Google

LACTANTIUS, L. Cæcilius Firmianus, Opera, N. L. Dufresnoy. 2 vol. 4° Lutet. Paris. 1748.

MARCELLINUS, Chronicon. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2.)

—— et FAUSTINUS, Libellus Precum, ad Imperatores. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 1.)

MARCOLFUS Monachus, Formulæ Antiquæ. (Cum Capitolario Regum Francorum, Stephani Baluzii. 2 vol. fol. Par. 1677.)

MINUTIUS Felix, Cæcilius Cyprianus, et Firmicus, Jac. Gronovii. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1709.

MINUCIUS Felix's Octavius, and Tertullian's Apology for the Primitive Christians. 8° 1708.

NORATIANUS, conf. Tertullianus.

OROSIUS, Paulus, Historiæ, Sig. Havercamp. 4° Lugd: Bat. 1738.

—— in Anglo-Saxon, by King Ælfred; with an English translation by D. Barrington. 8° 1773.

—— with an English translation by B. Thorpe; with Pauli's Life of Alfred. 16° 1853.

PETRUS Cellensis, Epistolæ. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 3.)

PRUDENTIUS, M. Aur. Clemens, Opera Omnia. 2 vol. 4° Parmæ, 1738.

RABANUS, Moguntinus, Epistola adversus Gothescalcum. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2.)

SALVIANUS, S. Opera, cum Commentario C. Rittershusii, ac Notis J. Wertzii et al. (et Vincentii Lerinensis Commonitorium. ed S. Baluziùs.) 4° Bremæ, 1688.

SERVATUS Lupus, De tribus Questionibus. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2.)

SIRMONDUS, Jac. Opera varia. 5 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1696.

SULPICIUS Severus, Historia Sacra, Notis var. et J. Clerici. 16° Lips. 1709.

TERTULLIANUS, Q. Septimius Florens, Opera, accedit Novatianus, N. Rigaltii. fol. Lutet. Paris, 1675.

—— Apology in behalf of the Christians. (With Minucius Felix's Octavius. 8°)

THEODULPHUS, Opera. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 2)

VALERIANUS, Sanctus. (Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 1.)

VICTOR, Claud. Marius, Poemata. (Corp. Poet. Lat. Maittaire.)

VICTORINUS Afer, Contra Manichæos Liber. (Inter Sirmondi, Opera, vol. 1.)

VINCENTIUS Lerinensis, Commonitorium adversum Hæreticos. ed S. Baluzius (cum S. Salviano). 4° Bremæ, 1688.

Digitized by Google

VIII. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.[1]

MONTAGU, Bp. Acts and Monuments of the Church before Christ incarnate. fol. 1642.

CAVE, W. Historia Literaria Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, a Christo nato ad Sæc. XIV. 2 vol. fol. Oxon. 1740.

—— Chartophylax Ecclesiasticus: quo propè 1500 Scriptores Ecclesiastici, Editiones operum præstantiores, breviter indicantur. 8° Lond. 1685.

BOSSIUS, Jo. And. Introductio in Notitiam Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, cura Walchii. 12° Jenæ, 1723.

EUTYCHIUS, Ecclesiæ suæ Origines. (Seldeni Op. vol. 2.)

DODWELL, Hen. Dissertationes Cyprianicæ. 8° Oxoniæ, 1684.

SANSON, N. Jesu Christi, Petri, et Pauli Vitæ. (Ugolini Thesaurus, vol. 5.)

VOSSIUS, G. J. Comment. in Epistolam Plinii de Christianis, et Edicta Cæsarum Romanorum adversus Christianos. (Opera, vol. 4.)

LARDNER, N. Credibility of the Gospel History. (Works, vol. 1–5.)

—— History of the Apostles and Evangelists, Writers of the New Testament. (Works, vol. 6.)

BARONIUS, Cæs. Annales Ecclesiastici. 12 vol. fol. Antv. 1612.

SPONDANUS, H. Continuatio Annalium Baronii, ab Anno 1197 ad finem 1646. 2 vol. fol. Lutet. 1659.

FLEURY, Cl. Histoire Ecclésiastique, avec Continuation, et Table Générale. 37 vol. 4° Paris, 1713–74.

PFAFF, Christ. Matth. Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ. 8° Tubing. 1727.

CAVE, W. Lives of the Primitive Fathers for the Three First Ages of the Christian Church. fol. 1677.

BINGHAM, J. Antiquities of the Christian Church, and his other Works. 2 vol. fol. 1726.

JONES, John, Ecclesiastical Researches; or, Philo and Josephus proved to be Historians and Apologists of Christ, of his Followers, and of the Gospel: with the Sequel, in which the Origin of the Introductory Chapters in Matthew and Luke is brought to light from Josephus. 2 vol. 8° 1813.

DU PIN, L. E. Ecclesiastical History of the Seventeen Centuries, with the Lives and Writings of the Ecclesiastical Authors, who flourished in that Time. 8 vol. fol. 1696–1725.

MOSHEIM, J. L. Ecclesiastical History, ancient and modern, with Notes by Maclaine. 6 vol. 8° 1790.

—— Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the Time of Constantine, translated by R. S. Vidal. 2 vol. 8° 1813.

[1] See, in pp. 49–53,—Evagrius, Eusebius, Nicephorus, Philostorgius, Socrates, Sozomen, and Theodoret; in pp. 54, 55,—Anastasius, Beda, Idatius, Marcellinus, Orosius, and Sulpicius; and the Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores. For the Ecclesiastical History of England, see the Class, English History.

Digitized by Google

JORTIN, J. Remarks on Ecclesiastical History; with Introductory Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion. 3 vol. 8° 1805.

NEANDER, A. General History of the Christian Religion and Church; translated by J. Torrey. 8 vol. 12° 1850.

WADDINGTON, G. History of the Church, from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation. 8° 1833.

MIRÆUS, Aubert, Notitia Episcopatum Orbis Christiani. 8° Antv. 1613.

PAUL, Diacre d'Aquilée, Histoire, où est amplement traicté de l'origine des Lombards. 8° Paris, 1603.

MILMAN, H. History of Latin Christianity. 6 vol. 8° 1854–55.

Monumenta Linguæ Palæoslovenicæ e Codice Suprasliensi [continenti 24 vitas Sanctorum, 20 Homilias S. J. Chrysostomi, &c.] 8° Vindobonæ, 1851.

WRIGHT, T. Early Christianity in Arabia. 8° 1855.

History of the Jacobites, of Egypt, Libya, Nubia, &c. (B 27) 1692.

Kristni Saga: sive Historia religionis Christianæ in Islandiam, nec non Thattr af Isleifi Biscupi. 8° Hafniæ, 1773.

WHATELY, R. The Rise, Progress, and Corruptions of Christianity. (Encyc. Brit. vol. 1. 1854.) Heresies, &c.

LARDNER, N. History of the Heretics of the Two First Centuries after Christ. (Works, vol. 9.)

GLAS, J. View of the Heresy of Aerius. (Works, vol. 4.)

COMBEFIS, F. Historia Hæresis Monothelitarum in Auctarium Biblioth. Græc. et Lat. Patrum.

PLATINA, Bap. De Vitis Pontificorum Romanorum (a Jesu Christo usque ad Pium V.) fol. Colon. 1568. Popes.

BOWER, Archibald, History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome, to the Present Time. 7 vol. 4° 1749.

WALCH, C. W. Compendious History of the Popes. 8° 1759.

RANKE, L. The Popes of Rome during the 16th and 17th Centuries; translated by S. Austin. 2 vol. 8° 1847.

LEO, ALLATIUS, Confutatio Fabulæ de Joanna Papissa, ex Monumentis Græcis. 4° Col. Agripp. 1645.

Homilia Pii Papæ VI. in Consecratione Fr. de Bernis Episcopi. (F 9) 4° Romæ, 1781.

HELYOT, Pierre, Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, et des Congrégations Séculières, avec des figures qui représentent les différens habillemens de ces Ordres et de ces Congrégations. 8 vol. 4° Paris, 1714–19. Monastic Orders.

D'EMILLIANNE, Gab. History of Monastical Orders. 8° 1693.

CAMUS, J. P. Traité de la Désappropriation Claustrale. 8° Besançon, 1634.

Chronica sacri Monasterii Cassinensis, cum notis illustrata; primus evulgat D. Angelus de Nuce. fol. Lutet. Par. 1668.

Digitized by Google

The Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests. 8° 1691.

De Lolme, J. L. History of the Flagellants. 8° 1784.

Milagro Obrado par N. Señor a devocion de la Sagrada Imagen de N. Señora del pilar de Caragoça. (F 16) 12° Mad. 1641.

The Reformation.

Hus, Joannes, et Hieronymus Pragensis, Historia et Monumenta. 2 vol. fol. Noribergæ, 1558.

Varillas, A. History of the Heresie of John Wickliffe, John Huss, and Jerom of Prague; with a Preface by Matt. Earbery. 8° 1717.
—— Histoire du Wiclefianisme. 12° Lyon, 1696.

Perrin, J. P. Histoire des Vaudois. 8° Gen. 1619.

Mémoire concernant des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées du Piedmont. (F 3) 4° 1763.

Short History of the Anabaptists of High and Low Germany. (B 19) 1647.

McCrie, T. History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy. 8° 1827.

D'Aubigné, J. H. M. History of the Reformation. 5 vol. 8° 1841–53.

Ranke, L. History of the Reformation in Germany; translated by S. Austin. 3 vol. 8° 1845–47.

Seckendorf, Ludov. Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismo. fol. Lips. 1694.

Hane, Ph. Fr. Historia Sacrorum ab Luthero emendatorum, a suis Initiis ad Religiosæ Profanæque Pacificationis Augustanæ ævum deducta.—(Bound with Eginhart, Vita Car. Mag.) 4° Lips. 1729.

Villiers, J. C. Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation by Luther, by Lambert. 8° 1805.

The Jesuits, &c.

Charvillac, G. Précis de l'Histoire des Jésuites. 8° Paris, 1820.

Cretineau-Joly, J. Histoire Religieuse, Politique et Littéraire de la Compagnie de Jésus. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1844–46.

Pascal, B. Lettres Provinciales. (Œuvres, tom. 1.)
—— Mystery of Jesuitisme, in Letters to a Provincial. 12° 1658.
—— Factums des Curés de Paris, Rouen, Amiens, &c. (Œuvres, tom. 3.)

Greek Church, &c.

Rycaut, P. Present State of the Greek and Armenian Churches, A. C. 1678. 8° 1769.

Pinkerton, R. Present State of the Greek Church in Russia; or a Summary of Christian Divinity: by Platon, late Metropolitan of Moscow; with a Preliminary Memoir, &c. 8° 1814.

Waddington, G. Present Condition and Prospects of the Greek or Oriental Church. 8° 1829.

Eastern Papers. Correspondence respecting the Privileges of the Greek and Latin Churches in Turkey. 2 vol. fol. 8° 1854–56.

Miscellaneous.

A Brieff Discours of the Troubles begone at Frankford in Germany, 1554, abowte the Booke of Common Prayer and Ceremonies. (B 10) 8° 1575. (And in Phenix, vol. 2.)

Digitized by Google

SHARP, J. (Archevêque d'York), Relation des Mesures qui furent prises dans les années 1711, 1712, et 1713, pour introduire la Liturgie Anglicane dans le Roiaume de Prusse et dans l'Electorat de Hanovre. 4° 1767.

PAGITT, E. Christianographie, or Description of all the sorts of Christians not subject to the Pope. 4° 1636.

—— Heresiographie; or a Description of the Heretickes of these Latter Times. 8° 1647.

HOOK, W. F. Church Dictionary. 8° 1852.

Dictionary of all Religions. 8° 1704.

EVANS, John, Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World. 12° 1804.

MARSDEN, J. B. History of Christian Churches and Sects. 2 vol. 8° 1856.

Cyclopædia of Religious Denominations, written by members of the respective bodies. 16° 1853.

REES, T. History of Unitarianism (with "Racovian Catechism"). 8° 1818.

Councils.

LABBE, Philip, et COSSART, Gabr. Conciliorum Collectio maxima. 15 vol. in 17. fol. Paris, 1672.

CARRANZA, Bar. Summa Omnium Conciliorum et Pontificum. 8° Lugd. 1675.

WILKINS, D. Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ. 4 vol. fol. Lond. 1737.

LENFANT, J. History of the Council of Constance. 2 vol. 4° 1730.

SARPI, P. Historia del Concilio Tridentino di Pietro Soave Polano (Paolo Sarpi Veneto). fol. Lond. 1619.

—— Histoire du Concile de Trente; traduite, avec Notes, par P. F. Le Courayer. 2 vol. 4° Basle, 1738.

—— History of the Council of Trent; the History of the Inquisition; by Father Paul, with his Life, by Sir Nath. Brent. fol. 1676.

PALEOTTI, G. Acta Concilii Tridentini anno 1562–63 usque ad finem Concilii, &c. a Gabriele Cardinale Paleotti descripta; edente Josepho Mendham, M.A. 8° 1842.

MENDHAM, J. Memoirs of the Council of Trent: with Supplements. 8° 1834–46.

Digitized by Google

Class II.

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, JURISPRUDENCE, AND COMMERCE.

I. GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

1. *Treatises on Government, &c.*

Aristotle, Politics. (Opera.)

Plato, Republica. (Opera.)

Cicero, Republica. (Opera.)

Erasmus, D. Institutio Principis Christiani. (Opera, vol. 4.)

—— Querela Pacis.—(Opera, vol. 4.)

Montesquieu, C. de, De l'Esprit des Loix. (Œuvres, tom. 1, 2, 3.)

—— Spirit of Laws. 2 vol. 12° 1756.

Analyse Raisonée de l'Esprit des Loix, par M. Bartolini. (F 22) 8° Genève, 1771.

Machiavelli, N. Il Principe. (Opere, vol. 6.)

—— Discorsi sopra la prima decade di Tito Livio. (Opere, vol. 5.)

Frederic Roi de Prusse, Essai sur les formes du Gouvernement, et sur les devoirs des Souverains. (Œuvres, tom. 6.)

More, Sir T. Most pleasant, fruitful, and wittie Worke of the best state of a publique Weale, and of the new Yle called Utopia; translated by Ralphe Robinson. 12° 1551. 4° 1597.

Stafford, Wm. Briefe Conceipte of English Pollicye. 4° 1581.

Bodin, J. The six Bookes of a Commonweale; out of the French and Latin, by R. Knolles. fol. 1606.

Arcana Aulica: or, Walsingham's Manual for the Statesman and Courtier, with Fragmenta Regalia: or, Observations on Queen Elizabeth, her Times and Favourites. 12° 1694.

King James's True Law of Free Monarchies.

—— Defence of the Right of Kings, against Cardinal Perron.

—— Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance. (Works.)

Milton, J. Tenure of Kings and Magistrates: proving it lawful to call to account a Tyrant or wicked King, and put him to death.

—— Ready and easy Way to establish a Free Commonwealth.

—— Treatise of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes: shewing that it is not lawful for any Power on Earth to compel in Matters of Religion. (Prose Works, vol. 1.)

Digitized by Google

ASCHAM, Ant. Of the Confusions and Revolutions of Governments: wherein is examined, how far a man may lawfully conform to the Powers and Commands of those who, with various successes, hold Kingdoms divided by Civil or Foreign Wars. 8° 1649.

HOBBES, T. Elements of Law, Moral and Politic. (Works.)

—— Leviathan: or, the Matter, Form, and Power of a Common Wealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil. (Works.)

—— Answer to Bp. Bramhall's Catching of the Leviathan; with an Historical Narration concerning Heresy, and the Punishment thereof. (Works.)

HARRINGTON, James, Works. 4° 1771.

Commonwealth of Oceana.
Grounds and Reasons of Monarchy considered.
Prerogative of popular Government.
Art of Lawgiving.
A Word concerning a House of Peers.
Valerius and Publicola, or the true Form of a popular Commonwealth.
System of Politics delineated in short and easy Aphorisms.
Political Aphorisms.
Seven Models of a Commonwealth.
The Ways and Means whereby an equal and lasting Commonwealth may be suddenly introduced and perfectly founded.
Letters with Dr. Ferne on Oceana.
The Stumbling Block of Disobedience and Rebellion removed.
Answer to Wren's Monarchy asserted.
Letters and Answer to Stubs, and Rogers.
The Rota: or a Model of a Free State, or equal Commonwealth.

Right of Monarchy asserted, wherein the Abstract of Dr. King's Book, &c. are considered. [Bound with Rooper's Life of Moore.] 8° 1713.

BACON, Francis Lord, Political Works and Speeches. (Works, vol. 2.)

SYDNEY, Algernon, Discourses concerning Government, with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and Memoirs of his Life. 4° 1763.

LOCKE, J. Two Treatises of Government. (Works, vol. 2.)

—— Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina. (Works, vol. 4.)

TEMPLE, Sir W. Essay on the original and nature of Government. (Works, vol. 1.)

VOLTAIRE, A. de, Politique et Législation. (Œuvres, tome 39–41.)

ROUSSEAU, J. J. Politique. (Œuvres, tome 5.)

Entretiens sur l'Art de Régner. (F 43) 12° 1766.

HUME, David, Essays on Government, Politics, Parties, Civil Liberty, &c. (Essays, vol. 1.)

JONES, Sir W. Principles of Government. (Works, vol. 4.)

COLERIDGE, S. T. Constitution of Church and State. 16° 1852.

—— Political Notes. 16° 1853.

Political Philosophy: Principles of Government, &c. published by the Useful Knowledge Society. 8° 1842.

HOTOMAN, Francis, Franco-Gallia: or, an Account of the ancient Free State of France, and most other parts of Europe, before the Loss of their Liberties, translated by Lord Molesworth. 8° 1711.

Digitized by Google

BURGH, John, Political Disquisitions: an Enquiry into Public Errors, Defects, and Abuses; chiefly on Parliamentary Representation, Elections, &c. 3 vol. 8° 1774.

TYERS, T. Political Conferences between several Great Men in the 17th and 18th Century. 8° 1780.

SADE, Chev. de, L'Art de faire des Lois. 8° Par. 1820.

—— des Orateurs et des Ecrivains politiques. 8° Paris, 1823.

An Argument, shewing, that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government. In 7 Tracts. 4° 1697.

On Toleration, and Freedom of the Press.

LOCKE, J. Letters on Toleration. (Works, vol. 2.)

WYVILL, Chr. Papers on Toleration. 8° 1812.

MILTON, J. Areopagitica. (Prose Works, vol. 1.)

—— Areopagitica: a Speech for the Liberty of unlicensed Printing, with Prefatory Remarks, copious Notes, and Excursive Illustrations, by T. Holt White. 8° 1819.

A Letter to Mr. Almon concerning Libels. 8° 1765.

HALL, R. Apology for the Freedom of the Press. 8° 1793.

BRYDGES, Sir E. Vindication of the present Bill for the Amendment of the Copyright Act. (K 7) 8° 1818.

THOMAS, J. Legal and Constitutional Argument against the alleged judicial right of restraining the Publication of Reports of Judicial Proceedings. 8° 1822.

Copyright, &c.

TALFOURD, T. N. Speech for leave to bring in a Bill to consolidate the Law relating to Copyright. (K 21) 8° 1837.

—— Speech on the moving the second reading of the Bill to amend the Law of Copyright. (K 23) 8° 1838.

Areopagitica Secunda; or a Speech of the Shade of John Milton on Mr. Serjeant Talfourd's Copyright Extension Bill. (K 23) 8° 1838.

BRITTON, J. and VALPY, A. J. Rights of Literature; (on the policy and justice of Compulsory Presentations to Public Libraries). (H 8) 8° 1814.

DONALDSON, T. L. Plan for the promotion of Art, Science, and Literature, by the moderate assistance of Government. (K 22) 8° 1838.

JERDAN, W. Plan of a National Association for the encouragement and protection of Authors and Men of Talent and Genius. (K 35). 8° 1839.

Miscellaneous.

BERKELEY, Bp. Querist, proposed to the consideration of the public. (Works, vol. 2.)

BOLINGBROKE, Ld. Remarks on the History of England. 8° 1775.

—— Political Tracts. 8° 1775.

—— Letter to Sir W. Windham, &c. 8° 1753.

—— Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism, &c. 8° 1775.

—— Dissertation upon Parties, with his Life, by Goldsmith. 8° 1775.

FLETCHER, Andrew, of Saltoun, Political Works. 8° 1732.

BURKE, Edmund, Works. 14 vol. 8° 1803-22.

Digitized by Google

JOHNSON, Dr. S. Political Tracts. 1770–75. (Works, vol. 2, 3, 8.)
PAINE, T. Political Works. 2 vol. 8° 1817.
DE PRADT, M. Œuvres Diverses. 24 vol. Paris, 1817–28.
COBBETT, W. Selections from Political Works. 6 vol. 8° 1835.
BROUGHAM, H. Historical and Political Dissertations. (Works, vol. 8.)
COLERIDGE, Sam. T. Constitution of Church and State. 16° 1852.
—— Political Notes. 16° 1853.
CARLYLE, T. Chartism. 16° 1842.

2. *Crime and Punishment.*

BECCARIA, C. Dei Delitti e delle Pene, con Note di Filangieri, Montesquieu. 8° Paris, 1829.
—— Essay on Crimes and Punishments, with the Commentary. 8° 1771.
BENTHAM, Jer. Théorie des Peines et des Récompenses, rédigée en François, par M. Et. Dumont. 2 tom. 8° Lond. 1811.
—— Traités de Législation Civile et Pénale, par Et. Dumont. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1802.
DAURAY DE BRIE, J. F. Cours de Droit public, ou Théorie des Lois Sociales. 8° Paris, 1813.
MONTAGU, Basil, Selection of the Opinions of different Authors upon the Punishment of Death. 3 vol. 8° 1816.
WRIGHTSON, T. Punishment of Death. (K 12) 8° 1833.
WAKEFIELD, E. Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis. 12° 1831.
JULIEN, M. Récompenses et des Peines; traduit du Chinois. 8° 1835. (See also "Chinese Punishments.")
HOWARD, J. State of the Prisons in England and Wales. 4° 1792. Prisons.
—— Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Europe, and Foreign Prisons and Hospitals. 4° 1789.
PAUL, Sir Geo. O. Tracts on the Prisons of Gloucestershire. 8° 1808–10.
NEILD, J. State of the Prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales. 4° 1812.
BENTHAM, Jeremy, Panopticon; or, the Inspection House; containing the idea of a New Principle of Construction applicable to any Place of Confinement, with a Plan of Management. 3 vol. 12° 1791.
BOWEN, Thomas, Thoughts on the Necessity of Moral Discipline in Prisons. (L 3) 8° 1797.
BRISCOE, J. I. Letter on the Nature and Effects of the Treadwheel. (K 44.) 8° 1824.
HIPPISLEY, Sir J. C. on Prison Labour and the Treadmill. 8° 1824.
Thoughts on Prison Labour. 8° 1824.

Digitized by Google

Rules for the Government of Lincoln County Gaol and Castle. (M 1) 4° 1827.

Report of the Prison Discipline Society, Boston (K 11) 8° 1832.

MALCOLMSON, J. G. Letter on the Effects of Solitary Confinement on the Health of Soldiers in Warm Climates. (K 23) 8° 1837.

Extracts from the Second and Third Reports of the Inspectors of Prisons. 2 vol. 8° 1837–38.

3. *Police, &c.*

FIELDING, Henry, Enquiry into the Causes of the Increase of Robbers, &c. 12° 1751.

GONSCHALL, W. Man, General Plan of Parochial and Provincial Police; with Instructions to Overseers, Constables, Surveyors, &c. (L 4) 8° 1787.

COLQUHOUN, P. Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. 4th edition. 8° 1797.

Reports on the Police and Nightly Watch of the Metropolis. fol. 1812–17.

(For the "New Police," see Parliamentary Papers for 1837–8–9.)

FREGIER, H. A. Des Classes dangereuses de la Population dans les grandes villes, et des moyens de les rendre meilleures. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1840.

4. *On Slavery.*

SHARPE, Gr. on the Injustice of tolerating Slavery in England. 8° 1769.

—— Just Limitation of Slavery in the Laws of God, 8° 1776.
—— Law of Passive Obedience.
—— Law of Liberty.
—— Law of Retribution. 8° 1776.

CLARKSON, T. Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African. 8° 1786.

CHANNING, W. E. on Slavery. (Works, vol. 2, 5, 6.)

African Trade (in Negroes) the great Pillar and Support of the British Plantation Trade in America. 4° 1745. (Bound with the Duke of Newcastle's Letters.)

Abstract of the British West-Indian Statutes for the Protection and Government of Slaves. (K 8) 8° 1830.

FALCONBRIDGE, Alex. Account of the Slave Trade on the Coast of Africa. (F. 9) 8° 1788.

Abridgement of the Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade. 4 parts. 8° 1789–91.

Debate on the Abolition of the Slave Trade in 1791 and 1792. 2 parts. 12° 1792.

Digitized by Google

Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade before the House of Commons. fol. 1789.

Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade, before the Committee, in 1788. fol. 1789.

Report of the Lords' Committee on the Slave Trade. fol. 1789.

MACAULAY, Z. Letter to H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, President of the African Institution (on Trade to Sierra Leone). (K 30) 8° 1815.

Further Proceedings of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica relative to a Bill for preventing the Unlawful Importation of Slaves in the British Colonies. fol. 1816.

An Essay on Slavery, and the Danger Jamaica is exposed to from the great Number of Slaves. (E 64) 17—.

PORTEUS, Bp. B. Letter to the Governors of West India Islands (on Educating the Slaves.) (F 81) 8° 1808.

Pamphlets relating to Slavery in the British Dominions. 8° v. y.

THORPE, R. Letter to W. Wilberforce, Esq., containing Remarks on the Reports of the Sierra Leone Company and African Institution. (K 30) 8° 1815.

STEPHEN, J. Defence of the Bill for the Registration of Slaves. (K 30) 8° 1816.

Exposure of some of the Misstatements and Misrepresentations contained in Mr. Marryatt's Pamphlet on the Slave Trade. (K 30) 8° 1816.

Case in Nevis, West Indies. (Slavery.) (K 30) 8° 1817.

STEPHENS, J. The Slavery of the British West India Colonies delineated. 8° 1824.

HAMPDEN, J. Commentary on Mr. Clarkson's Pamphlet, entitled Thoughts on the Necessity of Improving the Condition of the Slaves in the British Colonies. (K 30) 8° 1824.

Debate in the House of Commons, March 16, 1824, on the State of the Slaves in the West Indies. (L 8) 8° 1824.

Common Sense Book—On West-Indian Slavery, &c. (K 64) 8° 1824.

D'ANDRADA E SILVA, J. B. Memoir addressed to the Assembly of Brazil on Slavery. (K 16) 8° 1826.

WINN, T. Supplement to "A Speedy End to Slavery." (K 31) 8° 1827.

PHILLIPS, J. Total and Safe Abolition of Slavery. (K 12) 8° 1833.

Negro Apprenticeship in the Colonies. (K 21) 8° 1837.

PAGE, R. Critical Examination of the Twelve Resolutions of Mr. Joseph Hume, respecting the Loan of Fifteen Millions for Slave Compensation. 8° 1839.

RICHARDSON, J. The Cruisers; being a Letter to the Marquis of Lansdowne, in defence of the Armed Coercion for the Extinction of the Slave Trade. (K 58) 8° 1849.

WHEELER, Jacob D. Practical Treatise on the Law of Slavery. New York, 1837. S Slavery in America.

Digitized by Google

GOODELL, W. The American Slave Code in Theory and Practice. 16° 1853.

WELTON, T. A. Freedom in America; its Extent and Influence. (K 68) 8° 1854.

STOWE, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin, and the Key. 2 vol. 16° 1852.

5. *Political Economy.*

Dictionnaire d'Economie Politique et Diplomatique. 4 tom. 4° Par. 1784. (Encycl. Method.)

Dictionnaire des Finances. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1784. (Encycl. Method.)

SMITH, Adam, On the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 3 vol. 8° 1800. New edition. With his Life, and Notes by J. R. M'Culloch, 4 vol. 8° 1828.

STEUART, Sir J. Principles of Political Economy; with his other Works, and an Account of his Life and Writings. 6 vol. 8° 1805.

MALTHUS, T. R. Principles of Political Economy considered with a View to their Practical Application. 8° 1820.

BERTOLOCCI, Ant. Inquiry into several Questions of Political Economy, applicable to the present State of Great Britain. 8° 1817.

Conversations on Political Economy; in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained. 16° 1816.

BOILEAU, D. Introduction to the Study of Political Economy; or, Elementary View of the Manner in which the Wealth of Nations is produced, increased, distributed, and consumed. 8° 1811.

GALE, Sam. Essays on the Nature and Principles of Public Credit. 4 parts. 8° 1784–87.

Mémoires concernant les Impositions et les Droits qui ont lieu en Europe et en France. 4 vol. 4° Paris, 1768.

DIGNAN, M. D. Browne, Essai sur les Principes Politiques de l'Economie Publique. 12° 1776.

TUCKER, Dean, Four Letters on important National Subjects. 8° Glouc. 1783.

—— Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects. 8° Glouc. 1774.

BENTHAM, Jeremy, Defence of Usury; showing the Impolicy of Legal Restraints on the Terms of Pecuniary Bargains. 12° 1790.

LAUDERDALE, Earl of, On the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth, and the Means and Causes of its Increase. 8° 1804.

A New System of Practical Political Economy; pointing out the means of dieting the Inhabitants of the Metropolis to upwards of a Million Sterling per Annum better advantage in their Housekeeping Expences; and an Account of the Improved Hydrostatic Ship. 8° 1817.

Digitized by Google

MIRABEAU, Marquis de, Œconomical Table, an attempt towards ascertaining and exhibiting the Source, Progress, and Employment of Riches. 8° 1766.

RUMFORD, Count, Essays; Political, Economical, and Philosophical. 3 vol. 8° 1800.

—— Essais Politiques, Economiques et Philosophiques. 2 vol. 8° Génèv. 1799.

SAY, J. B. Treatise on Political Economy; translated by C. R. Prinsep. 2 vol. 8° 1821.

SPENCE, W. Tracts on Political Economy. 8° 1822.

Letters on the New Political Economy, and the injurious influence on Agriculture, &c. (K 41) 8° 1822.

PETTMAN, Capt. W. R.A. Essay on Political Economy; and Paper Currency. (K 3) 8° 1828.

The Policy and Expediency of granting Insurance Charters. 8° 1806.

Essay on Nature and Providence to Communities. (K 8) 8° 1830.

SOUBERT, A. Economie Politique; Mémoire sur les Moyens d'éléever l'Agriculture française au rang de puissance industrielle, &c. 4° (Bound with Martin's Plans.) 1842.

EDWARDS, D. O. Proposal for an Agrarian Endowment. (K 60, 62) 8° 1846.

SENIOR, N. W. Political Economy. (Encycl. Metrop. vol. 6.)

WHATELY, R. Introductory Lectures on Political Economy, delivered at Oxford, 1831. 8° 1847.

MILL, J. S. Principles of Political Economy. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

Sophisms of Free-Trade, and Popular Political Economy examined; by a Barrister. 18° 1850.

Free-Trade, and its so-called Sophisms; a Reply to "Sophisms of Free-Trade, &c." 18° 1850.

JENNINGS, R. Natural Elements of Political Economy. 16° 1855.

—— Social Delusions concerning Wealth and Want. 16° 1856.

The Economist (Newspaper). 7 vol. 4° 1850-6.

6. *On the Post-Office.*

Reports on the Post-Office (Parl. Papers). fol. 1838.

Post-Office Peccadilloes, addressed to each Peer of Parliament. (K 31) 8° 1826.

HILL, R. Post-Office Reform; its Importance and Practicability. (K 37) 8° 1838. State of Penny-Postage. (K 52) 8° 1844.

Administration of Post-Office. (K 51) 8° 1844.

Overland Mail and Austrian Lloyd's. (K 60) 8° 1847.

Report of the Commissioners for Indian Post-Office Enquiry, with Appendices. Calcutta, 1851.

Reports of the Postmaster-General. 1 & 2. 8° 1855–6.

Postal Guide, 1856 & 1857. 16°

Digitized by Google

7. *Population.*

WALLACE, Rob. Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind in Antient and Modern Times. 8° Edinb. 1753.

HUME, David, on the Populousness of Antient Nations. (Essays, vol. 1.)

PETTY, Sir W. Essays in Political Arithmetick. 8° 1699.

EDEN, Sir F. M. Estimate of the Number of Inhabitants in Great Britain and Ireland. (F 59) 8° 1800.

HOWLETT, Rev. J. Examination of Dr. Price's Essay on the Population of England and Wales. 8° Maidstone. n. d.

PENN, Granv. Remarks on the Eastern Origination of Mankind, and of the Arts of Cultivated Life. (F 53) 4°

MALTHUS, T. Essay on the Principle of Population; or, a View of its Past and Present Effects on Human Happiness. 4° 1803.

GODWIN, Wm. Of Population: An Enquiry concerning the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, in Answer to Mr. Malthus. 8° 1820.

SENIOR, N. W. Two Lectures on Population; to which is added a Correspondence between the Author and the Rev. T. R. Malthus. (K 3) 8° 1829.

Malthusian Boon Unmasked. (K 15) 8° 1835.

WEYLAND, John, Principles of Population and Production as they are affected by the Progress of Society, with a View to Moral and Political Consequences. 8° 1816.

RAVENSTONE, P. Population and Political Economy. 8° 1821.

BURROWS, G. Observations on the Comparative Mortality of Paris and London. (K 26) 8° 1815.

QUETELET, A. & SMITS, E. Recherches sur la Réproduction et la Mortalité de l'Homme et sur la Population de Belgique. 8° Bruxelles, 1832.

CORBOUX, F. The Natural and Mathematical Laws concerning Population, Vitality, and Mortality; with Table of Mortality, &c. 8° 1833.

THORNTON, W. T. Over-Population, and its Remedy. 8° 1846.

NEISON, F. Contributions to Vital Statistics: the Rate of Mortality and the Laws of Sickness. 4° 1845.

D'ESPINE, M. Sur les Lois de Mortalité. (K 63) 8° 1847.

BELL, J. London's Remembrancer; or, in the Years of Pestilence the Bills of Mortality being XVIII. 4° 1665.

BURROWS, G. Strictures on the Uses and Defects of Parish Registers and Bills of Mortality. (K 27) 8° 1818.

Report on the Registers of Births, &c. other than Parochial. (Parl. Papers. fol. 1838.)

YATES, J. Observations on Lord J. Russell's Bill for Registering Births, Deaths, &c. 1836. (K 20.)

Digitized by Google

Abstract of the Answers and Returns of the Population of Great Britain to the Act of 41 Geo. III. 2 vol. fol. 1802. Population Returns.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns to the Act of 51 Geo. III. for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and of the Increase or Diminution thereof. fol. 1812.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns to the Act of 1 Geo. IV. for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain. fol. 1822.

Weekly, Quarterly, and Annual Reports of the Registrar-General (George Graham, Esq.), 1839–56. fol. & 8°

Census of Great Britain, 1851—Religious Worship and Education; Report and Tables. 2 vol. 8° 1853–54.

—— Population Tables: Ages, Condition, &c., Report and Summary Tables. fol. 1854.

Cheshire, E. Results of the Census of Great Britain in 1851; with a Description of the Machinery and Processes employed to obtain the Returns. (K 67) 8° 1853.

Deaths in Bombay, 1851–55. 8°

8. *On the Poor, Poor Laws, &c.*

Burn, R. History of the Poor Laws. 8° 1766.

Eden, Sir F. M. State of the Poor; or, an History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present Period; with a Chronological Table of the Prices of Labour, Provisions, &c. 3 vol. 4° 1797.

Abstract of the Returns made by the Overseers of the Poor, in pursuance of Acts of the 16th, 26th & 43rd of Geo. III. 3 vol. fol. 1777–1804.

Account of several Workhouses for Employing and Maintaining the Poor. 1732.—Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 8° 1733.

Tracts on the Poor Laws, &c. 8° 1744–64.

- Onely, Rich. Account of the Care taken in most Civilized Nations for the Relief of the Poor. 1758.
- A Short View of the Frauds, Abuses, and Impositions of Parish Officers. 1744.
- Nash, Tho. Plea for the Poor. 1759.
- A Treatise on Parish Rates. 1764.
- Turner, Nich. Proposal for raising Timber, and for effectually supporting the Poor in Great Britain. 1757.
- Bailey, Wm. On the better Employment, and more comfortable Support of the Poor in Work-houses. 1758.
- Hay, W. Remarks on the Laws relating to the Poor, with Proposals for their Relief. 1751.
- Statutes at large concerning the Poor. 1752.

Considerations on the Poor Laws, and on Houses of Industry. (L 2) 8° 1775.

M'Farlan, John, Inquiries concerning the Poor. 8° Edinb. 1782.

Dissertation on the Poor Laws. (H 5) 8° 1786.

Townsend, Jos. Dissertation on the Poor Laws. 8° 1787.

Digitized by Google

SABATIER, Wm. Treatise on Poverty, its Consequences, and the Remedy. 8° 1797.

CRUMPE, Sam. Essay on the best means of providing Employment for the People. 8° 1795.

DAVIES, David, Case of Labourers in Husbandry stated and considered; with Accounts of the Earnings and Expenses of Families. 4° 1795.

Relazione di uno Stabilimento per i Poveri eretto in Monaco, del Signor Conte di Rumford. 8° Venezia, 1798.

Recueil de Mémoires sur les Etablissemens d'Humanité; traduits de l'Allemand et de l'Anglais. 8 vol. 8° Par. 1799.

STEUART, Sir Ja. Considerations on the Interest of the County of Lanark in Scotland; which may be applied to that of Great Britain in general, in relation to Agriculture, Maintenance of the Poor, Wages of Labourers, &c.; Connexion and Interest of the Land and Trade, &c. (Works, vol. 5.)

Reports of the Society for Bettering the Condition and Increasing the Comforts of the Poor. 6 vol. 8° 1798.

Reports of the Society for Promoting the Comforts of the Poor in Ireland. vol. 1. 12° Dublin, 1800.

Account of the Proceedings of the Governors of the House of Industry in Dublin. 8° Dublin, 1801.

Notice sur les Soupes à la Rumford, établies à Paris. 8° Par. 1801.

Recueil de Rapports, de Mémoires et d'Expérience sur les Soupes Economiques et les Fourneaux à la Rumford. Par. 1801.

Esquisse d'un Ouvrage en faveur des Pauvres, par Jer. Bentham. 8° Par. 1802.

BONE, John, Outline of a Plan for reducing the Poor's Rate. 8° 1805.

COLQUHOUN, P. Treatise of Indigence; exhibiting a General View of the National Resources for Productive Labour; with Propositions for Ameliorating the Condition of the Poor. 8° 1806.

BERNARD, Thos. Letter to the Bishop of Durham, on Mr. Whitbread's Plan for Promoting and Encouraging Industry, and for the Relief and Regulation of the Poor. (F 81) 8° 1807.

WEYLAND, John, Inquiry into the Policy, Humanity, and past Effects of the Poor Laws; particularly on the Supply of Food in England; with a Supplement. 8° 1807.

—— Observations on Mr. Whitbread's Poor Bill. 8° 1807.

—— The Principle of the English Poor Laws, illustrated from the Evidence given by Scottish Proprietors (before the Corn Committee) on the Connexion observed in Scotland between the Price of Grain and the Wages of Labour. 8° 1815.

OWEN, Robert, Tracts on his new View of Society: containing John Bellers's Proposals for raising a College of Industry of all useful Trades and Husbandry, first printed in 1696;—Report to the Association for the Relief of the Poor;—An Account of Public Proceedings connected with the subject in 1817–18. 8° 1816–18.

Digitized by Google

SLANEY, R. On the Employment of the Poor. 12° 1819.
—— Plea for the Working Classes. 12° 1847.

LAW, Bp. G. H. Remarks on the present Distresses of the Poor. 8° 1830.

DAY, W. Inquiry into the Poor Laws and Surplus Labour, and their mutual reaction. (K 13) 8° 1833.

KENDALL, E. A. Proposal for establishing in London a new Philanthropical and Patriotic Institution, &c. (Bound with Martin's Plans.) 4° 1817.

PINCKARD, G. Suggestions for restoring the Moral Character of the Poor. (K 17) 8° 1835.

YELLOLY, J. Observations on the Arrangements connected with the Relief of the Sick Poor. (K 23) 8° 1837.

HALL, T. Plan for the Abolition of the present Poor Rates, and for effecting a grand Moral Improvement in the Lower Classes of Society. (K 2) 8° 1824.

PETTMAN, W. Political Economy, showing the means by which the Distresses of the Labouring Poor may be relieved, and a Permanent Value given to a Paper Currency. (K 3) 8° 1828.

KENNEDY, L. On the Cultivation of Waste Lands in the United Kingdom for the Employment of the Able Poor. (K 5) 8° 1829.

Self-supporting Charitable and Parochial Dispensaries. (K 10) 8° 1831.

POOR LAW COMMISSION: Extracts from the Information received as to the Administration of the Poor Laws. 8° 1833.
—— Report on the same. 8° 1834.
—— Annual Reports. 8° 1835–48.

POOR LAW BOARD: Annual Reports. 8° 1849–54.
—— Report on further Amendment of the Poor Laws. 8° 1839.
—— Report on the Training of Pauper Children. 8° 1841.
—— Report on Local Taxation. 8° 1844.

Reports of Special Assistant Poor Law Commissioners, on the Employment of Women and Children in Agriculture. 8° 1843.

WILLOUGHBY, H. On Poor Law Commission. (K 58) 8° 1847.

Reports of the Commissioners for inquiring into the State of Large Towns and Populous Districts. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

Mendicity Society: Reports. 8° 1846–55. Mendicity

Practice of the Mendicity Society. 12° 1847.

BOILEAU, Sir J. Statistics of Mendicancy. 8° 1848.

Les Moyens de détruire la Mendicité en France. 8° Chalons, 1780.

Vollständige Einrichtungen der neuen Hamburgischen Armen-Anstalt. 12° Hamb. 1788. Miscellaneous.

PETTIGREW, T. J. Condition of the Pauper Children of St. James, Westminster. (K 21) 8° 1836.

PORTER, D. Considerations on the present State of Chimney-sweepers. (H 1) 8° 1792.

Report of the Committee on the Employment of Boys in Sweeping of Chimneys. (P 3 & K 27) fol. & 8° 1817.

MAYHEW, H. London Labour and the London Poor. 2 vol. 8° 1851–52.
—— The Great World of London. 8° 1856.

TWINING, T. On the Working Classes of Nassau. (L 9) 8° 1853.

Digitized by Google

9. *On Colonization and Emigration.*

SELKIRK, Earl of, On the Causes and Probable Consequences of Emigration. 8° 1805.

COLQUHOUN, P. Considerations on the Means of affording Profitable Employment to the Redundant Population of Great Britain, through the medium of Colonization. (K 30) 8° 1818.

MACQUEEN, J. Colonial Controversy, containing a Refutation of the Anti-Colonists, in a series of Letters to the Earl of Liverpool. (K 18) 8° 1825.

COBBETT, W. Emigrant's Guide. 12° 1829.

Letter on Emigration and Colonization. (K 6) 8° 1830.

Remarks on Lord Viscount Goderich's Dispatch to the Governors of the Colonies. (K 19) 8° 1832.

HODGKIN, T. Inquiry into the Merits of the American Colonization Society. (K 12) 8° 1833.

TORRENS, R. On Colonization of South Australia. 8° 1835.

NAPIER, Col. C. J. On Colonization, particularly in South Australia; with some Remarks on Small Farms and over Population. 8° 1835.

10. *On Money and the Currency.*

VIOLET, Tho. Appeal to Cæsar; wherein Gold and Silver is proved to be the King's Majesty's Royal Commodity. 4° 1660.

VAUGHAN, R. Treatise on Money. 12° 1675.

Discourses on Sterling Money, by Sir T. Lake, Fr. Thynn, James Ley, Agarde, &c. (Hearne's Curious Dis. vol. 1 and 2.)

SPELMAN, Sir H. Dialogue concerning the Coin of the Kingdom. (Works.)

LOCKE, J. Considerations on the Value of Money, and the Silver Coin. (Works, vol. 2.)

STEUART, Sir Ja. Principles of Money applied to the German Coin, and the State of the Coin of Bengal, &c. (Works, vol. 5.)

COTTON, Sir R. Speech touching the Alteration of Coin. (Choice Pieces.)

HUME, David, Essays on Commerce, Money, Interest, Trade, Taxes, Public Credit, &c. (Essays, vol. 1.)

BELDAM, Mr. Considerations on Money, Bullion, and the State of the British Coinage; particularly Silver Money. 8° 1772.

LOWNDES, W. Essay for the Amendment of the Silver Coins. 8° 1695.

HARRIS, Joseph, Essay upon Money and Coins. 2 parts. 1757.

HATTON, Thos. Essay on Gold Coin. 1774.

SYMONS, Wm. Essay on weighing of Gold. 1756.

Digitized by Google

SOMMERS, C. On weighing Gold and Silver. 1756.

LIVERPOOL, Earl of, Treatise on the Coins of the Realm. 4° 1805.

Reports on the Mint. (Parl. Papers.) fol. 1837.

WHEATLEY, John, Remarks on Currency and Commerce. 8° 1803.

TROTTER, Coutts, Principles of Currency and Exchanges applied to the high price of Gold Bullion. (F 85) 8° 1810.

GRENFELL, John, Defence of Bank Notes. (L 2) 8° 1810.

—— Observations on the Copper Coinage. (K 1, L 2) 8° 1811–14.

The Theory of Money; or, a Practical Inquiry into the Present State of the Circulating Medium; with Considerations on the Bank of England, its Charter and Constitution. 8° 1811.

Considerations on the Effect of the Bank Restraining Bill. (L 4) 8° 1810.

RICARDO, David, The High Price of Bullion, a Proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes. (L 2) 8° 1810.

DE PINTO, M. Essays on Circulation and Credit; translated by Rev. S. Baggs. 4° 1774.

SCOTT, Sir W. Malachi Malagrowther on the Currency. (Prose Works, vol. 1.)

TOOKE, T. On the State of the Currency. 8° 1826.

Report of the Lords' Committee of Secrecy on the State of the Bank of England in 1797. fol. 1797.

Reports (36) from the Select Committee on Finance, &c. 4 vol. fol. 1797.

MUSCHETT, R. Effect of the Issues of the Bank of England. 8° 1826.

BABBAGE, Charles, Analysis of the Statistics of the Clearing-house, during 1839. (K 75) 8° 1856.

11. *On the National Debt, Taxation, Funding, &c.*

History of our National Debts and Taxes from 1688 to 1751. 8° 1753.

GOULD, Sir Nat. Essay on the Public Debts, with the Importance of discharging them by the Sinking Fund. (Maseres on Life Annuities.)

BRICKWOOD, J. Plan for reducing the Capital and the annual Charge of the National Debt. 8° 1822.

WORTLEY, Hon. J. S. Brief Inquiry into the true Award of an "Equitable Adjustment between the Nation and its Creditors," &c. 8° 1833.

FIELD, J. jun. Fortune's Epitome of the Stocks and Public Funds; to which is added, a complete Guide to the Foreign Funds. 12° 1838.

M'CULLOCH, J. R. Treatise on Taxation and the Funding System. 8° 1852.

BABBAGE, C. Thoughts on the Principles of Taxation with reference to a Property-Tax and its Exceptions. (K 64, 67) 8° 1851–52.

Digitized by Google

An Attempt to ascertain a Theory for determining the Value of Funded Property. 8° 1809.

WILLICH, C. Income Tax Tables. 8° 1842.

HUBBARD, J. G. How should an Income Tax be levied? (K 67) 8° 1852.

PARKES, S. Thoughts on the Laws relating to Salt, with arguments for the Repeal of those Laws. 8° 1817.

BERNARD, Sir T. Case of the Salt Duties; with Proofs and Illustrations. 12° 1817.

CORRIE, Edgar, Letters on the Duties on Coffee. (L 4) 8° 1808.

Inexpediency and Injustice of equalizing Duties on East and West Indian Sugar. (K 42) 8° 1823.

CROPPER, J. Relief for West Indian Distress the inefficiency of protecting Duties. (K 41) 8° 1823.

Common Sense View of the Sugar Question. (K 40) 8° 1841.

ATCHESON, Nat. Letter to Rowland Burdon, on the Carrying Part of the Coal Trade; with Tables of the Duties on Coals, received by the City of London. (H 2) 8° 1802.

Reports and Documents connected with the Proceedings of the East India Company in regard to Cotton-wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo. 8° 1836.

II. JURISPRUDENCE.

1. *Law of Nations, &c.*

VATTEL, E. De, Law of Nations; or, Principles of the Law of Nature. 8° 1797.

PUFFENDORF, S. Law of Nature and Nations, with the Notes of Barbeyrac, by Kennett and Carew. fol. 1729.

GROTIUS, H. Rights of War and Peace, with the Notes of Barbeyrac. fol. 1738.

MARTENS, G. F. Von, Compendium of the Law of Nations, founded on the Treaties and Customs of the modern Nations of Europe; with a List of all the Treaties, Conventions, &c., from 1731 to 1802, by W. Cobbett. 8° 1802.

An Essay on the Right of Conquest. (F 7) 8° 1783.

A Dissertation on the Law of Nature, the Law of Nations, and the Civil Law in general; with a Catalogue of Books of these several Laws, together with the Canon Law. 8° 1729.

WHEATON, H. History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America, from the Earliest Times to 1842. 8° New York, 1845.

—— Elements of International Law. 6th ed. 8° Boston, U.S. 1855.

WARD, R. Relative Rights and Duties of Belligerent and Neutral Powers, in Maritime Affairs. 8° 1801.

Digitized by Google

SELDEN, J. Mare Clausum seu de Dominio Maris. (Opera, vol. 2.)

ROCCUS, Franc. De Navibus et Naulo. Item de Assecurationibus Notabilia. Accedunt ejusdem Selecta Responsa. 12° Ultrajecti, 1710.

SPELMAN, Sir H. On the Admiral Jurisdiction, and the Officers thereof. (Works. fol.)

NEWCASTLE, Duke of, Letter to M. Michell, Secretary to the Prussian Embassy (on the Seizure of some Prussian Vessels). 4° 1753.

ATCHESON, N. Report of a Case in the K. B. on the Validity of a Sentence of Condemnation by an Enemy's Consul in a Neutral Port; with an Appendix, containing the French Laws of Maritime Prizes, and the Danish Ordinance of 1746. 8° 1800.

Observations on the Navigation Laws. (H 4) 8° 1801.

LINDO, A. Injurious Tendency of our modifying our Navigation Laws made manifest. (K 41) 8° 1828.

BUGIS Maritime Laws, with Translation and Vocabulary. (O 2) 12° 1832.

BROUGHAM, Lord, Le Droit de Visite. (K 49) 8° 1840.

2. *Diplomacy and Treaties.*

DE FLASSAN, M. Histoire Générale et Raisonnée de la Diplomatie Française depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie jusqu'à la fin du Règne de Louis XVI. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1809.

MARTENS, C. de, Guide Diplomatique. 8° 2 vol. Leipsic, 1832.

FINETT, Sir John, Observations on the Reception, Precedence, and Treatment of Foreign Ambassadors in England. 8° 1656.

COTTON, Sir R. Proceedings against Ambassadors who have miscarried themselves. (Choice Pieces.)

DE VERA, A. Le parfait Ambassadeur. 2 vol. 12° 1709.

DE WICQUEFORT, Ab. Embassador and his Functions; with the Lives of Illustrious Embassadors, by Digby. fol. 1716.

Dictionnaire d'Economie Politique et Diplomatique, par M. Démunier. (Encycl. Meth.) 4 tom. 4° Par. 1784.

DUMONT, J. Corps universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens; contenant un Recueil des Traitez d'Alliance, de Paix, de Treve, de Neutralité, de Commerce, &c., faits en Europe, depuis le Règne de Charlemagne jusques à présent. 8 vol. in 16. fol. Amst. 1726. Treaties.

Histoire des Traités de Paix, et autres Négotiations depuis la Paix de Vervins jusqu'à la Paix de Nimègue. 2 vol. fol. Amst. 1725.

Négociations Secrètes touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug. 4 vol. fol. Haye, 1725.

Recueil Historique d'Actes, Négociations, Mémoires et Traitez: depuis la Paix d'Utrecht jusqu'à celle d'Aix-la-Chapelle, par Rousset. 21 vol. en 25. 12° Amst. 1755.

BOUGEANT, W. H. Histoire du Traité de Westphalie. 6 vol. 12° 1751.

Digitized by Google

Koch, C. Abrégé de l'Histoire des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie. 4 vol. 12° Basle, 1796.

Hare, Bp. The Barrier Treaty Vindicated. 8° 1712.

Correspondence and Official Notes relating to the late Negociation with France, as they appeared in the Moniteur, Nov. 26th, 1806. (H 7) 8° 1806.

State of the Negociation (1806), with Details of its Progress and Termination. (H 7) 8° 1806.

Groot Holland's Placaet-Boek. 7 vol. folio, bound in 14. Printed successively from 1658–1770.

This Work is a Collection of the principal State Papers, Statutes, Ordinances, Conventions, issued by the States-General of the United Provinces (also of the States of Holland and of Zeeland), since the formation of that Republic; it contains also various Charters granted to East and West India Companies, &c.; the Commissions, under which the Princes of Orange were appointed Stadholders, Captains, and Admiral-Generals, &c. —a complete Work.

Groot Gelder's Placaet-Book. 2 vol. fol. Containing 3 parts, 1701–40, with an Index, or Register, in 8°. 1740.

This Work is of the same nature as the preceding, limited to the Province of Guelderland, the first in the Union.

Recueil van Zee-Zaken. 12 vol. 4° With an Index in 1 vol. 4° Printed successively from 1730–76.

This Collection contains the principal Orders and Regulations, issued, from time to time, by the States-General of the United Provinces, concerning Maritime and Commercial Affairs, Duties, Customs, &c., from the earliest times down to the year 1771.

Collection of Treaties between the States-General and other Powers; from the Earliest Times to the year 1757. 2 vol. 4° Printed at various times, under the title "Recueil van Tractaten," &c.

This Collection, though totally independent, is generally found and placed by the above Work "Recueil van Zee-Zaken."

Recueil-Militair. 8 vol. 4° With Indexes.

Contains, as the above, all and principal Orders and Regulations, of the States-General, or Princes of Orange, from the earliest times to the year 1791, on Military Matters.

Pyrenæan Treaty between France and Spain, 1659. (E 17) 1678.

Traité entre l'Impératrice et le Roy de Prusse. MS. (F 30) 4° 1745.

Traité de Paix entre l'Impératrice Reine et le Roi de Prusse. (F 30) 4° 1763.

Treaties between Russia and Turkey, from 1774 to 1849. (P 2) fol. 1854.

Various Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers, from 1667–1802. Bound in 2 vol. fol.

Articles of Peace and Alliance, between King Charles II. and the States-General of the United Netherlands, July, 1667.

Digitized by Google

Articles of Peace and Alliance, between King Charles II. and Frederick III. King of Denmark, 1667.
Articles of Navigation and Commerce, between King Charles II. and the States-General, 1667.
A Treaty Marine, between King Charles II. and the States-General, 1674.
Account of the 36 Articles of the Treaty of Peace, at Reswick, 1697.
A Collection of Treaties, Alliances, &c., since the Revolution, to 1698. 1701.
Treaty between Queen Anne and Lewis XIV. at Utrecht, July, 1713 (and in E 27).
A Collection of Treaties, Alliances, &c., made from 1715–18.
The Convention between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain, concluded Jan. 14th, 1739.
The Definitive Treaty, between the Crowns of Great Britain, Hungary, and Sardinia, concluded at Worms, Sept. 1743.
The Definitive Treaty of Peace, concluded at Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 18th, 1748.
A Treaty between England and Spain, concluded at Madrid, October 5th, 1750.
Treaty of Peace and Commerce, between Great Britain and the Kingdom of Tripoli, Tunis, and Algiers, Sept. 19th, 1751.
Treaty between King George II. and the Empress of Russia, signed Dec. 11th, 1742.
Another, signed Sept. 1755.
A Treaty between King George II. and the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassell, signed at Hanover, June 18th, 1755.
Treaty of Peace between Great Britain and the Emperor of Morocco, concluded at Fez, July 28th, 1760; also between Tunis, Algiers, and Tripoli, 1762.
Preliminary Articles of Peace, between Great Britain, France, and Spain, Nov. 3rd, 1762.
Treaty of Peace at Paris, 1763. (F 30) 4° 1763.
The Definitive Treaty of Peace, between Great Britain, France, Spain, and Holland, Sept. 3rd. 1783 (and in F 30).
Convention between England and Spain, July 14th, 1786. (F 2) 4°.
Treaty of Navigation and Commerce, between Great Britain and France, signed Sept. 26th, 1786 (and in F 2).
Convention between Great Britain and France, Jan. 15th, 1787 (and in F 2).
Convention between England and Spain, 1790. (F 30) 4°.
Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between Great Britain and the United States of America, 1794.
Treaty of Defensive Alliance between Great Britain and Russia, Feb. 18th, 1795 (and in F. 74).
Treaty of Defensive Alliance between Great Britain and Germany, May 20th, 1795.
Preliminary Articles of Peace, between Great Britain and the French Republic, Oct. 1st, 1801.
The Definitive Treaty of Peace, between Great Britain, France, Spain, and Holland, signed at Amiens, March 27th, 1802.

Collections.

Collection of all the Marine Treaties subsisting between Great Britain and other Powers, from 1546–1763. 8° 1779.

A General Collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, Manifestoes, and other Public Papers, relating to Peace and War. 4 vol. 8° 1732.

CHALMERS, Geo. Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vol. 8° 1790.

HERTSLETT, L. Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions, and Reciprocal Regulations, so far as they relate to Commerce, &c. 8 vols. 8° 1827–51.

Digitized by Google

3. *Law—Miscellaneous.*

LERASLE, M. Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence. 10 tom. 4° Par. 1782. (Encycl. Method.)

LEIBNITZ, God. Jurisprudentia. (Opera, vol. 4.)

BUTLER, Cha. Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ; a connected Series of Notes, respecting the Geography, Chronology, and Literary History of the Principal Codes, and Original Documents of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law. 8° 1804.

BRISSONIUS, B. de Verborum Significatione, seu Dictionarium Juridicum, cura Heinecii. 2 vol. fol. Hal. Magd. 1743.

—— de Formulis et Solennibus Populi Romani Verbis, ex Recens. F. C. Conradi. fol. Hal. 1731.

—— Opera Minora varii Argumenti, nimirum ex Recens. A. D. Trekell. fol. L. Bat. 1747.

Antiquitatum ex Jure Civili Selectarum Libri quatuor.
De Solutionibus et Liberationibus Libri tres.
Ad Legem Juliam de Adulteriis Liber singularis.
Comment. ad L. Dominico, de Spectaculis in Cod. Theod.
De Ritu Nuptiarum. De Jure Connubiorum. ΠΑΡΕΡΓΩΝ.
De Regio Persarum Principatu Libri tres.

SANCHEZ, Tho. Disputatio de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento. 3 vol. fol. Antverpiæ, 1617.

BYNKERSHOEK, Corn. Van, Opera omnia. 2 vol. fol. L. Bat. 1767.

PETITUS, Sam. Leges Atticæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, edente Wesselingio. fol. L. Bat. 1741.

GOESIUS, W. Rei Agrariæ Auctores Legesque variæ, cum notis Rigaltii. 4° Amst. 1674.

WENDELINUS, Gott. Leges Salicæ illustratæ: Notis Solum demonstratum: cum Glossario Salico Vocum Advaticarum. fol. Antv. 1649.

MICHELET, J. Origines du Droit Français. 8° 1837.

Codes de l'Empire Français, par A. F. Teulet. 8° Paris, 1856.

TEXTOR, J. W. Jus Public. Cæsaris et Statuum Imperii. 4° Franc. 1697.

Edict of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, for the Reform of Criminal Law in his Dominions. 8° 1789.

Hindu Law, &c.

A Code of Gentoo Laws; or, Ordinations of the Pundits. By N. B. Halhed. 4° 1776.

Institutes of Hindu Law; or, the Ordinances of Menu: comprising the Indian System of Duties, Religious and Civil. 8° 1793. (Also in Jones's Works, vol. 3.)

BOUGHTON, C. W. Rouse, Dissertation concerning the Landed Property of Bengal. 8° 1791.

COLEBROOKE, H. T. Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. 4° Calcutta, 1810.

GLADWIN, F. Specimen of the Ayin Akbary; or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar. 4° 1777.

The Mahomedan Law of Inheritance, and Succession to Property. (Jones's Works, vol. 3.)

Digitized by Google

MORLEY, W. H. An Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts in India, &c. with an Introduction and Notes. 3 vol. 8° 1850–52.

CARFORA, L. Principij di Filosofia Civile applicati alle Leggi e alla Storia della Civiltà Universale. (K 39) 8° 1839.

4. *Civil Law.*

JUSTINIAN, Institutiones. 12° Amst. 1710.

—— Institutes, Lat. and Eng. by G. Harris. 4° 1761.

—— Explication Historique des Instituts avec le Texte, la Traduction, &c. précédée d'une Généralisation du Droit Romain par M. Ortolan. 5e Ede. 8° Paris, 1853.

Codex Theodosianus, cum perpetuis Commentariis Jacobi Gothofredi. 6 vol. fol. Lugduni, 1665.

Corpus Juris Civilis, Notis Gothofredi et al. cura S. Van Leeuwen. fol. Amst. 1663.

HALIFAX, S. Analysis of the Roman Civil Law. (Heads of Lectures.) 8° 1795.

RIDLEY, Sir Tho. View of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Law, by Gregory. 8° Oxon. 1664.

DOMAT, J. Civil Law in its Natural Order: together with the Public Law. With Remarks on some Material Differences between the Civil Law and the Law of England, by W. Strahan. 2 vol. fol. 1737.

WOOD, T. Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law. 8° 1721.

TAYLOR, J. Elements of the Civil Law. 4° 1756.

5. *Canon and Ecclesiastical Law.*

VOELLUS, Gul. & JUSTELLUS, H. Bibliotheca Juris Canonici Veteris. 2 vol. fol. Lut. Par. 1661.

BEVEREGIUS, Gul. Synodicum, sive Pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum et Conciliorum. Gr. & Lat. 2 vol. fol. 1672.

THORKELIN, G. J. Jus Ecclesiasticum Islandiæ novum; cum Notis et Glossario. 8° Hafniæ, 1777.

GIBSON, Bp. E. Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani; or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles of the Church of England, with a Commentary, Historical and Juridical. 2 vol. fol. Oxon. 1761. English.

GODOLPHIN, John, Repertorium Canonicum; an Abridgment of the Ecclesiastical Law of England. 4° 1680.

JOHNSON, John, Collection of all the Ecclesiastical Laws, Canons, Answers, or Rescripts, concerning the Government and Worship of the Church of England, that have been published in the Saxon and Latin Tongues, before the Reformation, with Notes. 2 vol. 8° 1720.

GREY, R. System of English Ecclesiastical Law, abridged from Bp. Gibson's Codex. 8° 1732.

Digitized by Google

BURN, R. Ecclesiastical Law. 4 vol. 8° 1797.

BARRINGTON, Bp. Sh. Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Sarum: to which are added, Directions relating to Orders, Institutions, and Licences. (F 53) 4° Salisbury, 1790.

HIGHMORE, Nath. Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum; or, the Government of the Church of England 4° 1810.

The Clergyman's Vade Mecum; or, an Account of the ancient and present Church of England; and the Duties and Rights of the Clergy. 2 vol. 12° 1709.

ECTON, J. Liber Valorum et Decimarum: an Account of Ecclesiastical Benefices charged with the Payment of First-fruits and Tenths. 8° 1728.

BACON, J. Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum; with Directions and Precedents relating to Presentations, Institutions, Inductions, Dispensations, &c. 4° 1786.

The Bp. of Chester's Case, with Relation to the Wardenship of Manchester: in which is shewn that no other Degrees but such as are taken in the University, can be deemed Legal Qualifications for any Ecclesiastical Preferment in England. Oxford, 1721.

A Brief State of the Proceedings at the Assizes at Lancaster, 1722, between the King and the Bp. of Chester, on the Wardenship of Manchester. MS. fol.

NEALE, E. V. Feasts and Fasts: an Essay on the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Laws relating to Sundays and other Holydays, and Days of Fasting. 12° 1845.

KENNETT, Bp. White, Case of Impropriations, and of the Augmentation of Vicarages, stated by History and Law. 8° 1704.

STILLINGFLEET, Bp. E. Ecclesiastical Cases. (Works, vol. 3.)

—— on Bonds of Resignation of Benefices. (Works, vol. 3.)

SPELMAN, Sir H. on the Rights and Respects due unto Churches. (Works, fol. and D 10.)

—— De Sepultura: on the Place and Office of Burial. (Works, fol.)

Marriage, &c. BIGLAND, Ra. Observations on Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, as preserved in Parochial Registers. 4° 1764.

SWINBURNE, H. Treatise of Spousals, or Matrimonial Contracts. 4° 1686.

MILTON, J. Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce restored; with Three Defences of it. (Pr. Works, vol. 1.)

The Kingston Cause impartially stated, with a Summary of all the Arguments used for and against the Duchess of Kingston. (F 12) 8° 1776.

JACKSON, Authentic Particulars of the Duchess of Kingston. (F 21) 4° 1788.

Report of the Cause between Charles Sturt and the Marquis of Blandford. (F 52) 8° 1801.

SHELFORD, L. Practical Treatise of the Law of Marriage and Divorce, and Registration: also the mode of proceeding in Divorces. 8° 1841.

Digitized by Google

NICOLAS, Sir H. Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy: with a Report of the Banbury Case, &c. 8° 1836.

CAMPOMANES, P. Trattato della Regalia d' Ammortizazione. 2 vol. 4° Venez. 1767. Wills.

SPELMAN, H. on the Origin of Testaments and Wills, and of their Probate. (Works. fol.)

SELDEN, J. of the Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of Testaments. (Works, vol. 3.)

NELSON, W. System of all the Laws concerning Last Wills and Testaments. 8° 1714.

SHELFORD, L. Practical Treatise on the Law of Wills as altered, for the amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills. 12° 1838.

FORBES, W. Treatise on Church-Lands and Tithes, shewing how far the Scots and Canon Laws do agree, and differ. 12° Edinb. 1705. Tithes.

RYVES, Dr. Bruno, First-Fruits and Tenths out of Ecclesiastical Livings, No Present for Cæsar. 12° 1657.

SELDEN, J. History of Tithes. 4° 1618. (And Works, vol. 3.)

TILLESLEY, R. Animadversions upon Selden's History of Tithes. 4° 1621.

MONTAGU, Bp. Diatribæ upon the late History of Tithes. 4° 1621.

SPELMAN, Sir H. Treatise concerning Tythes. (Works. fol.)

PRIDEAUX, H. Original and Right of Tithes truly stated. 8° 1710.

CUNNINGHAM, T. Laws concerning Tithes. 8° 1768.

BOHUN, W. Tithing Table. 8° 1732.

WILLICH, C. Tithe Commutation Tables, 1841, 1844, 1845, 1852. (L 10)

SHELFORD, L. Act for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales, with Notes. 12° 1836.

Thoughts on ancient and Modern Tithes. (K 11) 8° 1832.

Report of the Tithe Redemption Trust for 1855. (K 75) 8° 1856.

GILBERT, R. Clerical Guide and Ecclesiastical Directory; containing a complete Register of the Dignities and Benefices of the Church of England. 8° 1836.

Clergy List, Benefices, Patronage, &c. 13 vol. 12° 1844, 1846–57.

6. *Law of England.*

Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, cura D. Wilkins. fol. Lond. 1721.

Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, cura Guil. Wotton. fol. Lond. 1730.

Laws of William the Conqueror, with Notes. 8° 1779. (With Kelham's Norman Dictionary.)

The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic Instruments: to which is prefixed, the History of the Charters, by Sir W. Blackstone. 4° Oxon. 1759.

Digitized by Google

Statutes.

Magna Charta, cum Statutis quæ Antiqua vocantur. 12° apud R. Tottel, 1556.

Fac-simile of the Magna Charta, engraved on Stone; by Netherclift. 1822. (Portfolio 3.)

Statutes at Large from Magna Charta to the Tenth Year of K. George III. inclusive. 8 vol. fol. 1758–71.

Statutes at Large from Magna Charta to the 19th & 20th of Queen Victoria. 42 vol. 4° 1763–1856.

The Statutes of the Realm, from Magna Carta to the end of the reign of Queen Anne; printed by command of K. George III. from original Records and authentic MSS. with Index. 10 vol. fol. 1810–24.

RASTALL, W. Collection of Statutes from Magna Charta until the 39th year of Q. Eliz. fol. 1598.

SCOBELL, H. Collection of Acts and Ordinances made in Parliament 1640–56. fol. 1658.

Private Acts of Parliament passed in 1763–68. 6 vol. fol.

Indexes.

RUFFHEAD, O. Index to the Statutes from Magna Charta to the 10th of Geo. III. inclusive. 8° 1772.

RAITHBY, John, Index to the Statutes from Magna Charta to the 49th of George III. (1809) inclusive. 4° 1814.

Index to the Statutes, Public and Private, from 1801 to 1852. 2 vol. fol. 1854.

Common Law,—Digests, &c.

WOOD, T. Institute of the Laws of England. fol. 1728.

BLACKSTONE, Sir W. Analysis of the Laws of England. 8° Oxon. 1758.

COMYNS, Sir J. Digest of the Laws of England. 5 vol. fol. 1762.

GLASSE, S. Magistrate's Assistant; or, a Summary of those Laws which immediately respect the Conduct of a Justice of the Peace. 2 vol. 8° 1799.

BURN, R. Justice of Peace. 4 vol. 8° 1797.

—— with Supplement, by G. Chetwynd. 6 vol. 8° 1820–23.

—— by T. Chitty, with Supplement by T. Wise. 7 vol. 8° 1845–52.

Cabinet Lawyer, a Popular Digest of the Law of England. 3 vol. 16° 1850–54–56.

Commentaries, &c.

GLANVILLA, Ranulpho de, Tractatus de Legibus & Consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ, interleaved, with MS. Notes, by Mr. Elstob. 4° 1673.

—— Treatise on the Laws and Customs of England, with Notes, by John Beames. 8° 1812.

FORTESCUE, Sir Jo. De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, Lat. and Eng. with Selden's Notes. fol. 1741. And the Summs of Sir Ralph de HENGHAM. fol. 1737.

—— A Learned Commendation of the Politique Lawes of England; written in Latine by maister Fortescue, & translated by Rob. Mulcaster. 12° Imprinted by R. Tottel. 1573.

SELDEN, J. Notes on Fortescue and Hengham. (Works, vol. 3.)

Digitized by Google

FLETA: or, a Commentary upon the English Law, with Selden's Dissertation. 4° 1685. (And in Selden's Works, vol. 4.)

The Expositions of the Termes of the Lawes of Englande, with divers proper rules and principles of the Lawe, as well oute of the Bookes of master Littleton, as of other; whereunto are added, the olde Tenures. 12° By R. Tottel. 1572.

FINCH, Sir H. Nomotechnia; cestasçavoir, un Description del Common Leys d'Angleterre. fol. 1613.

Two Dialogues between a Dr. of D. and a Student in the Laws of England, of the Grownds of the said Laws, and of Conscience. 12° 1668.

HOBBES, T. Dialogue between a Philosopher and a Student of the Common Laws of England. (Works.)

BLACKSTONE, Sir W. Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 vol. 8° Oxon. 1773.

—— With an Analysis and Notes by J. E. Hovenden and A. Ryland. 4 vol. 8° 1836.

REY, J. Institutions Judiciaires de l'Angleterre, comparées avec celles de la France. 2 vol. 8° 1826.

MANWOOD, J. Treatise of the Forest Laws. 8° 1717.

BARRINGTON, Hon. Daines, Observations on the more Ancient Statutes from Magna Charta to the 21 James I. 4° 1775.

Reports of the Commission on the Common Law. fol. 1851–53.

Reports of the Commission on the Criminal Law. fol. 1834–45.

SHARP, Gr. Remarks on Crown Law. 8° 1773. On Crown Law, &c.

FOSTER, Sir M. Report and Discourses on the Crown Law: with Notes by Dodson. 8° 1776.

A Treatise declaring how the Sheriffs and other great Officers have been anciently elected and chosen. (E 5) 1642.

The Pleadings and Proceedings upon the Quo Warranto, touching the Charter of the City of London. fol. 1696.

HALE, Sir M. Treatise touching Sheriff's Accompts,—Tryal of Witches, —Discourse on Provision for the Poor. 8° 1716.

Observations on the Regiam Majestatem. 8°

ARNOLD, T. J. Treatise on the Law relating to Municipal Corporations. 12° 1851.

The Peoples antient & just Liberties asserted, in the Trials of W. Penn, W. Mead, T. Rudyard, F. Moor, &c. (Phenix, vol. 1.)

The Security of Englishmen's Lives; or the Trust, Power, and Duty, of the Grand Juries of England. (Supposed to be written by Lord Somers.) 8° 1798.

JONES, Sir W. Essay on the Law of Bailments. (Works, vol. 6.)

DALRYMPLE, John, Essay towards a History of Feudal Property. 12° 1759. Tenures. Uses, &c.

A Discourse on the Bookland and Folkland of the Saxons; and Sir John Dalrymple's Notion of them confuted. 8° 1775.

Digitized by Google

An Enquiry into the Origin of Feudal Tenures. 4° 1761. (Antiquary Tracts, vol. 1.)

CRAGIUS (Craig), Tho. Jus Feudale, à Jac. Baillie. fol. Edinb. 1732.

SPELMAN, H. On Feuds and Tenures, by Knight Service in England. (Works. fol.)

LITTLETON, T. Tenures, in French. 12° R. Tottel, 1557.

—— Tenures, in English. 12°.

COKE, E. First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or, a Commentary upon Littleton: with Notes and References by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. 3 vol. 8° 1809.

BLOUNT, Tho. Antient Tenures of Land, and Jocular Customs of some Manors, by Beckwith. 8° York, 1784.

—— Antient Tenures of Land. 8° 1679.

WRIGHT, Sir M. Introduction to the Law of Tenures. 8° 1768.

GILBERT, Sir Geof. Treatise of Tenures. 8° 1757.

CALTHORPE, Chas. Relation betweene the Lord of a Manor and the Coppyholder his Tenant. 4° 1635.

CARTER, Sam. Lex Custumaria; or, the Law of Copy-holders. 8° 1696.

Compleat English Copy-holder, containing the whole Practice of Courts Leet, Baron, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1735.

The Law of Commons and Commoners. 8° 1720.

PHILIPS, Fabian, on the Antiquity and Legality of Præ-emption and Pourveyance for the King. 4° 1663.

—— Tenenda non Tollenda, or the Necessity of Preserving Tenure in Capite and by Knight Service. 4° 1660.

—— Reforming Registry; or, a Representation of the Mischiefs and Inconveniences of Registries of Deeds, Mortgages, &c. 4° 1671.

DUKE, Geo. Law of Charitable Uses, with the Learned Readings of Sir Francis Moore, and the Law of Mortmain, by R. W. Bridgman. 8° 1805.

BACON, Sir F. Reading upon the Statute of Uses. 4° 1642.

WEBB, P. C. On the Question, whether a Jew, born within the British Dominions, was capable by Law to Purchase and hold Lands. 4° 1753.

A Reply to the above Question. 4° (Antiquary Tracts, vol. 2.)

Letter on Primogeniture. (K 17) 8° 1835.

KENNEDY, L., and GRAINGER, T. B. The present State of the Tenancy of Land in Great Britain. 8° 1825.

HAYES, W. Observations on Suggestions for abolishing the Rule in Shelley's Case, and fixing the Construction of Limitations to Heirs. (K 33) 8° 1829.

Reports on the Law of Real Property. fol. 1829–32.

SHELFORD, L. Real Property Statutes; with Notes. 12° 1833.

—— The Law of Copyholds, and the Copyhold Acts; with Notes. 12° 1853.

Digitized by Google

SHELFORD, L. Practical Treatise of the Law of Mortmain and Charitable Uses and Trusts; with an Appendix. 8° 1836.

COX, A. The Landlord's and Tenant's Guide. 8° 1853.

BURN, R. History of the Poor Laws. 8° 1764. Poor Law, &c.

Duty of Constables, 1798.—Duty of Overseers of the Poor, 1792.—Duty of Surveyors of the Highways, 1798. 8°.

General Highway Act, with Notes. 12° 1835.

SHELFORD, L. Law of Railways, including the three Consolidation Acts, 1840; and the other general Acts for regulating Railways in England and Ireland, with copious Notes thereon, &c. 12° 1845. 2nd Edition. 12° 1846. Railways.

TAYLOR, A. S. Medical Jurisprudence. 16° 1852. 5th ed. 1854. Medical.

See p. 146, *Medical Jurisprudence.*

SHELFORD, L. Practical Treatise of the Law concerning Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind; with an Appendix of the Statutes relating to such Persons. 2nd Edition. 8° 1847.

—— Practical Treatise concerning the Law of Lunatics. 8° 1833.

COOPER, C. P. On Custody of Lunatics. (K 58) 8°. 1849.

SMITH, J. W. Compendium of Mercantile Law; by G. M. Dowdeswell. 5th edition. 8° 1855. Commercial.

WATSON, Wm. Treatise of the Law of Partnership. 8° 1807.

LAW, W. New Scheme of Insolvency. (K 49) 8° 1843.

SHELFORD, L. Esq. The Bankrupt Law Consolidation Act, 1849, 12 & 13 Victoria, cap. 106, with Copious Notes. 12° 1849.

BEAUMONT, J. T. B. Consequences of the Abolition of Imprisonment for Debt. (K 21) 8° 1836.

FARRER, O. W. Contributories, their Rights and Liabilities under the Winding-up Acts, 1848 and 1849: with the Statutes and Notes. 12° 1850.

HAWES, W. On Unlimited and Limited Liability. (L 9) 8° 1854.

A Bill for better regulating Apprentices and Articled Journeymen, employed in the several Trades and Manufactures. (E 56) 1766.

HUNTINGFORD, J. Laws of Masters and Servants considered; with an Account of a Society for Good Servants. (L 4) 8° 1790.

GIBBONS, D. Law of Contracts for Works and Services. (Weale 50) 12° 1849.

BRYDGES, Sir E. Vindication of the pending Bill for the Amendment of the Copyright Act, from the Misrepresentation of the Syndics of the University Library at Cambridge. 8° 1818.

Report on Copyright or Design. (Parl. Papers). fol. 1840. Patents, &c.

TURNER, T. On Copyright in Design in Art and Manufactures. (K 64) 8° 1850.

—— On the Amendment of the Law of Patents. (K 64) 8° 1851.

—— The Law of Patents and Registration of Invention and Design in Manufactures. 8° 1851.

Suggestions for Reform of the Patent Laws. (K 70) 8° 1855.

Digitized by Google

MACRORY, E. Reports of Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. Part 1. 8° 1855.

ILLINGWORTH, W. Inquiry into the Laws, ancient and modern, respecting Forestalling, Regrating, and Ingrossing. 8° 1800.

DISNEY, John, Laws of Gaming, Wagers, Horse-racing, and Gaming-houses. 8° 1806.

7. *Law of Scotland.*

Acts of the Parliament of Scotland. 11 vol. fol. 1814–46.

Acts of the Lords' Auditors, and Causes and Complaints, A.D. 1466–94. fol. 1839.

Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes, A.D. 1478–95. fol. 1839.

DALRYMPLE, Sir D. Specimen of Notes on the Statute Law of Scotland. 8° 1768.

ERSKINE, J. Institute of the Law of Scotland. New Edition, by A. Macallan. 8° 1838.

8. *Law Dictionaries and Periodicals.*

COWELL, J. Law Dictionary; or, the Interpreter of Words and Terms used in the Law of England; and in Tenures and Jocular Customs. fol. 1708.

BLOUNT, T. Law Dictionary and Glossary of Obscure Words and Terms in the Ancient Laws, Records, &c. fol. 1717.

Student's Law Dictionary. 8° 1740.

JACOB, G. Law Dictionary, by Tomlins. 2 vol. 4° 1797.

TOMLINS, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary. 2 vol. 4° 1835.

Law Magazine. vol. 1–31. 8° 1829–44.

Law Review. vol. 1–23. 8° 1844–56.

LOVELL, E. B. The Monthly Digest; an Analytical Digest of Equity, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Ecclesiastical and Criminal Cases, &c. 5 vol. 8° 1850–54.

Common Law and Equity Reports in all the Courts. Edited by C. Wordsworth and E. B. Lovell. 6 vol. 8° 1853–54.

Law Magazine and Review. vol. 1 & seq. 8° 1856–57.

9. *On the Study of the Law.*

BRIDGMAN, Rd. Whalley, Reflections on the Study of the Law. 8° 1804.

—— Short View of Legal Bibliography, containing some Critical Observations on the Authority of the Reporters and other Law Writers. 8° 1807.

SPELMAN, Sir Hen. Of the Law Terms. 12° 1684. (And in Works.)

FITZ-HERBERT, A. New Natura Brevium. 8° 1652.

Digitized by Google

Discourses on the Antiquity and Etymology of Terms for Administration of Justice in England, by J. Holland and Fr. Thynn. (Hearne's Curious Discourses, vol. 1.)

The Book of Oaths, and the several Forms thereof. 8° 1715.

TOWNESEND, G. Preparative to Pleading. 8° 1713.

POWELL, T. Attourney's Academy, 1630—The Attornies Almanacke, 1627—The Repertorie of Records at Westminster, the Chancery, and Tower. 4° 1631.

—— Attourney's Academy. 4° 1647.

CREUZE DE LATOUCHE, M. De l'Union de la Vertu et de la Science dans un Jurisconsulte. (F 7) 8° 1783.

Lectures on Law:—

HARDEY, J. On the Law of Property. (K 46) 8° 1839.
MOLYNEUX, E. On Equity. (K 46) 8° 1839.
NAPIER, J. On Study of Common Law. (K 46) 8° 1839.
WHITESIDE, J. On the Law of Nisi Prius. (K 46) 8° 1840.
BEASLEY, T. J. On the Profession of Attorney and Solicitor. (K 47) 8° 1841.

Dublin Law Institute—Establishment. (K 46) 8° 1840.

WHATELY, Abp., and T. KENNEDY. Addresses to Dublin Law Institute. (L 7) 8° 1842.

HIGHMORE, N. Address to the Incorporated Society of Doctors in Civil and Canon Law. (K 42) 8° 1806.

Catalogues of Law Books by Worrall, Brooke, Butterworth, and others. 7 vol. 16° 1788–1853.

10. *Law Tracts.*

BACON, Lord. Law Tracts. (Works, vol. 2.)

KAMES, Lord, Historical Law Tracts. 8° 1761:—

Hist. of the Criminal Law—Hist. of Promises and Covenants—of Property—of Securities upon Land for Payment of Debt—of Privileges of Heirs-apparent—of Regalities—of Courts—of Brieves—of Process in Absence—of Execution against Moveables—of Personal Execution for Payment of Debt—for obtaining Payment after Death—of the Limited and Universal Representation of Heirs—Old and New Extent.

Tracts. 2 vol. 8°:—

Vol. 1. View of the Ancient and Present State of the Fiefs, or Tenures in Great Britain.
Essays upon Feudal Holdings in Scotland. 1747.
ACHERLY, R. Jurisdiction of the Chancery as a Court of Equity researched. 1736.
Inquiry into the Nature and Effect of the Writ of Habeas Corpus. 1758.
LAURENCE, E. On Estates upon Lives and Years. 1730.
FLEETWOOD, E. Enquiry into the Customary-Estates and Tenant Rights of Church Lands. 1731.
Proposals for Remedying the Charge and Delay of Suits at Law. 1725.
Argument to show, from the Theory and Practice of the Law of England, that there is really no Law at all subsisting among Britons, for Security of their Properties. 1761.
The State preferable to the Church; or Reasons for making Sale of the whole present Property of the Church, for the Use of the State. 1748.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 2. KIRKHAM, C. Rights and Privileges of Pouralees, or Free Hey; with Directions for the Management of the Grass Saint-Foyn. 1726.
TAYLOR, S. Common-Good; or, the Improvement of Commons, Forests, &c., by Inclosure. 1652.
Method of ascertaining the Shares of Proprietors upon the Inclosure of Common Fields. 1766.
Sketch of the Laws relating to Court Leets and Petty Juries. 1739.
History of the Ancient Office of Clerk of the Market of the King's Household. 1737.
Discourse concerning the Law of Inheritance in Fee. 1736.
Solicitor's Guide concerning Bankrupts. 1762.
Discourse of the Laws relating to Pirates and Piracies. 1726.

11. *Trials.*

State Trials, with Hargrave's additional Volume. 11 vol. fol. 1730–31.

Trial of John Motherhill. (F 8) 8° 1786.

Trial between Wm. Fawkener and the Hon. John Townshend. (F 1) 4° 1786.

Trial of Thomas Paine; with Mr. Erskine's Defence. (F 23) 1792.

Report on Impeachment of W. Blount. (K 64) 8° 1797.

Trial of the Gordons, with an Apology for their Conduct to Mrs. Lee. (F 72) 8° 1804.

Trial of Col. Rob. Passingham and J. Edwards, for a Conspiracy against G. T. Forrester. (F 72) 8° 1805.

Trial of Henry Lord Viscount Melville, before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. fol. 1806.

Trial between Sir John Carr and Hood and Sharpe. (F 82) 8° 1808.

Trial of Sir Arthur Paget for Crim. Con. (F 82) 8° 1808.

Lord Paget's Trial and Letters. (F 82) 8° 1809.

JENKIN, T. Report of the Trial of Tanner and Tomlinson, for Forgery. (K 41) 8° 1810.

The Trial between William Leworthy and the Globe Insurance Company. 8° 1810.

The Trials of the Rev. Robert Bingham, on a charge of setting Fire to his Dwelling-House. 8° 1811.

Trial of Major Gordon for Murder. (H 5) 8° 1814.

Trial between Moore and Adam, for an Assault at Alicant, in Spain. 8° 1816.

Report of the Trial between Messrs. Severn, King, and Co. and the Imperial Insurance Company. 8° 1820.

Three Trials of W. Hone for publishing Three Parodies. 8° 1818.

KERNAN, R. Report of the Trials of certain individuals on charges of Riot, Manslaughter, and Murder, at Ederney and Innishmore. (K 26) 8° 1824.

Report of the Trial in the cause of J. E. Carew against Executors of the late Earl of Egremont; and Report of the Proceedings in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors. 8° 1840–42.

Digitized by Google

Tracts relating to the Trial respecting Lady Hewley's Charity. 8° 1834, &c.

Report of the Hearing of the Hewley Case in the House of Lords, May and June, 1839, with the Judgments in 1833 and 1836. 8° 1839.

Substance of the Speech of C. P. Cooper, in the suits respecting Lady Hewley's Foundations, July 2, 1834. (K 58) 8° 1834.

Stock, J. S. On Lady Hewley's Charities. (K 21) 8° 1836.

Talfourd, T. N. Speech, Queen v. Moxon. (K 46) 8° 1841.

Trial of Prof. J. W. Webster for the Murder of Dr. G. Parkman, Boston, U. S. (M 4) 1850.

The Great City Frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon, fully exposed, (including the Trial); by Seton Laing. (K 76) 8° 1856.

Trial of Wikoff, Vannoud, and Cavallari, for a Conspiracy to effect a forced Marriage between Miss Gamble and Wikoff at Genoa. (K 66) 8° 1852.

Trial of Wm. Palmer for the Murder of John P. Cook; with abstract and analysis of the Evidence, by Dr. Geo. Fife. (O 9) 16° 1856.

12. *History of the Courts of Law, &c.*

Dugdale, Sir W. Origines Juridiciales, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Tryal, Punishment in Cases Criminal; Inns of Court and Chancery; also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors, Judges, Sergeants, &c. &c. fol. 1666.

Chronica Juridicialia: an Abridgment and Continuation of Dugdale's Origines Juridiciales to the year 1739. 8° 1739.

The Antiquity, Authority, and Succession of the High Steward of England,
—— of the Constable of England,
—— of the Earl Marshal of England, by Sir R. Cotton, Townsend, Camden, &c. (Hearne's Curious Discourses, vol. 2.)

A Briefe of the Letters Pattents of the Office of General Remembrance of Matters of Record. 4° 1617.

Brydall, Jus Sigilli; the Law of England, touching the Four principal Seals. 12° 1673.

Explanation of the most famous Court of Star Chamber. (Hearne's Curious Discourses, vol. 2.)

Ley, Mr. On the Antiquity of the Office of Chancellor in England. (Hearne's Curious Discourses, vol. 1.) Court of Chancery.

Selden, J. Discourse touching the Office of Lord Chancellor of England, by Dugdale. fol. 1671. (And in Selden's Works, vol. 3.)

Ellesmere, Lord. Certaine Observations concerning the Office of the Lord Chancellor. 12° 1651.

Discourse of the Judicial Authority of the Master of the Rolls. 8° 1727.

Digitized by Google

COOPER, C. P. Account of the Proceedings in Parliament relating to the Abuses in the Court of Chancery. 8° 1828.

—— Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie et de la Jurisprudence Angloise. 8° 1828.

—— Delay in the Offices of the Masters in Chancery. (K 58) 8° 1849.

LANGDALE, Lord, Speech for the better administration of Justice in the High Court of Chancery. (K 21) 8° 1836.

DANIELL, E. R. On Reform in Chancery. (K 47) 8° 1842.

Facts and Suggestions respecting the Masters' Offices. (K 46) 8° 1841.

FARRER, J. W. Observations on the Offices of the Masters in Chancery, with Extracts from the Books and Notes of one of the Masters. (K 58) 8° 1848.

LOVELL, E. B. Handbook of the New Chancery Orders. 12° 1850.

CARPENTER, W. The Equity Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery. (K 63) 8° 1850.

Reports on the Court of Chancery. fol. 1816–20.

Chancery Commission: 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Report. fol. 1852–56.

Exchequer. MADOX, T. History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England. fol. 1711.

Index to T. Madox's History of the Exchequer, serving as a Glossary to illustrate the original of Families and Customs, and the Antiquities of England. fol. 1741.

GILBERT, Sir G. Historical View of the Court of Exchequer. 8° 1738; and Treatise on the Court of Exchequer. 8° 1758.

VERNON, C. Considerations for regulating the Exchequer. 12° 1642.

Liber Niger Scaccarii, à T. Hearne. 2 vol. 8° 1771.

The Ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequer in the Black and Red Books. 4° 1758.

Legal Biography. CAMPBELL, Lord, Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England. 7 vol. 8° 1846–50.

—— Lives of the Chief Justices of England. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

FOSS, E. The Judges of England. 4 vol. 8° 1848–51.

Inns of Court, &c. Discourses of the Antiquity of the Houses or Inns of Court, and of Chancery, by Agard, Thynn, Holland, and Whitlock. (Hearne's Curious Discourses, vol. 1.)

GEM, H. On New Law Courts. (K 68) 8° 1854.

On Law Reform. SAVIGNY, F. Vocation of our Age for Legislation and Jurisprudence, by Hayward. 8° 1831.

Letter on Improvements in the Administration of the Law. (K 8) 8° 1830.

ARNOLD, T. J. Letter on the Tenure of Office of Metropolitan Magistrates. (K 73) 8° 1856.

Principles of Law Reform. (K 17) 8° 1835.

Letter on Legal Reform. 8° 1830.

Digitized by Google

AYRTON, W. S. Suggestions on the Reform of the Law. (K 64) 8° 1851.

Criminal Law Commission Reports. fol. 1834–45.

Common Law Commission Reports. fol. 1851–53.

Law Amendment Society Journal and Reports. 4° and 8° 1856.

III. COMMERCE.

1. *History, Dictionaries, Treatises, &c.*

ANDERSON, A. History of Commerce, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. 2 vol. fol. 1764. History.

An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce; continued from the year 1762, the Period at which Mr. Anderson closed his History, down to the end of the year 1788. 4° 1789.

DEPPING, G. B. Histoire du Commerce entre le Levant et l'Europe. 2 vol. 8° 1830.

Tracts respecting the South Sea Company. (D 6) 1720–32.

MENGOTTI, F. Abhandlung über den Kolbertismus, oder die Freyheit des Kommerzes. 8° München, 1794.

TYSON, J. Historical View of the Causes of the Decline of the Commerce of Nations. (K 28) 8° 1813.

DE WITT, John, True Interest and Political Maxims of the Republic of Holland, with Memoirs of Cornelius and John de Witt, by Dr. Campbell. 8° 1746.

Statistical Tables relating to Foreign Countries. Part I. fol. 1855.

POSTLETHWAYT, Mal. Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. 2 vol. fol. 1774. Dictionaries.

Dictionnaire du Commerce. 3 tom. 4° Par. 1783. (Encycl. Meth.)

M'CULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. 8° 1837.—New Edition, with Supplements. 8° 1850–56.

KING, C. British Merchant; or Commerce preserved. 3 vol. 8° 1721. Treatises.

DE UZTARIZ, Jerome, Theory and Practice of Commerce, by J. Kippax. 2 vol. 8° 1751.

HORSLEY, Wm. Universal Merchant: containing the Rationale of Commerce; an Enquiry into the Nature and Genius of Banks; the Doctrine of Bullion and Coins, &c. &c. 4° 1753.

HUME, David, Essays on Commerce, &c. (Essays, vol. 1.)

LOWE, J. Commerce. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 6.)

M'CULLOCH, J. R. Treatise on Commerce. (Lib. Useful Knowledge.) 8°

TUCKER, Dean, Elements of Commerce, and Theory of Taxes. 4° 1757.

—— Cui Bono? an Inquiry into the Benefits of the American War. 8° 1782.

—— Reflections on the Low Price of Coarse Wools. 1782.

Digitized by Google

MORTIMER, Tho. Elements of Commerce, Politics, and Finances. 4° 1780.

ODDY, J. Jepson, European Commerce, shewing new and secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe: detailing the Produce, Manufactures, and Commerce of the Northern States. 4° 1805.

KELLY, P. Universal Cambist.. 2nd ed. 4° 1835.

SMITH, Thomas, Commercial Hints and Companion to the Counting-house, &c.; also Treatise on Book-keeping; by the same. 12° 1837.

RUSSELL, G. The Merchant: an Oration. (K 57) 8° 1849.

CAREY, H. C. Harmony of Interests; Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Commercial. 8° Philadelphia, 1851.

LYNE, F. On Tribunals of Commerce. (K 68) 8° 1854.

Corn Laws.

Order of Council, 20th Nov. 1549, 3 Edw. VI. for bringing Wheat, &c. to Market. MS.

Orders by the Queens Majestie, for the reliefe and staie of the present dearth of Graine. 1586.

Orders appointed by his Majestie for the preventing the dearth of Graine, &c. 1608.

STANDISH, Arthur, Commons' Complaint on the waste of Woods and dearth of Victuals, with Remedies for the same. 4° 1612.

STEUART, Sir Ja. Dissertation on the Policy of Grain. (Works, vol. 5.)

DUPPA, R. On the Price of Corn as connected with Commerce of the Country and the Public Revenue. 8° 1815.

Anti-Corn Law League—Tracts. (K 74) 8° 1842. (See Index of Subjects, CORN LAWS.)

CAVOUR, M. sur le Commerce des Céréales. (K 51) 8° 1845.

Miscellaneous.

The Royal Fishing Revived. (E 16) 1670.

Reports relative to Trade in Bengal: Raw Silk. (I 1) 4° 1795.

Reply to Hale's Defence of the Spitalfields Act: (Silk Manufacture.) (K 41) 8° 1822.

Oporto Wine Company: Review of the Discussions. (H 8, K 16) 8° 1814–26.

Wine Question considered. (K 16) 8° 1824.

STAUNTON, Sir G. Speech on the Opium Trade. (K 34, 49) 8° 1840–3.

2. *Weights, Measures, and Coinage.*

ARBUTHNOT, John, Tables of Grecian, Roman, and Jewish Measures, Weights, and Coins; reduced to the English Standard. 8°.

—— Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, explain'd and exemplified in several Dissertations. 4° 1727.

LANGWITH, Ben. Observations on Arbuthnot's Tables of Coins, &c. 4° 1747.

Digitized by Google

GREAVES, Jo. Origin and Antiquity of English Weights and Measures, and their agreement with the Egyptian. 8° 1727.

—— On the Roman Foot and Denarius. (Churchill's Voyages, vol. 2.)

DOURSTHER, H. Dictionnaire Universel des Poids et Mesures, Anciens et Modernes, contenant des Tables des Monnaies de tous les Pays. 8° Bruxelles, 1840.

Mesures Françaises et Anglaises: Comparaison. (H 4) 8° 1802.

English and French Lineal Measures. (M 1) 4° 1814.

CRESSWELL, Dr. Remarks upon the Principal Statutes concerning Weights. (K 29) 8° 1825.

GOODWYN, H. Synoptical Table of English and French Lineal Measures. 4° 1821.

Report of the Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania, on Weights and Measures. (K 14, 31) 8° 1834.

PASLEY, C. Observations on Measures, Weights, and Money. 8° 1834.

STEUART, Sir Jas. Plan for introducing a Uniformity of Weights and Measures over the World.—(Works, vol. 5.)

MILLER, Sir John, Speeches in the House of Commons upon the Equalization of the Weights and Measures of Great Britain; with a Proposition of the Bishop of Autun, and other Papers. (E 61) .1790.

BECKER, A. Tables for Reducing Foreign Lineal Measure into English, and English Measure into Foreign. 8° n. d.

DECIMAL SYSTEM :—

Decimal Association: Proceedings; with a Preface by Professor De Morgan. (L 10) 8° 1854.

BROWN, W. On Decimal Coinage. (K 68) 8° 1854.

LAURIE, J. Decimal Coinage. (L 10) 8° 1854.

RATHBONE, T. Decimal Accounts and Coinage. (K 72) 8° 1854.

SLATER, R. On the Decimalization of Weights, Measures, and Coins. (L 10) 8° 1855.

YATES, J. On the French System of Measures, Weights, and Coins. (K 72) 8° 1854.

—— Narrative of the Formation of the International Association for obtaining a Uniform Decimal System. (K 72) 8° 1856.

MEEKINS, T. Decimal Coinage, could it be International? (K 75) 8° 1856.

Remarks [satirical] on the Decimal Coinage. (K. 75) 8° 1856.

3. *On Prices, &c.*

FLEETWOOD, Bp. Chronicon Preciosum: an Account of English Money, the Price of Corn, and other Commodities, for the last 600 years. 8° 1707.

TOOKE, T. History of Prices and of the State of the Circulation, 1738–1856. 4 vol. 8° 1840–57.

Enquiry into the Prices of Wheat, Malt, Land, Cattle, &c., as sold in England, from the year 1000 to 1765. fol. 1768.

Thoughts on the Price of Provisions. (H 4) 8° 1800.

Digitized by Google

Report respecting Bread, Corn, &c. (I 1) 4° 1800.

SOLLY, S. On the Fluctuation in the Prices of Agricultural Produce. (K 3) 8° 1829.

DUPPA, R. Observations on the Price of Corn as connected with the commerce of the Country and the Public Revenue. (K 3) 8° 1815.

(See Chronological List of Political Pamphlets.)

4. *Exhibitions of Natural and Industrial Productions.*

Rapporto Generale della Esposizione dei Prodotti Naturali ed Industriali della Toscana, Nov. 1850. 2 vol. 8° Firenze, 1851.

Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française en 1839. Rapport du Jury central. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1839.

WYATT, M. D. Report of the Eleventh French Exposition of the Products of Industry. (P 2) fol. 1849.

Exhibition of 1851.

Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations in London in 1851:—First, Second, and Third Reports of the Commissioners. 4° 1852–56.

Official Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue. 4 vol. 8° 1851–52.

Small Official Catalogue. 2 vol. 4° 1851.

Reports of the Juries. 2 vol. 8° 1852 & 1 vol. 8° 1853.

HUNT, R. Handbook to the Official Catalogues of the Great Exhibition, 2 vol. 16° 1851,

—— Synopsis of Great Exhibition of 1851. (O 3) 12°.

TIMBS, J. Year-book of Facts in the Great Exhibition of 1851. 16° 1851.

Lectures on the Results of the Exhibition of 1851, by Dr. Whewell and others. 12° 1851–53.

BABBAGE, C. The Exposition of 1851: or, Views of the Industry, the Science, and the Government of England. 1st and 2nd ed. 8° 1851.

DILKE, C. W. Catalogue of a Collection of Works on, or having reference to, the Exhibition of 1851, in the possession of C. W. Dilke. 8° 1855.

Other Exhibitions.

Dublin Exhibition; Illustrated Catalogue in Art-Journal for 1853.

New York Exhibition: Special Reports on the New York Industrial Exhibition for 1854. By Sir C. Lyell, C. W. Dilke, Esq., and Professor Wilson. (P 2) fol. 1854.

Exposition des Produits de toutes les Nations à Paris, 1855: Catalogue Officiel. 8° 1855.

—— Galerie de l'Economie Domestique. (K 76) 8° 1855.

—— See Art Journal for 1856.

Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition. Part 1. (See Art Union, 1855.) 8° 1856.

Tasmanian Contribution to the Paris Exhibition. (P 4) fol. 1855.

Digitized by Google

TRESCA, H. &c. Visite à l'Exposition universelle de Paris en 1855. 16° 1855.

Exposition d'Economie Domestique de Bruxelles,—Catalogue. 16° 1856.

Crystal Palace: Report of Meeting at Mr. Oliveira's. (K 66) 8° 1852.

Crystal Palace Company: Deed of Settlement, Charters, and Shareholders. 16° 1856.

—— Guide-books to the various Courts. 16° 1854.

Digitized by Google

Class III.

SCIENCES AND ARTS.

I. MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Natural History of Man.*[1]

Buffon, G. L. Histoire Naturelle de l'Homme. 4 tom. 8° Par. 1800.

Virey, I. I. Histoire Naturelle du Genre Humain, ou Recherches sur ses principaux Fondemens physiques et moraux; précédées d'un Discours sur la nature des êtres organiques, et sur l'ensemble de leur physiologie. On y a joint une Dissertation sur le Sauvage de l'Aveyron. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1801. (Buffon, vol. 65, 66.)

Monboddo, Lord, Natural History of Man. (Origin of Lang. vol. 1.)

Bory de Saint Vincent, J.B. L'Homme, Essai Zoologique sur le Genre Humain. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1827.

Vénus Physique: Dissertations sur l'origine des Hommes et des Animaux, et des Noirs. 12° Haye, 1746.

De Maupertuis, P. L. Sur les Variétés dans l'Espèce humaine. (Œuvres, tom. 2.)

Prichard, J. C. Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 5 vol. 8° 1841–47.

Pickering, C. The Races of Men, and their Geographical Distribution. (Plates.) 4° 1849.

Reports on the Aborigines in the British Settlements. (Parl. Papers, 1837.)

Chalmers, T. On the Adaptation of External Nature and the Moral and Intellectual Condition of Man. 2 vol. 8° 1834.

Kidd, J. On the adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8° 1836.

Lemnius, Lævinus, Secret Miracles of Nature; treating of Generation, the Soul, &c. fol. 1658.

Lucina sine Concubitu; by the Rev. F. Coventry. (Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol. 1.)

Wanley, Nat. Wonders of the Little World; or, General History of Man: with Additions by W. Johnston. 2 vol. 8° 1806.

Stevens, W. S. Homographia: an Essay on the Proportions of Man's Body, exhibiting the Prescience and Reflection of the Deity, and the Origin and Harmony of Numbers. 8° 1806.

Vere, James, Physical and Moral Enquiry into the Causes of the Internal Restlessness and Disorder in Man. 12° 1778.

[1] For *Human Anatomy* and *Physiology* see Medical Sciences, infra.

Digitized by Google

HARTLEY, D. Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty, and his Expectations; with Notes and Additions, by H. A. Pistorius. 3 vol. 8° 1801.

TUCKER, Abraham, The Light of Nature pursued; with an Account of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay. 7 vol. 8° 1805.

BLACKBURNE, Francis, Historical View of the Controversy concerning an Intermediate State, and the Separate Existence of the Soul between Death and the General Resurrection. (Works, vol. 3.)

HUME, Dav. On National Characters. (Essays, vol. 1.)

FALCONER, W. Remarks on the Influence of Climate, Situation, Nature of Country, Population, Nature of Food, and Way of Life, on the Disposition, Manners, Intellects, Laws, Customs, &c. of Mankind. 4° 1781.

HOBBES, T. Human Nature; or, the Fundamental Elements of Policy, being a Discovery of the Faculties, Acts, and Passions of the Soul of Man, from their original Causes. (Works. fol.)

SAUMAREZ, Rd. Principles of Physiological and Physical Science; comprehending the ends for which Animated Beings were created; and an examination of the unnatural and artificial Systems of Philosophy which now prevail. 8° 1812.

ENNEMOSER, J. Ueber die Seele. 8° Bonn, 1824–25.

LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on Physiology. 8° 1823.

WIRGMAN, G. Essay on Man; or, the mortal Body and immortal Soul exemplified. (K 5) 8° 1828.

MERYON, E. Physical and Intellectual Constitution of Man considered. 12° 1836.

BARLOW, Rev. J. The Connection between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy. 12° 1842.

—— On Man's Power over himself to prevent or control Insanity. 12° 1843.

Discovery of the Vital Principle, or Physiology of Man. 8° 1838.

SCHLEGEL, F. Von, Philosophy of Life and Language; translated by A. W. Morrison. 16° 1847.

Human Life, the Phenomena of the Divine Nature and Capacity for Perfection; by *οἱ δύο Ἀδελφοὶ Χειρουργοί*. Part I. The Material Life. 16° 1852.

BODICHON, Dr. De l'Humanité Genèse. (L 9) 8° 1852.

GRANVILLE, A. B. On Sudden Death. 12° 1854.

2. *Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, &c.*

VOLTAIRE, A. de, Dictionnaire Philosophique. (Œuvres, vol. 62-63.) Dictionaries.

LACRETELLE, P. L. Dictionnaire de la Logique, Métaphysique, et Morale. 4° Paris, 1788. (Encycl. Method.)

NAIGEON, M. Dictionnaire de Philosophie ancienne et moderne. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1791. (Encycl. Method.)

Digitized by Google

History.

BRUCKER, Jac. Historia Critica Philosophiæ a Mundi incunabulis ad nostram usque ætatem deducta. 6 vol. 4° Lips. 1767.

ENFIELD, W. History of Philosophy, from the Earliest Times to the 18th Century; drawn up from Brucker's Hist. Critica Philosophiæ. 2 vol. 4° 1791.

STANLEY, Thos., History of Philosophy: containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect. 4° 1743.

VOSSIUS, Is. De Sectis Philosophorum. (Opera, vol. 3.)

TENNEMAN, G. A. Manuel de l'Histoire de la Philosophie, traduit de l'Allemand par V. Cousin. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1829.

STEWART, D., and MACKINTOSH, J. On the Progress of Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy since the Revival of Letters in Europe. (Works, vol. 1. Encyc. Brit. vol. 1, 1854.)

MAURICE, F. D. Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 2.)

WHEWELL, W. Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England: also, "Letter to the Rev. H. L. Mansel." 8° 1852.

(See ARISTOTLE, PLATO, XENOPHON, THEOPHRASTUS, CEBES, EPICURUS, EPICTETUS, PLUTARCH, PHILO JUDÆUS, and M. ANTONINUS, in "Scriptores Græci;" and LUCRETIUS, CICERO, SENECA, and BOETHIUS, in "Scriptores Latini," infra.)

Treatises, &c.

CUDWORTH, Ralph, True Intellectual System of the Universe: wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its Impossibility demonstrated. 4° 1743.

VICO, Giov. B. Principij di una Scienza Nuova. 8° Napoli, 1826.

VOLTAIRE, A. de, Philosophie Générale. (Œuvres, vol. 44–49.)

—— Dialogues Philosophiques. (Œuvres, vol. 50, 51.)

HUME, D. Essays and Treatises. 2 vol. 8° 1800.

ROUSSEAU, J. J. Œuvres, par Mussay Pathay. 20 vol. Paris, 1826.

BOSSUET, J. Œuvres Philosophiques. 16° Paris, 1844.

PASCAL, B. Pensées. (Œuvres, vol. 1.)

FÉNÉLON, F. Œuvres Philosophiques. 16° Paris, 1845.

MALEBRANCHE, N. Œuvres. 2 vol. 16° Paris, 1846.

ARNAULD, A. Œuvres Philosophiques. 16° Paris, 1843.

ANDRÉ, Y. M. Œuvres Philosophiques. 16° Paris, 1843.

LESSING, G. E. Werke. 13 vol. 8° Berlin, 1838–40.

SCHILLER, F. Philosophical and Æsthetic Essays, &c. Translated by J. Weiss. 16° 1845.

BRUCE, John, First Principles of Philosophy. 12° Edinb. 1781.

TAYLOR, Dr. Brook, Contemplatio Philosophica; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Sir W. Young. 8° 1793.

BROWNE, J. Essays in Metaphysics, Morals, and Religion. 8° 1822.

SMITH, Sydney, Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in the Years 1804–5–6. 8° 1849.

COUSIN, V. Cours de Philosophie. 8° Paris, 1828.

COMTE, A. Cours de Philosophie Positive. 6 vol. Paris, 1830.

Digitized by Google

COLERIDGE, S. T. Works. 21 vol. 16° 1847–53.
—— Specimens of Table Talk. 16° 1852.

STEWART, Dugald, Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man. 2 vol. 8° 1828.

Modest Enquiry into the Opinion concerning a Guardian Angel. (B 17) 1702.

Ma Philosophie. (F 22) 8° Par. 1771.

Vue de Système Physique et Métaphysique de M. Needham. (F 56) 8° 1776.

TENNENT, R. D. Prevailing Religious and Philosophical Opinions investigated. 12° 1837.

3. *Moral Philosophy.*

DE SAINT REAL, l'Abbé, Traités de Philosophie, de Morale et de Politique. (Œuvres, tom. 2 et 3.)

HUTCHESON, Francis, System of Moral Philosophy. 2 vol. in 1. 4° 1755.

VOLTAIRE, A. de, Essais sur les Mœurs. (Œuvres, vol. 22–29.)

SMITH, Adam, Theory of Moral Sentiments. 2 vol. 8° 1801. And 16° 1853.

PALEY, W. Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 2 vol. 8° 1801.

NEVILE, C. Defence of Paley's Moral Philosophy, in Answer to the Objections of Mr. Whewell and Professor Sedgwick. 12° 1839.

GISBORNE, Thos. Principles of Moral Philosophy, investigated and applied to the Constitution of Civil Society. 8° 1798.

BONNET, C. Principes Philosophiques sur la Cause première et sur son Effet. (Œuvres, tom. 8.)
—— Philalèthe; ou Essai d'une Méthode pour établir quelques Vérités de Philosophie rationnelle. (Œuvres, tom. 8.)

DE MAUPERTUIS, R. L. Essai de Philosophie Morale. (Œuvres, tom. 1.)

ABERCROMBIE, J. The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. 16° 1849.

LONG, G. Essay on the Moral Nature of Man. 12° 1841.

QUETELET, A. Du Système Social et des Lois qui le régissent. 8° Paris. 1848.
—— Théorie des Probabilités appliquée aux Sciences Morales et Politiques. 8° Bruxelles, 1846.

MICHELET, J. Du Prêtre, de la Femme, de la Famille. 12° Paris, 1845.
—— Le Peuple. 12° Paris, 1846.

DE STAEL, Mad. Littérature considérée dans ses rapports avec les Institutions sociales; suivi de l'Influence des Passions sur le Bonheur. 16° Paris, 1845.

MATTER, M. J. De l'Influence des Mœurs sur les Lois et de l'Influence des Lois sur les Mœurs. 8° 1843.

Digitized by Google

FOSTER, J. Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance. 16° 1847.

MEADOWS, T. Essay on Civilization. (With "The Chinese.") 8° 1856.

MACKINNON, W. History of Civilization. 8° 1849.

CUMBERLAND, Bp. Treatise of the Laws of Nature. 4° 1727.

BURKE, Edm. Vindication of Natural Society. (Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, vol. 2.)

BEATTIE, Jas. Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth. 4° 1776.

STEUART, Sir Jas. Observations on Beattie's Essay on Truth. (Works, vol. 6.)

—— Critical Remarks on Mirabeau's System of Nature. (Works, vol. 6.)

BOYLE, R. Free Inquiry into the received Notion of Nature. (Works, vol. 5.)

—— Disquisition about the Final Causes of Natural Things. (Works, vol. 5.)

LOCKE, J. Examination of P. Malebranche on "Seeing all Things in God." (Works, vol. 4.)

BERKELEY, Bp. Three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous. (Works, vol. 1.)

PRIESTLEY, J. Examination of Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind, Beattie's Essay on Truth, and Oswald's Appeal in behalf of Religion, 8° 1774.

Essay on Laughter; translated from the French. 16° 1769.

On Liberty, Necessity, &c.

ERASMUS, D. De Libero Arbitrio. (Opera, vol. 9.)

GROTIUS, H. Philosophorum Sententiæ de Fato. (Opera, vol. 4.)

HOBBES, T. On Liberty and Necessity. (Works. fol.)

The Great Law of Nature, or Self-preservation, asserted and vindicated, from Mr. Hobbes's Abuses. 12° 1673.

A Vindication of Mankind; or, Free-will asserted. 8° 1717.

Essay on Moral Obligation. (D 12) 8° 1731.

CLARKE and LEIBNITZ, Papers on the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion; with Letters on Liberty and Necessity; and Remarks on Collins. (Dr. Clarke's Works, vol. 4.)

COLLINS, Anthony, Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity. 8° 1729.

JACKSON, John, Vindication of Humane Liberty; in Answer to Collins. 8° 1730.

—— Defense of Human Liberty. 1725.

STRUTT, Sam. Defence of Dr. Clarke's Notion of Natural Liberty. 1730.

LYONS, J. On the Doctrine of the Necessity of Human Actions, proving it to be a Fanaticism. 1730. Bound in 2 vol. 8°.

COPLESTON, Dr. E. Enquiry into the Doctrines of Necessity and Predestination. 8° 1821.

See p. 40, supra, "On Calvinism."

Digitized by Google

4. *Ethics.*

CRAS, H. Const. Disputatio de Principiis Doctrinæ Morum. 8° Harlem. 1794.

PETRARCH, Fran. De Remediis utriusque Fortunæ, lib. ii. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— De Vita solitaria. (Opera, vol. 1.)

BACON, Lord F. Essays, or Counsels Civil and Moral. (Works, vol. 1).

TAYLOR, J. Ductor Dubitantium, or the Rule of Conscience. (Works, vol. 9, 10.)

—— Holy Living and Dying. (Works, vol. 3.)

TEMPLE, Sir W. Essays on Heroic Virtue—Poetry—Ancient and Modern Learning—Excesses of Grief—Of the different Conditions of Life and Fortune. (Works, vol. 3.)

DE LAMBERT, M. la Marquise, Avis d'une Mère à son Fils, et sa Fille. (Œuvres, tom. 1.)

FENELON, F. De l'Education des Filles. (Œuvres, tom. 6.)

GREGORY, J. Father's Legacy to his Daughter. 16° 1788.

Wisdom, the first Spring of Action in the Deity. 1734.

CLARKE, John, Foundation of Morality in Theory and Practice.

Divine Benevolence: an Attempt to prove that the principal End of the Divine Government is the Happiness of his Creatures. 1731.

Review of the Controversy concerning the Comparative Excellence of Moral and Positive Duties. 1 vol. 8°

INNES, Alex. Enquiry into the Original of Moral Virtue. 8° 1728.

HUTCHESON, Francis, Enquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue. 8° 1729.

—— On the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections: with Illustrations on the Moral Sense. 8° 1728.

HUME, David, Inquiry concerning Human Understanding.

—— Dissertation on the Passions.

—— Inquiry concerning the Principles of Morals.

—— Natural History of Religion. (Essays, vol. 2.)

[JERNINGHAM, E.] The Dignity of Human Nature. (F 71) 8° 1805.

SPENCE, Jos. Crito; or, a Dialogue on Beauty.

HAY, W. Essay on Deformity. (E 52.)

LANCASTER, E. Essay on Delicacy. (Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol. 1.)

POWNALL, Gov. On Old Age. (F 74) 4°.

Mysticism of Plato; or, Sincerity rested upon Reality. 8° 1832.

DE CALONNE, Histoire de la Félicité. (F 14) 8°.

The Polite Philosopher; or, an Essay on that Art which makes a Man Happy in Himself, and Agreeable to Others. By Col. Forrester. (Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol. 1.)

MANDEVILLE, B. de, Fable of the Bees; or, Private Vices, Publick Benefits; with an Essay on Charity and Charity-Schools. 8° 1724.

Digitized by Google

DENNIS, J. Vice and Luxury Public Mischiefs; or, Remarks on the Fable of the Bees. 8° 1724.

BURGH, John, On the Importance of Manners to a State—On Luxury—Public Diversions—Duels—Liberty of Speech and Writing, &c. (Disquis. vol. 3.)

SHAFTESBURY, Lord, Characteristics. 3 vol. 8° 1727.

BROWN, John, Essays on the Characteristics of the Earl of Shaftesbury. 8° 1752.

—— Thoughts on Civil Liberty, on Licentiousness, and Faction. 8° 1765.

GODWIN, W. Enquiry concerning Political Justice, and its Influence on General Virtue and Happiness. 2 vol. 4° 1793.

HARTLEY, D. On Man, his Duty, &c. 3 vol. 8° 1801.

GISBORNE, T. Enquiry into the Duties of Men in the Higher and Middle Classes of Society in Great Britain. 2 vol. 8° 1800.

MACDIARMID, J. The Principles of Civil and Military Subordination. 8° 1805.

BARLOW, Rev. J. On Man's Power over Himself to prevent or control Insanity. 12° 1843.

PRIMATT, Humphry, On the Duty of Mercy, and Sin of Cruelty, to Brute Animals. 8° 1776.

BOSANQUET, S. The Rights of the Poor, and Christian Almsgiving vindicated. 12° 1841.

HEY, Rich. Three Dissertations on Gaming, on Duelling, and on Suicide. 8° Camb. 1812.

DUSAULX, M. Lettre sur la Fureur du Jeu. (F 11) 8° Par. 1775.

Plea on behalf of Publicans against Drunkards. (O 1) 12° 1851.

MORGAN, J. M. Letters to a Clergyman, on Institutions for Ameliorating the Condition of the People. 12° 1846.

—— Hampden in the XIX. Century; or, Colloquies on the Errors and Improvement of Society. 2 vol. 8° 1834.

—— Letter to the Bp. of London. 8° 1830.

—— Revolt of the Bees. 8° 1829.

OWEN, Rob. of New Lanark, New View of Society; or, Essays on the Formation of the Human Character preparatory to the Developement of a Plan for gradually Ameliorating the Condition of Mankind. 8° 1816.

—— Address delivered to the Inhabitants of New Lanark, at the Opening of the Institution established for the Formation of Character. 8° 1816.

Summaries, &c.[1]

GIROT, M. E. A. La Morale des Anciens; ou Pensées et Maximes tirées de Zoroastre, Confucius, Solon, &c. &c. 12° 1807.

CONFUCIUS, Morals. 12° 1691.

COTTON, C. Moral Philosophy of the Stoicks. 12° 1691.

Religion of Socrates. 8° 1831.

[1] See p. 45, "Theological Summaries."

Digitized by Google

ERASMUS, D. Enchiridion Militis Christiani. (Opera, vol. 5.)

CARDANUS, Hier. De Vita propria. 12° Amst. 1654.

GASTRELL, F. The Christian Institutes; or, the Sincere Word of God: the Faith and Duty of a Christian collected from the Old and New Testament, &c. 12° 1849.

PUFFENDORF, S. Whole Duty of Man, according to the Law of Nature. 8° 1705.

Whole Duty of Man. New edition. 12° 1855.

VENN, H. Complete Duty of Man. 12° [1856.]

Whole Duty of a Woman. 12° 1735.

WHEWELL, W. Elements of Morality. 2 vol. 16° 1854.

MORGAN, J. M. The Christian Commonwealth. 4° 1845.

LONG, G. The Conduct of Life, a Series of Essays. 12° 1845.

COBBETT, W. Advice to Young Men and (incidentally) to Young Women in the Middle and Higher Ranks of Life. 12° 1842.

5. *Essays, Fables, Proverbs, &c.*

The British Essayists, with Biographical Prefaces by Alex. Chalmers. 45 vol. 12° viz.:—

Tatler. 5 vol.	Adventurer. 3 vol.	Mirror. 3 vol.
Spectator. 10 vol.	World. 4 vol.	Lounger. 3 vol.
Guardian. 3 vol.	Connoisseur. 3 vol.	Observer. 4 vol.
Rambler. 4 vol.	Idler. 2 vol.	General Index. 1 vol.

The Freeholder, or Political Essays. 12° 1716.

Fugitive Pieces, on various Subjects; published by R. Dodsley. 2 vol. 12° 1761.

The Plain Englishman. 3 vol. 8° 1820.

BACON, Lord, Essays. (Works, vol. 1.)

—— Essays, with Annotations by Abp. R. Whately. 8° 1856.

BERNARD, Sir Tho. Spurinna; or, The Comforts of Old Age, with Notes and Biographical Illustrations. 8° 1816.

BROWNE, Is. H. Essays, Religious and Moral. 8° 1817.

BURTON, Wm. Anatomy of Melancholy; what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptomes, and several cures of it. fol. 1652.

CARLYLE, T. Past and Present. 12° 1845.

—— On Heroes and Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History. 16° 1846.

—— Essays. 4 vol. 16° 1847.

—— Sartor Resartus. 16° 1848.

—— Latter Day Pamphlets. 16° 1855.

COLERIDGE, S. T. Essays on his own Times. 3 vol. 16° 1850.

—— The Friend. 3 vol. 16° 1850.

—— Aids to Reflection. 2 vol. 1848.

COLERIDGE, Hartley, Essays. 2 vol. 16° 1851.

Digitized by Google

DAVY, Sir H. Consolations in Travel. 12° 1830. (And in Works, vol. 9.)

DE BRINBOC, M. Memoirs; containing some Views of English and Foreign Society. 3 vol. 12° 1805.

EMERSON, R. W. Essays. 2 vol. 12° 1849–53.
—— Representative Men. 12° 1850.

FOSTER, J. Essays. 8° & 16° 1811–47.

GOLDSMITH, O. The Citizen of the World; the Bee; and Essays. (Works, vol. 2 & 3. 8° 1854.)

[HARE, J. C. & A.] Guesses at Truth. 2 vol. 16° 1851–55.

HUME, David, Essays and Treatises on several Subjects. 2 vol. 8° 1800.

HUNT, Leigh, The Indicator, the Companion, and the Seer. 8° 1840.

HURD, Bp. Dialogues. 3 vol. 8° 1771.

LUTHER, M. Colloquia Mensalia, translated. fol. 1652.

MONTAIGNE, M. de, Essays; Abstract of the most curious and excellent Thoughts. 12° 1701.

OSBORN, Francis, Miscellany of Essays, Paradoxes, and Discourses; with Political Deductions from the History of the Earl of Essex. 12° 1659.

[PEGGE, S.] Anonymiana; or, Ten Centuries of Observations on Various Authors and Subjects. With a copious Index. 8° 1809.

POWNALL, Gov. Essay on Old Age. (F 74) 4°.

RERESBY, Tamworth, Miscellany of Thoughts, Reflections, and Characters. 4° 1721.

RUSH, Benjamin, Essays, Literary, Moral, and Philosophical. 8° Philadelphia, 1798.

SELDEN, J. Table-Talk. 12° 1716. (Works, vol. 3.)
—— with Biographical Preface by S. W. Singer. 12° 1847.

SCOTT, W. Essays on Chivalry, Romance, the Drama, &c. (Prose Works, vol. 1.)

SHAFTESBURY, Lord, Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. 3 vols. 8° 1727.

Sketches of a Country Life and Country Matters. 12° 1840.

SOUTHEY, R. Sir Thomas More; or, Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society. 2 vol. 8° 1839.

URQUHART, D. Reflections on Thoughts and Things Moral, Religious, and Political. 8° 1844.

WELLINGTON, Duke of, Maxims and Opinions selected from his Writings and Speeches; with a Biographical Memoir: by G. H. Francis. 8° 1845.

WODENOTE, Theoph. Hermes Theologus; or New Descants upon Old Records. 12° 1649.

WOTTON, Sir Henry, Collection of Lives, Letters, and Characters; by I. Walton. 8° 1685.

Digitized by Google

See ÆSOPUS, and BABRIUS, in "Scriptores Græci;" and AVIANUS, and PHÆDRUS, in "Scriptores Latini," infra.

ÆSOP, Fables; by Samuel Croxall. 12° 1737.

L'ESTRANGE, R. Fables of Æsop and others, Moralized. 2 vol. 12° 1708. Fables.

PHÆDRUS, Fables; by C. Smart. 12° 1765.

—— and others Fables. 16° 1853.

One Hundred Fables, in English, French, and German, with Illustrations. [1852.]

Aphorisms (Moral) in Arabic, and a Persian Commentary in Verse, with Specimens of Persian Poetry; by Steph. Weston. 8° 1805. Proverbs, &c.

Proverbia Græcorum, &c. (Scriptores Græci, infra.)

BACON, Lord, Collection of Apophthegms and Sentences. (Works.)

RAY, J. Complete Collection of English Proverbs; also the most Celebrated of other Nations. 12° 1818.

ROEBUCK, T. Proverbs translated from the Persian and Hindostanee. 8° Calcutta, 1824.

KELLY, James, Collection of Scotish Proverbs. 8° 1721.

RAMSAY, Allan, Collection of Scots Proverbs. 12° 1750.

DUPPA, Q. Maxims, Reflections, &c. 12° 1830.

Maxims, Morals, and Golden Rules. 12° 1839.

Extracts; Useful, Instructive and Entertaining. 12° 1842.

Maxims, Morals, &c.; Poetical Gleanings; Useful Extracts; and Selections from the Bible. 12° 1844.

Laconics; or, the Best Words of the Best Authors. 3 vol. 18° 1856.

FERRY, M. Mélanges Littéraires et Philosophiques. (F 12) 8° Avignon, 1775.

6. *Intellectual Philosophy.*

LOCKE, J. Essay concerning the Human Understanding, and Letters to Bp. Stillingfleet, in Defence of the Essay. (Works, vol. 1.)

GRENVILLE, Lord, Oxford and Locke. (K 18) 8° 1829.

VOLTAIRE, A de, On the Metaphysics of Sir I. Newton. (D 5) 1747.

BERKELEY, Bp. Principles of Human Knowledge. (Works, vol. 1.)

STEWART, Dugald, Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 8° 1802. Vol. 2. 4° 1814. Vol. 3. 4° 1827.

—— Philosophical Essays. 4° 1810.

SCOTT, R. E. Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. 8° Edinb. 1805.

REID, T. Inquiry into the Human Mind on the principles of Common Sense. 8° 1817.

—— Essay on the Powers of the Human Mind. 3 vol. 8° 1819.

BROWN, Thos. Sketch of a System of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 8° 1820.

—— Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 4 vol. 8° 1820.

—— On Cause and Effect. 8° 1835.

Digitized by Google

RIO, M. Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Esprit humain dans l'Antiquité. 8° 1829.

HARTLEY, D. Theory of the Human Mind, with Essays relating to the Subject of it, by F. Priestley. 8° 1775.

BONNET, C. Essai Analytique sur les Facultés de l'Ame. (Œuvres, tom. 6.)

—— la Palingénésie Philosophique. (Œuvres, tom. 7.)

—— Essai de Psychologie. (Œuvres, tom. 8)

FEARN, John, Works.

Essay on Consciousness; or, a Series of Evidences of a Distinct Mind. 4° 1812.
Review of First Principles of Bp. Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Dug. Stewart, with an Essay on external Perception. 4° 1813.
Demonstration of the Principles of Primary Vision; with the consequent State of Philosophy in Great Britain. 4° 1815-17-32.

First Lines of the Human Mind. 8° 1820.

Manual of the Physiology of the Mind. 8° 1829.

CLISSOLD, F. Practical Hints for the Development of the Human Mind. (K 7) 8° 1830.

QUETELET, A. Sur l'Homme et le Dévéloppement de ses Facultés, ou Essai de Physique Social. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1835.

BARLOW, Rev. J. The Connection between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy. 12° 1842.

WEDGWOOD, H. Development of the Understanding. 12° 1848.

ABERCROMBIE, J. Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. 16° 1849.

HOLLAND, H. Chapters on Mental Physiology. 8° 1852.

BRODIE, Sir B. C. Psychological Enquiries: in a Series of Essays intended to illustrate the Mutual Relations of the Physical Organization and the Mental Faculties. Second Edition. 16° 1855.

Journal of Psychological Medicine.[1] Edited by Winslow Forbes. 9 vol. 8° 1848-56.

7. *Education.*

(1.) *Treatises, &c.*

ERASMUS, D. De Pueris statim ac liberaliter Instituendis,

—— de ratione Studii,

—— de optimo Dicendi genere,

—— de Civilitate Morum Puerilium. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— Lingua, sive de Linguæ usu atque abusu. (Opera, vol. 4.)

ASCHAM, Roger, Schole Master; or, plaine and perfite way of teaching Children, in private Houses. (Works. 4°.)

The Schoolmaster: Essays on Practical Education, selected from various Authors. 2 vol. 12° 1836.

KING JAMES I. Basilicon Doron: or, Instructions to his Son, Henry the Prince. (Works. fol.)

[1] See p. 133, *Mental Disease.*

Digitized by Google

The Boke named the Governour, devised by Sir Thos. Elyot, knyght. 12° Lond. 1553.

BACON, Lord, In Praise of Knowledge. (Works, vol. 1.)

—— On the Proficience and Advancement of Learning. (Works, vol. 1.)

—— De Augmentis Scientiarum. (Works, vol. 4.)

FICHET, Alex. Arcana Studiorum Omnium Methodus et Bibliotheca Scientiarum Librorumque, &c. (Lindenbrogius Script. Germ.) fol. 1649.

KIRCHER, Athan. Ars Magna Sciendi, in 12 Libros digesta. fol. Amst. 1669.

WOTTON, Will. Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning. 8° 1694.

WATERHOUS, Edw. Apologie for Learning and Learned Men. 8° 1653.

MILTON, J. On Education. (Prose Works, vol. 1.)

LOCKE, J. Thoughts concerning Education. 8° 1693. (Works, vol. 4.)

—— Thoughts concerning Reading and Study for a Gentleman. (Works, vol. 4.)

—— Method of a Common-Place-Book. (Works, vol. 4.)

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, Essay on Education for Civil and Active Life. (With Lectures on History. 2 vol. 8° 1793.)

SHAFTESBURY, Earl of, Letters to a Student. (With his Life. 8°.)

The Guardian's Instruction. (O 8) 16° 1688.

CHATHAM, Earl of, Letters to his Nephew, Thos. Pitt. 12° 1805.

CLARKE, John, Letters to a Student in the University of Cambridge, Massachusetts. 12° Boston, 1796.

Séances des Ecoles Normales, recueillies par des Sténographes, et revues par les Professeurs. 6 vol. in 8. Par. 1796.

LANCELIN, P. F. Introduction à l'Analyse des Sciences, ou de la Génération, des Fondemens et des Instrumens de nos Connoissances. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1801-3.

DE CARADEUC, L. R. Plan d'Etudes pour la Jeunesse. (F 47) 12° Par. 1763.

WURZER, F. Versuch über die Physische Erziehung der Kinder. 8° Dusseldorf, 1797.

WHITCHURCH, J. Essay on Education. 16° 1772.

Lettre d'un Père à son Fils, faisant l'Auteur et le Bel-Esprit. (F 11) 8° Castres. 1773.

Lettre sur l'Education [par le Roi de Prusse]. (F 43) 12° 1770.

ROUTH, M. Sur l'Education des jeunes Gens. (F 21) 4° 1791.

JULIEN, M. A. Essai Général d'Education Physique, Morale et Intellectuelle. 4° Paris, 1808.

—— Discours servant d'introduction à l'Essai sur l'Emploi du Temps. (K 24) 8° 1809.

—— Esquisse et Vues préliminaires d'un ouvrage sur l'Education comparée. (K 24, 45) 8° 1817.

Digitized by Google

DELEUZE, J. P. F. Eudoxe: Entretiens sur l'Etude des Sciences, des Lettres et de la Philosophie. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1810.

WALKER, J. Essay on, Whether the Cultivation of Science and that of Polite Literature assist or obstruct each other. 8° 1812.

JARDINE, G. Outlines of Philosophical Education. 8° Glasgow, 1818.

Account of the Philological Society, or School of General Information. (F 65) 12° 1800.

KETT, Hen. Elements of General Knowledge, introductory to useful Books, in the principal Branches of Literature and Science. 2 vol. 8° 1803.

JACOTOT, J. Enseignement Universel. 4 vol. 8° Par. 1830.

REY, J. De la Méthode Jacotot. (K 45) 8° 1820.

Central Society of Education. Papers. 3 vol. 12° 1837–39.

HEINROTH, J. C. A. On Education and Self-formation. 12° 1838.

ARNOLD, T. Papers on Education. (Miscellaneous Works.)

—— Sermons at Rugby School. 12° 1850.

COLLIER, Charles. Essay on the Principles of Education physiologically considered. 16° 1856.

—— English Journal of Education. 2 vol. 8° 1856–57.

Lectures on Education at the Royal Institution, by Drs. Whewell, Faraday, Latham, Daubeny, Tyndall, & Hodgson, and Mr. J. Paget. 16° 1854.

Lectures in connection with the Educational Exhibition of the Society of Arts. 16° 1854.

BOOTH, James, How to learn and what to learn. (K 76) 8° 1856.

Reports on the Re-organisation of the Civil Service. 8° and fol. 1855–56.

ELLIS, W. Works:

Outlines of Social Economy. 16° 1850.
Questions and Answers to the Outlines. 16° 1849.
Introduction to the Study of the Social Sciences. 16° 1849.
Progressive Lessons in Social Science. 16° 1850.
Outlines of the History and Formation of the Understanding. 16° 1847.
Education as a Means of Peventing Destitution. 8° 1851.
What am I? Where am I? What ought I to do? &c. 16° 1852.

DIESTERWEG, A. Wegweiser zur Bildung für Deutsche Lehrer. 2 vol. Essen, 1849–50.

BACHE, A. Report on Education in Europe, to the Trustees of the Girard College for Orphans. 8° Philadelphia, 1839.

Mnemonics. GREY, Rich. Memoria Technica: or, a new Method of artificial Memory, applied to Chronology, History, Geography, &c. 12° 1756.

BASSLÉ, G. Système Mnémonique: ou Art d'aider la Mémoire. 4° & 8° 1841.

KIRKMAN, T. P. First Mnemonical Lessons in Geometry, &c. (Weale Math. Ser. 105.) 12° 1852.

Miscell. An Essay on the Usefulness of Oriental Learning. (E 44) 1739.

Proposal for establishing a Professorship of the Persian Language in the University of Oxford. (E 64)

HUXLEY, T. H. On the Educational Value of the Natural History Sciences. (K 69) 8° 1854.

Digitized by Google

CAMPBELL, T. Inaugural Discourse on being installed Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow. (K 31) 8° 1827.

Rapport au Roi sur l'Instruction secondaire; par le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. 4° Paris, 1843.

GRESWELL, R, On Education in the Principles of Art. (K 51) 8° 1844.

AGASSIZ, L. The Massachusetts Teacher. (K 63) 8° 1850.

FORBES, J. Of Happiness in its Relations to Work and Knowledge; an Introductory Lecture, &c., at Chichester. 12° 1850.

PLAYFAIR, L. Industrial Education on the Continent. (L 9) 8° 1852.

BEST, S. Lecture delivered March 30th, 1840, at the Opening of the Andover Mechanics' Institute. 12° Andover, 1840.

CONYBEARE, Rev. W. D. Inaugural Address on the Application of Classical and Scientific Education to Theology. 12° 1831.

"Classical" Instruction; its Use and Abuse. (O 3) 12° 1854.

CHIOSSO, J. Gymnastics, an essential Branch of Education. (K 68) 8° 1854.

ASHBURTON, Lord, Address to Schoolmasters at Winchester. (K 68) 8° 1854.

Mechanics' Institution, Liverpool, Report. (K 49) 8° 1840.

Government Regulations for Examination of Candidates for E. I. Civil Service. With two Reports by the Committee (T. B. Macaulay, Ld. Ashburton, &c.) (K 70) 8° 1855.

Reports on Public Instruction in Bengal, 1842 et seq. 8°

Medical College of Bengal, Report, &c. (K 34) 8° 1839 et seq.

Annuaire de l'Instruction Publique. 18° Paris, 1801.

GAUTHEY, M. Account of the Normal School of the Canton de Vaud. (K 57) 8° 1846.

WARD, J. Report on the Bavarian Educational Institutions for Practical Science and Art. fol. 1854.

Philadelphia Public Schools, Report. (K 49, 50) 8° 1842.

Report of a Special Committee of the Grammar School Board, Boston, U. S. (K 57) 8° 1849.

TWISLETON, E. On Training Schools in Massachusetts, &c. (K 70) 8° 1854.

(2.) *Logic.*

LACRETELLE, P. L. Dictionnaire de la Logique, &c. 4 tom. 4° Paris, 1788. (Encycl. Meth.)

MILTON, Jo. Artis Logicæ plenior Institutio, ad Petri Rami Methodum concinnata. (Works, vol. 2.)

WALLIS, Jo. Institutio Logicæ. (Opera, vol. 3.)

LEIBNITZ, G. W. Logica et Metaphysica. (Opera, vol. 2.)

DUTENS, L. La Logique; ou l'Art de Raisonner. (Œuvres mêlées, tom. 2.)

Digitized by Google

KIRWAN, Rich. Logick; or, an Essay on the Elements, Principles, and different Modes of Reasoning. 2 vol. 8° 1807.

WHATELY, R. Elements of Logic. New Ed. 8° 1848.

MILL, J. S. System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive. 2 vol. 8° 1846.

Théorie du Paradoxe, Paris, 1775. Réponse sérieuse à M. L. par l'auteur de la Théorie. (F 17) 12° Amst. 1775.

[MANNING, Owen,] on the Grounds and Nature of Ratiocination. (F 76) 8° 1805.

WALKER, J. Commentary on the Compendium of Logic used at the University of Dublin. 8° 1821.

TODD, Dr. T. J. Book of Analysis; or new Method of Experience. 8° 1831.

(3.) *Rhetoric.*

ARISTOTLE, in "Scriptores Græci;" CICERO and QUINCTILIAN, in "Scriptores Latini," infra.

BLAIR, Hugh, Lectures on Rhetorick, &c. 3 vol. 8° 1803.

AUSTIN, Gilbert, Chironomia: or a Treatise on Rhetorical Delivery; with an Investigation of the Elements of Gesture, and a new Method for the Notation thereof; illustrated by Figures. 4° 1806.

WHATELY, Abp. R. On Rhetoric. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 1.)

NARES, Rob. Elements of Orthoepy; General Rules for the Pronunciation of the English Language. 8° 1792.

STEELE, Joshua, Prosodia Rationalis: or, an Essay towards establishing the Melody and Measure of Speech, to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar Symbols. 4° 1779.

ADAMS, James, Euphonologia Linguæ Anglicanæ; la Prononciation Anglaise, établie par des Règles fixes sans le Secours de la simple Exception, et comparée à la Langue Française. 8° 1794.

—— The Pronunciation of the English Language vindicated from imputed Anomaly and Caprice. 8° 1799.

WOOD, Rev. S. Grammar of Elocution. 12° 1833.

WALKER, J. Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 4° 1802. New Edition, adapted to the present times, by B. Smart. 8° 1852.

(4.) *On Universities, &c.*

WEBSTER, Jo. Examination of Academies: wherein is discussed and examined the Matter, Method, and Customs, of Academick and Scholastic Learning, and the insufficiency thereof discovered and laid open. 4° 1654.

COWLEY, Ab. Proposition for the Advancement of Experimental Philosophy; in the Plan of a Philosophical College. (Works, vol. 2. 8°)

NEWTON, R. On University Education. 8° 1726.

KELSALL, Cha. Phantasm of an University; with Prolegomena and Architectural Designs of Buildings. 4° 1814.

Digitized by Google

Reply to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford, containing an Account of the Studies pursued in that University. 8° 1810.

[YATES, J.] Thoughts on the Advancement of Academical Education. 8° 1826.

WHEWELL, W. Principles of English University Education. 12° 1838.

GRINFIELD, E. W. Reflections after a Visit to the University of Oxford. (K 21) 8° 1836.

ROW, C. A. Letter to Sir R. H. Inglis on University Reform. (K 63) 8° 1850.

—— Letter to Lord J. Russell on the Constitutional Defects of the University of Oxford. (K 63) 8° 1850.

SEDGWICK, A. Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge. 8° 1834. 12° 1835.

Reports of the Commissions on the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin. 3 vol. fol. 1852–53.

Reports on the Universities of Aberdeen and Glasgow. (Parl. Papers.) 1839.

MORGAN, J. M. Address to the Proprietors of the University of London. (K 12, 31) 8° 1833.

Metropolitan University—Remarks on the Ministerial Plan for an Examining Board. (K 20) 8° 1836.

University of London—Regulations on the subject of Examinations for Degrees in Arts. (L 5, K 49) 8° 1839.

London University Calendar. 12° 1848–56.

University College, London, Calendar for 1853–54. 8° 1854.

King's College, London—Statement of Proceedings towards the Establishment. (K 26) 8° 1830.

—— Statement of the Arrangements. (K 9) 8° 1831.

—— Report by the Council. (K 19) 8° 1832.

Introductory Lectures in King's College, London. (K 10) 8° 1831.

College for Civil Engineers. (K 39) 8°

Sydney University—Papers. (K 65) 8° 1851.

Report on the Condition and Progress of the Queen's University in Ireland, for the Year ending June 19, 1852, by the Right Hon. M. Brady, Vice-Chancellor of the University. (P 4) fol. 1852.

Anglo-Chinese College. (M 3) 4° 1825.

CARLISLE, Nich. Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales. 2 vol. 8° 1818.

Reports of Harvard College, U. S. 8° 1848–49.

(5.) *Education of the Poor.*

Reports of the Commissioners for inquiring into the Charities in England for the Education of the Poor, with Index. 37 vol. fol. 1819–40.

Digitized by Google

STEPHENS, R. Inquiry into the Abuses of the Chartered Schools of Ireland. 2nd ed. 8° 1818.

SLANEY, R. Reports of the House of Commons on the Education and Health of the Poorer Classes in large Towns. 12° 1840.

Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education from 1839-55. 21 vol. 8° 1840–55.

MURRAY, T. B. Account of the Efforts of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge in behalf of National Education. 12° 1848.

WEYLAND, John, On the Education of the Lower Orders, and on the best means of attaining all that is practicable or desirable of that important object. 8° 1808.

Of the Education of the Poor; being the first part of a Digest of the Reports of the Society for bettering the Condition of the Poor, and containing those Articles which have a reference to Education. 8° 1809.

BELL, A. Sermon on Education. (F 78) 8° 1807.

—— Sketch of a National Institution for the Children of the Poor. 8° 1808.

—— Elements of Tuition. 8° 1813.

IRVINE, Andrew, Reflections on the Education of the Poor, submitted to the Consideration of the Landholders and Manufacturers. 8° 1815.

Parliamentary Reports on Education. fol. 1816–18.

BROUGHAM, H. Practical Observations upon the Education of the People, addressed to the Working Classes and their Employers. (K 18) 8° 1825.

WILSON, W. System of Infant Schools. 8° 1825.

POTTER, J. P. Letter on the Systems of Education proposed by the Popular Parties. (K 18) 8° 1828.

MORGAN, J. M. Letter to Bishop of London, (on Education, &c.) (K 6) 8° 1830.

PHILLIPS, Sir R. Letter on the New Theories of Education. (K 15) 8° 1835.

COBBETT, W. Spelling-book. 12° 1853.

RUSSELL, Lord J. Substance of Speech on the Government Plan for promoting National Education. (K 35) 8° 1839.

AUSTIN, Mrs. On National Education. 12° 1839.

Recent Measures for the Promotion of Education in England. (K 35) 8° 1839.

GRANVILLE, A. K. Sermon on Education of the Poor. (K 47) 8° 1841.

Churchman's Protest against the National Society. (K 40) 8° 1840.

Tamworth Reading Room—Letters on an Address delivered by Sir R. Peel, Bart. (K 40) 8° 1841.

DAWES, R. Hints on Secular Education. 12° 2nd Edition. 1848.

—— Hints on National Education. 12° 3rd Edition. 1847.

—— On Schools for the Industrial Classes. (O 3) 12° 1853.

—— Lessons on the Phenomena of Industrial Life. 16° 1854.

Digitized by Google

DAWES, R. On Mechanics' Institutes and Popular Education. (O 4) 12° 1856.

TWINING, T. Notes on the Organization of an Industrial College for Artisans. (K 65) 8° 1851.

SEDGWICK, J. On Public Industrial Schools. (K 68) 8° 1853.

Summary Account of Prizes for Common Things, offered and awarded by Miss A. Burdett Coutts, at the Whitelands Training Institution. 8° 1856.

BERNARD, T. Account of the Foundling Hospital in London. (H 2) 8° 1799.

—— Barrington School: being an illustration of the New System of Instruction in its Effects on the Poor. 8° 1812. 3rd ed. 1815.

Central Society of Education—Papers. 3 vol. 12° 1837–39.

WYSE, T. Prospectus of the Schools attached to the Liverpool Mechanics' Institution. (K 23) 8° 1837.

MORGAN, J. Brief Account of the Stockport Sunday School, with Thoughts on the Improvement of Sunday Schools in general. (K 35) 8° 1838.

Ragged School Union—11th and 12th Annual Reports. 8° 1855–56.

—— Magazine for 1856. 8°.

(6.) *Educational Works.*

J. WEALE'S Series of Rudimentary Works, for the use of Beginners. 12° 1849–56.

1. Chemistry, by G. Fownes.
2. Natural Philosophy, by Charles Tomlinson.
3. Geology, by Col. Portlock.
4, 5. Mineralogy, by Diana Varley, with Mr. Dana's Additions.
6. Mechanics, by Charles Tomlinson.
7. Electricity, by Sir Wm. Snow Harris.
7*. Galvanism: Animal and Voltaic Electricity, by the same.
8, 9, 10. Magnetism, by the same. 3 vol.
11, 11*. Electric Telegraph, by E. Highton, C.E.
12. Pneumatics, by Charles Tomlinson.
13, 14, 15, 15*. Civil Engineering, by Henry Law. 3 vol.
16. Architecture (Orders), by W. H. Leeds.
17. Architecture (Styles), by T. Bury.
18, 19. Architecture (Principles of Design), by E. L. Garbett. 2 vol.
20, 21. Perspective, by G. Pyne. 2 vol.
22. Art of Building, by E. Dobson.
23, 24. Brick-making, Tile-making, &c. by the same.
25, 26. Masonry and Stone-cutting, with Illustrations. By the same.
27, 28. Art of Painting, or a Grammar of Colouring, by George Field. 2 vol.
29. Draining Districts and Lands, by G. D. Dempsey.
30. Draining and Sewage of Towns and Buildings, by the same.
31. Well-Sinking and Boring, by G. R. Burnell.
32. Use of Instruments, by J. F. Heather.
33. Constructing Cranes, by J. Glynn.
34. Steam Engine, by Dr. Lardner.
35. Blasting Rocks and Quarrying, and on Stone, by Sir J. Burgoyne.
36, 37, 38, 39. Dictionary of Terms used by Architects, Engineers, Surveyors, Artists, Ship-Builders, &c., by J. Weale. 4 vol.
40. Glass-Staining, by Dr. M. A. Gessert.

Digitized by Google

41. Painting on Glass, by E. O. Fromberg.
42. Cottage Building, by C. B. Allen.
43. Tubular and Girder Bridges, and others, with Experiments, by G. D. Dempsey.
44. Foundations, &c. by E. Dobson, C. E.
45. Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concrete, Mastics, &c. by G. R. Burnell.
46. Constructing and Repairing Common Roads, by H. Law.
47, 48, 49. Construction and Illumination of Lighthouses, by Alan Stevenson.
50. Law of Contracts for Works and Services, by David Gibbons.
51, 52, 53. Naval Architecture, Principles of the Science, by J. Peake, N.A.
54. Masting, Mast-Making, and Rigging of Ships, by R. Kipping.
55, 56. Navigation: the Sailor's Sea-Book, with coloured Illustrations of Flags. 2nd Edit. By James Greenwood. 2 vol.
57, 58. Warming and Ventilation, by C. Tomlinson. 2 vol.
59. Steam Boilers, by R. Armstrong.
60, 61. Land and Engineering Surveying, by T. Baker. 2 vol.
62, 62*. Railway Details, by R. M. Stephenson. 2 vol.
63, 64, 65. The Construction of Agricultural Buildings, on Motive Powers, and the Machinery of the Steading; and Agricultural Field Engines, Machines, and Implements. By G. H. Andrews. 3 vol.
66. Clay Lands and Loamy Soils, by Professor Donaldson, A. E.
67, 68. Clock and Watch-Making, and on Church Clocks, by E. B. Denison.
69, 70. Music, by C. C. Spencer. 2 vol.
71. Instruction for Playing the Piano-Forte, by the same.
72, 73, 74, 75. Manual of the Mollusca, or Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells, by Samuel P. Woodward, and Illustrations. 4 vol.
75*. Recent Fossil Shells, by S. P. Woodward. Supplementary Volume, with Plates.
76, 77. Descriptive Geometry, by J. F. Heather, M. A. 2 vol.
77*. Economy of Fuel, by T. S. Prideaux.
78, 79. Steam as applied to General Purposes and Locomotive Engines, by J. Sewell. 2 vol.
78*. On the Locomotive Engine, by G. D. Dempsey.
79*. Atlas of Plates to the above, consisting of existing examples. 4°
79**. Photography, by G. C. H. Halleur.
80, 81. Marine Engines, and on the Screw, &c. by R. Murray. 2 vol.
80*, 81*. Embanking Lands from the Sea, by John Wiggins, F.G.S. 2 vol.
82, 82*. Power of Water, as applied to drive Flour-Mills, by Joseph Glynn.
83. Book-Keeping, by James Haddon.
82**, 83*, 83 (bis). Coal Gas, by Samuel Hughes, C.E. 3 vol.
82***. Water-Works for the Supply of Cities and Towns, by Samuel Hughes.
83**. Construction of Locks, with Illustrations, by C. Tomlinson.
83 (bis). Principles of the Forms of Ships and Boats, by W. Bland, Esq.
84, 84*. Arithmetic, the Theory, and numerous Examples for Practice, and for Self-Examination, and Key, by Prof. J. R. Young.
85. Equational Arithmetic: Questions of Interest, Annuities, and General Commerce, by W. Hipsley.
86, 86*, 87, 87*. Elements of Algebra, for the use of Schools and Self-Instruction, and Key, by James Haddon. 2 vol.
88, 89. Geometry, by Henry Law, C.E. 2 vol.
90. Geometry, Analytical, by James Hann.
91, 92. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, by the same. 2 vol.
93. Mensuration, by T. Baker, C.E.
94, 95. Logarithms, and Tables, by H. Law, C.E. 2 vol.
96. Popular Astronomy, by the Rev. Robert Main, M.R.A.S.
97. Statics and Dynamics, by T. Baker.
98, 98*. Mechanism, and Practical Construction of Machines, by the same. 2 vol.
99, 100. Nautical Astronomy and Navigation, by H. W. Jeans. 2 vol.
101. Differential Calculus, by W. S. B. Woolhouse, F.R.A.S.
101*. Weights and Measures of all Nations, by W. S. B. Woolhouse.
102. Integral Calculus, by Homersham Cox.
103. Integral Calculus, Collection of Examples, by James Hann.
104. Differential Calculus, Collection of Examples, by J. Haddon, M.A.

Digitized by Google

105. First Mnemonical Lesson in Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry, by the Rev. T. P. Kirkman.
106. Ships' Anchors for all Services, by George Cotsell.

J. WEALE's Series of Educational Works.

1, 2, 3, 4. Constitutional History of England, by W. D. Hamilton. 4 vol.
5, 6. Outlines of the History of Greece, by E. Levien, M.A. 2 vol.
7, 8. Outline History of Rome, by the same. 2 vol.
9, 10. A Chronology of Civil and Ecclesiastical History, Literature, Art, and Civilization, from the earliest period to 1856. 2 vol.
11. Grammar of the English Language, by Hyde Clark, Esq.
12, 13. Dictionary of the English Language, by the same. 3 vol. in 1.
14. Grammar of the Greek Language, by H. C. Hamilton.
15, 16. Dictionary of the Greek and English Languages, by H. R. Hamilton. 2 vol in 1.
17, 18. Dictionary of the English and Greek Languages, by the same.
19. Grammar of the Latin Language, by T. Goodwin.
20, 21. Dictionary of the Latin and English Languages, by the same.
22, 23. Dictionary of the English and Latin Languages, by the same.
24. Grammar of the French Language.
25. Dictionary of the French and English Languages.
26. Dictionary of the English and French Languages.
27. Grammar of the Italian Language.
28, 29. Dictionary of the Italian, English, and French Languages.
30, 31. Dictionary of the English, Italian, and French Languages.
32, 33. Dictionary of the French, Italian, and English Languages.
34. Grammar of the Spanish Language.
35, 36. Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages.
37, 38. Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages.
39. Grammar of the German Language.
40. Classical German Reader, from the best Authors.
41, 42, 43. Dictionaries of the English, German, and French Languages, by N. E. Hamilton. 3 vol.
44, 45. Dictionary of the Hebrew and English Languages. 2 vol. (together with the Grammar), by Dr. Bresslau, Hebrew Professor.
46. Dictionary of the English and Hebrew Languages, vol. 3, (making the preceding work complete).
47. French and English Phrase Book.

J. WEALE's Classical Series, containing the principal Greek and Latin Authors, with English Annotations. For the use of Schools, &c. Latin Section—8 vol. 12° Greek Section—5 vol. 12°

School Books published by authority of the Irish National Board of Education :—

Analysis of the School Books. (O 3) 12° 1854.
Eight Books of Lessons. 18°
Reading Book for Female Schools. 12°
Biographical Sketches of British Poets. 12°
Selections from the British Poets. 2 vol. 12°
Introduction to the Art of Reading. 12°
Epitome of Geography. 12°
Compendium of Geography. 18°
English Grammar, and Key. 18°
First Book of Arithmetic, and Key. 18°
Arithmetic in Theory and Practice, and Key. 12°
Elements of Book-keeping, and Key. 12°
Elements of Geometry. 12°
Mensuration, Gauging, Land Surveying, &c. 12°
Scripture Lessons. 12°
Treatise on Algebra.
Sacred Poetry. 18°
Lessons on the Truth of Christianity. 18°

Digitized by Google

Agricultural Class Book. 12°
Farm Account Book. 4°
Treatise on Needlework. Small 4°
Tablet Lessons, Arithmetic. 60 Sheets.
Tablet Lessons, Spelling and Reading. 33 Sheets.
Copy Lines, all the Gradations. 6 Sheets.

(7.) *Education of the Dumb, Deaf, Blind, &c.*

ITARD, E. M. De l'Education d'un Homme Sauvage, ou des premiers développemens physiques et moraux du Jeune Sauvage de l'Aveyron. (F 62) 8° Paris, 1801

LE BOUVIER-DESMORTIERS, U. Mémoire, ou Considérations sur les Sourds-Muets de Naissance, et sur les Moyens de donner l'Ouie et la Parole à ceux qui sont susceptibles. 8° Par. 1800.

SICARD, R. Amb. Cours d'Instruction d'un Sourd-Muet de Naissance, pour servir à l'Education des Sourds-Muets. 8° Paris, 1800.

BROSTER, J. Progress of the Brosterian System for the effectual removal of Impediments in Speech. 12° 1827.

KITTO, J. The Lost Senses—Deafness and Blindness. 16° 1845.

Two Letters on Educating the Deaf-Mute. (K 72) 8° 1856.

The Blind.

TAYLOR, W. Report to the Royal Scottish Society of Arts on the best Alphabet and Method of Printing for the Blind. 8° 1837.

—— Report to the British Association on the various Modes of Printing for the Blind. 8° 1853.

—— the Diagrams of Euclid's Elements of Geometry, in an Embossed or Tangible Form, for the Use of Blind Persons. Part 1. 8vo. 1828.

—— Selection of Psalm-Tunes and Chants in Raised or Embossed Characters for the Use of the Blind. fol. 1836.

Magazine for the Blind. 2 vol. 4° 1854–6.

Historical Sketch of the Bristol Asylum for the Blind, and Report for 1852. (O 4) 12° 1853–54.

Memoir of James Watt, printed for the Use of the Blind. Obl. 8° 1853.

HUGHES, G. Punctiuncula: Stenographic System of Embossing, by which the Blind of all Nations will be able to emboss for themselves without the use of Type. 8° 1843.

—— First Lessons. fol. 1847.

JOHNSON, E. C. Tangible Typography; or how the Blind Read. Obl. 8° 1853.

—— Inquiry into the Musical Instruction of the Blind in France, Spain, and America. (K 71) 8° 1855.

Selections of Scotch Songs, embossed for the Use of the Blind. Obl. 4° Glasgow, 1844.

Das Leben Jesu [embossed]. 4° Wien, 1850.

8. *Dæmonology, Witchcraft, &c.*

DE PLANCY, J. Dictionnaire Infernal; ou, Répertoire Universel de Magie, &c. 8° Paris, 1853.

Digitized by Google

STEPHEN, H. A World of Wonders; or, an Introduction to a Treatise touching the Conformitie of Ancient and Moderne Wonders; or a Preparative Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus. fol. 1607.

PARACELSUS, Opera. 3 vol. in 2. fol. Genevæ, 1658.

SPENCER, John, Discourse concerning Prodigies, and also Vulgar Prophecies. (B 23) 8° 1665.

GAFFARELLUS, Jac. Curiositates inauditæ de Figuris Talismanicis Persarum, Horoscopo Patriarcharum et characteribus cœlestibus. 2 vol. 12° Hamb. 1676.

—— Unheard of Curiosities: concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians; the Horoscope of the Patriarkes; and the Reading of the Stars. 8° 1650.

AUBREY, John, Miscellanies, viz. Day-Fatality, Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, &c. 8° 1696.

KING JAMES I. Dæmonologie. (Works. fol.)

FONTENELLE, B. Histoire des Oracles. (Œuvres, tom. 2.)

HUTCHINSON, Bp. Francis, Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. 8° 1718.

BEKKER, Bal. World Bewitched; or, an Examination of the Common Opinions concerning Spirits. vol. 1. 12° 1695.

WAGSTAFFE, John, Question of Witchcraft debated. 12° 1671.

SALVERTE, E. Philosophy of Magic, Prodigies, and apparent Miracles. Translated, with Notes, by A. Todd Thomson. 2 vol. 8° 1846.

SCOTT, Sir W. Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. 12° 1830.

GODWIN, W. Lives of the Necromancers, &c. 8° 1834.

ENNEMOSER, J. History of Magic, translated by W. Howitt; with an Appendix of Stories of Apparitions, &c., selected by M. Howitt. 2 vol. 16° 1854.

LILLY, W. History of his Life and Times, from 1602 to 1681, written by himself. 8° 1822.

—— England's Propheticall Merline foretelling to all Nations of Europe till 1663. (E 8) 1644.

Mercurius Propheticus, or a Collection of some Old Predictions. (E 6) 1643.

—— Introduction to Astrology, with a Grammar, &c., by Zadkiel. 16° 1852.

DARRELL, John, True Narration of the Strange and Grevous Vexation by the Devil of Seven Persons in Lancashire, and Will. Somers of Nottingham 4° 1600.

HARSNET, S. Discovery of the Fraudulent Practices of John Darrell in his Proceedings concerning the pretended Possession and Dispossession of W. Somers, Tho. Darling, &c. &c. 1599.

MORE, Geo. Discourse concerning the Possession and Dispossession of Seven Persons in Lancashire. 12° 1600.

FILMER, Sir Rob. Advertisement to the Jury-men of England touching Witches. 4° 1653.

Digitized by Google

Relation of the several Informations, Examinations, and Confessions of the late Witches executed in the County of Essex, who were condemned by the Earl of Warwick. 4° 1645.

A Contemporary Narrative of the Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for Sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bishop of Ossory. Edited by T. Wright. (Camden 24.) 1843.

Strange and Wonderful News from Warwickshire, being a Relation of Unheard of Apparitions. (E 16) [167-.]

Relation of an Apparition which appeared to Eliz. Freeman, Jan. 27, 1680. (Lloyd's Coll. 3.)

LORD, R. Narrative of Surprizing Matters of Fact wrought by Evil Spirits in the House of Master Jan Smagge, in Canvy Island, in Essex. 8° 1709.

Tracts:—

Full Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft practis'd by Jane Wenham. 1712.
The Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft considered. 1712.
Witchcraft farther displayed. 1712.
The Impossibility of Witchcraft. 1712.
The Belief of Witchcraft vindicated. 1712.
A Full Confutation of Witchcraft. 1712.
BRAGGE, Francis, Defence of the Proceedings against Jane Wenham. 1712.
In 1 vol. 8°

II. THE MEDICAL SCIENCES.

1. *Dictionaries, History, Transactions, Journals, &c.*

Bibliography. YOUNG, Tho. Introduction to Medical Literature, including a System of Practical Nosology. 8° 1813.

FORBES, John, Manual of Select Medical Bibliography. 8° 1835.

Dictionaries. JAMES, Rob. Medicinal Dictionary; including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry, and Botany, in all their Branches relative to Medicine. 3 vol. fol. 1743.

MOTHERBY, Geo. Medical Dictionary; or, General Repository of Physic. fol. 1785.

Dictionnaire de la Médecine. 4° Paris, 1787. (Encycl. Méthod.)

HOOPER, R. Lexicon Medicum; or, Medical Dictionary, containing an Explanation of the Terms in Anatomy, Human and Comparative, Chemistry, Botany, &c. 8th edition, by Klein Grant. 8° 1848.

PALMER, S. Pentaglot Dictionary of the Terms employed in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Medicine, &c. Part 1, French, followed by the Greek, Latin, German, and English Synonyms and English Explanations. Part 2, German, English, and French. 8° 1845.

TODD, R. Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. 5 vol. 8° 1836–56.

COPLAND, J. Dictionary of Practical Medicine. 3 vol. 8° 1833–57.

COOPER, S. Dictionary of Practical Surgery. 8° 1838.

Digitized by Google

BERNIER, J. Histoire Chronologique de la Médecine et des Médecins. 4° Paris, 1695. History. [See also pp. 128 and 142.]

LE CLERC, Dan. Histoire de la Médecine. 4° Amster. 1723.

FREIND, Dr. J. History of Physic. 2 vol. 8° 1827.

Historical Essay on the Progress of the Medical Sciences. (K 33) 8° 1822.

ROYLE, J. F. On the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine. 8° 1837.

HAWKINS, Dr. Elements of Medical Statistics. 8° 1829.

CARTER, H. Account of the Principal Hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland, &c. 8° 1819.

CHEVALIER, T. Hunterian Oration. (M 4) 4° 1821. Orations.

BREE, R. Oratio Harveiana. (M 1) 4° 1828.

HOWSHIP, J. Hunterian Oration. (K 13) 8° 1833.

TRAVERS, B. Clinical Lecture. (K 15) 8° 1835.

—— Hunterian Oration, Feb. 1838. 4° 1838.

STANLEY, E. Hunterian Oration, 1839. 4° 1839.

ELLIOTSON, Dr. Harveian Oration, Lat. and Eng. 1846. (K 55) 8°

Medical Observations and Inquiries, by a Society in London. 6 vol. 8° 1758–84. Transactions, Journals, &c.

Medical Transactions by the College of Physicians in London. 6 vol. 8° 1785–1820.

Essays (Medical) and Observations, by a Society in Edinburgh. 6 vol. 12° 1747.

Essays and Observations, Physical and Literary, by a Society in Edinburgh. 3 vol. 8° 1754.

Medical and Physical Journal, by Bradley, Willich, &c. 69 vol. 8° 1799–1832.

Medico-Chirurgical Transactions of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. 39 vol. and Index. 8° 1815–56.

Epidemiological Society: Transactions, 1855–56, in Journal of Public Health.

London Medical Repository. 29 vol. 8° 1814–28.

London Medical and Surgical Journal. 11 vol. 8° 1828–33.

Guy's Hospital Reports, edited by G. H. Barlow, J. P. Babington, &c. 9 vol. 8° 1836–44.

Lancet, edited by T. Wakley. 71 vol. 8° 1823–57.

Dublin Journal of Medical Science. 23 vol. 8° 1832–57.

Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal. vol. 41–82. 8° 1834–55.

Edinburgh Medical Journal. 2 vol. 8° 1855–57.

Medical Quarterly Review. 4 vol. 8° 1833–35.

British and Foreign Medical Review; or, Quarterly Journal of Practical Medicine. 25 vol. and Index. 8° 1836–48.

British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review. 19 vol. 8° 1848–57.

London Journal of Medicine. 4 vol. 8° 1849–52.

Medical Gazette. 48 vol. 8° 1827–51.

Medical Times and Gazette. 14 vol. 4° 1850–57.

Digitized by Google

Medical Circular. 10 vol. 4° 1852–57.

Medical Association Journal. 5 vol. 4° 1853–57.

Journal of Public Health. Edited by B. W. Richardson, M.D. 2 vol. 8° 1855–6.

Journal of Psychological Medicine; edited by Dr. Forbes Winslow. 10 vol. 1848–57.

Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. 17 vol. 8° 1841–57.

Journal de Pharmacie. 42 vol. 8° Paris. 1830–50.

Medical Directory. 10 vol. 12° 1847–57.

2. *Anatomy and Physiology.*

TODD, R. B. Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. 5 vol. 8° 1836–57.

Anatomy. VESALIUS, A. De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri 7. fol. Basil. 1543.

—— Opera Omnia. Curâ H. Boerhaave et B. S. Albini. 2 vol. fol. Lug. Bat. 1725.

ALBINUS, B. Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body; and System of the Blood Vessels and Nerves. fol. 1749.

COWPER, Wm. Anatomy of Human Bodies. fol. Oxon. 1698.

CHESELDEN, Wm. Anatomy of the Human Body. 8° 1726. New ed. 1741.

—— Osteographia, or the Anatomy of the Bones. fol. 1733.

—— Appendix to the Fourth Edition of the Anatomy of the Human Body. (K 36) 8° 1839.

WINSLOW, Jas. Anatomy of the Human Body, by Douglas. 2 vol. in 1. 4° 1756.

MONRO, A. Works, and Life of the Author. 4° Edinb. 1781.

—— Anatomy of the Human Bones. 12° Edinb. 1763.

KEILL, Dr. Jas. Anatomy of the Human Body. 12° 1723.

HEISTER, D. L. Compendium Anatomicum. 2 tom. 8° Nor. 1732.

NICHOLLS, Fr. Vita: cum Conjecturis ejusdem de Natura et Usu Partium Humani Corporis Similarium. 4° 1780.

LIEUTAND, Jos. Historia Anatomico-Medica. 4° Paris, 1767.

HUNTER, John, Works, edited by Palmer. 4 vol. 8° 1837.

—— Observations on the Animal Economy. 4° 1792.

ROWLEY, W. On the Study of Anatomy. (F 42) 8° 1795.

BLANDIN, P. F. Traité d'Anatomie Topographique du Corps Humain. 8° Planches. fol. Paris, 1826.

DEWHURST, H. W. Lecture on the Study of Anatomy and Physiology. (K 4) 8° 1827.

HOOPER, R. Anatomist's Vademecum, translated into Arabic by Tytler. 4° Calcutta, 1830.

KNOX, R. System of Human Anatomy, on the basis of the Traité d'Anatomie Descriptive" of M. H. Cloquet. 8° 1831.

CRUVEILHIER, J. Anatomie Descriptive. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1834–36.

Digitized by Google

SOUTH, J. F. Anatomy. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 7.)

LAURENT, M. Annales d'Anatomie. (L 7) 8°. n. d.

Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, Catalogues of the Physiological series of Comparative Anatomy, &c. 21 vol. 4° 1833–50.

QUAIN, J. and WILSON, E. Series of Anatomical Plates, with References and Physiological Comments. 2 vols. fol. 1842.

Vol. 1. The Bones, Ligaments, Muscles, and Viscera.
2. The Vessels and Nerves.

CHEVALIER, J. Lectures on the Structure of the Human Body, and on the Anatomy and Functions of the Skin. 8° 1823.

EDWARDS, H. Milne, Notions d'Anatomie et de Physiologie. 8° Paris, 1840.

OWEN, R. On the Archetype and Homologies of the Vertebrate Skeleton. 8° 1848.

—— On the Nature of Limbs; a Discourse delivered on Friday, Feb. 9, 1849, at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8° 1849.

THIBERT, M. Musée d'Anatomie Pathologique. 8°. 1844.

NEEDHAM, W. Disquisitio Anatomica de Formatio Fœtus. 12° 1667.

HUNTER, W. Anatomy of the Human Gravid Uterus, exhibited in Figures. fol. 1851.

GRANVILLE, Dr. A. B. On the Developement and Metamorphoses of the Human Ovum. 4° 1820, & (M 2) 1833.

LEE, R. Memoirs on the Ganglia and Nerves of the Uterus. 4° 1849.

Mémoire pour Anne Grandjean—Question, un Hermaphrodite qui a épousé une fille, &c. (F 31) 4° Paris, 1765.

DE SANCTIS, A. B. Lusus Naturæ. (M 3) 4° 1817.

BACON, FT. Lord, Physiological Remains. (Works, vol. 1.)

Physiology—Human and Comparative.

RICHERAND, A. Nouveaux Elémens de Physiologie. 2 vol. 8° 1811.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. Institutions of Physiology, with Notes, by John Elliotson. 2nd edition. 8° 1817.

MARTINIUS, L. Elementa Physiologiæ ad usum Academiarum. 8° Taurin. 1821.

ABERNETHY, J. Surgical and Physiological Works. 4 vol. 8° 1830.

BOSTOCK, J. Elementary System of Physiology. 3 vol. 8° 1828–30.

MÜLLER, J. Elements of Physiology. Translated by W. Baly; with a Supplement, by W. Baly and W. S. Kirkes. 3 vol. 8° 1840–48.

CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of General and Comparative Physiology, intended as an Introduction to the Study of Human Physiology, and as a Guide to the Philosophical Pursuit of Natural History. 8° 2nd edition, 1841. 3rd edition, 1851.

—— Animal Physiology. 8° 1843.

—— Principles of Human Physiology, with their chief Applications to Pathology, Hygiène, and Forensic Medicine. 8° 1842. 3rd edition, 1846. 4th edition, 1853.

ROGET, P.M. Lecture on Human and Comparative Physiology. 8° 1826.

Digitized by Google

HECKER, J. Kinderfahrten; eine historisch-pathologischer Skizze. (K 56) 8° 1845.

GARDNER, J. A Fact in the Natural History of Children hitherto unobserved. (K 27) 8° 1838.

VICQ-DAZYR, Félix, Systême Anatomique des Animaux. 4° Paris, 1742. (Encycl. Méthod.)

Comparative. CUVIER, G. Leçons d'Anatomie comparée; recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril. 5 tom. 8° Paris, 1805.

—— Translated by W. Ross. 2 vol. 8° 1802.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. Comparative Anatomy, translated by W. Lawrence. 8° 1807.

LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. 8° 1823.

DUMORTIER, B. C. Structure comparée des Animaux et des Végétaux. 4° Bruxelles, 1832.

ROGET, P. M. On Animal and Vegetable Physiology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8° 1834.

GRANT, R. E. Outlines of Comparative Anatomy. 8° 1841.

AGASSIZ, L. and GOULD, A. Outlines of Comparative Physiology. New Edition. 16° 1851.

JONES, T. Rymer, General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom. 2nd Edition. 8° 1855.

OWEN, R. Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. 2 vol. 8° 1843–6.

—— Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals. 2nd edition. 8° 1855.

QUEKETT, J. Lectures on Histology—Elementary Tissues of Plants and Animals. 2 vol. 8° 1852–54.

OKEN, L. Elements of Physio-Philosophy, by A. Tulk. 8° 1847.

STEENSTRUP, J. J. Alternations of Generations, by G. Busk. 8° 1845.

SPALLANZANI, M. Précis sur les Reproductions Animales. (F 13) 8° Gen. 1768.

OWEN, R. On Parthenogenesis; or, the Successive Production of Procreating Individuals from a single Ovum. 8° 1849.

Organic Life. DARWIN, Erasmus, Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Organic Life. 4 vol. 8° 1801.

GARNETT, Tho. Lectures on Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Animal Life, in Health and Disease. 4° 1804.

PHILIP, A. P. Wilson, Experimental Inquiry into the Laws of the Vital Functions; and on Internal Diseases. 8° 1817.

PROUT, W. On Digestion, &c. (Bridgewater Treatise) 8° 1834.

DEMONVILLE, M. Coup d'œil sur la Génération, la Circulation du Sang, la Respiration, et la Théorie des Ressemblances de M. de Gama de Machado. 8° Paris, 1835.

BICHAT, X. Physiological Researches on Life and Death: translated by Gold. 8° n. d.

Digitized by Google

FOTHERGILL, Ant. Inquiry into the Suspension of Vital Action, in Cases of Drowning and Suffocation. 8° 1795.

MAJENDIE, F. Leçons sur les Phénomènes Physiques de la Vie; et sur le Sang. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1836–38.

BERNOULLII, Jo. De Nutritione. (Opera, vol. 1.)

GRANVILLE, A. B. Sudden Death. 12° 1854.

MATTEUCCI, C. Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings; ed. by J. Pereira, M.D. 16° 1847.

BOYLE, R. Pneumatical Experiments about Respiration. (Works, vol. 3.) Respiration.

MENZIES, Robt. De Respiratione. (F 10) 8° 1790.

CURRY, James, Observations on apparent Death from Drowning, Hanging, Suffocation, &c., and the Means to be employed for Recovery. 8° 1815.

HALL, M. Theory of the Inverse Ratio which subsists between the Respiration and the Irritability in the Animal Kingdom. (M 2) 4° 1832. On Asphyxia. (K 72) 8° 1856.

SPALLANZANI, L. On Respiration, by Senebier. 8° 1804.

BOSTOCK, Jos. Essay on Respiration. 8° 1804.

SAUMAREZ, R. Function of Respiration in Health and Disease; and more especially in Cholera, Typhus, &c. (K 19) 8° 1832.

WARD, S. H. Healthy Respiration. 16° 1855.

WILLIAMS, T. On Aquatic Respiration, and on the Organs of Breathing of the Invertebrata. 8° 1853.

MACNISH, R. Anatomy of Sleep. 16° 1832. Sleep.

—— Philosophy of Sleep. 16° 1834.

BRAID, J. Neurypnology; or, the Rationale of Nervous Sleep considered with relation to Animal Magnetism. 16° 1843.

HALL, M. Hybernation. (M 2) 4° 1832.

DAVIS, J. B. and THURNAM, J. Crania Britannica; Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the early Inhabitants of the British Islands. Part 1. fol. 1856. Skull and Brain.

NACQUART, J. B. Traité sur la nouvelle Physiologie du Cerveau. 8° Paris, 1808.

GALL, F. J. et SPURZHEIM, G. Recherches sur le Systême Nerveux en général, et sur celui du Cerveau en particulier. 4° Paris, 1809.

SPURZHEIM, J. The Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, founded on an Anatomical and Physiological Examination of the Nervous System in general, and of the Brain in particular; and indicating the dispositions and manifestations of the Mind. 8° 1815.

Three Familiar Lectures on Craniological Physiognomy. 8° 1816.

COMBE, G. System of Phrenology. 2 vol. 8° 1843.

SOLLY, S. The Brain, its Configuration, Structure, Development, and Physiology. 12° 1836.

FEARN, J. The Human Sensorium investigated. (K 19) 8° 1832.

—— Letter to Sir D. Brewster on Cerebral Vision. (K 14) 8° 1834.

Digitized by Google

PERCY, J. Experimental Inquiry on the presence of Alcohol in the Ventricles of the Brain after Poisoning by that liquid. 8° 1834.

Nervous System.

BELL, C. The Nervous System of the Human Body. 4° 1830.

SHAW, A. Narrative of the Discoveries of Sir C. Bell in the Nervous System. 8° 1839.

—— Account of Sir C. Bell's Classification of the Nervous System. 8° 1844.

WALKER, Alex. Nervous System, Anatomical and Physiological. 8° 1834.

HALL, M. Extract from a Lecture on the Nervous System. (K 36) 8° 1839.

Teeth.

HUNTER, John, Natural History of the Human Teeth. 4° 1778.

FOX, Joseph, Natural History of the Human Teeth, and the proper mode of treatment to prevent irregularities of the Teeth. 4° 1803.

NICHOLLES, J. On the Teeth. 8° 1833.

HAYWARD, H. Conversations on the Teeth. 12° 1835.

CLARK, J. P. Practical and Familiar Treatise on the Teeth and Dentism. 12° 1836.

SAUNDERS, E. Teeth a Test of Age, considered with reference to the Factory Children. (K 23) 8° 1837.

Heart, Blood, &c.

LOWER, Dr. Ric. Tractatus de Corde, item de motu et colore Sanguinis et Chyli in eum Transitu. 12° Amst. 1671.

BELLINUS, L. De Urinis et Pulsibus, de missione Sanguinis, de Febribus, &c. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1717.

HALLER, Alb. de, Deux Mémoires sur le Mouvement du Sang, et sur les Effets de la Saignée. 12° Lausanne, 1756.

BOYLE, R. Natural History of Human Blood. (Works, vol. 4.)

BELL, Cha. Essay on the Forces which circulate the Blood. 12° 1819.

SCUDAMORE, Chas. Essay on the Blood. 8° 1824.

HALL, Dr. M. On the Circulation of the Blood. 8° 1831.

STEVENS, Dr. W. The healthy and diseased Properties of the Blood. 8° 1832.

ADAMS, J. Illustration of Mr. Hunter's Doctrine particularly concerning the life of the Blood, in answer to the Edinburgh Review. (K 27) 8° 1814.

BIDONE, G. Expériences sur la Forme et sur la Direction des Veines et des Courans d'Eau lancés par diverses ouvertures. (M 2) 4° 1829.

BURDACH, K. F. über den Schlag und Schall des Herzens. (M 3) 4°

PANIZZA, B. Sul rapporto tra i Vasi Linfatici e Sanguigni nei Rettili. (L 8) 8° 1844.

Liver, &c.

SAUNDERS, Dr. Treatise on the Liver, by Quincy. 8° 1793.

CONWELL, W. E. E. The functional and structural Changes of the Liver in the progress of Disease, and of Hepatic Disease in India. 8° 1835.

WYLD, G. The Liver the Regenerator or Hydrogenator in Animals. (K 66) 8° 1852.

Digitized by Google

PASLEY, T. on the Use of the Spleen. (K 53) 8° 1839.

CORFE, G. Popular Treatise on the Kidney. 8° 1839.

BORELLI, Alph. De Motu Animalium. 2 vol. 4° Romæ, 1681. Motive powers.

—— De Vi Percussionis. 4° Bononiæ. 1667.

—— De Motionibus Naturalibus. 4° Regio Julio, 1670.

BOYLE, R. On the Effects of Motion, and on the Insalubrity and Salubrity of the Air. (Works, vol. 5.)

BERNOULLI, Jo. De Motu Musculorum. (Opera, vol. 1.)

CHEYNE, Dr. Geo. De Natura Fibræ. 8° 1725.

DOUGLASS, Jac. Descriptio comparata Musculorum. 8° Lug. Bat. 1729.

BELL, Sir C. The Hand, its Mechanism and Endowments as evincing Design. 8° 1837. Hand.

WARDROP, J. Essays on the morbid Anatomy of the Eye. 8° 1808. Eye.

JEAFFRESON, W. The Eye. (K 36) 8° 1840.

SCHOPENHAUER, A. Ueber das Sehen und die Farben, eine Abhandlung. 8° Leipzig, 1816.

JONES, T. W. The Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty as displayed in the sense of Vision. (The Actonian Prize Essay for 1851.) 16° 1851.

BRODHURST, B. E. Of the Crystalline Lens and Cataract. 8° 1850.

CURTIS, J. H. Physiology and Zoology of the Ear. (M 1) 4° 1828. Ear.

WALLIS, Jo. De Loquela sive Sonorum Formatione. 12° Lug. Bat. 1627.

3. *On Health and its Preservation.*

ELIOT, Sir T. Castell of Health. Black letter. 12°

TEMPLE, Sir W. On Health and Long Life, and on the Cure of the Gout. (Works, vol. 3.)

CHEYNE, Geo. On Health and Long Life. 8° 1725.

LE BÈGNE DE PRESLE, Le Conservateur de la Santé. 12° Paris, 1763.

REYLAND, B. Handbuch zur Erhaltung der Gesundheit. 12° Lemgo, 1794.

GARNETT, T. Lecture on the Preservation of Health. (Works.) 8° 1797.

BUCHAN, W. Domestic Medicine, &c. 8° 1803.

BUCHAN, A. P. Bionomia: Opinions concerning Life and Health. 8° 1811.

KITCHINER, W. Art of Prolonging Life, &c. 16° 1824.

Health without Physic. By an Old Physician. 12° 1830.

GRANVILLE, A. B. Catechism of Health. 12° 1832.

SINCLAIR, Sir J. Code of Health and Longevity. New Edition. 8° 1844.

—— Hints on Longevity (I 2) 4°.

—— On Athletic Exercises. 8° 1806.

Digitized by Google

JOHNSON, John, Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions. 8° 1818.

—— Influence of Civic Life, Sedentary Habits, and Intellectual Refinement on Human Health and Human Happiness. 8° 1818.

WARD, S. H. The Science of Health. 16° 1853.

—— Healthy Respiration. 16° 1855.

D'ARCET, J. P. J. Mémoires relatifs à l'Assainissement des Ateliers, des Edifices publics et des Habitations particulières. 4° Paris, 1853.

LIND, Dr. Jas. Essay on Preserving the Health of Seamen. 8° 1774.

MALCOLMSON, J. G. Effects of Solitary Confinement on the Health of Soldiers, in Warm Climates. 8° 1837.

KIRKHOFF, J. Hygiène Militaire. 8° 1823.

BALFOUR, E. On Health of Troops. (K 51) 8° 1845.

PARENT-DUCHATELET, A. T. B. De la Prostitution dans la ville de Paris considérée sous le rapport de l'Hygiène publique. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1836.

SMYTH, J. C. On Jail Distemper. 8° 1795.

PARRISH, J. On Health of Convicts. (K 56) 8° 1849.

Warming, Ventilation, &c.

BEAUMONT, A. Hints for Preventing Damage by Fire in the Construction and Warming of Buildings. (K 15) 8° 1835.

URE, A. Modes of Warming and Ventilating Apartments. (K 21) 8° 1836.

HOOD, C. A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water; on Ventilation, &c. 8° 1855.

ARNOTT, Neil, On the Smokeless Fireplace, Chimney-valves, and other means of obtaining Healthful Warmth and Ventilation. 8° 1855.

LEFEVRE, Sir G. Thermal Comfort. (K 49) 8° 1843.

FARADAY, M. & J. Lecture on the Ventilation of Lamp-burners, and other Papers on the same subject. 8° 1843.

COXWORTHY, F. On Ventilation. (K 59) 8° 1845.

LEESON, H. & WARINGTON, R. On Salubrity of the Use of Coal Gas. (K 69) 8° 1854.

SMYTH, Piazzi, On a Method of Cooling the Air of Rooms in Tropical Climates. (P 4) 4° 1850.

On Sanitary Measures, &c.

CHADWICK, E. Report on Interment in Towns. 8° 1843.

WALKER, G. Interment and Disinterment. (K 49) 8° 1843.

Report of Committee of Health of Towns Association. (K 56) 8° 1846 and 1847.

First Report of Metropolitan Sanitary Commission. fol. 1847.

ELLERMAN, C. Sanitary Reform, &c. (K 56) 8° 1848.

Sanitary Reform.—Jacob's Island and the Tidal Ditches of Bermondsey. (K 75). 8° 1849.

WHITE, W. The Sanitary Movement. 12° 1851.

SMITH, Dr. S. On Sanitary Improvement. (K 68) 8° 1854.

STENHOUSE, J. On the Economical Applications of Charcoal to Sanitary Purposes. (K 69) 8° 1855.

Digitized by Google

BARCLAY, A. W. Progress of Preventive Medicine and Sanitary Measures (K 75) 8° 1856.

ACLAND, H. W. Lesson of the Epidemic (with his Memoir on the Cholera at Oxford.) 4° 1856.

Quarterly Journal of Public Health, and Transactions of the Epidemiological Society of London. 2 vol. 8° 1855–6.

Report to Lord Mayor on the Smoke Nuisance. (K 47) 1841.

WILLIAMS, C. W. The Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke chemically and practically considered. 8° 1854.

MOTTLEY, E. Vital Statistics of Margate, 1837–49. (L 8) 8° 1850.

Report of Road and Street Cleansing Company, Manchester. (M 3) 4° 1843.

Report of the Metropolitan Sewage Manure Company. (K 55) 8° 1846.

MARTIN, J. Plan for Improved Metropolitan Water and Drainage Supply. (K 60) 8° 1850.

COPLAND, Jas. On the Drainage and Sewage of London. (O 9) 12° 1857.

Procès-Verbaux de la Conférence Sanitaire Internationale ouverte à Paris le 27 Juillet, 1851. fol. Paris, 1852.

PARRISH, J. Sanitary Condition of Philadelphia. (K 56) 8° 1849.

4. *On Food and Diet.*

NONNIUS, Lud. Diæteticon, sive de Re Cibaria. 12° Antverpia, 1627.

CHEYNE, G. Essay on Regimen. 8° 1740.

BUCHAN, W. On the Diet of the Common People. (F 49) 8° 1797.

ROBERTON, J. Treatise on Disease, on Diet, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1811.

PARIS, Dr. J. On Diet. 8° 1826.

PEREIRA, J. Treatise on Food and Diet; and an Account of the Dietaries at some of the Establishments for Paupers, Lunatics, &c. 8° 1843.

GAMGEE, J. S. Osservazioni sul Regime Dietetico. (K 76) 8° 1854.

LIEBIG, J. Chemistry of Food. Edited by W. Gregory. 8° 1847.

ACCUM, F. On the Adulteration of Food and Culinary Poisons. 4th ed. 12° 1822.

JOHNSTON, J. Chemistry of common Life. 2 vol. 16° 1853–55.

HASSALL, A. Food and its Adulterations. 8° 1855.

MARCET, W. On the Composition of Food; and its Adulteration. 8° 1856.

SIGMOND, G. Tea; its Medicinal and Moral Effects. 12° 1839.

BARRY, Edw. Observations Historical, Critical, and Medicinal, on the Wines of the Ancients; with Observations on the Principles and Qualities of Water, and in particular on those of Bath. 4° 1775. Wines.

HENDERSON, Dr. A. History of Ancient and Modern Wines. 4° 1824.

REDDING, C. History and Description of Modern Wines. 16° 1851.

Digitized by Google

5. *Medicine.*

COPLAND, Jas. Dictionary of Practical Medicine. 3 vol. 8° 1833–57.

HIPPOCRATES, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Ant. Van der Linden. 2 vol. 8° L. Bat. 1665.

—— et GALEN, Opera, Gr. et Lat. R. Charterius. 13 vol. in 9. fol. Lutet. 1679.

Medicæ Artis Principes, post Hippocratem et Galenum. 2 vol. fol. Par. 1567.

Aretæus,	Actuarius,
Rufus Ephesius,	Nic. Myrepsus,
Oribasius,	Corn. Celsus,
Paulus Ægineta,	Scrib. Largus,
Aëtius,	Marcell. Empiricus,
Alex. Trallianus.	

RUFUS, Ephesius, De Vesicæ Morbis, et alia Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. Guil. Clinch. 4° Lond. 1726.

CELSUS, Medicinæ Libri VIII. ex recensione L. Targæ. 4° L. Bat. 1785.

—— Medicinæ Libri VIII., translated from Targa's edition by A. Lee. 8° 1831.

TRALLIANUS, Alex. De Arte Medica. 8° Lausanne, 1772.

PAULUS Ægineta: translated from the Greek; with a Commentary on the knowledge of Medicine possessed by the Greeks, Romans, and Arabians, by F. Adams. 3 vol. 8° 1844–47.

MIDDLETON, Conyers, De Medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium Conditione Dissertatio. (Works, vol. 4.)

CŒLIUS, Aurelianus, De Morbis Acutis, J. Conradi Amman. 4° Amst. 1722.

ALPINUS, Prosp. Medicina Ægyptiorum, accedunt ejusdem Libri de Balsamo et Rhapontico, et Bontii J. Medicina Indorum. 3 vol. 4° 1719.

SUSRUTA, System of Medicine taught by Dhanwantari, and composed by his disciple, Susruta: edited by Sri' Madhusudana Gupta. 2 vol. 8° Calcutta, 1835–36.

ERASMUS, Des. Declamatio de Laude Medicinæ. (Opera, vol. 1.)

CAIUS, J. De Ephemera Britannica. 12° 1856.

PARACELSUS, Opera omnia Medico-Chemico-Chirurgica. 3 vol. in 2. fol. Genevæ, 1658.

MALPIGHI, Marc. Opera omnia. 2 vol. in 1. fol. Lond. 1686.

SYDENHAM, T. Opera omnia, edidit A. Greenhill, M.D. 8° 1844.

—— Works, with Notes from the most eminent Medical Writers, and Annotations by Geo. Wallis. 2 vol. 8° 1788.

HARVEY, W. Opera omnia; a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita. 4° Lond. 1766.

—— Works, translated from the Latin, with a Life of the Author, by R. Willis, M.D. 8° 1847.

Digitized by Google

BALLONIUS, Gul. Labyrinthi Medici Extricati. 4° Genev. 1687.

SENNERTUS, Dan. Opera omnia. 3 tom. fol. Lug. Bat. 1650.

WILLIS, Tho. Opera omnia. 2 tom. 4° Genevæ, 1680.

CONNOR, B. Dissertationes Medico-Physicæ. 12° Oxon. 1695.

SANCTORIUS, S. De Staticâ Medicinâ, ed. Lister. 12° 1701. Ed. P. Noguez. 2 vol. 12° 1725.

—— Medicina Statica; or, Aphorisms translated into English. 8° 1723.

VAN HELMONT, J. B. Opera omnia. 4° Franc. 1707.

BELLINUS, Lau. De Urinis et Pulsibus, de Missione Sanguinis, de Febribus, de Morbis Capitis et Pectoris. 4° Lugduni, 1717.

WOODWARD, Jo. State of Physic and Diseases. 8° 1718.

ALPINUS, Pros. De Præsagienda Vita et Morte Ægrotantium. 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1719.

MORGAGNI, Jo. Bap. Adversaria Anatomica omnia. 4° Lug. Bat. 1723.

—— De Sedibus et Causis Morborum. fol. Venetiis, 1761.

—— On the Seats and Causes of Diseases, by B. Alexander. 3 vol. 4° 1769.

MEAD, Ric. Monita et Præcepta Medica. 8° 1751.

—— Medical Works—viz. on Poisons—Influence of the Sun and Moon—on the Plague—Small Pox and Measles—Medical Precepts and Cautions—on Diseases mentioned in Scripture. 4° 1762.

BAGLIVI, G. Praxis Medica ad priscam observandi rationem revocanda. 12° Lug. Bat. 1701.

WYNTER, J. Essay on Chronical Diseases. 8° 1728.

BOERHAAVE, H. Institutiones Medicæ in usus annuæ exercitationis Domesticos. 2 vol. 12° Lugd. 1727.

—— Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. 2 vol. 12° Lugd. 1728.

—— Praxis Medica; sive Commentarium in Aphorismos de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis. 4 vol. 12° 1728.

VAN SWIETEN, Ger. Commentaria in Hermanni Boerhaave Aphorismos de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis. 5 vol. 4° L. Bat. 1766–72.

FREIND, Johan. Opera omnia. fol. Lond. 1733.

MARTINE, Geo. Essays Medical and Philosophical. 8° 1740.

COCCHI, Ant. Discorsi Toscani. 2 vol. 4° Firenze, 1761.

—— del Vitto Pitagorico per uso della Medicina. 4° Firenze, 1743.

HOFFMANN, Frid. Opera omnia Physico-Medica, cum Supplement. 6 vol. fol. Genev. 1748–54.

CHEYNE, G. Natural Method of Curing the Diseases of the Body, and the Disorders of the Mind. 8° 1742.

LAWRENCE, Tho. Prælectiones Medicæ. 8° 1757.

BATTIE, Gul. Aphorismi de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis nonnullis ad principia Animalia. 4° 1760.

TAYLOR, Rob. Miscellanea Medica. 4° 1761.

Digitized by Google

HUNTER, Wm. Medical Commentaries. 4° 1762.

DE HAEN, Ant. Ratio Medendi in Nosocomio Practico Vindobonensi. 4 vol. 8° 1767.

BAKER, Geo. Opuscula Medica. 8° 1771.

BAKER, Sir Geo. Medical Tracts, read at the College of Physicians, 8° 1818.

STOLL, Max. Dissertationes Medicæ ad Morbos Chronicos pertinentes. 2 tom. 8° Viennæ, 1788.

GAUBIUS, H. D. Institutiones Pathologiæ Medicinalis. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1781.

FOTHERGILL, Dr. Jo. Works, and account of his Life. 4° 1784.

ROWLEY, W. Schola Medicinæ Universalis Nova. 4° 1794.

BURSERIUS, Jo. Bapt. Institutionum Medicinæ Practicæ tomi 4. 8° Lipsiæ, 1798.

BROWN, John, Elements of Medicine, with a Biographical Preface, by T. Beddoes. 2 vol. 8° 1795.

—— Works. 3 vol. 8° 1804.

BEDDOES, Tho. Contributions to Physical and Medical Knowledge. 8° 1799.

RUSH, Benj. Six Introductory Lectures upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine. 8° Philadelphia, 1801.

HEBERDEN, Gul. Commentarii de Morborum Historiâ et Curatione. 8° 1807.

—— Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases. 8° 1806.

FERRIARS, Dr. Jo. Medical Histories and Reflections. 4 vol. 8° 1810.

ROBERTON, John, Popular Treatise on the natural and artificial Causes of Disease in general, with the means of Prevention and Rules for Diet, Regimen, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1811.

An Essay on Medical Economy, comprising the State of the Profession in England. 8° 1814.

BLANE, Sir Gilb. Elements of Medical Logick, illustrated by practical Proofs and Examples; including a Statement of the Evidence respecting the contagious nature of the Yellow Fever. 8° 1819.

—— Select Dissertations on Medical Science. 8° 1822. 8° 1827.

PARRY, C. H. Elements of Pathology and Therapeutics. 8° 1815.

HALL, Marshall, Principles of Diagnosis. 2 parts. 8° 1817.

HAMILTON, Dr. Jas. Observations on Purgative Medicines. 8° 1818.

BARTELS, E. D. A. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Therapie. 8° Marburg, 1824.

SCHMALZ, K. G. Versuch einer Medizinisch-chirurgischen Diagnostik; in Tabellen. fol. Dresden, 1825.

LEUPOLT, J. Grundzüge einer Propädeutik zum Studium der Heilkunde. 8° Berlin, 1826.

ROCHE, L. Ch. & SANSON, L. J. Nouveaux Elémens de Pathologie Médico-chirurgicale. 2e edition. 5 vol. 8° Paris, 1818.

Digitized by Google

SIGMOND, Dr. G. Medical Dissertations. 8° 1828.
—— Unnoticed Theories of Servetus. 8° 1826.

HOLLAND, Sir H. Medical Notes and Reflections. 8° 2nd edition, 1840. 3rd edition, 1855.

WILLIAMS, R. Medicine. (Encycl. Metrop. vol. 7.)

MACILWAIN, George, Medicine and Surgery one Inductive Science. 8° 1838.

STEVENS, R. New Synopsis, or the Natural Order of Diseases. 8° 1841.

HILLMAN, W. A. On Study of Physic and Surgery. (K 62) 8°

WATSON, T. Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

SALENAVE, L. P. Maladies Chroniques dues à l'Epuisement. (K 75) 8° 1855.

HEADLAND, F. W. Essay on the Action of Medicines on the System, (Fothergill Prize Essay.) 8° 1852.

LIND, J. Sketch for a Medical Education. (F 75) 8° 1800.

AMARD, L. V. F. Association Intellectuelle; ou de l'Art d'Etudier et d'Opérer dans toutes les Sciences, et particulièrement la Médecine. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1821.

6. *Surgery.*

COOPER, S. Dictionary of Practical Surgery. 7th Edition. 1838.

Dictionnaire de Chirurgie, avec Planches. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1790. (Encycl. Méthod.)

Chirurgici Veteres Græcorum Libri è Collect. Nicetæ. Soranus et Oribasius. Gr. Lat. Ant. Cocchii. fol. Florent. 1754.

LE DRAN, H. Surgery. Translated by Thos. Gataker. 8° 1749.

HEISTER, Laur. General System of Surgery. 4° 1757.

CHISTON, R. Observations in Surgery. 4° 1766. (Bound with Wm. Hunter's Commentaries.)

ALANSON, E. Practical Observations on Amputation. 8° 1782.

ELSE, J. Works, containing a Treatise on the Hydrocele, &c. 8° 1782.

POTT, Percival, Chirurgical Works. 3 vol. 8° 1783.

PEARSON, Jo. Principles of Surgery. 8° 1788.

BELL, Benj. System of Surgery. 6th edition. 7 vol. 8° Edinb. 1796.
—— John, Principles of Surgery. 3 vol. 4° Edinb. 1801–6.

HUNTER, John, Works, edited by Palmer, Owen, &c.; with Life by Dr. Ottley. 4 vol. 8° Plates. 4° 1837.

ABERNETHY, J. Works. 4 vol. 8° 1830.
—— Surgical Observations. 3rd edition. 8° 1814.

Digitized by Google

HEY, Wm. Practical Observations in Surgery. 8° 1810.

RICHERAND, Comte, Histoire des Progrès récens de la Chirurgie. 8° Paris, 1825.

ALCOCK, T. Lectures on Practical and Medical Surgery. 8° 1830.

HEWSON, W. Works; edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by G. Gulliver. 8° 1846.

JONES, Dr. Treatise of the Process employed by Nature in Suppressing Hæmorrhage. 8° 1805.

MACILWAIN, Geo. Surgical Observations on the Mucous Canals of the Body. 8° 1830.

—— On Porrigo. 8° 1833.

—— Lecture on the Origin of Local Diseases. 8° 1834.

—— Constitutional Treatment of Local Diseases. 8° 1836.

—— Medicine and Surgery one Inductive Science; being an attempt to improve its Study and Practice. 8° 1838.

—— Lectures on Fever [continuation of preceding]. 8° 1850.

—— General Nature and Treatment of Tumours. 8° 1845.

—— Remarks on Vivisection. (K 56) 8° 1847.

LISTON, R. Practical Surgery. 8° 1846.

COOPER, Bransby B. Lectures on Surgery. 8° 1851.

GAMGEE, J. S. On the Advantages of the Use of the Starched Apparatus in the treatment of Fractures and Diseases of Joints. 8° 1853.

—— Researches in Pathological Anatomy and Clinical Surgery. 8° 1856.

Cases.

WARNER, Jos. Cases in Surgery. 8° 1784.

BARDSLEY, S. Report of Cases, chiefly derived from Hospital Practice. 8° 1807.

JEFFREYS, Henry, Cases in Surgery. 8° 1820.

HOWSHIP, J. Two Cases of Inflammatory Tumour, produced by the deposit of the Larva of the Oestrus Humanus beneath the Cutis in the Human Subject. (K 5) 8° 1833.

Surgical Cases. (K 20) 8° 1834.

Military Surgery.

HENNEN, John, Observations on some Important Points in the practice of Military Surgery. 8° 1818.

—— Principles of Military Surgery. 2nd edition. 8° 1820.

CHEVALIER, Tho. Treatise on Gun-shot Wounds. 12° 1806.

GUTHRIE, J. Surgical Operations in the Crimea. (O 4) 1855.

Ulcers, &c.

HOME, E. Practical Observations on the Treatment of Ulcers on the Legs; and on Varicose Veins and Piles. 8° 1801.

—— Observations on Cancer, connected with Histories of the Disease. 8° 1805.

DAVAT, —. Traitement curatif des Varices par l'oblitération des veines à l'aide d'un point de suture temporaire. (K 27) 8° 1836.

DICKINSON, Nodes, Remarks on Burns and Scalds. 8° 1818.

Hernia, &c.

COOPER, Astley, Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Inguinal and Congenital Hernia. fol. 1804.

Digitized by Google

LAWRENCE, W. Treatise on Hernia. 8° 1807.

GEOGHEGAN, Ed. Commentary on the Treatment of Ruptures, particularly in a state of Strangulation. 8° 1810.

TRAVERS, Benj. Inquiry into the Process of Nature in repairing Injuries of the Intestines; illustrating the treatment of penetrating Wounds, and strangulated Hernia. 8° 1812.

GAMGEE, J. S. Remarks on Petit's Operation, and on Purgatives after Hernia. (K 76) 8° 1855.

TURNBULL, W. Instructions for the Ruptured. (F 66) 12° 1798.

New Inventions and Directions to the Ruptured. (F 59) 8° 1800.

POTT, Per. Remarks on the Curvature of the Spine. 8° 1782. Spinal Disease.

BEALE, L. Distortions of the Spine; and Remarks on Deformities of the Legs. (K 9) 8° 1831.

BRODHURST, B. On Lateral Curvature of the Spine. 16° 1855.

See p. 135, "Midwifery."

7. *On Various Diseases.*

The Journal of Psychological Medicine, edited by Dr. Forbes Winslow. 10 vol. 8° 1848–57.

ROWLEY, W. On Mental Diseases. (F 76) 8° 1790. Mental Disease.

PINEL, P. Traité Médico-Philosophique sur l'Aliénation Mentale. 2e ed. Paris, 1809.

—— Treatise on Insanity, translated by D. D. Davis. 8° 1806.

HALLARAN, W. S. Practical Observations on the Causes and Cure of Insanity. 8° 1818.

ESQUIROL, E. Des Maladies Mentales considérées sous les Rapports Médical, Hygiénique, et Médico-légale; accompagnées de 27 planches. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1838.

BURROWS, G. M. On a Bill for Regulating Madhouses, &c. (K 66) 8° 1817. Letter to Sir H. Halford, on the Lunacy of Mr. E. Davies. (K 6) 8° 1830.

FORSTER, T. Observations on the Phenomena of Insanity. (K 33) 8° 1817.

REID, J. Essays on Hypochondriasis. 8° 1821.

BROUSSAIS, F. J. V. De l'Irritation et de la Folie. 8° Paris, 1820.

BARLOW, Dr. H. The Causes and Effects of Disease considered in reference to the Moral Constitution of Man. 8° 1837.

WEBSTER, J. On Studying Mental Diseases. (K 49) 8° 1842.

—— Observations on the Admission of Medical Pupils to the Wards of Bethlem Hospital. 8° 1842.

—— Remarks on the Causes and Morbid Anatomy of Mental Diseases. 8° 1849.

WIGAN, A. New View of Insanity: the Duality of the Mind, proved by the Structure, Functions, and Diseases of the Brain, &c. 8° 1844.

On the Moral Treatment of Insanity. (K 53) 8° 1844.

Digitized by Google

WOOD, W. Remarks on the Plea of Insanity and on the Management of Criminal Lunatics. (K 65) 8° 1851.

TUKE, D. T. Prize Essay on the Changes in the Management of the Insane. 8° 1854.

CONOLLY, J. On the Treatment of the Insane without Mechanical Restraints. 8° 1856.

WINSLOW, F. Case of L. Buranelli medico-legally considered. (K 70) 8° 1855.

HOOD, W. Suggestions for the Future Provision of Criminal Lunatics. 8° 1854.

Parliamentary Reports on Madhouses. fol. 1815–16.

Reports of the Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy to the Lord Chancellor, 1844–56. fol. and 8°

Report of Bethlem Committee appointed to consider the Rules of these Royal Hospitals. 4° 1802.

General Report of the Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem, and of the House of Occupations, for 1843–56. 8°

The Observations of the Governor of Bethlem Hospital upon the Report of the Commissioners in Lunacy. 8° 1852.

Bethlem Hospital: Minutes of Evidence taken against Dr. E. Wright. (K 7) 8° 1830.

St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics—Physicians' Report for 1850. (L 9) 8° 1851.

Hanwell Lunatic Asylum—Reports. 8° 1828–56.

Colney Hatch County Lunatic Asylum—Reports, with Plan. 1852–6.

Hydrophobia

NUGENT, Chris. Essay on Hydrophobia. 8° 1753.

MOSELEY, Benj. on Hydrophobia, its Prevention and Cure; with a Dissertation on Canine Madness. (F 81) 8° 1808.

PARRY, C. H. Cases of Tetanus and Hydrophobia. 8° 1814.

Cretinism.

GUGGENBUHL, Dr. Rapport sur le Traitement du Crétinisme. (K 56) 8° 1848.

—— Heilung des Cretinismus. 4° Berne, 1853.

—— Die Cretinen: Heilanstalt auf dem Abendberg in der Schweiz. 4° Bern. 1853.

ALLESSANDRO, S. Una Visita all' Abendberg. (L 8) 8° 1850.

Cretins and Idiots—A Short Account of the Progress of the Institutions for their Relief and Cure. (K 68) 8° 1853.

Nervous Diseases.

CHEYNE, G. English Malady; or, Treatise on Nervous Diseases. 8° 1734.

LEFEVRE, Sir G. Apology for the Nerves; or, their Influence and Importance in Health and Disease. 12° 1844.

HUNT, R. Nature and Treatment of Tic Douloureux, Sciatica, and other Neuralgic Disorders. 8° 1844.

ANDERSON, W. J. The Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of Nervous Affections. 12° 1850.

SUTTON, Dr. Thos. Tracts on Delirium Tremens and on Gout, &c. 8° 1813.

Digitized by Google

BOND, J. On the Incubus, or Nightmare. (H 6) 8° 1753.

FISCHER, A. F. Von der Schlaflosigkeit, deren Ursachen und Heilart. 16° Nürnberg, 1831.

HECKER, J. Die Tanzwuth, eine Volkskrankheit im Mittelalter. (K 56) 8° 1833.

MACLOUGHLIN, D. Signes de Vraies Paralysies. (L 9) 8° 1845.

CHEYNE, Dr. Jo. Essays on the Diseases of Children. fol. Edinburgh, 1802. Diseases of Childhood;

—— Essays on Hydrocephalus Acutus. 8° Dublin, 1819.

YEATS, G. D. Statement of the early Symptoms which lead to the Disease termed Water in the Brain. 8° 1815.

CLARKE, Dr. Jo. Commentaries on the Diseases of Children. 8° 1815.

NICHOLL, W. Remarks on the disordered state of the Cerebral Structure occurring in Infants. 12° 1821.

GARDNER, T. Natural History of Children concerning Infantile Diseases and Mortality. 8° 1838.

MARLEY, M. Nature and Treatment of the most frequent Diseases in Children. 8° 1830.

CARLISLE, A. Essay on the Disorders of Old Age. 8° 1818. Of Old Age;

POWNALL, Gov. On Old Age. (F 74) 4°

MAURICEAU, F. Traité des Maladies des Femmes Grosses. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1721. Of Women, and Midwifery.

SMELLIE, W. Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. 2 vol. 8° 1756.

HULME, N. Treatise on Puerperal Fevers. 8° 1772.

CLARKE, O. Practical Essays on Pregnancy and Labour. 8° 1806.

DENMAN, Thos. Aphorisms on the use of the Forceps and Vectis. 12° 1807.

HEY, W. Treatise on Puerperal Fever. 8° 1815.

ANDERSON, W. J. The Symptoms and Treatment of the Diseases of Pregnancy. 12° 1852.

—— Hysterical and Nervous Affections of Women. 12° 1853.

TILT, E. J. On the Diseases of Menstruation and Ovarian Inflammation. 12° 1850.

—— On the Preservation of the Health of Women at the Critical Periods of Life. 16° 1851.

CULPEPER, N. Directory for Midwives. 16° 1681.

RAWLINS, Rd. Dissertation on the Structure of the Obstetric Forceps. 8° 1793.

GRANVILLE, A. B. Report of the Practice of Midwifery during 1818. 8° 1819.

—— On a Malformation of the Uterine System in Women, and Conclusions to be derived from it. 4° 1818.

—— On the Human Fœtus found in the Ovarium at the end of the fourth Month. 4° 1820.

Digitized by Google

Defects of Speech.

BROUSTER, W. System of Curing Defects of Speech. 12° 1827.

CULL, R. Observations on Impediments of Speech. (K 56) 8° 1833.

—— Stammering considered with reference to its Cure. (K 15) 8° 1835.

CURTIS, John H. Essay on the Deaf and Dumb, showing the necessity of Medical Treatment in Early Infancy, &c. 8° 1829.

Diseases of the Ear;

—— Treatise on Physiology and Pathology of the Ear. 8° 1831.

—— Clinical Report of the Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear. (K 4) 8° 1827.

STEVENSON, J. Deafness, its Causes, Prevention, and Cure. 12° 1838.

YEARSLEY, J. Contributions to Aural Surgery. 12° 1839–40.

——. A Treatise on the Enlarged Tonsil and other Morbid Conditions of the Throat. 8° 1851.

—— A New Mode of Treating Deafness. 12° 1850.

—— Elongated Uvula and other Morbid Conditions of the Throat, &c. 8° 1851–52.

—— Deafness practically Illustrated. 12° 1850.

Of the Eye;

WARE, James, Chirurgical Observations relative to the Eye. 2 vol. 8° 1805.

—— Remarks on the Purulent Ophthalmy. 8° 1808.

VETCH, John, Observations relative to the Treatment by Sir W. Adams of the Ophthalmic Cases of the Army. 8° 1818.

STEVENSON, John, On the Morbid Sensibility of the Eye, commonly called Weakness of Sight. 8° 1811.

—— Practical Treatise on Cataract. 8° 1813. 12° 1836.

LAWRENCE, W. Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye. 8° 1833.

ADAMS, W. Papers on his Treatment of Cataract. (H 8) 8° 1814.

—— Report respecting the above from the London Eye Infirmary. (H 8) 8° 1815.

—— On the restoration of Vision when injured or destroyed. (K 27) 8° 1817.

—— First Annual Medical Report, containing the Cases of all the Pensioners in the Ophthalmic Institution, Chelsea. (K 27) 8° 1819.

Report submitted to His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief, upon the subject of Diseases of the Eyes. (K 29) 8° 1819.

CURTIS, J. Treatise on the Physiology and Diseases of the Eye. 8 1833. 2nd ed. 8° 1835.

—— On Preservation of Sight. 12° 1838.

GUTHRIE, C. On the Cure of Squinting. (K 38) 8° 1840.

BROADHURST, B. E. Of the Crystalline Lens and Cataract. 8° 1850.

Of the Generative System.

Examen Historique sur l'Apparition de la Maladie Vénérienne en Europe. (F 16) 12° Lisbonne, 1774.

ROBERTON, John, On Diseases of the Generative System. 8° 1811.

SWEDIAUR, Dr. F. Practical Observations on Venereal Complaints. 8° Edin. 1787.

PEARSON, J. Observations on the Cure of Lues Venerea. 8° 1807.

CARMICHAEL, R. Essay on Venereal Diseases. 4° Dublin, 1814.

Digitized by Google

WEATHERHEAD, H. History of Syphilis, and its Cure without Mercury. 12° 1841.

WADD, W. Cases of Diseased Bladder and Testicle. 4° 1817.

—— Cases of Diseased Prepuce and Scrotum. 4° 1817.

—— Observations on the best Mode of relieving Strictures in the Urethra. 8° 1811.

COOPER, S. On Diseases of the Joints. 8° 1807. Diseases of the Joints.

RICHTER, A. L. Die Necrose. 8° Berlin, 1826.

HAYGARTH, Ja. Clinical History of Acute Rheumatism. 8° 1813.

CHEYNE, G. Essay on the Nature of the Gout. 8° 1725. Gout.

STUKELEY, W. On the Gout. (H 6) 8° 1736.

WELLS, T. S. Practical Observations on Gout and its Complications. 16° 1854.

EISENBERG, J. Surgical and Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Human Foot, with Advice on the Hand. 4° 1845.

BRODHURST, B. On Club-foot. 8° 1856.

SYNESIUS, De Febribus. Gr. et Lat. J. S. Bernardi. 8° Amstel. 1749.

LOMMIUS, Jodocus, Treatise on Fever, translated from the Latin by T. Dale. 8° 1732. Fever.

COX, Dr. D. Observations on the Epidemic Fever of the Year 1741. 8° 1744.

HUXHAM, Dr. Jo. Essay on Fevers. 8° 1769.

STOLL; M. Aphorismi de Cognoscendis et Curandis Febribus. 8° Vindob. 1786.

FORDYCE, Dr. Geo. Dissertations on Fever. 8° 1794–1802.

HAYGARTH, J. Letter to Dr. Percival, on Infectious Fevers. 8° 1801.

LIND, Ja. Letter to T. Pennant, on Typhus Fevers. (F 75) 8° 1803.

BALFOUR, F. Collection of Treatises on the Effects of Sol-Lunar Influence in Fevers, with an improved method of curing them. 8° Cupar, 1815.

MILLS, Dr. Thos. On the Utility of Blood-letting in Fever. 8° Dub. 1816.

BATEMAN, T. Succinct Account of the Contagious Fever of this Country exemplified in the Epidemic now prevailing in London. 8° 1818.

CLUTTERBUCK, Dr. H. Observations on the Epidemic Fever. 8° 1819.

JACKSON, Dr. Rob. Sketch of the History and Cure of Contagious Fever. 8° 1819.

MACILWAIN, G. Lectures on Fever: in continuation of "Medicine and Surgery one Inductive Science." 8° 1850.

MILLER, J. Pathology of the Kidney in Scarlatina. 8° 1850.

ANDERSON, W. J. Continued Fever in Children. (O 4) 12° 1854.

TURNER, Dr. Dan. Treatise of Diseases of the Skin. 8° 1731. Diseases of the Skin, &c.

WILLAN, R. On Cutaneous Diseases: Order 1. (I 1) 4° 1798.

BATEMAN, T. Practical Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases. 8° 1824.

GREEN, Dr. J. Practical Compendium of the Diseases of the Skin, with Cases. 8° 1835.

Digitized by Google

Scrofula.

BROWNE, John, On Glandules and Strumaes; with the Royal Gift of Healing, by the Kings of England. 8° 1684.

Ceremonies us'd in the time of K. Henry VII. for the healing them that be diseas'd with the King's Evil. 4° 1686.

Account of a Cure of the King's Evil by Mrs. Fanshaw. (A 16) 1681.

BECKETT, W. On the Antiquity and Efficacy of Touching for the Cure of the King's Evil. 8° 1722.

HENNING, Geo. Critical Inquiry into the Pathology of Scrofula. 8° 1815.

CARMICHAEL, Rich. Essay on the Effects of Carbonate and other preparations of Iron upon Cancer. 8° Dublin, 1809.

—— Essay on the Nature of Scrofula. 8° 1810.

BLACKALL, J. Observations on the Nature and Cure of Dropsies, and particularly of Dropsical Urine. 8° 1814.

ELLIOTSON, J. Glanders in the Human Subject. (K 6) 8° 1830.

HENRY, J. Miliaria accuratius descripta. (K 19) 8° 1832.

Cursory Remarks on Corpulence. (K 27) 8° 1810.

Small Pox, &c.

HILLARY, Dr. W. Essay on the Small Pox. 8° 1735.

BURGESS, J. On Inoculation. (H 6) 8° 1754.

KIRKPATRICK, Dr. J. Analysis of Inoculation. 8° 1754.

DIMSDALE, Baron, On Inoculation. 8° 1781.

RUSH, B. New Method of Inoculating for the Small-Pox. 8° 1792.

RING, Jo. Treatise on the Cow-Pox: containing the History of Vaccine Inoculation. 2 vol. 1801–3.

—— On Vaccination. (H 6) 8°

ROGERS, W. On Cow-Pox and Inoculation. (H 6) 8° 1805.

STUART, F. Warning Voice; in which the Origin and Effects of Cow-Pox are clearly explained. (K 42) 8° 1808.

BLANE, Sir G. Statement of Facts tending to establish an Estimate of Vaccination. (K 2) 8° 1819.

JENNER, E. Letter on the Influence of Artificial Eruptions. (M 3) 4° 1822.

MARSHALL, J. Popular Summary of Vaccination, &c. 8° 1830.

MARSHALL, H. Appendix to the Popular Summary of Vaccination. (K 9) 8° 1831.

JEFFERY, J. On the Prevalence of Small-Pox and the Evils of Inoculation. (K 27) 8° 1838.

Diseases of the Lungs and Heart.

MORTON, Ric. Phthisiologia, seu Exercitationes de Phthisi. 8° 1689.

FLOYER, J. Treatise on the Asthma. 12° 1698.

PEARS, C. On Phthisis Pulmonalis. (H 3) 8° 1801.

REGNAULT, J. B. On Pulmonary Consumption and the Lichen Islandicus. (F 66) 8° 1802.

WATTS, Rob. Cases of Diabetes, Consumption, &c. 8° 1808.

BUXTON, Isaac, Essay on the Use of a regulated Temperature in Winter-Cough and Consumption. 12° 1810.

Digitized by Google

BADHAM, C. Essay on Bronchitis; with a Supplement, containing Remarks on Simple Pulmonary Abscess. 12° 1814.

YOUNG, T. Practical and Historical Treatise on Consumptive Diseases. 8° 1815.

BARROW, W. Researches on Pulmonary Phthisis, from the French of Bayle. 8° 1815.

BARON, J. Tubercular Accretions of Serous Membranes, and the Origin of Tubercles and Humours in different Textures of the Body; with Engravings. 8° 1819.

LAËNNEC, R. T. H. Traité de l'Auscultation Médiate et des Maladies des Poumons et du Cœur. 2e edition. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1826.

WILLIAMS, C. Rational Exposition of the Physical Signs of the Diseases of the Lungs and Pleura. 8° 1833.

KINGSTON, Dr. P. N. Pathology of Pulmonary Tubercles, and on two forms of Atrophy of the Heart's Valves, which interfere with their Function. 8° 1837.

BILLING, A. Practical Observations on Diseases of the Lungs and Heart. 8° 1852.

CORVISART, J. Treatise on Diseases of the Heart. 8° 1813.

ROEDER et WAGLER, Tractatus de Morbo Mucoso. 12° Goettingæ, 1783. Diseases of the Stomach, &c.

REES, Dr. Geo. Practical Observations on Disorders of the Stomach. 8° 1811.

GOODLAD, W. Practical Essay on the Diseases of the Absorbent System. 8° 1814.

STONE, Ar. D. Treatise on the Diseases of the Stomach and of Digestion. 8° 1806.

JOHNSON, J. Practical Treatise on Derangements of the Liver, Digestive Organs, and Nervous System. 8° 1818.

THOMAS, John, On Chronic Affections of the Digestive Organs. 8° 1820.

HARE, Thos. On the Structure, Functions, and Disorders of the Stomach and Alimentary Organs of the Human Body. 8° 1831.

PROUT, W. On the Nature and Treatment of Stomach and Renal Diseases. 8° 1848.

JONES, H. On Animal Chemistry, in its application to Stomach and Renal Diseases. 8° 1850.

REEVES, Er. Diseases of the Stomach. 12° 1854.

HULME, Nat. Safe and easy Remedy for the Relief of the Stone and Gravel, the Scurvy, Gout, &c. and for the Destruction of Worms. (F 53) 4° 1778. The Stone, Worms, &c.

COE, Tho. On Biliary Concretions; or, Stones in the Gall-Bladder and Ducts. 8° 1757.

EARLE, J. Practical Observations on the Operation for the Stone. 8° 1793.

Digitized by Google

MARCET, Alex. Essay on the Chemical History and Medical Treatment of Calculous Disorders. 8° 1817.

HEURTELOUP, Baron, The Principles of Lithotrity. 8° 1831.

RUTTY, J. Account of Stephens's Medicine for the Stone. (E 45) 1742.

Traitement contre le Ténia ou Ver solitaire, pratiqué à Morat en Suisse. (F 1) 4° Paris, 1775.

HIPPOCRATES, De Morbis Popularibus. 8° 1717.

Epidemics, &c.

STOLL, Max. Constitutiones Epidemicæ. 2 tomi. Vin. et Lip. 1782.

ADAMS, Jos. Inquiry into the Laws of Epidemics; with Remarks on the Plans lately proposed for exterminating the Small-Pox. 8° 1809.

—— Treatise on the supposed Hereditary Properties of Diseases. 8° 1814.

HUXHAM, Jo. Observations on the Air and Epidemic Diseases from 1728 to 1748, with a Dissertation on the Devonshire Colic. 2 vol. 8° 1759.

PEARSON, Rich. Plan to stop Malignant Contagion. 8° 1804.

OUVIERE, F. P. Account of the Contagious Epidemic Yellow Fever. 8° Philadelphia, 1798.

NOTT, J. On the Influenza at Bristol. (H 4) 8° 1803.

HALLIDAY, Sir A. On Sickness and Mortality in the West Indies; being a Review of Captain Tulloch's Statistical Report. (K 36) 8° 1839.

CAIUS, J. De Ephemerâ Britannicâ (Sweating Sickness). 18° 1555.

Plague and Quarantine.

RUSSELL, Patr. Treatise of the Plague, containing an Historical Journal of the Plague at Aleppo, in 1760–1–2; also Remarks on Quarantines, Lazarettos, and the Administration of Police in Times of Pestilence. 4° 1791.

MACHIAVELLI, N. Descrizione della Peste di Firenze dell' anno 1527. (Opera, vol. 1.)

London's Remembrancer; an Account of every Week's Mortality in all the Years of Pestilence. 4° 1665.

DE FOE, D. History of the Plague. (Works.)

Journal of what passed in Marseilles, while it was afflicted with the Plague. 8° 1721.

The Causes of the Discontents in relation to the Plague, and the Provisions against it. 4° 1721.

MEAD, R. On the Plague. (Works.)

Remarks on Three Treatises of the Plague, by Drs. Mead and Pye. (E 35) 1722.

COLBATCH, Sir J. Scheme for Proper Methods to be taken in case of the Plague. (E 34) 1721.

GRANVILLE, A. B. Letter on Plague and Contagion, with reference to the Quarantine Laws. (K 56) 8° 1819.

—— On the Quarantine Bill. (K 66) 8° 1825.

Digitized by Google

WHITE, A. Treatise on the Plague; more especially on the Police Management of that Disease. With Hints on Quarantine. 8° 1846.

HOLROYD, A. The Quarantine Laws; their Abuses and Inconsistencies. (K 36) 8° 1839.

MILROY, G. Quarantine and Plague. (K 62) 8° 1846.

Reports from the General Board of Health on Quarantine. 8° 1849–52.

DE GEMINI, P. A. Sur la Mode de Transmission de la Peste. (K 62) 8° 1844.

CHRISTIE, A. T. Observations on the Nature and Treatment of Cholera. Cholera. 8° Edinb. 1828.

BLANE, Sir G. Warning to the British Public against the alarming Approach of the Indian Cholera. (K 9) 8° 1831.

SEARLE, C. Cholera, its Nature, Cause, Treatment, and Prevention. (K 9) 8° 1831.

KELL, J. B. Appearance of the Cholera at Sunderland, 1831. (K 17) 8° 1834.

BROOKES, J. Thoughts on the best Means of lessening the Progress of Cholera. (K 9) 1831.

PETTIGREW, T. J. Cholera; comprising a description of the Epidemic Cholera of India. (K 9) 8° 1831.

OKTON, R. The Epidemic Cholera of India. 8° 1831.

Papers relating to the Disease called Cholera Spasmodica in India, published by authority of the Privy Council. (K 10) 8° 1831.

WEBSTER, J. An Essay on the Epidemic Cholera. 12° 1832.

—— Letter to the Presidents of the Westminster Medical Society, on Cholera. (K 33) 8° 1832.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, W. B. Report on the Chemical Pathology of the Malignant Cholera. (K 19) 8° 1832.

MARSDEN, W. Symptoms of Malignant Diarrhœa, Asiatic or Malignant Cholera. 12° 1834.

FRENCH, J. G. Nature of Cholera investigated. 8° 1835 and 1854.

MERRIMAN, S. On the Progress of Asiatic Cholera. (K 52) 8° 1844.

KENNEDY, R. H. Notes of the Epidemic Cholera. Second edition. 8° 1846.

LINDGREN, J. G. Nosologie der Cholera Orientalis. 8° 1848.

PARKER, W. On Cholera. (O 1) 12° 1849.

Report on the Mortality of Cholera in England, 1848–9. 8° 1852.

Report of the General Board of Health on the Epidemic Cholera of 1848–9. With the Appendices. 8° 1850–2.

GRAINGER, R. Report on the Epidemic Cholera in Germany in 1852. 8° 1852.

BALY, W. & GULL, W. Reports on Epidemic Cholera. 8° 1854.

STEPHENS, H. Cholera: an Analysis of its Character. (O 4) 12° 1854.

Digitized by Google

POLLOCK, T. State of the Atmosphere during the Cholera Epidemic. (K 71) 1854.

Cholera Epidemic of 1854—Report of the Committee for Scientific Inquiries (of the General Board of Health). With Appendix. 8° 1855.

SNOW, J. On the Mode of Communication of Cholera. 8° 1855.

MACLOUGHLIN, D. Various Papers on Cholera. 8° 1854–56.

ACLAND, H. W. Memoir on the Cholera at Oxford in 1854. 4° 1856.

Dysentery, &c. SOMERS, Dr. E. Medical Suggestions for the Treatment of Dysentery. 8° 1816.

SEMENTINI, L. Sull' Incertezza de' Segni della Peritonite. (M 3) 4° 1839.

Diseases of London. BATEMAN, T. Reports of the Diseases of London, and the State of the Weather from 1804 to 1816, including a Historical View of Disease in the Metropolis. 8° 1819.

WILLAN, R. Reports on the Diseases in London. 12° 1801.

WEBSTER, J. Remarks on the Health of London in 1849–50–51. 8°

8. *Materia Medica and Pharmacy.*

History, &c. POMET, P. Histoire Générale des Drogues, &c. fol. Paris, 1694.

LEWIS, Wm. Experimental History of the Materia Medica, with Additions by Aikin. 2 vol. 8° 1791.

BELL, J. Historical Sketch of Pharmacy. (K 50) 8° 1843.

The Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. 17 vol. 8° 1841–57.

Dictionaries, &c. BRANDE, W. T. Dictionary of the Materia Medica and Pharmacy. 8° 1839.

CULLEN, Wm. Treatise of the Materia Medica. 2 vol. 4° 1789.

KANE, R. Elements of Practical Pharmacy. 12° Dublin, 1831.

JOHNSON, G. Materia Medica. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 7.)

PEREIRA, J. The Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 3 vol. 8° 1849–53.

LINDLEY, J. Flora Medica; a Botanical Account of Plants used in Medicine. 8° 1838.

HAMILTON, E. Flora Homœopathica. (Plates.) 2 vol. 8° 1852–53.

Pharmacopœias, &c. Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis. 8° 1836 and 1851.

Pharmacopœia of the College of Physicians of London, with Notes, and Indexes of New Names, &c. by T. Healde, and J. Latham. 8° 1801.

—— By Sir G. L. Tuthill. 8° 1824.

PHILLIPS, Richard, Remarks on the Editio altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, and on Dr. Powell's Translation. 8° 1816.

—— Translation of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis. 8° 1851.

PARIS, J. Pharmacologia. 6th ed. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

Digitized by Google

SQUIRE, P. The New London Pharmacopœia, translated and arranged in a Tabular Form with the Edinburgh and Dublin Pharmacopœias. 8° 1851.

WOOD, G. and BACHE, F. Dispensatory of the United States of North America. 8° 1851.

SPRENGEL, Cur. Institutiones Pharmacologicæ. 8° Lipsiæ et Attinb. 1816.

Edinburgh New Dispensatory, by Duncan. 8° 1803.

QUINCY, J. English Dispensatory. 8° 1728 and 1736.

SMITH, Dr. Hugh, Formulæ Medicamentorum. 12° 1781.

BERAL, J. Nomenclature et Classification Pharmaceutique. 4° Paris, 1830.

BOYLE, R. Receipts for the Cure of Diseases. (Works, vol. 5.)

BUCHAN, W. Domestic Medicine: a Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases by Regimen and simple Medicines. 8° 1803.

PURRY, J. P. Method for determining the best Climate. (D 5) 1744. Climate.

HARWOOD, Dr. W. On the Curative Influence of the Southern Coast of England. 8° 1828.

CLARK, Sir J. On the Sanative Influence of Climate. 12° 1846.

RUSSEL, R. Dissertation on the Use of Sea Water. 8° 1769. Bathing, &c.

—— De Tabi Glandulari sive de Usu Aquæ Marinæ. 8° 1750.

BUCHAN, A. P. Treatise on Sea Bathing; with Remarks on the Use of the Warm Bath. 8° 1810.

ESTE, M. L. Remarks on Baths, Water, Swimming, Shampooing, Heat, Hot, Cold, and Vapour Baths. 8° 1845.

GREEN, J. Utility and Importance of Fumigating Baths illustrated. (K 27) 8° 1823. 18° 1847.

CURRIE, Jas. Medical Reports on the Effects of Water, in Fever and Febrile Diseases. 2 vol. 8° 1797–1804.

WILSON, J. The Practice of the Water-Cure. (K 56) 8° 1844. Miscell. Remedies.

HOFFMANN, F. On the Virtues and Uses of Whey. 8° 1761.

VANDER HEYDEN, Hermannus. On the Virtues of Whey and of Cold Water in the Cure of the Gout. 12° 1653.

BERKELEY, Bp. G. Siris: Inquiries concerning the Virtues of Tar Water; with his Letters to T. Prior. (Works, vol. 2.)

[MITCHEL, Rev. Mr.] de Arte Medendi apud Priscos Musices Ope atque Carminum, Epistola ad Ant. Relhan. (H 6) 8° 1783.

Cures performed by Mr. and Mrs. De Loutherbourg without Medicine. (M 3) 4°

PAGE, J. Receipts for preparing Ward's Medicines. (K 56) 8° 1763.

DELLA SENA, J. On the Virtues of Fixed Phlogistic Earth. (F 58) 8° 1801.

FALLOWES, T. Method for the Cure of Lunatics by Oleum Cephalicum. (E 23) 1705.

Digitized by Google

FORDYCE, W. Sur les Vertus de l'Acide Muriatique. (F 10) 8° 1790.

CURRY, James, Examination of the Prejudices commonly entertained against Mercury. (H 8 & K 27) 8° 1809.

MATHIAS, Andrew, Inquiry into the History and Nature of the Disease produced in the Human Constitution by the Use of Mercury. 8° 1810.

ELLIOTSON, J. Numerous Cases illustrative of the Efficacy of the Hydrocyanic or Prussic Acid in Affections of the Stomach. 8° 1820.

GRANVILLE, A. B. Historical and Practical Treatise on the Internal Use of the Hydro-Cyanic (Prussic) Acid, in Pulmonary Consumption. 8° 1820.

—— Reply to an Article contained in the twentieth number of the Journal of Science, edited by T. W. Brande, Esq. (on Prussic Acid). (K 33) 1821.

—— Counter Irritation, its principles and practice; illustrated by one Hundred Cases, &c. 8° 1838.

JEFFREY, H. Practical Observations on the Use of the Cubebs, or, Java Pepper. 8° 1821.

ELLIOTSON, J. Illustrations of the Medical Properties of Quinina. (K 33) 8° 1823.

CONWELL, W. E. Sur l'Huile de Croton Tiglium: et sur quelques Propositions sur les Maladies de l'Inde. (M 3) 4° 1824.

CHAMBERLAINE, W. On the Efficacy of Stizolobium, or Cowhage, in Diseases of Worms. 12° 1804.

BLACKETT, P. C. Essay on the Use of Atropa Belladonna, or, Solanum Lethale, and the Solanum Hortense. (K 2) 8° 1826.

ABBENE, A. On the Use of Sal Ammoniac in Medicine. (K 49) 8° 1840.

DE JONGH, L. J. On Cod Liver Oil. Translated by E. Carey. 8° 1849.

GRANVILLE, A. B. The Sumbul, a new Asiatic Remedy for Nervous Disorders. (O 2) 12° 1850.

Inhalation, &c. HILL, D. Practical Observations on the Use of Oxygen, or Vital Air in the Cure of Diseases. 8° 1821.

BLEGBOROUGH, R. Observations on the Air-Pump Vapour Bath. 12° 1803.

CLANNY, W. R. Lecture upon the Zopuron (Respiratory Apparatus). (M 1) 4° 1826.

GANNAL, J. N. On the successful Inhalation of diluted Chlorine in early stages of Pulmonary Consumption; translated by Potter. 8° 1830.

HOLMES, J. P. On certain Methods of Friction and Inhalation in Consumption, &c. 8° 1837.

HARWOOD, J. The Practical Use of Inhalations in Diseases of the Throat and Chest. (K 36) 8° 1839.

Chloroform. SNOW, J. On the Inhalation of Ether in Surgery. 8° 1847.

WARREN, E. Account of the Letheon (Sulphuric Ether). (K 56) 8° 1847.

Digitized by Google

MERRIMAN, S. W. J. Arguments against the Indiscriminate Use of Chloroform in Midwifery. (K 56) 8° 1848.

Report to the Congress of the United States on Dr. Morton's Memorial, asking for remuneration for the discovery of the Anæsthetic or Pain-subduing Properties of Sulphuric Ether. 8° 1852.

MORTON, W. T. G., Statements, supported by Evidence, of W. T. G. Morton, M.D. on his Claim to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Properties of Ether. 8° 1853.

Congressional Report vindicating C. T. Jackson's Claim to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Effects of Ether Vapour. (L 10) 8° 1852.

ELLIOTSON, Dr. Surgical Operation in the Mesmeric State. (K 55) 8° 1843. Mesmerism, &c.

ESDAILE, J. On the Introduction of Mesmerism into the Hospitals in India. (K 66) 8° 1852.

QUINTON, R. Painless Tooth Extraction by Congelation. 16° 1856.

SIGMOND, G. Remarks on Endermic Medication. (K 14) 8° 1830.

Chrono-Thermalist. (K 63) 8° 1850.

See page 208.

9. *On Homœopathy.*

HAHNEMANN, S. Organon of Medicine; translated by R. E. Dudgeon. 8° 1849.

QUIN, F. Pharmacopœia Homœopathica. 8° 1834.

HAMILTON, E. The Flora Homœopathica; or, Illustrations and Descriptions of Medicinal Plants used as Homœopathic Remedies. 2 vol. 8° 1852–3.

BLACK, F. On Homœopathy. (K 49) 8° 1842.

Report of the Speeches on Irregular Practice delivered at the 19th Meeting of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. (K 65) 8° 1851.

10. *On Poisons.*

CLENDINNING, J. Observations, Medical and Literary, relative to the History of Poison. (K 7) 8° 1830.

MEAD, Rd. Account of Poisons. 8° 1702.

ADAMS, Joseph, Observations on Morbid Poisons. 4° 1807.

MARSHALL, John, Remarks on Arsenic, considered as a Poison and a Medicine. 8° 1817.

ORFILA, P. Traité de Toxicologie. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1852.

—— Directions for the Treatment of Persons who have taken Poison, &c.; translated by R. H. Black. 12° 1818.

PERCY, J. Experimental Inquiry concerning the presence of Alcohol in the Ventricles of the Brain, after poisoning by that Liquid. 8° 1839.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTISON, R. Treatise on Poisons. 8° 1845.

TAYLOR, Alfred S. On Poisons, in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. 12° 1847.

—— On Poisoning by Strychnia, with comments on the Medical Evidence given at Palmer's trial. (K 76) 8° 1856.

FIFE, George. Trial of Wm. Palmer, with an Analysis of the Evidence, &c. (O 9) 16° 1856.

11. *Medical Jurisprudence.*

FARR, Dr. S. Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. 12° 1815.

SMITH, J. G. Principles of Forensic Medicine. 8° 1824.

—— Analysis of Medical Evidence. 8° 1825.

—— Hints for the Examination of Medical Witnesses. 12° 1829.

—— Claims of Forensic Medicine. (K 6) 8° 1829.

LOUIS, M. Mémoire contre la Légitimité des Naissances prétendues Tardives, avec le Supplément. 8° Par. 1764.

—— Mémoire sur une Question Anatomique, relative à la Jurisprudence; dans lequel on établit les principes pour distinguer, à l'inspection d'un corps trouvé pendu, les signes du Suicide d'avec ceux de l'Assassinat. 8° Par. 1763.

BRADY, T. Medical Jurisprudence. (K 46) 8° 1839.

TAYLOR, A. S. Medical Jurisprudence. 4th and 5th editions. 16° 1852–4.

12. *On Medical Reform.*

DEWHURST, H. Letter on some of the Impediments, Defects, and Abuses in the present System of Medical Education. (K 43) 8° 1828.

Thoughts on Medical Reform. (K 12) 8° 1833.

GRANVILLE, Dr. Medical Reform. (K 35) 8° 1838.

Speech of M. de Montalembert on Medical Reform. (K 56) 8° 1847.

STEWART, L. Remarks on the Present State of the Medical Profession. (K 33) 8° 1826.

FORBES, J. Examination of Sir J. Graham's Bill, for Incorporating the Medical Profession. (K 53) 8° 1845.

Case of the Assistant-Surgeons of the Royal Navy. (K 63) 8° 1850.

Proposed National Medical Establishment, by Medicus. (K 56) 8° 1848.

13. *Veterinary Medicine.*

LAFOSSE, M. Cours d'Hippiatrique, ou Traité complet de la Médecine des Chevaux. fol. Par. 1772.

BOARDMAN, T. Dictionary of the Veterinary Art. 4° 1805.

SPOONER, W. C. Veterinary Art. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 7.)

MORTON, W. Manual of Pharmacy, for the Student of Veterinary Medicine, containing the Substances employed at the Royal Veterinary College. 12° 1843.

Digitized by Google

MORTON, W. On Calculous Concretions in the Horse, Ox, Sheep, and Dog; illustrated with Coloured Engravings. 8° 1844.
—— Veterinary Toxicological Chart. 8° n. d.

MOORCROFT, W. On the Various Methods of Shoeing Horses. 8° 1800.

BARTLETT, J. Farriery: a Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Horses. 8° 1782.

CLARK, Bracy, Experiments on the Foot of the Living Horse. (I 2) 4° 1809.
—— New Horse-shoe. 4° 1820.
—— Thrush in Horse's Feet. 4° 1821.

III. NATURAL HISTORY.

1. *Natural History in general.*

NEMNICH, P. Allgemeines Polyglotten-Lexicon der Natur-Geschichte, mit erklärenden Anmerkungen. 3 vol. 4° Hamburg, 1793. Dictionaries.

Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle, par Sonnini, Virey, Parmentier, &c. 24 vol. 8° Paris, 1804.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana, vol. 6 and 7, Natural History.

English Cyclopædia—Natural History, edited by E. Lankester. 4 vol. 4° 1854–55.

CUVIER, G. Hist. du Progrès des Sciences Naturelles (Buffon). 4 vol. 8° 1826.

Linnean Society, Transactions. 21 vol. 4° 1791–56. Proceedings. 3 vol. 8° 1838–55. Journals, &c.

Boston (U.S.) Natural History Society, Journal. 4 vol. 8° 1840–54. Proceedings. 5 vol. 8° 1841–55.

Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles. (Bulletin des Sciences. 113 vol. 8° 1827–31.)

Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles, par la Société Philomathique de Paris. 4°. 1807.

Museum d'Histoire Naturelle—Annales, Mémoires et Archives. 52 vol. 4° 1802–56.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles rédigées pour la Zoologie, par Audouin et Milne-Edwards, et pour la Botanique par Brongniart et Guillemin, &c. 103 vol. 8° 1830–56.

Magazine of Natural History. New Series. 9 vol. 8° 1829–36.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 19 vol. 8° 1848–56.

REUSS, I. D. Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Litterariis editarum, 2 vol. continens Hist. Nat. generalis, Zoologia, Botanica et Mineralogia. 4° Gœtting. 1801. Indexes.

Digitized by Google

AGASSIZ, L. Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ, by H. E. Strickland, &c. 5 vol. 8° 1848–57.

(These two Works contain Indexes to the Papers on Natural History in the Memoirs and Transactions of various Philosophical Societies, &c.)

ARISTOTLE, ÆLIAN, and THEOPHRASTUS, in "Scriptores Græci;" PLINY in "Scriptores Latini."

IMPERATO, Ferrante, Dell' Historia Naturale. fol. Napoli, 1599.

BACON, Lord F. Sylva Sylvarum; or, a Natural History, in Ten Centuries. (Works, vol. 1.)

—— Novum Organum, sive Indicia vera de Interpretatione Naturæ. (Works, vol. 4.)

—— Historia Vitæ et Mortis. (Works, vol. 4.)

BROWNE, Sir T. Enquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors. (Works.)

BARRINGTON, Daines, Miscellaneous Essays on Natural History. (Miscellanies. 4°)

BRADLEY, Rich. Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature in the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Parts of the Creation. 4° 1721.

SEBA, Albert, Thesaurus Locupletissimus Rerum Naturalium, cum multis figuris. 4 vol. fol. Amst. 1734.

BUFFON, G. Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière; nouvelle édition, accompagnée de Notes, et dans laquelle les Supplémens sont insérés dans la première texte, à la place qui leur convient. Rédigée par G. S. Sonnini. Ouvrage formant un cours complet d'Histoire Naturelle. 127 vol. 8° Par. 1798–1807.

Théorie de la Terre	Buffon	4 vol.
Minéraux	Buffon	12
Animaux	Buffon	18
Oiseaux	Buffon	28
Singes	Latreille	2
Insectes	Latreille	14
Reptiles	Daudin	8
Poissons et Cétacées	Sonnini	14
Mollusques	Denys-Montfort	6
Plantes	Brisseau-Mirbel	18
Tables Analytiques		3

LAMOIGNON-MALESHERBES, G. de, Observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle de Buffon et Daubenton. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1798.

DE MAUPERTUIS, P. L. Sur l'Origine des Animaux. (Œuvres, tom. 2.)

—— Systême de la Nature. (Œuvres, tom. 2.)

STILLINGFLEET, Benj. Tracts on Natural History and Husbandry. 8° 1762.

PETIVER, J. Works on various Subjects of Natural History; with several thousand Figures. 2 vol. fol. & 1 vol. 8° 1764.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, History of the Earth and Animated Nature. 8 vol. 8° 1774.

BONNET, C. Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. 8 vol. 4° Neuchâtel, 1779.

Digitized by Google

SMITH, Sir Jas. Ed. Tracts on Natural History, viz.: Reflections on the Study of Nature—on the Rise and Progress of Natural History—on the Irritability of Vegetables, &c. 8° 1798.

LEEUWENHOEK, Ant. Van, Select Works, containing his Microscopical Discoveries in many of the Works of Nature, by S. Hoole. 2 vol. 4° 1798.

FALCONER, W. Miscellaneous Tracts and Collections. 4° 1793.

SMELLIE, Wm. Philosophy of Natural History. 2 vol. 4° 1790–99.

SPALLANZANI, L. Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables; with Physiological Illustrations, by J. G. Dalyell. 2 vol. 8° 1803.

Journal of a Naturalist. 2nd edition. 8° 1829.

LACÉPÈDE, B. G. Ages de la Nature et l'Histoire de l'Espèce humaine. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1830.

BRAYLEY, E. W. Utility of the Knowledge of Nature. 8° 1831.

DE LA RIVE, A. Discours des Sciences Naturelles. (K 51) 8° 1845.

FISHER, T. Dial of the Seasons; or, a Portraiture of Nature. 12° Chart to Ditto, on Roller. Philadelphia, 1845.

WATKINS, C. R. Principles of Mineralogy, Botany, Zoology. (O 4) 12° 1855.

Description de l'Egypte. Vol. 8, 9. Histoire Naturelle. Voyages, &c.[1]

HUMBOLDT, A. Von, Various Works. (See Index.)

DARWIN, Charles. Journal. (Vol. 3 of Narrative of the Voyage of the 'Adventure' and 'Beagle,' by Captains King and Fitzroy.) 8° 1839.

HOOKER, Joseph D. Himalayan Journals. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 16° 1856.

BERTOLONIUS, Ant. Amœnitates Italicæ sistentes Opuscula ad rem Herbariam et Zoologiam spectantia. 4° Bononiæ, 1819.

DIEFFENBACH, E. Natural History of New Zealand. (Travels, vol. 2.) 8° 1843.

BERKENHOUT, John, Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vol. 8° 1795. British.

WHITE, G. M. Natural History of Selborne. 4° 1789.

MACGILLIVRAY, W. Natural History of Deeside and Braemar. 8° 1855.

See "British" under Quadrupeds, &c., Geology, and Botany, infra.

Publications of the Ray Society.

Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany. 5 vol. 8° 1845–56.

Memorials of John Ray, edited by E. Lankester, M.D., F.R.S. 8° 1846.

The Letters of John Ray, edited by E. Lankester, M.D. 8° 1848.

ALDER, J. & HANCOCK, A. A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 4° 1844–56.

STEENSTRUP, J. J. On the Alternation of Generations. Translated by George Busk. 8° 1844.

[1] See Voyages and Travels, infra.

Digitized by Google

MEYEN, F. J. Geography of Plants. 8° 1846.

BURMEISTER, H. On the Organization of Trilobites, with 6 Plates; translated from the German, and edited by Professors Bell and E. Forbes. 4° 1846.

OKEN, L. Elements of Physio-Philosophy. 8° 1847.

FORBES, E. Synopsis of the British Naked-eyed Palmograde Medusæ. 1847.

Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ, by Professor Agassiz, edited by Hugh E. Strickland, &c. 5 vol. 8° 1848–57.

BAIRD, Dr. Monograph on the British Entomostracous Crustacea, with 36 plates (most of them coloured), of all the Species. 8° 1849.

LEIGHTON, W. Monograph of the British Angiocarpous Lichens. 8° 1851.

DARWIN, C. Monograph of the Family Cirripedia. 2 vol. 8° 1851–53.

Catalogues of Museums, &c.

FORBES, E. Educational Uses of Museums. (L 9) 8° 1853.

British Museum.

Act of Parliament for the Purchase of Sir Hans Sloane's Museum, the Harleian MSS. &c. 1754.

Statutes and Rules for the British Museum. 1759.

Acts of Parliament, Statutes, and Rules relating to the British Museum. 8° 1768.

The General Contents of the British Museum; with Remarks, serving as a Directory in viewing that Noble Cabinet. 8° 1761.

Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum; of its Rise; Increase; Constitution; and Distribution of its numerous Contents. 8° 1809.

Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum. 16° 1855.

VAUX, W. S. W. Handbook of the Antiquities in the British Museum. 12° 1851.

Catalogues and List of the Natural History Collection in the British Museum. 12° 1843–56.

Catalogue of Mammalia. Part 1–3. 12° 1850–52.
List of Mammalia. 12° 1843.
Mammalia and Birds of Nepal, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq. 12° 1846.
Catalogue of the Genera and Subgenera of Birds. 12° 1855.
List of Birds. Part 1–4. 12° 1848–56.
Catalogue of Reptiles. Part 1–3. 12° 1844–49.
—— Amphibia. Part 2. 12° 1850.
List of Fish. Part 1. 12° 1851.
Catalogue of Fish, collected and described by L. T. Gronow. 12° 1854.
—— of Lophobranchiate Fish. 12° 1856.
List of Osteological Specimens. 12° 1847.
—— Lepidopterous Insects. Part 1–3. 12° 1844–56.
Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. Illustrated. Part 1. Papilionidæ. 4° 1852.
List of Lepidopterous Insects. Part 1–8. 12° 1854–56.
—— Hymenopterous Insects. Part 1, 2. Chalcididæ. 12° 1846–48.
Catalogue of British Curculionidæ. 12° 1856.

Digitized by Google

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. Part 1–4. 12° 1853–56.
List of Dipterous Insects. Part 1 7. 12° 1848–55.
—— Homopterous Insects. Part 1–4. 12° 1850–52.
—— Hemipterous Insects. Part 1, 2. 12° 1851–52.
Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects. Part 1–8. 12° 1847–55.
List of the Coleopterous Insects. Part 1. 12° 1851.
—— Crustacea. 12° 1847.
Catalogue of Crustacea. Part 1. 12° 1855.
List of Myriapoda. 12° 1844.
Catalogue of the Myriapoda. Part 1. 12° 1856.
Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. Part 1–4. 12° 1852–53.
—— Mollusca. Part 1–4. 12° 1849–53.
List of Mollusca. Part 1. 12° 1855.
Catalogue of Bivalve Mollusca. Part 1. 12° 1850.
—— Conchifera. Part 1, 2. 12° 1853–54.
Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells. Part 1. 12° 1850.
List of Mollusca and Shells, collected, &c., by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet. 12° 1855.
—— Shells of the Canaries. 12° 1854.
—— Shells of Cuba. 12° 1854.
—— Shells of South America. 12° 1854.
Catalogue of Phaneropneumona. 12° 1852.
—— Pulmonata. Part 1. 12° 1855.
—— Entozoa. 12° 1853.
Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. Part 1. Apidæ. 12° 1855.
—— Recent Echinida. Part 1. Echinida Irregularia. 12° 1855.
—— Marine Polyzoa. Part 1, 2. 12° 1852–54.
List of British Animals. Part 1–17. 12° 1848–55.

Letter to Sir H. Davy, Bart.; with Observations on the British Museum. (K 41) 8° 1821.

Reports of Committees of the British Museum. 2 vol. fol. 1836–50.

Edwards, E. Strictures on the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the British Museum. (K 20) 8° 1836.

Millard, J. Plan for the better Management of the British Museum. (K 21) 8° 1836.

Other Museums.

Catalogue of Rackstrow's Museum. (F 35) 8° 1794.

Catalogue of Quadrupeds and Birds in the British Zoological Museum, Oxford Street. (F 49) 8° 1795.

Museum of the Army Medical Department, Fort Pitt, Chatham. Catalogue of the Collection of Mammalia and Birds. 8° 1838.

Museum Thoresbyanum: a Catalogue of the Antiquities, and of the Natural and Artificial Rarities of Ralph Thoresby. (Antiq. of Leedes.)

Catalogue du Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle, de Duc Charles Alexandre de Lorraine. 8° Bruxelles, 1781.

Grew, Neh. Catalogue and Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society. fol. 1681.

United Service Museum, Catalogue. 1837.

Shaw, Lieut. Visit to the United Service Institution in 1849. 12° 1849.

Museum of Practical Geology, Introductory Discourses. 8° 1851:—

On the Opening of the School, Nov. 6, 1851, by Sir H. T. De la Beche, C.B., F.R.S.

Digitized by Google

On the National Importance of Studying Abstract Science, &c., by Lyon Playfair, C.B., F.R.S.
On the Relations of Natural History to Geology and the Arts, by Edward Forbes, F.R.S.
On the Importance of cultivating Habits of Observation, by Robert Hunt.

Records of the School of Mines and of Science applied to the Arts. vol. 1. 8° 1852.

BLYTH, E. Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta. 8° Calcutta, 1849.

HORSFIELD, T. Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. vol. 1. 8° 1854.

Cambridge Phil. Soc. Museum, Catalogue. 12° 1836.

Catalogues of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. 20 vol. 4° 1833–50.

Crystal Palace Guide Books. 16° 1854.

DAVY, Sir H. Fac-simile of a Letter from Sir H. Davy to Sir F. Baring, dated October 3, 1805 (relating to the London Institution Museum). (P 1.)

WHITE, A. Letters on an Open Museum in the Scottish Capital. (K 63) 8° 1850.

1. *Zoology in general.*

CAIUS, J. De Variorum Animalium atque Stirpium historia. 12° 1570.
—— De Rarioribus Animalibus et de Libris Propriis. 18° 1570.

BOCHARTUS, Sam. Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus S. Scripturæ. 2 vol. fol. L. Bat. 1692.

RAY, J. Synopsis Methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentini Generis. 8° 1693.

Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals, containing the Anatomical Descriptions of several Creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, by Pitfield. fol. 1688.

BUFFON, G. Hist. Nat. des Animaux. 18 tom. 8° Paris, 1800.

SHAW, Geo. General Zoology: Quadrupeds, Amphibia, Fishes, Insects, and Birds, continued by J. Fr. Stephens. 22 parts. 11 vol. 8° 1800–25.
—— Zoological Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution in 1806–7. 2 vol. 8° 1809.

CUVIER, G. Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son Organisation. Edition accompagnée de Planches par une Réunion de Disciples de Cuvier. 16 vol. 8° Paris, 1836 & seq.

Mammifères. 2 vol.
Oiseaux. 2 vol.
Reptiles et Poissons. 2 vol.
Insectes. 4 vol.
Mollusques. 2 vol.
Arachnides et Crustacés. 2 vol.
Annélides et Zoophytes. 2 vol.

—— The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its Organization, translated by Griffith. 5 vol. 8° 1827.

SOUTH, J. F. Zoology. (Encycl. Metrop. vol. 7.)

FLEMING, Dr. J. The Philosophy of Zoology. 2 vol. 8° 1823.

Digitized by Google

FORSTER, T. Philozoia; or, Reflections on the actual Condition of the Animal Kingdom. (L 6) 8° 1839.

KIRBY, W. (Bridgewater Treatise) on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation of Animals, and in their History, Habits, and Instinct. 2 vol. 8° 1835.

BRAYLEY, E. W. Powers of producing Heat and Light among the Animal Kingdom. (K 17) 8° 1835.

BINGLEY, Wm. Animal Biography; or, Anecdotes of the Lives, Manners, and Economy of the Animal Creation, arranged according to the System of Linnæus. 3 vol. 8° 1804.

Tower Menagerie: Natural History of the Animals; with portraits by W. Harvey. 8° 1829.

EDWARDS, H. Milne, Elémens de Zoologie:—Oiseaux; Reptiles; Poissons; Animaux sans Vertèbres. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1842–43.

CARPENTER, W. B. Zoology: comprising Mammalia, Birds, and Reptiles. 2 vol. 12° 1844.

Zoological Journal. 4 vol. 8° 1824–29. Journals, &c.

Zoological Society, Transactions. 4 vol. 4° 1835–53.

Proceedings. 16 vol. 8° 1830–55.

Microscopical Society, Transactions. 8° 1844–52. Continued in Journal of Microscopical Science. 4 vol. 8° 1852–56.

Description de l'Egypte. Vol. 8. Histoire Naturelle; Zoologie. Local Zoology.

LINNÆUS, C. Fauna Suecica. 8° Stockholm, 1764.

LLOYD, L. Northern Fauna. (Scandinavian Adventures. 8° 1854.)

HORSFIELD, T. Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring islands. 4° 1824.

Zoology of the Voyage of the "Sulphur" (1836–42), by R. B. Hinds, J. E. Gray, J. Gould, and J. Richardson. 2 vol. 4° 1844.

Zoology of the Voyage of the "Samarang," by A. Adams, J. E. Gray, J. Richardson, L. Reeve, and A. White. 4° 1850.

PENNANT, T. British Zoology. 4 vol. 8° 1776.

—— Arctic Zoology. 3 vol. 4° 1792.

THOMPSON, W. The Natural History of Ireland: vol. 1–3, Birds; vol. 4, Mammals. 4 vol. 8° 1849–56.

NICOLAS, P. F. Méthode de préparer et conserver les Animaux de toutes les Classes, pour les Cabinets. 8° Paris. 1800. On Collecting & Preserving Specimens.

BONNET, C. Sur les moyens de conserver diverses Espèces d'Insectes et de Poissons, dans les Cabinets d'Histoire Naturelle. (Œuv. tom. 5.)

INGPEN, A. Instructions for Collecting, Rearing, and Preserving British and Foreign Insects; also Crustacea and Shells. 18° 1843.

OWEN, R. Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Zoological Specimens. (Herschel's Manual of Scientific Enquiry).

Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History. Prepared for the use of the Smithsonian Institution. (Smithsonian Miscell. Reports, vol. 1.) 8° 1852–54.

LANKESTER, Edwin, The Aquavivarium, Fresh and Marine. 16° 1856.

Digitized by Google

HUXLEY, T. H. On the Study of Natural History. (K 69) 8° 1854.
—— On Natural History as Knowledge, Discipline, and Power. (K 75) 8° 1856.
—— On the Method of Palæontology. (K 75) 8° 1856.
FALCONER, H. On Professor Huxley's attempted Refutation of Cuvier's Law of Correlation, &c. (K 75) 8° 1856.
See p. 166, *Fossil Animals and Plants.*

(1.) *Quadrupeds.*

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Quadrupèdes, avec Planches. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1782. (Encycl. Méthod.)

PENNANT, T. History of Quadrupeds. 2 vol. 4° 1793.

SHAW, Geo. General History of Quadrupeds. 2 vol. 8° 1800.

LATREILLE, P. A. Hist. Naturelle des Singes. 2 tom. 8° Par. 1801.

BOWDICH, T. E. Analysis of the Classifications of the Class Mammalia. 8° Paris, 1821.

BROOKES, J. New Genus of the Order Rodentia. (M 2) 4° 1829.

YARRELL, W. The Osteology of the Chlamyphorus Truncatus of Dr. Harlan. 8° 1828.

WALTON, W. Naturalization of the Alpaca. (K 40) 8° 1841.

Popular Description and History of the Giraffes. (K 34) 8°

VASEY, G. Delineations of the Ox Tribe: with 72 Engravings. 8° 1851.

WARREN, J. C. Description of a Skeleton of the Mastodon Giganteus of North America. 4° Boston, U. S. 1852.

British. PENNANT, T. Quadrupeds of Great Britain. (Br. Zoology, vol. 1.)

BELL, T. History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. 8° 1837.

OWEN, R. History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. 8° 1846.

CAIUS, J. De Canibus Britannicis. 18° 1570.

THOMPSON, W. Natural History of Ireland. Vol. 4. 8° 1856.
See p. 167.

(2.) *Birds.*

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux, avec Planches. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1784. (Encycl. Méthod.)

MONTAGU, Geo. Ornithological Dictionary; or, Synopsis of British Birds. 2 vol. 8° 1802.

TURNER, W. De Avibus. 18° Colon. 1544. (Bound with Caius, De Canibus.)

WILLUGHBY, F. Ornithology; with the Art of Fowling and Falconry, by Ray. fol. 1678.

RAY, J. Synopsis Methodica Avium et Piscium. 8° 1713.

EDWARDS, G. History of uncommon Birds, with some rare Quadrupeds, Insects, &c.; and Memoirs of his Life and Works. 7 vol. 4° 1743.

Digitized by Google

BROWN, Peter, Illustrations of Zoology: a Description of new and curious Birds. 4° 1776.

BUFFON, G. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux, par Sonnini. 28 tom. 8° Par. 1801.

PENNANT, Tho. Genera of Birds. 4° 1781.

—— Indexes to the Ornithologie of the Count de Buffon, and the planches enluminées. 4° 1786.

LATHAM, John, General Synopsis of Birds, with the Supplements and Index Ornithologicus. 10 vol. 4° 1781.

SHAW, Geo. and J. F. STEPHENS, General History of Birds. 3 vol. 1809–11–15.

BOWDICH, T. E. Introduction to Cuvier's Ornithology. 8° 1821.

MICHELET, J. L'Oiseau. 16° Paris, 1856.

Description of the Whistling Swan, and of the peculiar Structure of its Trachea. fol. 1823.

WATERTON, C. Ornithological Letter to W. Swainson, Esq. (K 22) 8° 1837.

JARDINE, W. and SELBY, Illustrations of Ornithology. Part 1. 4° 1837.

WILSON, A. and BONAPARTE, C. L. American Ornithology; with Life of Wilson. 4 vol. 16° 1831.

HAMEL, J. Der Dodo, die Einsiedler, und der Erdichtete Nazarvogel. (K 67) 8° 1848.

STRICKLAND, H. E. and MELVILLE, A. G. The Dodo and its Kindred, &c. 4° 1848.

PENNANT, T. Birds of Great Britain. (Br. Zool. vol. 1 and 2.) British.

BEWICK, T. History of British Birds. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

YARRELL, W. History of British Birds, 3 vol. 8° 1845.

HEWITSON, W. C. Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptions of the Eggs, Nests, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1846.

OWEN, R. History of British Fossil Birds and Mammals. 8° 1846.

THOMPSON, W. Birds of Ireland. 3 vol. 8° 1849.

(3.) *Fishes.*

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Poissons; avec Planches. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1787. (Encycl. Méthod.)

Dictionnaire de toutes les Espèces de Pêches, avec Planches. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1796. (Encycl. Méthod.)

WILLUGHBY, F. Historia Piscium. fol. Oxon. 1686.

RAY, J. Synopsis Methodica Piscium et Avium. 8° 1713.

SONNINI, C. S. Histoire Naturelle des Poissons et Cétacées: Ouvrage faisant suite aux Œuvres de Buffon. 14 vol. 8° Par. 1803.

SHAW, Geo. Natural History of Fishes. 2 vol. 1803.

JOVIUS, Paulus, De Piscibus Romanis. (Opera, 1578.)

Digitized by Google

Ittiolitologia Veronese del Museo Bozziano ora annesso a quello del Conte Giovambattista Gazola e di altri Gabinetti di Fossili Veronesi, con la versione Latina. 2 vol. fol. Verona, 1796.

WALL, W. S. History and Description of the Skeleton of a New Sperm Whale lately set up in the Australian Museum, at Sydney. (K 72) 8° 1851.

PRINGLE, Giov. Discorso sulla Torpedine. (F 6) 4° Nap. 1776.

British. PENNANT, Thos. British Fishes. (Br. Zool. vol. 3.)

YARRELL, W. History of British Fishes. 2 vol. 8° 1841.

(4.) *Reptiles.*

DAUDIN, F. M. Histoire des Reptiles, ouvrage faisant suite à l'Histoire Nat. par Buffon. 8 vol. 8° Par. 1802.

SHAW, Geo. General History of Reptiles (Amphibia). 2 vol. 8° 1802.

HOGG, J. Classification of the Amphibia. (K 49) 8° 1839.

British. PENNANT, T. Reptiles of Great Britain. (Br. Zool. vol. 3.)

BELL, T. History of British Reptiles. 2nd ed. 8° 1849.

OWEN, R. History of British Fossil Reptiles. 5 parts. 4° 1849–55.

(5.) *Shells, Mollusca, &c.*

BRUGUIÈRE, J. G. Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle des Vers; avec Planches. 4° Paris, 1792. (Encycl. Méthod.)

GUALTIER, N. Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in Museo suo. fol. Florent. 1742.

SCILLA, A. De Corporibus Marinis Lapidescentibus. 4° 1747.

ADANSON, M. Histoire des Coquillages du Sénégal. 4° Par. 1767.

LISTER, M. Historiæ sive Synopsis Methodicæ Conchyliorum et Tabularum Anatomicarum Editio altera. Recensuit et Indicibus auxit Gul. Huddesford. fol. Oxon. 1770.

DA COSTA, E. Elements of Conchology; or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells. 8° 1776.

DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, A. J. La Conchyliologie: ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles de Mer, d'Eau douce, Terrestres et Fossiles. Troisième édition, augmentée par MM. De Favanne et Montcervelle. 3 vol. 4° Par. 1780.

CHEMNITZ, J. H. Enumeratio Conchyliorum. 12° Havniæ, 1802.

BURROW, E. J. Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnæan System; illustrated by 28 plates. 8° 1815.

BOWDICH, T. E. Elements of Conchology, including the Fossil Genera, &c. Part 1, Univalves. 8° 1822.

SOWERBY, G. B. jun. Conchological Manual. 8° 1842.

JOHNSTON, G. Introduction to Conchology. 8° 1850.

Digitized by Google

WOODWARD, S. P. Manual of the Mollusca; or, Rudimentary Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. 12° 1851.

OWEN, R. Memoir on the pearly Nautilus (Nautilus Pompilius, Linn.) 4° 1832.

CARPENTER, W. on Microscopic Structure of Shells. (K 61) 8° 1848.

—— Researches on the Foraminifera. 4° 1855–56.

Engraving of an Ammonites Heterophyllus. (Portfolio 1.)

LEA, J. Observations on the Genus Unio, &c. 4° Philadelphia, 1832.

DARWIN, C. Monograph of the Sub Class Cirripedia, with Figures of all the Species. 8° 1851.

HOGG, J. Existence of Branchiæ in Cæciliæ. (K 49) 8° 1841.

BAKER, Henry, Natural History of the Polype. 8° 1743.

ELLIS, John, Natural History of Corallines. 4° 1755.

—— Natural History of Zoophytes. 4° 1786.

MYLIUS, Christlob, Account of a new Zoophyte, from Greenland. (F 49) 8° 1754.

HATCHETT, C. Experiments on Zoophytes. (I 1) 4° 1800.

Development and Metamorphoses of Zoophytes. (K 61) 8° 1847.

DANA, J. D. Structure and Classification of Zoophytes. 4° 1846.

BARBUT, James, Genera Vermium exemplified by various Specimens of the Animals contained in the Orders of the Intestina et Mollusca Linnæi, part 1 & 2, in which the Orders of the Testacea, Lithophyta, and Zoophyta Animalia, are exemplified by several subjects, coloured. 2 vol. 4° 1783–88.

MONTFORT, Denys, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques; Animaux sans Vertèbres et à sang blanc; suite à Buffon. 6 vol. 8° Par. 1802.

BONNET, C. Sur les Reproductions des Limaçons; et des Salamandres aquatiques. (Œuvres, tom. 5.)

LAMARCK, J. Systême des Animaux sans Vertèbres, ou Tableau général des Classes, des Ordres, et des Genres de ces Animaux. 8° Par. 1801.

LATREILLE, P. Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés; suite de Buffon. 8° 1802.

MILLER, J. S. Natural History of the Crinoidea, or, Lily-shaped Animals. 4° 1821.

DIESING, C. Systema Helminthum. 2 vol. Vindobonæ, 1851.

FORBES, E. and HANLEY, S. History of British Mollusca, and their Shells. 4 vol. 8° 1848–53. British.

ALDER, J. and HANCOCK, A. Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with Figures of all the Species. fol. 1845–56.

CLARK, W. History of British Marine Testaceous Mollusca. 8° 1855.

BELL, T. History of British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. 8° 1853.

MONTAGU, Geo. Testacea Britannica; or, Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water, including the most minute, with Figures. 4° 1803.

Digitized by Google

PENNANT, Thos. Crustaceous Animals, Worms, and Shells of Great Britain. (Br. Zool. vol. 4.)

FORBES, E. Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. fol. 1848.

—— History of British Star-Fishes, and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata. 8° 1841.

JOHNSTON, G. History of the British Zoophytes. 2 vol. 8° 1847.

—— History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. 8° 1842.

HOGG, J. Action of Light upon River Sponge. (K 49) 8° 1840.

BAIRD, W. The Natural History of the British Entomostraca. 8° 1850.

DALYELL, Sir J. G. Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland, represented from Living Subjects; with Practical Observations on their Nature. 2 vol. 4° 1847.

(6.) *Insects.*

OLIVIER, G. A., Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle des Insectes; avec Planches. 4° Paris, 1790. (Encycl. Méthod.)

Entomological Society, Transactions. 8 vol. 8° 1834–56.

MOUFET, Tho. Insectorum sive minimorum Animalium Theatrum. fol. Lond. 1634.

REDI, Fran. Esperienze intorno alla Generatione degl' Insetti. 4° Firenze, 1668.

RAY, J. Historia Insectorum. 4° 1710.

REAUMUR, R. Histoire des Insectes. 7 vol. 4° Par. 1734.

SWAMMERDAM, J. Book of Nature; or, the History of Insects, with Notes from Reaumur, &c. by Hill. fol. 1758.

SEPP, J. C. Nederlandsche Insecten. 50 coloured plates. 4° Amsterdam, 1762.

GEOFFROY, E. L. Histoire abrégée des Insectes. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1764.

FABRICIUS, J. Chr. Philosophia Entomologica, sistens Scientiæ Fundamenta, adjectis Definitionibus, Exemplis, Observationibus, Adumbrationibus. 8° Hamb. 1778.

ADAMS, Geo. Essays on the Microscope, containing a General History of Insects. 2 vol. 4° 1798.

LATREILLE, P. A. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes; Suite aux Œuvres de Buffon. 14 vol. 8° Par. 1802.

BONNET, C. Traité d'Insectologie, ou Observations sur les Pucerons. (Œuvres, tom. 1.)

SHAW, Geo. Natural History of Insects. 2 vol. 8° 1806.

KIRBY, W. and SPENCE, W. Introduction to Entomology. 4 vol. 8° 1818–26. 6th ed. of vol. 1 & 2. 8° 1843.

BURMEISTER, H. Manual of Entomology; translated from the German by W. E. Shuckard. 8° 1836.

Digitized by Google

WOLLASTON, Thos. V. On the Variation of Species, with special reference to the Insecta. 16° 1856.

WESTWOOD, G. O. Arcana Entomologica; or, Illustrations of New, Rare, and Interesting Insects. 4 vol. 8° 1845.

MARTYN, Tho. Aranei; or, Natural History of Spiders: including the principal Parts of Albin on English Spiders; and the whole of Clerck on Swedish Spiders. 4° 1793.

MALPIGHI, M. De Bombyce. 4° 1669.

DE PARAVEY, M. Pays primitif du Ver à Soie. (K 68) 8° 1851.

BONNET, C. Mémoires sur les Abeilles. (Œuvres, tom. 5.) Bees.

KIRBY, Wm. Monographia Apum Angliæ; or, an Attempt to divide into their Natural Genera and Families such Species of the Linnæan Genus Apis as have been discovered in England: with Descriptions and Observations. 2 vol. in 1. 8° 1802.

GEDDE, Jo. Method of Bee-houses and Colonies, for preserving of Bees. 12° 1676.

WILDMAN, Tho. Treatise on the Management of Bees; with their Natural History. 8° 1778.

BEVAN, E. The Honey-Bee; its Natural History, Physiology, and Management. 12° 1827.

COX, C. J. Scolytus Destructor and Larva of the Cossus Ligniperda; with a certain Method for their removal. (M 4) 4° 1848. Miscell.

FISCHER, G. Observations sur quelques Diptères de Russie. (M 3) 4° 1817.

BARBUT, Jas. Genera Insectorum of Linnæus, exemplified by various Specimens of English Insects drawn from Nature. 4° 1781. British.

HARRIS, Moses, Exposition of English Insects; including the several Classes of Bees, Flies, and Libellulæ. 4° 1782.

MARSHAM, Tho. Entomologia Britannica, sistens Insecta Britanniæ indigena, secundum Methodum Linnæanam disposita. 8° 1802.

HARRIS, Moses, Aurelian; or, Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies. fol. 1766.

English Butterflies, Plates and Descriptions. (Petiver, vol. 2.)

DAWSON, J. F. Geodephaga Britannica: a Monograph on the Carnivorous Ground Beetle of the British Isles. 8° 1854.

LUBBOCK, J. On the Calanidæ. 8° 1852–54.

(7.) *Animalcules.*

EHRENBERG, C. G. Organization, Systematik und Geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen. 4° Berlin, 1830.

PRITCHARD, A. History of Animalcules. (K 49) 8° 1843.

—— History of Infusoria, Living and Fossil, according to C. G. Ehrenberg. 8° 1845.

—— History of Infusorial Animalcules, Living and Fossil. New edition. 8° 1852.

Digitized by Google

2. *Physical Geography and Geology.*

(1.) *Physical Geography.*

DESMAREST, N. Dictionnaire de la Géographie-Physique. 4° Paris, 1795. (Encycl. Méthod.)

JONES, W. On Physical Geography, or the Natural History of the Earth. (Phys. Disquis. 4°.)

FORSTER, J. R. Observations on Physical Geography. 4° 1778.

PENNANT, T. Physical Geography of the Arctic Circle. (Arctic Zool. vol. 1.)

PAYNE, John, Geographical Extracts, forming a General View of Earth and Nature, in curious particulars respecting the Globe and its Productions. 8° 1796.

HUMBOLDT, A. von, Cosmos: Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe; translated by Lieut.-Col. Sabine. 3 vol. 12° 1847–48.

—— Tableaux de la Nature. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1828.

—— Aspects of Nature in different Lands and different Climates, with Scientific Elucidations; translated by Mrs. Sabine. 2 vol. 12° 1849.

BUFF, H. Familiar Letters on the Physics of the Earth, treating of the Chief Movements of the Land, Waters, and Air, &c.; edited by A. W. Hofmann. 16° 1851.

SOMERVILLE, Mary, Physical Geography. 2 vol. 16° 1856.

JOHNSTONE, A. Keith, Physical Atlas, based on "Physikalischen Atlas" of Professor H. Berghaus (with the co-operation of Sir D. Brewster, J. D. Forbes, E. Forbes, &c., J. P. Nichols, Dr. Ami Boue, G. R. Waterhouse, J. Scott Russell, and Dr. G. Kombst). fol. 1849.

Manual of Geography—Physical Geography; by D. T. Ansted. 8° with Atlas. fol. 1852.

MAURY, M. F. Physical Geography of the Sea. 8° 1855.

(2.) *Geology.*

History.

LYELL, Sir C. History of Geology. (Principles of Geology, ch. 1–4.)

RAMSAY, A. C. Passages in the History of Geology. 8° 1848–49.

FITTON, W. H. Notes on the Progress of Geology in England. (K 13, 61) 8° 1833.

SMITH, W. Life by J. Phillips. 8° 1844.

Journals, &c.

Geological Society, Transactions. 11 vol. 4° 1811–42.

Proceedings and Quarterly Journal. 16 vol. 8° 1826–56.

Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Transactions. vol. 1. 8° 1818.

Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Proceedings. 8° 1842–55.

Digitized by Google

RAY, J. Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. 8° 1717. Theoretical.

—— Three Discourses concerning the primitive Chaos, Creation, Deluge, and Dissolution of the World. 8° 1693.

—— Philosophical Letters. 8° 1718.

God's first Sally out of Himself in the Birth of the Universe. (Phenix, vol. 1.)

KIRCHER, Ath. Mundus Subterraneus, in XII. Libros digestus. 2 vol. fol. Amst. 1678.

DE MAUPERTUIS, L. P. Essai de Cosmologie. (Œuvres, tom. 1.)

LEIBNITZ, G. Protogæa: sive de prima Facie Telluris et antiquiss. Hist. Vestigiis, cum tab. (Opera, vol. 2.)

SCHEUCHZER, J. Ærographia Helvetica. 2 partes. Tiguri, 1725.
—— Homo Diluvii Testis. Ib. 1726.
—— Cœlum Triste ad Julias Calendas 1731. Ib.
—— Cataclysmographia Helvetiæ. Ib. 1731.
—— Theses de Diluvio. Ib.
—— Beschreibung des Wetter-Jahrs 1731. Ib. 1732. 4°.
—— Sciagraphia Lithologica, seu lapidum figuratorum nomenclator. 4° Ged. 1740.

WOODWARD, John, Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth and Terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals; with an Account of the Deluge and its Effects upon the Earth. 8° 1702.

WHISTON, W. Theory of the Earth, from its Original to the Consummation of all Things. 8° 1725.

BURNET, Tho. Sacred Theory of the Earth. fol. 1697. 2 vol. 8° 1726.

—— Inquiry into the Doctrine of the Philosophers of all Nations, concerning the Original of the World. 8° 1736.

KEIL, J. Examination of Burnet's Theory of the Earth, with Remarks on Whiston's Theory. 8° 1734.

BUFFON, G. Histoire et Théorie de la Terre, et des Epoques de la Nature. 4 vol. 8° Par. 1800.

MAILLET, B. Telliamed; or, Discourses on the Diminution of the Sea, the Formation of the Earth, the Origin of Men and Animals, and other curious subjects. 8° 1750.

DOUGLAS, James, Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth. 4° 1785.

CATCOTT, A. Treatise on the Deluge, and Structure of the Earth. 8° 1768.

BARRINGTON, Daines, On the Deluge. (Miscellanies, 4°)

DE LUC, J. A. Lettres Physiques et Morales sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme. 5 vol. 8° Par. 1779.

—— Physica. MS. 2 parts. n. d.

WHITEHURST, John, On the Original State and Formation of the Earth; with his other Works, and Life. 4° 1792.

DELAMÉTHERIE, J. C. Théorie de la Terre: 2nde édition, augmentée d'une Minéralogie. 5 vol. 8° Par. 1797.

Digitized by Google

HOWARD, Philip, The Scriptural History of the Earth and of Mankind, compared with the Traditions of Ancient Nations; with an attempt to explain philosophically the Mosaical Account of the Creation and Deluge, and to deduce the actual Structure of the Earth. 4° 1797.

KIRWAN, R. Geological Essays. 8° 1799.

HUTTON, James, Theory of the Earth, with Proofs and Illustrations. 2 vol. 8° 1795.

PLAYFAIR, John, Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. 1802.

A Comparative View of the Huttonian and Neptunian Systems of Geology; in Answer to Playfair's Illustration of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. 8° 1802.

LAMARCK, J. B. Hydrogéologie, ou Recherches sur l'Influence qu'ont les Eaux sur la Surface du Globe terrestre. 8° Par. 1802.

CUVIER, G. Essay on the Theory of the Earth; with Mineralogical Notes, and an Account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries, by Professor Jameson. 8° Edinb. 1813.

—— Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles. 10 vol. 8° & 2 vol. 4°. 1834–36.

SMITH, W. Life, by J. Phillips. 8° 1844.

SUMNER, John Bird, Treatise on the Records of the Creation, and on the Moral Attributes of the Creator. 2 vol. 8° 1817.

PHILLIPS, Sir R. Essais sur les Lois Physiques et la Construction de l'Univers. (K 24) 8° 1818.

KNIGHT, W. Facts and Observations towards forming a New Theory of the Earth. 8° 1818.

GREENOUGH, G. B. Critical Examination of the First Principles of Geology. 8° 1819.

REISINGER, J. Enchiridion Anorganognosiæ. 8° Bud. 1820.

PENN, Granville, Comparative Estimate of the Mineral and Mosaic Geologies. 8° 1822.

—— Supplements to ditto. 8° 1823.

HUMBOLDT, A. de, Essai Géognostique sur le Gisement des Roches dans les Deux Hémisphères. 8° Paris, 1823.

BERTRAND, Alex. Lettres sur les Révolutions du Globe. 2 ed. 12° Paris, 1826.

BABBAGE, C. Observations on the Temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli, near Naples. 8° 1847. (And see R. I. Proceedings, vol. 2, 1856, Sir C. Lyell.)

BRONGNIART, A. Tableaux des Terrains qui composent l'Ecorce du Globe. 8° Paris, 1829.

YATES, J. Remarks on the Formation of Alluvial Deposites. (K 10) 8° 1831.

FITTON, Dr. W. H. Inquiries respecting the Geological relations of the Beds between the Chalk and the Purbeck Limestone. 4° 1833.

Digitized by Google

BUCKLAND, Rev. W. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 2 vol. 8° 1837.

BEST, Hon. Rev. S. After-thoughts on reading Dr. Buckland's Bridgewater Treatise. 8° 1837.

Geology: Facts, Suggestions, and brief Inductions. 12° 1838.

SMITH, J. Pye, On the Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science. 8° 1839.

MURCHISON, R. I. The Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, &c. 2 parts. 1 vol. 4° Large maps. 1839.

—— Siluria: The History of the Oldest known Rocks containing Organic Remains. 8° 1854.

DARWIN, Charles. Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands, and on South America. 8° 1851.

HOPKINS, Evan, On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism, &c. 8° 1844.

—— On the Vertical Section of Rocks (K 75). 8° 1856.

ANSTED, D. Geology a Branch of Education. (K 52) 8° 1845.

—— The Ancient World; or, Picturesque Sketches of Creation. 8° 1847.

Vestiges of the Natural History of the Creation. 10th ed. illustrated. 8° 1853. Sequel to early editions. 12° 1846.

MILLER, Hugh, The Old Red Sandstone. 16° 1852.

—— Footsteps of the Creator; or, the Asterolepis of Stromness. 16° 1851.

Treatises.

DE LUC, J. A. Elementary Treatise of Geology; determining fundamental points in that Science, and containing an Examination of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. 8° 1809.

BAKEWELL, Rob. Introduction to Geology. 8° 1813. 2nd ed. 1815. 3rd ed. 1828. 4th ed. 1833.

BRANDE, W. T. Outlines of Geology: being the Substance of a Course of Lectures at the Royal Institution in 1816. 8° 1817 & 12° 1829.

URE, And. New System of Geology. 8° 1829.

EATON, A. Geological Text-book (for America). 8° Albany, U. S., 1830.

DE LA BECHE, H. Sections and Views illustrative of Geological Phenomena. 4° 1830.

—— Geological Manual. 2nd ed. 12° 1832. 3rd ed. 8° 1833.

—— Researches in Theoretical Geology. 12° 1834.

—— How to observe Geology. 8° 1835.

—— The Geological Observer. 8° 1851.

ANSTED, D. T. Geology: Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

—— An Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography. 12° 1850.

Digitized by Google

PORTLOCK, Lieut.-Col. Rudimentary Geology. (Weale 3) 12° 1849.

PHILLIPS, J. Treatise on Geology. 2 vol. 16° 1837–9.

—— Geology. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 6.)

—— Manual of Geology, Practical and Theoretical. 12° 1855.

LYELL, C. Principles of Geology. 4 vol. 12° 1837. New Edition. 8° 1850–51.

—— Manual of Elementary Geology, or the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants. 8° 1851. New Edition. 8° 1855.

BEUDANT, F. S. Géologie. 16° Paris, 1851.

BURAT, G. Géologie Appliquée. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1855–56.

Local Geology.

SMITH, W. Geological Section from London to Snowdon. 4° 1817.

GREENOUGH, G. and WEBSTER, T. Map of England and Wales, geologically coloured. 1839.

CONYBEARE, Rev. W. and PHILLIPS, W. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with general Principles of that Science, and comparative Views of the Structure of that Science. 8° 1822.

MARTIN, P. J. Additional Observations on the Anticlinal Line of the London and Hampshire Basins. (M 2) 4° 1829.

PHILLIPS, J. Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire, and Organic Remains of the Yorkshire Coast. 4° York, 1829. New ed. with Map. 8° 1853.

MAMMATT, E. Geological Facts and Practical Observations on the Ashby Coal-field; being the result of forty years' experience and research. 4° 1836.

DE LA BECHE, H. Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. Maps, &c. 8° 1839.

MURCHISON, R. I. Silurian System, &c. (See p. 163.)

MANTELL, G. A. Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight, &c. 16° 3rd ed. 1854.

—— Geology of the South-East of England. 8° 1833.

IBBETSON, L. L. B. Notes on the Geology of the Isle of Wight. 8° 1849.

FITTON, W. Geology of Hastings. 12° 1833.

—— A Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken-End, Isle of Wight. 8° 1847.

DIXON, T. Geology of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex. 4° 1850.

MURCHISON, R. I. Outline of the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham, augmented and revised by Buckman and Strickland. 8° 1845. Sedimentary Rocks of Cornwall. (K 61) 8°

Section of the Well sunk at the Bank of England. 1851. (Portfolio 3.)

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Economic Geology. 3 vol. 8° 1846–48.

IMRIE, Maj. Description and Section of the Strata of the Grampian Mountains, from the Plain of Kincardineshire to the Summit of Mount Battock. 4° 1811.

Digitized by Google

RAMSAY, A. C. Geology of Isle of Arran. 8° 1841.

AINSWORTH, W. Account of the Caves of Ballybunian, in the County of Kerry. 8° Dublin, 1834.

BREISLAK, S. Voyages Physiques et Lithologiques dans la Campanie. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1781.

DE LUC, J. A. Geological Travels in the North of Europe, and in England. 3 vol. 8° 1810.

DAUBUISSON, T. F. Account of the Basalts of Saxony, with Observations on the Origin of Basalt in general; translated by P. Neill. 8° 1814.

SCROPE, G. P. Memoir of the Geology of Central France. 4° 1827.

MURCHISON, R. I. On Geology of Russia. (K 61 & L 7) 1841.

—— Geology of Russia in Europe, and the Ural Mountains; by R. I. Murchison, E. de Verneuil, and A. von Keyserling. 2 vol. 4° 1845.

—— Silurian Rocks of Sweden. (K 61) 8° 1847.

—— Memoria della Struttura Geologica delle Alpi degli Apeninni e dei Carpazi: traduzione dall' Inglese, ed Appendice sulla Toscana dei Prof. Cav. P. Savi e G. Meneghini. 8° Firenze, 1851.

FORBES, J. D. Travels through the Alps of Savoy, &c. 8° 1853.

—— Norway and its Glaciers. 8° 1853.

PONZI, G. Osservazioni Geologiche fatte lungo la Valle Latina. (K 63) 8° 1849.

FROISSARD, E. Tableau Orographique de la Chaine des Pyrénées. (On a Sheet.) 1849.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. und A. Untersuchungen über die Physikalische Geographie der Alpen. 4° 1850.

CZJZEK, J. Geognostische Karte des Umgebungen von Krems und von Manhardsberge. 1854.

HUMBOLDT, A. de, Fragmens de Géologie et Climatologie Asiatiques. 2 vol. Paris, 1831. (See his Travels and Researches in America, &c.)

BEKE, C. T. On Advance of Land at the Persian Gulf. (K 60) 8° 1835.

—— On the Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldæa. (K 65) 8° 1839.

GREENOUGH, G. B. Physical and Geological Map of India.

FITTON, W. F. Geological Specimens from the Coast of Australia. 8° 1826.

MANTELL, G. A. On Geology of New Zealand. (K 63) 8° 1850.

HITCHCOCK, E. Final Report of the Geology of Massachusetts. 2 vol. 4° Amherst. 1841.

JACKSON, C. T. Report on the Geological and Mineral Survey of the Mineral Lands of the United States, in the State of Michigan. 8° 1849.

DAWSON, J. W. Acadian Geology; the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia. 16° 1855.

Digitized by Google

(3.) *Volcanoes, &c.*

ORDINAIRE, C. N. Histoire Naturelle des Volcans. 8° Par. 1802.

DE DOLOMIEU, D. Mémoire sur les Iles Ponces, et Catalogue Raisonné des produits de l'Etna; pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans. 8° Par. 1788.

—— Voyage aux Iles de Lipari en 1781, pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans. 8° Par. 1783.

FAUJAS DE SAINT FOND, B. Minéralogie des Volcans. 8° Par. 1784.

—— Recherches sur les Volcans éteints du Vivarais et du Velay; avec un Discours sur les Volcans brûlans, des Mémoires analytiques sur les Schorls, la Zéolite, le Basalte, &c. &c. fol. Par. 1778.

Account of the Earthquake and Eruption of Etna. (E 16) 1669.

FERRARA, Francesco, Descrizione dell' Etna, con la Storia delle Eruzioni, e il Catalogo dei Prodotti. 8° Palermo, 1818.

Campi Phlegræi: Observations on the Volcanoes of the Two Sicilies, by Sir W. Hamilton, with Plates illuminated by P. Fabris. 3 vol. fol. Naples, 1776–79.

RASPE, R. E. Account of some German Volcanoes and their Productions; with a new Hypothesis of the prismatical Basalts. 8° 1776.

FERBER, J. J. Letters on the Natural History, Mountains, and Volcanoes of Italy; with Notes, by Raspe. 8° 1776.

WILSON, Joseph, History of Mountains, Geographical and Mineralogical; accompanied by a Picturesque View of the Principal Mountains of the World, in their respective proportions of Height; by Robert Andrew Riddell. 3 vol. 4° 1807.

BYLAND, Sur la Théorie des Volcans. (K 59) 8° 1833.

DAUBENY, C. Description of Active and Extinct Volcanoes, of Earthquakes and of Thermal Springs. 8° 1848.

DARWIN, C. Geological Observations on Volcanic Islands, &c. 8° 1851.

(4.) *Fossil Animals and Plants.*

LAWRENCE, T. Mercurius Centralis: a Discourse of Subterraneal Cockle, Muscle, and Oyster-shells, found in the digging of a Well in Norfolk. 12° 1664.

WOODWARD, John, Natural History of the Fossils of England. 2 vol. 8° 1729.

LUIDIUS, E. Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia. 8° Oxon. 1760.

ESPER, J. F. Description des Zoolithes nouvellement découvertes d'Animaux quadrupèdes inconnus et des cavernes qui les renferment, dans le Margraviate de Bareith; traduite par J. F. Isenflamm. fol. Nuremberg, 1774.

BRANDER, G. Hampshire Fossils. 4° 1766.

BERTRAND, E. Recueil de divers Traités sur l'Hist. Naturelle de la Terre et des Fossiles. 4° Avignon, 1766.

Digitized by Google

HILL, John, Fossils arranged according to their obvious Characters; with their History and Description. 8° 1771.

KNORR, G. W. and WALCH, J. E. E. Recueil des Monumens des Catastrophes que le Globe Terrestre a éssuiées, contenant des Pétrifications, dessinées, gravées, et enluminées d'après les originaux; avec l'Histoire naturelle de ces Corps. 5 vol. fol. Nuremberg, 1777.

KLAPROTH, M. On the Fossils of Cornwall. 8° 1787.

WERNER, A. G. Traité des Caractères extérieurs des Fossiles. 12° Dijon, 1790.

Ittiolitologia Veronese del Museo Bozziano. 2 vol. fol. Verona, 1796.

PARKINSON, James, Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World; generally termed Extraneous Fossils. 3 vol. 4° 1804–11.

MARTIN, W. Outlines of an Attempt to establish a Knowledge of Extraneous Fossils. 8° 1809.

CUVIER, Géorges, Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles, où l'on rétablit les caractères de plusieurs Animaux dont les révolutions du globe ont détruit les espèces; avec planches. 10 vol. 8° et 2 vol. 4° 1834–36.

BUCKLAND, W. Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or, Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, &c. 4° 1824.

BRONGNIART, A. Prodrome d'une Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles. 8° Paris, 1822.

MANTELL, G. A. Wonders of Geology. 2 vol. 12° 1839.

—— Fossils of the South Downs of Sussex. 4° 1822.

—— Petrifactions and their Teachings. 16° 1851.

D'ORBIGNY, A. Cours Elémentaire de Paléontologie, &c. 2 vol. 16° & Atlas. Paris, 1849–52.

—— Prodrome de Paléontologie Stratigraphique des Mollusques et des Rayonnés. 3 vol. 16° Paris, 1850–52.

YARRELL, W. Osteology of Chlamyphorus Truncatus of Dr. Harlan. (K 5) 8° 1828.

ARTIS, E. T. Antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants, peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain. 4° 1825.

MAMMATT, E. Geological Facts and Observations. (Plates.) 4° 1836.

Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. 10th edition, with Engravings. 8° 1853.

Explanations [a sequel to the early editions of the above]. 12° 1846.

HART, J. Description of the Skeleton of the Fossil Deer of Ireland. (K 43) 8° 1830.

WITHAM, H. T. M. Internal Structure of Fossil Vegetables, found in the Carboniferous and Oolitic Deposits of Great Britain. 4° 1833.

PHILLIPS, John, Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 8° 1841.

PEALE, R. Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth, found in America. (E 64) 1802.

Digitized by Google

HAY, Is. Descriptions of the inferior maxillary bones of the Mastodon. 4° Philadelph. 1833.

WARREN, J. C. Description of the Mastodon Giganteus of North America. 4° Boston, U.S. 1852.

OWEN, R. Description of the Skeleton of the Extinct Gigantic Sloth, Mylodon Robustus, Owen. 4° 1842.

—— History of British Fossil Mammals. 8° 1837.

—— History of British Fossil Reptiles. 4° 1849–57.

BURMEISTER, H. Organisation of Trilobites. Edited by Professor Bell and E. Forbes. fol. 1846.

FALCONER, H. & CAUTLEY, P. Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis: being the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalek hills, North India. 8° & fol. 1845–46.

3. *Mineralogy, Metallurgy, Mining, &c.*

(1.) *Mineralogy and Crystallography.*

MAGNUS, Albertus, De Mineralibus et Rebus Metallicis libri quinque. 18° Coloniæ, 1569.

BACON, Ld. Articles of Questions touching Minerals. (Works, vol. 1.)

LEHMANN, J. Traités de Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle, de Minéralogie, et de Métallurgie. 3 vol. 12° Par. 1759.

SUPIGLIAS, Talmeno, Lettera sopra la Fusione del Cristallo di Rocca, e nuova sua Cristallizzazione. (F 13) 8° Napoli, 1769.

WILLIAMS, John, Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, particularly of the Strata of Coal—Mineral Veins—the prevailing Strata of the Globe. 2 vol. 8° 1789.

WALLERIUS, J. Systema Mineralogicum. 2 vol. 8° Vindob. 1778.

BOYLE, R. on the Growth of Metals. (Works, vol. 4.)

BERGMAN, Tob. Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis. 8° Lond. 1783.

BUFFON, G. Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux. 12 vol. 8° Par. 1802.

CRONSTEDT, A. F. System of Mineralogy, by G. H. De Magellan. 2 vol. 8° 1788.

KIRWAN, R. Elements of Mineralogy. 2 vol. 8° 1794.

BABINGTON, Wm. New System of Mineralogy. 4° 1799.

TRAVERSAY, A. Elémens de Minéralogie selon la Méthode de Daubenton. 8° Rochelle, 1800.

KLAPROTH, M. Analytical Essays towards promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances. 2 vol. 1801.

DE DOLOMIEU, D. Sur la Philosophie Minéralogique et sur l'Espèce Minéralogique. (K 24) 8° Par. 1801.

GALLITZIN, Le Prince Dimitri de, Recueil de Noms appropriés en Minéralogie aux Terres et Pierres, Métaux, &c. avec un précis de leur Histoire Naturelle. 4° Brunsvik, 1801.

BROCHANT DE VILLIERS, A. J. Traité Elémentaire de Minéralogie suivant les Principes du Professeur Werner. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1801.

Digitized by Google

HAUY, Ren. Traité de Minéralogie.- 5 vol. 8° Par. 1801.
—— Mémoire sur une loi de la Cristallisation, appelée Loi de Symmétrie. (M 3) 4° Paris, 1815.
—— Tableau comparatif des résultats de la Cristallographie, et de l'Analyse Chimique, relativement à la Classification des Minéraux. 8° Paris, 1809.

JAMESON, Rob. System of Mineralogy. 3 vol. 8° 1804.

ROZIN, A. Essai sur l'Etude de la Minéralogie. 12° Bruxelles, 1803.

BUÉE, Abbé, On De L'Isle's and Haüy's Theories of Crystallography. (F 75) 8° 1804.

LUCAS, J. A. H. Tableau méthodique des Espèces minérales. 8° Paris, 1806.

BRONGNIART, A. Traité Elémentaire de Minéralogie, avec des applications aux Arts. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1807.

ACCUM, Fred. Manual of Analytical Mineralogy. 2 vol. 12° 1808.

CHENEVIX, R. Réflexions sur quelques Méthodes Minéralogiques. 8° Paris, 1808.
—— Observations on Mineralogical Systems, with his Remarks on the Reply of M. D'Aubuisson. 8° 1811.

DE BOURNON, M. le Comte, Traité de Minéralogie; première partie, renfermant l'Introduction à la Minéralogie en général, la Théorie de la Cristallisation, l'Etude de la Chaux Carbonatée proprement dite, et de l'Arragonite. 3 vol. 4° Lond. 1808.

AIKIN, Arthur, Manual of Mineralogy. 8° 1814.

BERZELIUS, J. J. Nouveau Système de Minéralogie. 8° Paris, 1819.

BAKEWELL, R. Introduction to Mineralogy. 8° 1819.

CLARKE, E. D. Syllabus of Lectures in Mineralogy, containing a Methodical Distribution of Minerals adapted to the latest discoveries in Chemistry. 8° 1820.

CLEAVELAND, P. Elementary Treatise of Mineralogy and Geology. 2 vol. 8° Boston, 1822.

PHILLIPS, W. Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. 8° 1823.
—— New Edition, by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. 12° 1852.

BRARD, C. P. Minéralogie Populaire. 12° Paris, 1826.

SYLVESTER, J. J. Analytical Developement of Fresnel's Optical Theory of Crystals. (K 23) 8° 1837.

MILLER, W. H. Treatise on Crystallography. 8° 1839.

DANA, J. D. System of Mineralogy. 8° 1844.

BROOKE, J. H. Crystallography and Mineralogy. (Encyc. Met. vol. 6.)

DUFRÉNOY, A. Traité de Minéralogie. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1844.

VARLEY, D. Treatise on Mineralogy. 12° 1849. (Weale, 4, 5.)

BEUDANT, F. S. Minéralogie. 16° Paris, 1851.

ROSE, G. Krystallo-Chemische Mineral System. 8° Leipzig, 1852.

TENNANT, J. & MITCHELL, W. Mineralogy and Crystallography. 12° 1856.

CUVIER, G. et BRONGNIART, Alex. Sur la Géographie Minéralogique des Environs de Paris. (Mémoires de l'Institut, 1810.)

Digitized by Google

British.

SOWERBY, J. British Mineralogy; 550 coloured Figures, intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain. 5 vol. 8° 1817.

MAWE, J. Mineralogy of Derbyshire; with a Description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, Scotland, and Wales. 8° 1802.

KLAPROTH, M. Observations relative to the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall. 8° 1787.

JAMESON, Rob. Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles, with Dissertations upon Peat and Kelp. 2 vol. 4° 1800.

FITTON, W. Notes on the Mineralogy of part of the Vicinity of Dublin; from the Papers of Walter Stephens. 8° 1812.

Museums.

BRANDE, W. T. Descriptive Catalogue of the British Specimens deposited in the Geological Collection of the Royal Institution. 8° 1816.

BRISTOW, H. W. Catalogue of the Minerals at King's College, London. (K 47) 8° 1842.

WAD, Greg. Fossilia Ægyptiaca Musei Borgiani, Velitris. 4° Velitris, 1794.

Gems and Precious Stones.

THEOPHRASTUS, History of Stones; with Notes, including the modern History of Gems, by Sir John Hill. 8° 1774.

JEFFRIES, Dav. Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, with the method of manufacturing Diamonds. 8° 1751.

MARBODEUS, De Lapidibus Preciosis. 12° Paris, ap. Wechel, 1531.

BOYLE, R. On the Origin and Virtues of Gems. (Works, vol. 3.)

DUTENS, L. Des Pierres précieuses et des Pierres fines, avec les moyens de les connoître et de les évaluer. (Œuvres mêlées, tom. 2.)

MAWE, John, Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones, including their History, Natural and Commercial; with the Method of Cutting and Polishing them. 8° 1813.

SAGE, M. Description Méthodique du Cabinet et l'Ecole Royale des Mines. 8° Par. 1784.

KOEHLER, M. Description d'une Améthyste. (F 58) 8° St. Petersb. 1798.

BATCHELOR, S. Cabinet of Gems; or, Vocabulary of Precious Stones, Diamonds and Coloured Gems. 8° 1846.

(2.) *Metallurgy and Mining.*

Metallurgy.

AGRICOLA, G. De Re Metallica. fol. Basil. 1561.

PETTUS, Sir John, Fleta Minor; The Laws of Art and Nature in Knowing, Assaying, and Refining Metals; with a Dictionary of Metallick Words. fol. 1683.

BARBA, Alonso, Treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals. 12° 1740.

CRAMER, J. A. Art of Assaying Metals. 8° 1764.

Digitized by Google

FORSTER, J. R. Method of Assaying and Classing Mineral Substances. 8° 1772.

GELLERT, C. E. Metallurgic Chemistry: being a System of Mineralogy in general, and of all the Arts arising from this Science. 8° 1776.

HAMPE, J. Experimental System of Metallurgy. fol. 1777.

PRYCE, Jo. Mineralogia Cornubiensis: a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining. fol. 1778.

DE BORN, Ignace, Méthode d'extraire les Métaux parfaits des Minérais par le Mercure. 4° Vienne, 1788.

—— New Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores, and other Metallic Mixtures, by Raspe. 4° 1791.

HOFFMAN, Jo. Geo. and BOEHMER, J. B. de Matricibus Metallorum. 4° Lipsiæ, 1738.

LUTGENS, Ant. Metallorum Naturam et Differentias explicans. 4° Kilon, 1707.

STAHL, G. E. Original of Metallick Veins. (Pyrotechnical Discourses.)

MITCHELL, J. Manual of Practical Assaying. 2nd ed. 8° 1854.

HENCKEL, J. F. Pyritologia; or, a History of the Pyrites, the principal Body in the Mineral Kingdom. 8° 1757. Miscell.

WERNER, A. G. Nouvelle Théorie de la Formation des Filons: Application de cette Théorie à l'Exploitation des Mines. 8° 1802.

La Platine, l'Or blanc ou le Huitième Métal. 12° Paris, 1758.

BEHRENS, H. Natural History of Hartz Forest, its Mines, Ores, &c. 8° 1730.

Mineralogical Description of the Mountain of Gibraltar, by Maj. Imrie. (Transact. of R. S. of Edinb. vol. 4.)

TAYLOR, J. an Examination of Galena, in the various processes of the Manufacture of Lead. (K 68) 8° 1854.

HATCHETT, C. Analysis of a Mineral Substance from North America. (I 2) 4° 1802.

—— Experiments on Alloys, and on the Wear of Gold. 4° 1803. Gold.

Lectures on Gold, delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology, by J. B. Jukes, E. Forbes, L. Playfair, J. Percy, W. Smyth, and R. Hunt. 12° 1852.

WYLD, J. Notes on the Distribution of Gold throughout the World, with 4 Maps. (K 65) 8° 1851.

Reports on the Discoveries of Gold in Australia. fol. 1852–54.

ERSKINE, J. E. Gold Discoveries in Australia. (K 73) 8° 1852.

EARL, G. W. Correspondence relating to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. (K 67) 8° 1853.

HARGRAVES, E. H. Australia and its Gold-fields. 16° 1855.

Des Moyens de soustraire l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion. 8° Bruxelles, 1840. Mining.

BURAT, A. Géologie Appliquée: Traité du Gisement et de l'Exploitation des Minéraux. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1855–56.

Digitized by Google

Laws. Mineral Laws and Customs of Derbyshire. 8° 1734.

Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall, with Notes and References; the Acts of Parliament, &c. 8° 1808.

De Gamboa, F. X. Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of Spain, translated from the Spanish by Rich. Heathfield, Esq. 2 vol. 8° 1830.

Lois et Decrets (dans les Annales des Mines). 6 vol. 8° 1852–56.

Journals, &c. Journal des Mines. 38 vol. 8° 1795–1816.

Annales des Mines. 73 vol. 8° 1816–57.

North of England Institute of Mining Engineers—Transactions, 3 vol. 8° 1853–55.

—— Mining Journal. 9 vol. fol. 1848–56.

Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie. 5 vol. 8° 1835.

Leonhard, K. C. and Brown, H. G. Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, u.s.w. 8° Heidelberg, 1830–33.

Karsten, C. J. Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, u.s.w. 8° Berlin, 1830.

Walton, W. Reports on the Mines of Hayti. (K 2, 16) 8° 1825.

Anglo-Mexican Mining Association Reports. (K 2, 4) 8° 1825–27.

Notice of the Silver Mines of Fresnillo, Mexico, (K 15) 8° 1834.

Coal Mines, &c. Buddle, J. On Preventing Accidents in Coal Mines. (K 31, 69) 8° 1814.

Davy, Sir H. Fire-damp of Coal Mines: with an Invention for Lighting the Mines. (K 1) 8° 1816.

Lyell, C. and Faraday, M. Report on the Explosion at the Haswell Collieries. (K 59) 8° 1844.

Faraday, M. On the Ventilation of the Coal-Mine Goaf. (K 59) 8° 1845.

Martin, J. Plan for Ventilating Coal Mines. (K 60) 8° 1850.

Blackwell, J. K. Explosions in Coal Mines. (K 67) 8° 1853.

Report of Select Committee on Accidents in Coal Mines. (P) fol. 1849.

Phillips, J. Report on the Ventilation of Mines and Collieries. (P) fol. 1850.

De la Beche and Playfair, First and Second Report on Coals suited to the Steam Navy. (P 1) fol. 1848–49.

(3.) *Mineral and other Waters.*

Boyle, R. Memoirs of the Natural and Experimental History of Mineral Waters. (Works, vol. 4.)

Bouillon Lagrange, E. J. B. Essai sur les Eaux Minérales Naturelles et Artificielles. 8° Paris, 1811.

Kirwan, R. Essay on the Analysis of Mineral Waters. 8° 1799.

Digitized by Google

SAUNDERS, Wm. Treatise on the Chemical History and Medical Powers of the most celebrated Mineral Waters. 8° 1800.

PAUL, On Artificial Mineral Waters. (H 2) 8° 1802.

LOUVET, M. Mémoire à distiller l'Eau de Mer. (K 54) 8° 1816.

PASLEY, Lieut.-Col. C. W. Observations deduced from Experiment upon the Natural Water Cements of England, and of Artificial Cements. 8° 1830.

FLOYER, Sir J. On the Baths of England. (D 8) 1697. British.

GRANVILLE, A. B., M.D. The Spas of England, and principal Sea-Bathing Places. 3 vol. 12° 1841.

GARNETT, Thos. Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Harrogate, 1794.

—— Experiments and Observations on the Horley-Green Spaw, near Halifax. 1790.

—— Experiments and Observations on the Crescent Water at Harrogate. 1791.

HUNTER, Dr. A. The Waters of Harrogate and its vicinity. 12° 1838.

CLANNY, W. Reid, Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Gilsland. 8° Sunderland. 1816.

SCUDAMORE, Cha. Analysis of the Mineral Water of Tunbridge Wells, with some Account of its Medicinal Properties. 8° 1816.

—— Chemical and Medical Report of the Properties of the Mineral Waters of Buxton, Bath, &c. &c. 8° 1820.

M'CABE, James, Observations on the Cheltenham Waters. 8° 1820.

NEALE, Adam, On the Mineral Waters of Cheltenham. (K 27) 8° 1820.

[BABINGTON, Dr.] Analysis of the Medicinal Waters of Tunbridge Wells. (F 26) 8° 1792.

Experimental Observations on the Water of the Mineral Spring near Islington, called New Tunbridge Wells. (E 51) 1751.

WEATHERHEAD, G. H. Account of the Beulah Saline Spa, Norwood, Surrey. (K 11) 8° 1832.

TATHAM, W. Report on the Thames. (H 4) 8° 1803.

Water Companies of London: Statement of the Question respecting them. (K 29) 8° 1819.

Address to Housekeepers of St. James's, &c. on Supply of Water. (K 58) 8° 1819.

KERRISON, R. M. Letter on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis. (K 5) 8° 1828.

LAMBE, W. Researches into the Properties of Spring Water, with Medical Cautions against the Use of Lead in the Construction of Pumps, &c. 8° 1803.

—— Investigation of the Properties of the Thames Water. (K 4) 8° 1828.

MARTIN, J. &c. Plan for improved Drainage and Water Supply, Reports of Committee, &c. 8° (K 60) 1836–50.

Digitized by Google

WRIGHT, L. W. Plan of supplying London and other Cities with Pure Filtrated Water. (K 8) 8° 1830.

CLARK, T. New Process of Purifying the Waters supplied to the Metropolis. (K. 60) 8° 1841.

WICKSTEED, T. Constant-Supply-of-Water System. (K 62) 8° 1846.

BRANDE, W. T. Analysis of Well Water at the Royal Mint; with some Remarks on the Waters of the London Wells. (K 61) 8° 1849.

TAYLOR, A. S., and AIKIN, A. Report on the Water of the West Middlesex Water-works Company. 8° 1851.

LANKESTER, E. and REDFERN, P. Microscopical Examination of the Thames and other Waters. 8° 1852.

—— On Thames, New River, Watford, and other Waters. 8° 1853.

Analyses of Waters of London (in the Report of the College of Physicians on the Cholera of 1854).

HUGHES, S. On Water-works and Waters, (Weale, 82***.) 12° 1856.

Foreign. GRANVILLE, A. B. The Spas of Germany. 2nd Edition. 8° 1838.

—— The Spas revisited; a Supplement to the Spas of Germany. 8° 1843.

—— The Great Artesian Salt Spring at Kissingen. (M 4) 4° 1854.

DE CARRO, J. The Mineral Waters of Carlsbad. 12° 1835

PRYTHERCH, F. H. Mineral Waters of Homburg. 12° Homb. 1845.

WARD, F. O. Sources artificielles d'Eau pure pour Bruxelles, &c. (L 9) 8° 1853.

SPENGLER, L. On the Thermal Waters of Ems. 16° 1854.

STANLEY, Sir J. An Account of the Hot Springs in Iceland; with an Analysis of their Waters, by Joseph Black, M.D. 8° 1791. Also 1 large and 4 small Engravings of the Geysers. 1796.

DUCOUX, Dr. Mineral Waters, &c. of Cransac. (K 55) 8° 1847.

ROUELLE, H. Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Virginia. 8° Philadelphia, 1792.

4. *Botany.*

History. PULTENEY, Rich. Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England. 2 vol. 8° 1790.

RAY, J. Memorials and Correspondence, edited by E. Lankester, M.D. 2 vol. 8° 1844–48.

Selections of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists. By Sir J. E. Smith. 2 vol. 8° 1821.

Dictionaries. LAMARCK, J. B. Dictionnaire de Botanique, avec Planches. 4° Paris, 1783. (Encycl. Méthod.)

MILLER, P. Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, improved by Prof. Martyn. 4 vol. fol. 1797.

MAWE, T. Dictionary of Gardening and Botany. 4° 1787.

PAXTON, J. Pocket Botanical Dictionary. New Edition. 8° 1849.

Digitized by Google

MARTYN, T. Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that Science. 8° 1796.

CURTIS, W. Botanical Magazine; in which the most Ornamental Foreign Plants are accurately represented and described, 46 vol. Journals, &c.

HOOKER, W. Journal of Botany. 7 vol. 8° 1849–56.

EDWARDS' Botanical Register, &c.; consisting of Coloured Figures of Plants and Shrubs cultivated in British Gardens, with their History, &c. New Series. Edited by John Lindley. 10 vol. 8° 1838–47.

KUNTH and KOCH, Catalogus Bibliothecarum Botanicarum. 8°. 1851.

Annals of Botany, by C. König and Jo. Sims. 2 vol. 8° 1805–6.

ROUSSEAU, J. J. Lettres sur la Botanique. (Œuvres, vol. 12.) Treatises, &c.

—— Letters on the Elements of Botany, translated; with 24 additional Letters, by Martyn. 8° 1802.

WILLDENOW, C. Principles of Botany. 8° 1805.

SMITH, Sir J. E. Introduction to Botany. 8° 1807.

—— A Grammar of Botany, with an Explanation of Jussieu's System. 8° 1821.

FROST, J. Some Account of the Science of Botany. (M 1) 4° 1827.

MORRIS, R. The Botanist's Manual. 12° 1824.

BINGLEY, W. Introduction to Botany. 12° 1827.

BURNETT, G. T. Outlines of Botany. 2 vol. 8° 1835.

—— Lectures on Botany. (K 11, 15) 8° 1831–33.

FORBES, E. Inaugural Lectures in Botany. (K 49) 8° 1843.

EDWARDS, T. Botany. (Encycl. Metrop. vol. 7.)

LINDLEY, J. Introduction to Botany. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

—— Elements of Botany. 8° 1849.

—— Vegetable Kingdom. 8° 1847.

DE JUSSIEU, A. Elements of Botany, translated by J. H. Wilson. 16° 1849.

SCHLEIDEN, M. J. Principles of Scientific Botany; or, Botany as an Inductive Science; translated by E. Lankester. 8° 1849.

—— The Plant, a Biography; translated by A. Henfrey. 8° 1853.

UNGER, F. Versuch einer Geschichte der Pflanzenwelt. 8° Wien, 1852.

—— Botanical Letters to a Friend, translated by D. B. Paul. 16° 1853.

THEOPHRASTUS, Historia Plantarum, Gr. et Lat. Bodæi. fol. Amst. 1644. Systems, &c.

—— Historia Plantarum Græcè, cum Syllabo Generum et Specierum, Glossario, et Notis, curante Joh. Stackhouse. 2 vol. 8° Oxon. 1813.

Herbarius; sive Aggregator Practicus de Simplicibus, cum fig. ligno incisis. 4° [per Ulric Zel, Colon. 1485.]

MATTHIOLUS, P. A. Opera omnia, a C. Bauhino. fol. Basil, 1674.

CLUSIUS, C. Historia Plantarum rariorum. fol. Antv. 1601.

—— Exoticorum libri decem: item Petri Bellonii Observationes. fol. Antv. 1605.

GERARDE, J. Herbal; or, General History of Plants, by Johnson. fol. 1633.

Digitized by Google

MUNTING, Abr. Nawkeurige Beschryving der Aardgewassen [i. e. Physiologia curiosa cum multis figuris]. 2 vol. fol. Leyden, 1696.

RAY, J. De Variis Plantarum Methodis Dissertatio Brevis. 8° 1696.

—— Methodus Plantarum emendata et aucta. 8° 1703.

—— Historia Plantarum. 3 vol. fol. Lond. 1683-1704.

TOURNEFORT, J. P. Institutiones Rei Herbariæ. 3 vol. 4° Par. 1700.

MICHELI, P. A. Nova Genera Plantarum. 4° Florent. 1729.

LINNÆUS, C. Systema Naturæ, cura Gmelin. 9 vol. 8° Lipz. 1788–93.

—— Systema Vegetabilium, cura Jo. And. Murray. 8° Gotting. 1774.

—— Supplementum Plantarum Syst. Vegetab. 8° Brunsv. 1781.

—— Species Plantarum. 2 vol. 8° Holmiæ, 1762–63.—Cura Willdenow. 5 vol. in 8. 8° Berol. 1747.

—— Genera Plantarum, cura Schreber. 2 vol. 8° Franc. 1789.

—— Classes Plantarum. 8° L. Bat. 1738.

—— Critica Botanica. 8° L. Bat. 1737.

—— Flora Lapponica. 8° Lond. 1792.

—— Flora Suecica. 8° Stockh. 1755.

—— Amœnitates Academicæ. 10 vol. 8° L. Bat. 1749.

—— Hortus Cliffortianus. fol. Amst. 1737.

PULTENEY, Rich. General View of the Writings of Linnæus. 8° 1781.

MARTYN, T. Plates, with Explanations, to illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables. 8° 1799.

DE JUSSIEU, A. L. Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita, juxta Methodum in Horto Regio Parisiensi exaratam. 8° Par. 1789.

BRISSEAU-MIRBEL, C. F. Histoire Naturelle, Générale, et Particulière des Plantes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux Œuvres de Buffon. 18 vol. 8° Par. 1802.

DE CANDOLLE, A. P. Regni Vegetabilis Systema Naturale. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1818–21.

—— Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, &c. 14 vol. 8° 1824–28.

Miscell. BRADLEY, R. History of Succulent Plants. 3 Decades. Plates. (B 21) 1716.

LODDIGES, C. Orchideæ, arranged according to Genera and Species; with their Native Countries. 12° 1844.

DILLENIUS, Jo. Jac. Historia Muscorum; cum Appendice et Indice Synonymorum. 4° Oxon. 1741. Iterum Edinb. 1811.

—— General History of Mosses and Corals, with a Linnæan Index. 4° 1768.

STILLINGFLEET, Benj. Observations on Grasses. (Tracts. 8°.)

BRADBURY, H. A Few Leaves illustrative of Nature-Printing. fol. 1854.

YATES, J. On the Use of the Terms Acanthus, Acanthion, &c. in the Ancient Classics. (K 54) 8° 1845.

ADRIANI, A. Gutta Percha en Caoutchouc. (K 66) 8° 1850.

See p. 178, BRITISH BOTANY.

Digitized by Google

(1.) *Geographical Botany.*

MEYEN, F. Geography of Plants, translated from the German by Miss Margaret Johnston. 8° 1847.

DE CANDOLLE, A. Géographie Botanique. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1855.

Reports and Papers on Botanical Geography, edited by A. Henfrey. 8° 1849. (Roy. Soc.)

DAVID, J. E. Geographical Botany and Astronomy. (M 4) 4° 1850.

HINDS, R. B. and BENTHAM, G. Botany of the Voyage of "The Sulphur." 4° 1844.

BROWNE, Sir T. Observations upon several Plants mentioned in Scripture. (Works. fol.)

PETIVER, J. Plantarum Ægyptiacarum Icones, et aliarum minus vulgarium Catalogus. (Works, vol. 2.) Egypt.

Description de l'Egypte: Histoire Naturelle, tome 9, Botanique.

DUPPA, R. Illustrations of the Lotus of Antiquity. 4° With coloured Plates. 1813.

RAY, J. Catalogus Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias. 8° 1694. Europe.

HALLER, Alb. v. Historia Stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ. 2 vol. fol. Bernæ, 1768.

CRANTZ, H. Stirpes Austriacæ. 4° Vienn. 1769.

SCOPOLI, J. Flora Carniolica. 2 vol. 8° Vindob. 1772.

KROCKER, A. Flora Silesiaca. 2 vol. 8° Vratisl. 1787.

LEERS, J. D. Flora Herbornensis. 8° Col. Allob. 1789.

FRITSCH, K. Kalendar der Flora des Horizontes von Prag. 8° 1852.

BOERHAAVE, H. Historia Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum crescunt. 12° Romæ, 1737. (Et inter Opera, tom. 10.)

POKORNY, A. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzen-Geographie des Böhmisch-Märischen Gebirges. 8° 1852.

HOGG, J. Catalogue of Sicilian Plants. (K 49) 8° 1842.

MEYER, C. A. Verzeichniss der Pflanzen welche während der in 1829–30 unternommen Reise im Caucasus und in den Provinzen am Westlichen Ufer des Caspichen Meeres gefunden und eingesammelt worden sind. 8° St. Petersburg, 1831.

AINSLIE, Dr. W. Materia Indica, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1826. India, &c.

JONES, Sir W. On the Plants of India. (Works, vol. 2.)

ROYLE, J. F. Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. Plates. 2 vol. fol. 1839.

—— Fibrous Plants of India, fitted for Cordage and Paper. 8° 1855.

HOOKER, J. D. Himalayan Journals. 2 vol. 16° 1855.

WALLICH, N. List of Indian Woods. (K 59) 8°.

BALL, S. An Account of the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in China. 8° 1848.

Digitized by Google

HORSFIELD, T. Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores descriptæ Iconibusque illustratæ quas legit et investigavit T. Horsfield, e Siccis Descriptiones et Characteres Plurimarum elaboravit J. J. Bennett, Observationes passim adjecit R. Brown. 4° 1838–52.

KÆMPFER, E. Amœnitates Exoticæ, continens Plantarum Japonicarum, Iconib. et Descript. 4° Lemg. 1712.

THUNBERG, C. Flora Japonica. 8° Lips. 1784.

LOUREIRO, J. Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens Plantas in Regno Cochinchina nascentes. 2 vol. 8° Berol. 1793.

RUMPHIUS, G. Herbarium Amboinense. 7 vol. fol. Amst. 1750.

America, &c. FRAMPTON, J. Joyfull Newes out of the Newfound World, wherein are declared the rare and singular Vertues of Plants, Stones, &c. 4° 1580.

SLOANE, Sir H. Natural History of Jamaica. 2 vol. fol. 1707.

BROWNE, Patr. Natural History of Jamaica. fol. 1756. [See Voyages.]

Medicinal Plants and Ferns of America and the West India Islands. (Petiver, vol. 2.)

PISO, Guil. et MARCGRAVIUS, Geo. Historia Naturalis Brasiliæ. fol. Amst. 1648.

—— De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica; et Jac. BONTII Historiæ Naturalis & Medicæ Indiæ Orientalis Libri VI. fol. Amst. 1658.

RUDGE, Ed. Plantarum Guianæ rariorum Icones et Descriptiones hactenus ineditæ. fol. Lond. 1805.

JACQUIN, N. J. Stirpium Americanarum Historia. fol. Vindob. 1763.

TITFORD, W. J. Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus. 4° With coloured Plates. 1811.

British. RAY, J. Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. 8° 1724.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium. 12° 1677.

—— Catalogue of English Plants, with Figures on 82 Plates. (Petiver, vol. 2.)

WITHERING, Wm. Systematic Arrangement of British Plants. 4 vol. 8° 1801.

SMITH, J. E. Flora Britannica. 3 vol. 8° 1800.

—— and SOWERBY, J. English Botany; or, Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonyms, and Places of Growth, with Indexes. 36 vol. 8° 1790.

—— The English Flora. 4 vol. 8° 1824.

—— Compendium Floræ Britannicæ. 12° 1825.

MACREIGHT, Dr. D. C. Manual of British Botany, in which the Orders and Genera are arranged and described according to the natural System of De Candolle. 12° 1837.

HOOKER, W. and ARNOTT, G. A. The British Flora: comprising the Phænogamous or Flowering Plants and the Ferns. 12° 1850.

Digitized by Google

LIGHTFOOT, John, Flora Scotica; or, a Systematic Arrangement of the Native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides. 2 vol. 8° 1777.

CURTIS, W. Flora Londinensis; or, Plates and Descriptions of Plants growing Wild in the Environs of London. 2 vol. fol. 1777–98.

COOPER, D. Flora Metropolitana, with Supplement. 12° 1836.

AITON, W. Hortus Kewensis; or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Botanic Gardens at Kew, 2nd edition, enlarged by W. T. Aiton. 5 vol. 8° 1810–13.

—— W. T. Epitome of Hortus Kewensis; with References to Figures of the Plants. 8° 1814.

HOOKER, Sir W. Guide to Kew Gardens and the Museum of Economic Botany. 16° 1852–55.

FIELD, H. Memoirs, historical and illustrative, of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea. 8° 1820.

Catalogus Horti Botanici Oxoniensis, cura Ph. Stephani et Gul. Brounei. 12° Oxon. 1658.

SIBTHORPE, Jo. Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes. 8° Oxon. 1794.

RELHAN, Rich. Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas Agri Cantabrigiensis indigenas. 8° Cantab. 1802.

DON, James, Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or, a Catalogue of Plants, Indigenous and Exotic. 8° 1807.

BAINES, Henry, The Flora of Yorkshire. 8° 1840.

BOLTON, James, History of Fungusses growing about Halifax. 4 vol. 4° 1788.

DICKENSON, Joseph, Flora of Liverpool. (Proceedings of Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. 1851) 8°.

JOHNSTON, Dr. Geo. Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 2 vol. 8° Edinburgh, 1829.

HARVEY, W. H. Manual of British Marine Algæ. 8° 1849.

—— Phycologia Britannica; or, a History of British Sea-Weeds. 3 vol. 1846–51.

LEIGHTON, W. A. British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, illustrated by their Sporidia. (Ray Soc.) 8° 1851.

BOLTON, Jas. Filices Britannicæ; a History of the British Ferns; with Figures of all the Species and Varieties. 4° 1785.

NEWMAN, E. History of British Ferns and Allied Plants. 8° 1844.

MOORE, T. The Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by J. Lindley, Ph. D. F.L.S. Nature-Printed by H. Bradbury. fol. 1855.

CURTIS, W. Practical Observations on British Grasses, with Additions by John Lawrence; and Sir Joseph Banks on the Blight and Mildew in Corn. 8° 1812.

SINCLAIR, George, Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis; or, an Account of the Results of Experiments on the Produce and Nutritive Qualities of different Grasses and other Plants used as the Food of the more valuable Domestic Animals, instituted by John Duke of Bedford. folio. 1816.

Digitized by Google

LAWSON, P. On Cultivated Grasses. 4° 1850.

EMPSON, C. Account of the Cowthorpe Oak, with an Engraving. (Portfolio I.) 4° 1842.

(2.) *Physiological Botany.*

MALPIGHIUS, M. Anatome Plantarum. (Opera, vol. 1 & 2.)

GREW, Nehem. Anatomy of Plants; with an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants. fol. 1682.

BLAIR, Patr. Botanick Essays on the Structure, Generation, and Nourishment of Plants. 8° 1720.

HALES, Steph. Statical Essays: Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables and on Vegetation. 2 vol. 8° 1731. & 2 vol. 1738–40.

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, H. L. La Physique des Arbres. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1758.

GÆRTNER, Joseph, De Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum. 2 vol. 4° Stutgard, 1788.

BONNET, C. Recherches sur l'Usage des Feuilles dans les Plantes. (Œuvres, tom. 2.)

—— Sur la Fécondation des Plantes. (Œuvres, tom. 5.)

DARWIN, Er. Botanic Garden, a Poem; containing the Economy of Vegetation, and the Loves of the Plants; with Philosophical Notes. 2 vol. 8° 1799.

BRISSEAU-MIRBEL, C. F. Physiologie Végétale. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1802.

KEITH, Rev. P. Physiological Botany. 2 vol. 8° 1816.

WILLDENOW, C. Principles of Botany, and of Vegetable Physiology. 8° 1805.

SMITH, Sir J. E. Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany. 8° 1807.

INGEN-HOUSZ, J. Expériences sur les Végétaux. 8° Paris, 1780.

SENEBIER, J. Influence de la Lumière Solaire sur Végétation. 8° Gen. 1783.

GLADSTONE, J. H. Influence of Solar Radiation on Plants. 8° 1852.

GALLESIO, G. Teoria della Riproduzione Vegetale. 8° Pisa, 1816.

DUTROCHET, M. L'Endosmose et l'Exosmose. 8° Paris, 1828.

DE CANDOLLE, Aug. Pyr. Organographie Végétale, ou Description Raisonnée des Organes des Plantes: avec 60 Planches. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1827.

—— Physiologie Végétale. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1832.

VIVIANI, D. Della Struttura degli Organi Elementari nelle Piante, e delle loro funzione nella vita vegetabile. 8° Tavole. 4° Genova, 1831.

—— Esame di una Sistema di Respirazione nelle Piante. (K 59) 8° 1832.

ROGET, P. M. Animal and Vegetable Physiology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8° 1834.

Digitized by Google

Reports and Papers on Vegetable Physiology, edited by A. Henfrey, Esq., F.R.S. (Ray Soc.) 8° 1849.

VILLE, G. Recherches Expérimentales sur la Végétation. 4° Paris, 1853.

QUEKETT, J. Lectures on Histology—Elementary Tissues of Plants and Animals. 8° 1852.

SCHACHT, H. The Microscope, in its special Adaptation to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology, translated by F. Currey. 16° 1853.

PARKIN, J. Cause of Blight in the Vegetable Creation. (K 55) 8° 1846.

(See p. 225, CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL.)

(3.) *Medical Botany.*

Herbarius sive Aggregator Practicus de Simplicibus. 4° [per Ul. Zel. Colon. 1485.]

SALMON, Wm. English Herbal. fol. 1710.

Catalogue of Medicinal Plants, according to their Natural Orders. 8° 1826.

AINSLIE, Dr. Whitelaw, Materia Indica; or, an Account of those Articles which are employed by the Hindoos, and other Eastern Nations in their Medicine, Arts, and Agriculture. 2 vol. 8° 1826.

LINDLEY, J. Flora Medica. 8° 1838.

HAMILTON, E. Flora Homœopathica. Plates. 2 vol. 8° 1852–53.

Medico-Botanical Society, Transactions. 4° (K 14) 8° 1832–33.

STANHOPE, Earl, Addresses to the Medico-Botanical Society. (K 5, &c.) 8° 1829–37.

FROST, J. Orations before the Medico-Botanical Society of London. (M 1) 4° 1826–27.

4. *Agriculture, Gardening, and Planting.*

(1.) *Agriculture.*

Cours complet d'Agriculture, et de Médecine rurale et vétérinaire: ou Dictionnaire Universel d'Agriculture; rédigé par Rozier. 10 vol. 4° Paris, 1791. Dictionaries.

Dictionnaire de l'Agriculture. 4° Paris, 1787. (Encycl. Méthod.)

—— de l'Art Aratoire et du Jardinage, avec Planches. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1797. (Encycl. Méthod.)

YOUNG, A. Annals of Agriculture, and other Useful Arts. 45 vol. 8° 1786–1808. Journals.

Communications to the Board of Agriculture, on Subjects relative to the Husbandry, and the internal Improvement of the Country. 7 vol. 4° 1797–1811.

Digitized by Google

BATH and West of England Society, Letters and Papers on Agriculture, Planting, &c. 14 vol. 8° 1792–1816.

—— Journal. 4 vol. 8° 1853–56.

Rural Magazine. 8° 1795.

Highland Society of Scotland, Essays and Transactions. 2 vol. 8° 1799–1803.

ANDERSON, J. Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, &c. 6 vol. 8° 1799–1801.

Royal Agricultural Society, Journal. 17 vol. 8° 1840–56.

Treatises.

Geoponika, sive de Re Rustica, in "Scriptores Græci," infra.

Geoponika: Agricultural Pursuits; translated from the Greek, by T. Owen. 2 vol. 8° 1806.

CATO, M. Porcius, concerning Agriculture, by T. Owen. 8° 1803.

VARRO, M. Terentius, concerning Agriculture, by Owen. 8° 1800.

CATO, COLUMELLA, VARRO, et Scriptores Rei Rusticæ et de Re Agraria, in "Scriptores Latini," infra.

DICKSON, Adam, Husbandry of the Ancients. 2 vol. 8° 1788.

AWAM, Ebn El, Libro de Agricultura, traducido del Arabigo, y anotado por J. F. A. Banqueri. 2 vol. fol. Madr. 1802.

HERRARA, G. A. d', Agricoltura; Tratta da diversi Antichi et Moderni. 4° Venez. 1568.

GALLO, A. Venti Giornate dell' Agricultura et de' Piaceri della Villa. 4° Venet. 1572.

Ancient Tracts concerning the Management of Landed Property, viz. Sir Ant. Fizherbert's Surveying; and Boke of Husbandry—Xenophon's Treatise of Householde. 8° 1767.

BLITH, W. English Improver; or, a New Survey of Husbandry. 4° 1649.

WORLIDGE, J. Systema Agriculturæ; the Mystery of Husbandry discovered. fol. 1687.

TUSSER, T. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, and a Book of Housewifery, edited by W. Mavor, LL.D. 8° 1812.

—— Redivivus: being part of Tusser's Five Hundred Points of Husbandry, with Notes and Observations. 8° 1710.

TULL, Jethro, Horse-Hoeing Husbandry. 8° 1762.

WOLFIUS, Dr. On the Multiplication of Corn. (D 7) 1734.

ALLEN, W. On Raising the Value of Land. (D 7) 1742.

ZANON, A. Lettere dell' Agricoltura, dell' arti, e del commercio. 3 tom. 8° Venez. 1763.

HOME, Francis, Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8° 1757.

LISLE, Ed. Observations in Husbandry. 2 vol. 8° 1757.

MILLS, John, Complete System of Practical Husbandry. 5 vol. 8° 1762.

HARTE, Walter, Essays on Husbandry. 8° 1764.

Digitized by Google

ADAM, James, Practical Essays on Agriculture. 2 vol. 8° 1789.

KENT, Nat. Hints to Gentlemen of Landed Property. 8° 1793.

FORDYCE, George, Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8° 1796.

KAMES, Lord, Gentleman Farmer. 8° 1798.

DICKSON, R. W. Practical Agriculture; or, a complete System of Modern Husbandry; with the Methods of Planting, and the Management of Live Stock. 2 vol. 4° 1805.

LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Agriculture. 3rd edition. 8° 1835.

RUSSELL, M. Agriculture. (Encycl. Metrop. vol. 6.)

DAVIS, H. Communications on Farming. 2 vol. 8° 1831–55.

Météorologie des Cultivateurs, et Avis. (F 64) 12° Paris, 1798.

Über Torf, dessen Entstehung, Gewinnung und Nutzung. 12° München, 1795. Miscell.

PETERS, Richard, On Plaister of Paris when applied as Manure. 8° Philadelphia, 1797.

SINCLAIR, Sir J. On enabling a Cottager to keep a Cow. (I 2) 4° 1801.

PARKES, S. Letter to Farmers and Graziers on the advantages of using Salt in Agriculture and in Feeding Cattle. (K 2) 8° 1819.

SLANEY, Rob. Essay on the beneficial Effect and Direction of Rural Expenditure. 12° 1824.

Letter on the Price of Agricultural Labour. (K 8) 8° 1830.

YELLOLY, J. Spade Husbandry. (K 46) 8° 1838.

NEWNHAM, H. Agriculture with Profit. (K 53) 8° 1844.

ALMACK, B. On the Agriculture of Norfolk. (K 53) 8° 1845.

—— On the Drill Husbandry of Turnips (K 53) 8° 1845.

—— Hints to Landowners. (K 62) 8° 1846.

LAWSON, P. Treatise on the Cultivated Grasses, and other Herbage and Forage Plants. 4° 1850.

Word in Season, or how the Corn-growers may yet grow Rich, &c.; With directions for growing Wheat. (K 64) 8° 1851. New ed. (K 75) 1856.

CAIRD, J. English Agriculture in 1850–51. 8° 1852.

DONALDSON, Prof. Rudimentary Treatise on Clay Lands and Loamy Soils. (Weale's Ed. Series 66.) 12° 1852.

ANDREW, G. H. Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering. (Weale's Ed. Series, 63, 64, 65.) 12° 1852.

WILKINS, E. Improved Mode of Cultivation by Liquid Manure (K 71) 8° 1855.

Lois Weedon Husbandry. 16° 1856.

Über den vortheilhaftesten Anbau und die beste Benutzung der Kartoffeln. 12° Leipz. 1794.

BERTUCH, F. J. Versuch einer Monographie der Kartoffeln. Weimar, 1819.

Digitized by Google

Cattle.

SOMERVILLE, Lord, On Sheep, &c. (H 5) 8° 1803.

SIMONDE DE SISMONDE, J. C. Tableau de l'Agriculture Toscane. 8° Genève, 1801.

Papers on the Cultivation of Cotton in India. (K 38) 8° 1840.

Agriculture in United States — Report of Commissioner of Patents. 8° 1851.

Des Instituts Agricoles et Scientifiques d'Hofwyl. (M 3) 4°

BAKEWELL, Robert, Observations on the Influence of Soil and Climate upon Wool; with Hints for the Management of Sheep. 8° 1808.

DE MONTMART-BOISSE, Baron, Recherches sur les différentes races de Bêtes à laine de la Grande Bretagne. (K 24) 8° 1824.

Notice sur le troupeau de Moutons Anglais importé en 1774. (K 24) 8° 1824.

REIM, Bekrönten Preiszschrift über die dienlichste Fütterungsart der Kühe und Kälber. 12° Dresden, 1788.

HILLYARD, C. Practical Farming and Grazing; with Observations on the Breeding and Feeding of Sheep and Cattle. 8° Northampton, 1840.

THOMSON, R. D. Experimental Researches on the Food of Animals and Fattening of Cattle, &c. 12° 1846.

(See CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL.)

(2.) *Gardening.*

JOHNSON, G. W. The History of English Gardening. 8° 1829.

Horticultural Society of London, Transactions. 9 vol. 4° 1812–41.

—— Journal. 10 vol. 8° 1846–55.

Dictionaries.

MILLER, Philip, Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, improved by Professor Martyn. 4 vol. fol. 1797.

MAWE, Thos. General Dictionary of Gardening and Botany. 4° 1797.

Treatises.

TEMPLE, Sir W. Essay on Gardening. (Works, vol. 3.)

BROWNE, Sir T. Garden of Cyrus: or, the Quincuncial Plantations of the Ancients considered. (Works. fol.)

CHAMBERS, Sir W. Dissertation on Oriental Gardening. 1772.
—— An Heroic Epistle to Sir W. Chambers, with the Postscript. 1773–74.

WALPOLE, Horace, On Modern Gardening. (Works, vol. 2.)

MASON, Geo. Essay on Design in Gardening. 8° 1795.

WHATELEY, Thos. Observations on Modern Gardening; illustrated by Descriptions. 8° 1793.

KNIGHT, Joseph, On the Cultivation of the Plants belonging to the natural Order of Protéeæ. 4° 1809.

BRADLEY, Richard, New Improvements of Planting and Gardening, both Philosophical and Practical. 8° 1731.

REPTON, Humph. Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. 4° 1803.

Digitized by Google

PRICE, Uvedale, Essay on the Picturesque, for the purpose of Improving real Landscape; with his Letter to Mr. Repton, on the application of the Practice, as well as the Principles, of Landscape Painting to Landscape Gardening. 2 vol. 8° 1796.

LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Gardening; comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening. 8° 1822.

—— The Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion; comprising the choice of a Suburban or Villa Residence, the arrangement of the House, the laying out of the Garden, &c. 8° 1838.

—— Remarks on the Construction of Hothouses; with 10 cuts. 4° 1817.

—— Sketches of Curvilinear Hothouses. (Bound with Martin's Plans.) 4°

COBBETT, W. The English Gardener. 12° 1845.

—— Cottage Economy. 12° 1850.

DON, G. Horticulture. (Encycl. Metrop. vol. 6.)

WARD, N. B. Letter on Growth of Plants without open Exposure. (L 8) 8° 1836. Ward's cases.

—— On the Growth of Plants in closely-glazed Cases; and Lecture by S. H. Ward, at Royal Institution, 1854. 12° 1852–54.

YATES, J. Report on the Growth of Plants under Glass; on the Plan of Mr. N. B. Ward. (K 23) 8° 1838.

LOCKE, J. On the Growth and Culture of Vines and Olives—the Production of Silk—the Preservation of Fruits. 12° 1766. (And Works, vol. 4.) Fruit trees, &c.

WILSON, W. Treatise on the Forcing of Early Fruits. (F 65) 12° 1777.

LINDLEY, J. Considerations upon the Cultivation of Fruit Trees. (K 44) 8° 1831.

KNIGHT, T. A. On the Culture of the Apple and Pear, and on the Manufacture of Cider and Perry. 12° 1801.

FORSYTH, Wm. On the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees. 4° 1802.

GALLESIO, Géorges, Traité du Citrus. 8° Paris, 1811.

Treatise on the Cocoa-nut Tree. 8° 1831.

FORDYCE, Sir W. On Cultivating and Curing Rhubarb in Britain for Medicinal Uses. (F 27) 8° 1792.

Gardeners' Chronicle. 16 vol. fol. 1841–56.

(3.) *On Forest Trees and Planting.*

SENEBIER, J. Dictionnaire des Forêts et Bois; des Arbres et Arbustes; par M. Blanquart de Septfontaines, avec la Physiologie Végétale, 4° Paris, 1791. (Encycl. Méthod.)

EVELYN, J. Sylva; a Discourse of Forest Trees: with his Terra; a Discourse of Earth: with Notes by Hunter. 2 vol. 4° 1786.

Digitized by Google

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, H. L. Traité des Arbres et Arbustes. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1755.

—— La Physique des Arbres; de l'Anatomie des Plantes et de l'Economie Végétale. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1758.

—— Des Sémis et Plantations des Arbres et de leur Culture. 4° Paris, 1760.

—— De l'Exploitation des Bois. 4° Paris, 1764.

—— Du Transport, de la Conservation et de la Force des Bois. 4° Paris, 1767.

—— Traité des Arbres Fruitiers. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1768.

WATKINS, Wm. Treatise on Forest Trees. 8° 1753.

EMMERICH, A. On the Culture of Forest Trees; and the State of the Royal Forests. 8° 1789.

COBBETT, W. The Woodlands: a Treatise on Planting Trees, with a Description of them. 8° 1825.

HAYNES, Tho. Improved System of Propagating Forest and Ornamental Trees and Shrubs; by Seeds of British produce. 8° 1811.

WALLIS, J. Dendrology: in which are Facts, Experiments, and Observations upon Trees and Vegetables. 8° 1833.

HAYWARD, J. An Inquiry into the causes of the Fruitfulness and Barrenness of Trees. 12° 1834.

LOUDON, J. C. Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain, Native and Foreign, pictorially and botanically delineated. 8 vol. 8° 1838.

CHEVANDIER. M. E. Recherches sur l'emploi de divers Amendements dans la Culture des Forêts. (M 5) 4° Paris, 1852.

SCOTT, W. On Planting Waste Lands, Gardening, &c. (Prose Works.)

BURGESS, H. W. Amœnitates Quernesæ; and Botanical Diversions, by Gilbert Burnett. fol. n. d.

SELBY, P. J. History of British Forest Trees, indigenous and introduced. 8° 1842.

NICHOLS, T. Observations on Oak Trees in general. 8° 1791.

Observations on the Means of providing Naval Timber. 8° 1807.

IV. NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Natural Philosophy in general.*

YOUNG, T. Catalogue of Works relating to Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. (Lectures, vol. 2.)

Dictionaries. Dictionnaire de Physique; par MM. Monge, Cassini, &c. 4° Paris, 1793. (Encycl. Méthod.)

GEHLER, S. Physikalisches Wörterbuch. 5 vol. 8° Leipz. 1798.

Digitized by Google

BRISSON, M. J. Dictionnaire raisonné de Physique. 6 tom. 8° Avec Planches, 4° 1890.

KRUG, W. T. Allgemeines Handwörterbuch der Philosophischen Wissenschaften. 5 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1832–8.

DE LOYS, Ch. Abrégé Chronologique pour servir à l'Histoire de la Physique. 4 vol. 8° Strasb. 1786. History.

A Collection of Letters illustrative of the progress of Science in England, 1562–1682. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8° 1841.

Saggi di Naturali Esperienze fatte nell' Academia del Cimento. fol. Firenze, 1691.

History of the Royal Society, by Bishop Sprat. 4° 1667.
—— By T. Birch. 4 vol. 4° 1756.
—— By T. Thomson. 4° 1812.
—— By C. R. Weld. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Paris, depuis 1666 jusqu'à 1790. 105 vol. 4°
—— Par J. B. Du Hamel. 4° Paris, 1701.
—— Par B. L. Fontenelle. (Œuvres, t. 5, 6.)

POWELL, Rev. B. History of Natural Philosophy. 16° 1834.

WHEWELL, W. History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Times. 3 vol. 8° 1837.

PLAYFAIR, J., LESLIE, J., and FORBES, J. D. Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science, since the Revival of Letters in Europe to 1850. (Encyc. Brit. vol. 1.)

GROVE, W. R. Lecture on the Progress of Physical Science, since the Opening of the London Institution. (L 10) 8° 1842.

See HISTORY of INVENTIONS, &c., infra.

BERZELIUS, J. J. Jähres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der Physischen Wissenschaften; übersetzt von F. Wöhler. 12 vol. 8° Tübingen, 1822–41. Journals.
—— Rapport Annuel sur le Progrès de la Chimie, &c. Traduit par P. Plantamour. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1841–48.

LIEBIG, J. and KOPP, H. Annual Reports, &c. translated. 4 vol. 8° 1849-53.
—— Jahresberichte, u. s. w. 6 vol. 8° 1851–56.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports. 24 vol. 1833–56.

Fortschritte der Physik in den Jahren 1845–53, dargestellt von der Physischen Gesellschaft, in Berlin. 9 vol. 8° Berlin, 1847–56.

MÜLLER, J. Bericht über die neuesten Fortschritte der Physik. 8° Braunschweig, 1849.

See *Memoirs and Transactions of Academies and Learned Societies* and *Scientific Journals*, infra.

BEDE, Ven. Scientific Tracts. (Works, vol. 6.) Treatises.

BACON, Frater Roger, Opus Majus. Edidit S. Jebb. fol. Lond. 1733.

Digitized by Google

BACON, Lord. Works, with his Life by Mallet. 5 vol. 4° 1765.
—— Works, collected and edited, by J. Spedding, W. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. Vol. 1 & 2. 8° 1857.
—— Philosophical Works, methodized and translated by P. Shaw. 3 vol. 4° 1733.

FLUD, Rob. alias DE FLUCTIBUS, Opera omnia, Physica, Metaphysica, Philosophia Moysaica, Medica, Anatomica, &c. &c. 6 vol. folio. Oppenh. 1617. Francf. 1621. Goudæ, 1638.

GALILEI, Galileo, Opere. 4 vol. in 3. 4° Padova, 1744.

PASCAL, Bl. Œuvrages de Mathématique et de Physique. (Œuvres, tom. 4, 5.)

SCHOTTUS, Gasp. Technica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Artis. 4° Norimb. 1664.

HOBBES, Tho. Opera Philosophica, quæ Latinè scripsit, omnia. 2 vol. 4° Amst. 1668.

DES-CARTES, Ren. Opera omnia. 9 vol. 4° Amst. 1692.
—— Lettres sur la Physique, &c. 6 vol. 12° Paris, 1724.

LOCKE, J. Elements of Natural Philosophy. (Works, vol. 4.)

WILKINS, Bp. Philosophical and Mathematical Works. 8° 1708.

NEWTON, I. Opera quæ extant omnia, Commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley. 5 vol. 4° 1779.
—— Principia Philosophiæ, cum Comment. T. Le Seur et Fr. Jacquier. 3 vol. 4° Col. Allob. 1760.
—— Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, by A. Motte; with the Laws of the Moon's Motion, according to Gravity, by J. Machin. 2 vol. 8° 1729.

PEMBERTON, Henry, View of Newton's Philosophy. 4° 1728.

EMERSON, W. Comment on Sir I. Newton's Principia. 8° 1770.

MACLAURIN, Colin, Account of Newton's Philosophical Discoveries. 8° 1750.

HOOKE, R. Philosophical Collections, Seven Numbers: Lectures, &c. —On the Motion of the Earth—On the Machina Cœlestis of Hevelius —Descript. of Helioscopes—Lamps and Waterpoises—Comets—Spring. 2 vol. 4° 1679.
—— Philosophical Experiments and Observations, by Derham. 8° 1726.
—— Posthumous Works, containing his Lectures on Light, on Comets and Gravity, Discourses of Earthquakes, &c. &c. fol. 1705.

HUGENIUS, Chr. Opera varia. 2 vol. in 1. L. Bat. 1724.
—— Opera reliqua. 2 vol. in 1. Amst. 1728.

BOYLE, R. Works. 6 vol. 4° 1772.
—— Philosophical Works, abridged and methodized by P. Shaw, M.D. 3 vol. 4° 1725.

Institutions de Physique. 8° 1741.

NOLLET, J. A. Leçons de Physique Expérimentale. 4° ed. 5 vol. 12° Paris, 1753–5.

LEIBNITZ, G. Opera omnia, nunc primum collecta, in Classes distributa, Præfationibus et Indicibus exornata, studio L. Dutens. 6 vol. 4° Genevæ, 1768.

Digitized by Google

LEIBNITZ, G. et Johan. BERNOULLI, Commercium Philosophicum et Mathematicum. 2 vol. 4° Lausanne, 1745.
—— Commercii Epistolici Leibnitiani, recensuit Jo. Dan. Gruber. 3 vol. 8° Hanov. 1745.
—— Lettres choisies de la Correspondance de Leibnitz, publiées pour la première fois, par I. G. H. Feder. 8° Han. 1805.

BERNOULLI, Johann., Opera omnia. 4 vol. 4° Lausanne, 1742.
——, Jacobus, Opera. 2 vol. 4° Genevæ, 1744.
—— Ars Conjectandi, accedit Tractatus de Seriebus Infinitis, et Epistola de Ludo Pilæ reticularis. 4° Basil. 1713.

TRYON, T. Letters on Subjects, Philosophical, Theological, and Moral. 12° 1700.

BECCHER, J. J. Physica Subterranea. 4° Lips. 1738.
—— Specimen Beccherianum, à G. E. Stahl. 8° Lips. 1708.

KEIL, J. Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 8° 1726.

ROHAULT, Jas. System of Natural Philosophy, with Dr. S. Clarke's Notes. 2 vol. 8° 1728.

HELSHAM, R. Course of Lectures in Natural Philosophy. 8° 1739.

S'GRAVESANDE, Gul. Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, confirmed by Experiments, by Desaguliers. 2 vol. 4° 1747.

DESAGULIERS, J. T. Course of Experimental Philosophy. 2 vol. 4° 1763.
—— Syllabus of Lectures on Philosophy. 8° 1717.

VREAM, W. Description of the Air Pump. 8° 1717.

EULER, L. Opuscula varii Argumenti. 4° 3 vols. in 2. Berolini, 1746–51.
—— Letters on Subjects in Physics and Philosophy, with Notes, by Hunter. 2 vol. 8° 1802.

MUSSCHENBROEK, P. van, Elements of Natural Philosophy, by Colson. 2 vol. 8° 1744.
—— Introductio ad Philosophiam Naturalem. 2 vol. 4° L. Bat. 1762.

RUTHERFORTH, T. System of Natural Philosophy; being a Course of Lectures in Mechanics, Optics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy. 2 vol. 4° 1748.

DE MAUPERTUIS, P. L. Œuvres. 4 vol. 8° Lyon, 1756.

MARTIN, Benj. Philosophia Britannica; a System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy, and Geography. 3 vol. 8° 1753.
—— Young Gentleman and Lady's Philosophy, in a Survey of the Works of Nature and Art. 3 vol. 8°. 1781.

WINKLER, J. H. Elements of Natural Philosophy delineated. 2 vol. 8° 1757.

JONES, Rev. W. Essay on the First Principles of Natural Philosophy, 4° 1762.

LEWIS, W. Commercium Philosophico-Technicum; or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts. 4° 1763.

Digitized by Google

Boscovich, R. J. Opera pertinentia ad Opticam et Astronomiam. 5 vol. 4° Bassani, 1785.

—— Theoria Philosophiæ Naturalis redacta ad unicam legem virium in natura existentium. 4° Venetiis, 1763.

Rowning, J. System of Natural Philosophy. 2 vol. 8° 1765.

Beguelin, M. Mémoires Académiques, 1768–84. 4°

Sigaud de la Fond, J. Leçons de Physique Expérimentale, et Traité de l'Electricité. 3 vol. 12° Par. 1771.

—— Description et usage d'un Cabinet de Physique expérimentale. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1775.

—— Anweisung zur Experimental Physik. 2 vol. 8° Vien. 1780.

Karsten, D. Anleitung zur gemeinnützlichen Kenntniss der Natur. 8° Halle, 1783.

—— Anfangsgründe der Naturlehre. 8° Halle, 1790.

Physique du Monde, par Baron de Marivetz et M. Goussier. 5 tom. en 7. Planches 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1780.

Ingen-housz, J. Vermischte Schriften. 2 vol. 8° Wien, 1784.

Atwood, Geo. Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy. 8° 1784.

Peart, E. Chemical and Physical Works. 4 vol. 8° 1788–98.

Vol. 1. The Generation of Animal Heat investigated. 1788.
On the Elementary Principles of Nature. 1789.
Vol. 2. On Electricity and Magnetism. 1791.
On Electric Atmospheres. 1793.
On the Properties of Matter and the Nature of Gases. 1792.
The Anti-Phlogistic Doctrine examined and confuted. 1795.
Vol. 3. On the Composition of Water; and a Review of Mrs. Fulhame, on Combustion. 1796.
Physiology; with Remarks on Poisons and Animal Electricity. 1798.
Vol. 4. Five Tracts, on Fevers, Rupture, Erysipelas, Rheumatism, Gout, and Consumption.

Auswahl der neuesten Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen der Physik, Chemie, und Mineralogie. 2 vol. in 1. 12° Quedlinburg, 1790.

Anderson, John, Institutes of Physics. 8° 1795.

Nicholson, Wm. Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 2 vol. 8° 1796.

Gregory, Geo. Economy of Nature explained and illustrated on the Principles of Modern Philosophy. 3 vol. 8° 1796.

Enfield, Wm. Institutes of Natural Philosophy, Theoretical and Experimental. 4° 1799.

Walker, A. System of Familiar Philosophy, in Twelve Lectures. 4° 1799.

Wilkinson, C. H. Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy. 8° 1799.

Adams, Geo. Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, with Additions by Jones. 5 vol. 8° 1799.

Brehm, D. Philosophic Inquiries. (H 3) 8° 1799.

Brisson, M. Traité Elémentaire, ou Principes de Physique. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1800.

Digitized by Google

LIBES, A. Traité Elémentaire de Physique. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1801.

MOYES, H. Syllabus of Lectures on Philosophy. (F 26) 8°

JACOTOT, P. Cours de Physique Expérimentale et de Chimie. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1801.

GREN, F. Grundriss der Naturlehre. 8° Halle, 1801.

IMHOF, P. M. Anleitung zu Naturlehre: übersetzt von J. Prändel. 8° Amberg, 1802.

RUMFORD, Count Benjamin, Philosophical Papers on various Branches of Natural Philosophy and Mechanics. Vol. 1. 8° 1802.

YOUNG, T. Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 8° 1802.

—— Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. 2 vol. 4° Fine paper. 1807.

—— Scientific Memoirs. (Works, vol. 1 & 2.) 8° 1855.

IMISON, J. Elements of Science and Art; being a Familiar Introduction to Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; by Webster. 2 vol. 8° 1803.

CAVALLO, Tib. Elements of Natural or Experimental Philosophy. 4 vol. 8° 1803.

HAÜY, Ren. Traité Elémentaire de Physique. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1803.

HAMSTEAD, J. Essay to explain the cause of the principal Phenomena in Nature. 8° 1811.

ROBISON, J. Elements of Mechanical Philosophy. 8° 1804.

—— System of Mechanical Philosophy, with Notes by D. Brewster. 4 vol. 8° 1822.

BREWSTER, D. Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments. 8° 1813.

BIOT, J. B. Traité de Physique Expérimentale et Mathématique. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1816.

ŒRSTED, H. C. The Soul in Nature. Translated from the German by L. & J. B. Horner. 16° 1852.

PHILLIPS, Sir R. On Proximate Causes of Material Phenomena. 12° 1818.—8° 1821.

—— Protest against the prevailing Principles of Natural Philosophy, &c. 8°.

PAOLI, D. Ricerche sul Moto molecolare de' Solidi. 4° Pesaro, 1825.

WEBER, E. H. & W. Wellenlehre auf Experimente gegrundete. 8° Leipzig, 1825.

The Enchiridion; or, Sum of Human Science. 12° 1826.

GAY-LUSSAC, J. L. Cours de Physique. 8° Paris, 1827.

ARNOTT, N. Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy, General and Medical. 2 vol. 8° 1829.

MILLINGTON, J. Epitome of Mechanical Philosophy. 8° 1830.

QUETELET, A. Correspondance Mathématique et Physique. Bruxelles, 1830.

—— Positions de Physique. 3 vols. 16° Bruxelles, 1834.

Digitized by Google

GALLI, Flor. Plan of Philosophy contrary to all Modern Systems, and founded on the Word of God. (M 2) 4° 1830.

PHILLIPS, Sir R. Protest against the prevailing Principles of Natural Philosophy. (K 8) 8° 1830.

MACVICAR, J. G. Elements of the Economy of Nature, or the Principles of Physics, Chemistry, and Physiology. 8° 1830.

WHEATSTONE, C. Miscellaneous Papers. 4° 1833–52.

AMPÈRE, A. Essai sur la Philosophie des Sciences. 8° Paris, 1834.

AVOGADRO, A. Fisica de' Corpi Ponderabili, ossia Trattato della Costituzione Generale de' Corpi. 4 tomi. 8° Torino, 1837–41.

WHEWELL, W. Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their History. 2 vol. 8° 1840.

PESCHEL, C. F. Lehrbuch der Physik (mit Atlas). 8° Dresden, 1844.

DEVINCENZI, G. Discorsi. (K 64) 8° 1845.

GALITZINE, Mme. la Princesse, De l'Analyse de la Force. 8° Paris, 1845.

DURAN, J. A. Révélation Scientifique. 8° Bordeaux, 1846.

GROVE, W. R. On the Correlation of Physical Forces. 8° 1846. 2nd edition. 1850. 3rd edition. 1855.

MÜLLER, J. Principles of Physics and Meteorology. 8° 1847.

HEREPATH, J. Mathematical Physics. 2 vol. 8° 1847.

TOMLINSON, C. Rudimentary Natural Philosophy. (Weale 2.) 12° 1848.

FRICK, J. Physikalische Technik: oder Anleitung zur Anstellung von Physikalischen Versuchen. 8° Braunschweig, 1850.

HARPUR, A. An Inquiry into the Essential Nature of Phenomena or Perceptible Existence, &c. &c. 8° 1850–51.

POUILLET, M. Eléments de Physique Expérimentale et de Météorologie. 8° Bruxelles, 1845. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1853.

HOWELL, J. W. The Unity of Nature. 8° 1849.

BROWN, A. The Philosophy of Physics; or, Process of Creative Developement. 8° New York, 1854.

LARDNER, D. Handbook of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. 3 vol. 12° 1851-52.

LANDOIS, H. Causes de la Coloration des Corps, Traité de l'Electricité, du Calorique, &c. (K 76) 8° 1857.

KARSTEN, G. Encyklopädie der Physik bearbeitet von Brix, Decher, von Feilitzsch, Grashof, Harms, Helmholtz, Kuhn, Lamont, Metz, Pfeiffer, Schmid, Schulz, Seidel und Weyer. 8° Leipzig, 1856–57.

On the Study of Natural Philosophy.

BERKELEY, Bp. G. Analyst: addressed to an Infidel Mathematician. (Works, vol. 2.)

Digitized by Google

BERKELEY, Bp. G. Defence of Free-Thinking in Mathematics. (Works, vol. 2.)

BOYLE, R. On the Usefulness of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. (Works, vol. 2 & 3.)

—— Christian Virtuoso: showing that, by being addicted to Experimental Philosophy, a man is rather assisted than indisposed to be a good Christian. (Works, vol. 5 & 6.)

NIEUWENTYT, B. Religious Philosopher; or, the right Use of contemplating the Works of the Creator, in Man, the Elements, and the Heavens. 3 vol. 8° 1719.

SULLIVAN, Sir R. J. View of Nature, and the Laws and Ordinances of Philosophy opposed to Atheism. 6 vol. 8° 1794.

WHEWELL, W. Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8° 1834.

HERSCHEL, J. F. W. Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. 12° 1831.

BROWNE, E. Introductory Lecture to a Course of Natural Philosophy. (K 19) 8° 1832.

SOMERVILLE, Mary, On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. 2nd edition. 12° 1835.

Natural Magic, &c.

PORTA, J. B. Natural Magic. fol. 1658.

WILKINS, Bp. Mathematical Magick. (Works.)

HALLE, J. S. Magie oder die Zauberkräfte der Natur. 4 vol. 8° Wien, 1785–87.

Supplément à la Magie blanche dévoilée, par M. Decremps. 8° Par. 1785.

BREWSTER, D. Letters on Natural Magic. 16° 1832.

PARIS, Dr. Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest. 2nd edition. 12° 1833. New ed. 1857.

FARADAY, M. Letter on Table-turning. (O 4) 1853.

2. *Statics.*

WHITEHURST, John, Attempt towards obtaining invariable Measures of Length, Capacity, and Weight, from the Mensuration of Time, independent of the Mechanical Operations requisite to ascertain the Center of Oscillation, or the true Length of Pendulums. (Works, 4°) 1787.

EMERSON, W. Calculation, Libration, and Mensuration; or the Arts of Reckoning, Weighing, and Measuring, being a Mechanical Work, adapted to the Use of Tradesmen and Artificers. (Works, vol. 10.)

BOSCOVICH, R. J. De Determinatione Longitudinis Penduli oscillantis ad singula secunda temporis medii. (Opera, vol. 5.)

Digitized by Google

BRISSON, M. J. Pesanteur Spécifique des Corps. 4° Par. 1787.

BRILLAT et BAZAINE, Métrologie Française, ou Traité du Systême Métrique, d'après la fixation définitive de l'unité linéaire fondamentale. 8° Par. 1802.

MOSELEY, H. Statics. (With his Mechanics.)

BAKER, T. Rudimentary Statics and Dynamics. (Weale 97) 12° 1852.

VARIGNON, P. Nouvelle Méchanique ou Statique. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1725.

PRICE, B. Statics. (Treatise on Calculus, vol. 3. 8° 1856.)

3. *Mechanics.*

BORGNIS, J. A. Dictionnaire de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts. (Traité, vol. 10.) 4° 1823.

GALILÆI, Galileo, Dialogues concerning two New Sciences relating to Mechanics and Local Motion, with an Appendix concerning the Center of Gravity of Solid Bodies, by Weston. 4° 1734.

WILKINS, Bp. Mathematical Magick; or the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry. (Works.) 8°.

BORELLI, Jo. Alph. De Motu Animalium. 2 vol. 4° Romæ, 1680.

—— De Vi Percussionis, et Motionibus Naturalibus à Gravitate pendentibus, et Motu Animalium. 2 vol. 4° Amst. 1686.

HERMANNUS, Jac. Phoronomia; sive de Viribus et Motibus Corporum Solidorum et Fluidorum Libri II. 4° Amst. 1716.

WALLIS, J. Mechanica; sive Tractatus de Motu. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— De Gravitate et Gravitatione. (Opera, vol. 2.)

HUGENIUS, C. Machinæ quædam, et Varia circa Mechanicam. (Opera Var. vol. 1.)

—— Dissertatio de Causa Gravitatis. (Opera Rel. vol. 2.)

—— De Motu Corporum ex percussione. (Opera Rel. vol. 2.)

—— De Vi Centrifuga. (Opera Rel. vol. 2.)

LEIBNITZ, G. Theoria Motus concreti. (Opera, vol. 2.)

—— Theoria Motus abstracti. (Opera, vol. 2.)

BERNOULLI, Jean, Discours sur les Loix de la Communication du Mouvement. (Opera, vol. 3.)

ROBINS, B. Remarks on "Bernoulli sur les Loix du Mouvement." (Math. Tracts, vol. 2.)

BERNOULLI, Jo. Propositiones variæ Mechanico-Dynamicæ. (Opera, vol. 4.)

BERKELEY, Bp. G. De Motu; sive de Motûs principio et natura, et de causa Communicationis Motuum. (Works, vol. 2.)

DE MAUPERTUIS, P. L. Recherche des Loix du Mouvement et du Repos. (Œuvres, tom. 4.)

EULER, Leonh. Mechanica; sive Motûs Scientia analytice exposita 2 vol. 4° Petrop. 1736.

Digitized by Google

ROBINS, B. Remarks on Euler's Treatise of Motion. (Math. Tracts, 2.)

LANDEN, J. On Mechanical Powers. (Math. Mem.)

ATWOOD, Geo. Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies. 8° 1784.

PARKINSON, Tho. System of Mechanics. 4° 1785.

DE LAGRANGE, J. L. Méchanique Analytique. Par. 1788.

EMERSON, W. Principles of Mechanics. 4° 1794.

FERGUSON, James, Lectures on select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, &c. 8° 1799.

—— Select Mechanical Exercises; with his Life, by himself. 8° 1790.

EYTELWEIN, J. Handbuch der Mechanik und der Hydraulik. 8° Berlin, 1801.

PRONY, G. C. Mécanique Philosophique. (Journ. Polytech. 3.)

FRANCŒUR, L. Traité de Mécanique Elémentaire. 8° Par. 1801.

VINCE, S. Principles of Mechanics. 4° 1803.

WOOD, James, Principles of Mechanics (with "Optics.") 8° 1803.

GREGORY, O. Treatise of Mechanics, Theoretical and Practical. 2 vol. 8° 1806.

ROBISON, John, Elements of Mechanical Philosophy. 8° 1804.

—— System of Mechanical Philosophy, with Notes by D. Brewster, 4 vols. 8° 1822.

HACHETTE, M. Dynamique. (K 43) 8° 1827.

MILLINGTON, J. Epitome of Mechanical Philosophy. 8° 1830.

WALKER, R. Elements of the Theory of Mechanics. 8° 1830.

—— Text-book of Mechanical Philosophy. I. Mechanics. 16° 1851.

PERIGAL, H. Experimental Researches in Kinematics; designed to exemplify and elucidate the Laws of Motion, by the Development of their Curves; and Six Sheets in Portfolio, No. 1. 3 vol. 8° 1838–42.

LARDNER, D. & KATER H. Mechanics. 16° 1830.

LARDNER, D. Mechanics. (Handbook, vol. 1.)

PONCELET, J. Introduction à la Mécanique Industrielle, Physique ou Expérimentale. 8° Metz, 1841.

WILLIS, R. Principles of Mechanism. 8° 1841.

MOSELEY, H. Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. 8° 1843.

—— Treatise on Mechanics applied to the Arts; including Statics and Hydrostatics. 12° 1847.

—— Illustrations of Mechanics. 18° 1848.

BARLOW, P. Mechanics. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 3.)

WHEWELL, W. The Mechanical Euclid, containing the Elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics; illustrated after the manner of the Elements of Geometry. 12° 1849.

Digitized by Google

BORGNIS, J. A. Traité Complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts. 10 vol. 4° Paris, 1818–23.

Vol. 1. De la Composition des Machines.
2. Du Mouvement des Fardeaux.
3. Des Machines que l'on emploie dans les constructions diverses.
4. Des Machines hydrauliques.
5. Des Machines d'Agriculture.
6. Des Machines employées dans diverses fabrications.
7. Des Machines qui servent à confectionner les étoffes.
8. Des Automates et des Machines Théâtrales.
9. Théorie de la Mécanique Usuelle.
10. Dictionnaire de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts.

WEISBACH, J. Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. 2 vol. 8° 1847–48.

TOMLINSON, C. Rudimentary Mechanics. (Weale 6) 12° 1849.

BAKER, T. Elements of Mechanism. (Weale 98) 12°.

DELAUNAY, Ch. Cours Elémentaire de Mécanique Théorique et Appliquée. 12° Paris, 1851.

LAW, H. & BURNELL, G. Rudiments of Civil Engineering. (Weale 13–15) 12° 1848–52.

PRICE, B. Dynamics. (Treatise on the Calculus, vol. 3. 8° 1856.)
(See p. 254, MACHINERY.)

4. *Pneumatics and Aerostation.*

HERO Alexandrinus. (Inter Mathematici Veteres.)

—— Pneumatics, translated by Bennet Woodcroft. 4° 1851.

BOYLE, R. New Experiments touching the Spring of the Air and its effects (made for the most part in a new Pneumatical Engine). 4° 1662.

Essay concerning a Vacuum. 16° 1697.

ANNELY, B. Theory of the Winds. (D 7) 1729.

ROBISON, J. Pneumatics. (System of Mechanical Philosophy, vol. 3.)

BARLOW, P. Pneumatics. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 3.)

LARDNER, D. Pneumatics. (Handbook, vol. 1.)

TOMLINSON, C. Rudimentary Pneumatics. (Weale 12) 12° 1848.

Aerostation. CAVALLO, T. History and Practice of Aerostation. 8° 1785.

FIGUIER, L. Les Aérostats. (Découvertes Mod. t. 3.) 12° 1855.

BLANCHARD, M. Journal de mon Ascension à Philadelphie. 1793.

Aeronautica; or, Voyages in the Air. (F 67) (Plate.) 8° [180–].

MASON, Monck, Account of the late Aeronautical Expedition from London to Weilburg. 8° 1836.

—— Aeronautica; or Sketches illustrative of the Theory and Practice of Aerostation. 8° 1838.

SADLER, W. Aerial Voyage. (K 59) 8° 1817.

RUSH, G. Account of Ascents in the Victoria and Nassau Balloons, with an Appendix for computing Altitudes. (K 65) 1851.

Digitized by Google

5. *Sound.*

KIRCHER, Ath. Phonurgia, sive universa Sonorum natura, proprietas, &c. fol. Camp. 1673.

BACON, Fr. Historia Soni et Auditûs. (Works, vol. 5.)

MORLAND, S. Tuba Stentoro-Phonica; an Instrument for use on Sea and Land. (Lloyd's Coll. 1.)

COTES, Roger, Pneumatical and Hydrostatical Lectures. 8° 1747.

CHLADNI, E. F. Entdeckungen über die Theorie des Klanges. 4° Leipz. 1787.

—— Die Akustik. 4° Leipzig, 1830.

HERSCHEL, Sir J. Sound. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 4.)

ROBISON, J. Acoustics. (System of Mechanical Philosophy, vol. 4.)

SMITH, Rob. Harmonics; or, the Philosophy of Musical Sounds. 8° 1759.

YOUNG, T. On Sound. (Lectures and Works.)

WEBER, E. H. & W. Wellenlehre, mit Anwendung auf die Schall- und Licht-wellen. 8° Leipsig, 1825.

JONES, Rev. W. Discourse on the Philosophy of Musical Sounds. (Phys. Disquisitions. 4°.)

MOREL, A. J. Principe Acoustique de la Théorie musicale, ou Musique expliquée. 8° Par. 1816.

MACDONALD, J. Treatise on the Harmonic System, arising from the vibrations of the aliquot divisions of strings. 4° 1822.

INMAN, W. S. On Ventilation, Warming, and Transmission of Sound. 8° 1836.

WEBSTER, A. On the Principles of Sound; their application in the Construction of Public Buildings; particularly to the New Houses of Parliament. 8° 1841.

(See p. 278, MUSIC.)

6. *Hydrostatics, &c.*

GUGLIELMINI, D. Della Natura de' Fiumi. 4° Bologna, 1697.

BERNOULLI, Dan. Hydrodynamica, sive de Viribus et Motibus Fluidorum Commentarii. 4° Argent. 1738.

BOSSUT, C. Traité Elémentaire d'Hydrodynamique. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1771.

BOYLE, R. Hydrostatics applied to the Materia Medica. (Works, vol. 5.)

COTES, Roger, Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures. 8° 1747.

SWITZER, St. General System of Hydrostaticks and Hydraulicks. 2 vol. 4° 1729.

BELIDOR, B. Architecture Hydraulique. 4 vol. 4° Par. 1782.

FABRE, J. A. Essai sur la Théorie des Torrens et des Rivières. 4° Par. 1727.

Digitized by Google

BAADER, Jos. Vollständige Theorie der Saug- und Hebe-pumpen. 4° Bayreuth, 1797.

BERNOULLI, Jo. Hydraulica. (Opera, vol. 4.)

PASCAL, Blaise, Traité de l'Equilibre des Liqueurs. (Œuvres, tom. 4.)

DU BUAT NANÇAY, L. G., Principes d'Hydraulique. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1786.

VINCE, S. Principles of Hydrostatics (with Wood's Optics). 8° 1800.

EMERSON, W. On Pumps. (With Mechanics.) 4°.

ROBISON, J. Hydraulics. (System of Mechanical Philosophy, vol. 2.)

CASTELLANI, I. Dell' Immediate Influenza delle Selve sul Corso delle Acque. 2 vol. 4° Torino, 1819.

EGEN, P. Untersuchungen über den Effect einiger Wasserwerke. (Tafeln.) 4° Berlin, 1831.

BEAUFOY, Col. Mark, Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments. 4° 1834.

JAMIESON, A. Mechanics of Fluids for Practical Men; comprising Hydrostatics, descriptive and constructive, &c. 8° 1848.

WEBSTER, T. Principles of Hydrostatics; an Elementary Treatise on the Laws of Fluids, and their Applications. 12° 1847.

BARLOW, P. Hydrodynamics. (Ency. Metrop. vol. 3.)

WHEWELL, W. Hydrostatics. (With his Mechanical Euclid.)

PIOLA, G. Sul Moto Permanente dell' Acqua (with Martin's Plans). 4° n. d.

D'AUBUISSON DE VOISINS, J. F. Traité d'Hydraulique. Paris, cir. 1840.

PLATEAU, J. Recherches sur les Figures d'Equilibre d'une Masse Liquide sans Pesanteur. (M 4) 4° 1849.

DUPREZ, F. Sur un Cas particulier de l'Equilibre des Liquides. (M 4) 4° 184–.

LARDNER, D. Hydrostatics. (Handbook, vol. 1.)

GLYNN, J. Rudimentary Treatise on the Power of Water. (Weale 82) 12° 1853.

HUGHES, S. Treatise on Waterworks. (Weale 83***.) 12° 1856.

(See p. 255, STEAM ENGINE.)

7 *Optics and Perspective, Light and Colours.*

(1.) *Optics in general.*

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. 4° 1772.

EUCLID, Optica et Catoptrica. (Euclid, Gregorii.)

HOBBES, T. Liber de Homine, ubi doctrina Optica demonstratur. (Opera Philosoph.)

BARROW, I. Lectiones Opticæ et Geometricæ. 4° Lond. 1672.

Digitized by Google

HUGENIUS, C. Dioptrica. (Opera Rel. vol. 1.)
—— Tractatus de Lumine. (Opera Rel. vol. 2.)
NEWTON, Is. Lectiones Opticæ. (Opera, vol. 3.)
—— Optics.
—— Letters on Reflecting Telescopes—Light and Colours—and the Excitation of Electricity in Glass. (Works, vol. 4.)
SMITH, Rob. Compleat System of Optics. 2 vol. 4° 1738.
HARRIS, Joseph, Treatise of Optics. 4° 1775.
WOOD, James, Elements of Optics. 8° 1801.
EMERSON, W. Elements of Optics. (Works, vol. 6.)
ROBINS, B. Remarks on Smith's System of Opticks, and Jurin's Essay on Vision. (Math. Tracts, vol. 2.)
CODDINGTON, H. System of Optics. 2 vol. 8° 1829–30.
BREWSTER, D. Treatise on Optics. 16° 1831.
ENGEL, F. & SCHELLBACH, K. Darstellende Optik. (Plates and Letterpress.) Heft 1 & 2. 1849.
LARDNER, D. Optics. (Handbook, vol. 1.)
BARLOW, P. Optics. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 3.)
BEER, A. Einleitung in die höhere Optik. Braunschweig, 1853.
POTTER, R. Physical Optics; or, the Nature and Properties of Light. 8° 1856.
PEYRARD, F. Sur un Miroir Ardent (avec Archimède). 8° 1844.

(2.) *On Light and Colours.*

KIRCHER, Ath. Ars magna Lucis et Umbræ in X Libros digesta. fol. Romæ, 1646.
HAUKSBEE, F. Physico-Mechanical Experiments on Light and Electricity. 8° 1719.
HIGGINS, B. Philosophical Essay concerning Light. 8° 1776.
LAMBERT, J. H. Photometria; sive de Mensura et Gradibus Luminis, Colorum et Umbræ. 8° August. Vind. 1760.
JORDAN, G. W. New Observations concerning the Inflexions of the Rays of Light, and the Colours made thereby. 8° 1799.
—— Observations concerning the Colours of thin transparent Bodies. 8° 1800.
RUMFORD, Count B. Experiments on Coloured Shadows. (Phil. Papers, vol. 1.)
YOUNG, T. On Light, Colours, &c. (I 2) 4° 1802. (See Lectures and Works.)
GWILT, Jo. Sciagraphy; or, Examples of Shadows. 8° 1824.
CRUM, Wal. On the Number and Properties of the Primary Colours. 8° Glasgow, 1830.
BIOT, J. Recherches sur la Polarisation de la Lumière. (Mem. de l'Instit.) 1812.

Digitized by Google

PEREIRA, J. Lectures on Polarized Light; and a Lecture on the Microscope. 2nd edit. Edited by Prof. Baden Powell. 16° 1854.

WEBER, E. H. & W. Wellenlehre, mit Anwendung auf die Schall- und Licht-wellen. 8° Leipzig, 1825.

POWELL, B. A General and Elementary View of the Undulatory Theory, as applied to the Dispersion of Light. 8° 1841.

LLOYD, Humphry, Lectures on the Wave-Theory of Light. 8° 1841.

DE LA RIVE, A. La Partie de l'Optique qui traite des Courbes dites Caustiques. (M 1) 4° 1823.

BREWSTER, David, Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, with Experiments on Light and Colours. 8° 1813.

SOWERBY, James, New Elucidation of Colours, Original, Prismatic, and Material, showing their concordance in three primitives, Yellow, Red, and Blue. 4° 1809.

ARAGO, F. Mémoire sur les Rayons lumineux. (Mém. de l'Instit. 1811, et Œuvres.)

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. Light. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 4.)

MOON, R. Light explained on the hypothesis of the Ethereal Medium being a Viscous Fluid. (L 10) 8° 1853.

TAIT, G. On Producing White or Neutral Light. (K 59) 8° 1847.

SHARRATT, E. Popular Treatise on Light. 16° 1856.

See p. 202, *Heat*, and p. 227, *Photographic Chemistry*.

(3.) *On the Eye and Vision.*

BOYLE, R. Observations about Vitiated Sight. (Works, vol. 5.)

BERKELEY, Bp. G. New Theory of Vision. (Works, vol. 1.)

GARNETT, T. Dissertatio Physica de Visu. (Works.) 8° 1788.

ADAMS, Geo. Essay on Vision; intended for the Service of those whose Eyes are weak or impaired. 8° 1792.

YOUNG, Tho. Observations on Vision, and Bakerian Lecture on the Mechanism of the Eye. (Lectures, vol. 2.)

BATE, R. B. Suggestions on the Condition of the Sight. 8° 1825.

JONES, T. Wharton, On the Sense of Vision. 16° 1851.

SCHOPENHAUER, A. Ueber das Sehen und die Farben. (K 69) 8° 1816.

PREVOST, A. Essai sur la Théorie de la Vision Binoculaire. (M 4) 4° 1843.

VALLÉE, L. L. Théorie de l'Œil. 8° 1844–46.

PLATEAU, J. Sur la Persistance des Impressions de la Rétine. (K 71) 1849.

WHEATSTONE, C. Physiology of Vision. (Phil. Trans. 1838 & 1852.)

MOIGNO, M. Stéréoscope et Pseudoscope. (K 66) 8° 1852.

BREWSTER, Sir D. The Stereoscope: its History, Theory, and Construction. 16° 1856.

BLOXAM, J. On the Dipleidoscope. (K 59) 1846.

Digitized by Google

(4.) *Perspective.*

EMERSON, W. Art of Perspective. (Works, vol. 6.)

MALTON, Tho. Treatise on Perspective, with the Appendix. fol. 1778–83.

KIRBY, Joshua, Perspective of Architecture, deduced from the Principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. fol. 1761.

VALENCIENNES, P. H. Elémens de Perspective; avec Réflexions et Conseils à un Elève sur la Peinture. 4° Par. 1800.

DAVENPORT, R. Amateur's Perspective, with Supplement. 4° 1828.

JOPLIN, J. Practice of Isometrical Perspective. 8° 1833.

PYNE, G. Rudimentary Treatise on Perspective. (Weale 20, 21) 12° 1849.

TWINING, H. Inquiry into the Nature and Application of Perspective and Fore-shortening. 8° 1850.

VARLEY, Cornelius, A Treatise on Optical Drawing Instruments. 8° 1845.

(5.) *The Telescope and Microscope.*

BORELLUS, P. De vero Telescopii Inventore cum brevi omnium conspiciliorum historia. 4° Hagæ, 1655. Telescope.

DUTENS, L. Question si les Anciens connoissoient les Télescopes et les Microscopes. MS. (F 83) 1775.

ROBISON, J. The Telescope. (System of Mechanical Philosophy, vol. 3.)

GUINAND, M. Some account of his important Discovery in the Manufacture of Flint Glass for large Telescopes. (K 2) 8° 1825.

BORELLUS, P. Centuria Observationum Microscopicarum. 4° Hagæ, 1656. Microscope.

HOOKE, Rob. Micrographia; or, Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies. fol. 1667.

LEEUWENHOEK, A. Arcana Naturæ ope et beneficio Microscopiorum detecta. (Plates.) 4° Lug. Bat. 1696.

ADAMS, Geo. Essays on the Microscope; 2nd edition, by F. Kanmacher. 2 vol. 4° 1798.

BAKER, Henry, On Microscopes, and the Discoveries made thereby. 2 vol. 8° 1785.

AMICI, G. De Microscopii Catadiotrici. (M 3) 4° 1818.

GORING, C. & PRITCHARD, A. Microscopic Illustrations. 8° 1833.

PRITCHARD, A. Microscopic Illustrations of Living Objects, with Researches concerning Microscopes. 8° 1845.

ADDISON, W. The actual Process of Nutrition in the Living Structure, demonstrated by the Microscope, &c. 8° 1843.

Digitized by Google

SCHACHT, H. The Microscope, in its adaptation to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology; translated by F. Currey. 16° 1853.

QUEKETT, J. On the Microscope. 8° 1848.

—— Lectures on Histology. 2 vol. 8° 1852–4.

CARPENTER, W. B. The Microscope and its Revelations. 16° 1856.

Microscopical Society, Transactions. 8° 1844–52.

Journal of Microscopical Science. 4 vol. 8° 1852–56.

8. *Heat and Combustion.*

BOYLE, R. Tracts on Flame, Air, Explosions, &c. 8° 1672.

—— On the Mechanical Origin of Heat and Cold. (Works, vol. 4.)

—— Experimental History of Cold. (Works, vol. 2 & 3.)

—— On the Temperature of the Subterraneal and Submarine Regions. (Works, vol. 3.)

KRAFFT, G. W. Description et Représentation exacte de la Maison de Glace, construite à St. Pétersbourg 1740, et de tous les meubles qui s'y trouvoient; avec quelques Remarques sur le Froid en général, et particulièrement sur celui qu'on a senti cette même année dans toute l'Europe. 4° Petersb. 1741.

LOVETT, Rich. Philosophical Essays on the Electrical Fluid, Fire, Heat, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1766–77.

SCHEELE, C. W. Chemical Observations and Experiments on Air and Fire; with Notes by Kirwan. 8° 1780.

DE MAGELLAN, J. H. Essai sur la nouvelle Théorie du Feu Elémentaire, et de la Chaleur des Corps. 4° 1780.

CRAWFORD, A. Experiments on Animal Heat, and the Inflammation of Combustible Bodies. 8° 1788.

MORGAN, W. On Crawford's Theory of Heat and Combustion. (H 2) 8° 1781.

BEWLEY, Rd. Treatise on Air: containing Experiments on Combustion. 8° 1791.

KIRWAN, R. Estimate of the Temperature of different Latitudes. 8° 1787.

MAYER, T. Über die Gesetze und Modificationen des Wärmestoffs. 12° Erlangen, 1791.

PICTET, M. A. Essais sur le Feu. 8° Genève, 1790.

—— Essay on Fire. 12° 1791.

DUCARLA, C. Mémoire sur le Feu complet. 8° Par. 1784.

MANN, l'Abbé, Mémoires sur les grandes Gelées et leurs Effets. 8° Gand. 1792.

FULHAME, Mrs. Essay on Combustion. 8° 1794.

DAVY, H. Essay on Heat, Light, &c. (Works, vol. 2.)

—— On the Safety-Lamp for Coal-Miners; with some Researches on Flame. 8° 1818. (And Works, vol. 6.)

Digitized by Google

LESLIE, John, Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat. 8° 1804.

RUMFORD, Count, Essay concerning the source of Light which is manifested in the Combustion of Inflammable Bodies. 8° 1812.

BOMPAS, Chas. Carpenter, Essay on the Nature of Heat, Light, and Electricity. 8° 1817.

KYAN, J. H. On the Elements of Light, and their Identity with those of Matter, Radiant and Fixed. 8° 1838.

THOMSON, T. Outline of the Sciences of Heat and Electricity. 8° 1840.

WILLIAMS, C. W. The Combustion of Coal, and the Prevention of Smoke chemically and practically considered. 8° 1841. New Edition. 8° 1854. Plates illustrative of the Combustion of Coal. 4° 1841.

LARDNER, D. Treatise on Heat. 16° 1833.

DE LA RIVE, A. Chaleur Spécifique. (K 49) 8° 1840.

MARCET, M. F. Sur la Température du point d'Ebullition des Liquides. (M 3) 4° 1842.

LUNN, F. Heat. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. iv. p. 225). 4° 1845.

TAYLOR, A. S. On the Temperature of the Earth and Sea. (K 62) 8° 1846.

REGNAULT, V. Relation des Expériences pour determiner les Principales Lois physiques et les Données numériques qui entrent dans le Calcul des Machines à Vapeur. Paris, 1847.

DIXON, R. V. Treatise on Heat. Part 1. 8° 1849.

PARKER, W. On Vital Heat. (O 2) 12° 1850.

MELLONI, M. La Thermochrôse, ou la Coloration Calorifique. Première Partie. 8° Naples, 1850.

DOVE, H. W. Die Verbreitung der Wärme auf der Oberflache der Erde, mit Charten und Tafeln. 4° Berlin, 1852.

—— The Distribution of Heat over the Surface of the Globe; with Maps. (Translated by Mrs. Sabine.) 4° 1853.

—— Darstellung der Wärme-Erscheinungen durch fünftägige Mittel von 1782 bis 1855. fol. 1856. [Abhandl. Akad. zu Berlin, 1856.]

BRIX, P. W. Untersuchungen über die Heizkraft der wichtigeren Brennstoffe des Preussischen Staates. 4° Berlin, 1853.

(See p. 255, STEAM ENGINE.)

9. *Magnetism and Electricity in general.*

ÆPINUS, F. Tentamen Theoriæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi. 4° Petrop. 1760.

LOVETT, R. On the Electrical Fluid, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1766–77.

VAN SWINDEN, J. H. Analogie de l'Electricité et du Magnétisme. 3 tom. 8° La Haye, 1785.

Digitized by Google

PEART, E. On Electricity and Magnetism. 1791.
—— On Electric Atmospheres. 1793. (Works, vol. 2.)

LANGWORTHY, C. On Perkinean Electricity and Metallic Tractors (H 3) 8° 1798.

CARPUE, J. Introduction to Electricity and Galvanism. 8° 1803.

CUTHBERTSON, John, Practical Electricity and Galvanism. 8° 1807.

SINGER, Geo. John, Elements of Electricity and Electro-Chemistry. 8° 1814.

FARADAY, M. Experimental Researches in Electricity [and Magnetism]. Series 1–30. (From Phil. Trans.) 4° 1839–55.
—— Experimental Researches in Electricity. (Reprinted from the Philosophical Transactions, Philosophical Magazine, &c.) 3 vol. 8° 1839–55.

BECQUEREL, E. Traité Expérimentale de l'Electricité et du Magnétisme. 7 vol. 8° et Atlas. fol. Paris, 1834–40.

JEFFREYS, J. Inquiry into the Laws governing Attraction and Repulsion. (K 11) 8° 1823.

WATKINS, F. On Electro-Magnetism. 8° 1828.

STURGEON, W. Recent Experimental Researches in Electro-Magnetism and Galvanism. (K 7) 8° 1830.

WARTMANN, E. F. Essai Historique sur l'Electro-chimie. (With Pfaff.) 8° Genève, 1838.

MASSON, A. Théorie Physique et Mathématique des Phénomènes Electro-dynamiques et du Magnétisme. (With Pfaff.) 8° Par. 1838.

THOMSON, T. On Heat and Electricity. 8° 1840.

ROGET, P. M. Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, and Electro-Magnetism. (In Library of Society for Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, Natural Philosophy, vol. 2.)

WHEATSTONE, C. Experiments to Measure the Velocity of Electricity and the duration of the Electric Light. (M 2) 4° 1834.

BACHHOFFNER, G. H. Voltaic Electricity and Electro-Magnetism. (K 23) 8° 1838.

Portable Magnetic Electrometer; by Morrison. (K 49) 1838.

Notizie Elettriche. (K 53) 8° 1844.

COXWORTHY, F. Electrical Condition applied to Facts. (K 59) 8° 1848.

DE LA RIVE, A. Archives de l'Electricité, 1841–45. 8° (Continued in Biblioth. de Genève, 1846, et seq.)
—— Traité d'Electricité. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1854–55.
—— Treatise on Electricity in Theory and Practice. Vol. 1, 2. 8° 1853–55.

RICHERS, J. Natur und Geist: Erste Theil, Magnetismus, Galvanismus, und Elektricität. 8° Leipzig, 1850.

NOAD, H. Lectures on Electricity, Magnetism, &c. 8° 1849.
—— Manual of Electricity, including Galvanism, Magnetism, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1855–57.

GAVARRET, J. Traité d'Electricité. Tome 1. 16° Paris, 1857.

Digitized by Google

Electrical Society, Transactions and Proceedings. 4° 1837–40. Proceedings. 8° 1841–43.

Electrical Magazine, by C. V. Walker. 2 vols. 8° 1843–45.

(1.) *Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, &c.*

GILBERT, Guil. De Magnete. fol. Lond. 1600.

KIRCHER, Athan. Magnes, sive De Arte Magnetica. Romæ. 4° 1641. fol. 1654.

Traces du Magnétisme. (F 8) 8° Haye, 1784.

CAVALLO, T. Treatise on Magnetism in Theory and Practice. 8° 1800.

KNIGHT, G. Attempt to demonstrate, that all the Phænomena in Nature may be explained by Attraction and Repulsion. 4° 1748.

LORIMER, J. Essay on Magnetism. 4° 1795.

CHURCHMAN, J. Magnetic Atlas; or, Variation Chart of the Globe. 4° 1804.

ROBISON, J. Magnetism. (System of Mechanical Philosophy, vol. 4.)

BARLOW, P. Magnetic Attractions. 8° 1820. With Appendix and Plates. 8° 1824.

SABINE, E. Report on the Variations of Magnetic Intensity observed at different parts of the Earth's surface. 8° 1838.

—— Results of the Colonial Magnetic Observations. (K 71) 1854.

SCORESBY, W. Magnetical Observations. 2 vol. 8° 1839–51.

RITCHIE, W. Experimental Researches in Electro-Magnetism and Magneto-Electricity. (M 2) 4° 1833.

BREWSTER, D. Popular Treatise on Magnetism. 12° 1851.

BARLOW, P. Magnetism. (Encyc. Metropolitana, vol. 3.)

—— Electro-Magnetism. (Encyc. Metropolitana, vol. 4.)

HARRIS, W. S. Rudimentary Magnetism. (Weale's Series, 8, 9, 10.) 12° 1850.

PLÜCKER, J. Nova Phænomena a se in doctrinâ de Magnetismo inventa. (M 4) 4° 1849.

FARADAY, M. Magneto-Electric Spark and Shock, and a peculiar condition of Electric and Magno-Electric Induction. (K 14) 8° 1834.

INGLEFIELD, E. New Theory of the Physical Causes of Terrestrial Magnetism. (K 65) 8° 1851.

BRÜCK, R. Electricité ou Magnétisme du Globe Terrestre. 8° Bruxelles, 1851.

GERLING, Dr. Graphische Darstellung der Magnetischen Deklination zu Marburg. fol. 1848.

TYNDALL, J. On the Polarity of the Diamagnetic Force. (Phil. Trans.) 4° 1854–55.

AIRY, G. B. On the Deviations of the Compass in Wood-built and Iron-built Ships. (Phil. Trans.) 4° 1856.

See p. 211, *Magnetical Observations.*

Digitized by Google

(2.) *Electricity (Frictional).*

PRIESTLEY, Jos. History and Present State of Electricity. 4° 1794.

NEWTON, I. On Electricity. (Opera, vol. 4.)

NOLLET, L'Abbé, Essais sur l'Electricité des Corps. 12° Paris, 1750.

—— Recherches sur les Causes particulières des Phénomènes Electriques. 12° Paris, 1764.

—— Lettres sur l'Electricité. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1764.

FRANKLIN, B. Experiments on Electricity; with Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. 4° 1774.

BECCARIA, G. Upon Artificial Electricity. 4° 1776.

MAHON, Viscount (Earl Stanhope), Principles of Electricity; with an Explanation of an Electrical Returning Stroke. 4° 1779.

—— Principes d'Electricité. 8° Brux. 1781.

CAVALLO, T. Complete Treatise on Electricity. 3 vol. 8° 1795.

—— Traité d'Electricité. 8° Par. 1785.

—— Vollständige Abhandlung von der Electricität. 8° Leipz. 1785.

ROBISON, J. Electricity. (System of Mechanical Philosophy, vol. 4.)

HARRIS, W. Snow, Experimental Inquiries on Electrical Accumulation. (K 5) 8° 1828.

LAMING, R. Primary Forces of Electricity (K 23) 8° 1838.

STURGEON, W. Lectures on Electricity. 12° 1842.

LUNN, F. Electricity. (Encyc. Metropolitana, vol. 4.) 1845.

HARRIS, W. S. Rudimentary Electricity (Weale 7). 12° 1849.

RIESS, P. T. Die Lehre der Reibungselektricität. 2 vol. 8° Berlin, 1853.

POEY, A. Sur Eclairs sans Tonnerre. (M 5) 8° 1856.

—— Tempêtes Electriques à Cuba et la quantité des victimes. (M 5) 8° 1855.

Lightning Conductors.

LUZ, J. F. Unterricht vom Blitz und den Blitz- oder Wetter-Ableitern. 8° Frank. 1794.

HEMMER, J. Anleitung Wetterleiter an allen Gattungen von Gebauden auf die sicherste Art anzulegen. 8° Manh. 1786.

HARRIS, W. S. Utility of fixing Lightning Conductors in Ships. (K 6) 8° 1830.

—— On the Nature of Thunderstorms, and on the means of protecting Buildings and Shipping against the destructive effects of Lightning. 8° 1843.

—— Report to Parliament on Lightning Conductors. fol. 1854.

(3.) *Galvanism—Voltaic and Animal Electricity.*

SUE, J. Histoire du Galvanisme; et Analyse des différens Ouvrages publiés sur cette découverte. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1802.

Digitized by Google

WILKINSON, C. H. Elements of Galvanism; with a View of its History. 2 vol. 8° 1804.

DONOVAN, M. Essay on the Origin, Progress, and Present State of Galvanism; containing Investigations and a new Hypothesis. 8° 1816.

BOSTOCK, J. History and Present State of Galvanism. 8° 1818.

SEYFFER, O. E. J. Geschichtliche Darstellung des Galvanismus. 8° 1848.

VALLI, E. Experiments on Animal Electricity, with their application to Physiology. 8° 1793.

FOWLER, R. Experiments and Observations on Animal Electricity. 8° 1793.

HUMBOLDT, A. von, Expériences sur le Galvanisme et en général sur l'Irritation des fibres musculaires et nerveuses. Traduction, avec additions, par J. F. N. Jadelot. 8° Paris, 1799.

ALDINI, J. Galvanic Experiments. (H 4) 8° n. d.

—— Account of the Improvements in Galvanism; with a Series of Experiments. 4° 1803.

DAVY, H. Experiments on Galvanic Electricity. (Works, vol. 2.)

—— Chemical Agencies of Electricity. (Works, vol. 5.)

HARE, R. New Theory of Galvanism, supported by some Observations and Experiments made by means of the Calorimotor. (K 33) 8° 1819.

—— Characteristics of Mechanical Electricity and the Galvanic Fluid. (K 29) 8° 1836.

DE LA RIVE, A. Mémoire sur quelques-uns des phénomènes que présente l'électricité voltaique dans son passage à travers les conducteurs liquides. (K 24) 8° 1825.

CONNELL, Arth. Action of Voltaic Electricity on Alcohol, Ether, and Aqueous Solutions. (M 2) 4° 1835.

DANIELL, J. F. On Voltaic Combinations, and on the Electrolysis of Secondary Compounds. 4° 1836–44.

PFAFF, C. H. Revision der Lehre von Galvano-Voltaismus. 8° Altona, 1837.

FRIESE, R. Theoria Galvanismi. (K 59) 8° 1842.

MATTEUCCI, C. & SAVI, P. Traité des Phénomènes Electro-Physiologiques des Animaux. 8° Paris, 1844.

WHEATSTONE, C. New Instruments and Processes for determining the Constants of the Voltaic Circuit. 4° 1843.

GROVE, W. R. On the Gas Voltaic Battery, Voltaic Ignition, and Polarity of Gases. (From Ph. Tr.) 4° 1843–52.

ROGET, P. M. Galvanism. (Encyc. Metropolitana, vol. 4.) 1845.

DU BOIS-REYMOND, E. Untersuchungen über Thierische Elektricität. 8° Berlin, 1848–49.

—— Animal Electricity: edited by Dr. H. B. Jones. 16° 1852.

—— On C. Matteucci's Letter to Dr. Bence Jones. (K 67) 8° 1853.

Digitized by Google

HARRIS, Sir W. S. Rudimentary Treatise on Galvanism, and the General Principles of Animal and Voltaic Electricity (Weale's Series, vol. 7*). 16° 1856.

FIGUIER, L. Galvanoplastie. (Découvertes Mod. t. 1 12° 1855.)

(4.) *Electric Telegraph.*

MOIGNO, M. F. Traité de Télégraphe Electrique, contenant son Histoire, &c., avec un Atlas de Planches. 8° Paris, 1852.

WALKER, C. V. Electric Telegraph Manipulation. 16° 1850.

HIGHTON, E. Electric Telegraph; its history and progress. (Weale's Series, 11.) 12° 1852.

FIGUIER, L. Télégraphie. (Découvertes Mod. t. 1. 12° 1855.)

GLOESENER, M. Recherches sur la Télégraphie Electrique. (L 11) 8° Paris, 1853.

FORSACH, J. Handbuch der Electrischen Telegraphie. 8° Wien, 1855.

WHITE, W. Electric Communications. 12° 1850.

RONALDS, F. Description of an Electric Telegraph. 8° 1823.

COOKE, W. F. The Electric Telegraph,—was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? (K 69) 8° 1854.

WHEATSTONE, C. Reply to the Preceding. (K 71) 8° 1855.

Notices on the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. (K 52) 8° 1844.

KENDALL, A. Morse's Patent.—Exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's Pretensions to the Invention of the Magneto-Electric Telegraph. (L 8) 8° 1852.

(5.) *Animal Magnetism, Electro-Biology, &c.*

Lettre de Figaro sur la Crise du Magnétisme Animal. (F 45) 8° Par. 1784.

Lettre du Comte de Gebelin à ses Souscripteurs [containing an account of his cure by M. Mesmer]. (F 3) 4° 1783.

LA BEAUME, M. Galvanism; with Observations on its medical efficacy. 12° 1826.

WEISS, H. Magnetischer Phänomene am Körper des Menschen. (K 47) 8° 1841.

SMEE, A. Elements of Electro-Biology, of Electro-Pathology, and of Electro-Therapeutics. 8° 1849.

REICHENBACH, K. von, Researches on Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallisation, and Chemical Attraction in their relation to the Vital Force: translated by W. Gregory, M.D. Parts 1 & 2. 8° 1850.

CAPLIN, J. I. The Electro-Chemical Bath [invented by A. Poey] for the Extraction of Metals from the Human Body, &c. (O 9) 12° 1856.

Digitized by Google

10. *Meteorology.*

HOBBES, T. De Natura Aëris. (Opera Philosoph.)

BERNOULLI, Jac. Dissertatio de Gravitate Ætheris. (Opera, vol. 1.)

BACON, F. Historia Ventorum. (Works, vol. 4.)

—— Historia Densi et Rari. (Works, vol. 5.)

PASCAL, Blaise, Traité de la Pesanteur de la Masse de l'Air. (Œuvres, tom. 4.)

FONTENELLE, B. C. de, Théorie des Tourbillons Cartésiens, avec des Réflexions sur l'Attraction. (Œuvres, tom. 9.)

BOYLE, R. On the Spring and Weight of the Air. (Works, vol. 1, 3, & 4.)

—— General History of the Air. (Works, vol. 5.)

HUGENIUS, C. Dissertatio de Coronis et Parheliis. (Opera Rel. vol. 2.)

Essay concerning a Vacuum. 18° 1697.

ANNELY, B. Theory of the Winds. (D 7) 1729.

PRINGLE, Sir John, Discourse on the Different Kinds of Air. (F 6) 4° 1774.

DALTON, John, Meteorological Observations and Essays. 8° 1793.

BERTHOLON, St. L. de, De l'Electricité des Météores. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1787.

DE MAGELLAN, J. H. Sur les Baromètres pour mesurer la hauteur des Montagnes et la profondeur des Mines, avec un Précis de Baromètres à grande échelle, et d'un Météorographe constant. 4° 1779.

JONES, Rev. W. Physiological Disquisitions; or, Discourses on the Natural Philosophy of the Elements. 4° 1781.

DE SAUSSURE, H. B. Essais sur l'Hygrométrie. 8° Neuchâtel, 1783.

DE LUC, J. A. Physica; De Elementis. (MS.)

—— Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère, contenant l'Histoire Critique du Baromètre et du Thermomètre, &c. 4 vol. 8° Par. 1784.

—— Idées sur la Météorologie. 2 vol. in 3. 8° Lond. 1786.

HUTTON, James, Dissertations on different Subjects in Natural Philosophy, viz. on Rain and Wind—Phlogiston—the Powers of Matter, and Appearances of Bodies. 4° 1792.

HOWARD, L. On the Modifications of Clouds, and on the Principles of their Production, Suspension, and Destruction. (K 31) 8° 1804.

—— Barometrographia; twenty years' variations of the Barometer in the Climate of Britain. (Plates, folio; and Papers, 4°) 1847–8.

—— Papers on Meteorology, relating especially to the Climate of Britain. 4° 1850.

WILLIAMS, John, On the Climate of Great Britain; or, Remarks on the Change it has undergone, particularly within the last Fifty Years. 8° 1806.

WELLS, Dr. W. C. Essays of Dew, and on Vision. 8° 1818.

Digitized by Google

FORSTER, T. Researches in Atmospheric Phenomena. 8° 1823.

DANIELL, J. F. Meteorological Essays and Observations. 2 vol. 8° 1823–27.

—— Elements of Meteorology; being the 3rd Edition of "Meteorological Essays." 2 vol. 8° 1845.

KÆMTZ, L. F. A Complete Course of Meteorology, with Notes by Ch. Martens, and an Appendix by L. Lalanne. Translated, with Notes and Additions by C. V. Walker, &c. 12° 1845.

MÜLLER, J. Principles of Physics and Meteorology. 8° 1847.

HARVEY, G. Meteorology. (Encyc. Metrop., vol. 5.)

HOPKINS, T. M. On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain and Wind. 8° (K 67) 1852. Second Edition. 8° 1854.

MAURY, H. Physical Geography of Sea. 8° 1855.

HERSCHEL, J., and Others, Manual of Scientific Enquiry; prepared for the Use of Her Majesty's Navy: and adapted for Travellers in general:—Meteorology by Sir J. F. Herschel. 12° 1849.

Maritime Conference at Brussels for devising a Universal System of Meteorological Observations at Sea. 4° 1853.

METEOROLOGICAL Society (British), Reports. 8° 1855.

GLAISHER, J. Meteorological Reports in Reports of the Registrar-General.

Storms, &c. REID, W. Attempt to develope the Law of Storms by means of Facts. 8° 1838.

Storms, Earthquakes, &c., in England, for 500 years past. (D 8)

POEY, A. Chronological Tables of the Earthquakes, Cyclonic Hurricanes, Hailstorms, &c., in Cuba, 1493–1855. (K 76, M 5) 1855–56.

—— Couleurs des Etoiles et Globes filants en Chine et en Angleterre. (M 5) 4° 1856.

BUIST, G. On Meteors of India. (K 63) 8° 1850.

DE MAIRAN, J. J.. Sur l'Aurore Boréale. 4° 1731.

DE LA RIVE, A. On the Aurora Borealis. (K 71) 1854.

BINEAU, A. Etudes Chimiques sur les Eaux pluviales et sur l'Atmosphère de Lyon en 1852–53. (L 10) 8° 1854.

MURPHY, P. Inquiry into the Nature and Cause of Miasmata. 8° 1825.

POLLOCK, T. On the peculiar State of the Atmosphere during the late Epidemic Cholera and Diarrhœa. (K 71) 8° 1854.

RICO Y SINOBAS, M. Memoria sobre las Causas Meteorologico-Fisícas que producen las constantes sequías de Murcia y Almeria. 8° Madrid, 1851.

Meteorolites which fell in Yorkshire, Scotland, and Ireland. (Engraving in Portfolio 1.)

An Engraving of Meteorolites in the Museum of James Sowerby, F.L.S. 1812.

HOWARD, E. On Stony and Metalline Substances said to have fallen on the Earth, and also on Native Iron. (I 2) 4° 1802.

Digitized by Google

(1.) *Meteorological Apparatus.*

MAGELLANS, J. H. Beschreibung eines neuen Barometers. 8° Leipz. 1782.

LUZ, J. F. Vollständige und auf Erfahrung gegrundete Beschreibung von allen sowohl bisher bekannten als auch einigen neuen Barometer et Thermometer. 2 vol. 8° Nuremburg, 1781-84.

Instruments employed in Meteorological Observations at Chiswick. (M 1) 4° 1827.

LESLIE, J. Description of Instruments designed for extending and improving Meteorological Observations. (K 2) 8° 1820.

NEWMAN, J. Instructions necessary in using Newman's Standard Barometer. (K 4, 65) 8° 1827.

DANIELL, J. F. On a New Hygrometer. (K 65) 1845.

DENT, E. J. A Treatise on the Aneroid Barometer. (K 59) 8° 1849.

Photographic Self-Registration of Magnetism and Meteorology at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. (P 4) 4° 1849.

BROOKE, C. Photographic Self-registering Magnetical and Meteorological Apparatus. (M 4) 4° 1853.

KREIL, C. Entwurf eines Meteorologischen Beobachtungs-System für die Œsterreichische Monarchie. 8° Wien, 1850.

An Essay explanatory of the Tempest Prognosticator. By G. Merryweather, M.D. (the Inventor). 8° 1851.

POHL, J. und SCHABUS, J. Tafeln zur Reduction der in Millimetern abgelesenen Barometerstande auf die Normal Temperatur von 0° Celsius. 8° 1852.

—— Tafeln zur Vergleichung und Reduction der in verschiedenen längenmassen abgelesenen Barometerstande. (L 8) 8° 1852.

LUZ, J. Anweisung die Thermometer zu verfertigen. 8° Nürnberg, 1781. Thermometers.

SIX, James, On the Construction and Use of a Thermometer for shewing the extremes of Temperature in the Atmosphere during the Observer's Absence; with other Meteorological Observations. 8° 1794.

MARTINE, Geo. On the Construction of Thermometers, and the various Degrees of Heat in Bodies. (Essays. 8°)

LAWSON, H. The Thermometer-Stand. 8°

(2.) *Meteorological and Magnetical Observations.*

Ephemerides Societatis Meteorologicæ Palatinæ, Observationes Anni 1785. 4° Manheim, 1787.

GARNETT, T. Meteorological Observations. (Works.) 8° 1793.

BENT, Wm. Eight Meteorological Journals of the years 1793 to 1800. 8° 1801.

Digitized by Google

BOOTH, W. B. Journal of Meteorological Observations made at Chiswick. (M 1, 2) 4° 1827, 1829. (See also Trans. Hort. Soc.)

ZURICH Meteorologischen Beobachtungen, 1837–46. 4°

KUPFFER, A. Observations Météorologiques et Magnétiques faites dans l'empire de Russie, rédigées et publiées aux frais du gouvernement. Tom. 1 & 2. St. Pétersbourg, 1837–8.

—— Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique du corps des Ingénieurs des Mines de Russie; ou Recueil d'Observations Magnétiques et Météorologiques faites dans l'empire de Russie. 20 vol. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1837–53.

—— Comptes Rendus Annuels. 4° 1850 et seq.

Observations Météorologiques faites à Nijne-Taguilsk (Monts Oural) Gouvernement de Perm. 8° 1839–51.

KREIL, C. Jahrbücher der Kais. Central-Anstalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus. Band 4. 1852. 4° Wien, 1856.

CODRINGTON, Adm. Weather and Barometer Observations made by him at Portsmouth, 1841–2. (MS.) 12° 1842.

ESPY, J. Second Report on Meteorology of the United States, 1843–5. ob. fol. 1850.

GREENWICH Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1840–47. 7 vol. 4° (Continued with Greenwich Astronomical Observations. 1848, & seq.)

SANDEMAN, P. Meteorological Observations at Demerara, 1846–50. (K 65) 8° 1851.

QUETELET, A. Observations des Phénomènes Périodiques à Bruxelles, Gand, &c., en 1848–52. (M 4) 4°

—— Sur le Climat de la Belgique. (M 4) 4° 1849–55.

—— Rapport sur l'Observatoire Royal pendant 1852. (K 68) 8° Bruxelles, 1853.

PRINCE, C. L. Results of a Meteorological Journal kept at Uckfield, Sussex, in 1850–56. 4°

BALFOUR, E. Barometrical Sections of India. fol. 1853.

JAMES, H. Abstracts of the Meteorological Observations at the Stations of the Royal Engineers, in 1853–4. (M 5) 4° 1855.

BOMBAY Meteorological and Magnetical Observations, 1844–53. 11 vol. 4°

MADRAS Meteorological Observations, 1841–50. 6 vol. 4°

MAKERSTOUN Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1841–6. Edited by J. Broun. (Trans. of Royal Soc. Edin. Vol. 17, 18, 19.)

—— Report by J. Broun. (M 4) 4° 1850.

Meteorological Observations made in 1847 on the top of Dodabetta. 4° 1848.

SINGAPORE Meteorological Observations, by C. M. Elliott, 1841–45. 4° 1850.

(*Printed under the superintendance of* GENERAL E. SABINE.)

ST. HELENA Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1840–43. Vol. 1. 4° 1847.

Digitized by Google

TORONTO Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1840–45. 2 vol. 4° 1845–53.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Magnetical Observations. Vol. 1. 1841–46. 4° 1851.

HOBARTON Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1841–48. Vol. 1–3. 4° 1850–53.

Observations made on days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance at the British Colonial Observatories. Vol. 1. Parts 1 & 2. (1840–44.) 4° 1843–51.

11. *Tides, &c.*

BACON, F. De Fluxu et Refluxu Maris. (Works, vol. 5.) Tides.

MAC-LAURIN, Col. De Causâ Physicâ Fluxûs et Refluxûs Maris.

EULER, L. Inquisitio Physica in Causam Fluxûs ac Refluxûs Maris.

BERNOULLI, Dan. Traité sur le Flux et Reflux de la Mer. (Newtoni Princ. Philos. ed. Le Seur et Jacq. vol. 3.)

WALLIS, J. De Æstu Maris. (Opera, vol. 2.)

DE LALANDE, J. Traité du Flux et du Reflux de la Mer. (Astronomie, tome 4. 1781.)

DE SADE, Le Chevalier, De la Tydologie, ou de la Science des Marées; Mémoire en forme d'Instruction pour l'Astronome de l'Observatoire fondé à Milford-Haven. 2 tom. 8° Lond. 1810–13.

BEAUFOY, Col. Description of an Instrument to measure the Rise and Fall of the Tide. (K 43) 8°.

AIRY, G. Tides and Waves. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 5.)

V. CHEMISTRY.

1. *Chemistry in general.*

MACQUER, J. Chymisches Wörterbuch, von Leonhardi. 6 vol. 8° Leip. 1781. Dictionaries.

—— Dictionnaire de Chymie; avec une Supplément, par M. H. Struve. 5 vol. 8° Neuchatel, 1789.

Dictionnaire de Chymie, Pharmacie et Métallurgie. 4° Paris, 1786. (Encycl. Méthod.)

KERR, R. First Part of a Dictionary of Chemistry. 4° 1789.

CADET, Charles-Louis, Dictionnaire de Chimie. 4 vol. 8° Par. 1803.

NICHOLSON, Wm. Dictionary of Practical and Theoretical Chemistry, with its application to the Arts and Manufactures, and to the explanation of the Phænomena of Nature. 8° 1808.

Digitized by Google

KLAPROTH, M. H. et F. WOLFF, Dictionnaire de Chimie. 4 vol. 8° Par. 1810.

AIKIN, A. & C. R. Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with an Account of the Processes employed in many of the most important Chemical Manufactures. 2 vol. 4° 1807. With an Appendix of recent Discoveries and Improvements. 1814.

URE, Dr. A. Dictionary of Chemistry. 8° 1821.

BOOTH, J. C. & MORFITT, C. Encyclopædia of Chemistry, Practical and Theoretical. 8° 1853.

LIEBIG, WÖHLER, POGGENDORFF, U.S.W. Handwörterbuch der Chemie. 6 vol. 8° 1837–56. Supplement. 8° 1850.

Tables, &c. BRANDE, W. T. Tables of Definite Proportionals. 8° 1828.

—— Table of Prime Equivalent Numbers, for the use of Chemical Students. 8°.

FOURCROY, A. F. Synoptic Tables of Chemistry. fol. 1801.

Table for the Comparison of the Centigrade, Reaumur, and Fahrenheit Thermometers, French and English Measures, &c. 8°. 1853.

JOHNSTON, J. F. Chemical Tables. (P 4) 4° 1836.

BALLOT, C. H. Repertorium Corporum Organicorum, cum Præfatione a G. J. Mulder. 4° Traj. ad Rh. 1846.

ATKINS & Co. Essay on the Relation between the Specific Gravities, and the Strengths and Values of Spirituous Liquors. (M 3) 4° 1803.

SPEER, W. On the Strength of Spirituous Liquors. (H 3) 8° 1802.

M'CULLOH, R. Tables for United States Hydrometer. Report to Senate. (L 8) 8° 1851.

History. DAVY, H. Historical View of the Progress of Chemistry. (Works, vol. 4.)

BRANDE, W. T. Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Chemical Philosophy. 8° 1840.

BELL, J. Historical Sketch of the Progress of Pharmacy in Great Britain. 8° 1843.

SMITH, R. ANGUS, Memoir of John Dalton; and History of the Atomic Theory up to his time. (Manchester Memoirs, vol. 13.) 8° 1856.

Journals, &c. CRELL, L. von, Beyträge zu den Chemischen Annalen. 6 vol. 12° Helmstadt, 1786–95.

—— Chemische Annalen, for 1795–96–97. 6 vol. 8°.

—— Neuestes Chemisches Archiv. 8° Weimar, 1798.

SCHERER, J. Journal der Chemie. Vol. 1–7. 8° Leipz. 1798–1801.

BRUGNATELLI, L. Annali di Chimica. 8° Pavia, 1790.

Annales de Chimie; ou Recueil des Mémoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dépendent, par MM. De Morveau, Lavoisier, Monge, &c. &c. 206 vol. 8° Paris, 1789–1857.

Journal de Chimie, par van Mons. 4 vol. 8° 1801–3.

Digitized by Google

Journal de Pharmacie et des Sciences accessoires contenant le Bulletin des Travaux de la Société de Pharmacie de Paris. 43 vol. et Régistre, 1831–40. Paris, 1830–56.

Annalen der Pharmacie, von Liebig, Wöhler, &c. 100 vol. 8° Heidel. 1832–56.

Journal für Praktische Chemie, von Erdmann, u.s.w. 70 vol. 8° 1834–56.

Chemical Society, Memoirs and Proceedings. 3 vol. 8° 1841–8. Journal. 9 vol. 8° 1848–56.

Royal College of Chemistry. Reports; and Researches conducted in the Laboratory. Vol. 1. 8° 1849.

Smithsonian Report on Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts; by J. C. Booth and C. Morfitt. 8° 1851.

Berzelius, J. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physischen Wissenschaften, übersetzt von F. Wöhler. 12 vol. 8° 1822–41.
—— Rapports Annuels, traduits par P. Plantamour. 6 vol. 8° 1841–8.

Liebig, J. & Kopp, H. Annual Report of the Progress of Chemistry, &c. Edited by A. W. Hofmann, &c. 8° 1849.
—— Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, u.s.w. für 1850–5. 6 vol. 8° 1851–6.

Chemist; by J. & C. Watt. 8° 9 vol. 1840–4. 1852–6.

Chemical Record, by J. Scoffern. 4° 1852.

Chemical Gazette. 14 vol. 8° 1842–56.

Salmon, W. Practical Physick, with the Philosophick Works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid Persicus, Geber Arabs, Artefius Longævus, Nicholas Flammel, Roger Bachon, and Geo. Ripley. 8° 1692. Treatises.

Collectanea Chymica—A Collection of Several Treatises in Chymistry, concerning the Liquor Alkahest, the Mercury of the Philosophers, &c. 8° 1684.

Ashmole, Elias, Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum; containing several Poetical Pieces of our famous English Philosophers, who have written the Hermetique Mysteries in their own ancient Language. 4° 1652.

Liber Ignium ad Comburendum Hostes. MS. descriptus e Codicibus Regiis, 7156 et 7158. (F 83).

Paracelsus, Opera Omnia. 2 vol. fol. Geneva, 1658.

New Light of Alchymie, with a Treatise of Sulphur, by Mich. Sandivogius, and Paracelsus's Nine Books of the Nature of Things. 4° 1650.

Isaacus, Joan. Opera Mineralia, sive de Lapide Philosophico, omnia, duobus libris comprehensa. 12° Middleb. 1600.

Libavius, And. Alchymia cum Comment. fol. Franc. 1606.
—— Syntagmatis Arcanorum Chymicorum. 2 vol. in 1. fol. Franc. 1611–13.

Digitized by Google

WECKERUS, J. J. De Secretis. 8° Basil, 1613.

DE NUISEMENT, Le Sieur, Traittez du Vray Sel, secret des Philosophes et de l'Esprit Général du Monde. 12° Paris, 1621.

FABER, P. J. Chirurgia Spagyrica. 8° Tolosæ, 1626.
—— Hercules Piochymicus. Tolosæ, 1634.

CROLLIUS, Osw. Basilica Chymica, à Jo. Hartmanno. 8° Genevæ, 1643.

—— Royal Chymistry; with the Practice of Chymistry; by John Hartman. fol. 1670.

VALENTINUS, B. Haliographia: de Preparatione, Usu, ac Virtutibus omnium Salium, Mineralium, Animalium, et Vegetabilium. 12° Bononiæ, 1644.

—— Triumphant Chariot of Antimony; with the True Book of Synesius concerning the Philosopher's Stone. 8° 1678.

BEGUINUS, J. Tyrocinium Chymicum, Commentariis illustr. à Ger. Blasio. 12° Amst. 1659.

—— Elémens de Chymie. 8° Lyon, 1646.

—— Chymical Essays. 8° 1669.

GLAUBER, J. R. Works, by Chr. Packe. fol. 1689.

POTIER, Mich. Philosophia Chymica, *i. e.* Methodus genuina Auri et Argenti solvendi et exaltandi. 4° Franc. 1648.

VAN HELMONT, J. B. Ternary of Paradoxes, and on Defluxions, by Charleton, 1650.—Charleton's Darkness of Atheism dispelled by the Light of Nature. 4° 1652.

—— Opera omnia. 4° Hafn. 1707.

MÜLLER, Phil. Miracula et Mysteria Chymico-Medica: accesserunt his, 1. Tyrocinium Chymicum, 2. Novum Lumen Chymicum. 12° Amst. 1656.

BARLET, Annib. Le Vray et Méthodique Cours de la Physique résolutive, vulgairement dite Chymie: représenté par figures pour connoistre la Théotechnie Ergocosmique, c'est à dire, l'Art de Dieu en l'ouvrage de l'Univers. 2de edition. 4° Paris, 1657.

Theatrum Sympatheticum, Digbæi, Papinii, Helmontii, aliorumq. Script. atque ipsius Pulveris Sympathetici Descript. simul exponens. 12° Norimb. 1660.

GLASER, Christ. Traité de la Chymie. 8° Paris, 1663.

BECCHER, J. J. Opuscula Chymica rariora. 12° Norimb. 1719.

—— Œdipus Chimicus. 12° Amst. 1664.

LE FEBURE, N. R. Compleat Body of Chymistry. 4° 1670.

ROLFINCIUS, G. Chimia in Artis formam redacta. 4° Genev. 1671.

W. C.'s Philosophical Epitaph: with the Philosophical Mercury, and Growth of Metals; and a Discovery of the immortal Liquor Alchahest. 8° 1673.

THIBAUT, P. Art of Chymistry. 8° 1675.

KELLÆUS, Ed. Tractatus duo Egregii de Lapide Philosophorum. 12° Hamburg, 1676.

GLASER, C. Traité de la Chymie. 12° Bruxelles, 1676.

Digitized by Google

TACHENIUS, Otto, Hippocrates Chymicus. Translated by J. W. 4° 1677.

SIMPSON, W. Philosophical Dialogues concerning the Principles of Natural Bodies. 12° 1677.

KUNKEL, J. Utiles Observationes, sive Animadversiones de Salibus fixis et volatilibus, Auro et Argento notabili, &c., primum ab Authore Germanicè conscripta, nunc vero Latinitate donata a Carolo Aloisoio Ramsaio. 18° Londini et Roterdami, 1678.

—— Laboratorium Chymicum. 8° Hamburgh. 1722.

—— Chymical Philosophy. (Pyrotechnical Discourses.)

LEMERY, N. Cours de Chymie. 8° Paris, 1677 et 1697.

—— Cours de Chymie, nouvelle édition augmentée par M. Baron. 4° Paris, 1756.

—— Course of Chemistry. 8° 1698 and 1720.

Sceptical Chemist: or Chymico-Physical Doubts and Paradoxes. 8° 1680.

HARTMANNUS, J. Praxis Chymiatrica; addita Pathologia J. Fernelii. 8° Genevæ, 1682.

WEDELIUS, G. De Sale Volatili Plantarum. 12° Jenæ, 1682.

GIURIUS, Pet. Arcanum Acidularum. 12° Amst. 1682.

PACKE, Chr. Chemical Aphorisms, and Philosophick Canons pertaining to the Hermetick Science. 12° 1688.

Y-WORTH, W. Fundamental Grounds of the Chymical Art. 8° 1692.

FREIND, J. Prælectiones Chymicæ, in quibus omnes fere Operationes Chymicæ ad vera Principia et ipsius Naturæ Leges rediguntur. 8° 1704.

STAHL, G. E. Fundamenta Chymiæ dogmaticæ et experimentalis. 4° Norimb. 1723.

—— Experimenta, Observationes, Animadvers. CCC numero, Chymicæ. 8° Berol, 1731.

—— Traité des Sels. 18° Paris, 1783.

Pyrotechnical Discourses, by Kunkel, Stahl, and Fritschius. 8° 1705.

BARCHUSEN, J. C. Elementa Chemiæ, quibus subjuncta est confectura Lapidis Philosophici Imaginibus repræsentata. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1718.

WILSON, Geo. Compleat Course of Chemistry. 8° 1721.

BERNOULLI, Jo. Dissertatio de Effervescentia et Fermentatione. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— De Mercurio lucente in vacuo. (Opera, vol. 2.)

TEICHMEYER, H. Institutiones Chemiæ dogmaticæ et experimentalis. 4° Jenæ, 1729.

BOERHAAVE, H. Elementa Chemiæ. 2 vol. 4° L. Bat. 1732.

—— Institutiones et Experimenta Chemiæ. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1724.

—— Elements of Chemistry, abridged by E. Strother. 2 vol. 8° 1749.

—— Method of Chemistry, by Shaw. 2 vol. 8° 1753.

POTT, Joh. Hen. Exercitationes Chymicæ. 4° Berol. 1738.

Digitized by Google

POTT, Joh. Hen. Lithogéognosie, ou Examen Chymique des Pierres et des Terres. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1753.
—— Dissertations Chymiques, recueillies et traduites par J. F. Demachy. 4 vol. 12° Paris, 1759.

JUNCKER, G. J. Conspectus Chemiæ theoretico-practicæ. 2 vol. 4° Hal. 1744.
—— Elémens de Chymie, suivant les Principes de Becker et de Stahl, par Demachy. 6 vol. 12° Par. 1757.

MACQUER, J. Elémens de Chymie Pratique. 3 vol. 12° Paris, 1751
—— Elements of Chemistry, by Reid. 2 vol. 8° 1775.
—— Elements of Chemistry. 8° Edinburgh, 1777.

WALLERIUS, J. Chemiæ Physicæ. 12° Stockh. 1760.

SHAW, Peter, Essays for the Improvement of Arts and Manufactures, by Means of Chemistry. 8° 1761.
—— Philosophical Principles of Universal Chemistry. 8° 1730.
—— Chemical Lectures. 8° 1755.

MARGRAF, A. S. Opuscules Chymiques. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1762.

VOGEL, R. A. Institutiones Chemiæ. 12° Franc. 1762.

DE MORVEAU, L. B. G. Essais sur Chymie et d'Histoire Naturelle. 12° Dijon, 1762.
—— Elémens de Chymie. 3 vol. 12° Dijon, 1777.
—— Traité des Moyens de désinfecter l'Air, de prévenir la Contagion. 8° Par. 1801.

LEWIS, Wm. Commercium Philosophico-Technicum; or, the Philosophical Commerce of Arts. 4° 1763.
—— Zusammenhang der Künste philosophischpraktisch abgehandelt. 2 vol. 8° Zurich, 1764.

MEYER, J. F. Chymische Versuche. 8° Han. 1764.

BAUMÉ, A. Manuel de Chymie. 12° Paris, 1765.
—— Mémoire sur les Argilles. 12° Paris.
—— Chymie Expérimentale et Raisonnée. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1773.

SPIELMANN, J. Institutiones Chemiæ. 8° Argent. 1766.

MACBRIDE, D. Experimental Essays. 8° 1767.

BERGMAN, Torbern, Opuscula Physica et Chemica. 5 vol. 8° Holm. 1779–88.
—— Physical and Chemical Essays, with Notes by Cullen. 2 vol. 8°
—— Essay on the Usefulness of Chemistry. 8° 1783.
—— A Dissertation on Elective Attractions: translated from the Latin. 8° 1785.

Laboratoire de Flore, ou Chymie Champêtre Végétale. 12° Paris, 1772.

SAGE, M. Analyse Chimique et Concordance des trois Règnes. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1786.
—— Mémoires de Chimie. 8° Paris, 1773.

NEUMANN, G. Chemical Works, by Lewis. 2 vol. 8° 1773.

ROUELLE, Tableau de l'Analyse Chimique. 12° Par. 1744.

Digitized by Google

WILSON, Ben. Experiments relating to Phosphori and the prismatic Colours they exhibit; with two Memoirs upon the same Subject, by J. B. Beccari. 4° 1775.

Recueil de Mémoires et d'Observations sur la Formation et sur la Fabrication du Sal pêtre. Par les Commissaires nommés par l'Académie pour le jugement du prix du sal pêtre. 8° Paris, 1776.

REY, Jean, Essays sur la Recherche de la cause pour laquelle l'Estain et le Plomb augmentent de poids quand on les calcine, avec Notes par M. Gobet. 8° Paris, 1777.

Elémens de Chimie Théorique et Pratique, pour servir aux cours publics de l'Académie de Dijon. 3 vol. 12° 1777–78.

INGEN-HOUSZ, J. Vermischte Schriften, Physisch-Medicinischen Inhalts. 2 vol. 8° Wien, 1784.

—— Expériences sur les Végétaux. 8° Par. 1780.

CAVALLO, T. Treatise on Air, and other permanently Elastic Fluids; with an Introduction to Chemistry. 4° 1781.

SCHEELE, C. W. Chemical Essays, from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1780–86.

—— Mémoires de Chymie. 2 vol. 12° Dijon, 1785.

—— Traité Chimique de l'Air et du Feu. 12° Paris, 1781.

—— Supplément. 12° Paris, 1785.

Procédé pour obtenir les Bougies Inflammables au simple contact de l'Air, par le Comte de Challant. (F 15) 8° Turin, 1782.

SENEBIER, J. Sur l'Influence de la Lumière Solaire sur Végétation. 8° Gen. 1783.

—— Recherches Analytiques sur la Nature de l'Air Inflammable. 8° Genev. 1784.

—— Physikalisch-Chemische Abhandlungen. 4 vol. in 2. 8° Leipz. 1785.

SUCKOW, G. Œkonomischen und technischen Chymie. 8° Leipz. 1784.

D'ISJONVAL, M. Q. de, Collection de Mémoires Chimiques et Physiques. 4° Paris, 1784.

MILNER, Isaac, Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8° 1784.

ROULAND, Tableau Historique des Propriétés et des Phénomènes de l'Air. 8° Par. 1784.

DE LA MÉTHERIE, J. C. Essai Analytique sur l'Air pur. 8° Par. 1785.

HIGGINS, Bryan, Syllabus of a Course of Chemistry. 8°

—— Experiments and Observations in Chemical Philosophy. 8° 1786.

—— Minutes of the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations. 8° 1795.

HIGGINS, Will. Comparative View of the Phlogistic and Antiphlogistic Theories; with an Analysis of the Human Calculus. 8° 1789.

KIRWAN, R. Essay on Phlogiston, and the Construction of Acids. 8° 1787.

—— Essai sur le Phlogistique, et sur la Constitution des Acides: traduit de l'Anglais, avec des Notes de MM. Morveau, Lavoisier, &c. 8° Paris, 1788.

Digitized by Google

WATSON, Bp. R. Chemical Essays. 5 vol. 12° 1787.

RIGBY, Edw. Chemical Observations on Sugar. 8° 1788.

PRIESTLEY, Rev. J. Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air. 6 vol. 8° 1781-86.

—— Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, and other Branches of Natural Philosophy connected with the subject. 3 vol., being the former 6 vol. abridged and methodized, with many Additions. 1790.

—— Heads of Lectures on a Course of Experimental Philosophy, particularly including Chemistry. 8° 1794.

—— Doctrine of Phlogiston established, and that of the Composition of Water refuted. 8° Northumberland in America, 1800.

—— Mémoires et Observations de Chimie. 8° Paris, 1784.

FOURCROY, A. F. Elémens d'Histoire Naturelle et de Chimie. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1786.

—— Elements of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, by Thomson. 3 vol. 8° Edinb. 1800.

—— Chemical Philosophy; or the established Bases of modern Chemistry, translated by W. Desmond. 8° 1807.

—— Système des Connaissances Chimiques, et de leurs Applications aux Phénomènes de la Nature et de l'Art, avec Table Alphabétique et Analytique des Matières, par Mme. Dupiery. 11 vol. 8° Paris, 1801.

—— General System of Chemical Knowledge; and its application to the Phenomena of Nature and Art; by W. Nicholson. 11 vol. 8° 1804.

LAVOISIER, A. L. Traité Elémentaire de Chimie. 2 vol. 8° 1793.

—— Elements of Chemistry, by Kerr. 8° 1793.

—— Essays on the Effects of Atmospheric Air, by Henty. 8° 1783.

Nomenclature Chimique, ou Synonymie ancienne et moderne, par MM. Lavoisier, Fourcroy, &c. 8° Paris, 1789.

ST. JOHN, Jas. Method of Chymical Nomenclature of De Morveau, Lavoisier, &c., with a New System of Chymical Characters. 8° 1788.

DICKSON, Steph. Essay on Chemical Nomenclature, with Observations on the same Subject, by Kirwan. 8° 1796.

PEARSON, Geo. Translation of the Table of Chemical Nomenclature proposed by De Morveau, Lavoisier, &c., with Tables of Elective and Chemical Attractions. 4° 1799.

—— Syllabus of Chemical Lectures. 8°

CHAPTAL, J. A. C. Elémens de Chymie. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1796.

—— Elements of Chemistry. 3 vol. 8° 1795.

—— Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures. 4 vol. 8° 1807.

CRAWFORD, A. Plan of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry read at Woolwich. 8° 1793.

GREN, F. A. C. Principles of Modern Chemistry, with Notes and Tables by the Translator. 2 vol. 8° 1800.

—— Grundriss der Chemie. 2 vol. 8° Halle, 1796.

Digitized by Google

GARNET, Tho. Outlines of Two Courses of Lectures on Chemistry. (Works.) 8° 1797, 1801.

LINK, C. F. Beyträge zur Physik und Chemie. Vol. 1. 8° Leips. 1797.

BOURNE, Rob. Introductory Lecture to a Course of Chemistry. 8° 1797.

YEATS, G. D. Observations on the Claims of the Moderns to some Discoveries in Chemistry and Physiology. 8° 1798.

COURREJOLLES, F. Chimie Optomatique, ou l'Art d'apprendre cette Science par la Vue. Vol. 1. 4° Par. 1798.

BAYEN, P. Opuscules Chimiques. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1798.

PELLETIER, Bertrand, Mémoires et Observations de Chimie. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1798.

HOWARD, E. On a new Fulminating Mercury. (I 1) 4° 1800.

HENRY, W. Experiments on Muriatic Acid. (I 1) 4° 1800.

—— Epitome of Chemistry. 12° 1801.

CAVENDISH, H. Life and Works. By Dr. G. Wilson. (Cavend. Soc. Works.) 8° 1851.

DAVY, Humphry, Researches, Chemical and Philosophical; on Nitrous Oxide and its Respiration. 8° 1800.

—— Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry. 8° 1802.

—— Discourse introductory to a Course of Lectures on Chemistry. (H 4, K 42) 8° 1802.

—— Elements of Chemical Philosophy. 8° 1812.

—— Collected Works, edited by his brother, John Davy. 9 vol. 12° 1839.

Vol. 1. Life by his Brother.
Vol. 2. Early Miscellaneous Papers.
Vol. 3. Researches on Nitric Oxide, &c.
Vol. 4. Chemical Philosophy.
Vol. 5. Bakerian Lectures.
Vol. 6. Researches on the Safety Lamp, &c.
Vol. 7. Discourses, &c., and Agricultural Lectures, Part 1.
Vol. 8. Agricultural Lectures, Part 2, and other Lectures.
Vol. 9. Salmonia, and Consolations in Travel.

HERON, Rob. Elements of Chemistry: comprehending the most important Facts and Principles in the Works of Fourcroy and Chaptal. 8° 1800.

BRISSON, J. Elémens ou Principes Physico-Chymiques. 8° Par. 1800.

MORELOT, S. Cours Elémentaire de Pharmacie-Chimique, ou Manuel du Pharmacien-Chimiste. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1800.

SCHERER, A. N. Introduction to the Knowledge of Gaseous Bodies. 8° 1801.

MURRAY, J. Elements of Chemistry. 2 vol. 8° 1801.

—— System of Chemistry. 4 vol. 8° 1806.

CHENEVIX, R. Experiments on Oxygenized Muriatic Acid. Analysis of Corundum. (I 2) 4° 1802.

—— Remarks upon Chemical Nomenclature, according to the Principles of the French Neologists. 12° 1802.

Digitized by Google

HARRINGTON, Rob. Death Warrant of the French Theory of Chemistry; and Strictures on the Opinions of celebrated modern Chemists. 8° 1804.

LAGRANGE, B. de, Manuel d'un Cours de Chimie. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1802.

JACQUIN, J. F. Elements of Chemistry. 8° 1803.

TROMMSDORFF, J. Exposition des Acides, Alkalies, Terres et Métaux, de leurs Combinaisons en Sels, et de leurs Affinités Electives. fol. Dijon, 1802.

ACCUM, Fred. System of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry. 2 vol. 8° 1803.

—— Chemical Amusement, comprising a Series of Instructive Experiments in Chemistry. 12° 1817.

HATCHETT, C. Chemical Papers. 4° 1803–16.

BLACK, Jos. Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry. 2 vol. 4° 1803.

SÉGUR, Octave, Lettres Elémentaires sur la Chimie. 2 vol. 18° 1803.

BERTHOLLET, C. L. Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity. 8° 1804.

—— Essay on Chemical Statics, with an Appendix on Vegetable and Animal Substances. 2 vol. 8° 1804.

THOMSON, Thos. System of Chemistry. 8° 4 vol. 1804. 5 vol. 1807. 4 vol. 1820.

—— Attempt to establish the First Principles of Chemistry by Experiment. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

—— System of Chemistry of Organic Bodies. 2 vols. 8° 1831.

IRVINE, W. Essays chiefly on Chemical Subjects. 8° 1805.

[MARCET, Mrs.] Conversations on Chemistry; in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained. 2 vol. 12° 1806.

PARKES, S. Chemical Catechism; with a Vocabulary of Terms, useful Tables, and amusing Experiments. 8° 1806. New ed. 1822.

—— Chemical Essays, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions. 5 vol. 12° 1815.

BRANDE, W. T. Chemical Papers. (From Phil. Trans.) 4° 1806–20.

DALTON, John, New System of Chemical Philosophy. 2 vol. 8° 1808–27.

—— Life and Scientific Researches, by Dr. W. C. Henry (Cavendish Soc. Works), and by Dr. R. A. Smith. (Manchester Memoirs, vol. 13.)

Examination of La Place's Theory of Capillary Action. (K 1) 8° 1809.

GAY-LUSSAC, J. L. et THENARD, L. J. Recherches Physico-Chimiques. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1811.

—— Cours de Chimie. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1828.

THENARD, L. J. General Principles of Chemical Analysis, translated by Arnold Merrick. 8° 1818.

—— Essay on Chemical Analysis, translated by J. G. Children, with Additions. 8° 1819.

—— Traité de Chimie Elémentaire théorétique et pratique. 4 vol. 8° Par. 1821.

Digitized by Google

BERZELIUS, J. J. Essai sur la Théorie des Proportions Chimiques, et Tables des Poids. 8° Paris, 1819. Nouv. ed. 8° 1835.
—— De l'Analyse des Corps Inorganiques. 8° Paris, 1827.
—— Traité de Chimie. 8 vol. 8° Par. 1833. (See GERHARDT.)

BRANDE, W. T. Manual of Chemistry. 8° 1819. 2nd ed. 3 vol. 8° 1821. 3rd ed. 2 vol. 1830. 4th ed. 2 vol. 1836. 5th ed. 2 vol. 1841. 6th ed. 2 vol. 1848.
—— Elements of Chemistry. 12° 1831.
—— The Subject-Matter of a Course of Ten Lectures on Organic Chemistry applied to the Arts, delivered at the Royal Institution in 1852. Edited by J. Scoffern. 16° 1854.

MACAIRE et DE LA RIVE, Expériences pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Acide Muriatique. (M 3) 4° 1824.

WELDON, W. General Laws and Elements of Chemistry. 8° 1824.

CHEVREUL, E. Considérations générales sur l'Analyse Organique. 8° Paris, 1824.

FARADAY, M. Chemical Papers. (From Phil. Trans.) 4° 1825–45.
—— Chemical Manipulations, being Instructions for Students in Chemistry. 8° 1827. 2nd ed. 8° 1830. 3rd ed. 8° 1842.
—— The Subject-Matter of a Course of Lectures on the Non-Metallic Elements. Arranged from the Lecturer's Notes, by John Scoffern, with Introduction, &c. 16° 1853.

GMELIN, L. Handbuch der theoretischen Chemie. 2 vol. 8° Frankfurt-am-Main, 1827–29.
—— Translated by H. Watts. (Cavend. Soc.) 10 vol. 8° 1848–56.

LAUGIER, M. Chimie Générale. 3 vol. 8° 1828.

TURNER, Dr. Ed. Elements of Chemistry. 3rd ed. 1831.

MITSCHERLICH, E. Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band 1. 8° Berlin, 1831.

BERTHIER, M. P. Mémoires et Notices Chimiques, Minéralogiques, &c. 8° Paris, 1833.
—— Traité des Essais par la Voie Sèche, &c. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1834.

PROUT, W. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion considered with reference to Natural Theology. [Bridgewater Treatise.] 8° 1834.

SCHÖNBEIN, L. F. Verhalten des Eisens zum Sauerstoff. 8° Basel, 1837.

DUMAS, A. Leçons sur la Philosophie Chimique, recueillies par M. Bineau. 12° Paris, 1837.
—— Essai de Statique Chimique des Etres Organisés, par MM. Dumas et Boussingault. Leçon proposée par M. Dumas, le 20 Août 1841. 8° Paris, 1844.

ROSE, H. Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. 2 vol. 8° Berlin. 1838. 2 vol. 8° Braunschweig, 1851.

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Paracyanogen and the Paracyanic Acid. 4° 1837.

DANIELL, J. F. Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy, being a preparatory View of the forces which concur to the Production of Chemical Phenomena. 8° 1839. 2nd edition. 8° 1843.

Digitized by Google

PLAYFAIR and JOULE, On Atomic Volume, &c. (K 59)

LIEBIG, J. Traité de Chimie Organique. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1840.

—— Familiar Letters on Chemistry. 18° 1851.

—— Handbook of Organic Analysis. Edited by A. W. Hofmann. 12° 1853.

—— See p. 225. *Agricultural and Physiological Chemistry.*

GRIFFITHS, T. Sources and Uses of Sulphuric Acid. 12° 1840.

—— Concluding Lecture on Inorganic Chemistry. (K 46) 8° 1841.

—— The Writing-Desk, or the Philosophy of Writing Materials. 18° 1842.

—— Chemistry of the Four ancient Elements of Fire, Air, Earth, and Water. 12° 1842.

—— Chemistry of the Four Seasons, Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter. 12° 1846.

NOAD, H. Lectures on Chemistry. 8° 1841.

—— Chemical Manipulation and Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative; with an Introduction. New Edition. 8° 1852.

FOWNES, G. Chemistry; as exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God. (Actonian Prize.) 8° 1844.

—— Manual of Elementary Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. 12° 1844. 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th editions, revised by Drs. Bence Jones and Hofmann. 1844–54.

—— Rudimentary Chemistry. (Weale 1.) 12° 1849.

LUNN, F. Chemistry. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 4.)

LOUYET, P. Cours Elémentaire de Chimie Générale. 3 vol. 8° Bruxelles, 1841–44.

FRESENIUS, C. Elementary Instruction in Chemical Analysis; with Preface by Liebig: edited by J. L. Bullock. 2 vol. 8° 1843–54.

Giessen Outlines of Qualitative Analysis, by H. Will. 8° 1846.

WATT, J. Correspondence on his Discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water: edited by Muirhead. 8° 1846.

KUHLMANN, F. Expériences Chimiques et Agronomiques. 8° 1847.

LOW, D. Inquiry into the Nature of the Simple Bodies of Chemistry. 2nd ed. 8° 1848.

REGNAULT, M. V. Cours Elémentaire de Chimie. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1848.

KANE, Sir R. Elements of Chemistry. 8° 1849.

STEVENSON, W. F. The Composition of Hydrogen and Non-decomposition of Water incontrovertibly established. 2nd ed. 8° 1849.

—— On Composition of Water. (O 2) 12° 1851.

KNAPP, Dr. F. Chemical Technology, or Chemistry applied to the Arts and Manufactures. Edited by Drs. E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

MANSFIELD, C. B. Benzole; its Nature and Utility. 8° 1849.

DAUBENY, C. An Introduction to the Atomic Theory. 16° 1850.

HARPUR, A. On the Essential Nature of Phenomena—Inorganic and Chemical. (K 72) 8° 1850.

Digitized by Google

GLADSTONE, J. H. Chemical Papers. 8° 1848, et seqq.

GRAHAM, T. Elements of Chemistry including the Applications of the Science in the Arts. 2 vol. 8° 1850–7.

GREGORY, W. Handbook of Organic Chemistry. 12° 1852.

—— Handbook of Inorganic Chemistry. 12° 1853.

STOCKHARDT, J. A. Principles of Chemistry, illustrated by Simple Experiments. 16° 1852.

LAURENT, A. Méthode de Chimie. 8° Paris, 1854.

—— Translated by W. Odling. 8° 1855.

ABEL, F. A., and BLOXAM, C. L. Handbook of Chemistry. 8° 1854.

WÖHLER, F. Handbook of Inorganic Analysis. Edited by A. W. Hofmann. 12° 1854.

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Chemistry of Common Life. 2 vol. 16° 1853–55.

MACVICAR, J. G. On representing, by Diagrams, the Properties of the Molecules of Bodies. (K 72) 8° 1856.

MILLER, W. A. Elements of Chemistry. 2 vol. 8° 1855–56.

GERHARDT, C. Traité de Chimie Organique. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1853–56.

CAHOURS, A. Leçons de Chimie Générale Elémentaire. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1855–56.

Publications of the Cavendish Society.

Chemical Reports and Memoirs; by Otto, Filhol, Vogel, Chevreul, Regnault, Kopp, and Bunsen. Edited by Thomas Graham, F.R.S. 8° 1848.

GMELIN, L. Handbook of Chemistry. Translated by Henry Watts. 10 vol. 8° 1848–56.

CAVENDISH, H. Life and Works. By Dr. George Wilson. 8° 1851.

LEHMANN, Prof. Physiological Chemistry. Translated by George E. Day, M.D. 3 vol. 8° 1851–54.

FUNKE, O. Atlas of Plates relating to Physiological Chemistry. (Supplement to Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.) 4° 1854.

BISCHOFF, G. Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology. 8° vol. 1 1853.

DALTON, J. Life and Scientific Researches. By Dr. W. C. Henry, F.R.S.

LAURENT, A. Chemical Method. Translated by Wm. Odling, M.B. 8° 1854.

2. *Agricultural and Physiological Chemistry.*

EVELYN, J. Terra: a Philosophical Discourse of Earth; relating to the Culture and Improvement of it for Vegetation. (Silva, vol. 2.) Agricultural.

Digitized by Google

DARWIN, E. Phytologia; or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening; with the Theory of Draining Morasses. 4° 1800.

PARMENTIER, A. Examen Chymique des Pommes de Terre; dans lequel on traite des parties constituantes du Bled. 12° Paris, 1773.

DUNDONALD, Earl of, On the Connection between Agriculture and Chemistry. 4° 1803.

DE SAUSSURE, N. T. Recherches Chimiques sur la Végétation. 8° Par. 1804.

DAVY, Sir Humph. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, in a Course of Lectures for the Board of Agriculture. 4° 1813. 2nd edition, 8° 1814. (And in Works, vol. 7, 8.)

BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. Economie Rurale considérée dans ses Rapports avec la Chimie, la Physique et la Météorologie. 2 tom. 8° Par. 1843.

—— Mémoires de Chimie Agricole et de Physiologie. 8° Paris, 1854.

RIGG, R. Experimental Researches, Chemical and Agricultural, showing Carbon to be a Compound Body, made by Plants, and decomposed by Putrefaction. 8° 1844.

SOLLY, E. jun. Rural Chemistry: an Elementary Introduction to the Study of the Science in its relation to Agriculture. 12° 1843.

JOHNSTON, J. F. Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 2nd edition. 8° 1847.

LIEBIG, J. Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology; by L. Playfair and J. Gregory. 8° 1843. 4th edition. 1847.

—— Principles of Agricultural Chemistry. 12° 1855.

NOAD, H. Lectures on Chemistry in connection with Agriculture. 8° 1850.

NORMANDY, A. Farmer's Manual of Agricultural Chemistry. 12° 1853.

VOGEL, Dr. A. Über den Chemismus der Vegetation. (M 4) 4° München, 1852.

ROCHLEDER, F. Phytochemie. 8° Leipzig, 1854.

Physiological.

MAYOW, Johan. Tractatus Quinque Medico-Physici. 8° 1764.

1. De Sal-Nitro, et Spiritu Nitro-æreo.
2. De Respiratione.
3. De Respiratione Fœtus in Utero, et Ovo.
4. De Motu Musculari, et Spiritibus Animalibus.
5. De Rhachitide.

LIEBIG, J. Animal Chemistry, or Chemistry in its Applications to Physiology and Pathology; edited from the Author's MS. by W. Gregory. 8° 1843. 3rd edition. 8° 1846.

—— Researches on the Chemistry of Food. Edited by W. Gregory. 8° 1847.

—— Researches on the Motion of the Juices of the Animal Body. Edited by W. Gregory. 8° 1848.

Digitized by Google

MULDER, G. Chemistry of Animal and Vegetable Physiology. 8° 1849.

—— Liebig's Question to Mulder tested. 8° 1846.

SIMON, J. F. Animal Chemistry. Translated by Dr. G. E. Day. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

JONES, H. B. On Animal Chemistry, in its Application to Stomach and Renal Diseases. 8° 1850.

LEHMANN, C. Physiological Chemistry. Translated by G. E. Day. 3 vol. 8° 1851–4. With Atlas by O. Funke. 1854.

3. *Photographic Chemistry.*

FIGUIER, Louis, Histoire de la Photographie. (Découvertes Modernes, t. 1. 12° 1855.)

WEDGWOOD, T. & DAVY, H. Account of a Method of Copying Paintings upon Glass, and of making Profiles by the agency of Light upon Nitrate of Silver. (Journal of Royal Institution. 8° 1803.)

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. On the Chemical Action of the Rays of the Solar Spectrum on Nitrate of Silver, &c., and on some Photographic processes. (Phil. Trans. vol. 130.) 4° 1840.

LEREBOURS et SECRETAN, Traité de Photographie. 8° Paris, 1846.

CLAUDET, A. Recherches sur la Photographie. Par. 1850.

BINGHAM, R. J. Photogenic Manipulation. 12° 1851.

HUNT, R. Photography, &c. 12° 1851.

BARRESWIL et DAVANNE, Chimie Photographique. 8° Paris, 1854.

HARDWICH, T. F. Manual of Photographic Chemistry. 2nd ed. 16° 1855.

HALLEUR, G. C. Art of Photography. (Weale 79*) 16° 1854.

HENNAH, T. The Collodion Process. (O 7) 12° 1855.

HOW, J. On the Production of Positive Proofs from Waxed Paper, Collodion, &c. (O 7) 12° 1855.

LE GRAY, G. The Waxed Paper Process. (O 7) 12° 1855.

BARNES, R. The Dry Collodion Process. (O 7) 12° 1856.

CROOKES, W. Wax-Paper Process employed for Photo-Meteorographic Registrations. (Radcliffe Observations, vol. 15.) 8° 1856.

DELAMOTTE, P. H. Practice of Photography. 16° 1856.

La Lumière, Revue de Photographie, &c. fol. Paris, 1852–6.

Photographical Society, Journal. 2 vol. 8° 1853–6.

Digitized by Google

VI. MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES.

1. *Mathematics in general.*

MURHARD, F. Bibliotheca Mathematica. 5 vol. 8° Leipz. 1787–1805.

History. MONTUCLA, J. S. Histoire des Mathématiques. 4 vol. 4° Par.

PLAYFAIR, J. LESLIE, J. & FORBES, J. D. Dissertations on the Progress of the Mathematical and Physical Sciences from the Revival of Letters to 1850. (Encyc. Brit. 8th ed.) 4° 1854–6.

Dictionaries. HUTTON, Charles, Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. 2 vol. 4° 1796.

Dictionnaire des Mathématiques; par MM. D'Alembert, Bossut, De La Lande, Condorcet, &c. 3 tom. 4° Par. 1784. (Encyc. Méthod.)

Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Amusemens des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. 4° Paris, 1792. (Encyc. Méthod.)

Dictionnaire des Jeux Mathématiques. 4° Paris, 1799. (Encyc. Méthod.)

Treatises. Veteres Mathematici:—Athenæi, Apollodori, Philonis, Bitonis, Heronis, Julii Africani, & Anonymi Opera. Gr. et Lat. fol. Par. 1693.

ARCHIMEDES, quæ supersunt omnia, cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ Commentariis, ex recensione Josephi Torelli, Veronensis, cum Nova Versione Latina. fol. Oxon. 1792.

—— Arenarius, et Dimensio Circuli; cum Eutocii Commentario, Gr. Lat. (Wallisii Op. vol. 3.)

—— Œuvres, traduites avec un Commentaire, par F. Peyrard. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

ARISTARCHUS Samius, De Magnitud. Solis et Lunæ.

PAPPUS Alexandrinus, Liber II. Gr. Lat. (Wallis. Op. vol. 3.)

—— Alexandrinus, Præfatio ad Lib. VII. Collect. Mathematicæ, Gr. et Lat. Ed. Halley. (Cum Apollonio Pergæo, 8°.)

—— Collectiones Mathematicæ, e Græco in Latinum conversæ, cum Comment. F. Commandini. fol. Bonon. 1660.

IAMBLICHUS, De Mathematica. (Scriptores Græci, infra.)

THEON Smyrnæus, Mathematica, ab Ismaele Bullialdo. 4° Lutetiæ Paris. 1644.

EUCLIDES, Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Gregorii. fol. Oxon. 1703.

—— Opera, Gr. cum Comment. Procli in Lib. I. fol. Basileæ, 1533.

DIOPHANTUS Alexandrinus, Arithmeticorum Libri VI. et De Numeris Multangulis, Gr. et Lat. cum Comment. C. G. Bacheti et D. de Fermat. fol. Tolosæ, 1670.

VIETA, Opera Mathematica, à Franc. à Schooten. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1646.

HUGENIUS, C. De Ratiociniis in Ludo Aleæ. (Opera Var. vol. 2.)

WALLIS, Joh. Opera Mathematica. 3 vol. fol. Oxon. 1695.

HOBBES, Tho. Examinatio et Emendatio Mathematicæ Hodiernæ, qualis explicatur in libris Jo. Wallisii, in sex Dialogos. (Opera Philosoph.)

Digitized by Google

Commercium Epistolicum de varia Re Mathematica, inter celeberr. Mathematicos. (Newtoni Opera, vol. 4.. Wallisii Opera, vol. 2 & 3.)

Essay on Mathematical Learning. (D 7) 1721.

BARROW, Isaac, Mathematical Lectures, by Kirkby. 8° 1734.

EULER, Opuscula. 3 vol. 4° Berolini, 1746–51.

SIMPSON, Tho. Select Exercises for young Proficients in the Mathematicks. 8° 1752.

EMERSON, W. Mathematical Works. 10 vol. 8° 1764.

ROBINS, Benj. Mathematical Tracts on Gunnery, Fluxions, &c., by Wilson. 2 vol. 8° 1761.

BÜSCH, J. G. Mathematik. 2 vol. 8° Hamb. 1778.

—— Mathematik zum Nutzen und Vergnügen des bürgerlichen Lebens. 2 vol. in 3. 8° Hamb. 1798.

LANDEN, J. Mathematical Memoirs respecting a variety of subjects. 2 vol. in 1. 1780–82.

VEGA, G. Vorlesungen über die Mathematik. 3 vol. 8° Vien. 1782–88.

HINDENBURG, K. F. Archiv der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. 2 vol. 8° Lips. 1795.

HOOPER, Wm. Rational Recreations, in which the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are elucidated. 4 vol. 8° 1794.

HUTTON, Charles, Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. 4 vol. 8° 1803.

Correspondance Mathématique et Physique: publiée par A. Quetelet. Tom. 6. 8° Bruxelles, 1830.

FRANCŒUR, L. B. Complete Course of Pure Mathematics: translated by R. Blakelock, A.M. 2 vol. 8° 1830.

AIRY, G. B. Mathematical Tracts. 3rd edition. 8° 1842.

HERAPATH, J. Mathematical Physics. 2 vol. 8° 1847.

BYRNE, O. Mathematical Papers, I. (K 59) 8° 1848.

KIRKMAN, T. P. First Mnemonical Lessons in Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry. (Weale, 105) 12° 1852.

LAMÉ, M. G. Leçons sur la Théorie Mathématique de l'Elasticité des Corps Solides. 8° Paris, 1852.

Mathematical Instruments.

BION, M. Construction and Uses of Mathematical Instruments, by Stone. fol. 1758.

DE MAGELLAN, J. H. Collection de différens Traités sur des Instrumens d'Astronomie, Physique, &c. 4° 1780.

ADAMS, Geo. Geometrical and Graphical Essays, containing a General Description of the Mathematical Instruments used in Geometry, Surveying, Perspective, &c., with Practical Problems, and an Appendix by John Gale. 2 vol. 8° 1803.

Digitized by Google

BREWSTER, David, Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, for various purposes in the Arts and Sciences. 8° 1813.

HEATHER, J. F. Treatise on Mathematical Instruments. (Weale, 32) 12° 1849.

2. *Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, &c.*

APOLLONIUS Pergæus, Conicorum Libri VIII. et SERENI Antissensis de Sectione Cylindri et Coni Libri II. Gr. et Lat. E. Halleii. fol. Oxon. 1710.

—— De Sectione Rationis Libri II. accedunt ejusd. de Sectione Spatii. E. Halleii. 8° Oxon. 1706.

—— De Sectione determinata. (R. Simsoni Opera Post.)

THEODOSIUS, Sphæricorum Libri III. Gr. et Lat. 8° Oxon. 1707.

PTOLEMÆUS, Magnæ Constructionis Lib. XIII. Gr. Sim. Grynæi; THEONIS Alexandr. in eosdem Comment. Lib. XI. Gr. Joach. Camerarii. 2 vol. fol. Bas. 1538.

EUCLID, See p. 228.

—— Elements of Geometry, from the Latin of Commandine; with a Treatise on Logarithms, and the Elements of Trigonometry, by S. Cunn. 8° 1762.

—— The first six Books, together with the 11th and 12th, by R. Simson. 8° 1801.

—— Geometry, by Hill. 4° 1726.

—— Geometry, with Notes, &c., and an Essay on Logic. By H. Law. Part 1. (Weale 88) 12°.

—— Geometry of the three first Books, from Definitions alone; by H. Wedgwood. 12° 1856.

DES CARTES, Ren. Geometria, cum Comment. Fr. à Schooten. 4° Amst. 1659.

HUGENIUS, C. Descriptio Automati Planetarii. (Opera Rel. vol. 2.)

GUIDO Grandus, Geometrica Demonstratio Theorematum Hugenianorum circa Logisticam, seu Logarithmicam Lineam. (Opera Rel. vol. 2.)

PASCAL, Bl. Problemata de Cycloide; Diverses Inventions de A. Detonville en Géométrie. (Œuvres, tom. 5.)

HOBBES, T. De Principiis et Ratiocinatione Geometrarum, contra Fastum Professorum Geometriæ. (Opera Philosoph.)

MACLAURIN, C. Geometria Organica, sive Descriptio Linearum Curvarum Universalis. 4° Lond. 1720.

BARROW, J. Geometrical Lectures, by Stone. 8° 1735.

STEWART, Matt. Propositiones Geometricæ. 8° Edinb. 1763.

—— General Theorems of considerable use in the higher parts of Mathematics. 8° Edinb. 1746.

SIMPSON, T. Elements of Geometry. 8° 1768.

EMERSON, W. Elements of Geometry. (Works, vol. 2.)

Digitized by Google

SIMSON, Rob. Opera quædam Geometrica, post mortem ejus impensis Philippi Comitis Stanhope impressa, cura Jac. Clow. 4° Glasg. 1776.

PRÄNDEL, J. G. Geometrie, Trigonometrie u.s.w. München. 8° 1793–94.

LACROIX, Syl. Elémens de Géométrie. 8° Par. 1799.

—— Traité Elémentaire de Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, et d'application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie. 8° Par. 1799.

HACHETTE, M. Elémens de Géometrie à trois Dimensions. 8° Paris, 1817.

—— Second Supplément de la Géométrie Descriptive; suivi de l'Analyse Géométrique de M. John Leslie. 4° Paris, 1818.

CARNOT, L. Géométrie de Position. 4° Par. 1803.

Geometry,—Plane, Solid, and Spherical, in six Books: to which is added the Theory of Projection, so far as it is auxiliary to Geometry. (Lib. U. K.) 8° 1830.

BARLOW, P. Geometry. (Encyc. Metrop. I.) 1845.

SYLVESTER, J. J. Probationary Lecture on Geometry. (K 69) 8° 1855.

HEATHER, J. F. Rudimentary Treatise on Descriptive Geometry. 12°; and 4° Atlas. (Weale 76, 77) 1851.

TRESCA, H. Traité Elémentaire de Géométrie Descriptive. 8° 1852.

HUGENIUS, C. Theoremata de Quadratura Hyperboles, Ellipsis, et Circuli, ex dato portionum gravitatis centro. (Opera Var. vol. 2.) The Circle, Ellipse, &c.

—— De Circuli Magnitudine inventa,—De Circuli et Hyperbolæ Quadratura Controversia. (Opera Var. vol. 2.)

MARZUCCO, Gius. Riflessioni intorno alla Quadratura del Cerchio, e delle Curve. (F 14) 8° Napoli, 1757.

ADAMSON, W. Discovery of an Universal Principle for Dividing the Circumference of the Circle by a Cyclometer. (K 41) 8° 1815.

PARSEY, A. Quadrature of the Circle discovered. (K 11) 8° 1832.

STEVENS, W. S. The Circle and the Square in Composition; or the Quadrature of the Circle. (K 11) 8° . 1832.

SOMERSET, The Duke of, A Treatise, in which the Elementary Properties of the Ellipse are deduced from the Properties of the Circle, and Geometrically demonstrated. 1st & 2nd edition. 12° 1842–43.

—— Alternate Circles, and their Connexion with the Ellipse. 12° 1850.

PERIGAL, H. Geometric Maps, exhibiting the Method of Delineating Curves through the Intersection of Trigonometric Lines. (K 67) 1853.

—— Contributions to Kinematics, Bicircloids, &c. In 6 Sheets. 1854.

—— Ellipses; and the Moon Controversy. (K 72) 8° 1856.

JOPLIN, J. Septenary System of Generating Curves by Continued Motion. 8° 1823.

CAGNOLI, Ant. Traité de Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, par Chompré. 4° Par. 1786 & 1808. Trigonometry.

Digitized by Google

EMERSON, W. Elements of Trigonometry. (Works, vol. 3.)

MASERES, F. Elements of Plane Trigonometry. 8° 1760.

VINCE, S. Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; and on the Nature and Use of Logarithms. 8° 1805.

HOPKINS, W. Elements of Trigonometry (and Probability). (L. U. K.) 8° 1833.

AIRY, G. B. Trigonometry. (Encyc. Metrop. I.) 1845.

HANN, J. Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. (Weale, 91, 92.) 12° 1849.

COTES, Rog. Harmonia Mensurarum; accedunt alia Opuscula Mathematica, cum Notis MSS. S. Horsley. 4° Cantab. 1722.

Conic Sections, &c.

DE L'HOSPITAL, Marquis, Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques. 4° Par. 1707.

HAMILTON, Hug. De Sectionibus Conicis. 4° Lond. 1758.

Elémens des Sections Coniques. Par M. M**. 8° Paris, 1757.

VINCE, S. Elements of Conic Sections. 8° 1805.

EMERSON, W. Elements of Conic Sections. (Works, vol. 5.)

—— On the Nature and Properties of Curve Lines. (Works, vol. 5.)

MONGE, G. Stéréotomie. (Journ. Polytechn. 1809.)

ROBERTSON, Abr. Sectionum Conicarum Libri VII. 4° Oxon. 1792.

WALLIS, J. Adversus Meibomium de Proportionibus. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— De Sectionibus Conicis. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— De Cycloide, de Cissoide, et de Curvis. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— De Sectionibus Angularibus. (Opera, vol. 2.)

—— De Angulo Contactûs et Semicirculi. (Opera, vol. 2.)

—— Sectiones Cono-Cunei. (Opera, vol. 2.)

WHEWELL, W. The Doctrine of Limits; with its Applications; namely, Conic Sections, &c. 8° 1838.

POWELL, B. Lecture Synopses—Conic Sections, and the Newtonian System. (K 65) 8°.

HAMILTON, H. P. Conic Sections. (Encyc. Metrop. I.) 1845.

Analytical Geometry.

NEWTON, Is. Geometria Analytica. (Opera, vol. 1.)

BIOT, J. B. Essai de Géométrie Analytique appliquée aux Courbes et aux Surfaces du Second Ordre. 8° Paris, 1813.

MONGE, G. Application de l'Analyse à la Géometrie. 5e édition, revue par M. Liouville. 4° Paris, 1850.

HAMILTON, H. P. Analytical Geometry. (Encyc. Metrop.) 1845.

LARDNER, D. Geometric Analysis. (Encyc. Metrop. I.) 1845.

HANN, J. Rudimentary Treatise on Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections. (Weale, 90) 12° 1851.

3. *Arithmetic.*

DELAMBRE, M. Sur l'Arithmétique des Grecs (avec Archimède par Peyrard). 8° 1844.

Digitized by Google

WALLIS, J. Mathesis Universalis, sive Arithmeticum Opus integrum. (Opera, vol. 1.)

NEWTON, Is. Arithmetica Universalis. (Opera, vol. 1.)

PASCAL, Blaise, Machine Arithmétique. (Œuvres, tom. 4.)

—— Traité du Triangle Arithmétique.

—— Traité des Ordres numériques. (Œuvres, tom. 5.)

BERKELEY, Bp. G. Arithmetica absque Algebra, aut Euclide demonstrata. (Works, vol. 2.)

—— Miscellanea Mathematica. (Works, vol. 2.)

MALCOLM, Alex. System of Arithmetick, wherein the Science of Numbers is demonstrated through all the Parts and Branches thereof. 4° 1730.

SMITH, T. New Method of Compendious Division in whole Numbers and Decimals. 8° 1751.

EMERSON, W. Arithmetic, both in Whole Numbers, Vulgar Fractions, and Decimals. (Works, vol. 1.)

—— Doctrine of Proportion, Arithmetical and Geometrical. (Works, vol. 2.)

WALKER, I. Philosophy of Arithmetic, and the Elements of Algebra. 8° 1812.

Mathematics: Study and Difficulties of Mathematics, Arithmetic and Algebra; Examples of the Processes. (Lib. U. K. vol. 1.) 1836.

PEACOCK, G. Arithmetic. (Encyc. Metrop. I.) 1845.

BARLOW, P. Theory of Numbers. (Encyc. Metrop. I.) 1845.

HADDON, J. Rudimentary Arithmetic. (Weale) 12° 1849.

YOUNG, J. Rudimentary Arithmetic and Key. (Weale 84) 12°.

CLIFFORD, E. Arithmetical Considerations; or, Marquoi's Parallel Scales, and the Protractor. (Bound with Woodley.) 12° 1841.

PRESTON, Tho. New System of Commercial Arithmetic. 12° 1817. Commercial

TATE, W. Commercial Arithmetic. 12° 1834.

HADDON, J. Rudimentary Book-keeping. 12° 1851.

SMITH, T. Companion to the Counting-house; Treatise on Book-keeping, &c. (Weale 83) 12° 1837.

4. *Algebra.*

Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanscrit of Brahmegupta and Bhascara; translated by H. T. Colebrooke. 4° 1817.

Bija Ganita; or, the Algebra of the Hindus, by Edward Strachey. 4° 1813.

MUSA, Mohammed Ben, Algebra; Arabic and English. Edited and translated by Frederic Rosen. (O. T. F.) 1831.

WALLIS, J. De Algebra. (Opera, vol. 2.)

SAUNDERSON, N. Elements of Algebra. 2 vol. 4° 1740.

EMERSON, W. Treatise of Algebra. (Works, vol. 4.)

Digitized by Google

WARING, Edw. Meditationes Algebraicæ. 4° 1782.

MACLAURIN, Colin, Treatise of Algebra. 8° 1788.

EULER, L. Elements of Algebra, with the Notes of Bernoulli, and the Additions of M. De La Grange. 2 vol. 8° 1797.

WOOD, James, Elements of Algebra. 8° 1801.

LACROIX, S. F. Elémens d'Algèbre. 8° Par. 1800.

—— Complément des Elémens d'Algèbre. 8°.

CLAIRAUT, A. C. Elémens d'Algèbre. 8° Par. 1749.

DODSON, Jas. Mathematical Repository; containing Analytical Solutions of Questions in Algebra. 3 vol. 12° 1775.

REYNAUD, A. A. L. Elémens d'Algèbre. 3e ed. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1810.

PEACOCK, G. Treatise on Algebra. 8° 1830. New edition. 2 vol. 8° 1842–45.

LARDNER, D. Algebra. (Encyc. Metrop. I.) 1845.

HADDON, J. Elements of Algebra; with Key by J. Young. (Weale 86, 87, &c.) 12° 1850.

5. *Analysis, Equations, Fluxions, and Calculus.*

RAPHSON, J. Analysis Æquationum Universalis,—Ejusdem De Spatio Reali, seu Ente Infinito. 4° 1702.

NEWTON, I. Two Treatises of the Quadrature of Curves, and Analysis by Equations; with a Commentary, by J. Stewart. 4° 1745.

Fluxions. MACLAURIN, Colin, Treatise of Fluxions. 2 vol. in 1. 4° 1742.

ROBINS, B. On the Nature and Certainty of Newton's Methods of Fluxions. (Math. Tracts, vol. 2.)

EMERSON, W. Doctrine of Fluxions. 8° 1757.

VINCE, S. Principles of Fluxions. 8° 1800.

Analysis, &c. SIMPSON, Tho. Mathematical Dissertations on Physical and Analytical Subjects. 4° 1743.

HORSLEY, Sam. De Viribus Centralibus. (Newtoni Op. vol. 3.)

—— Geometria Fluxionum.

—— Logistica Infinitorum. (Newtoni Op. vol. 1.)

WALLIS, J. Arithmetica Infinitorum. (Opera, vol. 1.)

—— De Combinationibus, Alternationibus, et partibus aliquotis. (Opera, vol. 2.)

COLLINS, Joh. Commercium Epistolicum, de Analysi Promota. 8° 1722. (Newtoni Opera, vol. 4.)

TAYLOR, Tho. Dissertation on Nullities and Diverging Series; with Aristotle's Metaphysics. 4° 1801.

—— Elements of the true Arithmetic of Infinites, in which all the Propositions in the Arithmetic of Infinites invented by Dr. Wallis, relative to the summation of Infinite Series, and, also, the Principles of the Doctrine of Fluxions, are demonstrated to be false; and the nature of Infinitesimals is unfolded. 4° 1809.

Digitized by Google

BERNOULLI, Jo. Lectiones Mathematicæ de methodo Integralium, aliisque. (Opera, vol. 3.)

STIRLING, Jas. Methodus Differentialis, sive Tractatus de Summatione et Interpolatione Serierum Infinitarum. 4° Lond. 1730.

DE L'HOSPITAL, Marquis, Analyse des Infiniment Petits. 4° Paris, 1716.

DE BOUGAINVILLE, J. P. Traité du Calcul Intégral pour servir de suite à l'Analyse des Infiniment Petits, de M. le Marquis De l'Hospital. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1764.

DE MOIVRE, A. Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis. 4° 1730.

EMERSON, W. Arithmetic of Infinites and the Differential Method. (Works, vol. 5.)

—— Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities. (Works, vol. 10.)

WALMESLEY, D. C. Analyse des Mesures des Rapports et des Angles; ou Réduction des Intégrales aux Logarithmes, et aux Arcs de Cercle. 4° Par. 1753.

LORGNA, A. M. On the Summation of Infinite Converging Series with Algebraical Divisors; with an Appendix, by H. Clarke. 4° 1779.

LANDEN, J. Observations on Lorgna's Converging Series. (Math. Lucubrat.)

—— Tables of Theorems for the Calculation of Fluents. (Mathem. Mem.)

—— Mathematical Lucubrations. 4° 1755–81.

WARING, Ed. Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum. 4° Cant. 1772.

—— Meditationes Analyticæ. 4° Cant. 1785.

—— Miscellanea Analytica, de Æquationibus Algebraicis, et Curvarum Proprietatibus. 4° Cant. 1762.

PRONY, G. C. Cours d'Analyse appliqué à la Mécanique. (Journal Polytechn, t. 1, &c.)

LAGRANGE, J. L. Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques. 4° Par. 1797.

—— De la Résolution des Equations Numériques de tous les Degrés. 4° Par. 1798.

MASERES, Baron F. Translation of Bernoulli's Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations, and other Tracts. 8° 1795.

—— Tracts on the Resolution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations. 8° 1800.

—— Tracts on the Resolution of Adfected Algebraic Equations. 8° 1800.

SPOTTISWOODE, W. Meditationes Analyticæ. 4° 1837.

GOUDIN, M. B. Traité des propriétés communes à toutes les Courbes, et sur les Eclipses de Soleil. 4° Par. 1800.

LACROIX, S. Traité du Calcul différentiel et du Calcul intégral. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1797. Calculus.

—— Traité des Différences et des Séries. 4° Par. 1800.

ARBOGAST, L. F. Du Calcul des Dérivations. 4° Strasbourg, 1800.

RITCHIE, Dr. W. Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 12° 1836.

Digitized by Google

De Morgan, A. Differential and Integral Calculus, containing Differentiation, Integration, Development, Series, Differential Equations, &c. &c. 8° 1842.

—— Calculus of Functions. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 2.) 1845.

Levy, A. Differential and Integral Calculus. (Encyc. vol. 1, 2.) 1845.

Moseley, H. Definite Integrals. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 2.)

Hall, T. G. Calculus of Variations and Finite Differences. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 2.) 1845.

Sylvester, J. J. On a Theory of the Syzygetic Relations of two rational Integral Functions. 4° 1853.

Cox, H. Rudimentary Treatise on the Integral Calculus. (Weale 102) 12° 1852.

Hann, J. Examples of the Integral Calculus. (Weale 103) 12° 1850.

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Rudimentary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. (Weale 101) 12° 1852.

Haddon, J. Examples and Solutions in the Differential Calculus. (Weale 104) 12° 1851.

Price, B. Treatise on the Differential Calculus, and its Applications to Algebra and Geometry. 3 vol. 8° 1852–56.

6. *Logarithms, &c.*

Maseres, Baron F. Scriptores Logarithmici: a Collection of Tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms. 3 vol. 4° 1791–96.

Simson, R. De Logarithmis. (Opera Post.)

Dodson, James, Anti-Logarithmic Canon; being a Table of Numbers, corresponding to all Logarithms under 100,000. fol. 1742.

Emerson, W. Tables of Natural and Artificial or Logarithmic Sines and Tangents. (Works, vol. 3.)

—— Tables of Logarithms, from 1 to 10,000. (Works, vol. 3.)

Hellins, J. Mathematical Essays, on the Computation of Logarithms, Equations, &c. 4° 1788.

Vega, Geo. Thesaurus Logarithmorum completus. fol. Lips. 1794.

—— Logarithmisch-trigonometrisch Handbuch. 39te Auflage. Herausgegeben von J. A. Hülsse. 8° Berlin, 1855.

—— 40te Auflage. Herausgegeben von C. Bremiker. 8° Berlin, 1856.

Taylor, Michael, Tables of Logarithms of all Numbers, from 1 to 101,000. 4° 1792.

—— Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting at sight the result of any proportion, where the Terms do not exceed Sixty Minutes. 4° 1780.

Hutton, Cha. Tables of the Products and Powers of Numbers. fol. 1781.

—— Mathematical Tables; with additions by O. Gregory. 8° 1846.

Digitized by Google

GOODWYN, Henry, First Centenary of a Series of concise and useful Tables of all the complete Decimal Quotients, which can arise from dividing a Unit, or any whole Number less than each Divisor, by all Integers from 1 to 1024. 4° 1818.

—— Tabular Series of Decimal Quotients. 8° 1823.

—— Table of the Circle arising from the Division of a Unit. 8° 1823.

—— On the Imperial Gallon and Diagonal Table. 4° 1823.

—— Tables of Logarithms. 12° 1839.

BARLOW, P. Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Reciprocals of all Integer Numbers, up to 10,000. 8° 1840.

CALLET, F. Tables of the Logarithms of the Sines and Tangents. 8° Paris, 1827.

LAW, H. Rudimentary Treatise on Logarithms. (Weale 94, 95) 12° 1851.

PASCAL, Blaise, Machine Arithmétique (Œuvres, tom. 4.) Calculating Machines.

BABBAGE, C. Application of Machinery to the purpose of Calculating and Printing Mathematical Tables. 4° 1822.

—— Observations (at the Royal Society) on Messrs. Scheutz's Calculating Machine. (L 10) 8° 1856.

7. *Annuities, Assurance, &c.*

POCOCK, L. Chronological List of Books and Single Papers, relating to the Rate of Mortality, Annuities, and Life Assurance. 8° 1838.

LAURENCE, E. Dissertation on Estates upon Lives and Years, whether in Lay or Church-Hands; with Tables. 8° 1730.

Tables (called Sir I. Newton's) for Renewing and Purchasing the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges. 8° 1731.

SIMPSON, Tho. On the Nature and Laws of Chance. 4° 1740.

DE MOIVRE, Ab. Valuation of Annuities on Lives. 8° 1752.

—— Doctrine of Chances, and of Annuities on Lives. 4° 1756.

MORGAN, Wm. Doctrine of Annuities, and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships. 8° 1779.

SMART, John, Tables of Interest, Discount, Annuities, upon Lives and Reversions; on Estates, Money, &c. Revised and improved by C. Brand. 4° 1780.

Account of the Westminster Society for Insurance. (F 26) 8° 1792.

MASERES, Baron F. Principles of the Doctrine of Life-Annuities; with Tables. 4° 1783.

PRICE, Rich. Observations on Reversionary Payments; the Doctrine of Life-Annuities, and Political Arithmetic. 2 vol. 8° 1792.

MILNE, Joshua, Treatise on the Valuation of Annuities, and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships; with new Tables. 2 vol. 8° 1815.

BAILY, Francis, Doctrine of Interest and Annuities, analytically investigated and explained. 4° 1808.

Digitized by Google

BAILY, Francis, Doctrine of Life-Annuities and Assurances, analytically investigated and explained; with Tables connected with the subject. 8° 1810.

MILNE, J. Law of Mortality and Annuities. 4° Edinb. 1837.

HARDY, P. Doctrine of Simple and Compound Interest, Annuities, and Reversions; with new and extensive Tables. 8° Lond. 1839.

—— New and General Notation for Life Contingencies. 8° 1840.

POCOCK, L. Familiar Explanation of the Nature, Advantages, and Importance of Assurances upon Lives. 8° 1842.

JONES, D. Value of Annuities and Reversionary Payments, with numerous Tables (by Lib. U. K.) 8° 1843.

HIPSLEY, W. Equational Arithmetic, applied to Questions of Interest, Annuities, &c. (Weale 85) 12° 1851.

Essay on Life Assurance. (K 66) 8° 1852.

On Probability. (Bound with Hopkins' Trigon.) (Lib. U. K.)

DE MORGAN, A. Theory of Probabilities. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 2.) 1845.

The Assurance Magazine (containing Transactions of the Institute of Actuaries). 6 vol. 8° 1850–6.

8. *Mensuration, &c.*

DOUGLASS, J. Art of Planometry, Longimetry, &c. (D 7) 1727.

HUTTON, Chas. Treatise of Mensuration, both in Theory and Practice. 4° 1770.

EMERSON, W. Art of Surveying, or Measuring Land. (Works, vol. 10.)

BAKER, T. Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. (Weale 60, 61) 12° 1850.

—— On Mensuration. (Weale 93) 12° 1850.

9. *Mathematical Geography, &c.*

DE MAUPERTUIS, P. L. Elémens de Géographie. (Œuvres, tom. 3.)

—— Sur la Mesure de la Terre au Cercle Polaire. (Œuvres, tom. 3.)

—— Opérations pour déterminer la Figure de la Terre et les Variations de la Pesanteur. (Œuvres, tom. 4.)

—— Sur la Figure de la Terre. 4° 1718.

MAUPERTUIS, CAMUS, &c. The Figure of the Earth determined, &c. Translated from the French. 8° 1737.

BOUGUER, P. et DE LA CONDAMINE, Ch. M. Figure de la Terre déterminée. 4° 1749.

BECCARIA, Jo. Bap. Gradus Taurinensis. 4° Aug. Taur. 1774.

ROY, Wm. Measurement of a Base on Hounslow Heath. (F 2) 4° 1785.

MASKELYNE, N. On the Latitude and Longitude of Greenwich. (F 2) 4° 1786.

Digitized by Google

DELAMBRE, J. B. Méthodes Analytiques pour la Détermination d'un Arc du Méridien. 4° Par. 1798.

MÉCHAIN, P. F. et DELAMBRE, J. B. Base du Systême Métrique Décimal, ou Mesure de l'Arc du Méridien entre Dunkirque et Barcélone. 3 vol. 4° 1806–10.

Continued by

BIOT, J. & ARAGO, F. Recueil d'Observations Géodésiques, Astronomiques et Physiques, &c. 4° 1821.

SABINE, E. Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth, by means of the Pendulum vibrating seconds, in different latitudes. 4° 1825.

AIRY, G. B. Figure of the Earth. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 5.)

—— Lecture on the Pendulum Experiments at Harton Pit, 1854. (K 69) 8° 1855.

EVEREST, G. Measurement of the Meridional Arc of India. 2 vol. 4° 1847.

HARRIS, Joseph, Description and Use of the Globes, and the Orrery; with an Account of the Solar System. 8° 1783.

MULLER, D. W. Cosmographically mounted Terrestrial and Celestial Globes. 8° 1829.

LUBBOCK, Sir J. Gnomonic Projection of the Sphere. (K 65) 8° 1851.

KEITH, T. New Treatise on the Use of the Globes. 12° 1848.

O'BRIEN, M. Mathematical Geography, in "Manual of Geography." 8° 1852.

JACKSON, J. R. Chartography, in "Manual of Geography." 8° 1852.

WRONSKI, M. H. Address to the Board of Longitude, and Three Letters to Sir H. Davy. 8° 1821–22.

Planispheric Orrery—Companion. (H 4) 8° 1801.

VII. ASTRONOMY.

1. *Astronomy in general.*

WEIDLER, J. F. Historia Astronomiæ, sive de Ortu et Progressu Astronomiæ Liber singularis. 4° Wittemb. 1741. History.

COSTARD, Geo. History of Astronomy, with its Application to Geography, History, and Chronology. 4° 1767.

BAILLY, J. S. Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne. 4° Par. 1781.

—— Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale. 4° Par. 1787.

—— Histoire de l'Astronomie moderne. 3 vol. 4° Par. 1785.

LA LANDE, J. Bibliographie Astronomique; avec l'Histoire de l'Astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1802. 4° Par. 1803.

NARRIEN, J. Origin and Progress of Astronomy. 8° 1833.

GRANT, R. History of Physical Astronomy. 8° 1852.

Digitized by Google

FLAMSTEED, Rev. T. Account of his Life; and his British Catalogue of Stars; by F. Baily. 4° 1835. Supplement. 4° 1837.

LOOMIS, Elias. History of Astronomy, especially in the United States. 12° New York, 1856.

ROBERTS, P. Essay on the Origin of the Zodiacal Constellations. (F 76) 8° 1802.

SCHUMACHER, H. C. Astronomische Nachrichten. 8 vol. in 4. 4° Altona, 1823–31.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY of London, Memoirs. 24 vol. 4° 1822–56.

—— Monthly Notices. 16 vol. 8° 1827–56.

Astronomi Veteres:—Jul. Firmicus — Manilius — Aratus — Theon — Proclus. Gr. Lat. fol. Ap. Ald. 1499.

PTOLEMÆUS, in "Scriptores Græci" & "Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores," infra.

ARATUS, in "Scriptores Græci."

PETAVIUS, Dion. Uranologion: Systema Variorum Auctorum de Sphæra. Gr. et Lat. fol. Lutet, 1630.

EUCLID, Phænomena. (Euclid, Gregorii.)

MANILIUS, Astronomicon, in usum Delphini. 4° Par. 1679.

GALILEO, G. Opere. 4 vol. 4° Padova, 1744.

NEWTON, I. Opere, ed. S. Horsley. 5 vol. 4° 1779.

HUGENIUS, C. Cosmotheoros, sive de Terris Cœlestibus, earumque ornatu Conjecturæ. (Opera Var. vol. 2.)

—— Systema Saturnium. (Opera Var. vol. 2.)

KEPLER, J. De Motibus Stellæ Martis, ex Observationibus Tychonis Brahe. fol. Pragæ, 1609.

—— Prodromus Dissertationum Cosmographicarum, continens Mysterium Cosmographicum de admirabili Proportione Orbium Cœlestium. fol. Franc. 1621.

SMALL, R. Account of the Astronomical Discoveries of Kepler. 8° 1804.

GREGORIUS, Astronomiæ Elementa. fol. Oxon. 1702.

BERNOULLI, Jean, Nouvelle Physique Céleste, servant à expliquer les principaux Phénomènes du Ciel, et en particulier la cause physique de l'inclinaison des Orbites des Planètes par rapport au plan de l'Equateur du Soleil. (Opera, vol. 3.)

LONG, Roger, Astronomy. 2 vol. 4° 1742.

WEIDLER, J. F. Institutiones Astronomiæ selectis Observationum et Calculorum exemplis illustratæ. 4° Wittemb. 1754.

DE LA CAILLE, N. L. Leçons Elémentaires d'Astronomie Géometrique et Physique. 8° Par. 1755.

KEILL, J. Introduction to the True Astronomy. 8° 1769.

DE LALANDE, J. Astronomie. 3 vol. 4° Par. 1792.

—— Astronomie, tome 4, qui contient un Traité du Flux et du Reflux de la Mer, et Mémoire de M. Dupuis sur l'Explication Astronomique des Fables. Par. 1781.

Digitized by Google

VINCE, S. Complete System of Astronomy. 3 vol. 4° 1797.
—— Elements of Astronomy (with Wood and Vince's Mathematics). 8° 1801.

FERGUSON, James, Astronomy explained upon Sir I. Newton's Principles. 8° 1799.

BONNYCASTLE, John, Introduction to Astronomy. 8° 1803.

EMERSON, W. System of Astronomy. (Works, vol. 8.)

LA PLACE, P. S. Exposition du Systême du Monde. 4° Par. 1798.
—— Traité de Mécanique Céleste, et Suppléments. 5 vol. 4° Par. 1798–1827.

An Examination of La Place's Theory of Capillary Action. 8° 1809.

BIOT, J. B. Analyse de "Mécanique Céleste par La Place." (H 4) 8° An. 9 (1800–1.)

BODE, J. E. Uranographia, sive Astrorum Descriptio, 20 tabulis æneis incisa. fol. Berol. 1801.
—— Description et Connoissance Générale des Constellations; pour servir de suite à son Uranographia. fol. Berol. 1801.
—— Projet des Orbites paraboliques de 72 Comètes dont le cours a été calculé jusqu'ici, réduite au Plan de l'Orbite de la Terre (avec "Uranographia").
—— Anleitung zur Kenntniss des gestirnten Himmels. 8° Berl. 1801.

ROBISON, J. Astronomy. (System of Mechanical Philosophy, vol. 3.)

PEARSON, W. Introduction to Practical Astronomy. 3 vol. 4° 1824–29.

AIRY, G. B. Mathematical Tracts on Physical Astronomy, &c. 8° 1826.

LUBBOCK, J. W. Researches in Physical Astronomy. (M 2) 4° 1830.

HERSCHEL, Sir J. Treatise on Astronomy. 12° 1833.

DEMONVILLE, M. Petit Cours d'Astronomie, &c. 8° Paris, 1835.

ARAGO, F. Leçons d'Astronomie. 18° Bruxelles, 1837.
—— Astronomie. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1854–55.

PAYNE, G. Epitome of Astronomy. 8° 1842.

PULLEN, J. Lecture on Astronomy. (K 50) 8° 1843.

BARLOW, P. Astronomy. (Encyc. vol. 3.)

AIRY, G. B. Six Lectures on Astronomy. 8° 1849.

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. Physical Astronomy. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 3.)
—— Outlines of Astronomy. 8° 1849.

BIOT, J. B. Traité Elémentaire d'Astronomie Physique. 3me édition, avec Atlas de Planches. 4 vol. Paris, 1844–7.

SMITH, W. H. Cycle of Celestial Objects. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

NICHOL, J. Views of the Architecture of the Heavens. 12° Edinb. 1845.

QUETELET, A. Elémens d'Astronomie. 12° Paris, 1847.

MOSELEY, H. Lectures on Astronomy. 12° 1850.

Digitized by Google

HIND, J. R. Astronomical Vocabulary. 16° 1852.
—— The Solar System. 12° 1851.

MAIN, R. Rudimentary Treatise on Popular Astronomy. (Weale 96) 12° 1852.

LARDNER, D. Astronomy. (Handbook, vol. 3.)

Miscellaneous.

LANDEN, J. On the Precession of the Equinoxes. (Mathem. Mem.)

D'ALEMBERT, J. Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la Nutation de l'Axe de la Terre, dans le Systême Newtonien. 4° Par. 1749.

HORSLEY, Bp. and WALES, W. On the Acronycal Rising of the Pleiades; and M. De La Rochette on the First Meridian of Ptolemy. (Vincent's Nearchus.)

STEWART, M. Tracts, Physical and Mathematical: containing an Explication of several important points in Physical Astronomy. 8° Edinb. 1761.
—— The Distance of the Sun from the Earth determined by the Theory of Gravity. 8° 1763.

LANDEN, J. Animadversions on Stewart's Computation of the Sun's distance from the Earth. (Mat. Lucubrations.)

Description of the Universal Equatoreal, improved by Mr. Ramsden. (F 3, 74) 4° 1773–91.

Uranographie, ou Contemplation du Ciel. (F 44) 18° Paris, 1771.

DE BRUHL, Count, On the Investigation of Astronomical Circles. (F 35) 8° 1794.

DE MAUPERTUIS, P. L. Sur les différentes Figures des Astres. (Œuvres, tom. 1.)
—— Sur la Parallaxe de la Lune. (Œuvres, tom. 4.)

SOUTH, J. Discordances between the Sun's observed and computed Right Ascensions. (M 1) 4° 1826.

WALLIS, J. On the Nebulous Hypothesis. (K 52) 8° 1845.

CHALMERS, T. On Christian Revelation in connection with Modern Astronomy. 8° 1817.

Free Critique on Dr. Chalmers' Discourses on Astronomy, or an English attempt to grapple it with Scotch sublimity. (K 32) 8° 1817.

WHEWELL, W. Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8° 1834.

On Plurality of worlds, &c.

WILKINS, Bp. Discourses tending to prove, that the Moon may be a World, and that our Earth is one of the Planets. (Works. 8°).

FONTENELLE, B. Sur la Pluralité des Mondes. (Œuvres, tom. 2 & 9.)

NOBLE, S. Astronomical Doctrine of a Plurality of Worlds irreconcilable, &c. (K 42) 8° 1828.

[WHEWELL, W.] On the Plurality of Worlds; an Essay. (With a Dialogue added.) 8° 1853–54.

BREWSTER, D. More Worlds than One, the Creed of the Philosopher and the Hope of the Christian. 16° 1854.

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPS, M. L. Worlds beyond the Earth. 16° 1855.

POWELL, B. Essays on the Spirit of the Inductive Philosophy, the Unity of Worlds, and the Philosophy of Creation. 16° 1855.

GRAF, C. Chart of the Heavens (vide Woolhouse). Maps.

The Stars in Six Maps on the Gnomonic Projection. (Soc. U. K.) 4° 1839.

JOHNSTON, A. K. Atlas of Astronomy. Edited by J. R. Hind. 8° 1855.

2. *On the Moon and Planets.*

BEER & MÄDLER, Mappa Selenographica, totam Lunæ Hemisphæram complectens, observationibus propriis, secundum projectionem orthographicam, quatuor sectionibus constructa et delineata. Berolini, 1834. Moon.

HEVELIUS, J. Selenographia, sive Lunæ Descriptio. fol. Gedani, 1647.

GRAVES, R. Map of the Lunar Orrery. 1802.

LOHRMANN, W. G. Topographie der Sichtbaren Mondoberfläche. 4° Dresden, 1824.

AIRY, G. B. Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories, &c. 8° 1842.

LUBBOCK, Sir J. W. Theory of the Moon and Perturbations of the Planets. 2 vol. 8° 1833–50.

PERIGAL, H. The Moon Controversy. (K 77) 8° 1856.

CHALLIS, J. Second Report on the Planet Neptune. (M 3) 4° 1847. Neptune.

GOULD, B. A. Report on the History of the Discovery of Neptune. (K 63) 8° 1850.

SHEEPSHANKS, R. Reply to Mr. Babbage's Letter "On the Planet Neptune." (K 59) 8° 1847.

FIGUIER, L. Planète Le Verrier. (Découvertes Mod. t. 2.)

Saturn and Jupiter as seen with a Newtonian Equatoreal of 13 inches aperture. (Warren De la Rue, delt.) Engravings. 1853–56.

Solar Eclipse, 1851—Suggestions to Astronomers; drawn up by a Committee of the British Association. (K 65) 8° 1851. Eclipses.

STÄMPFER, S. Die totale Sonnenfinsterniss am 28 Juli, 1851. (K 65) 8° 1851.

3. *On Comets.*

The Petitioning Comet; or, a Brief Chronology of all the famous Comets, from the Birth of Christ to this day. (Lloyd's Coll. 4.) 1681.

PINGRE, Alex. Cométographie, ou Traité Historique et Théorique des Comètes. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1783.

Digitized by Google

LUBIENIETZ, Stan. de, Theatrum Cometicum. 2 vol. fol. Amst. 1668.

BERNOULLI, Jac. Systema Cometarum. (Opera, vol. 1.)

MASKELYNE, N. On the Expected Return of the Comet of 1532 in 1788. (F 2) 4° 1786.

ENGLEFIELD, Sir Henry, On the Determination of the Orbits of Comets, according to the methods of Boscovich and De la Place. 4° 1793.

HIND, J. R. The Comets. 12° 1852.

4. *Catalogues of Stars.*

BEIGH, Ulugh, Tabulæ Stellarum, Arab. et Lat. cura T. Hyde. 4° Oxon. 1665.

DE ZACH, F. Fixarum præcipuarum Stellarum Catalogus novus, et Observationibus Astronomicis in Specula Astronomica Gothana, Annis 1787–90. 4° Gothæ, 1792.

FLAMSTEED, T. British Catalogue of Stars; with his Life, by F. Baily. 4° 1835. Supplement. 4° 1837.

HERSCHEL, W. Catalogue of Stars, taken from Flamsteed's Observations, and not inserted in the British Catalogue. fol. 1798.

MAYER, T. Catalogue of Stars, corrected and enlarged; together with a Comparison and a Reference, by F. Baily. 4° 1830.

Catalogue of 1112 Stars. fol. 1833.

Tables of 23 Stars. fol. 1839.

Tables of 40 Stars. fol. 1839.

Tables of the Aberration of 40 Stars. fol.

RICHARDSON, W. A Catalogue of 7385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere. 4° 1835.

JOHNSON, M. J. Catalogue of 606 principal fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere. (M 5) 4° 1835.

AIRY, G. B. Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars, deduced from the Observations of S. Groombridge, Esq., F.R.S. 4° 1838.

Catalogue of 2156 Stars, formed from the Observations made from 1836 till 1847, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4° 1849.

Catalogue of 8377 Fixed Stars reduced to Jan. 1, 1850, with Preface by the late Francis Baily. Published by British Association for the Advancement of Science. 4° 1845.

Catalogue of Stars near the Ecliptic observed at Markree in 1848–54. 4 vol. 8° 1851–55.

5. *Astronomical Tables.*

HALLEY, E. Astronomical Tables, with Precepts both in English and Latin. 4° 1752.

Tables for correcting the apparent distance of the Moon and a Star from the Effects of Refraction and Parallax. 4° 1772.

Digitized by Google

General Tables of the Moon's Distances from the Sun, and Ten Principal Fixed Stars; useful for finding the Longitude at Sea or Land. fol. 1787.

GARRARD, W. Tables for reducing Lunar Observations, and obviating the difficulties in finding the Longitude. 4° 1800.

Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes de France; Tables du Soleil, par M. Delambre; Tables de la Lune, par M. Bürg. 4° Par. 1806.

RIOS, Joseph De Mendoza, Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 4° 1805.

LYNN, Thos. Star Tables for 1822. 8° 1821.

BOUVARD, M. A. Tables Astronomiques contenant les Tables de Jupiter, de Saturne, et d'Uranus, construites d'après la Théorie de la Mécanique Céleste. 4° Paris, 1821.

DAMOISEAU, M. C. Tables de la Lune. 4° 1824.

BAILY, F. Astronomical Tables and Formulæ, with an Appendix. 8° 1827–29.

Transits as observed, and Calculation of the Apparent Right Ascensions. 4° 1834.

Zenith Distances observed, and Calculation of Geocentric South Polar Distances. 4° 1836–37.

BESSEL, F. Refraction Tables; the Form observed at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. 4°

MACLEAR, T. Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy. (Mem. of R. Astron. Soc. vol. 20, 21.)

SNOOKE, W. D. Brief Astronomical Tables for the Expeditious Calculation of Eclipses. 8° 1852.

6. *Astronomical Observations, &c.*

GREENWICH:—

FLAMSTEED, J. Historia Cœlestis Britannica: Observationes in Observatorio Regio Grenovicensi continua serie ab anno 1675 ad annum 1720. 3 vol. fol. 1725.

BRADLEY, James, Astronomical Observations, from 1750 to 1762; with a continuation of the same, from 1762 to 1764; by Nath. Bliss. 2 vol. fol. Oxon. 1798–1805.

MASKELYNE, Nevil, Astronomical Observations, from 1765 to 1810. 4 vol. fol.

POND, John, Astronomical Observations, from 1811 to 1835. fol.

AIRY, G. B. Astronomical Observations, from 1836 to 1847. 4°

—— Reductions of the Greenwich Observations, from 1750 to 1830. 3 vol. 4° 1844–48.

—— Astronomical, Magnetical, and Meteorological Observations in 1848–54. 4° 1850–56.

—— Reports on Greenwich Observatory, from 1836 to 1856. 4°

Digitized by Google

EDINBURGH—Astronomical Observations, by T. Henderson, &c., from 1838 to 1852. 4°

RADCLIFFE OBSERVATORY, OXFORD—Astronomical Observations, by M. Johnson, from 1842 to 1854. 8°

CAMBRIDGE OBSERVATORY—Astronomical Observations, by G. B. Airy and J. Challis. 4° 1828–48.

WASHINGTON OBSERVATORY, U.S.—Astronomical Observations, by M. F. Maury, 1846 & 1847. 4°

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Results of Astronomical Observations at the Cape of Good Hope, from 1834 to 1838. 4° 1847.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, 1834, under the direction of T. Maclear, Esq., F.R.S. 4° Cape of Good Hope, 1840.

FALLOWS, F. Cape Observations. 4° 1849.

MUNICH—Annalen der Königlichen Sternwarte bei München. Band 5–8. 8° München, 1852–55.

GÖTTINGEN—Astronomical Observations, from 1756 to 1761, in 2 parts; by T. Mayer. fol. Lond. 1826.

MADRAS Observatory Papers, by Mr. Goldingham. 4° Madras, 1827.

DUCOM, P. Cours d'Observations Nautiques contenant toutes les connaissances d'Astronomie relatives aux problèmes de Navigation. 8° Bord. 1720.

7. *Nautical Astronomy and Almanacs.*

DE MAUPERTUIS, P. L. Astronomie Nautique. (Œuvres, tom. 4.)

KATER, H. Nautical Astronomy. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 3.)

RAPER, H. The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8° 1849.

JEANS, H. W. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. (Weale 99, 100) 12° 1853.

MASKELYNE, Nev. British Mariner's Guide, containing Instructions for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea and Land. 4° 1763.

MACKAY, And. Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land. 2 vol. in 1. 8° 1793.

PLANK, Steph. Introduction to the only Method for discovering the Longitude. 8° 1714.

WHISTON, W. & DITTON, H. New Method for discovering the Longitude. 8° 1714.

BLUNDEVIL, T. Exercises in Arithmetic, Astronomy, Geography, and Navigation. 4° 1636.

EMERSON, W. Mathematical Principles of Geography, and Theory of Navigation, Spherical and Spheroidical. (Works, vol. 9.)

(See p. 244, ASTRONOMICAL TABLES.)

Digitized by Google

The Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for the year 1767, and continuation. Almanacs

Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris, for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 1st edit. 1766; 2nd edit. 1781.

Connaissance des Tems, 1801–58. 8° Paris.

An English, Hindoo, and Mahomedan Almanack for the Year 1784, adapted to the Meridian of Calcutta; by Reuben Burrow; with plates of the Hindoo Zodiac, &c. 8° Calcutta, 1783.

HERAPATH, J. New Nautical Almanack. 12° 1835.

WOODLEY, W. Practical and Biblical Almanac for 1838 and 1839. 12° 1839.

WOOLHOUSE, W. Supplement to every Almanack for 1838, comprising a Chart of the Heavens, &c. 4° 1838.

Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes, avec Notices Scientifiques, par M. Arago, 1827–57. 18° Paris, 1827–57.

Annuaire de l'Observatoire Royal [à Bruxelles], par M. A. Quetelet. 18° 1850–57.

(See ALMANACS in CHRONOLOGY, infra.)

VIII. ARCHITECTURE.

Dictionnaire de l'Architecture, par M. Quatremère de Quincy. 4° Paris, 1788. (Encycl. Méthod.) Dictionaries.

Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. 5th edition. Exemplified by 1700 woodcuts. 3 vol. 8° 1850.

WEALE, J. Dictionary of Architecture, Engineering, &c. 12° 1849–50.

FERGUSSON, James, Illustrated Hand-book of Architecture. 2 vol. 8° 1855. History.*

FELIBIEN, J. F. Recueil Historique de la Vie et des Ouvrages des plus célèbres Architectes. 4° Par. 1687.

Le Vite de' più celebri Architetti d'ogni Nazione e d'ogni Tempo; precedute da un Saggio sopra l'Architettura. 4° Roma, 1768.

GODWIN, G. History in Ruins: a Series of Letters to a Lady embodying a Popular Sketch of the History of Architecture, &c. 16° 1853.

—— Chronological Epitome of History of Architecture in England. (A Card.)

Rudiments of Ancient Architecture, containing an Historical Account of the Five Orders, with their proportions and examples of each. 8° 1804.

PENROSE, C. Investigations of the Principles of Athenian Architecture. fol. 1851.

JOPLING, J. Key to the Proportions of the Parthenon. (K 72) 8° 1855.

* See p. 270, 271, FINE ARTS, History.

Digitized by Google

YATES, J. On the Use of the Term Acanthus, &c. (K 54) 8° 1845.

MAFFEI, F. S. Marquis de, History of the Ancient Amphitheatres, by Gordon. 8°.

CONYNGHAM, W. Plans and Section of the Theatre of Saguntum. 4° Dublin, 1790.

LOWE, R. On the Roman Theatre of Verulam. (K 60) 8° 1848.

D'AGINCOUR, J. G. Seroux, Histoire de l'Art par les Monumens—Architecture. fol. 1823.

HOPE, T. Historical Essay on Architecture; illustrated by drawings made in Italy and Germany. 2 vol. 8° 1840.

WILLIS, R. Architectural Nomenclature of the Middle Ages. 4° 1844.

—— Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages. 8° Camb. 1835.

STREET, G. E. Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages, being Notes of a Tour in the North of Italy. 8° 1855.

See ANTIQUITIES, &c. EGYPT, GREECE, and ROME, infra.

RAM RAZ, Architecture of the Hindus, with 48 Plates. 4° 1834.

JONES, Owen, Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Alhambra; from Drawings taken on the spot in 1834, by the late M. Jules Goury, and in 1834 and 1837 by Owen Jones, Architect; with a complete Translation of the Arabic Inscriptions. 2 vol. fol. 1842–45.

FALDA, G. B. Designe e Piante de' Palazzi di Roma, libro secondo. fol.

FERRERIO, Pietro, Palazzi di Roma de' più celebri Architetti. fol. Roma.

CICOGNARA, Diedo e Selva, Fabbriche e Monumenti conspicui de Venezia. 1 vol. 4° & Atlas, fol. 1840.

MITCHELL, R. Plans and Views in Perspective, with Descriptions of Buildings erected in England and Scotland, and an Essay on Architecture. fol. 1801.

HOPE, Tho. Observations on James Wyatt's Designs for Downing College. (F 74) 4° 1804.

The Mausoleum at Castle Howard, from the Designs of Hawksmoor. 4° 1812.

Royal Institute of British Architects, Transactions. 2 vol. 4°. 1835–42. Proceedings. 4° 1849–56.

The Builder. 5 vol. 4° 1851–56.

Treatises.

VITRUVIUS, Marcus Pollio, De Architectura, à J. de Laet. fol. Amst. 1649.

—— Architecture, with plates, by W. Newton. 2 vol. in 1. fol. 1791.

PALLADIO, A. Architecture, by Leoni. fol. 1721.

CHAMBERS, Sir W. Treatise of Civil Architecture. fol. 1791.

KIRBY, Joshua, Perspective of Architecture. fol. 1761.

NICHOLSON, P. Principles of Architecture; containing the fundamental Rules of the Art, in Geometry, Arithmetic, and Mensuration, also the true Method of Drawing, with various examples. 3 vol. 8° 1795.

Digitized by Google

WOTTON, Sir Hen. Elements of Architecture. (Lives, Letters, &c.) 8°

JONES, Inigo, Designs for Public and Private Buildings, by Kent. fol. 1770.

MILIZIA, F. Principij di Architettura Civile. 3 vol. 8° Bassano, 1785.

ALDRICH, H. Elementa Architecturæ Civilis; Lat. et Eng. (by P. Smyth). 8° 1789.

MITCHELL, Rob. Plans and Views in Perspective, with Descriptions, of Buildings erected in England and Scotland: and an Essay on Grecian, Roman, and Gothic Architecture. fol. 1801.

TATHAM, W. Circular Architecture, being a new Method of Building. (K 25) 8° 1803.

GWILT, J. Sciography, or Examples of Shadows, with Rules for their Projection. 8° 1824.

HOSKING, W. Introductory Lecture on Architecture. (K 48) 8° 1848.

BARTHOLOMEW, A. Specifications for practical Architecture, preceded by an Essay on the decline of excellence in modern English Buildings. 8° 1840.

—— Hints relative to the Construction of Fire-proof Buildings. (K 36) 8° 1839.

MOORE, G. Essay on those Powers of the Mind which have reference to Architectural Study and Design. (P 4) 4° 1843.

HOSKINS, W. Treatise on Architecture and Building. 4° Edin. 1832.

NARRIEN, J. Architecture. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 5.)

GARBETT, E. L. Rudimentary Treatise on the Principles of Design in Architecture. (Weale 18, 19) 12° 1850.

PICKETT, W. V. New System of Architecture, founded on the Forms of Nature and enveloping the Properties of Metals, &c. 8° 1845 and (K 59) 1849.

LEEDS, W. H. Rudimentary Architecture—the Orders. (Weale 16) 12° 1848.

BURY, T. T. Rudimentary Architecture—Styles of various Countries. (Weale 17) 12° 1849.

DOBSON, Edw. Rudiments of the Art of Building. (Weale 22) 12° 1849.

RUSKIN, J. Lectures on Architecture and Painting. 16° 1854.

Decorative Art Society, Papers and Transactions. (K 55) 8° 1847.

BIELEFIELD, C. Architectural Ornaments (executed in Papier Maché). 4° 1835–36.

Essays on Gothic Architecture, from the Works of T. Warton, Bentham, Grose, and Milner, with the Dimensions of the Cathedrals of England. 8° 1802. Gothic and Ecclesiastical.

WHITTINGTON, G. D. Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture. 8° 1811.

Digitized by Google

MILNER, John, Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle Ages. 8° 1811.

HAWKINS, John Sidney, History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture; comprehending also an Account, from his own Writings, of Cæsar Cæsarianus and of his Translation of Vitruvius; and an Inquiry into the mode of Painting and Staining Glass. 8° 1813.

CARTER, J. Ancient Architecture of England. fol. 1795–1814.

Some Account of the Cathedrals of Exeter, Bath, Durham, and Gloucester; of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, and of the Abbey Church at St. Alban, published by the Society of Antiquaries, with Illustrations. 2 vol. fol. 1801–9.

DALLAWAY, James, Observations on English Architecture. 8° 1806.

Fashion of Ancient Windows in Civil and Ecclesiastical Buildings in England, with 52 Engraved Specimens, from Aubrey's Chronologia Architectonica, MS. in Br. Mus. 4°.

SCHLEGEL, F. von, On Gothic Architecture. (Miscellaneous Works.) 16° 1849.

RICKMAN, T. Attempt to discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation. 8° 4th ed. 1835. 5th ed. 1848.

PETIT, J. L. Remarks on Church Architecture, with Illustrations. 2 vol. 8° 1841.

BARR, J. Anglican Church Architecture, with some Remarks upon Ecclesiastical Furniture. 12° 1842.

PUGIN, A. W. The Present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. 8° 1843.

—— Specimens of Gothic Architecture in England. 2 vol. 4° 1821–22.

BRITTON, John, Cathedral Antiquities of England. 5 vol. 4° 1836.

—— Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. 5 vol. 4° 1835.

BUCKLER, J. Observations on the original Architecture of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford; and on the Innovations anciently or recently attempted. 8° 1823.

—— Remarks upon Wayside Chapels, with Observations on the Architecture and present state of the Chantry on Wakefield Bridge. 8° 1843.

—— Views of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, with Descriptions. 4° 1822.

—— Historical and Descriptive Account of the Royal Palace at Eltham. 8° 1828.

—— Views of the Cathedrals, Abbeys, Collegiate Churches, &c. 1843.

—— Elevations, Sections, and Details of St. Peter's Church, Wilcote, Oxfordshire. fol. 1844.

—— History of the Architecture of the Abbey Church of St. Alban. 8° 1847.

WILLIS, R. Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral. 8° 1845.

—— Report of the present State of the Cathedral of Hereford. 4° 1842.

—— Description of Sextry Barn at Ely, lately demolished. 4° 1843.

Digitized by Google

SANDYS, C. Critical Dissertation on Willis's Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral. 8° 1846.

MACKENZIE, Fred. Architectural Antiquities of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, (the late House of Commons.) (Plates.) fol. 1844.

HOPE, T. Observations on Wyatt's Plans for Downing College. (F 74) 4° 1804.

Lambeth Palace; Views and Ground-plans, in 1828 and 1830. (Portfolio I.)

DENISON, E. B. Lectures on Church Architecture. 16° 1856.

TURNER, T. H. Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the end of the 13th century; with numerous Illustrations of existing Remains. 8° 1851. Domestic and Cottage Architecture, &c.

Domestic Architecture in England from Edward I. to Richard II. (in continuation of the preceding work). By the Editor of the Glossary of Architecture. 8° 1853.

Cours d'Architecture Rurale pratique. Parties 2–4. 8° Vienne, 1792.

Ecole d'Architecture Rurale, de l'Art du Pisé, par Fr. Cointeraux. 8° Paris, 1791.

Pisé, or the Art of Building strong and durable Walls, with nothing but Earth; by Henry Holland. (Board of Agric. Com. vol. 1.)

PLAW, J. Rural Architecture; or, Designs from the simple Cottage to the decorated Villa. 4° 1802.

—— Ferme Ornée; a Series of domestic and ornamental Designs, suited to Parks, Rides, Walks, Rivers, &c. 4° 1803.

—— Sketches for Country Houses, Villas, and Rural Dwellings: also Designs for Cottages, with Plans and Estimates. 4° 1803.

HOPE, Thomas, Designs for Household Furniture and interior Decoration. fol. 1807.

LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture. 8° 1843.

ALLEN, C. B. Cottage-Building. (Weale 42) 12mo. 1849.

D'ARCET, J. P. Mémoires relatifs à l'assainissement des Ateliers, Edifices publics, et des Habitations particulières. 4° 1843. Miscell.

WYATT, Geo. Compendious Description of a Design for a Theatre; intended to be erected in the Metropolis. 4° 1812.

SOANE, J. Designs for completing some of the Public Buildings in Westminster. fol. 1829.

—— Description of the House and Museum; the Residence of Sir John Soane. fol. 1835.

RICHARDSON, C. J. Plan of the Parliamentary Buildings at Westminster. fol. 1835.

What Style for the New House of Parliament? (K 20) 8° 1837.

HAMILTON, W. R. Letter to the Earl of Elgin on the New Houses of Parliament. (K 21) 8° 1836–37.

TROTTER, A. Plan of Communication between the New and Old Town of Edinburgh. 4° Edin. 1829.

See pp. 252, 253, *Bridges, Lighthouses.*

Digitized by Google

IX. CIVIL ENGINEERING.

CREASY, E. Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering. 8° 1856.

WEALE, J. Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Engineering, &c. 12° 1849–50.

Institution of Civil Engineers, Transactions. 3 vol. 4° 1836–42.
Proceedings. Vol. 1–10. 8° 1837–52.
Notes of the Meetings. 8° 1850–56.

The Engineer. 2 vol. fol. 1855–56.

LAW, Henry, Rudimentary Treatise on Civil Engineering. (Weale 13–15) 12° 1848.

ANDREWS, C. H. Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering. (Weale 63–65) 12° 1852.

Civil Engineers' Pocket-Book. 12° 1855–56.

BURGOYNE, Sir John, Art of Blasting Rocks, Quarrying, &c. (Weale 35) 12°

ROBSON, J. On Strength of Materials. (System of Philosophy, vol. 1.)

BARLOW, P. Experiments on the Strength of Malleable Iron. 8° 1835.
—— Treatise on the Strength of Timber, Cast and Malleable Iron, and other Materials, &c. Edited by J. F. Heather, M.A. 8° 1851.

WILLIS, R. An Essay on the Effects produced by causing Weights to travel over Elastic Bars. 8° 1851.

HOLTZAPFFEL, C. New System of Equal Parts, applicable to various purposes of Engineering, Architectural and general Science. 8° 1838.

SMEATON, John. Reports made on various occasions, in the course of his Employment as a Civil Engineer; with an Account of his Life, Character, and Works. 3 vol. 4° 1812.

DUPIN, Cha. Excursions to the Ports of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with a Description of the Breakwater at Plymouth, and also of the Caledonian Canal. 8° 1819.

CÉARD, R. Souvenirs des Travaux du Simplon; avec les planches et les notes. fol. Génève, 1837.

Bridges. GAUTIER, H. Traité des Ponts et Chaussées. 8° Par. 1716.

HOSKING, W. Essay and Treatises on the Practice and Architecture of Bridges. 8° 1843.

DEMPSEY, G. Tubular and other Girder Bridges. (Weale 43) 12° 1850.

DUTENS, L. Recherches sur le tems le plus reculé de l'Usage des Voûtes chez les Anciens. (M 3) 4° 1804.
—— Le même, nouvelle édition, suivies d'une Réponse aux Editeurs de l'Edinburgh Review. (F 83 & H 5) 8° 1807.

WARE, Sam. Treatise of the Properties of Arches, and their abutment Piers: also concerning Bridges and the Flying Buttresses of Cathedrals. 8° 1809.

Digitized by Google

ATWOOD, Geo. On the Construction and Properties of Arches; with the Supplement. 4° 1801.

PROVIS, Account of the Suspension Bridge over the Menai Strait, from Designs by T. Telford. fol. 1828.

WILLIS, R. Construction of Vaults of Middle Ages. 4° 1840.

ALDENBRUCK, Aug. De Ponte Constantiniano Agrippinensi, Disquisitio Historico-Critica, cui accedit Gemina ejusdem Pontis Sciographia. Col. Claud. Aug. Agripp. 4° 1767.

PERRONET, J. R. Descriptions des Projets et de la Construction des Ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orléans, de Louis XVI. &c. des Projets du Canal de Bourgogne, &c. 4° Planches en folio. Paris, 1788.

HUTTON, Cha. Principles of Bridges; with Practical Observations and Directions. 8° 1801.

The Wooden Bridge at Schaffhausen in Switzerland. 1799.

BALDWIN, Rob. Plan and Elevation of Blackfriars Bridge. 1766.
—— Plates of Pile Engines, Caissons, &c. 1767.

GWYN, J. Plan and Elevation of a Bridge at Shrewsbury.

CLARKE, R. Plans and Elevation of the Iron Bridge over the Wear at Sunderland. 3 Plates. 1796–98.

TELFORD, Tho. Design for a Bridge over the River Mersey at Runcorn, to connect the Counties of Chester and Lancaster. 1814.

Runcorn Bridge, &c. Letter (with a Map). (H 8) 8° 1813.

SAUNDERS, G. and PURKIS, S. Report on the Public Bridges in the county of Middlesex. 4° 1826.

VULLIAMY, L. Bridge of the SS. Trinità over the Arno at Florence; Explanatory Remarks. fol. 1822.

WESTERN, Lord, Letter on a Suspension Bridge at Bath. (M 3) 4°

Lighthouses.

SMEATON, J. Narrative and Description of the Construction of the Edystone Lighthouse with Stone. fol. 1793.

STEVENSON, A. Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction, and Illumination of Lighthouses. (Weale 47, 48, 49) 12° 1850.

Docks, &c.

Reports from the Committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the best Mode of providing sufficient Accommodation for the increased Trade and Shipping of the Port of London, with Plans. 2 vol. fol. 1796–1801.

The Plans and Drawings referred to in the Second Report of the above Article. fol. 1799.

Collection of Tracts on Wet Docks for the Port of London, with Plans. 8° 1797.

Reports of the Committee on the Wet Docks and London Bridge. 2 vol. With the Plans and Drawings. 1 vol. 1796–1801.

TATHAM, W. Plans for Improving the City of London, by means of Navigable Canals and Commercial Basons, with a Postscript in MS. by the Author. 4° 1802.

Digitized by Google

VAUGHAN, W. Tracts on Docks and Commerce, printed between the years 1793–1800, and now first Collected; with an Introduction, Memoir, and Miscellaneous Pieces. 8° 1839.

1. *Drainage.*

DUGDALE, Sir W. History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes, and of the Improvements thereby. 2nd edition; by C. N. Cole. fol. 1772.

[BADESLADE, T.] History of the Draining of Bedford Level; and of the Navigable Rivers which have their Course through it. fol. 1766.

WIGGINS, J. The Practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea. (Weale 80*) 12° 1852.

DEMPSEY, G. D. Art of Draining Districts and Lands, Towns and Buildings. (Weale 29, 30) 12°

2. *Roads.*

LAW, H. Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads; to which is prefixed, by

HUGHES, S. General Survey of the Principal Metropolitan Roads. (Weale 46) 12° 1850.

CHAMBERS, A. On the Formation, State, and Condition of Turnpike Roads and other Highways, with suggestions for their Permanent Improvement on Scientific Principles. (K 29) 8° 1820.

BRITTON, J. Lecture on the Roadways of England. (K 12) 8° 1833.

PHILLIPS, R. On the High Roads near London. 8° 1837.

3. *Machinery.*

BORGNIS, J. A. Traité de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts. 9 vol. 4° Paris, 1818–23.

(See p. 196, supra.)

RAMELLI, Ag. Diverse et artificiose Machine. fol. Par. 1588.

BRANCA, G. Le Machine diverse. 4° Rom. 1629.

GROLLIER de SERVIÈRE, N. Description du Cabinet d'Ouvrages curieux de Mathématique et Méchanique. 4° Lyon, 1719.

LINPERCH, P. Moole Boek van eenige Opstallen van Moolens, nevens hare Gronden. fol. Amst. 1727.

Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Paris. 7 vol. 4° Par. 1735–77.

LEUPOLD, Jac. Theatrum Machinarum generale. 3 vol. fol. Leip. 1774.

CARBURI, Comte Marin, Relation des Travaux et des Moyens Méchaniques qui ont été employés pour transporter un Rocher de trois millions pesant, destiné à servir de base à la statue équestre de Pierre le-Grand. fol. Par. 1777.

Digitized by Google

GEISSLER, J. G. Beschreibung und Geschichte der neuesten und vorzüglichsten Instramente und Kunstwerke. 11 parts in 3 vol. 1792–1800.

BÜSCH, J. Praktische Darstellung der Bauwissenschaft. 8° Hamb. 1800.

BAILEY, Alex. M. Description of Machines and Models in the Repository of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 2 vol. in 1. fol. 1776–79.

SWINDELL, J. G. Rudimentary Treatise on Well-digging, Boring, and Pump-work. (Weale 31) 12° 1849.

PERSON, C. Recueil de Mécanique relatif à l'Agriculture et aux Arts, et Description des Machines Economiques. 4° Par. 1802.

BÉRARD, J. B. Description de plusieurs Machines et Instrumens nouveaux de Physique, d'Economie domestique, &c. 8° Par. 1801.

Recherches sur l'usage des Radeaux pour une Descente. (F 49) 8° 1798.

LASTEYRIE, Comte, Collection de Machines employés dans l'Economie rurale. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1820.

GLYNN, Jos. Art of Constructing Cranes. (Weale 33) 12° 1849.

—— On the Power of Water, as applied to drive Flour Mills. (Weale 82) 12° 1853. Mill work.

EMERSON, W. On Mills in General. (Mechanics.) 4°.

BEATSON, R. On Vertical and Horizontal Windmills. (H 1) 8° 1798.

BANKS, John, On the Power of Machines, including Dr. Barker's Mill, Westgarth's Engine, &c. 8° 1803.

SMEATON, J. Experimental Enquiry concerning the natural powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills, &c. depending on a circular Motion. 8° 1794.

BUCHANAN, Robertson, Essay on the Teeth of Wheels, comprehending Principles and their application in Practice. 8° 1808.

—— Practical Essays on Millwork and other Machinery; with Notes, &c. by J. Tredgold, C.E. 3rd Edition. Edited by G. Rennie, Esq. C.E. &c. 8° 1841.

Account of Buchanan's Patent Pump. (F 56) 8°

Corn-mills, Powder-mills, Wind-mills, Hand-mills, &c. (Belidor, Archit. Hydraul. vol. 1.)

4. *Steam-Engine.*

HACHETTE, M. Histoire des Machines à Vapeur. 8° Par. 1830.

FIGUIER, L. Machine à Vapeur, &c. (Découvertes Mod. t. 1.) 16° 1855.

HERO Alexandrinus—see p. 196, PNEUMATICS.

WORCESTER, Marquis of, Century of Inventions.

Digitized by Google

HULLS, J. Description and Draught of a new-invented Machine for carrying Vessels out of, or into, any Harbour, &c. [1737] 12° 1826.

ROBINSON, J. Steam and Steam Engine, with additions by James Watt. (System of Philosophy, vol. 2.)

FAREY, T. Treatise on the Steam Engine. 4° 1827.

WATT, Jas. Correspondence on the Composition of Water, &c. Edited by Muirhead. 8° 1846.

PARTINGTON, C. F. Lectures on the Steam Engine. 12° 1827.

DE PAMBOUR, Comte, Theory of the Steam Engine. 8° 1839.
—— Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines. 8° 1840.

REGNAULT, V. Relations des Expériences pour déterminer les principales Lois Physiques et les Données numériques qui entrent dans le calcul des Machines à Vapeur. Partie I. 4° Paris, 1847.

ALBAN, E. The High-Pressure Steam-Engine. Translated from the German; with Notes by W. Pole, C.E. 16° 1848.

TREDGOLD, T. On the Steam-Engine, with additional Treatises. 4 vol. 4° 1850–53.

BOURNE, J. Catechism of the Steam-Engine. 16° 1850.
—— A Treatise on the Steam-Engine in its Application to Mines, Mills, Navigation, and Railways; by the Artizan Club. Edited by John Bourne, C.E. 4° 1850.

RUSSELL, J. Scott, Treatise on the Steam-Engine. 12° 1851.

LARDNER, D. The Steam-Engine, Steam-Navigation, Roads, and Railways, Explained and Illustrated. 12° 1851.
—— Rudimentary Treatise on the Steam-Engine. (Weale 34) 12° 1848.

Reports on Steamboats. (P 3) fol. 1817.

MURRAY, R. Rudimentary Treatise on Marine and Steam-Vessels. (Weale 80, 81) 12° 1852.

SEWELL, J. Treatise on Steam, as applied to General Purposes and Locomotive Engines. (Weale 78, 79) 12° 1852.

DEMPSEY, G. D. Treatise on Locomotive Engines. (Weale 78*, 79*) 12° 1856.

WRONSKI, H. Machines à Vapeur; aperçu de leur état actuel sous les points de vue de la mécanique et de l'industrie. (M 2) 4° 1829.

GLASHIEN, D. Specification of the Patent of T. Udney, for Improvement on the Steam-Engine. (K 6) 8° 1829.

ERICSSON, J. Caloric Engine. (K 13) 8° 1833.

HALL, S. Patent Improvements on Steam-Engines. (K 17) 8° 1835.

Reports and Testimonials of the Effects and Stability of Morgan's Paddle Wheel. (K 15) 8° 1834.

Statements illustrative of the Position and Prospects of Steam-Navigation. (K 40) 8° 1840.

Digitized by Google

Franklin Institute; Report of the Committee on the Explosion of Steam-boilers: Part 2, On the Strength of Materials. 8° 1837.

ARMSTRONG, R. Rudimentary Treatise on Steam-boilers. (Weale 59) 12° 1850.

Report of Commissioner of Patents to the Senate of the United States, on the subject of Steam-boiler Explosions. 8° 1848.

Three Reports on the Coals suited to the Steam Navy; by Sir H. De la Beche, C.B., F.R.S., and Dr. Lyon Playfair. (P 1) fol. 1848–51.

Erster Bericht über die zur Dampfschiffahrt geeigneten Steinkohlen Englands; von Sir H. De la Beche und Dr. Lyon Playfair. 8° Wien, 1849.

5. *Railways.*

FIGUIER, L. Chemins de Fer. (Découvertes Mod. tom. 1. 12° 1855.)

Observations on a General Iron Railway (for England); with Map and Plates. 8° 1823.

TREDGOLD, T. Practical Treatise on Railroads and Carriages. 8° 1825.

BOWIE, R. Narrative, proving W. Symington the Inventor of Steam Land-Carriage Locomotion, and of Steam-Navigation. (K 13). 8° 1833.

LARDNER, D. Railway Economy; a Treatise on the New Art of Transport, its Management, Prospects, and Relations, &c. 12° 1850.

BRITTON, T. Lecture on the Roadways of England and on a Railroad between Bristol and London. 8° 1833.

GRAHAME, T. On Internal Intercourse and Communication in Civilised States, and particularly in Great Britain. 8° 1834.

—— Letters on Inland Communication and Transport. (M 2) 4° 1835.

GORDON, A. Practical Treatise on Locomotion. 8° 1832.

—— Observations on Railways and Turnpike-roads. (K 22) 8° 1837.

—— On Railway Monopolies and Remedial Measures. (K 39) 8° 1841.

Patent Sectional Transferable Railway Carriages. (K 55) 8° 1846.

LUSHINGTON, H. The Broad and the Narrow Gauge. (K 54) 8° 1846. Postscript on the Gauge, &c. (K 54) 8° 1846.

TROUP, J. Railway Reform. (K 62) 8° 1846.

STEPHENSON, R. M. Railway Details. (Weale 62) 12° 1850.

SCRIVENOR, H. Railways of the United Kingdom statistically considered. 2 vol. 8° 1849–51.

WHITE, W. Railway Communications, &c. 12° 1850.

MORRISON, J. On Railway Legislation. (K 62) 8° 1846.

CURR, J. Railway Locomotion and Steam-Navigation; their Principles and Practice. 8° 1847.

Digitized by Google

RIDER, N. Brief Remarks on a Description of the Iron Truss Railway-bridge. (K 59) 8° 1848.

Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the application of Iron to Railway Structures; and Plans. fol. 1849.

WISHAW, F. Hertfordshire Grand Union Railway. (K 21) 8° 1836.

M'WILLIAM, R. London Grand Junction Railway; Letter to R. H. Graham. (K 22) 8° 1837.

Plans and Sections of the Several Lines of Railway in Ireland, laid out under the direction of the Commissioners. 1837.

Address, &c., respecting the Great Luxembourg Railway. (K 60) 8°

First Russian Railroad from St. Petersburg to Zarscoe Selo and Pawlowsk. (K 22) 8° 1837.

DEVINCENZI, G. Delle Strade Ferrate Italiane. (K 64) 8° 1848.

Railway Times. 16 vol. fol. 1841–56.

6. *Canals, &c.*

PHILLIPS, J. General History of Inland Navigation, foreign and domestic; with Practical Observations. 4° 1795.

ANDREOSSY, Général, Histoire du Canal du Midi, connu précédemment sous le nom de Canal de Languedoc. 8° Par. 1800.

FULTON, R. Treatise on Canal Navigation; with a Description of the Machinery for facilitating Conveyance by Water, independent of Locks and Aqueducts. 4° 1796.

CHAPMAN, W. On Canal Navigation and Fulton's Wheel-Boats. (I 1) 4° 1797.

Brief Remarks on the proposed Regent's Canal. 8° 1812.

Newcastle and Maryport Canal proposed. (H 2) 8° 1802.

DODD, R. Report on the Intended North London Canal Navigation. (M 3) 4° 1802.

The Case of the Proprietors of the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, with a Plan. (E 62) 1793.

SMEATON, J. Report on Ramsgate Harbour. (H 3) 8° 1791.

SMYTH, Capt. W. H. Nautical Observations on the Port and Maritime Vicinity of Cardiff, and on the Bute Docks. 8° 1840.

BULLOCK, F. The Refuge Beacon on the Goodwin Sands. (L 9) 8° 1842.

SLEIGH, A. Buoyant Sheltering Sea Barrier. (L 7) 8° 1842.

BEAUCLERC, G. On Ardglass Port as a Safety Harbour. (K 68) 8° 1854.

Digitized by Google

X. NAVIGATION AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

1. *Navigation.**

Dictionnaire de la Marine. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1783. (Encycl. Méthod.) Dictionaries.

FALCONER, W. Universal Dictionary of the Marine; with a Translation of French Sea Terms and Phrases. 4° 1789.

BLANCKLEY, T. Naval Expositor, showing and explaining the Words and Terms of Art belonging to a Ship. 4° 1750.

YOUNG, A. Nautical Dictionary. 12° 1846.

DANA, J. Seaman's Friend, containing a Treatise on Practical Seamanship, Dictionary of Terms, &c. New ed. by J. Lees. 16° 1856. Treatises.

BOUGUER, P. Traité de Navigation, contenant la Théorie et la Pratique du Pilotage, par De la Caille. 8° Par. 1760.

BERNOULLI, J. Nouvelle Théorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux. (Opera, vol. 2.)

NICHOLSON, Wm. Practical Navigation and Seamanship. 4° 1796.

ROBERTSON, John, Elements of Navigation; with a Treatise of Marine Fortification. 2 vol. 8° 1796.

MOORE, J. H. Practical Navigator. 8° 1796.

—— Seaman's Daily Assistant. 8° 1785.

O'BRYEN, C. Naval Evolutions; or a System of Sea Discipline; extracted from the Treatise of P. L'Hoste. 4° 1762.

The Elements and Practice of Rigging and Seamanship. 2 vol. 4° 1794.

CLERK, John, Essay on Naval Tactics, Systematical and Historical. 4° 1804.

ROBISON, J. Seamanship. (System of Philosophy, vol. 4.)

RAPER, H. The Practice of Navigation, &c. 8° 1849.

JEANS, H. W. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. (Weale 99, 100) 12° 1853.

GREENWOOD, J. Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation. (Weale 55, 56) 12° 1850.

WILLIAMS, Jonathan, Thermometrical Navigation; being a Series of Experiments and Observations, tending to prove, that, by ascertaining the relative Heat of the Sea Water, the passage of a Ship from deep Water into Soundings may be discovered. 8° Phil. 1799.

MAURY, M. F. Physical Geography of the Sea. 8° 1855.

—— Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea, with Charts. 4° Washington, 1851.

—— Pilot, and Wind and Current Charts of the North and South Atlantic Oceans, in 19 Sheets; also Sailing Directions derived from the above Charts. 4° Washington, 1850.

—— Sailing Directions. 5th edition. 4° Washington, 1853.

* See p. 246, NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Digitized by Google

Miscell.

GUGLIELMINI, D. Della Natura de' Fiumi. 4° Bologna, 1697.

KNOWLES, Admiral Sir C. H. Observations on Naval Tactics. (K 7) 8° 1830.

PERING, R. Treatise on the Anchor and Observations on the Chain Cable. 8° Plym. 1819.

COTSELL, G. On Ships' Anchors. (Weale 106) 12° 1856.

MICHELI, Lor. Macchina Marittima per trovar l'Angola di deriva. (F 11) 8° Bolog. 1776.

M'ARTHUR, J. Thoughts on a System of Universal Signals, Day and Night. (M 3) 4°

Letter to Sir R. Peel, on the present State of Sea Apprentices, their Treatment and Education, &c. (K 37) 8° 1839.

BOND, H. Art of Apparelling and Fitting of any Ship with Masts, &c. (E 14) 1655.

Maritime Conference held at Brussels for devising a Uniform System of Meteorological Observations at Sea. 4° 1853.

WROTTESLEY, Lord, Speech on Maury's Plan for Improving Navigation. (K 67) 8° 1853.

LYNN, T. Improved System of Telegraphic Communication. 12° 1818.

ROSS, D. The Perpetual Birthing and Watch-Bill Book, with an engraved Plan. 8° 1797.

METHVEN, R. Log of a Merchant-Officer, viewed with reference to Education. fol. 1854.

2. *Naval Architecture.*

CHARNOCK, John, History of Marine Architecture; including a View of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History of all Nations. 3 vol. 4° 1800.

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, H. C. Elémens de l'Architecture Navale, ou Traité pratique de la Construction des Vaisseaux. 4° Par. 1758.

—— Traité de la Fabrique des Manœuvres pour les Vaisseaux, ou l'Art de la Corderie perfectionné. 4° Paris, 1747.

EULER, L. Theory of the Construction and Properties of Vessels, with practical Conclusions for the Management of Ships, by Watson. 8° 1790.

HUTCHINSON, Wm. Treatise on Naval Architecture for Merchants' Ships, and the Management of them by Practical Seamanship. 4° 1794.

The Report of the Committee for conducting the Experiments of the Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture. 4°

Collection of Papers on Naval Architecture, from the European Magazine. 2 vol. 8° 1800.

SYMONDS, Sir W. Principles of Naval Architecture vindicated by Official Documents. 8° 1845.

HARVEY, G. Naval Architecture. (Encyc. Brit. vol. 6.)

Digitized by Google

PEAKE, J. Treatise on Shipbuilding. (Weale 51–53) 12° 1849.

SCHANK, John, Origin and Construction of Sliding Keels. (Grant's Voyage.)

STANHOPE, Earl, Specification respecting Ships and Vessels. (K 43) 8° 1807.

—— Naval Architecture; Regent's Canal; Scientific Objects;—Papers and Drawings in Manuscript. 2 vol. fol. v. y.

READ, S. Memoir of a New Armament for the 42 and 46-Gun Frigates. (K 10) 8° 1831.

CHATFIELD, H. Reflections on the state of British Naval Construction. (K 11) 8° 1832.

LIHOU, J. On the present mode of hanging Ships' Rudders. (K 7, 44) 8° 1830.

HOLDSWORTH, A. H. The Revolving Rudder. (K 11) 8° 1832.

Apology for English Shipbuilders. (K 12) 8° 1833.

Facts and Observations relative to the present Imperfect state of British Naval Architecture. (K 20) 8° 1836.

BLAND, R. On the Forms of Ships and Boats. (Weale 83 bis) 12° 1852.

WATSON, R. Plan for Preventing Ships Foundering at Sea. 8° 1829.

A Collection of Papers on Naval Architecture. (E 61) 1791.

FOULERTON, R. On the Ship Manœuvrer. (K 62) 8° 1846.

HOLDSWORTH, A. Water Bulkheads for Reducing the Temperature and Arresting Fire in Ships. (K 66) 8° 1852.

KIPPING, R. Rudimentary Treatise of Masting, Mast-making, and Rigging. (Weale 54) 12° 1853.

Observations on the Means of Providing Naval Timber. 8° 1807.

PERING, R. Enquiry into the Causes of premature Decay in our wooden Bulwarks. 8° 1812.

FIGUIER, L. Bateaux à Vapeur. (Découvertes, tom. 1. 12° 1855.) Steam-boats.

See pp. 256, 257, *Steam Engine and Railways.*

3. *On Life-Boats.*

GREATHEAD, H. Report on his Life-boat. (H 7) 8° 1804.

LUKIN, L. Invention, Principles of Construction, and uses of Unimmergible Boats. (K 25) 8° 1806.

Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Life-boat Models submitted to compete for the Premium offered by His Grace the Duke of Northumberland; with Maps and Plans. fol. 1851.

JEFFREYS, J. On Loss of Life through the Inefficiency of Ships' Boats. (K 67) 8° 1852.

LACON, W. S. On the Loss of the Orion, Amazon, and Birkenhead. (K 66) 8° 1852.

RICHARDSON, H. T. Cruise of the Challenger Life-boat, and Voyage from Liverpool to London in 1852. 12° 1853.

The Life-Boat, or Journal of the National Life-Boat Association. 8° 1852–57.

Digitized by Google

XI. MILITARY ART.

1. *Art of War.*

Dictionaries. Dictionnaire de l'Art Militaire. 4 tom. 4° Paris, 1784–97. (Encycl. Méthod.)

JAMES, Cha. Military Dictionary. 8° 1802.

CAMPBELL, E. S. Dictionary of Military Science. 16° 1830.

British Military Library; (with Plans, Costumes, &c.) 2 vol. 4° 1801–4.

Treatises. ÆLIAN et POLYÆNUS, in Scriptores Veteres de Re Militari. G. Stewechii et al. 2 vol. 8° Vesalii Clivorum, 1670.

ÆLIAN, Claudius, Tacticks; or, Art of Embattailing an Army after the Grecian manner; with the Exercise of the English under the Prince of Orange, by J. Bingham. fol. 1616.

BINGHAM, John, Art of Embattailing an Army; or, the Second Part of Ælian's Tacticks: containing the best Practice of all Antiquitie. fol. 1631.

GUISCHARDT, C. G. Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains. 2 tom. en 1. 4° Haye, 1758.

ELTON, Lt.-Col. R. Compleat Body of the Art Military. fol. 1650.

MACCHIAVELLI, N. Dell' Arte della Guerra. (Opere, vol. 4.)

Traité des Stratagèmes permis à la Guerre, ou Remarques sur Polyen et Frontin, avec des Observations sur les Battailles de Pharsale et d'Arbelles. (F 13) 8° Metz. 1765.

Les Travaux de Mars, ou l'Art de la Guerre, par Mallet. 3 vol. 8° Amst. 1684.

PUYSÉGUR, J. de C. Art de la Guerre. fol. Haye, 1749.

SAXE, Comte De, Rêveries, ou Mémoires sur l'Art de la Guerre, par M. de Bonneville. fol. Haye, 1758.

TURPIN, Count, Essai sur l'Art de la Guerre. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1754.

Essai Général de Tactique. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1772.

BARDET DE VILLENEUVE, Cours de la Science Militaire. 11 vol in 6. 8° Haye, 1740.

SANTA CRUZ DE MARZENADO, A. Réflexions Militaires et Politiques. 12 vol. 12° Haye, 1735–40.

ANDERSON, Essay on the Art of War. 8° 1761.

NEY, Marshal, Military Studies; Translated by G. H. Caunter: with an Introduction by A. James. 8° 1833.

Discipline. Laws and Ordinances of War, established for the better conduct of the Army, by the Earl of Essex. (E 7) 1643.

Collection of Orders, Regulations, and Instructions, for the Army; on Matters of Finance and Points of Discipline immediately connected therewith, published by order of the Secretary at War. 8° 1807.

BLAND, H. Treatise of Military Discipline. 8° 1762.

Digitized by Google

The Adjutant-General's Rules and Regulations for the Formations, Field Exercise, and Movements of His Majesty's Forces. 8° 1803.

STEUBEN, F. W. Regulations for the Order and Discipline of Troops. 12° Boston, 1793.

JACKSON, R. View of the Formation, Discipline, and Economy of Armies. 4° 1824.

Army Service Acts, Mutiny Act, and Articles of War. 16° 1855.

Treatise on Military Finance; containing the Pay of the Forces, with the Allowances in Camp, Garrison, &c. 12° 1803.

Instruktion für dem Kurpfalz-Baierischen Militair-Cordon. 12° München, 1788.

RUMFORD, Count, Vollständiger Bericht und Abrechnung über den Erfolg der neu eingefuhrten Einrichtungen bei dem Churpfalz-Baierischen Militair. 4° München, 1792.

REIDE, T. D. Treatise on the Duty of Infantry Officers. 12° 1803.

Regulations for the Exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry. 8° 1803.

HINDE, Capt. Discipline of the Light Horse. 8° 1778.

The Adjutant-General's Instructions and Regulations for the Formations and Movements of the Cavalry. 8° 1801.

Elucidation of the Regulations for the Cavalry. 8° 1803.

Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry. 8° 1803.

WARNERY, C. E. Remarks on Cavalry. 4° 1798.

RUMFORD, Count, Experiments on Gunpowder and Field Artillery. (Philos. Papers.) Gunpowder.

D'ANTONI, A. V. P. Examen de la Poudre, par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny. 8° Paris, 1773.

BRADDOCK, J. Memoir on Gunpowder. 8° 1829.

WALKER, J. Remarks on Safe Conveyance and Preservation of Gunpowder. 12° 1814.

FIGUIER, L. Poudre de Guerre et Poudre-coton. (Découvertes, tom. 3. 16° 1855.)

MULLER, J. Treatise of Artillery; with the Appendix. 2 vol. 8° 1780. Gunnery, &c.

BROWN, Hugh. True Principles of Gunnery explained. 4° 1777.

ROBINS, B. Principles of Gunnery. (M. Tracts. vol. 1.)

BEAUFOY, Hen. Scloppetaria: or, Considerations on the Nature and Use of Rifled-barrel Guns, with reference to their forming the basis of a permanent System of National Defence, agreeable to the Genius of the Country. 8° 1808.

SUBIREY DE ST. REMY, Mémoires d'Artillerie. 3 vol. 4° 1745.

TAUBERT, Capt. On the Use of Field Artillery on Service, &c. (Weale Mil. Series, 1) 12° 1856.

WILKINSON, H. Engines of War; or, Observations on Ancient and Modern Warlike Instruments, Machines, and Implements. 8° 1841.

—— On Muskets, Rifles, and Projectiles. 1st & 2nd Editions. (O 1) 12° 1851-52.

Digitized by Google

CHESNEY, Col. Observations on the Past and Present State of Fire-arms, and on the probable Effects in War of the New Musket. 8° 1852.

Reports to the Senate of the United States on Colt's Repeating Pistols. 8° 1851.

COLT, S. On the application of Machinery to the Manufacture of Rotating Chamber Breeched Fire-Arms. (K 67) 8° 1853.

NEWTON, A. V. On Colt's Small Arms Manufactory. (K 72) 8° 1855.

SCOFFERN, John, Projectile Weapons of War and Explosive Compounds. 16° 1852.

BEARDMORE, J. Catalogue, with Illustrations, of the Collection of Ancient Arms and Armour at Uplands, Hants. Printed for Private Distribution. fol. 1845.

Miscell. LOCHÉE, L. Essay on Military Education. 8° 1776.

ALGAROTTI, Count, Letters; Military and Political. 8° 1782.

LLOYD, Gen. Political and Military Rhapsody, on the Invasion and Defence of Great Britain and Ireland. 8° 1803.

FOSKETT, H. Rights of the Army Vindicated. (K 44) 8° 1811.

Italie Militaire (ed. par A. Thibaudeau). 12° Paris, 1836.

Letter to Col. Chesney, on War in the East. (K 70) 8° 1854-55.

Rifle-Club, a Manual of Duty for Soldiers, &c. (K 66) 8° 1852.

United Service Magazine. 22 vol. 8° 1829. 1850–56.

United Service Gazette. 2 vol. fol. 1855–56.

2. *Military Architecture.*

DE VAUBAN, S. L. P. De l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places. 4° Haye, 1737.

DEIDIER, A. Parfait Ingénieur François, ou la Fortification Offensive et Défensive. 4° Lips. 1762.

LOCHÉE, L. Elements of Fortification. 8° 1780.
—— Elements of Field Fortification. 8° 1783.
—— Essay on Castrametation. 1788.

TIELKE, J. G. Field Engineer; or, Instructions upon every Branch of Field Fortification, by Hewgill. 2 vol. 8° 1789.

MULLER, J. Elementary Part of Fortification. 8° 1799.
—— Attack and Defence of Fortified Places. 8° 1791.

MONTALEMBERT, M. R. de, La Fortification Perpendiculaire. 10 vol. 4° Par. 1793.

PLEYDELL, Lt.-Col. J. C. Essay on Field Fortification. 8° 1794.

Essai Général de Fortification, et d'Attaque et Défense des Places, par M. De B. 3 vol. 4° Avec planches en folio. Berlin, 1797.

MITCHELL, C. C. On Fortification. (Encycl. Metrop. vol. 6.)

KIMBER, T. The Construction of the Modern System; consisting of Six Drawings as executed at Sandhurst and Addiscombe, with Instructions. 8° 1852.

British Military Library, with Plans, &c. 2 vol. 4° 1801–4.

Digitized by Google

XII. MECHANIC ARTS.

1. *Histories of Inventions and Discoveries.*

Dictionnaire des Origines; ou Epoques des Inventions Utiles, des Découvertes Importantes, &c. 6 tom. 12° Par. 1777.

De Maupertuis, P. L. Sur le Progrès des Sciences. (Œuvres, tom. 2.)

Hume, D. On the Rise and Progress of the Arts and Sciences. (Essays, vol. 1.)

De Gouguet, A. Y. Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences; and their Progress among the most Ancient Nations. 3 vol. 8° 1775.

Rollin, C. History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients. 3 vol. 8° 1768.

Dutens, L. Origine des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes. 4° Lond. 1796.

—— Inquiry into the Origin of the Discoveries attributed to the Moderns. 8° 1769.

Bailly, J. S. Lettres sur l'Origine des Sciences, et sur celles des Peuples de l'Asie. 8° Par. 1777.

Lullus, Raymund, Ars inventiva Veritatis. fol. Valentia, 1500.

Vergilius, Polydorus, De Inventoribus Rerum Libri VIII. et Adagia. fol. Basil. ap. Frobenium, 1521.

—— Works abridged; being a History of the Inventors, and original beginning of all Arts, Sciences, Rites, and Ceremonies, by T. Langley. 12° 1659.

—— et Sardus, Alex. De Rerum Inventoribus. 12° Neomag. 1671.

Agrippa, Hen. Corn. De Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum. 4° Antverpiæ, 1530.

Weckerus, Jo. Jac. De Secretis Libri XVII. ex variis Authoribus collecti, methodiceque digesti, et aucti. 8° Basil, 1613.

Pancirollus, Guid. Rerum Memorabilium jam olim Deperditarum; et contrà recens atque ingeniose Inventarum Libri II. per Hen. Salmuth. 2 vol. 8° Ambergæ, 1599–1608.

—— History of Memorable Things Lost, and Excellent Things Found. 2 vol. 12° 1715.

Porta, J. B. Natural Magick, wherein are set forth all the Riches and Delights of the Natural Sciences. fol. 1658.

A Pleasant and Compendious History of the first Founders and Inventors of the greatest Arts and Mysteries in the World. 12° 1686.

Worcester, Marquis of, Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions as he tried and perfected. 12° Glasg. 1767.

Beckman, J. History of Inventions and Discoveries. 4 vol. 8° 1797.

Millar, Sam. Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century; containing a Sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature, during that period. 3 vol. 8° 1805.

Figuier, L. Exposition et Histoire des Principales Découvertes Modernes. 3 vol. 16° Paris, 1855.

Digitized by Google

Society of Arts, Transactions. 57 vol. 8° & 4° 1783–1852.
—— Journal. 4 vol. 8° 1852–56.

CARTWRIGHT, E. Memorial to Society of Arts (on his Inventions, &c.) (H 4) 8° 1800.

Retrospect of Discoveries. 8 vol. 8° 1806–15.

Repository of Arts. 33 vol. 8° 1809–25.

Arcana of Science and Art. 4 vol. 16° 1835–38.

Year-book of Facts in Science and Art. 18 vol. 16° 1839–57.

GILL, T. Technical Repository. 17 vol. 8° 1822–27.

Mechanics' Magazine. 8 vol. 8° 1852–56.

Practical Mechanics' Journal. 9 vol. and Index. 4° 1848–56.

The Expositor, an Illustrated Recorder of Inventions, Designs, &c. fol. 1850–1.

KING, D. On L. W. Wright's Inventions. (O 3) 12° 1853.

HAMILTON, C. C. Art of Flying. (K 46) 8° 1841.

SHARP, G. Prize Essay on the Application of Recent Inventions collected at the Exhibition of 1851, to the purposes of Practical Banking. (K 66) 8° 1852.

Patents. Indexes, Chronological, Alphabetical, &c., of English Patents, from 1617 to 1852.

Journal of the Commissioners of Patents, with Indexes. 8° 1854–56.

Repertory of Arts and Manufactures. 32 vol. 8° 1794–1809.

Repertory of Patent Inventions; with Indexes. 49 vol. 8° 1836–57.

PRITCHARD, A. English Patents, 1841–45. 2 vol. 12° 1841–6.
—— List of all the Patents for Inventions, in the Arts, Manufactures, &c., granted in England during the present Century. 12° 1841.

NEWTON'S London Journal of Arts. New Series. Vol. 1, et seq. 8° 1855–56.

LOOSEY, C. F. Collection of the Laws of Patent Privileges of all the Countries of Europe, the United States of North America, and the Dutch West Indies. 8° Vienna, 1849.

2. *Arts and Trades.*

Dictionaries. Dictionnaire des Arts et Métiers Mécaniques, avec Planches. 16 tom. 4° Paris, 1782. (Encycl. Méthod.)

DE LA PLATIÈRE, Roland, Dictionnaire des Manufactures, Arts et Métiers. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1785. (Encycl. Méthod.)

BORGNIS, J. Traité de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts; avec un Dictionnaire. 10 vol. 4° Paris, 1818–23.

URE, A. Dictionary of Arts. 8° 1840–52. New edition. 2 vol. 8° 1853.

GRIER, W. Mechanics' Pocket Dictionary. 12° 1849.

SCHUBARTH, Dr. Repertorium der Technischen Literatur, 1823–53. 8° Berlin, 1856.

Digitized by Google

BABBAGE, C. On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 8° 1832. Treatises.

—— Principles of Manufactures. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 8.)

BARLOW, P. Manufactures. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 8.)

SHAW, Peter, Essays for the Improvement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, by means of Chemistry. 8° 1761.

DOSSIE, R. Handmaid to the Arts. 2 vol. 8° 1764.

SMITH, Geo. Laboratory; or, School of Arts. 2 vol. 8° 1799.

AIKIN, A. Illustrations of Arts and Manufactures; being a Selection from a Series of Papers read before the Society of Arts. 12° 1841.

HOLTZAPPFELL, C. Turning and Mechanical Manipulation, intended as a Work of general Reference and practical Instruction on the Lathe and the Mechanical Pursuits. 3 vol. 8° 1843–46.

CUMMING, Alex. Elements of Clock and Watch-Work. 4° 1766. Horology.

DERHAM, Wm. Artificial Clockmaker; showing the Art of Calculating Numbers to all sorts of Movements; the Way to alter Clock-work; to make Chimes, &c. 12° 1759.

BERTHOUD, F. Histoire de la Mesure du Temps par les Horologes. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1802.

—— l'Art de conduire et de régler les Pendules, et les Montres. (F 44) 12° Haye, 1761.

HUGENIUS, C. Horologium Oscillatorium.

—— Brevis Institutio de Usu Horologiorum. (Opera Varia, vol. 1.)

EMERSON, W. Dialling; or, the Art of drawing Dials, on all sorts of Planes whatsoever. (Works, vol. 9.)

ROBISON, J. Watchwork. (System of Mechanical Philosophy, vol. 4.)

VULLIAMY, B. On Public Clocks, &c. 8° 1828.

—— On Clocks for Railway Stations. (K 53) 8° 1845.

—— Dead Escapement for Clocks. (K 54) 8° 1846.

—— Papers relating to the Great Clock for the New Palace at Westminster. 4° 1848.

THOMSON, A. Time and Timekeepers. 12° 1842.

DENISON, E. B. Rudimentary Treatise on Clock and Watch-making; with a Chapter on Church Clocks; and an Account of the proceedings respecting the Great Westminster Clock. (Weale 67, 68) 1850.

—— On Bells and Clocks. (Lectures.)

ELLIS, H. Map, showing Time kept by Public Clocks in various Towns in Great Britain. 1851–52. (With Denison on Clock-making.)

BAKER, W. L. Letter on the Great Bell of Westminster. (K 77) 8° 1857.

LOSEBY, Mr. Improvement in Timekeepers. 12° 1852.

WOLLASTON, Fr. Universal Meridian Dial. (F 73) 4° 1793.

Register of one of Mr. Mudge's Timekeepers. (F 35) 8° 1794.

MOXON, J. Mechanic Exercises; or, the Doctrine of Handy-Works applied to the Arts of Smithing, Carpentry, Turning, Bricklayery. 8° 1703. Building, &c.

Digitized by Google

NICHOLSON, P. Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant. 4° 1797.
—— Carpentry. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 6.)

ROBISON, J. Carpentry. (System of Philosophy, vol. 1.)

The Builder. 5 vol. 4° 1851–56.

Report on Selection of Stone for the New Houses of Parliament. fol. 1839.

DOBSON, E. Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. 12° 1850.
—— On the Art of Building. (Weale 22) 12° 1849.
—— Art of Masonry and Stone Cutting. (Weale 25, 26) 12° 1849.
—— Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works. (Weale 44) 12° 1850.

BURNELL, Geo. On Limes, Cements, Mortars, and Concrete. (Weale 45) 12°.

ACKERMANN's Patent Moveable Axles. (K 59) 8° 1819.

KOSTER, J. On a New Method of Constructing Wheel Carriages. (K 59) 8° 1819.

PARKER, Tho. Essay on the Construction, Hanging, and Fastening of Gates. (H 5) 8° With a Box of Specimens. 1804.
—— New Edition. (K 31) 8° 1816.

PASLEY, Col. Observations deduced from Experiment upon the natural Water Cements of England, and of the artificial Cements that may be used as Substitutes for them. (K 6) 8° 1830.

BARLOW, Rev. J. On Silica. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 1.)

HIGGINS, B. On composing and applying Calcareous Cements. 8° 1780.

Asphaltic Mastic; Instructions for the Use of the Seyssel Asphaltic Mastic. 12° 1844.

HAY, D. R. The Laws of Harmonious Colouring adapted to Interior Decoration, &c. 8° 1836.

CHEVREUL, M. E. Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours. 16° 1857.

RANDALL, James, Philosophical Inquiry on the Cause, with Directions to Cure, the Dry-Rot in Buildings. 8° 1807.

LINGARD, John, Inquiry into the Nature and Constitution of Timber, and of the Dry-Rot. 8° 1819.

BIRKBECK, Dr. Lecture on the Preservation of Timber by Kyan's Patent for preventing Dry Rot. (K 14) 8° 1834.

Ventilation (see p. 126). HALES, Steph. Description of Ventilators, and his Philosophical Experiments on Distilled Sea-Water, and the Preservation of Ship-Biscuit, Corn, &c. 8° 1743.

URE, A. Experimental Enquiry into the Modes of Warming and Ventilating Apartments. 8° 1836.

TREDGOLD, T. Principles of Warming and Ventilation; with an Appendix by T. Bramah. 8° 1836.

AVOGADRO di Casanova, Dei Naturali Ventilatori. (F 25) 8° 1791.

RICHARDSON, C. J. Warming and Ventilation of Buildings, showing the Advantages of Heated Water Circulation, &c. 8° 1837.

Digitized by Google

ARNOTT, Dr. N. Warming and Ventilating, with Directions for Making and Using the Thermometer-stove for self-regulating fire. 8° 1838.
—— On the Smokeless Fire-place, Chimney-valves; and on Warmth and Ventilation. 8° 1855.

INMAN, W. On Ventilation and Warming, &c. 8° 1838.

FARADAY, M. and J. On the Ventilation of Gas Burners; Light, Ventilation, &c. 8° 1843.

REID, D. B. Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Ventilation; with Remarks on Warming, Exclusive Lighting, and the Communication of Sound. 8° 1844.

Report of the Surveyor-General of Prisons on the Construction, Ventilation, and Details of Pentonville Prison, 1844. 8° 1844.

TOMLINSON, C. Rudimentary Treatise on Warmth and Ventilation. (Weale 57, 58) 12° 1850.

HOOD, C. On Warming Buildings by Hot Water; on Ventilation, and the various Methods of distributing Artificial Heat, &c. 8° 1844. New Edition. 8° 1855.

JONES, H. B. On Ventilation. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 2.)

Lighting.

DE CHALLANT, M. Procédé pour obtenir les Bougies qui s'allument au simple contact de l'Air. (F 15) 8° Turin, 1782.

MATHEWS, W. History of Gas-Lighting. 12° 1827.

FIGUIER, L. Eclairage au Gaz. (Découvertes, tom. 3. 16° 1855.)

Heroic Epistle to Mr. Winsor on Gas-Lights. (F 83) 4° 1808.

Essay on the Management of Light in Illumination. (K 43) 8° 1811.

ACCUM, Fred. Practical Treatise on Gas-Light; exhibiting a Description of the Apparatus and Machinery for Illuminating Streets, Houses, and Manufactories, with Coal Gas. 8° 1815.

HUGHES, S. Treatise on Gas-Works. (Weale 82*) 12° 1853.

Philadelphia Gasworks; Report of the Trustees to the Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia. 8° Phil. 1838.

Journal of Gas-Lighting. Edited by T. G. Barlow. Vol. 11, et seq. fol. 1851–56.

Report of the Committee of the Westminster Medical Society on Arsenicated Candles. (K 20) 8° 1837.

Fuel.

PRIDEAUX, T. S. Rudimentary Treatise on Fuel, particularly with reference to Reverberatory Furnaces, &c. (Weale 77*) 12° 1853.

BARLOW, R. On Products of Coal and Wood, by a new Carbonizing Stove. (K 59) 8° 1814.

[CHABANNES] Essay on the Composition of Œconomical Fuel. (F 63) 12°

Metals.

Account of Preparing Metals. (With Ray's Proverbs.)

Progressive Improvement and Present State of the Manufactures in Metal. 3 vol. 12° 1831.

DE REAUMUR, R. A. F. Mémoires sur l'Art de convertir le Fer forgé en Acier. 4° Par. 1722.

HORNE, Henry, Essays concerning Iron and Steel. 12° 1773.

On the Manufacture of Iron. (L. U. K.) 8°

Digitized by Google

BISHOP, R. Observations on Tempered Steel. (F 65) 12° 1800.

GRANDPRÉ, L. M. Manuel théorique et pratique du Serrurier. 12° Paris, 1827.

HOBBS, TOMLINSON, &c. On the Construction of Locks. (Weale 83***) 12° 1853.

SMEE, A. Elements of Electro-Metallurgy, or the Art of working in Metals by the Galvanic fluid. 8° 1841.

FIGUIER, L. Galvanoplastie et Dorure Chimique. (Découvertes, tom. 2.)

BARLOW, Rev. J. On Aluminium. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 2.)

SMITH, S. Patent Metallic Lining and Damper for Chimneys. (L 6)

KELSALL, C. Letter on Bells. 12° 1836.

LOUVET, M. Alliages employés dans les Arts. (M 4) 4° 1846.

WILKES, J. Art of making Pins. (F 65) 12°

Dress. YATES, J. Textrinum Antiquorum: an Account of the Art of Weaving among the Ancients. Part 1, on the Raw Materials used for Weaving. With an Appendix on the Invention of Linen-paper, on Felting, on Netting, &c. 8° 1843.

The Golden Fleece; or, the Trade, Interest, and Well-being of Great Britain considered: with Remarks on the Rise, Progress, and Decay of our Woollen Manufactures. fol. n. d.

A Brief State of the Question between the Printed and Painted Callicoes, and the Woollen and Silk Manufacture. (E 32) 1719.

BISCHOFF, J. History of the Woollen and Worsted Manufactures; and of Sheep. 2 vol. 8° 1842.

BAINES, Edw. jun. History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain: a Description of the Great Mechanical Inventions, and the present state of the Manufacture. 8° 1835.

Treatise on Calico Printing. 12° 1793.

PORTER, G. R. Treatise on the Origin, Progressive Improvement, and present state of the Silk Manufacture. 16° 1831.

Observations on the London Silk Manufacture, and the Spitalfields Act. (K 41) 8° 1822.

Prints of Specimens of Lace-Work. 4°

CHEVREUL, M. Rapport sur les Tapisseries et les Tapis des Manufactures Nationales, &c. (K 69) 8° Paris, 1854.

—— on Colours. 16° 1857.

The Flax Movement, &c. by the Chevalier Claussen. 8° 1851.
On Claussen's Flax-Cotton, by E. M'Dermott. 8° 1851.
Claussen's Specification. (Mech. Mag. No. 143) 8°
} (K 65)

Art of Tanning and Currying Leather. 12° 1780.

Dyeing. Art of Dyeing Wool, Silk, and Cotton. 8° 1789.

BERTHOLLET, C. L. Elements of Dyeing. 2 vol. 8° 1791.

FULHAME, Mrs. Essay on Cumbustion, with a View to a new Art of Dyeing and Painting. 8° 1794.

BANCROFT, E. Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours. 8° 1794.

Digitized by Google

DAMBOURNEY, L. A. Recueil de Procédés et d'Expériences sur les Teintures solides. 8° Par. An 2.

BOYLE, R. Experimental History of Colours. (Works, vol. 1.)

HOME, Francis, Experiments on Bleaching. 8° 1756. Bleaching.

HIGGINS, W. Essay on the Theory and Practice of Bleaching. 8° 1799.

O'REILLY, R. Essai sur le Blanchiment. 8° 1801.

PORTER, G. R. Treatise on the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. 16° 1832. Porcelain and Glass.

JULIEN, S. Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise (Ouvrage traduit du Chinois); accompagné de Notes par A. Salvétat, et un Mémoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon, traduit du Japonais par J. Hoffmann. 8° Paris, 1856.

BRONGNIART, A. Traité des Arts Céramiques, ou des Poteries. 2ᵉ Edition par A. Salvétat. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1854.

BLASHFIELD, J. M. History and Manufacture of Terracotta. (K 70) 8° 1855.

DE LA BECHE, Sir H. and REEKS, T. Catalogue of Specimens (at the Museum of Practical Geology) Illustrative of the Composition and Manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain. 8° 1855.

BLANCOURT, H. Art of Glass; with the Method of Painting on Glass and Enameling. 8° 1699.

GESSERT, M. A. and FROMBERG, E. O. On Painting on Glass. (Weale 40, 41) 12° 1851.

KUNKEL, J. Glaszmacherkunst. 4° Nurnb. 1756.

PELLATT, A. Memoir of Glass Manufactures. 4° 1821.

GUINAND, M. Some Account of, and of his Discovery in the Manufacture of Flint-glass for large Telescopes. (K 2) 8° 1825.

FARADAY, M. Manufacture of Glass for Optical purposes. 4° 1830.

XIII. FINE ARTS.

1. *Fine Arts in general.*

Dictionnaire des Beaux-Arts. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1788. (Encycl. Méthod.) Dictionaries.

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Dictionary of Terms in Art. 12° 1854.

WINKELMANN, Abbé J. Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens. 3 vol. 4° Paris, 1793–1803. History.

HEYNE, J. C. Lobschrift auf Winkelmann. 4° Cassel, 1778.

SILLIG, J. Catalogus Artificum, sive Architecti, Statuarii, Sculptores, Pictores, &c. Græcorum et Romanorum. 8° Dresdæ, 1827.

—— Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity. Translated by H. Williams. With Indexes and Notes by E. Barker. 8° 1837.

Digitized by Google

MÜLLER, C. O. Ancient Art and its Remains. New Edition, with Additions by F. G. Welcker. Translated by J. Leitch. 8° 1852.

D'AGINCOURT, J. G. L. B. Seroux, Histoire de l'Art par les Monumens depuis sa Décadence au IVe siècle jusqu'à son Renouvellement au XVIe. (325 Planches.) 6 vol. in 3. fol. Paris, 1823.

Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, Architects, and Engravers. 12° 1810.

VASARI, G. Vite de' Pittori, Scultori e Architetti, per Della Valle. 11 vol. 8° Siena, 1791.

THEOPHILUS (called also RUGERUS), On various Arts. Translated, with Notes, by R. Hendrie. 8° 1847.

JAMESON, Anna, Sacred and Legendary Art. 4° 1850.

—— Legends of the Madonna as represented in the Fine Arts. 4° 1852.

LAMBERT, Miss, Church Needlework, with Remarks. 8° 1844.

TWINING, Louisa, Symbols and Emblems of Early and Mediæval Christian Art. 4° 1852.

HUBER, M., et ROST, C. Manuel des Curieux et des Amateurs de l'Art. 8 vol. in 4. 12° Zur. 1797–1804.

BARRY, J. Inquiry in the Obstructions to the Acquisition of the Arts in England. 8° 1775.

DALLAWAY, James, Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by Specimens at Oxford. 8° 1800.

HOARE, Prince, Present State of the Arts of Design in England. 8° 1806.

—— Epochs of the Arts: including Hints on the Use and Progress of Painting and Sculpture in Great Britain. 8° 1813.

Miscellanea Graphica: a Collection of Ancient, Mediæval, and Renaissance Remains, in the possession of Lord Londesborough. Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. 4° 1854–57.

SAVAGE, W. Practical Hints on Decorative Printing. With Illustrations engraved on wood and printed in colours at the type-press. fol. 1822.

Royal Academy Council, Vindication of the Five suspended Members. (H 7) 8° 1804.

National Monuments and Works of Art. (Parl. Papers. 1841.)

Fine Arts Commission, Reports. fol. 1842–54.

National Gallery, Reports of Committee, Minutes, &c. fol. 1847–53.

GUEST, D. On the Royal Commission for Promoting the Fine Arts. (K 47) 8° 1842.

SIDNEY, A. Letter to T. Wyse, Esq. (On Art-Unions, &c.) (K 49) 8° 1843.

The Art Journal. 5 vol. 4° 1852–56.

Reports of the Government of Science and Art, 1–3. 8° 1854–56.

Art Union of London, Reports. 8° 1841–56.

Tradesman's Book of Ornamental Design. Part 1–6. fol. 1847.

Digitized by Google

VERTUE, Geo., and WALPOLE, Horace, Catalogue and Description of King Charles the First's Collection of Pictures, Statues, Bronzes, &c. 4° 1757. Catalogues, &c.

—— Catalogue of Pictures, &c., belonging to King James II.; also of the Pictures and Drawings in the Closet of Queen Caroline; and of the principal Pictures in the Palace of Kensington. 4° 1758.

—— Catalogue of the Curious Collection of Pictures of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, in which is included the Collection of Sir P. P. Rubens; with Brian Fairfax's Life of the Duke of Bucks. Also a Catalogue of Sir Peter Lely's Collection: a Description of Easton-Neston in Northamptonshire, and of the Statues, Busto's, &c. (now at Oxford). A Description of the Cartoons at Hampton-Court: and the Collection of Drawings of the Bishop of Arezzo. 4° 1758.

JAMESON, Anna, Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London. 12° 1845.

WAAGEN, Dr. Treasures of Art in Great Britain; being an Account of the Chief Collections. 3 vol. 8° 1854.

Catalogue of the Countess of Holderness's Pictures. (F 60) 8° 1802.

FAWKES, W. Catalogue of his Collection of Water Colour Drawings. 4° 1819.

WESTMACOTT, C. M. British Galleries of Painting and Sculpture. 8° 1824.

CUMBERLAND, Geo. Critical Catalogue of Rare and Valuable Italian Prints. 8° 1827.

Verzeichniss der Von Speckschen Gemälde-Sammlung. fol. 1827.

LANDSEER, J. Catalogue of Pictures in the National Gallery. 8° 1834.

WALKER, Geo. Descriptive Catalogue of his Collection of Pictures. 8° Edinb. 1807.

Catalogue des Tableaux composant la Galerie de feu son Eminence le Cardinal Fesch. 4° Rome, 1841.

BOTFIELD, B. Catalogue of Pictures at Norton Hall. 8° 1848.

PIRANESI, G. Opere. 13 vol. fol. 1756.

PISTOLESI, E. Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8 vol. fol. 1829–38.

2. *Sculpture.*

See MARBLES, under ANTIQUITIES, infra.

D'AGINCOUR, J. G. S. Histoire de l'Art par les Monuments—Sculpture. fol. 1823.

CICOGNARA, L. Storia della Scultura dal suo Risorgimento in Italia sino al Secolo di Napoleone. 3 vol. fol. Venezia, 1813–18.

FLAXMAN, J. Lectures on Sculpture. 8° 1829.

WESTMACOTT, R. Sculpture. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 5.)

PERRIER, Fran. Statuarium. fol. Romæ, 1638.

Digitized by Google

LAMBERTI, L. & VISCONTI, E. Q. Sculture del Palazzo della Villa Borghese detta Pinciana. 3 vol. 8° Roma, 1796–97.

CELLINI, Benvenuto, Orefice e Scultore Fiorentino, Vita da lui medesimo scritta. 4° Colonia (Neapoli).

—— Life, translated by T. Nugent. 2 vol. 8° 1771.

—— Trattati sopra l' Oreficeria e la Scultura. 4° Fir. 1731.

WYATT, M. Digby, Notices of Sculpture in Ivory, with Photographic Illustrations. 4° 1856.

ROGERS, W. G. List of Collection of Carvings, &c. (K 68) 8° 1854.

Account of the Kenilworth Buffet, with elaborately carved relievos, illustrative of Kenilworth Castle in the Elizabethan Period, designed and manufactured by Messrs. Cookes and Sons, Warwick, for the Grand Exhibition of 1851. 4° 1851.

WOOD, W. Essay on National and Sepulchral Monuments. (I 2) 4° 1808.

Letters relating to the Wellington and Nelson Tribute. (K 36) 8° 1838–39.

Wellesley Statue, Debate at E. I. House. (K 47) 8° 1841.

PITTS, W. Description of the Shield of Æneas modelled. (K 14) 8° 1834.

See p. 273, *Catalogues*.

3. *Painting.*

Dictionaries.

PILKINGTON, Matt. Dictionary of Painters, improved by H. Fuseli. 4° 1805.

BRYAN, M. Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 2 vol. 4° 1816.

SIRET, A. Dictionnaire des Peintres de toutes les Ecoles. 4° Bruxelles, 1848.

History.

TURNBULL, Geo. Treatise on Ancient Painting, containing Observations on the Rise, Progress, and Decline of that Art amongst the Greeks and Romans; illustrated with Fifty Pieces of Ancient Paintings. fol. Large paper. 1740.

D'AGINCOUR, J. G. Seroux, Histoire de l'Art par les Monumens—Peinture. fol. 1823.

DE PILES, R. Dissertation sur les Ouvrages des plus fameux Peintres. 12° Par. 1681.

—— Art of Painting, with the Lives of the most eminent Painters. 8° 1744.

FELIBIEN, A. Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1685.

DESCAMPS, J. B. La Vie des Pientres Flamands, Allemands et Hollandois, avec des Portraits; et Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre et du Brabant. 5 vol. 8° Par. 1753–69.

LANZI, L. Storia Pittorica della Italia. 6 vol. 12° Par. 1815.

Digitized by Google

KUGLER, F. Handbook of the History of Painting, Part 1—Schools of Italy; edited by Sir C. Eastlake. Part 2—German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools; edited, with Notes, by Sir Edm. Head, Bart. 3 vol. 12° 1846–51.

HEAD, E. Handbook of the History of Spanish and French Schools of Painting. 12° 1848.

EASTLAKE, C. L. Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8° 1847.

STIRLING, W. Annals of the Artists of Spain. 3 vol. 8° 1848.

—— Velasquez and his Works. 16° 1855.

SALVATOR ROSA, Life and Times, by Lady Morgan. 2 vol. 8° 1824.

WALPOLE, H. Anecdotes of Painting in England. (Works, vol. 3, 4.) 5 vol. 8° 1782.

EDWARDS, Ed. Anecdotes of English Painters; intended as a continuation to Walpole's Anecdotes. 4° 1808.

WILKIE, Sir D. Life by M. Raimbach. (With Raimbach's Memoirs.)

Observations Historiques et Critiques sur les Erreurs des Peintres, dans la Représentation des Sujets tirés de l'Histoire Sainte. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1771.

WEBB, Dan. Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters. 4° 1802.

FUSELI, H. Life and Writings, by J. Knowles. 3 vol. 8° 1831.

LANE, W. Illustration of Living Artists; or, a Guide to the Amateur: being a Classification of each Profession. 12° 1809.

NAPIER, Lord, Notes on Modern Painting at Naples. 16° 1855.

RUSKIN, J. Notes on Pictures Exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1855 & 1856. 8° 1855–56.

GUEST, D. Inquiry into the Causes of the Decline of Historical Painting. (K 5) 8° 1829.

—— Description of his Picture "The Banquet of Plato." 8°

Criticism on the Pictures of W. Etty. (With Woodley's Almanac.) 12° 1849.

DA VINCI, Leonardo, Trattato della Pittura. 4° Romæ, 1818. Treatises, &c.

—— Treatise on Painting, by J. F. Rigaud, with his Life, by J. S. Hawkins. 8° 1802.

DU FRESNOY, C. A. Art of Painting, Lat. and Eng. by Mason. (Reynolds's Works, vol. 3.)

DE LAIRESSE, Gerard, Art of Painting in all its Branches, and exemplified by Remarks on the Paintings of the best Masters. 4° 1778.

RICHARDSON, Jonath. Works on Painting: containing, The Theory of Painting,—Essay on the Art of Criticism and the Science of a Connoisseur. 4° 1792.

—— Account of some of the Statues, Bas-reliefs, and Pictures in Italy. 8° 1722.

REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, Works; containing his Discourses at the Royal Academy, and Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, with his Life, by E. Malone. (See also Lectures in F 1, 53.) 3 vol. 8° 1801.

Digitized by Google

RUSSELL, John, Elements of Painting with Crayons. 4° 1772.

JACKSON, on Engraving and Painting in Chiaro Oscuro. 4° 1754.

WEBB, Dan. Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters. 4° 1802.

BARDWELL, Tho. Practice of Painting and Perspective made easy. 4° 1756.

MUNTZ, J. H. Encaustic; or, Count Caylus's Method of Painting in the manner of the Ancients: with a sure and easy Method for Fixing of Crayons. 8° 1760.

DELAVAL, E. H. Experimental Enquiry into the Causes of the Changes of Colours in Opake and Coloured Bodies. 8° 1777.

BURNET, T. Practical Hints on Light and Shade in Painting. 4 1826.

HENDRIE, R. Two Letters on Pictorial Colour and Effect, and the means of producing them. 12° 1842.

TWINING, H. Inquiry into the Nature and Application of Perspective and Foreshortening. 8° 1850.

—— The Elements of Picturesque Scenery; or, Studies of Nature made in Travel with a View to Improvement in Landscape-Painting. 2 vol. 8° 1853–6.

JAMES, J. and LINDSAY, J. Painting. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 4.)

SCHLEGEL, F. v. On Paintings. (Miscellaneous Works.) 16° 1849.

LESSING, G. E. Laokoön, oder, über die Grenzen der Mahlerey und Poesie. (Werke, Band 6.)

DE PILES, R. Art of Painting. 8° 1744.

RUSKIN, J. Lectures on Architecture and Painting. 16° 1854.

FIELD, G. Rudiments of the Painter's Art; or, a Grammar of Colouring. (Weale, 27, 28) 12° 1850.

CHEVREUL, M. E. Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours; translated by C. Martel. 16° 1853.

FROMBERG, E. O. Essay on the Art of Painting on Glass. (Weale, 41) 12° 1851.

GESSERT, M. A. Rudimentary Treatise on the Art of Painting on Glass. (Weale, 40) 12° 1851.

Drawing, &c. Art of Drawing and Painting in Water Colours. (D 7) 1732.

ROBSON, Wm. Grammigraphia; or, the Grammar of Drawing. 4° 1799.

CRAIG, W. M. Complete Instructor in Drawing. fol. 1806.

—— Lectures on Drawing, Painting, and Engraving. 8° 1821

SMITH, Jas. Projection and Artistic Drawing. (K 59) 8° 1843.

BARNARD, G. Handbook of Foliage and Foreground Drawing. 16° 1853.

The Theory and Practice of Landscape Painting in Water Colours. 8° 1855.

MALAN, S. C. Aphorisms on Drawing. 16° 1856.

PAGE, I. Guide for Drawing the Acanthus, and every description of Ornamental Foliage. 12° 1840.

Digitized by Google

Description of the Patent Perspective Tracing Instrument. (K 11) 8° 1832.

Description of a New Tripod Staff for Drawing-board. (K 11) 8° 1832.

4. *Engraving, &c.*

STRUTT, Joseph, Biographical Dictionary of Engravers: with the Rise and Progress of the Art of Engraving, both on Copper and on Wood. 2 vol. 4° 1785.

RAIMBACH, A. (Engraver): Memoirs and Recollections: including a Memoir of Sir D. Wilkie, R.A. By M. Raimbach, M.A. 4° 1843.

LINDSAY, J. Engraving. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 5.)

FIELDING, T. H. Art of Engraving, with 10 Specimens. 8° 1844.

HEINECKEN, M. le Baron. Idée Générale d'une Collection Complette d'Estampes, avec une Dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure et sur les premiers Livres d'Images. 8° Leips. 1771.

CHRIST, J. F. Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres Initiales, Logogryphes, Rébus, &c. sous lesquels les plus célèbres Peintres, Graveurs et Dessinateurs ont dessiné leurs Noms. 8° Par. 1750.

Collection of the several Marks and Cyphers by which the Prints of the best Engravers are distinguished. 12° 1730.

BRADBURY, H. On the Security and Manufacture of Bank Notes (M 5) 4° 1856.

HULLMANDEL, C. Manual of Lithography. (From Raucourt, Brégeaut, &c.) 8° 1832. Lithography.

—— Specimens of Lithography. (M 2) 4° 1829.

A Short Account of Lithography. By Ruthven. (With Woodley.) 12° 1820.

PALMER, E. Glyphography; or, Engraved Drawing. (K 50) 8° and 4° 1843.

AUER, A. Die Entdeckung des Naturselbstdruckes. (Denkschriften der KK. Akademie zu Wien. Math. Nat. Classe, Band 5.) 4° 1853.

—— Polygraphische Apparat der K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerie zu Wien. Tafeln. 8° Wien, 1853.

BRADBURY, H. Lecture on Nature-Printing. (M 5). 4° 1856.

—— A Few Leaves illustrative of Nature-Printing. fol. 1854.

5. *Collections of Prints, &c.*

FORSTER, Ed. The British Gallery of Engravings, from Pictures of the Italian, French, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, now in England, with some Account of each Picture, and a Life of the Artist. fol. 1807.

Digitized by Google

PYNE, W. H. Microcosm; or, Picturesque Delineation of Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures, &c. in Groups of small Figures. fol.

BARRY, J. Series of Etchings from the Original Paintings in the great room of the Society of Arts. fol. 1808.

BROOKE, A. de C. Winter Sketches in Lapland. fol. 1827.

HEATH, C. Our Saviour Healing the Sick; two different impressions.

Proof Impressions of Twenty-two Designs in outline illustrative of the Pilgrim's Progress, by Selous and Moses, for the Art Union of London. fol. 1844.

DE PENHOUET, M. Collection de Vues de Chateaux, ou Esquisses sur la Bretagne. 4° 1830.

Views in Syria, &c. (From Volney.) fol.

VIVIAN, G. Spanish and Portuguese Scenery. fol. 1838–9.

Woodcuts from the Penny Magazine. fol. 1835.

Portraits. LODGE, E. Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. 12 vol. 8° 1835.

Portraits of Members of the Athenæum. fol. 1836.

Fac-simile in all but colour of the Remains of a Portrait on Panel of William Shakspeare, by Richard Burbage, his Fellow Player and Partner, 1597. 1851.

Portraits and Engravings, by G. Vertue.

Portrait of Sir J. F. W. Herschel, M.A. 1836.
—— E. R. Daniell, Esq. F.R.S. 1836.
—— M. Faraday, Esq. F.R.S. 1849.
—— Lieut.-Gen. Thornton. 1818.
—— J. Hawkins Browne, Esq. n. d.
—— John Weyland, Esq. 1819.
—— John Buckland, M.A. 1850.
—— Rev. W. Kirby, F.R.S. 1851.

See infra, the works in the division ANTIQUITIES; also "Monumenta Vetusta," and other works published by the Society of Antiquaries; and various Engravings in four Portfolios.

XIV. MUSIC.

Dictionnaire de Musique, par MM. Framery et Ginguené. 4° Paris, 1791. (Encycl. Method.)

History. MONTUCLA, J. B., et J. DE LALANDE. Histoire de la Musique. (Hist. des Math. vol. 4.)

HAWKINS, Sir John, General History of the Science and Practice of Music. 5 vol. 4° 1776.

BURNEY, Charles, General History of Music, from the earliest Ages. 4 vol. 4° 1776.

—— Account of the Musical Performances in Westminster Abbey, in Commemoration of Handel, 1784. 4° 1785.

Digitized by Google

BURNEY, Charles, Present State of Music in France and Italy. 8° 1773.

—— Present State of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. 2 vol. 8° 1775.

NORTH, R. Memoirs of Musick, Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 4° 1848.

Entretiens sur l'Etat de la Musique Grecque. (F 11) 8° Amst. 1777.

ARTEAGA, Don. Révolutions du Théâtre Musical en Italie. (F 66) 8° 1802.

BARRINGTON, Daines, Account of Mozart, C. Wesley, S. Wesley, W. Crotch, and the Earl of Mornington, remarkable Musicians. (Miscellanies, 4°)

Musicæ Antiquæ Auctores VII. Treatises, Gr. et Lat. M. Meibomii. 4° Amst. 1652. Treatises.

Aristoxenus,	Gaudentius,
Euclides,	Bacchius Senior,
Nicomachus,	Aristides Quintilian: cum
Alypius,	Martiani Capellæ Lib. IX.

EUCLIDES, Introductio Harmonica. (Opera: Gregorii.)

PHILODEMUS, De Musica, Gr. et Lat. fol. Neapoli, 1793.

PTOLEMÆUS, Cl.
PORPHYRIUS
BRYENNIUS, Manuelis
} Harmonica, Gr. Lat. (Wallisii Opera, vol. 3.)

WALLIS, Jo. De Veterum Harmonica ad hodiernam comparata. (Opera, vol. 3.)

Entretiens sur l'Etat de la Musique Grecque, vers le milieu du quatrième siècle. (F 11) 8° Par. 1777.

DE MURR, Christ. Theoph. Notitia Duorum Codicum Musicorum Guidonis Aretini Sæc. XI. et S. Wilhelmi Hirsaugiensis Sæc. XII. 4° Norimb. 1801. (Bound in Gerbert de Cantu, vol. 1.)

GERBERT, Mart. De Cantu et Musica Sacra a prima Ecclesiæ Ætate usque ad præsens tempus. 2 vol. 4° Typis San-Blasianis, 1774.

—— Scriptores Ecclesiastici de Musica Sacra potissimum. 3 vol. 4° Typis San-Blas. 1784.

HUGENIUS, C. Novus Cyclus Harmonicus. (Opera Var. vol. 2.)

PLAYFORD, John, Introduction to the Skill of Musick. 8° 1687.

MALCOLM, Alex. Treatise of Musick, Speculative, Practical, and Historical. 8° Edin. 1721.

HOLDER, Wm. On the Natural Grounds and Principles of Harmony. 8° 1731.

BOYCE, Dr. W. Harmonic: an Attempt to explain the Principles on which the Science of Music is founded. MS. fol.

OVEREND, Marmaduke, Several Treatises on the Science of Music. MS. 6 vol. 4°.

—— Mathematical Tables. MS. 2 vol. 4°.

AVISON, C. Essay on Musical Expression: also a Letter to the Author on the Music of the Ancients, &c. 16° 1775.

Digitized by Google

JONES, Wm. Treatise on the Art of Music; in which the Elements of Harmony and Air are practically considered and illustrated by 150 examples in Notes. fol. 1784.

YOUNG, Tho. Essay on Music. (Lectures, vol. 2.)

CALLCOTT, Dr. J. W. Musical Grammar. 8° 1806.

RAYMOND, G. M. Lettre à M. Villoteau sur une théorie exacte des Principes naturels de la Musique. 8° Paris, 1811.

HICKSON, W. E. The Singing Master. 8° 1838.

GWILT, J. Music. (Encycl. Metrop. vol. 4.)

SPENCER, C. C. Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Music. (Weale 69, 70) 12° 1850.

—— Rudiments of the Art of Playing the Piano-forte. (Weale 71) 12° 1851.

SMITH, J. Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Music. 4° 1853.

HOPKINS, E. J. and RIMBAULT, E. F. The Organ: its History and Construction. 8° 1855.

Campanalogia; or, the Art of Ringing Improved. 18° 1733.

EXIMENO, A. Dubbio sopra il Saggio fondamentale pratico di Contrappunto del Giámb. Martini. (F 6) 4° Roma. 1775.

ROBISON, J. Temperament of the Scale of Music. (System of Philosophy, vol. 4.)

STANHOPE, Charles Earl, Principles of the Science of Tuning Instruments with fixed Tones. 4° 1806.

Explication of Foreign Words made use of in Musick Books. 12° 1724.

Psalmody. RAVENSCROFT, T. Whole Book of Psalms composed into four parts. 8° 1633.

The Psalm-Singer's Necessary Companion. 8° 1700.

ADAMS, Abraham, Psalmist's Companion, with an Introduction to the Grounds of Music. 4°.

Harmonia Sacra, a Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes. 4°

KNAPP, W. Psalms and Anthems. 8° 1770.

ANDERSON, J. Aberdeen Psalmody. 12°

MILLER, Ed. Thoughts on the present performance of Psalmody. 8° 1791.

—— Select Portions of the Psalms. 8° 1790.

Miscell. MORLEY, Thomas, Altus, the first Booke of Ballets to five Voyces. 4° 1600.

PLUMPTRE, J. Collection of Songs, with Music. 4° 1805.

RITSON, J. Collection of English Songs, with their Original Airs. 3 vol. 16° 1813.

COCKS's Musical Miscellany. 4° 1850–53.

NOVELLO, Messrs. Musical Times for 1855–57. 4°

Musical World. 3 vol. 4° 1854–56.

Digitized by Google

XV. SPORTS AND GAMES.

Dictionnaire de l'Art de l'Equitation, de l'Escrime, de la Danse, et Art de Nager. 4° Paris, 1786. (Encycl. Méthod.)

Dictionnaire de toutes les Espèces de Chasses. 4° Paris, 1795. (Encycl. Méthod.)

The Gentleman's Recreation in all the Liberal Arts and Sciences; and in Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, &c. fol. 1710.

BLAINE, D. P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. New edition. 8° 1852.

The Shepherd's Kalendar; or, the Citizen's and Country Man's daily Companion. 12° 1705.

WILLUGHBY, F. Ornithology, with the Art of Fowling, &c., by J. Ray. fol. 1678.

FRANKLIN, Benj. Art of Swimming. (Works, vol. 2.)

Essay on the Chirogymnast. (K 59) 8°

BERENGER, R. History and Art of Horsemanship. 2 vol. 4° 1771. Horsemanship.*

The Duke of Newcastle's General System of Horsemanship in all its Branches. 2 vol. fol. 1743.

SOLLEYSELL, J. de, Compleat Horseman, by Sir W. Hope. fol. 1717.

DE LA GUERINIERE, F. R. Ecole de Cavalerie; contenant la Connoissance, l'Instruction, et la Conservation du Cheval. fol. Par. 1733.

MAPLES, J. Horseman's Sure Guide; Art of Farriery, &c. 12° 1779.

BECKFORD, Peter, Thoughts upon Hunting. 4° 1802. Hunting.

DOBSON, Wm. Kunopædia. A Practical Essay on Breaking or Training the English Spaniel or Pointer. With Instructions for attaining the Art of Shooting Flying. 8° 1814.

THORNTON, Col. T. Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland. 4° 1804.

NEADE, Wm. Double-armed Man; with Portraitures proper for the Pike and Bow. 4° 1625. Archery.

SMYTHE, Sir John, Discourses on the Formes and Effects of the Mosquet, the Caliver, and the Long-Bow, and the Wonderful Effects of Archers. 4° 1590.

ASCHAM, Roger, Toxophilus; the Schole of Shootinge. (Black letter.) 1571.

WOOD, Wm. Bowman's Glory; or, Archery Revived. 8° 1682.

Archerie Reviv'd; or, the Bowman's Excellence, a Poem; by R. Shotterel, and T. Durfey. 8° 1676.

MARKHAM, Ger. Art of Archerie. 12° 1634.

WARING, Tho. Art of Shooting with the Long-Bow. 12° 1814.

HARGROVE, E. Anecdotes of Archery. 12° York, 1792.

Poems in English and Latin, on the Archers. 8° Edinburgh, 1726.

* See p. 146, VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Digitized by Google

ROLAND, Joseph, Amateur of Fencing; or the Art of Sword-Defence, theoretically and experimentally explained. 8° 1809.

Angling. BLAKEY, R. Historical Sketches of Angling Literature; with a Bibliography of English Writers on Angling. 16° 1856.

WALTON, Isaac, & COTTON, Charles, The Complete Angler; with Notes by Sir John Hawkins. 8° 1775.

—— 7th edition (by S. Bagster); with Etchings by Howitt. 1808.

An Inventory of One Lot of Patent Fishing Gear. (E 60) 1788.

DAVY, Sir H. Salmonia; or, Days of Fly-fishing. 12° 1828. (And in Works, vol. 9.)

ANDERDON, J. L. The River Dove, with some quiet Thoughts on the happy Practice of Angling. 16° 1847.

Games. Dictionnaire des Jeux. (Encycl. Méthod. tom. 3 des Mathémat.)

SEYMOUR, R. Compleat Gamester. 12° 1734.

HOYLE, E. Games. 18° 1853.

Chess. BLAND, N. Persian Chess. 8° 1850.

VIDA, Game of Chess. (Goldsmith's Works, vol. 4. 8° 1854.)

TWISS, Rd. On Chess. 8° 1787.

DUTENS, L. Lettres sur un Automate qui joue aux Echecs. (F 58) 8° 1770.

Attempt to analyse the Automaton Chess-Player of M. de Kempelin. 8° 1821.

WALKER, Geo. Art of Chess-Play. 16° 1846.

Cards. CHATTO, W. A. Facts and Speculations on the Origin and History of Playing-Cards. 8° 1848.

BUCHAN, A. P. Conjecture concerning the Origin of Playing-Cards, and the Game of Whist. (M 1) 4° 1812.

XVI. DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

WILLICH, A. F. Domestic Encyclopædia. 4 vol. 8° 1802.

WEBSTER, T. & PARKES, Mrs. Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy. 8° 1847.

Cookery, &c. The Ladies' Cabinet opened. 4° 1639.

The Countesse of Kent's Choice Manual of Secrets. 12° 1663.

Sir Kenelme Digbie's Closet Opened; Directions for making Wine, and Cookery. 12° 1669.

WOOLLEY, Hannah, Queen-like Closet. 12° 1684.

MAY, Rob. Accomplisht Cook. 8° 1685.

The Pastry Cook's Vade Mecum. 12° 1705.

HOWARD, Hen. England's Cookery. 12°

The Queen's Royal Cookery. 12° 1713.

Digitized by Google

The Cook's and Confectioner's Dictionary. 8° 1723.

SMITH, R. Compleat English Cook. 8° 1723.

Collection of 300 Receipts in Cookery. 8° 1734.

LAMB, Pat. Royal Cookery. 8° 1710.

The Queen's Closet opened; Secrets in Physick, Preserving, and Cookery. 12° 1710.

LA CHAPELLE, Vinc. Modern Cook. 3 vol. 8° 1736.

GLASSE, Mrs. H. Art of Cookery. 8° 1755.

Neues Kochbuch fur Bürgerliche Haushaltungen. 12° Coburg, 1796.

D'ARCET, M. L'Emploi alimentaire de la Gélatine des os de la viande de boucherie. (K 24) 8° 1830.

LIEBIG, J. Chemistry of Food. 8° 1847.

JOHNSON, J. Chemistry of Common Life. 2 vol. 12° 1853–54.

SCOFFERN, J. Philosophy of Common Life. 12° 1857.

HALES, S. On Preservation of Ship Biscuit; on Ventilators, &c. 8° 1743. On Preserved Food.

APPERT, M. Art of Preserving all kinds of Animal and Vegetable Substances several Years. 12° 1811.

Report of Committee on Preserved Meats. 8° 1852.

BARLOW, Rev. J. On the Application of Chemistry to the Preservation of Food. (R. I. Proceedings, vol. 2.)

BROWNRIGG, W. Art of making common Salt. 8° 1748.

MOSELEY, B. A Treatise on Sugar. 8° 1799. Sugar Manufacture.

BRANDE, W. T. The Theory and Practice of the Manufacture of Sugar by Scoffern's Process; a Lecture at the Royal Institution. (K 63) 8° 1850.

SCOFFERN, J. Treatise on the Sugar and Sugar Apparatus of the Great Exhibition. (O 1) 12° 1852.

GWYNNE, G. Is Dr. Scoffern the Inventor of the Improvements in Sugar Refining which he has patented? (K 63) 8° 1850.

Report from the Royal Institute of the Netherlands on Dr. Scoffern's Process in Manufacturing Sugar. (In Dutch.) (K 67) 8° 1852.

MORRICE, Alex. Art and Mystery of Brewing the various sorts of Malt Liquor. 8° 1810. Brewing.

BLACK, W. A Practical Treatise on Brewing. 8° 1835.

The Art of Brewing. (L. U. K.) 8°

ACCUM, Fr. Art of Brewing. 12° 1812.

—— Art of making Wine from Native Fruits. 12° 1820. Miscell.

—— Art of making Bread. 12° 1821.

ROYLE, J. F. Production of Isinglass along the Coasts of India. (K 47) 8°.

HASSALL, A. H. Food and its Adulterations. 8° 1855.

HENDERSON, A. History of Ancient and Modern Wines. 4° 1824.

REDDING, C. History and Description of Modern Wines. 16° 1851.

(See p. 127, FOOD and DIET.)

Digitized by Google

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. *Memoirs, Transactions, and other Works, of Academies and Learned Societies.*

(1.) *Great Britain.*

HUME, A. Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom; with a Supplement by A. I. Evans. 12° 1853.

London. ROYAL SOCIETY:

History of the Royal Society of London for the improving of Natural Knowledge. By Bp. Sprat. 4° 1667.

History of the Royal Society, from its first Rise; in which the most considerable of those Papers communicated to the Society, which have hitherto not been published, are inserted in their proper order, as a Supplement to the Philosophical Transactions. By Thos. Birch. 4 vol. 4° 1756.

History of the Royal Society, from its Institution to the end of the Eighteenth Century. By Tho. Thomson. 4° 1812.

History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of the Presidents. By C. R. Weld. 2 vols. 8° 1848.

Signatures of some Eminent Fellows of the Royal Society, lithographed from the Charter-book (for Private Circulation). By C. R. Weld. 4° 1851.

Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini pro Scientia Naturali promovenda. 4° 1753. Also. 4° (F 5) 1776. 4° (M 2) 1831.

Charters and Statutes of the Royal and Antiquary Societies, 1752, 1759. 8°.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, from the Commencement in 1665 to 1856. 146 vol. 4°.

General Indexes to the Philosophical Transactions, from 1665–1830. By P. H. Maty, &c. 3 vol. 4°.

Philosophical Collections, 7 Numbers, published in 1681 and 1682, forming a Portion of the Philosophical Transactions, bound up with Lectures, &c. By R. Hooke. 2 vol. 4°

Miscellanea Curiosa: some of the principal Phænomena in Nature accounted for; being the most valuable Discourses read and delivered to the Royal Society. By Wm. Derham. 3 vol. 8° 1716.

Six Discourses to the Royal Society. By Sir John Pringle. 4° 1773–78.

Two Volumes of MSS., being the Originals of certain of the Papers by Sir Humphry Davy in the Philosophical Transactions.

Philosophical Transactions abridged, to 1750. 11 vol. 4° 1749–56.

Abrégé des Transactions Philosophiques de la Société Royale de Londres, traduit et rédigé par M. Gibelin, jusqu'à 1789. 14 vol. 8° Par. 1787.

Digitized by Google

Abstracts of Papers read, 1801–30. 2 vols. 8°

Proceedings, 1831–56. 7 vol. 8°

Addresses at the Anniversary Meetings, by the Duke of Sussex. (M 2, K 61) 4° & 8° 1831–32 33–38.

Addresses by the Marquess of Northampton. (K 35, 61) 8° 1839–40–45–48.

Report of the Committee of Physics, relative to the Observations to be made in the Antarctic Expedition, and in the Magnetic Observations. 8° 1840.

Catalogue of the Library. 4° 1825.

Catalogue of Scientific Books in the Library. 8° 1839.

Catalogue of Miscellaneous Literature in the Library. 8° 1841.

Catalogue of the Miscellaneous MSS. and MS. Letters in the Library. 8° 1840.

List of Instruments and Apparatus. (M 2) 4° 1829.

List of Portraits, and various Lists of Fellows. 1827, et seq.

Hill, John, Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London. 4° 1751.

Kippis, Andr. Observations on the Contests in the Royal Society. 8° 1784.

Letter to Sir H. Davy, Bart., on being elected President of the Royal Society. (K 10) 8° 1821.

South, Sir J. Charges against the President and Councils of the Royal Society. (K 8) 8° 1830.

Science without a Head; or the Royal Society dissected. (K 8) 8° 1830.

Granville, A. B. The Royal Society in the 19th Century. 8° 1836.

Everest, Col. Letters addressed to the Duke of Sussex, President of the Royal Society, remonstrating against the conduct of that Learned Body. (K 35) 8° 1839.

Defence of the Resolution for omitting Mr. Panizzi's Notes from the Catalogue of the Royal Society. (K 35) 8°

Society of Antiquaries, Archæologia. Vol. 1–36. 4° 1780–1856.
Proceedings. No. 1–42. 8° 1843–55.
Orders and Regulations. 8° 1784.
Charter and Statutes. 8° 1790.

Society of Arts, Transactions. 56 vol. 8° 1783–1844. (An Index in vol. 26.) Supplemental Volume. 4° 1852.
Journal. Vol. 1–4. 8° 1852–56.
Memorial and Speech of E. Cartwright before the Society, Dec. 18, 1799. (H 4)

Medical Society of London, Medical Observations and Inquiries. 6 vol. 8° 1758–84.

Royal College of Physicians, Medical Transactions. Vol. 1–6. 8° 1785–1820.

Royal College of Surgeons, Catalogues of the Museum. 20 vols. 4° 1833–50.

Linnean Society, Transactions. Vol. 1–21. 4° 1791–1856.
Proceedings. No. 1–56. 2 vols. 8° 1838–55.
Journal of the Proceedings. 8° 1855–6.

Digitized by Google

LINNEAN Society (*cont.*) Various Lists of Members. 4° & 8° 1799, 1826, et seq.
Addresses to the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, by E. Bicheno, J. G. Children, J. Brookes (K 4), and N. A. Vigors (K 7). 8° 1826–30.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, Communications. Vol. 1–7. 4° 1797–1811.

LITERARY FUND, Reports. (H 1) 8° 1799, 1823, 1851–55.

ROYAL INSTITUTION of Great Britain, Journal. 1802–3.
Journal of Science and the Arts; edited at the Royal Institution. 22 vol. and Index. 8° 1816–27. New Series. 7 vol. 1827–30.
Journal of the Royal Institution. 2 vol. 8° 1830–31.
Proceedings of the Members, and Discourses at the Friday Evening Meetings. 2 vol. 8° 1851–56.
Laboratory Note-book of Sir Humphry Davy, MS. (with a Memorandum by Professor Faraday). fol. 1805–12.
Prospectus, Charter, Bye Laws, Trust Deeds, &c. 4° & 8° 1800, 1803, 1806, 1810, 1823, 1835.
Catalogues of the Library. 3 vol. 8° 1809, 1821, 1857.
Lecture on the plan which it is proposed to adopt for improving the Royal Institution, and rendering it permanent. By H. Davy. (K 1) 8° 1810.
Sketch of its History. (Bound in Proceedings, vol. 1.)

HUMANE Society, Reports. Various years, from 1803–44. (See K 13, 15) 8°

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE Society, Reports. 8° 1804–56.
Catalogue of the Library. 8° 1857.

LONDON Institution. (History, in Library Catalogue, vol. 1.) 1835.
Lectures (on Progress of Science), by Professor Brande, (K 42), 1819; and by Professor Grove, (L 10), 1842.
Catalogue of the Library. 8° 1813. 4 vol. 1835–52.

AFRICAN Association, Proceedings. 2 vol. 8° 1810.

RUSSELL Institution, (History in Library Catalogue. 8° 1849.)
Catalogue of the Library. 8° 1826. 4° 1849. Supplement. 8° 1854.

GEOLOGICAL Society, Transactions. 1st Series. 5 vol. 4° 1811–21. 2nd Series. 6 vol. 4° 1824–42.
Proceedings. 4 vol. 8° 1826–45.
Quarterly Journal. 12 vols. 8° 1845–56.
Addresses to the Society by Buckland (L 6, 7); Murchison (K 11, 12, L 7); Horner (K 61); and Greenough (K 14, 15).

HORTICULTURAL Society, Transactions. 1st Series. 7 vol. 4° 1812–30. 2nd Series. 2 vol. 4° 1831–41.
Journal. Vol. 1–10. 8° 1846–55.

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL Society, Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. Vol. 1–38. 8° 1815–55. Index to vol. 1–33. 8° 1850.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL Society, Memoirs. Vol. 1–24. 4° 1820–56.
Monthly Notices. Vol. 1–16. 8° 1827–56.

ROYAL ASIATIC Society—See p. 290.

Digitized by Google

CYMMRODION, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution. Transactions. 8° 1822.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE, Constitution and Regulations. (M 1) 4° 1823.
Transactions. 1st Series. Vol. 1–3. 4° 1829–39. 2nd Series. Vol. 1–3. 8° 1843–50.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. No. 1–24. 8° 1833–54.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL Society, Journal. Vol. 1–24. 8° 1831–54.
Indexes to vol. 1–10, and vol. 11–20. 2 vol. 8° 1844 and 1853.
Addresses to the Society by Hamilton (K 48, 49); Murchison (K 61); Smyth (K 65). 8°

BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of Science, Reports of the Meetings, from 1833 to 1855. 24 vol. 8° 1834–56.
Report on Improvement of the Position of Science and its Cultivators in this Country. (K 71) 1855.
Speeches, by Dr. Robinson, at the Belfast Meeting, September, 1852.

ZOOLOGICAL Society, Transactions. Vol. 1–4. 4° 1835–53.
Proceedings. 5 vol. 8° 1830–47.
Proceedings, with coloured Illustrations. 7 vol. 8° 1848–54.

ART UNION, Annual Reports, 1841–56. 8°

MEDICO-BOTANICAL Society, Transactions, 1832–33. (K 14) 1834.
Addresses to the Society, by Earl Stanhope, 1829, 30, 31, 36, 37. (K 5, 7, 10, 20, 63) 8°

ENTOMOLOGICAL Society, Transactions. 9 vol. 8° 1834–57.
Addresses by W. Spence. (K 61) 1848–44.

BRITISH ARCHITECTS, Royal Institute, Transactions for 1835–42. 2 vol. 4°
Proceedings. 2 vol. 4° 1849–56.

CIVIL ENGINEERS' Institution. Transactions. 3 vol. 4° 1836–42.
Proceedings, &c. Vol. 1–10. 8° 1837–52. (See also K 36, 39)
Weekly Abstracts. 8° 1850–56.

GUY'S Hospital Reports. 1st Series. Vol. 1–7. 2nd Series. Vol. 1, 2. 8° 1836–44.

SOCIETY for Promoting PRACTICAL DESIGN. (K 36) 8° 1838.
Proceedings. (K 27) 8° 1834.

CENTRAL SOCIETY OF EDUCATION, Papers. 3 vol. 12° 1837–39.

CAMDEN Society, Historical Works published. 64 vol. 4° 1838–56.

STATISTICAL Society of London, Transactions. Vol. 1. 4° 1837.
Journal. Vol. 1–19. 8° 1839–56.
Index to vol. 1–15. 8° 1854.

SHAKESPEARE Society, Works. 20 vol. 8° 1840–53.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL Society of England, Journal. Vol. 1–17. 8° 1840–56.

PARKER Society, Theological Works. 22 vol. 8° 1841–50.

Digitized by Google

ELECTRICAL Society of London, Transactions and Proceedings. 4° 1837–40. 8°. 1841–3.
Electrical Magazine. Vol. 1, 2. 8° 1843–5.

PHARMACEUTICAL Society, Journal. Vol. 1–16. 8° 1841–57.

CHEMICAL Society, Memoirs and Proceedings. 3 vol. 8° 1841–48.
Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1–9. 8° 1848–56.

PHILOLOGICAL Society, Proceedings. Vol. 1–6. 8° 1842–53.
Transactions, 1854, 1855. 8°

ARCHÆOLOGICAL Institute of Great Britain, Journal. Vol. 1–12. 8° 1844–56.
Proceedings at Winchester, &c. 8 vol. 8° 1845–53.

BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL Association, Journal. Vol. 1–11. 8° 1845–56.

ÆLFRIC Society, Works published. 3 vol. 8° 1843–56.

MICROSCOPICAL Society, Transactions. 8° 1844–52. Continued in the Journal of Microscopical Science. 4 vol. 8° 1852–56.

RAY Society, Works on Natural History. 21 vol. 8° and fol. 1844–56.

SYRO-EGYPTIAN Society, Papers. Vol. 1. 8° 1845.

CAVENDISH Society, Chemical Works. 19 vol. 8° 1846–56.

GEOLOGICAL Museum, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Economic Geology. Vol. 1, 2. Parts 1, 2. 8° 1846–48.
Figures and Descriptions illustrative of British Organic Remains. Decade 1–8. 4° 1849–56.
Records of the School of Mines. Vol. 1. 8° 1853.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY, Report and Researches, 1845–47. 8° 1849.

ETHNOLOGICAL Society of London, Regulations. 8° 1855.
Journal. Vol. 1–4. 8° 1848–56.

ACTUARIES of Great Britain, Institute of, The Assurance Magazine, and Transactions of the Institute of Actuaries. Vol. 1–6. 8° 1850–56.
Constitution and Laws. 8° 1851.
Catalogue of Library. 8° 1852.

PATHOLOGICAL Society of London, Transactions. Vol. 4. 8° 1853.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Society, Journal. Vol. 1–3. 8° 1853–56.

METEOROLOGICAL Society, Report, &c. 8° 1855.

ARUNDEL Society, Notice of their Drawings, Models, &c. (K 71) 1855

DECORATIVE Art Society, Transactions. (K 55) 8° 1847.

LAW Amendment Society, Journal and Papers. 1856.

English Provincial Societies.

BATH and West of England Society, Letters and Papers on Agriculture. Vol. 1–14. 8° 1792–1816.
Journal. New Series. 4 vol. 8° 1853–56.

MANCHESTER Literary and Philosophical Society, Memoirs. Vol. 1–5. 8° 1789–1802. New Series. Vol. 1–13. 8° 1805–56.

Digitized by Google

LIVERPOOL Literary and Philosophical Society, List of Communications, 1812–21. 12° 1821.
Proceedings. No. 1–9. 8° 1845–55.
Laws. 8° 1848.

CAMBRIDGE Philosophical Society, Transactions. Vol. 1–9. 4° 1821–53.
Charter and Bye-Laws. (K 19) 8° 1832.

OXFORD—Ashmolean Society, Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. 8° 1835–52.
Proceedings. No. 1–3. 8° 1832–55.
Report on the Mortality and Public Health of Oxford in 1849–50. 8° 1854.

LEEDS Philosophical and Literary Society, Laws and Regulations. 8° 1841.
Transactions. Vol. 1. Part 1. 8° 1837.
Annual Reports, various. 5th, 6th, 7th, 11th, 12th, 14th to 19th, and 21st to 32nd. 8° 1825–53.
Introductory Discourse to the Society. By T. C. Thackrah. 4° 1821.
Account of an Egyptian Mummy (presented by J. Blayds, Esq.) by W. Osburn, F.R.S.L. 8° 1828.

CORNWALL Geological Society, Transactions. (K 17) 8° 1818.

CORNWALL Royal Institution, Reports, &c. 1829–47. 8°

CORNWALL Polytechnic Society, Reports, 1833–54. 8°

DUDLEY and Midland Geological Society, Address by R. I. Murchison. (L 7) 8° 1842.

NORTH OF ENGLAND Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions. Vol. 1–3. 8° 1852–5.

PORTSMOUTH and Portsea Literary and Philosophical Society, Report. (K 4) 8° 1827.

YORKSHIRE Philosophical Society, Annual Report of the Council. (K 4, 12) 8° 1828, 1833.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. 8° 1855.

YORKSHIRE Geological and Polytechnic Society, Proceedings. 8° 1842–55.

NORTHUMBERLAND Natural History Society, Transactions. 4° 1830.
Address to the Society, by the Rev. W. Turner. (K 6) 8° 1829.
Report. (K 7) 8° 1830.

PLYMOUTH Institution, Transactions. Vol. 1. 8° 1830.
Summary of the Proceedings. (K 13) 8° 1833.

BIRMINGHAM Philosophical Institution. (K 20) 8° 1836.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Literary and Philosophical Society, Catalogue of the Library. 8° 1848.

EDINBURGH Medical Society, Medical Essays and Observations. 6 vol. 12° 1747. Scotland.

EDINBURGH Philosophical Society, Essays and Observations Physical and Literary. 3 vols. 8° 1754–71.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, Transactions. Vol. 1–21. 4° 1788–1856.
Proceedings. Nos. 1–45. 3 vol. 8° 1838.

GLASGOW Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 1841–52. 3 vol. 8°.

HIGHLAND Society of Scotland, Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. 8° 1799–1803.

ROYAL SCOTTISH Society of Arts, Transactions. Vol. 4. 8° 1852–55.

Ireland. ROYAL IRISH Academy, Transactions. Vol. 1–25. 4° 1788–1855.
Proceedings. Vol. 1–6. 8° 1836–56.

ROYAL DUBLIN Society, Transactions. Vol. 2, 4. 8°. 1800–3.
Journal. Vol. 1. 8° 1856.
Catalogue of Library. 8° 1839.

GEOLOGICAL Society of Dublin, Journal. Vol. 1–7. 8° 1834–56.

East Indies. ASIATICK Researches; or Transactions of a Society for inquiring into the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 12 vol. 8° 1801–18.

BOMBAY Literary Society, Transactions. Vol. 1–3. 4° 1819–23.

ROYAL Asiatic Society, Transactions. Vol. 1–3. 4° 1827–35.
Journal. Vol. 1–15. 8° 1834–55.
Vestiges of Assyria (Nineveh and Babylon). 3 Maps, by F. Jones.
Proceedings. (K 34) 8° 1836–39.
Committee of Correspondence. (K 5) 8° 1829.
Prospectus and Primary Discourse. (K 49) 8° 1842.

BOMBAY Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Journal, No. 1–19. 8° Bombay, 1841–54.

ASIATIC Society of Bengal, Journal. Vol. 1–24. 8° Calcutta. 1832–56.

MADRAS Literary Society—Madras Journal of Literature and Science. Vol. 1–17. 8° Madras, 1833–53.

BOMBAY Geographical Society, Transactions. Vol. 1–11. 8° 1836–54.
Proceedings for 1849–50. 8° 1850.

Miscell. TASMANIAN Society—The Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, &c. Vol. 1–3. 8° 1841–8. Continued as

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, Royal Society of, Rules. 8° 1848.
Report for 1848. 8°.
Papers and Proceedings. Vol. 1, 2. 1849–54.

MAURITIUS—Transactions of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. Vol. 1. Parts 1 & 2. 8° 1848–9.

(2.) *Foreign Academies and Societies.*

France. PARIS:

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, Histoire depuis son établissement en 1666 jusqu'à 1790. 105 vol. 4°

Tables par Godin, Demours et Rozier. 14 tom.
Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie. 7 vol. 4° 1735–77.
Mémoires présentés à l'Académie par divers Savans Etrangers. 11 vol. 4° 1701–86.

Digitized by Google

Suite des Mémoires: MAUPERTUIS, Sur la Figure de la Terre. 4° 1718.
FONTENELLE, Elémens de la Géometrie de l'Infini. 4° 1725.
DE MAIRAN, De l'Aurore Boréale. 4° 1731.
CASSINI, Elémens d'Astronomie; Tables Astronomiques; Méridienne de Paris. 4° 1740.
BOUGER et DE LA CONDAMINE La Figure de la Terre déterminée par les Observations. 4° 1749.

Histoire et Mémoires tirez des Régistres de l'Académie. 102 tom. 18° Amsterdam, 1692, 1693, 1699–1754.

DU HAMEL, J. B. Historia Academiæ Scientiarum. 4° Par. 1701.

FONTENELLE, B. L. Histoire de l'Académie des Sciences, et Eloges des Académiciens. (Œuvres, tom. 5 et 6.)

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES LETTRES, Histoire depuis son establissement jusqu'à 1779, avec Tableau général, raisonné et méthodique. 50 vol. 4° 1736–1808. [See INSTITUT DE FRANCE.]

Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi et d'autres Bibliothèques. 17 vol. 4° Par. 1787–1851.

INSTITUT DE FRANCE:

Mémoires: Sciences Morales et Politiques. 5 tom. 4° 1798–1814.
Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. 14 tom. 1798–1815.
Littérature et Beaux-Arts. 5 tom. 4° 1798–1814.
Histoire et Littérature ancienne. 4 tom. 1815–18. (Cont. dans les Mém. de l'Acad. des Inscriptions. Tom. 5–19. 1821–53.)
Suite des Mémoires de l'Institut: Base du Systême Métrique Décimal, ou Mesure de l'Arc du Méridien entre Dunkerque et Barcélone, par MM. Méchain et Delambre. 3 vol. 4° 1806–10. Tom. 4. Observations Géodésiques, Astronomiques et Physiques, par MM. Biot et Arago. 4° 1821.

Mémoires présentés à l'Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts, par divers Savans, et lus dans ses Assemblées. Tom. 1 et 2. 4° 1805.

BANKS, Sir Jos. Letter to the National Institute. (F 60) 8° 1802.

Discours sur les Progrès des Sciences, Lettres et Arts, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour; ou Compte rendu par l'Institut de France à l'Empereur et le Roi. 8° 1809.

Recueil de Rapports, Discours et Pièces divers. 3 tom. 4° 1803–49.

ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, Mémoires. Tom. 1–24 et 27. 4° 1816–56.
Mémoires présentés par divers Savans. Tom. 1–16. 4° 1827–56.
Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires. Tom. 1–43. 4° 1835–56.
Table à tomes 1–31 (1835–50). 4° 1853.
Supplément aux Comptes Rendus. Tome 1. 4° 1856.

ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS, Mémoires. Tom. 1–20. 4° 1815–54.
Mémoires présentés par Savans Etrangers. Série I., tom. 1, 2, 4. Série II. tom. 1, 2, 3. 4° 1844–54.

ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES MORALES ET POLITIQUES, Mémoires. Tom. 1–9. 4° 1837–55.
Mémoires présentés par Savans Etrangers. Tom. 1, 2. 4° 1841–47.

Digitized by Google

Table Générale et Méthodique des Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, et de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, 1717–1850, par E. De Rozière et E. Chatel. 4°. 1856.

Société Philomathique de Paris, Rapports Généraux. 4 vol. 8° 1788–1810.
Bulletins, 1797–1801. 4° 1807.

Ecole Polytechnique, Journal, ou Bulletin du Travail fait à cette Ecole. 35 Cahiers. 4° 1795–1856.

Société des Pharmaciens de Paris. Journal. 4° 1797–99.
Journal de Pharmacie et des Sciences accessoires, contenant le Bulletin des Travaux de la Société de Pharmacie de Paris. 43 vol. 8° 1830–56, et Registre 1831–41.

Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Annales. 20 vol. 4° 1802–13.
Mémoires. 20 vol. 4° 1815–32.
Nouvelles Annales. 4 vol. 4° 1832–5.
Archives. 8 vol. 4° 1839–56.

Arcueil—Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1807–17.

Bourdeaux—Académie des Sciences. Séances Publiques, 1827–28. 8°

Dijon—Académie des Arts, &c. Séances, 1820–27. 4 vol. 8°

Société Française de la Statistique Universelle, Comptes Rendus des Séances, &c. (M 2) 4° 1830.

Académie de l'Industrie Française, Journal, 1831–33. 4°

Congrès Scientifiques de France, Sessions 1833–36. 4 vol. 8°

Congrès Historique Européen réuni à Paris au nom de l'Institut Historique. 2 vol. 8° 1836.

Spain. Madrid—Real Academia de Ciencias, Memorias. Tercera Serie. Tomo 1–4. 4° Madrid, 1850–56.
Resumen de los Actos en el año Academico de 1849 à 1852, por el Secretario perpetuo Dr. Dom. M. Lorente. 4° Madrid, 1850–53.

Italy. Florence—Accademia del Cimento in Firenze: Saggi in Naturali Esperienze. fol. 1691.
Accademia Imperiale e Reale della Crusca: Atti. 4° 1819.

Bologna—Academia Bononiensis, Commentarii. 7 vol. 4° 1748–67.

Modena—Memorie di Matematica e di Fisica della Società Italiana delle Scienze residente in Modena. Tomi 21–25. 4° 1836–52.

Turin—Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Serie Seconda. Tomo 13–16. 4° 1853–55.
Règlement de l'Académie. (F 6) 4° 1778.
Società delle Scienze Biologiche, Memorie. Vol. 1. 8° 1854.

Rome—Accademia de' Nuovi Lincei, Roma. Atti, Anno I. Tomo 1.; Anno IV.; Anno V. Sessioni 1–6. 4° 1851–53.

Pisa—Atti della Prima Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani tenuta in Pisa nell' Ottobre del 1839. 4° 1840.

Digitized by Google

Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. Miscellanea Curiosa, sive Ephemerides Medico-Physicæ Germanicarum Academiæ Naturæ Curiosorum, &c. ab An. 1670 ad 1697. 22 vol. 4° 1684–97. Germany.
Acta Physico-Medica. 10 vol. 4° Norimb. 1730–54.
Nova Acta Physico-Medica. 5 vol. 4° Norimb. 1757–73. Tom. 13, 14. 4° Bonnæ, 1826–28.

MANNHEIM—Academia Theodoro-Palatina, Acta. Vol. 3, 4, 6. 4° 1780–90.

VIENNA—Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien, Berichte über der Mittheilungen. Band 1 und 2. 8° Wien, 1847. Austria.
Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Band 1. 4° Wien, 1847.

KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN: Sitzungsberichte. 8° 1848.
Almanach, 1851–56. 6 vol. 16°.
Der feierliche Sitzung am 29 Mai, 1852. 8° 1852.
Philosophisch-Historische Classe: Denkschriften. Band 1–6. 4° 1850–55.
Sitzungsberichte. Band 1–17. 8° 1848–55.
Archiv für Kunde Œsterreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Band 1–15. 8° 1848–55.
Notizenblatt. (Beilage zum Archiv.) 1851–56. 6 vol. 8°.
Fontes Rerum Austriacarum. Erste Abtheilung. Band 1. 8° 1855.
Zweite Abtheilung. Band 1–9. 8° 1849–55.
Monumenta Habsburgica, Erste Abtheilung. Band 1, 2. 8° 1853–55.
Zweite Abtheilung. Band 1. 8° 1853.
Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe: Denkschriften. Band 1–9. 4° 1850–55.
Sitzungsberichte. Band 1–17. 8° 1848–55.

BERLIN—Miscellanea Berolinensia ad Incrementum Scientiarum ex Scriptis Societati Regiæ Scientiarum exhibitis edita. 4 vol. in 3. 4° Berol. 1710–34. Prussia.

Histoire de l'Académie des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Berlin depuis son origine (1700) jusqu'à 1752. 4° Berlin, 1752.

Histoire de l'Académie des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Berlin, depuis son renouvellement en 1744 jusqu'en 1769. 25 vol. 4° Berlin.
Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres, 1770 jusqu'à 1774. 4 vol. Berlin.
Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie zu Berlin, 1840–55. 18 vol. 4°.
Monatsberichte, 1850–56. 8°

Société d'Académiciens de Berlin, Journal. 24 vol. 12° 1772–76.

Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Preussen—Verhandlungen, 1822–56. 35 vol. 4° Berlin, 1822–56.

Physikalische Gesellschaft, Berlin, Fortschritte der Physik. 9 vol. 8° 1847–56.

Digitized by Google

Saxony, &c. LEIPSIC—Acta Eruditorum Lipsiæ publicata, ab An. 1682, usque ad An. 1720, cum Supplem. et Ind. 48 vol. 4°

Opuscula omnia Act. Eruditorum Lips. inserta, quæ ad universam Mathesim, Physicam, Medicinam, Anatomiam, Chirurg. et Philologiam pertinent, ab An. 1682 ad An. 1740. 7 vol. Venet. 1740–46.

Societas Jablonoviana, Acta. 4° 1772.
Abhandlungen. 4° 1846.
Preisschriften. 4° 1847–53.

Sächsische Gesellschaft, Abhandlungen. Band 1–5. 8° 1850–56.
Berichte. 7 vol. 8° 1846–56.
Gedächtnissrede auf Friedrich August, König von Sachsen. Von E. von Wietersheim. 8° 1854.

HAMBURG—Meeting of the Cultivators of Natural Science and Medicine at Hamburg. (K 8) 8° 1830.

FRANKFORT—Jahresbericht des Physikalischen Vereins zu Frankfort-am-Main. 8° 1849–50.

NASSAU—Vereins für Naturkunde im Herzogthum Nassau; und des natur-historischen Museums in Wiesbaden,—Geschichte, von Dr. C. Thomä. 8° 1842.
Jahrbücher. 8° 1844–52.
Amtlicher Bericht über die 29te Versammlung der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zu Wiesbaden im September, 1852. Herausgegeben von Professor Fresenius und Dr. Braun. (M 5). 4° Wiesbaden, 1853.

Bavaria. MUNICH—Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Abhandlungen. Band 1–7. 4° München, 1832–55.
Bulletin für 1851–53. 4°.
Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen in Bayern. Von Dr. J. Lamont. Theil 1. 8° 1854.
Annalen der Königlichen Sternwarte bei München. Band 6–8. Von Dr. J. Lamont. 8° 1854–55.
Almanach, 1855. 16°.

Switzerland. GENEVA—Mémoires de la Société établie à Genève pour encourager les Arts, &c. 4° 1778.

Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, Mémoires. Tom. 5, 13, 14. 4° 1832, 1852–56.

ZURICH—Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Mittheilungen. 8° 1848–49.
Denkschrift des Stiftungsfestes, Nov. 30, 1846. 4° 1846.

BASEL—Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Berichte über die Verhandlungen, 1835–52. 8°.
Verhandlungen. Heft 1, 2. 8° 1854–55.

VAUDOISE, Société, Bulletin, 1854–56. 8°.

Belgium. Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Bruxelles. 12 vol. 8° 1832–48.

Académie des Sciences de Belgique: Bulletins des Séances de la Classe des Sciences. Années 1848–53. 8°.
Annuaire, 1851–55. 16° Bruxelles, 1851–55.

Digitized by Google

Maritime Conference held at Brussels for devising a uniform System of Meteorological Observations at Sea. 4° 1853.

AMSTERDAM—Bataviasch Genootschap, Verhandelingen. 4 vol. 4° 1779–86. Holland.

Koninklijk-Nederlandsche Instituut, Verhandelingen der Eerste Klasse, Derde Reeks, Deel 1–5. 4° Amsterdam, 1848–52.

Tijdschrift voor de Wis- en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen, Deel 1–5. 8° 1848–52.

Jaarboek van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde en Schoone Kunsten voor 1847–51. 5 vol. 8° 1847–52.

Verslagen over het Patent verleend aan Dr. Scoffern voor een door hem uitgewonden Procédé van Suikerbereidung door Middel van Loodsuiker. (K 67) 8° Amsterdam, 1852.

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, Verhandelingen. Deel 1, 2, 3. 4° 1854–56.

Verslagen en Mededeelungen, Deel 1–3. 8° 1853–55.

Catalogus der Boekerij. Auflevering I. 8° 1855.

UTRECHT—Verslag van het Verhandelde in de algemeene Vergaderung van het Utrechtsche Genootschap, 24 Junij 1856. 8°

Aanteekeningen van het Verhandelde gedurende. 1856–57. 8°

ST. PETERSBURG—Academia Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, Commentarii 1726 ad 1746. 14 vol. 4° Russia.

Novi Commentarii, 1747 ad 1775. 20 vol. 4°

F. Aepinus, Tentamen Theoriæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi. Instar Supplementi Comment. Acad. Petrop. 4° 1760.

Recueil des Actes des Séances Publiques de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. 3 vol. 4° 1826.

Mémoires, Série VI. 13 vol. 4° 1831–51.

Mémoires par Divers Savans. 6 vol. 4° 1831–51.

Bulletins de la Classe Physico-Mathématique. Tom. 9–13. 4° 1851–55.

Rapport fait à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences par W. Struve, sur une Mission Scientifique dont il fut chargé en 1847. (M 4) 4°

Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie. 5 vol. 8° 1835–38.

MOSCOW—Institut Arménien de Langues Orientales, fondé à Moscou par MM. de Lazareff. (M 3) 4°

SWEDEN—Königliche Schwedische Akademie, Neue Abhandlungen. 12 vol. 8° 1780–90. Sweden.

DENMARK—Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs, Oversigt over det Forhandelinger og dets Medlemmers Arbeider, 1852, 1854, 1855. 3 vol. 8° Kjobenhavn, 1852. Denmark.

AMERICAN Philosophical Society, Transactions. Vol. 1–6. 1789–1809. New Series. Vol. 1, 2. 1818–25. America.

Proceedings, No. 151. 8° 1838–55.

Transactions of Historical and Literary Committee. Vol. 2. 8° 1846.

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN Academy of Arts and Sciences, Memoirs. Vol. 3, 4. 4° 1809–21. New Series. Vol. 1–5. 1833–56.
Proceedings. Vol. 1–3. 8° 1846–54.

Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society. By Hon. De Witt Clinton. (K 1) 8° 1812.

Academy of Natural Sciences, Journal. Vol. 1–5. 8° 1817–25.

Notice of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. (K 9) 8° 1831.

Maclurian Lyceum, Philadelphia, Contributions of the, to the Arts and Sciences. Nos. 1 & 2. (K 4) 8° 1827.

FRANKLIN Institute, Journal. 3 Series, 58 vols. 1828–56.

BOSTON Society of Natural History, Journal. Vol. 3–6. 8° Boston, U.S. 1840–54.
Proceedings. Vol. 1–5. 8° 1841–55.

WASHINGTON, U.S.—National Institution for the Promotion of Science. Bulletins, &c. (K 46, 54. L 6, 7) 8° 1840–4.

VERMONT, U.S.—Journal of Council of Censors. (K 50) 8° 1842.

AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings of the first four Meetings. 8° 1847–50.

SMITHSONIAN Institution, Washington, U.S. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 1–7. 4° Washington, 1848–55.
Annual Reports. 1–9. 8° Washington, 1849–55.
Smithsonian Report on Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts, by Professor J. C. Booth and Campbell Morfit. 8° 1851.
Directions for Collecting Specimens of Natural History. 8° 1852.
Registry of Periodical Phenomena. fol.
Portrait of J. Smithson, and View of Smithsonian Institution. In vol. 1 of Smithsonian Contributions.
Catalogue of Portraits of North American Indians, painted by J. Stanley, deposited with the Smithsonian Institution. 8° Washington, 1852.

Sociedad de Americanos—Bibliöteca Americana e Miscellanea de Literatura, Artes i Ciencias. 8° 1823.

2. *Scientific Journals.*[1]

(1.) *British Journals.*

British. NICHOLSON, Wm. Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. 5 vol. 4° 1797–1801. 36 vol. 8° 1802–13.

Philosophical Magazine, &c., First Series, edited by Alex. Tilloch and R. Taylor. 8° 68 vol. 1798–1826. Second Series, by R. Taylor and R. Phillips. 11 vol. 1827–32. Third Series, by Sir D. Brewster, R. Taylor, R. Phillips, &c. 37 vol. 1832–50. Fourth Series, by the same and Sir R. Kane, W. Francis, and J. Tyndall. 12 vol. 8° 1851–56.

[1] For Journals on special subjects, see p. 86, *Law*; p. 119, *Medical Sciences*; p. 147, *Natural History*; p. 175, *Botany*; p. 214, *Chemistry*; p. 306, *Literary Journals*.

Digitized by Google

Repertory of Arts and Manufactures. 32 vol. 8° 1794–1809.

Repertory of Patent Inventions and other Discoveries and Improvements in Arts and Manufactures and Agriculture. With Indexes. 49 vol. 8° 1836–57.

ANDERSON, Jas. Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, and Miscellaneous Literature 6 vol. 8° 1799–1801.

Commercial and Agricultural Magazine. 21 vol. 8° 1799–1809.

Annals of Philosophy, Natural History, Chemistry, Literature, and the Arts. By Dr. Garnett. 2 vol. 8° 1800–1.

Retrospect of Philosophical, Mechanical, Chemical, and Agricultural Discoveries. 8 vol. 8° 1806–15.

Annals of Philosophy; or, Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture, and the Arts, by Thomas Thomson. 28 vol. 8° 1813–26.

Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. By D. Brewster and R. Jameson. 8° 14 vol. 1819–26.

Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. By R. Jameson. 57 vol. 1826–54. New Series, by Anderson, &c. 4 vol. 1855–56.

Edinburgh Journal of Science, by D. Brewster. 16 vol. 8° 1824–32.

Repository of Arts, &c. 33 vol. 8° 1809–25.

Technical Repository, by T. Gill. 17 vol. 8° 1822–27.

Literary Gazette. 35 vol. 4° 1822–56.

Athenæum. 28 vol. 4° 1828–56.

Records of General Science, by Dr. R. D. Thomson. 4 vol. 8° 1835.

Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, edited by R. Taylor. 5 vol. 8° 1837–52. New Series, by J. Tyndall, W. Francis, A. Henfrey, and T. H. Huxley. Vol. 1. 8° 1853.

Magazine of Popular Science. 4 vol. 8° 1834–7.

Nautical Magazine. 18 vol. 8vo. 1839–56.

Gardeners' Chronicle. 16 vol. fol. 1841–56.

Railway Times. 16 vol. fol. 1841-56.

Mining Journal. 8 vol. 4° 1848–56.

Mechanics' Magazine. 8 vol. 8° 1852–56.

Practical Mechanics' Journal. 9 vol. 4° 1848–56.
Illustrated Index to vol. 1–4. 8° 1852.

Builder. 5 vol. 4° 1851-56.

Journal of Gaslighting. 4 vol. 4° 1853–6.

NEWTON'S London Journal of Arts and Sciences. 4 vol. 8° 1855–56.

Engineer. 2 vol. fol. 1855–6.

Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes of Patents from 1671 to 1852. With Indexes. 7 vol. fol. 1854–55.

Journal of the Commissioners of Patents, with Indexes. 5 vol. fol. 1854–56.

Digitized by Google

Arcana of Science and Art; or, Register of Useful Inventions and Improvements. 4 vol. 12° 1835–38.

Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art: exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements of the past Year. 20 vol. 12° 1839–57.

British Almanac and Companion, from the commencement in 1828 to 1856. 12° Index for 1828–43. 12° 1843.

(2.) *Foreign Journals.*

American. American Journal of Science and Arts, conducted by B. Silliman. 56 vol. 8° 1818. 1830–56.

French. Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle, et sur les Arts. Par l'Abbé Rozier. 14 vol. 18° Paris, 1770–72.

Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts. Par Rozier, Mongez et Delamétherie. 43 vol. 4° Paris, 1771–93.

Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts. Par J. C. Delamétherie et H. M. Ducrotay de Blainville. 45 vol. 4° Paris, 1794–1823.[1]

Mann, l'Abbé, Recueil des Mémoires Académiques. 4° Brux. 1788.

Annales de Chimie et Physique. 205 vol. 8° 1789–1856.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles. 103 vol. 8° 1830–56.

Journal des Mines. 38 vol. 8° Paris, 1795–1816.

Annales des Mines; ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Exploitation des Mines, et sur les Sciences et les Arts qui s'y rapportent. 73 vol. 8° Paris, 1816–56.

Magasin Encyclopédique, ou Journal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts. 94 vol. 8° 1799–1819.

Bibliothèque Commerciale, par Peuchet. 13 vol. 8° 1802–6.

Annales des Arts et Manufactures, par R. O'Reilly, &c. 42 vol. 8° 1800–11.

Revue Encyclopédique, ou Analyse Raisonnée des Productions le plus remarquables dans les Sciences, &c. 40 vol. 8° 1824–36.

Annales de l'Industrie Française et Etrangère. Par Berard, Dumas, &c. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1828–30.

Archives des Découvertes et des Inventions nouvelles. 21 vol. 8° Paris, 1809–29.

Bulletins des Sciences publiés sous la Direction de M. de Ferussac. 113 vol. 8° 1827–31.

Journal des Savans. 30 vol. 4° 1827–56.

Recueil Industriel, par J. De Moléon. 5 vol. 8° 1828–30.

L'Institut, Journal Scientifique. 24 vol. fol. 1833–56.

[1] Not published in 1795, 1796, 1797.

Digitized by Google

Journal de Pharmacie et des Sciences accessoires. 43 vol. 8° 1830–56; et Régistre, 1831–41.

La Lumière, Journal (Beaux Arts, Héliographie, Sciences) fondé et rédigé par M. B. R. De Montfort. fol. Paris, 1851.

Cosmos, Revue Encyclopédique Hebdomadaire des Progrès des Sciences, fondée par M. B. R. De Montfort, rédigée par M. l'Abbé Moigno. 9 vol. 8° 1852–56.

La Lumière, Revue de Photographie, &c. fol. 1851–6.

Description des Machines et Procédés consignés dans les Brevets d'Invention, de Perfectionnement et d'Importation. Table à tome 1–40. Tome 41–82. 4° Paris, 1843–54.—Sous la loi de Juillet, 1844. 15 vol. 4° Paris, 1850–53.

Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève. Par Pictet, De la Rive, &c. 310 vol. 8° 1796–1856. Swiss.

Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, par MM. De la Rive, &c. 1846, et seq. (Bibl. Univ. de Genève.)

Giornale di Fisica, Chimica, Storia Naturale, Medicina ed Arti, compilato dal Dottoro Gaspare Brugnatelli, Decade Seconda. 9 vol. 4° Pavia, 1818–26. Italian.

Biblioteca Italiana o sia Giornale di Letteratura, Scienze, ed Arti. 4 vol. 8° Milano, 1837.

Nuovo Cimento, Giornale di Fisica, di Chimica e delle loro applicazione: compilato dai C. Matteucci e R. Piria. 3 vol. 8° Pisa, 1855–56.

Journal der Physik. Von F. A. C. Gren. 8 vol. 8° 1790–94. German.

Neues Journal der Physik. Von F. A. C. Gren. 4 vol. 8° 1795–98. Register. 8° 1800.

Annalen der Physik. Von L. W. Gilbert. 76 vol. 8° 1799–1824. Sach- und Namenregister. 8° 1826.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Von J. C. Poggendorff. 98 vol. 8° 1824–56.
Ergänzungsbände, I. 1842; II. 1848; III. 1853; IV. 1854. 8°
Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bdn. 1–90. 8° 1845–54.

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Von Liebig, Wöhler, und Kopp. 100 vol. 8° 1837–56.

Journal der Praktische Chemie. Von Erdmann, u.s.w. 70 vol. und Register. 8° 1834–56.

Berzelius, J. J. Jahres-Berichte über die Fortschritte der Physischen Wissenschaften; übersetzt von F. Wöhler. 12 vol. 8° 1822–41.

—— Rapports Annuels sur le Progrès de la Chimie, &c. Traduit par P. Plantamour. 6 vol. 8° 1841–8.

Liebig, J. Kopp, H., &c. Annual Reports of the Progress of Chemistry and the Allied Sciences. Translated by A. Hofmann, W. De la Rue, H. B. Jones, &c. 1847–50. 4 vol. 8° 1849–53.

—— Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik, u.s.w. 1850–55. 6 vol. 8° Giessen, 1851–56.

Digitized by Google

Repertorium der Physik, von Dove, Moser, u.s.w. 8 vol. 8° 1837–46.

Fortschritte der Physik, dargestellt von der Physischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 1845–53. 9 vol. 8° 1847–56.

Dutch. BLEEKRODE, Prof. S. Jaarboekje van Wetenschappen en Kunsten; 4de en 5de Jaargang. 12° Gorinchem, 1850–52.

3. *Encyclopædias and Dictionaries of Art, Science, and Literature.*

HOFMANN, J. J. Lexicon Universale. 4 vol. fol. Lug. Bat. 1697.

HARRIS, J. Lexicon Technicum; or a Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. (With Supplement.) 3 vol. fol. 1725–44.

JACOBSON, J. K. Technologisches Wörterbuch. 4 vol. 4° 1783.

CHAMBERS, E. Cyclopædia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, by Rees. 5 vol. fol. 1786.

REES, Ab. Cyclopædia; or, New Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 39 vol. 4° Plates, 6 vol. 1820.

Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par Ordre de Matières. 154 vol. 4° 1781, et seqq.

Encyclopædia Britannica; a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with the Supplement. 20 vol. 4° Edinburgh, 1797. Supplement; with Preliminary Dissertations by Dugald Stewart and Professor Playfair. 5 vol. 4° Edinburgh, 1816.

—— Eighth edition, by T. S. Traill. 4° 1853, et seqq.

Dictionnaire Raisonné Universel des Arts et Métiers. 5 vol. 8° Lyon, 1801.

CRABB, G. Universal Technological Dictionary. 2 vol. 4° 1823.

Conversations-Lexicon, Allgemeine Deutsche Real Encyclopädie für die gebildeten Stände. 15 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1843–8.

HECK, J. G. Bilder-Atlas zum Conversations-Lexicon. 10 vol. fol. und 10 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1849.

KRUG, W. T. Handwörterbuch der Philosophischen Wissenschaften. 5 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1832–38.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana; or, Universal Dictionary of Knowledge. 4° 1829–45.

Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 29 vol. fol. 1833–46.

English Cyclopædia, conducted by Charles Knight. 16 vol. 4° 1854, et seq.

BRANDE, W. Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art; containing the Scientific Principles of Human Knowledge. 8° 1842. Supplement. 1852.

FOSBROKE, T. Encylopædia of Antiquities, with Sequel. 3 vol. 4° 1825–28.

KITTO, J. Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 2 vol. 8° 1851.

Digitized by Google

GRIER, W. Mechanics' Pocket Dictionary; being a Note-book of Technical Terms, Rules, and Tables, in Mathematics and Mechanics. 12° 1849.

WEALE, J. Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Engineering, &c. 12° 1849–50.

BOUILLET, M. N. Dictionnaires des Sciences, des Lettres, des Arts, de la Géographie, de l'Histoire, &c. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1856.

URE, And. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines; and Supplements. 8° 1840–52. New edition. 2 vol. 8° 1853.

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Dictionary of Terms in Art. 12° 1854.

WILLICH, A. F. Domestic Encyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge. 4 vol. 8° 1802.

WEBSTER, T. and Mrs. PARKES, Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy. 8° 1847.

For Dictionaries on special subjects such as CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, GEOGRAPHY, &c., see DICTIONARIES in the Index of Subjects.

Digitized by Google

Class IV.

LITERATURE.

I. HISTORY AND STUDY OF LITERATURE.

1. *History of Literature.*[1]

Lambecius, P. Prodromus Historiæ Literariæ et Tabula duplex Chronographica, &c. (bound with Lindenbrogius, Rer. Germ. Script. fol. Lipsiæ, 1710.)

Nicols, G. De Letteris Inventis. 8° 1716.

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. (See p. 291.)

Royal Society of Literature. (See p. 287.)

Müller, K. History of the Literature of Ancient Greece. Lib. U. K. 8° 1840.

Mure, W. A. A Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 4 vol. 8° 1850–2.

Brumoy, P. Dissertation on the Greek Comedy. (Johnson's Works, vol. 3.)

Donaldson, J. W. The Theatre of the Greeks; a Series of Papers relating to the History and Criticism of the Greek Drama. 8° 1849.

Lessing, G. E. Beyträge zur Historie und Aufnahme des Theaters; Theatralische Bibliothek, u. f. w. (Werke, Band 3, 4.)

Berrington, Joseph, Literary History of the Middle Ages; comprehending an Account of the State of Learning, from the Close of the Reign of Augustus to its Revival in the Fifteenth Century. 4° 1814.

Hallam, H. Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. 4 vol. 8° 1837–9.

—— Supplemental Notes to the View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8° 1848.

Mackinnon, W. History of Civilization and Public Opinion. 3rd Ed. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

Otto, F. History of Russian Literature, Translated by G. Cox. 8° 1839.

Duycinck, E. & G. Cyclopædia of American Literature. 2 vol. 8° New York, 1856.[1]

British. Wright, T. Biographia Britannica Literaria; or, Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland (Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Periods). 2 vol. 8° 1842–6.

[1] For other Foreign Literary History, see French, Italian, Spanish, and German Literature, infra.

Digitized by Google

WRIGHT, T., State of Literature and Learning under the Anglo-Saxons. 1839.

GUEST, E. History of English Rhythms. 2 vol. 8° 1838.

CHAMBERS, R. Cyclopædia of English Literature; a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the Earliest to the Present Times. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

WARTON, Thomas, History of English Poetry. 3 vol. 4° With part of vol. 4, and an Index. 1774.

JOHNSON, Dr. S. Lives of the English Poets. (Works, vol. 9, 10, 11.)

GODWIN, Will. Life of Chaucer: with Sketches of the Manners, Opinions, Arts, and Literature of England in the 14th Century. 2 vol. 4° 1803.

D'ISRAELI, I. Curiosities of Literature. 3 vol. 8° 1807–17.

—— Calamities of Authors; including some Inquiries respecting their moral and literary Characters. 2 vol. 8° 1812.

—— Quarrels of Authors; or, some Memoirs of our Literary History. 3 vol. 8° 1814.

—— The Literary Character illustrated by the History of Men of Genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions. 8° 1818.

CORNEY, B. "Curiosities of Literature by Isaac D'Israeli," illustrated. 12° Greenwich, 1837.

D'ISRAELI, I. The Illustrator Illustrated. (K 23) 8° 1838.

LINCHE, R. The Fountaine of ancient Fiction; done out of Italian into English. 4° 1599. Fiction.

DUNLOP, J. History of Fiction. 3 vol. 16° 1816.

HUNT, F. K. The Fourth Estate—Contributions towards a History of Newspapers. 2 vol. 16° 1842. Newspapers.

MITCHELL, C. Newspaper Press Directory. 8° 1856–57.

2. *On the Study of Literature.*

Dictionnaire de la Grammaire et Littérature. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1782. (Encyc. Méth.)

ROLLIN, C. Method of Teaching and Studying the Belles Lettres. 3 vol. 8° 1769.

BLAIR, Hugh, Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 3 vol. 8° 1803.

GIBBON, Edw. Essai sur l'Etude de la Littérature. (Miscell. Works, vol. 2.)

VOSSIUS, Is. De Studiorum ratione, generalis et particularis. (Opera, vol. 4.)

LA HARPE, J. Lycée, ou Cours de Littérature ancienne et moderne. 18 vol. 8° Paris, 1798.

LEMERCIER, N. L. Cours analytique de Littérature générale. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1817.

SCHLEGEL, F. von, Werke. Vol. 1, 2, 6, 8, 15.

Digitized by Google

HERDER, J. G. von, Werke,—Literatur und Kunst. 16 vol. 16° Carlsruhe, 1822.

VENTOUILLAC, L. T. Introductory Lecture delivered in King's College, London. 8° 1831.

BERNAYS, A. Introductory Lecture delivered in King's College, London. 8° 1831.

BIBER, G. Lecture at the Opening of the Panopticon (on Literature, Art, and Science). (K 59) 8° 1854.

3. *On Criticism, Taste, Poetry, &c.*

DE SAINT RÉAL, L'Abbé, De la Critique. (Œuvres, tom. 6.)

HOME, Lord Kames, Elements of Criticism. 2 vol. 8° 1788.

HUME, D. On the Standard of Taste. (Essays, vol. 1.)

HARPUR, Jos. Essay on the Principles of Philosophical Criticism, applied to Poetry. 4° 1810.

HARRIS, James, Philosophical Arrangements. 8° 1775.
—— Three Treatises. 8° 1765.

ALISON, Archibald, Essay on the Nature and Principles of Taste. 4° 1790.

KNIGHT, Rd. Payne, Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste, 8° 1806.

BURKE, Edm. On the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. (Works, vol. 1.)

MITFORD, W. Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Language, and of the Mechanism of Verse, Modern and Antient. 8° 1804.

Poetry. SYDNEY, Sir Philip, Defence of Poetry: and Observations on Poetry and Eloquence, from the Discoveries of Ben Jonson; by Dr. Joseph Warton. 8° 1787. (Bound with Taylor's Orpheus.)

DRYDEN, John, Essay of Dramatick Poesy. (Pr. Works, vol. 2.)
—— Discourse on Epick Poetry.
—— Parallel of Poetry and Painting.
—— On the Origin and Progress of Satire. (Pr. Works, vol. 4.)

HOBBES, T. On the Virtues of an Heroic Poem. (Works.) fol.

WEBB, Daniel, On the Beauties of Painting, Poetry and Music; and his Literary Amusements. 4° 1802.

BEATTIE, Jas. Essay on Poetry and Music, as they affect the Mind.
—— Essay on Laughter and Ludicrous Composition. (Essays.) 4°

VIGARS, N. A. Inquiry into the Nature and Extent of Poetick Licence. 8° 1810.

ROE, Rev. Rich. The Principles of Rhythm as exhibited in the Mechanism of English Verse. 4° Dublin, 1823.

GUEST, E. History of English Rhythms. 2 vol. 8° 1838.

AIKIN, John, Letters on a Course of English Poetry. 12° 1804.

MONTGOMERY, James, Lectures on Poetry and General Literature. 8° 1833.

HUGHES, J. Poetry. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 5.)

Intellectual Poetry of the Holy Scriptures. (K 65) 8° 1843.

Digitized by Google

SCHLEGEL, A. W. Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Translated by J. Black. 16° 1846. On the Drama.

WALPOLE, Hor. Thoughts on Tragedy and Comedy. (Works, vol. 2.)

HUME, D. Essay on Tragedy. (Essays, vol. 1.)

BEATTIE, Jas. On the Utility of Classical Learning. (Essays.) 4° On the Classics.

Classical Instruction, its Use and its Abuse. (O 3) 12° 1854.

WAKEFIELD, Gilbert, Correspondence with the Right Hon. C. J. Fox, on Subjects of Classical Literature. 8° 1813.

PORSON, Rd. Tracts and Miscellaneous Criticisms, by T. Kidd. 8° 1815.

BOTFIELD, B. Remarks on the Prefaces to the First Editions of the Classics. 8° 1854.

Classical Journal. 40 vol. 8° 1810–29.

Museum Criticum. 2 vol. 8° 1814–26.

Philological Museum. 2 vol. 8° 1832–33.

WOOD, Robert, Essay on the Genius and Writings of Homer; with a comparative View of the ancient and present State of the Trade. 4° 1775.

YATES, J. On the Versification of Homer. (K 77) 8° 1857.

RENNELL, James, Observations on the Topography of Troy; and on the principal Objects within, and around it, described or alluded to in the Iliad. 4° 1814.

BRYANT, Jacob, Dissertation concerning the War of Troy, as described by Homer. 1799.

MORRITT, J. B. S. Vindication of Homer. 1798.

BRYANT, J. Observations upon Morritt's Vindication of Homer. 4° 1799.

FALCONER, T. Remarks on Bryant on the War of Troy. (F 77) 8° 1799.

DRYDEN, J. Character of Polybius and his Writings. (Pr. Works, vol. 4.)

—— Life of Lucian. (Pr. Works, vol. 4.)

—— Life of Plutarch. (Pr. Works, vol. 3.)

HOBBES, T. On the Life and History of Thucydides. (Works.) fol.

GIBBON, E. Critical Observations on the Sixth Book of the Æneid. (Miscell. Works, vol. 2.)

PENN, Granville, Observations in illustration of Virgil's celebrated fourth Eclogue. 8° 1810.

WARTON, Tho. Observations on the Fairy Queen of Spenser. 2 vol. 8° 1762. On English Authors, &c.

FORDE, W. The True Spirit of Milton's Versification developed. 8° 1831.

CHANNING, W. E. On Milton. (Channing's Works, vol. 1.)

VERICOUR, R. de, Milton et la Poésie Epique. 8° Paris, 1838.

WARTON, Joseph, Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope. 2 vol. 8° 1806.

Digitized by Google

TYERS, Tho. Historical Rhapsody on Pope. 8° 1802.

SHAW, W. Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed to Ossian. (L 1) 8° 1781.

CLARK, John, Answer to Shaw's Enquiry on Ossian's Poems. (L 1) 8° 1781.

MACKENZIE, H. Report of the Highland Society on the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian. 8° 1805.

TURNER, Sharon, Vindication of the Genuineness of the Ancient British Poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywrach Hen, and Merdhin, with Specimens of the Poems. 8° 1803.

WALPOLE, Hor. Letter to the Editor of Chatterton's Miscellanies, and other Papers respecting Chatterton. (Works, vol. 4.)

Critical Essays.

GOLDSMITH, O. Articles from the Critical and Monthly Reviews. (Works, vol. 4. 8° 1854.)

SMITH, Sydney, Critical Essays. (Works.)

MACKINTOSH, Sir J. Critical Essays. (Works.)

HALL, R. Critical Articles from the Eclectic Review. (Works, vol. 4.)

CARLYLE, T. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 3rd ed. 4 vol. 12° 1847.

MACAULAY, T. B. Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the Edinburgh Review. 8° 1852.

4. *Literary Journals.*

(1.) *British Journals.*

Critical.

Weekly Memorials for the Ingenious; or, an Account of Books lately set forth in several Languages: with other Accounts relating to Arts and Sciences, for 1682. 4° 1683.

The History of the Works of the Learned; or, an impartial Account of Books printed 1699–1710. 12 vol. 4°

Memoirs of Literature, containing a large Account of many valuable Books, by M. de la Roche. 8 vol. 8° 1722.

New Memoirs of Literature, containing an Account of new Books, 1725–27, by M. de la Roche. 6 vol. 8°

Monthly Review. 253 vol. 8° 1749–1844.

—— General Index to the first twenty volumes. 1760.

—— Ayscough's General Index, to 1789, vol. 81. 3 vol. 8°

London Review. 5 vol. 8° 1800, 1809, 1835.

MATY, Henry, New Review, for 1782–86. 9 vol. 8°

AIKIN, J. Annual Review for 1802–7. 6 vol. 8°

Critical Review, New Series. 47 vol. 8° 1804–17.

British Critic. 61 vol. 8° 1809–25. 1839–43.

Edinburgh Review, and Indexes. 106 vol. 8° 1803–56.

Quarterly Review, and Indexes. 99 vol. 8° 1809–56.

Digitized by Google

British Review. 10 vol. 8° 1811–24.
Literary Journal; a Review of Literature for 1806. 2 vol. 8° 1806.
Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine. 17 vol. 8° 1798–1800. 1804–7. 1819–21.
Westminster Review. 65 vol. 8° 1824–56.
Eclectic Review. 92 vol. 8° 1809–56.
Retrospective Review, 1st Series. 14 vol. 8° 1820–26.
—— 2nd Series, Edited by H. Southern and N. H. Nicolas. 2 vol. 8° 1827–28.
—— 3rd Series. 2 vol. 8° 1852–53.
Foreign Review. 5 vol. 8° 1827–30.
Foreign Quarterly Review. 25 vol. 8° 1828–40.
British and Foreign Review; or, European Quarterly Journal. 17 vol. 8° 1835–44.
American Quarterly Review. Parts 2–8. 8° 1827–28.
North American Review. 53 vol. 8° 1829–56.
North British Review. 6 vol. 8° 1853–56.
British Quarterly Review. 6 vol. 8° 1853–56.
Dublin Review. 6 vol. 8° 1853–56
National Review. 2 vol. 8° 1855–57.
Saturday Review. 2 vol. 4° 1855–57.
Oxford Essays. 8° 1855, et seq.
Cambridge Essays. 2 vol. 8° 1855–56.
Classical Journal. 40 vol. 8° 1810–29.
Museum Criticum; or, Cambridge Classical Researches. 2 vol. 8° 1814–26.
Classical Museum. 7 vol. 8°. 1844–50.
Philological Museum. 2 vol. 8° 1832–33.

Miscellaneous.

Gentleman's Magazine. 201 vol. and Indexes. 1731–1856.
London Magazine. 36 vol. 8° 1732–67.
Monthly Magazine. 87 vol. 8° 1800–43.
New Monthly Magazine. 107 vol. 8° 1819–56.
Athenæum, a Magazine of Literary and Miscellaneous Information. 5 vol. 8° 1807–1809.
European Magazine. 26 vol. 8° 1801–7. 1816–22.
British Magazine for 1800. 2 vol. 8°.
American Monthly Magazine and Review for 1799 & 1800. 2 vol. 8°
Plain Englishman. 3 vol. 8° 1820.
Literary Gazette and Journal of the Belles Lettres, Arts, Sciences, &c. 35 vol. 4° 1822–56.
Athenæum Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, and Fine Arts. 28 vol. 4° 1828–56.
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. 60 vol. 8° 1827–56.
—— Index to vol. 1–50. 8° 1856.

Digitized by Google

Metropolitan Magazine. 56 vol. 8° 1831–49.

Tait's Edinburgh Magazine. 25 vol. 8° 1833–56.

Fraser's Magazine for Town and Country. 47 vol. 8° 1833–56.

British Magazine of Religious Information. 22 vol. 8° 1839–49.

London University Magazine. Vol. 1. 8° 1842.

United Service Magazine. 22 vol. 8° 1829. 1850–56.

Dublin University Magazine. 6 vol. 8° 1853–56.

Critic. 4 vol. 4° 1852–56.

St. James's Medley. 8° 1854–57.

English Journal of Education. 2 vol. 8° 1856–57.

Hone, W. Everyday Book. 2 vol. 8° 1826–27.
—— Table Book. 2 vol. 8° 1827–28.
—— Year Book. 8° 1838.

Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register for British and Foreign India, &c. 28 vol. 8° 1834–43.

Penny Magazine. 10 vol. 8° 1832–45.

Printing Machine; or, Companion to the Library. 2 vol. 8° 1834.

Chambers, W. & R. Edinburgh Journal. New Series. 25 vol. 8° 1844–56.

Dickens, C. Household Words. 12 vol. 8° 1850–56.
—— Household Narrative. 6 vol. 8° 1850–55.

Notes and Queries. 15 vol. 4° 1849–56.

Punch; or, the London Charivari. 16 vol. 4° 1841–56.

Poole, W. F. Index to Periodical Literature. 8° 1853.

(2.) *Foreign Journals.*

Journal des Sçavans depuis le commencement en 1665 jusqu'à 1773 323 vol. 12°

Table Générale du Journal des Savans, depuis 1665 jusqu'à 1753 inclusivement. 2 vol. 1765.

Journal des Savans, depuis 1827 jusqu'à 1856. 4°

Le Clerc, J. Bibliothèque Universelle et Historique, 1686–93. 26 vol. 18° Amst. 1718.
—— Bibliothèque Ancienne et Moderne, 1714–27. 27 vol. 12 Amst. 1714.
—— Bibliothèque Choisie. 28 vol. 12° Amst. 1718.

Acta Eruditorum ab 1682 usque ad 1720. 40 vol. 4° Lipsiæ.

Bayle, P. Nouvelles de la République des Lettres, 1684–87. (Œuvres, vol. 1.) 1699–1710, par Jacques Bernard. 23 vol. 12° Amst. 1706.

Histoire des Ouvrages des Sçavans, par Mons. B. de 1687 jusqu'à 1708. 24 vol. 12°.

Baillet, A. Jugemens des Savans sur les principaux Ouvrages des Auteurs. 17 vol. 12° Amst. 1725.

Digitized by Google

Bibliothèque Raisonnée des Ouvrages des Savans, 1728–53, avec Table Générale. 52 vol. 12° Amst. 1728.

Journal Littéraire. 22 vol. 12° Haye, 1713–34.

De la Roche, Mich. Bibliothèque Angloise, ou Histoire Littéraire de la Grande Bretagne. 15 vol. 12° Amst. 1717–27.

Bibliothèque Britannique, ou Histoire des Ouvrages des Savans de la Grande Bretagne, avec la Table. 25 vol. 12° Haye, 1733–46.

Maty, M. Journal Britannique, 1750–57. 24 vol. 18° Haye, 1750–57.

Journal Littéraire de Berlin, 1772–76. 24 vol. 12° Berlin, 1772–76.

Bibliothèque Britannique, en deux Séries intitulées, Littérature et Sciences et Arts, rédigée à Genève, 1796 to 1806. 72 vol.

Bibliothèque Universelle, rédigée à Genève. 144 vol. 8° 1806–56.

Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung. 20 vol. 4° 1800–6.

Journal Général de la Littérature de France, 1802–8. 7 vol. 8°

Journal Général de la Littérature Etrangère, 1801–8. 8 vol. 8°

Esprit des Journaux, Français et Etrangers, pour Juillet 1806 jusqu'à Mai 1814. 16.

Bibliothèque Française, par Ch. Pougens, No. 1, May 1800, jusqu'à Oct. 1805. 48 vol. 12°

Décade Philosophique, Littéraire et Politique, No. 19, An VIII. —An XII. 20 vol.

Revue Encyclopédique. 40 vol. 8° Paris, 1824.

Mines de l'Orient exploitées par une Société d'Amateurs. fol. 1809.

Revue des deux Mondes. 86 vol. 8° 1836–57.

Morgenblatt, Literaturblatt, und Kunst-Blatt. 38 vol. 4° 1832–56.

Deutsche Vierteljahrs Schrift. 38 vol. 8° Stuttgart, 1838-56.

Biblioteca Italiana, o sia Giornale di Letteratura, &c. 4 vol. 8° Milano, 1837.

Archivio Storico Italiano. 3 vol. 8° Firenze, 1855–56.

2. *Literary and Scientific Controversy.*

D'Israeli, I. Quarrels of Authors. 3 vol. 8° 1814. [See p. 303, supra.]

Bentley, R. Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris, with an Answer to the Objections of the Hon. Charles Boyle. 8° 1699.

Boyle, C. Bentley's Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris examined. 8° 1699.

Wraxall, Sir N. Answer to the Calumnious Misrepresentations of the Quarterly Review, the British Critic, and Edinburgh Review. (K 32) 8° 1815.

South, J. Refutations of Misstatements and Fallacies in a paper by Dr. T. Young. (K 6) 8° 1829.

—— Practical Observations on the Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris. (K 29) 8° 1822.

Digitized by Google

SOUTH, J. Reply to a Letter in the Morning Chronicle relative to the Interest which the British Government evinces in the promotion of Astronomical Science. (K 5) 8° 1829.

Blunders of a Big-Wig; or, Paul Pry's Peeps into the Sixpenny Sciences. (K 4) 8° 1827.

BABBAGE, C. On the Decline of Science in England. 8° 1830.

Alleged Decline of Science in England. [By Prof. Moll.] (K 9, 31) 1831.

PHILLIPS, Rd. On the Practices of Anonymous Critics. (F 75) 8° 1806.

REID, D. B. Exposure of the continued Misrepresentations of R. Phillips on Reid's Elements of Chemistry. (K 9) 8° 1831.

DE MORGAN, A. Statement in answer to an assertion made by Sir W. Hamilton. (K 55) 8° 1843.

Correspondence of Bp. of Gloucester and H. Hallam, Esq. (about J. Le Clerc.) (K 53) 8° 1844.

KEY and DONALDSON, Controversy about the Varronianus. (O 2) 12° 1845.

HALLIWELL, J. O. Statement in answer to Reports respecting missing MSS. (K 52) 8° 1845.

HARRIS, W. R. Critique on the Critics. (K 55) 8° 1847.

BUIST, G. Observations on the Remarks of Commander Montriou (of the Observatory, Bombay). (K 65) 8° 1851.

SHEEPSHANKS, R. On Mr. Babbage's Calumnies. (K 69) 8° 1854.

SOUTH, Sir J. Letter on the Obituary Notice of the Rev. R. Sheepshanks. (K 72) 8° 1856.

Review of a Letter from Sir James South, &c. (K 72) 1856.

MAITLAND, S. Notes on the Contributions of Townsend to Foxe's Monuments. (K 49) 8° 1842.

—— Superstition and Science. (O 4) 12° 1855.

SMITH, W. E. Was Bacon the Author of Shakspeare's Plays? (K 75) 8° 1856.

See p. 285, *Royal Society*; other Controversial Tracts are placed under their respective subjects.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1. *Art of Writing, Diplomatics, &c.*

ASTLE, Tho. Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary; also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. 4° 1784. Second edition, with Additions. 4° 1803.

MASSEY, Wm. On the Origin and Progress of Letters; with an Account of the most celebrated English Penmen and their Works. 8° 1763.

Digitized by Google

HUGO, H. De prima Scribendi Origine. 8° Antv. 1617.

CHAMPOLLION, Le Jeune, Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens; avec un vol. de planches. 8° Paris, 1824[1]

—— Lettres à M. le duc de Blacas d'Aulps, relatives au Musée Royal Egyptien de Turin. 8° Paris, 1824.

HENRY, D. M. I. Lettre à M. Champollion le Jeune sur l'Incertitude de l'Age des Monumens Egyptiens. 8° Paris, 1828.

WILLIAMS, J. Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians. 8° 1836.

CARPENTIER, P. Alphabetum Tironianum, seu Notas Tironis explicandi Methodus. fol. Par. 1747.

[DAVY,] Conjectural Observations on the Origin and Progress of Alphabetic Writing. 8° 1772.

THORNTON, Wm. Cadmus; a Treatise on the Elements of Written Language. 8° Philadelphia, 1793.

KNIGHT, R. P. Analytical Essay on the Greek Alphabet. 4° 1791.

DE MONTFAUCON, Bern. Palæographia Græca, sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum. fol. Par. 1708.

CHAMBERLAYNE, J. Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa, et Propriis Characteribus expressa, cum Dissertat. Varior. de Linguarum Origine, &c. 4° Amst. 1715.

ADELUNG, J. C. Mithridates oder Allgemeine Sprachenkunde. (Vater Unser in beynahe 500 Sprachen und Mundarten.) 4 vol. 8° Berlin, 1806–17.

MORTON, Dr. Chas. Table of Alphabets, 1759 (bound with Antiquary Society's Prints).

Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained, with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices, in the Arabic Language, by Ahmad Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshis; and in English by Joseph Hammer. 4° 1806.

FRY, Edm. Pantographia; containing accurate Copies of all the known Alphabets in the World; with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter. 8° 1799.

BALLHORN, F. Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen. 8° Leipzig, 1853.

ELLIS, A. J. Universal Writing and Printing with ordinary Letters. (M 5) 4° 1856.

HARKNESS, Capt. H. Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the popular Hindu Languages of the Southern Peninsula of India. 4° 1837.

DU PONCEAU, P. S. On the Nature and Character of the Chinese System of Writing, in a Letter to J. Vaughan, Esq., with a Cochin-Chinese and Latin Dictionary. 8° Philadelphia, 1838.

Calligraphia Græca et Poecilographia Græca; a Work explaining and exemplifying the mode of forming the Greek Characters, according to the method adopted by Dr. T. Young; written by John Hodgkin and engraved by H. Ashby. 4° 1807.

[1] See pp. 326, 328; and *Egyptian Antiquities*, infra.

Digitized by Google

BÜTTNER, C. W. Vergleichungs-Tafeln der Schriftarten verschiedener Völker, in denen vergangenen und gegenwärtigen Zeiten. 4° Gotting. 1771.

CASLEY, D. Catalogue. (See p. 314, infra.)

CANEPARIUS, P. M. De Atramentis cujuscunque Generis. 4° 1660.

Diplomatics, &c.

DE VAINES, Dom. Dictionnaire Raisonné de Diplomatique; contenant les règles principales et essentielles pour servir à déchiffrer les anciens Titres, Diplomes et Monuments, ainsi qu'à justifier de leur date et de leur authenticité. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1774.

MABILLON, J. De Re Diplomaticâ; accedunt Commentarius de Antiquis Regum Francorum Palatiis, veterum Scripturarum Specimina, et Supplementum. 2 vol. fol. Paris, 1681–1704.

FONTANINUS, Justus, Vindiciæ Antiquorum Diplomatum adversus Barth. Germonii Disceptationem. 4° Romæ, 1705.

Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique, où l'on examine les Fondemens de cet Art; on établit des Règles sur le Discernement des Titres, &c.; par deux Religieux Bénédictins. 6 vol. 4° Par. 1750.

BARING, Dan. Eberh. Clavis Diplomatica, Specimina veterum Scripturarum tradens, Alphabeta varia, &c., accedit Bibliotheca Scriptorum Rei Diplomaticæ. 4° Hanoveræ, 1754.

WALTHERUS, J. L. Lexicon Diplomaticum, Abbreviationes Syllabarum et Vocum in Diplomatibus et Codicibus a Seculo VIII. ad XVI. fol. Gotting. 1756.

GATTERER, C. J. Elementa Artis Diplomaticæ Universalis. 4° Gotting. 1765.

OBERLINUS, Jer. Jac. Artis Diplomaticæ Primæ Lineæ; in usum Auditorum. 8° Argent. 1788.

WILKINS, Bp. Mercury; or, the Secret and Swift Messenger. 12° 1641. (Works, 8°)

FALCONER, John, Art of Secret Information disclosed without a Key. 8° 1685.

DAVYS, J. & WALLIS, Dr. On the Art of Decyphering. 4° 1737.

CORTICELLI, Lod. L'Ozio superato nelle Cifre disciolte, e divise in varie Considerazione Politiche di Guerra. 4° Bolog. 1702.

MACDONALD, John, Treatise on Telegraphic Communication, in which the Defects of the present System are obviated by the Introduction of a numerical portable Dictionary. 8° 1808.

Autographs, &c.

NICHOLS, J. G. Autographs of Royal, Noble, Learned, and Remarkable Personages, conspicuous in English History. 4° 1829.

Signatures of some Eminent Fellows of the Royal Society. Lithographed from the Charter-Book by C. R. Weld. 4° 1851.

ALEXANDER, Wm. Eight Beatitudes, engraved in various specimens of Writing. 4° 1821.

Short-hand.

BYROM, J. Universal English Short hand. 8° 1767.

CLIVE, J. Linear System of Short-hand. 16° 1830.

HARDING, Wm. Universal Stenography. 16° [1856.]

Digitized by Google

2. *Catalogues and Descriptions of Manuscripts.*

De Montfaucon, Bern. Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum. 2 vol. fol. Par. 1739.

—— Bibliotheca Coisliniana, olim Segueriana; sive Manuscriptorum omnium Græcorum, quæ in ea continentur, accurata Descriptio. fol. Parisiis, 1715.

Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum Indice Alphabetico. fol. Oxon. 1697.

Sanderus, Ant. Bibliotheca Belgica Manuscripta. 2 vol. in 1. 4° Insulis, 1641–43.

Langius, W. Catalogus Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Medicæ. (Lindenbrogius, Script. Rer. Germ.) fol.

Iriarte, Jo. Codices Græci MSS. in Reg. Bibliothecæ Matritensis. fol. Matrit. 1769.

Senebier, J. Catalogue Raisonné des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de la Ville de Genève. 8° Genève, 1779.

Notices et Extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 17 vol. 4° Paris, 1787–1851.

Accounts and Extracts of the Manuscripts in the Library of the King of France. 2 vol. 8° 1789.

Delandine, A. T. Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Lyon. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1812.

Codices Manuscripti in Bibliotheca Sancti Vedasti apud Atrebatiam. 12° Par. 1828.

Hug, J. L. De Antiquitate Codicis Vaticani. (K 60) 8°

Todd, H. J. Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library at Lambeth Palace. With an Account of the Archiepiscopal Registers and other Records there preserved. fol. 1812.

—— Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Church Library, Canterbury. (With Account of the Deans of Canterbury.) 8°

—— Account of Greek Manuscripts, chiefly Biblical, collected by Prof. Carlyle, in the Library at Lambeth Palace. 8° 1823.

Halliwell, J. O. Manuscript Rarities of the University of Cambridge. 8° 1841.

Catalogue of the Miscellaneous MSS. and MS. Letters in the Royal Society. 8° 1840.

—— of Manuscripts in the Library of All Souls College. 4° Oxford, 1842.

—— of Antony à Wood's Manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum, by W. Hundesford. 8° Oxon. 1761.

Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Collegii Corporis Christi in Cantab. quos legavit Matt. Parkerus Archiepisc. Cant. fol. Lond. 1722.

Idem, edidit Jacobus Nasmith. 4° Cantab. 1777.

Digitized by Google

WILSON, H. H. Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts collected by Lieut.-Col. Mackenzie. 2 vol. 8° Calcutta, 1828.

SPRENGER, A. Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Hindustány MSS. of the Libraries of the King of Oude. Vol. 1. 8° Calcutta, 1854.

MORLEY, W. H. Descriptive Catalogue of Historical MSS. in the Arabic and Persian Languages in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society. 8° 1854.

Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Stow Library (the Marquis of Buckingham's); by Charles O'Connor. 2 vol. with an Appendix to vol. 1. 4° Buckingham, 1818–19.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke. 4° 1794.

British Museum.

Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts, with Indexes. 4 vol. fol. 1808–12.

—— Harleian Collection of Manuscripts. 2 vol. fol. 1759.

—— Manuscripts hitherto undescribed, including the Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, and Dr. T. Birch, by Sam. Ayscough. 2 vol. 4° 1782.

—— Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, by J. Planta. fol. 1802.

Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Biblioth. Cottonianæ, Script. Tho. Smith. fol. Oxon. 1696.

ASTLE, Tho. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. 8° 1777.

Report of the Committee appointed to view the Cottonian Library. fol. 1732.

CASLEY, David, Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library; with 150 Specimens of the Manner of Writing in different Ages, from the 3rd to the 15th Century. 4° 1734.

Catalogue of the Marquis of Lansdowne's Collection of Manuscripts; including the Collections of Lord Burghley, Sir Julius Cæsar, Mr. James West, Mr. Ph. Carteret Webb, &c. &c. 8° 1807.

—— of the MSS. formerly F. Hargrave's, by H. Ellis. 4° 1818.

—— Lansdowne MSS. by F. Douce and H. Ellis. fol. 1819.

—— Arundel MSS. fol. 1834.

—— Burney MSS. fol. 1840.

Index to the Arundel and the Burney MSS. fol. 1840.

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium. Pars 1–3. 4 vol. fol. 1838–52.

Catalogue of MS. Music. 8° 1842.

—— MS. Maps, Charts, and Plans. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character. Ed. E. Hawkins. 3 vol. fol. 1841–44.

Description of the Greek Papyri, part 1, by J. Forshall. 4° 1839.

Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac Palimpsest, edited by William Cureton, M.A. 4° 1851.

Digitized by Google

Papyri in the Hieroglyphic and Hieratic Characters, from the Collection of the Earl of Belmore. fol. 1843.

Index to Additional MSS. acquired between 1783–1835. fol. 1849.

List of Additional MSS. 1836–45. 2 vol. 8°.

List of MSS. &c. Exhibited to the Public in 1851; by Sir F. Madden. (O 2) 12° 1851.

3. *History and Art of Printing.*

WOLFIUS, J. C. Monumenta Typographica. 2 vol. 12° Hamb. 1740. History.

BOWYER, W., and NICHOLS, J. On the Origin of Printing; being the substance of Dr. Middleton's Dissertation; and Mr. Meerman's Account of the Invention at Harleim, and its Progress to Mentz. With Appendixes on the first printed Greek Books; Hebrew Books; Polyglotts; Psalters, &c. 2nd edition. 1776.

AMES, Jos. Typographical Antiquities: being an Historical Account of Printing in England. 4° 1749.

—— History of Printing, enlarged by Herbert. 3 vol. 4° 1785.

—— Typographical Antiquities; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland: containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by them: by Jos. Ames, and W. Herbert; and greatly enlarged with copious Notes and appropriate Engravings, by T. F. Dibdin. 3 vol. 4° 1810.

FOSSIUS, F. Catalogus Codicum sæculo xv. impressorum, qui in Bibliotheca Magliabechiana Florentiæ adservantur. 3 vol. fol. Flor. 1793.

MIDDLETON, Conyers, On the Origin of Printing in England. 4° 1735. (Antiq. Tracts, vol. 1, and Works, vol. 5.)

DIBDIN, T. F. Account of the first printed Psalters at Mentz. (F 82) 8° 1807.

—— Bibliographical Decameron. 3 vol. 8° 1817.

—— Bibliotheca Spenceriana. (See p. 322, infra.)

SINGER, S. W. Account of the Book printed at Oxford in 1468, under the title of "Exposicio Sancti Jeronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum:" in which is examined its claim to be considered the first Book printed in England. 1812.

LEMOINE, H. History of Printing, particularly in England. 12° 1797.

MATTAIRE, Michael, Annales Typographici ad Annum 1664 et Supplement. per Denis. 6 vol. 4° Amst. 1719–89.

PANZER, G. W. F. Annales Typographici ab anno 1501 ad annum 1536 continuati post Maittairii curas. Vol. 10. 4° 1802.

MARCHAND, P. Histoire de l'Origine et des premiers Progrès de l'Imprimerie. 4° Haye, 1740.

LUCKOMBE, P. History and Art of Printing. 8° 1771.

AUDIFFREDI, J. B. Catalogus Historico-Criticus Romanarum Editionum Sæculi xv. 4° Romæ, 1783.

—— Specimen Historico-Criticum Editionum Italicarum Sæculi xv. 4° Romæ, 1794.

Digitized by Google

RENOUARD, Ant. Aug. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, ou Histoire des trois Manuces et de leurs Editions. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1803.

GRESWELL, E. View of the Early Parisian Greek Press. 2 vol. 8° 1833.

HARWOOD, E. View of the various Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics. 4th edition. 12° 1790.

Bibliotheca Thottiana; Libros cum ab inventa Typographia ad annum 1530 excusos tum manuscriptos continens. 8° Hauniae, 1795.

MENDEZ, F. Typographia Español ó Historia del' arte de la Imprinta en España. 4° Madrid, 1796.

Art of Printing. FOURNIER, P. S. Manuel Typographique, utile aux Gens de Lettres, et à ceux qui exercent les différentes parties de l'Art de l'Imprimerie. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1764.

MOMORO, A. F. Traité Elémentaire de l'Imprimerie. 8° Paris, 1786.

LUCKOMBE, Philip, History and Art of Printing. 8° 1771.

The Printer's Grammar, chiefly collected from Smith's edition. 8° 1787.

SAVAGE, W. Dictionary of the Art of Printing. 8° 1841.

—— Practical Hints on Decorative Printing, with Illustrations, engraved on wood, and printed at the type press. fol. 1822.

JOHNSON, J. Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor, including an Account of the Origin of Printing. 2 vol. 24° 1824.

MORES, E. R. Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Founderies, with J. Nichol's Appendix, in which is some Account of W. and J. Ged's original Stereotype Printing.* 8° 1778.

Specimen of the several Sorts of Printing Types belonging to the University of Oxford. 8° 1786.

Specimen of Printing Types by W. Caslon. 8° 1764.

WALTER, J. On Logographic Printing. (F 9) 8° 1789.

CHURTON, E. The Author's Handbook; a Guide to Publishing and Printing, &c. 8° 1845.

BRADBURY, H. Lecture on Nature Printing at the Royal Institution, May 11, 1855. (M 5) 4° 1856.

—— A Few Leaves illustrative of Nature Printing. (See p. 179, supra, MOORE.)

AUER, A. Entdeckung des Naturselbstdrucks. (See p. 277, supra.)

FELL, Bp., and WALLIS, Dr. On the Right of Printing in the Universities. (Gutch's Collect. Cur. vol. 1.)

4. *On Libraries, Classification of Books, and Rare Books.*

HORNE, T. H. Introduction to the Study of Bibliography; with a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients. 2 vol. 8° 1814.

On Libraries. A Critical and Historical Account of all the celebrated Libraries in Foreign Countries, ancient and modern. 12° 1739.

* In the Library of the Royal Institution is preserved one of Ged's original Casts for a Sheet of the Common Prayer. 24°.

Digitized by Google

Repertorium Bibliographicum; or, some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries; with Portraits. 8° 1819.

SIMS, R. Handbook to the Library of the British Museum. 16° 1854.

Reports on the British Museum. 2 vol. fol. 1836 and 1850.

SPILSBURY, W. H. Lincoln's-Inn and its Library. 16° 1850.

BOTFIELD, B. Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England. 8° 1849.
—— Notes on Libraries. 8° 1855.
—— Bibliotheca Hearneiana. 8° 1848.

Report from Committee to view the Cottonian Library. fol. 1732.

Archivio Centrale di Stato in Firenze. (M 5) 8° 1855.

Letter to the Bp. of London on the expediency of establishing Parochial Libraries in the Metropolis, &c. 8° 1829.

CRENIUS, Tho. De Furibus Librariis. 12° L. Bat. 1705.

Report of Select Committee on Public Libraries. fol. 1849.

Salford Library Report, 1855; with Table. (L 10)

NICOLS, Geo. Preface to the Catalogue of the Roxburghe Library. (F 81) 8° 1807.

HARTSHORNE, C. H, Book Rarities of the University of Cambridge. 8° 1829.

HALLIWELL, Jo. MS. Rarities of the University of Cambridge. 8° 1841.

LABBE, P. Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum, et Bibliotheca Nummaria, &c. 12° Rothom. 1678.

HARTLEY, Joann. Catalogus Universalis Librorum, in omni Facultate Linguaque insignium et rarissimorum. 2 vol. 8° Lond. 1701.

PEIGNOT, G. Dictionnaire Raisonné de Bibliologie. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1782. Bibliographical Dictionaries.

Dictionnaire Bibliographique, Historique et Critique des Livres rares, estimés et recherchés. 4 vol. 8° Par. 1791–1802.

FOURNIER, F. Dictionnaire Portatif de Bibliographie, contenant plus de 17,000 Articles. 8° Par. 1805.

Bibliographical Dictionary; containing an Account of the most curious Books, in the Oriental, Greek, and Latin Languages; with the Supplement. 8 vol. 8° 1806.

BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant 1. Dictionnaire Bibliographique, 2. Une Table en forme de Catalogue raisonné. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1810.
—— Nouvelle édition. 5 vol. 8° Paris, 1842–44.

WATT, R. Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 vol. 1824.

DARLING, Jas. Cyclopædia Bibliographica. 8° 1854.

REIMMANN, J. F. Idea Systematis Antiquitatis Literariæ. 12° Hillesheim, 1718.

MIDDLETON, Conyers, Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiensis ordinandæ Methodus. (Works, vol. 4.) Classification of Books.

Idea Leibnitiana Bibliothecæ publicæ, secundum Classes Scientiarum ordinandæ, fusior et contractior. (Leibnitii Op. vol. 5.)

Digitized by Google

Essai de Bibliographie, ou Traité de la connoissance et de l'amour des Livres, de la manière de les classer, et de l'ordre de leurs facultés. (Dict. Bibliogr. vol. 3.)

WATT, R. Bibliotheca Britannica. Part II. Subjects. 2 vol. 4° 1842.

Bibliotheca Londinensis: a Classified Index to the Literature of Great Britain, from 1814 to 1846. 8° 1848.

Suggestions for Classification of the Library now Collecting at the Athenæum. (L 5) 8° 1838.

DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliomania; or, Book Madness: a Bibliographical Romance. 2 vol. 8° 1811.

On Rare Books.

—— Bibliographical Decameron; or, Ten Days' pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography: with Engravings, &c. 3 vol. royal 8° 1817.

—— Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England, and in Scotland. 2 vol. 8° 1838.

OLDYS, Wm. British Librarian: an Abstract of Scarce Books in all Sciences. 8° 1738.

CLEMENT, David, Bibliothèque Curieuse Historique et Critique, ou Catalogue raisonné de Livres difficiles à trouver. 9 tom. 5 vol. 4° Gotting. 1750–60.

DE BURE, W. F. Bibliographie Instructive: ou Traité de la Connaissance des Livres rares et singuliers, avec le Catalogue des Livres de M. Gaignat, et la Table des Livres anonymes. 10 vol. 8° Par. 1763–69–82.

Bibliotheca Grenvilliana. (See p. 321, infra.)

MORHOF, D. G. Polyhistor, Literarius, Philosophicus et Practicus, cum accessionibus Jo. Frickii et Jo. Molleri. 2 vol. 4° Lubec, 1747.

On choice of Books.

SAXIUS, Christ. Onomasticon Literarium, sive Nomenclator Historico-Criticus præstantissimorum omnis Ætatis, Populi, Artiumq. formulæ Scriptorum. 8 vol. 8° Trajecti ad Rh. 1775–1803.

FREYTAG, F. G. Apparatus Litterarius, ubi libri partim antiqui, partim rari recensentur collectus. 3 vol. 12° Lipsiæ, 1753.

WEIGEL, J. A. G. Apparatus Literarius; sive Index Librorum selectiss. 4° Lipsiæ, 1821.

PEIGNOT, G. Manuel du Bibliophile, ou Traité du Choix des Livres. 2 vol. in 1. 8° Dijon, 1823.

DUTENS, L. Bibliothèque complette et choisie, dans toutes les Classes et dans la plupart des Langues. (H 4, F 66) 8° 1800–6.

DIBDIN, T. F. Library Companion; or, The Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort, in the Choice of a Library. 8° 1825.

SAVAGE, James, The Librarian: an Analysis of Books. 3 vol. 8° 1808.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'un Amateur. 2 vol. 8° Brux. 1823.

Theological Bibliography (see p. 29).

ORME, W. Bibliotheca Biblica: or a Select List of Books on Sacred Literature; with Notices, Biographical, Critical, and Bibliographical. 8° 1824.

Digitized by Google

DARLING, Jas. Cyclopædia Bibliographica; a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature. 8° 1854.

FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliotheca Græca. 14 vol. 4° Hamb. 1718. Classical Bibliography
—— Bibliotheca Græca, cura G. C. Harles. 9 vol. Hamb. 1790.
—— Bibliotheca Latina, cura Ernesti. 3 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1773.
—— Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis. 6 vol. in 3. 4° Patav. 1754.
—— Bibliographia Antiquaria. 4° Hamb. 1716.

REVICZKY, Count, Bibliotheca Græca et Latina. 8° Berol. 1784.

Complectens Auctores fere omnes Græciæ et Latii veteris, quorum opera vel fragmenta ætatem tulerunt, exceptis tantum asceticis et theologicis Patrum nuncupatorum scriptis; cum Delectu Editionum tam primariarum, principum, et rarissimarum, quam etiam optimarum, splendidissimarum, atque nitidissimarum, quas usui meo paravi Periergus Deltophilus.

DIBDIN, T. F. Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. 8° 1804.
—— The same Book, on large paper; with the Portrait of Bp. Fell, and Duplicates of the Plates upon Vellum and India-paper, on which only four impressions were taken. 8° 1804.

MOSS, J. W. Manual of Classical Bibliography, comprising the various Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics; with Supplement. 2 vol. 8° 1837.

BRYDGES, Sam. Egerton, Censura Literaria: containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books. 10 vol. 8° 1805. English Bibliography
—— and HAZLEWOOD, Joseph, British Bibliographer, containing Accounts and Extracts of a great number of rare English Books, and the whole of The Paradise of Dainty Devices and England's Helicon. 4 vol. 8° 1810–14.

GRIFFITHS, A. Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare Collection of early English Poetry, in the Collection of Messrs. Longman and Co., with Extracts and Remarks. 8° 1815.

WATT, Dr. R. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vol. 4° Edinb. 1824.

LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 2 vol. 8° 1834.

FORBES, J. Manual of Select Medical Bibliography. 8° 1835.

WORRALL, J. Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana. 12° 1736.

MACRAY, W. D. Manual of British Historians, to A.D. 1600. 8° 1845.

PETHERAM, J. Bibliographical Miscellany, No. 1–5. (K 72) 8° 1853.

LE LONG, J. Bibliothèque Historique de la France. 5 vol. fol. Par. 1768. Foreign Bibliography

QUÉRARD, J. M. La France Littéraire, ou Dictionnaire Bibliographique. 10 vol. 8° Paris, 1828.
—— La Littérature Française Contemporaine. 6 vol. 8° Par. 1842-57.

FONTANINI, G. Biblioteca della Eloquenza Italiana, con le Annotazioni di Apostoli. 2 vol. 4° Parma, 1803.

Digitized by Google

GAMBA, B. Serie dei Testi di Lingua Italiana e di altri esemplari del bene scrivere. 4° Venezia, 1828.

NICOLAO, Antonio, Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, sive Hispani Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti Ævo ad annum Christi MD. floruerunt, curante Fran. P. Bayerio. 2 vol. in 1. fol. Matriti, 1788.

—— Bibliotheca Hispana nova, sive Hispanorum Scriptorum qui ab anno MD. ad MDCLXXXIV. floruere Notitia. 2 vol. fol. Matriti, 1783.

DE CAPMANY, D. Ant. y DE MONTPALAU, Theatro Historico-Critico de la Eloquencia Española. 5 vol. 8° Madrid, 1786.

Catalogo dos Livros, que se haõ de ler, para a continuaçaõ do Diccionario da Lingoa Portugueza. (F 58) 8° Lisboa, 1799.

Oriental. HAJI KHALFI, Lexicon Bibliographicum, &c. (O. T. F. 44) 6 vol. 4° 1844–56.

ELLIOT, H. M. Bibliographical Index of the Historians of Muhammedan India. Vol. 1. 8° 1849.

North American. Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis; or a Chronological Catalogue of Books relating to North America. 8° Paris, 1820.

Bibliotheca-Americana; a Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to America and the West Indies, by J. R. Smith. 8° 1853.

Catalogue of American Books, Classified. 8° 1856.

Miscellaneous. CLARKE, John, Bibliotheca Legum; or, Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law-Books with Observations on the principal Works. 12° 1811.

Catalogues of Law Books, by Worrall, Brooke, Butterworth, and others. 7 vol. 16° 1788–1853.

COOPER, C. T. Specimen of a Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law—The Law of Spain. 8° 1847.

MURHARD, F. Bibliotheca Mathematica. 5 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1787–1805.

MARSDEN, Will. Esq. Catalogue of Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars, and Alphabets. 4° 1796.

WANLEII, Humf. Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium tam MSS. quam impressorum. (Hickes. Thes. vol. 3).

WOOD, W. Catalogue of an Extensive Collection of the best Works on Natural History, arranged according to the Linnean System. 8° 1832.

Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages; par G. Boucher. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1808.

SCHUBARTH, Dr. Repertorium der Technischen Literatur, 1823–53. Berlin, 1856.

Anonymous, &c. PLACCIUS, Vincent, Theatrum Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum, ex Symbolis et Collatione Virorum per Europam doctissimorum post Syntagma dudum editum, Auctoris curâ reclusum, et luci publicæ redditum cum præfatione et vita Auctoris, scriptore Jo. Alb. Fabricio. 2 vol. fol. Hamb. 1708.

Digitized by Google

Table des Livres Anonymes. (F 8) 8° Par. 1782. (See p. 318, DE BURE.)

MARTIN, J. Catalogue of Privately Printed Books. 2nd ed. 8° 1854.

5. *Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.*

SIMS, R. Handbook to the Library at the British Museum. 16° 1854. British Museum.

Catalogus Librorum Impressorum qui in Musco Britannico adservantur. fol. 1787.

Catalogue of Printed Books. 7 vol. fol. 1813–19. New edition. Vol. 1. fol. 1841.

Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus, by Sir F. A. Barnard. 5 vol. fol. 1820–29.

Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; or, Bibliographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books forming part of the Library of the Right Hon. Thos. Grenville, by J. T. Payne and Henry Foss. 3 vol. 8° 1842–48.

Geographical Collection in the Library of King Geo. III. 2 vol. 8° 1829.

Short Guide to a Portion of the Printed Books exhibited to the Public in 1851; by A. Panizzi. (O 2) 12° 1851.

Catalogus Impressorum Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. 2 vol. fol. Oxon. 1738. Miscell.

Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature; bequeathed by Richard Gough, Esq. to the Bodleian Library. 4° Oxon. 1814.

—— Harleian Library. 5 vol 8° 1743.

—— Circulating Library at Crane Court, London. 2 vol. 8° 1748.

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ. 7 partes. 6 vol. 4° Lipsiæ, 1750–56.

Bibliotheca Chethamensis; sive Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancuniensis (Manchester) Catalogus. 2 vol. 8° Mancunii, 1791.

Catalogue of the Library of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet, Edinburgh. 4° Edinb. 1805.

MAITLAND, S. R. List of some of the early printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. 8° 1843.

—— Index of such English Books printed before the year 1600, as are now in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. 8° 1845.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution, methodically arranged, with an Alphabetical Index of Authors. 8° 1st ed. 1809; —2nd ed. 1821;—3rd ed. 1857.

—— Library of the Royal Society. 4° 1825. 2 vols. 8° 1839–41.

—— Library of the London Institution. 8° 1813. 4 vol. 1835–52.

—— Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London, by N. Carlisle. 4° 1816.

Digitized by Google

Catalogue of the Library of the Russell Institution. 8° 1826. 4° 1849. Supplement. 1854.

—— Printed Books and Manuscripts in the Library of Lincoln's Inn. 8° 1835.

SPILSBURY, W. Lincoln's Inn and its Library. 16° 1850.

Catalogue of the Library of the Middle Temple, arranged according to Classes; Alphabetically. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

—— Printed Books in the Royal Asiatic Society's Library. 4° 1830.

—— Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society; by Rev. S. Kidd. 8° 1838.

—— Library of the Company of Clockmakers. 8° 1830.

—— Library of the Royal College of Surgeons. 8° 1831.

—— Library of the United Service Museum. 12° 1837.

—— Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8° 1837 & 1851.

—— Library in Red-Cross Street, founded pursuant to the Will of Rev. Dr. Williams. 2 vol. 8° 1841.

—— Library of the United Service Institution. 8° 1842.

—— London Library, St. James's Square. 2 vol. 8° 1847–52.

—— Library of the Athenæum, London. Printed for the Members. 2 vol. 8° 1845–51.

—— Library of the Royal Geographical Society, corrected to May, 1851. 8° 1852.

—— Library of the Institute of Actuaries. 8° 1852.

—— Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society, by G. Bullen. 8° 1857.

—— Liverpool Library, at the Lyceum. 8° 1814.

—— Library of the Athenæum, in Liverpool; by Geo. Burrell. 8° 1820.

—— Subscription Library at Hull. 8°.

—— Library of the Royal Dublin Society. 8° 1839.

—— Library of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society. 8° 1848.

—— Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia. 8° Philadelphia, 1807.

—— New York Society Library. 8° 1838.

—— Astor Library. 8° New York, 1851.

—— Library of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. 8° 1824.

—— Königl. Teknologiska Institutets Bibliothek ar 1848. 8° Stockholm, 1849.

—— Bibliothek des K. K. Polytechnischen Institutes in Wien. 8° Wien, 1850.

Private. Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of George John Earl Spencer, K.G., by T. F. Dibdin. 7 vol. royal 8° 1814–23.

Digitized by Google

Bibliotheca Sussexiana, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Printed Books in the Library of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, at Kensington Palace. 4° 1827–39.

Bibliotheca Marsdeniana Philologica et Orientalis; by W. Marsden, F.R.S. 4° 1827.

Bibliotheca Strangeiana. 2 vol. 8° 1801.

Catalogue Systématique de la Bibliothèque de feu M. T. Haffner. 2 vol. 8° Strasb. 1832.

Catalogue of the Library of Dr. S. Parr. 8° 1827.

—— Mr. G. Hibbert's Library. 8° 1829.

—— Hoare Library at Stourhead, Wilts; with an account of the Antiquities and Mansion. 8° 1840.

Bibliotheca Smithiana; seu Catalogus Librorum D. J. Smithii (now forming part of the Royal Library). 4° Venetiis, 1755.

Catalogue of the Books in the Library of Ralph Willett, Esq., at Merly, in Dorsetshire. 8° 1790.

Description of the Library at Merly. 8°

Catalogue of the Library of Sir F. M. Eden, Bart. 8° 1806.

6. *Catalogues of Libraries sold by Auction.*

De Bure, W. F. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Comte de Mac-Carthy Reagh. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1815.

—— Catalogue des Livres rares et précieux de M. Gouttard. 8° Par. 1780.

—— Catalogue des Livres provenans de la Bibliothèque de M. le Duc de la Vallière. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1767.

—— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de la Vallière; première partie, contenant les MSS., les premières Editions, les Livres imprimés sur vélin, et sur grand papier, les Livres rares et précieux, Estampes, &c. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1783.

Nyon, Jean-Luc. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de la Vallière. Seconde partie. 6 vol. 8° Par. 1788.

Bibliotheca Parisiana; a Catalogue of choice Books sold in London, in 1791, with prices and names of purchasers.

Bibliotheca Pinelliana, cum pretiis. 1789.

Catalogue of the Library of Michael Lort, D.D. 8° 1791.

—— John Strange, Esq. 2 vol. 8° 1801.

—— John Hunter. (F 61) 8° 1802.

—— Rev. Gilb. Wakefield. (F 61) 8° 1802.

—— Lewis Dutens. (F 66, 69) 8° 1802.

—— John Wilkes. (F 66) 8° 1802.

—— M. de Calonne. (F 69) 8° 1803.

—— John Woodhouse. (F 53) 8° 1803.

—— Robt. Heathcote. (F 61, 67, 70) 8° 1802–3.

Digitized by Google

Catalogue of the Prince del Castelcicala. (F 76) 8° 1806.
—— the Rev. Jonathan Boucher. 8° 1806.
—— the Rev. John Brande. 8° 1807.
—— Isaac Reed. 8° 1807.
—— the Marquess of Lansdowne. 8° 1806.
—— John Meyrick, Esq. 8° 1806.
—— Richard Gough, Esq.; with the prices. 1810.
—— John, Duke of Roxburghe; with the prices. 8° 1812.
—— the Marquess of Townshend. 8° 1812.
—— the Rev. Louis Dutens. 8° 1813.
—— Colonel Stanley; with prices. 8° 1813.
—— Rev. Isaac Gossett, D.D.; priced. 8° 1813.
—— Stanesby Alchorne, Esq.; with prices. 1813.
—— of White Knights Library; priced. 2 parts. 1819.
—— of James Bindley, Esq. 4 parts. 1820.
—— of F. Arago. 8° Paris, 1854.

A Selection of Catalogues of Libraries sold by Auction, arranged alphabetically.

7. *Booksellers' Catalogues.*

Booksellers' Catalogues.

BENT, R. London Catalogue of Books, with the Sizes, Prices, and Publishers: containing the Books published in London since 1810. 8° 1831.

London Catalogue of Books, published in Great Britain in 1814–46. With Classified Index. 2 vol. 8° 1846–48.
—— In 1846–49, with Index. 8° 1849.

LOW, S. British Catalogue. 8° 1853.

Publishers' Circular. 20 vol. 8° 1837-56.

BOHN, Henry G. Catalogue of Books (Classified). 8° 1831. 1841. New edition. Parts 1 and 2. 8° 1847–50.

BOHN, John, Catalogue of Books. 8° 1842.

PAYNE and FOSS, Messrs. Catalogue of Books. 8° 1840.

BOHN, James, Catalogue of Books. 8° 1840.

THORPE, Thos. Catalogue of Curious Books. 8° 1842.

BOSSANGE and Co. Catalogue des Livres Français, Italiens, Espagnols, &c. 8° 1843.

DULAU, Messrs. Catalogue of Foreign Books. 8° 1828.

For *Theological* Catalogues, see p. 29.

Digitized by Google

III. LANGUAGE.

1. *Origin and Progress of Language.*

Philological Society, Proceedings. Vol. 1–6. 8° 1842–53.
—— Transactions, 1854–56. 8°
Ethnological Society, Journal. 4 vol. 8° 1848–56.
Classical Journal. 40 vol. 8° 1810–29.
Museum Criticum. 2 vol. 8° 1814–26.
Philological Museum. 2 vol. 8° 1832–33.
Classical Museum. 7 vol. 8° 1844–50.

Adelung, J. C. Mithridates oder Allgemeine Sprachenkunde mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in beynahe Fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten: mit Beytragen von J. S. Vater. 4 vol. 8° Berlin, 1806–17.

Biondelli, B. Atlante Linguistico d' Europa. Vol. 1, part 1. 8° Milano, 1841.

Morinus, S. Exercitationes de Linguâ Primævâ. 4° Ultrajecti, 1694.

Nicols, Gul. De Litteris Inventis Libri VI. 8° 1716. (With the Portrait of the Earl of Pembroke.)

Brosses, C. de, Traité de la Formation méchanique des Langues et des Principes Physiques de l'Etymologie. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1801.

De Maupertuis, P. L. M. Sur l'Origine des Langues, et la Signification des Mots. (Œuvres, tom. 1.)
—— Sur les différents Moyens dont les Hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs Idées. (Œuvres, tom. 3.)

Linguæ Oscæ, Specimen Singulare—Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum —Monumenta vet. Etruscorum, cum Adnotationibus J. Bapt. Passerii. fol. Rom. 1773.

Monboddo, Lord, On the Origin and Progress of Language. 6 vol. 8° 1774.

Wise, Francis, Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, Religion, Learning, and Letters of Europe. 4° Oxon. 1758.

Parsons, Ja. Remains of Japhet: being Enquiries into the Affinity and Origin of the European Languages. 4° 1767.

Schoell, Frédéric, Tableau des Peuples qui habitent l'Europe, classés d'après les Langues qu'ils parlent, et Tableau des Religions qu'ils professent. 8° Par. 1812.

Jones, Rowland, Origin of Language and Nations, Hieroglyphically, Etymologically, and Topographically defined and fixed, after the method of an English, Celtic, Greek, and Latin-English Lexicon. 8° 1764.

Cleland, John, Way to Things by Words, and to Words by Things; being a Sketch of an Attempt at the Retrieval of the Antient Celtic. 8° 1766.

Digitized by Google

STACKHOUSE, Tho. Reflections on the Nature and Property of Languages. 8° 1731.

SMITH, Adam, Dissertation on the Origin of Languages; with a Memoir of the Author by D. Stewart. 16° 1853.

HARRIS, J. Philological Inquiries. 2 vol. 8° 1781.

JOHNSON, Dr. S. Philological Tracts. (Works, vol. 2.)

DAVIES, E. Letters (on Language). (E 64) 1802.

WRIGHT, J. Anti-scepticism, or Enquiry into the Nature and Philosophy of Language as connected with Scripture. 8° 1827.

GILBART, J. W. Philosophy of Language. 18° 1850.

CARFORA, L. Origine e Progresso della Favella e della Scrittura: Discorsi Etnografici. (L 6) 8° 1838.

WESTON, Steph. Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages with the Oriental, particularly the English and Persian. 8° 1802.

—— Remains of Arabic in the Spanish and Portuguese Languages, with a Specimen of the Introduction to the Hitopadesa in three Languages. 8° 1810.

Egyptian.[1] SPOHN, F. A. G. De Linguâ et Literis Veterum Ægyptiorum; ed. G. Seyffarth. 4° 1825.

Syro-Egyptian Society, Papers. Vol. 1. 8° 1845.

Chinese. RÉMUSAT, Abel, Essai sur la Langue et Littérature Chinoise. 8° Par. 1811.

—— Programme du Cours de Langue et de Littérature Chinoises et de Tartare-Mandchou. 8° Par. 1815.

STAUNTON, Sir G. T. An Inquiry into the Proper Mode of rendering the word "God" in translating the Sacred Scriptures into the Chinese Language. 8° 1849.

Northern Languages. HICKES, Geo. De Utilitate Literaturæ Septentrionalis. (Thesaurus, vol. 1.)

WOTTON, Wm. View of Hickes's Archeological Treasure of the ancient Northern Languages; with Notes by Shelton. 4° 1735.

PICARDUS, Joan. De Prisca Celtopædia Libri V. 4° Paris, 1556.

PELLOUTIER, Sim. Histoire des Celtes, et particulièrement des Gaulois et des Germains. 12° Haye, 1740.

PEZRON, P. Antiquities of Nations; more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls, taken to be originally the same People as our Ancient Britains: containing great Variety of Etymological Discoveries, by D. Jones. 1706.

EDWARDS, W. F. Recherches sur les Langues Celtiques. 8° 1844.

Miscell. WESTON, St. Englishman Abroad; with Specimens of various Languages. 8° 1824.

MIKLOSICH, F. Monumenta Linguæ Paleoslovenicæ e Codice Suprasliensi. 8° Vindobonæ, 1851.

DEODATA DE TOVAZZI, Dissertation sur l'Excellence de la Langue Italienne. (F 12) 8° Par. 1761.

[1] See p. 328, *Grammars*; and *Egyptian Antiquities*, infra.

Digitized by Google

MALCOLME, David, Essays on the Languages of the ancient Britons, Americans, Scots, and Irish. 8° Edinb. 1738. British.

FREE, John, Essay towards an History of the English Tongue. 8° 1749.

LHUYD, Ed. Archæologia Britannica; an Account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain. fol. Oxon. 1707.

CAMDEN, W. Remains concerning Britain: their Languages, Names, Surnames, Proverbs, &c. 8° 1674.

BARBER, G. D. Suggestions on the Ancient Britons. 8° 1854.

—— Ancient Oral Records of the Cimri, or Britons, in Asia and Europe. 8° 1855.

HENSHALL, Sam. The Saxon and English Languages reciprocally illustrative of each other; with a new mode of studying those Languages. 4° 1798.

VALLANCEY, Cha. Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language; with an Essay on the Celtic Language. 8° 1782.

—— Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, Number 12. 8° 1783.

—— Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, with a Preface, proving Ireland to be the Thule of the Ancients. (F 57) 8° 1772.

WHITER, Walter, Universal Etymological Dictionary, with Illustrations from various Languages and Dialects. 4° 1800.

—— Etymologicon Universale; or, Universal Etymological Dictionary: in which it is shewn that Consonants are alone to be regarded in discovering the Affinities of Words, and that the Vowels are to be wholly rejected. 2 vol. 4° Cambridge, 1811.

LATHAM, R. G. Handbook of the English Language. 12° 1851.

KER, J. B. Essay on popular English Phrases and Nursery Rhymes. 8° 1834.

TRENCH, R. C. On the Study of Words. 16° 1852.

—— English Past and Present. 2nd Ed. 16° 1855.

HEAD, Sir E. W. "Shall" and "Will;" or Chapters on Future Auxiliary Verbs. 16° 1856.

BOBBIN, Tim, (John Collier) Dialect of South Lancashire; or, Tim Bobbin's Tummas and Meary: with his Rhymes, and a Glossary, &c. by S. Bamford. 18° 1850.

2. *Grammar.*

(1.) *On Universal Grammar.*

Dictionnaire de la Grammaire et Littérature. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1782. (Encycl. Méthod.)

HARRIS, James, Hermes, or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar. 8° 1776.

WILKINS, Bp. Essay towards a real Character, and a Philosophical Language. fol. 1668.

Digitized by Google

Enclytica; being the Outlines of a Course of Instruction on the Principles of Universal Grammar, as deduced in an Analysis of the Vernacular Tongue. 8° 1814.

TOOKE, John Horne, ΕΠΕΑ ΠΤΕΡΟΕΝΤΑ; or, the Diversions of Purley. 2 vol. 4° 1798.

FEARN, J. Anti-Tooke; or an Analysis of the Principles and Structure of Language, exemplified in the English Tongue. 8° 1824.

STODDART, Sir J. Grammar. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 1.) 1845.

GORDON, M. Essay on the force of the Negative Particle. (K 20) 8° 1836.

BOPP, F. Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages. Translated by E. B. Eastwick. 3 vol. 8° 1856.

(2.) *Grammars of various Languages.*

Hebrew, &c. CASAUBON, Meric, De Lingua Hebraica, et de Lingua Saxonica. 12° Lond. 1650.

SCHICKARD, W. Horologium Ebræum, sive Consilium, quomodo Sancta Lingua spacio XXIV. horarum, ab aliquot Collegis sufficienter apprehendi queat. 12° Lond. 1675.

DUPUY, M. Sur les Voyelles de la Langue Hébraïque, et des Langues Orientales. (F 6) 4° 1767.

SCHULTENS, J. Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Hebreæ. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1756.

—— Institutiones Arameæ. 4° s. a.

—— Vetus et Regia Via Hebraizandi. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1738.

SCHROEDER, N. G. Observationes Selectæ ad Origines Hebræas. 4° Groning. 1755.

DOMEY, Ol. Radices et Voces Nonnullæ Ebrææ in Lexicis desideratæ. 4° Upsal, 1757.

PARKHURST, J. Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar (with Lexicon). 8° 1799.

GYLES, J. F. Elements of Hebrew Grammar. 8° 1814.

—— Explanation of the Principles of Hebrew Punctuation. (L 1) 8° 1824.

GESENIUS, W. Ausführliches Grammatisch-Kritisches Lehrgebaude der Hebräischen Sprache. 8° Lipsii, 1817.

LEE, S. A Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 8° 1827.

BRESSLAU, M. H. Hebrew Grammar (Weale's Educ. Series. 44) 12° 1855.

MICHAELIS, J. Grammatica Syriaca. 4° Halle, 1784.

Egyptian. TATTAM, Rev. H. & YOUNG, T. Grammar of the Egyptian Language. 8° 1830.

BIRCH, S. Introduction to the Study of Egyptian Hieroglyphs. (With Wilkinson's Egyptians. 16° 1857.)

Chinese. FOURMONT, Steph. Meditationes Sinicæ. fol. Par. 1737.

—— Linguæ Sinarum Mandarinicæ Hieroglyphicæ Grammatica duplex, Latinè, et cum Characteribus Sinensium; item Sinicorum Regiæ Bibliothecæ Librorum Catalogus. fol. Par. 1742.

Digitized by Google

WESTON, Steph. Collection of Chinese Characters, analysed and decompounded, with the English prefixed in the order of the Alphabet. 8° 1812.

NEEDHAM, M. Réponse à M, Bartoli, sur l'Identité des anciens Caractères Egyptiens et Chinois. (F 6) 4° Turin, 1762.

Dialogues and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, with an English Translation. 8° Macao, 1816.

REMUSAT, Abel, Elémens de la Grammaire Chinoise. 8° Paris, 1822.

—— Essai sur la Langue et la Littérature Chinoise. 8° Paris, 1811.

WAHL, S. F. G. Allgemeine Geschichte der Morgenländischen Sprachen und Litteratur. 8° Leipz. 1784. East Indian, &c.

GILCHRIST, John, Oriental Linguist; an Introduction to the popular Language of Hindoostan, with a Vocabulary. 4° Calcutta, 1798.

BAYER, The. Sig. Elementa Brahmanica, Tangutana et Mungalica.

—— De Litteratura Mangjurica.

—— De Lexico Sinico. 4°

HALHED, N. B. Grammar of the Bengal Language. 4° Hoogly in Bengal, 1778.

HADLEY, Geo. Grammar of the Dialect of Hindostan, commonly called Moors; with a Vocabulary. 8° 1801.

VARARUCHI, Prákrita-Prakása; or, Prakrit Grammar: with a translation, &c., by E. B. Cowell. 8° 1854.

FORSTER, H. P. Essay on the Principles of Sanskrit Grammar. Part 1. 4° Calcutta, 1810.

COLEBROOKE, H. T. Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. fol. Calcutta, 1810.

MCKERRELL, J. Grammar of the Carnataca Language. 4° Madras, 1820.

ANDERSON, R. Rudiments of Tamul Grammar, combining with the rules of the ordinary dialect an introduction to the elegant dialect. 4° Lond. 1821.

BESCHI, C. J. Grammar of the high dialect of the Tamil Language; to which is added an introduction to the Tamil Poetry; translated by B. G. Babington. 4° Madras, 1822.

ROUSSEAU, S. Vocabulary of the Persian Language. 8° 1802. Persian.

JONES, Sir. W. Persian Grammar. 4° (Works, vol. 2.)

GILCHRIST, J. B. Principles of Persian Grammar. 8° 1821.

OUDE, King of, Grammar of the Persian Language (with his Dictionary).

EBN-MALEC, Alfiyya; ou, la quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe; publié par le Baron S. de Sacy. (O. T. F. 32) 8° 1853. Arabic.

FARIS, EL-SHIDIAC, Practical Grammar of the Arabic Tongue. 16° 1855.

AUCHER, P. Armenian and English Grammar. 8° Venice, 1819. Armenian.

Grammaire Turque, ou méthode courte et facile pour apprendre la langue Turque. 4° Constantinople, 1730. Turkish.

Digitized by Google

REDHOUSE, J. Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Ottomane, suivie d'un Appendice. 8° Paris, 1846.

BARKER, W. B. A Practical Grammar of the Turkish Language. 16° 1854.

Miscell. NORRIS, E. Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri Language; with Dialogues, Translations, and Vocabulary. 8° 1853.

Dialogues and a small portion of the New Testament in the English, Arabic, Haussa, and Bornu Languages. Obl. fol. 1853.

Greek. LASCARIS, Constant. Grammatica Græca, Gr. et Lat. 8° Basil. 1547.

SIMON, Port. Rom. Grammatica Linguæ Græcæ vulgaris. (Du Fresne, Glossarium Gr.)

PRISCIANUS, Grammaticus Cæsariensis, Libri omnes, cum Rufino de Metris. 8° Venet. in Ædibus Aldi, 1527.

GAZA, Theod. Grammatices, libri II. (Erasmi Opera, vol. 1.)

PARKHURST, J. Greek Grammar (with Lexicon).

Græcæ Grammatices Rudimenta in usum Scholæ Etonensis. 8° Etonæ, 1802.

The Port-Royal Method of learning the Greek Tongue, by Nugent. 8° 1777.

NUGENT, T. Primitives of the Greek Tongue; containing all the Roots or Primitive Words, with the most considerable Derivatives. 8° 1748.

BUTTMAN, P. Greek Grammar; translated from the German. 8° 1824.

—— Larger Greek Grammar; translated by Boileau. 8° 1833.

HUNTINGFORD, G. Introduction to the Writing of Greek. 12° 1844.

BOS, Lam. Ellipses Græcæ, ed. G. H. Schæfer, quibus adduntur

WEISKE, Benj. Pleonasmi Græci; et

HERMANN, G. Dissertatio de Ellipsi et Pleonasmo in Græcâ Linguâ. 8° 1825.

ARNOLD, T. K. Greek Accidence. 8° 1852.

—— Greek Prose Composition. 8° 1846.

—— Greek Construing. 8° 1847.

HAMILTON, H. C. Grammar of the Greek Language. (Weale's Educ. Series, 14.) 12° 1854.

AMMONIUS, De differentiis Vocum, Græcè, accedunt Eranius Philo; Lesbonax; Anonymus de Solœcismo, et de Spiritibus, Valckenaeri. 4° L. Bat. 1739.

GREGORIUS, De Dialectis Græcè, accedunt Grammatici Leidensis et Meermanniani de Dialectis Opuscula. 8° L. Bat. 1766.

MAITTAIRE, M. Græcæ Linguæ Dialecti, cum Fragment. Apollonii Dyscoli, J. F. Reitzii. 8° Hagæ Com. 1738.

HOOGEVEN, H. Doctrinæ Particularum Linguæ Græcæ. 2 vol. 4° 1769.

THEODORUS, Fl. Mallius, De Metris, Heusingeri. 8° L. Bat. 1766.

Digitized by Google

BURNEY, Car. Tentamen de Metris ab Æschylo, in Choricis Cantibus, adhibitis. 8° Cantab. 1810.

HERMANN, G. Elementa Doctrinæ Metricæ. 8° 1817.

CANTERUS, G. De ratione emendandi Græcos Auctores Syntagma. (Ad finem Aristides, Jebb. vol. 2.)

ALLWOOD, Rev. P. Literary Antiquities of Greece, as developed in an attempt to ascertain principles for a new Analysis of the Greek Tongue. 4° 1799.

VOSSIUS, Ger. Joan, Aristarchus, sive de Arte Grammatica libri VII. Latin.

—— De Vitiis Sermonis, et Glossematis Latino-Barbaris, libri IX. (Opera, vol. 2.)

GOCLENIUS, Rod. Observationes Linguæ Latinæ. (Bound with Aphthonii Progym.)

ERASMUS, D. R. De Copia verborum ac rerum, libri II.

—— De Recta Latini Græcique Sermonis Pronunciatione.

—— In Laurentii Vallæ Elegantiarum Libros Epitome. (Opera, vol. 1.)

SANCTIUS, Fr. Minerva, seu De Causis Linguæ Latinæ Comment. cum Animadversionibus Jac. Perizonii. 8° Amst. 1733.

MILTON, J. Accidence commenced Grammar. (Pr. Works, vol. 1.)

The Port-Royal Method of learning the Latin Tongue, by Nugent. 2 vol. 8° 1758.

Eton Introduction to the Latin Tongue. 8° Eton, 1803.

ZUMPT, C. J. Latin Grammar, translated by J. Kenrick. 8° 1832.

ARNOLD, T. K. Henry's First Latin Book. 8° 1854.

—— Second Latin Book. 12° 1854.

—— Latin Prose Composition. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

—— First Latin Verse Book. 12° 1852.

—— Latin Verse Composition. 8° 1842.

CROMBIE, Alex. Gymnasium sive Symbola Critica. 3rd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1828. Questions on the above, by Alex Cowie. 8° 1829.

GOODWIN, T. Latin Grammar. (Weale's Educ. Series, 19.) 12° 1854.

MIDDLETON, Conyers, De Latinarum Literarum Pronunciatione Dissertatio. (Works, vol. 4.)

EDMUND, H. Homonyma et Synonyma Linguæ Latinæ. (D 9) 1661.

YAHWINSKY, A. Latin Roots (Latin and Russian). (L 9) 8° St. Petersburg, 1845.

MASSEY, Wm. Corruptæ Latinitatis Index; a Collection of Barbarous Words and Phrases, which are found in the Works of the most celebrated modern Writers in Latin. 8° 1755.

KLAPROTH, J. Vocabulaire et Grammaire de la langue Georgienne. 8° Paris, 1827. Georgian.

Göthische Sprachlehre. (See p. 3, supra, ULFILAS.) Northern Languages.

HICKES, Geo. Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archælogicus. 3 vol. fol. Oxon, 1705.

—— Institutiones Grammaticæ Franco-Theotiscæ. (Thes. vol. 2.)

Digitized by Google

JONAS, Ran. Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta, cum G. Hickesii additamentis aucta et illustrata. (Hickesii Thes. vol. 1.)

RASK, E. Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue; translated by G. W. Dasent. 8° 1843.

—— Danish Grammar, edited by T. G. Repp. 8° Copenhagen, 1846.

Polish. MONETA, J. Polnische Grammatik von Vogel. 8° Breslau, 1809.

German. GEMÜNDEN, P. von, Anweisung zur Deutschen Orthographie. 12° München, 1795.

NOEHDEN, Geo. Hen. Grammar of the German Language. 8° 1816.

WESTON, Rev. S. Supplement to German Grammar. 12° 1829.

BORRONI, Gramatica della Lingua Tedesca ad uso degli Italiani. 12° Milano, 1814.

OLLENDORFF, H. Method of learning to read, write, and speak a Language, adapted to the German. (With Key.) 3 vols. 8° 1844–51.

STRAUSS, G. L. German Grammar and Reader. (Weale's Educ. Series, 39, 40.) 12° 1853.

Welsh. RICHARDS, T. Welsh Grammar. 8° 1759.

Celtic, &c. MANOIR, Julian, Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary;

A Cornish Grammar;

A Brief Introduction to the Irish or ancient Scotish Language. (Lhuyd's Archæol.)

VALLANCEY, Cha. Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language. 8° Dublin, 1782.

BOURKE, U. J. College Irish Grammar. 8° 1856.

Anglo-Saxon. JUNIUS, F. Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. (Etymologicon. fol. 1743.)

HICKES, Geo. Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ, et Mœso-Gothicæ. (Thesaurus, vol. 1.)

BOSWORTH, Rev. J. Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar. 8° 1823.

English. WALLIS, J. Grammatica Linguæ Anglicanæ, et de Loquela, sive Sonorum Formatione. 8° Lond. 1765. (Opera, vol. 3.)

LOWTH, Rob. Introduction to English Grammar. 12° 1775.

MURRAY, L. An English Grammar, comprehending the Principles and Rules of the Language. 2 vol. 8° 1824.

DOHERTY, H. Introduction to English Grammar on Universal Principles. 8° 1841.

COBBETT, W. Grammar of the English Language. 12° 1836.

BOOTH, D. Principles of English Grammar. 12° 1837.

ARNOLD, T. K. English Grammar for Classical Schools. 12° 1852.

LATHAM, R. Handbook of the English Language. 12° 1851.

CLARKE, Hyde, Grammar of the English Language. (Weale's Educ. Series, 11.) 12° 1854.

French. LEVIZAC, J. P. de, French Grammar, by J. C. Tarver. 12° 1855.

COBBETT, W. French Grammar. 12° 1848.

COBBETT, J. P. Practical Exercises to Cobbett's French Grammar, with a Key. 12° 1834.

Digitized by Google

GIRAULT-DUVIVIER, C. P. Grammaire des Grammaires: 6e édition, par P. A. Lemaire. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1856.

STRAUSS, G. L. Grammar of the French Language. (Weale, Educ. Series, 17.) 12° 1853.

Sons de la Langue Française. (On a sheet.)

PARIS, H. Tablettes Grammaticales de la Langue Française. (P 4.) fol. 1842.

BARETTI, J. Grammar of the Italian Tongue. (Ital. Dict. vol. 2.) Italian.

BIAGIOLI, G. Tesoretto della Lingua Toscano. 8° Par. 1816.

VERGANI, A. Grammaire Italienne. 12° Paris, 1819.

ELWES, A. Italian Grammar. (Weale's Educ. Series, 27.) 12°

DE CORRO, Ant. Spanish Grammar. 4° 1590. Spanish.

PLANQUAIS, Tho. Spanish and English Grammar. 8° 1807.

ELWES, A. Spanish Grammar. (Weale's Educ. Series, 34.) 12° 1854.

WILLIAMS, Roger, Key to the Native Language of America. 12° 1643. Miscell.

RIGGS, S. R. Dakota Grammar. 4° 1852. (Smithsonian Contributions, vol. 4.)

DIEFFENBACH, E. Language of the New Zealanders. (Travels, vol. 2.) 8° 1843.

2. *Dictionaries of Languages.*

BUTET, P. Abrégé d'un Cours complet de Lexicographie et Lexicologie. 8° 1801.

MINSHEW, J. Guide into the Tongues: a Dictionary of Nine Languages fol. 1627.

JONES, Rowland, Lexicon of Five Languages, with his Origin of Language, &c. 8° 1764.

ROULLIER, J. F. A. Primitives of the Greek Tongue, in Five Languages. 8° 1806.

PALMER, S. Pentaglott Medical Dictionary—1, French, &c.; 2, German, &c. 8° 1845.

BUXTORF, J. Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum. fol. Basil. 1640. Hebrew, &c.

—— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. 8° Lond. 1646.

PARKHURST, John, Hebrew and English Lexicon; in which the Hebrew and Chaldee Words of the Old Testament are explained in their leading and derived senses. 8° 1799.

BRESSLAU, M. H. Hebrew-English and English-Hebrew Lexicon. (Weale's Educ. Series, 44, 45.) 12° 1855.

YOUNG, T. Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary. 8° 1831. Egyptian.

TATHAM, H. Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum ex veteribus Monumentis, cum Indice. Lat. 8° 1835.

Digitized by Google

Chinese. MORRISON, Robert, Dictionary of the Chinese Language. 5 vol. 4° Macao, 1815–50.

MONTUCCI, Ant. Parallel drawn between the two intended Chinese Dictionaries. 4° 1817.

Turkish, &c. MENINSKI, F. A. M. Lexicon Arabico-Persico-Turcicum. 4 vol. fol. Viennæ, 1780.

REDHOUSE, J. W. Turkish-English and English-Turkish Dictionaries. 8° 1856.

AUCHER, P. Dictionnaire François-Arminien. Tom. 1. 8° 1812.

Persian, Arabic, &c. SAN JOSEPH, A. Gazophylacum Linguæ Persarum cum Clavi triplici. Ital. Lat. Gall. fol. Amst. 1684.

RICHARDSON, John, Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary. 2 vol. fol. Oxon. 1777.

—— New edition, enlarged, by F. Johnson. 4° Lond. 1829.

OUDE, King of, The Seven Seas—a Dictionary and Grammar of the Persian Language. 7 parts. fol. Lucknow, 1822.

JOHNSON, F. Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. 4° 1852.

GOLIUS, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1653.

East Indian. HAUGHTON, Sir G. C. Glossary Bengali and English, to explain the Tota-Itihas, the Batris Singhasan, &c. 4° 1825.

—— Dictionary Bengali and Sanskrit explained in English, and adapted for Students in either language; to which is added an Index. 4° 1833.

RAM COMUL SEN, Dictionary in English and Bengalee; translated from Todd's edition of Johnson's English Dictionary. 2 vol. 4° Serampore, 1834.

REEVE, W. Dictionary, English and Carnataca. 2 vol. 4° Madras, 1824.

—— Dictionary, Carnataca and English. 2 vol. 4° Madras, 1832.

ROTTLER, J. P. Dictionary, Tamil and English. 2 vol. 4° Madras, 1834–37.

WILLIAMS, M. Dictionary, English and Sanskrit. 4° 1851.

MOLESWORTH, J. T., (assisted by Lieuts. T. and G. Candy,) Murathee and English Dictionary. 4° Bombay, 1831.

CAMPBELL, A. D. Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language, commonly called the Gentoo, peculiar to the Hindoos of the N.E. Provinces of the Indian Peninsula. 4° Madras, 1821.

WILSON, H. H. Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of Useful Words occurring in Official Documents relating to the administration of the Government of British India. 4° 1855.

Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms, by H. M. Elliott, Esq. 8° 1845.

Greek. HESYCHIUS, Lexicon Gr. cum Notis variorum, Jo. Alberti. 2 vol. fol. Lug. Bat. 1746.

SCHOW, N. Supplementum ad editionem Hesychii Albertinum. 8° Lipsiæ, 1792.

SUIDAS, Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. L. Kusteri. 3 vol. fol. Cantab. 1705.

Digitized by Google

SYLBURGIUS, F. Etymologicon Magnum, Græcè. fol. Heidel. ap. Commel. 1594.

STEPHANUS, Hen. Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, cum Appendice et Glossariis. 5 vol. fol. Par. 1572.

SCOTT, D. Appendix ad Thesaurum Græcæ Ling. H. Stephani, et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulæ. 2 vol. fol. Lond. 1745.

SCAPULA, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum. fol. L. Bat. ap. Elz. 1652.

PHAVORINUS, V. Lexicon Græcum. fol. Bas. 1538.

HEDERICUS, B. Lexicon Græco-Lat. Ernesti et Morell. 4° Lond. 1778.

—— Lexicon. Gr. Lat. 4° Lond. 1803.

—— Lexicon Græcum Manuale, à Larchero et Blomfield. 4° 1825.

DU FRESNE, C. Du Cange, Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis. 2 vol. in 1. fol. Lugd. 1688.

BUDÆUS, G. Commentarii Linguæ Græcæ. fol. Par. 1529.

MORELL, Thos. Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, correxit, illustravit, auxit, et Græcis Vocibus Latinam Versionem subjecit Edv. Maltby, S. T. P. 4° Cantabrigiæ, 1815.

JONES, T. Greek and English Lexicon. 8° 1823.

DONNEGAN, J. New Greek and English Lexicon. 8° 1846.

LIDDELL, H. G. and SCOTT, R. Greek-English Lexicon, based on the German work of Passow. 3rd Ed. 4° 1849.

YONGE, C. D. English-Greek Lexicon. 4° 1849.

ROUILLIER, M. Greek Primitives, in Five Languages. 8°

HAMILTON, H. R. Greek-English and English-Greek Lexicons. (Weale's Educ. Series, 15–18.) 12° 1852–55.

NUGENT, T. Greek Primitives. 8° 1748.

DAMM, C. T. Lexicon Homericum et Pindaricum. 4° Berol. 1765.

APOLLONIUS Sophista, Lexicon Homericum, Gr. et Lat. accedunt Philemon Grammaticus, et Iliadis iii. Metaphrasis Græca, à J. D'Ansse De Villoison. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1773.

PORTUS, Æmilius, Lexicon Ionicum. (Cum Herodoto, ed. Schweighæuser.)

MŒRIS Atticista, Lexicon Atticum, cum Notis Variorum, J. Piersoni. 8° L. Bat. 1759.

STURZ, F. G. Lexicon Xenophonteum. 2 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1801–3.

SANXAY, J. Lexicon Aristophanicum Græco-Anglicum. 8° 1811.

TIMÆUS Sophista, Lexicon Vocum Platonicarum, D. Ruhnkenii. 8° Ludg. Bat. 1789. (Et cum Platone, ed. Bekker. 8° 1824.)

SCHWEIGHÆUSER, J. Lexicon Polybianum. (Polybius, t. 9. 8° 1795.)

BECK, C. Lexicon Euripidianum. (Euripides, t. 9. 8° 1821.)

BIEL, Jo. Chr. Novus Thesaurus Philologicus: sive Lexicon in LXX. et alios Interpretes et Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti. 3 vol. 8° Hag. Com. 1779.

SCHLEUSNER, J. F. Lexicon in Vetus Testamentum (post Bielium). 8° Lips. 1784.

Digitized by Google

SCHLEUSNER, J. F. Lexicon, Gr. et Latin. Nov. Test. Græcum, cum variis Observationibus Philologicis. 2 vol. 8° Glasguæ, 1817.

PARKHURST, John, Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament; with a plain and easy Greek Grammar. 8° 1798.

RILEY, H. Dictionary of Greek and Latin Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, and Mottos. 16° 1856.

Modern Greek.

DEHÈQUE, F. D. Dictionnaire Grec Moderne et Français. 18° Paris, 1825.

Latin.

NIZOLIUS, M. Thesaurus Ciceronianus. 2 vol. fol. Basil. 1613.

FABER, B. Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ. fol. Franc. 1749.

GESNER, J. M. Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. 4 vol. fol. Lips. 1749.

VOSSIUS, G. J. Etymologicon Linguæ Latinæ, præfigitur ejusdem de Literarum Permutatione. (Opera, vol. 1.)

MANGELSDORF, C. Lexicon Latinæ Linguæ nova ratione digestum, additis Eruditorum Observationibus circa puritatem et cultum elocutionis. 8° Lips. 1777.

AINSWORTH, R. English and Latin Dictionary, by Morell. 4° 1773. 4° 1796.

FACCIOLATUS, J. et FORCELLINUS, Æ. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon; cura J. Bailey. 2 vol. 4° 1826.

RIDDLE, J. E. Latin-English Lexicon, founded on the German-Latin Dictionaries of Dr. W. Freund. 4° 1849.

RIDDLE J. and ARNOLD, T. English-Latin Lexicon, founded on the German-Latin Dictionary of Georges. 8° 1850.

SMITH, W. Latin-English Dictionary, based upon the works of Forcellini and Freund. 8° 1855.

RICH, A. Illustrated Companion to the Latin Dictionary and Greek Lexicon. 16° 1849.

GOODWIN, T. Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionaries. (Weale's Educ. Series. 20–23.) 12° 1855–56.

KING, A. J. How to learn Latin; or, Artificial Memory applied to Latin Words. 12° 1855.

SPELMANN, H. Glossarium Archaiologicum. fol. Lond. 1687.

DU FRESNE, C. DUCANGE, Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. 6 vol. fol. Par. 1733.

CARPENTIER, P. Glossarium novum ad Scriptores Medii Ævi. 4 vol. fol. Par. 1766.

Promtorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum Lexicon Anglo-Latinum, princeps auctore Fratre Galfrido grammatico dicto A.D. circa 1440. Ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way. Tom. 1 et 2. (Camden 25, 52.) 4° 1843–51.

Synonyms, &c. (see p. 331.)

HILL, John, Synonymes of the Latin Language, alphabetically arranged; with Critical Dissertations upon the Force of its Prepositions. 4° Edinburgh, 1804.

DÖDERLEIN, Handbook of Latin Synonyms. Translated by the Rev. H. Arnold. 8° 1841.

Digitized by Google

LABBE, P. Eruditæ Pronuntiationis Catholici Indices. 8° 1796.

Gradus ad Parnassum. 8° 1788.

YONGE, C. D. Gradus ad Parnassum. 12° 1851.

BOINVILLIERS, J. Gradus ad Parnassum, Latin-Français. 8° Paris, 1826.

MOSLEY, W. Dictionary of Latin Quantities. 12° 1827.

MACDONNEL, D. E. Dictionary of Quotations in most frequent use, taken chiefly from the Latin and French. 8° 1811.

RILEY, H. Dictionary of Quotations; Latin and Greek. 16° 1856.

Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca. 6 vol. fol. Firenze, 1729. Italian.

TORRIANO, G. Italian and English Dictionary. fol. 1688.

ALBERTI, F. Dizionario Italiano-Franceze e Fran.-Ital. 2 vol. 4° 1780.

—— Dictionnaire Français-Italien et Italien-Français. 2 vol. 4° Milan, 1826–28.

BARETTI, Jos. Italian and English Dictionary. 2 vol. 4° 1778, and Florence, 1816.

MEADOWS, F. C. Italian and English Dictionary. 18° 1852.

ELWES, A. Italian, French, and English Dictionaries, in three parts. (Weale's Educ. Series, 28–33.) 12° 1855–56.

PASQUALINO, Mich. Vocabolario Siciliano Etimologico, Italiano e Latino. 5 vol. 4° Paler. 1785.

Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, reducido á un tomo, por la Real Academia Española. fol. Madrid, 1783. Spanish.

BARETTI, Jos. Spanish and English Dictionary. 4° 1800.

NEUMAN and BARETTI, Jos. Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages; 5th Edition, by M. Seoane. 2 vol. 8° 1831.

ELWES, A. Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionaries. (Weale's Educ. Series, 35–38.) 12° 1854.

BORROW, G. Dictionary of the Language of the Zincali. (The Zincali, vol. 2.)

VIEYRA, A. Portuguese and English Dictionary. 4° 1794. Portuguese.

NODIER, C. Examen Critique des Dictionnaires François. 8° Paris, 1828. French.

MENAGE, G. Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Françoise, corrigé et augmenté par A. F. Jault, auquel on a ajouté le Dictionnaire des Termes du vieux François. 2 vol. fol. Paris, 1750.

Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trevoux. 8 vol. fol. Paris, 1771.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1799. Sixième Edition, avec Complément. 3 vol. 4° Paris, 1847–48.

LAVEAUX, J. Dictionnaire de la Langue Françoise. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1820.

Digitized by Google

Dictionnaire Néologique, avec l'Eloge Historique de Pantalon-Phœbus. 12° Amst. 1728.

Old French, &c.

KELHAM, R. Dictionary of the Norman, or Old French Language; and the Laws of William the Conqueror. 8° 1779. (Vide MENAGE.)

LE ROUX, P. J. Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial. 2 vol. 8° Amst. 1787.

ROQUEFORT, B. de, Glossaire de la Langue Romane, contenant l'Etymologie et la Signification des Mots usités dans les 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, et 16 Siècles, avec Supplément. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1808–20.

—— Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1829.

French and English.

COTGRAVE, R. French and English Dictionary, and Sherwood's English and French Dictionary. fol. 1632.

BOYER, A. Dictionnaire François-Anglois et Anglois-François. 2 vol. 4° 1756. 2 vol. 4° 1719.

CHAMBAUD, L. Dictionnaire François-Anglois et Anglois-François. Nouvelle Edition, augmentée par Des Carrières. 2 vol. 4° Lond. 1805.

TARVER, J. C. Royal Phraseological French-English, and English-French Dictionary. 2 vol. 8° 1845–50.

SPIERS, A. French and English and English and French Dictionaries (with Pronunciation, &c.) 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1851.

NUGENT, T. French and English Dictionary, by J. C. Tarver. 12° 1850.

ELWES, A. French-English and English-French Dictionaries. (Weale's Educ. Series, 25, 26.) 12° 1854–5.

Celtic, Welsh, &c.

BULLET, J. B. Mémoires et Dictionnaire de la Langue Celtique. 3 vol. fol. Besançon, 1754–59.

RICHARDS, Tho. Welch Dictionary and Grammar. 8° 1759.

LHUYD, Ed. Comparative Vocabulary of the original Languages of Britain and Ireland.

PARRY, David, British Etymologicon; or, the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin Languages.

An Irish-English Dictionary. (Lhuyd's Archæol.)

A Cornish-English Vocabulary. (Borlase's Antiquities.)

SHAW, Wm. Gaelic and English Dictionary, containing all the Words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the Celtic. 4° 1780.

Gothic, &c.

Göthische Glossar. (See p. 3, supra, ULFILAS.)

SERENIUS, Jac. Dictionarium Anglo-Suethico-Latinum. 4° Hamb. 1734.

IHRE, J. Glossarium Suiogothicum, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata Vocabula quam in Legum Patriarum Tabulis aliisque Ævi Medii Scriptis obvia explicantur, et ex Dialectis cognatis, Mœso-Gothica, Anglo-Saxonica, &c., illustrantur. fol. Upsal, 1769.

LYE, Edw. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum, edidit Owen Manning. 2 vol. fol. Lond. 1772.

Digitized by Google

SOMNER, W. Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum. fol. Oxon. 1659. Anglo-Saxon.

BENSON, Tho. Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum. 8° Oxon. 1701.

JUNIUS, F. Etymologicum Anglicanum, et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, ed. Lye. fol. Oxon. 1743.

BOSWORTH, Rev. J. Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language; with a Preface of the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues; a Map of Languages, and the essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar. 8° 1838.

THORPE, B. Anglo-Saxon Glossary; with Alfred's Orosius. (Vide Pauli's Life of Alfred.)

SKINNER, Steph. Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ. fol. 1761. English.

BAILEY, N. Etymological English Dictionary, by J. N. Scott. fol. 1764.

LEMON, Geo. W. English Etymology; or, Derivative Dictionary of the English Language. 4° 1783.

JOHNSON, S. Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vol. 4° 1799.

—— Dictionary of the English Language; with corrections and additions, by the Rev. H. J. Todd. 4 vol. 4° 1818.

—— Dictionary abridged, by A. Chalmers. 8° 1843.

MASON, Geo. Supplement to Johnson's English Dictionary. 4° 1801.

BOUCHER, Jonath. Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary; or, a Glossary of Obsolete and Provincial Words. Part 1. 4° 1807.

RICHARDSON, Dr. C. A New Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vol. 4° 1836–37.

—— English Lexicon. (Encycl. Brit. vol. 14–25.)

SHERIDAN, Tho. Dictionary of the English Language; with a Prosodial Grammar. 2 vol. 8° 1797.

WALKER, John, Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 4° 1802.

—— New Edition, by B. Smart. 8° 1852.

WEBSTER, N. Dictionary of the English Language, exhibiting the Origin, Orthography, Pronunciation, and Definition of Words; with Walker's Key to the Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names. Revised and Enlarged by G. A. Goodrich. 8° 1856.

CLARK, Hyde, Dictionary of the English Language. 16°. (Weale's Educ. Series, 12, 13.) 12° 1855.

THOMSON, J. Observations Introductory to a Work on English Etymology. 8° 1818.

—— Etymons of English Words. 4° 1826.

CRABB, G. English Synonymes. 4° 1826.

ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, classified and arranged to assist in Literary Composition. 8° 1853.

RAY, John, Collection of English Words not generally used; with an Account of the Preparing and Refining English Metals and Minerals. 12° 1691.

[GROSE, F.] Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. 8° 1785.

Digitized by Google

NARES, R. Glossary of Words, Phrases, Names, &c., in the Works of English Authors of Shakspeare's Age. 4° 1822.

HALLIWELL, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words. 2 vol. 8° 1850.

WRIGHT, T. Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English. 2 vol. 16° 1857.

Craven Dialect in the West Riding of the County of York, with a Glossary; illustrated by Authorities from Ancient English and Scottish Writers. 2 vol. 12° 1828.

JAMIESON, J. Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. 2 vol. 4° 1808. Supplement. 2 vol. 4° 1825.

Glossary of Scottish Words. (Waverley Novels, vol. 48.)

Dutch. SEWELL, W. Dutch and English, and English and Dutch Dictionary. 2 vol. 4° 1766.

LANDRÉ, G. N., et AGRON, P. Dictionnaire Français-Hollandais, et Hollandais-Français. 2 vol. 12° Amsterdam, 1828.

German. LUDWIG, C. German, English, and French Dictionary. 2 vol. 4° Leips. 1765.

SCHWAN, C. F. Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Allemande et Française, revu et corrigé pour la partie Française par Uriot; avec un Supplément Allemand et Français. 6 vol. 4° 1783.

FLÜGEL, M. Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages; in two parts, English-German and German-English: edited by C. A. Feiling and A. Heimann. 2 vol. 8° 1843.

GRIMM, J. und W. Deutsches Wörterbuch 8° 1854–56.

HAMILTON, N. E. German, English, and French Dictionaries, in three parts. (Weale's Educ. Series, 41, 42, 43.) 12° 1853.

WEINHOLD, K. Beiträge zum Schlesischen Wörterbuche. 8° Wien, 1855. (Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akad. Wien,—Phil.-Hist. Classe, Band 14 und 16.)

Danish. BERTHELSON, A. English and Danish Dictionary. 4° 1754.
WOLFF, E. Danish and English Dictionary. 4° 1779.

APHELN, J. Dictionnaire Danois et François. 3 vol. 4° 1786.

Swedish. WIDEGREN, G. Swedish and English Dictionary. 4° Stockholm, 1788.

DELÉN, C. English and Swedish Lexicon. 4° Stockholm, 1806.

Russ. Dictionnaire François-Russe. 4° Petersb. 1786.

HEYM, J. Deutsch-Russiches und Russisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. 2 vol. 8° Riga, 1795.

—— Dictionnaire François-Russe-Allemand. 4 vol. 12° Riga, 1805.

Lapp. IHRE, J. Lexicon Lapponicum cum interpretatione Sueco-Latina. 4° Holmiæ, 1780.

Esquimaux. WASHINGTON, Capt. Eskimaux and English Vocabulary for the Use of the Arctic Expeditions. obl. 8° 1850.

Dakota. Dakota Grammar and Dictionary; edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs. 4° (Smithsonian Contributions, vol. 4.) 1852.

Digitized by Google

IV. CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

1. *Scriptores Græci,*

cum Interpretibus, variis Linguis.

ABLABIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ACERATUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ACHÆUS. (Excerpta H. Grotii.)

ACHILLES Statius, in Aratum. (Conf. Aratus. in Uranologion Petavii.)

ACHILLES Tatius, Gr. et Lat. Ch. G. Mitscherlich. (Erot. Script. 1.)

—— Loves of Clitophon and Leucippe. 12° 1720.

—— and HELIODORUS, translated by R. Smith. 16° 1855.

ACHMET. (Cum Artemidoro, N. Rigaltii. 4° Lutetiæ, 1603.)

ACROPOLITES, Georgius Logotheta, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii et Theod. Douzæ. Accedunt: Joelis Chronographia; et Jo. Cananus de Bello CP. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 10.)

ADAGIA. (Conf. Proverb.)

ADAMANTIUS, Physiognomonia. (Inter Scriptores Physiognomoniæ.)

ADDÆUS.
ADMETUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ADRIANUS Acropolites. (Inter Sophistas Græcos, a Leone Allatio editos.) 8° Romæ, 1641.

Adulitanum Monumentum. (Chishulli Antiqq. Asiaticis.)

Ægyptiorum Monachorum Vitæ, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Ecclesiæ Græcæ Cotelerii Monumenta.)

ÆLIANUS, Cl., et LEO Imperator, Tactica, sive De instruendis aciebus; Gr. et Lat. Meursii et Arcerii. 4° L. Bat. 1613.

—— Tacticks, by Bingham. fol. 1616.

—— Variæ Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. Gronovii. 2 vol. 4° L. Bat. 1731.

—— De Natura Animalium, Gr. et Lat. Gronovii. 2 vol. 4° 1744.

ÆMILIANUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ÆNEAS Gazæus. Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. (Confer. Epistolarum Scriptores.)

—— Tacticus. (Cum Polybio.)

—— Tacticus commentarius de toleranda Obsidione: recens. J. C. Orellius. 8° Lips. 1818.

ÆNIGMATA.
ÆSCHINES. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Orationes. (Vide DEMOSTHENEM.)

—— Oratio IV. contra Ctesiphontem, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1737.

—— Socraticus, Gr. Lat. Pet. Horrei. 8° Leov. 1718.

Digitized by Google

ÆSCHRIO. (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ÆSCHYLUS, Tragœdiæ, cum Scholiis Gr. versione Latina et Commentario T. Stanleii, curante J. C. De Pauw. 2 vol. 4° Hag. Com. 1745.

—— Dramata quæ supersunt; curâ Bothe. 8° 1805.
—— Tragedies, with a Commentary by F. A. Paley. 8° 1855.
—— Tragedies, by R. Potter. 2 vol. 8° 1779.
—— Tragedies, literally translated, with Notes, by T. A. Buckley. 16° 1849.
—— New Readings in Hermann's Posthumous Edition of Æschylus. Translated and considered by G. Burges. 16° 1853.
—— (Théâtre des Grecs, par Brumoy. Tome 1, 2.)
—— Eumenides, Gr. edidit G. Hermannus. (F 82) 8° Lips. 1799.
—— Compositions from the Tragedies of Æschylus, designed by J. Flaxman. obl. 4° 1795.
—— BURNEY, Cha. Tentamen de Metris ab Æschylo, in Choricis Cantibus, adhibitis. 8° Cantab. 1809.

ÆSOPUS, Æsopicæ Fabulæ, Gr. Lat. Jo. Hudsoni, sub nomine Mariani. 8° Oxon, 1718.
—— Æsopicarum Fabularum Delectus, Gr. et Lat. A. Alsop. 8° Oxon, 1698.
—— Fables, by Sam. Croxall. 12° 1737.
—— Fables, by R. L'Estrange. 2 vol. 12°.
—— (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ÆTIUS Amidenus, Libri Medicinales, Græcè. Apud Hæredes Aldi, et Andr. Asulanum. fol. Venet. 1534.

AFRICANUS Julius Cestus, Græcè. (Inter Mathematicorum Veterum Opera.)

AGATHARCIDES. } (Inter Geographos Veteres, vol. 1. Oxon. 1698.)
AGATHEMER. }

AGATHIAS, De Imperio Justiniani, Gr. Lat. Bonav. Vulcanii. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 4, et Hist. de Constantinople.)

AGATHON, Poeta Scenicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

AGIS. (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ALCÆUS, Lyricus. (Cum Pindaro et Lyricis.)

ALCÆUS Messenius. (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ALCIDAMAS. (Inter Oratores Græcos.)

ALCINOUS, Introduction to the Platonic Philosophy, by T. Stanley. (Stanley's Hist. of Philosophy.)

ALCIPHRON, Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. Cum Steph. Bergleri Comment. integro, notas adjecit Jo. Aug. Wagner. 2 vol. 8° Lips. 1798.
—— Epistles, in which are described the domestic Manners, the Courtesans and Parasites of Greece, by the Rev. W. Beloe. 8° 1791.

ALCMAN, vel ALCMÆON. (Cum Pindaro et Lyricis.)

ALEXANDER. (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

Digitized by Google

ALEXANDER Aphrodisiensis, De Fato, Gr. et Lat. 8° Lond. 1658. (Ad finem Ammonii de Interpretatione.)

ALEXANDER Trallianus, De Arte Medica (F 8, 4.) et inter "Medicæ Artis Principes."

ALEXIS, Poeta Scenicus. (Grotii Excerpta.)

ALEXIUS Aristenus, Scholia in Synopsin Canonum, Gr. et Lat. (Vol. 2 Pandectorum Canonum a Guil. Beveregio.)

ALPHEUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ALYPIUS, Isagoge Musica, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Musicæ antiquos Scriptores, Meibomii.)

AMMIANUS.
AMMONIUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ALLATIUS. (Conf. LEO.)

AMMONIUS Alexandrinus, De differentiis Vocum, Græcè: accedunt, Eranius Philo—Lesbonax—Anonymus de Solœcismo, et de spiritibus. Valckenaeri. 4° L. Bat. 1739.

AMPHIS, Scenicus Poeta. (Grotii Excerptis.)

ANACREON, Teius, Convivialia Semiambia, curâ Spalletti. fol. (Cum Tabulis depictis. Romæ, 1781.)

—— Græcè, J. F. Fischeri. 8° Lipsiæ, 1793. (Conf. Anthol. Jacobsii.)

—— Odaria, Gr. ad textûs Barnesiani fidem emendata: accedunt variæ Lectiones, curâ Ed. Forster. 8° Lond. 1802.

—— Odes; with Sappho, Bion, Moschus, and Musæus, translated by F. Fawkes. 12° 1760. (And in Chalmers's Collect. vol. 20.)

—— Odes, translated by T. Moore. (Moore's Works. 8° 1846.)

Analecta Græcorum Poetarum Veterum, Brunckii. 3 vol. (Conf. Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ANAGNOSTA, Joannes, De extremo Thessalonicensi Excidio, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Leonis Allatii Σύμμικτα.) 12° Col. Agripp. 1653. (Et cum Genesio de Rebus Constantinopolitanis.)

ANAXANDRIDES, Scenicus Poeta. (Grotii Excerptis.)

ANDOCIDES. (Inter Oratores Græcos.)

ANDRONICUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ANDRONICUS Rhodius, Ethicorum Nicomacheorum Paraphrasis, Gr. et Lat. D. Heinsii. 8° Cantab. 1679.

—— Paraphrase on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, by W. Bridgman. 4° 1807.

ANECDOTA (Græca) Literaria. 3 vol. 8° Romæ, 1774.

—— Græca, Wolfii. 4 vol. 12° Hamb. 1722.

Vol. 1. Photius contra Manichæos.
Notæ in Dionem Chrysost.
Vol. 2. Greg. Nyssen. de Resurrectione.
Libanii Epistolæ.
Vol. 3. Collatio IV. Evangel. cum IV. Codd. MSS.
Excerpta ex Catena MS. ex Damascio. Libanii Epistolæ.
Vol. 4. Excerpta ex Catena MS. Collatio Synodici Beveregiani.—Notæ in Hesychium. Plutarchus pro Nobilitate, Gr. Lat.

Digitized by Google

ANECDOTA Græca, Edidit D'Ansse De Villoison. 2 vol. 4° Venet. 1781.

Vol. 1. Eudociæ Violarium, Græcè.
Vol. 2. Diatriba de quibusdam Codicibus Venetæ S. Marci Bibliothecæ, cum variis Opusculis nunc primum editis.

—— Græca, Immanuelis Bekkeri. 2 vol. 8° Berolini, 1814–16.

ANNA Comnena, Alexias, Gr. et Lat. Petri Possini. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 13.)

ANONYMUS, De Antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Georgio Codino. fol. Paris. 1655.)

—— Patria, sive Origines Urbis Constantinopolitanæ. (Banduri Imperio Oriental. vol. 1.)

—— De Nævis Corporum. Al. Melampodis Opus. (Inter Physiognomonicos Veteres. 8° Altenburgi, 1780.)

—— De Vita Homeri, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Opuscula Mythologica, T. Galæi. 8° 1688.)

—— De Dialectis. (Cum Gregorio Corintho, Koenii.)

—— De Solœcismo et De Spiritibus. (Cum Ammonio, Valckenaerii. 4° 1739.)

—— De Vita Pythagoræ, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Iamblicho de Vita Pythagoræ, Kusteri.) 4° 1707.

—— De Ulixis Erroribus, Gr. et Lat. J. Columbi. 8° L. Bat. 1745.

—— Chronographia.
—— Theophanis continuator. } (Inter Script. Hist. Byzantinæ post Theophanem, Combefisii. fol. Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 16.)

—— Geographus. (Inter Geographos Veteres Minores. 4 vol. 8° Oxon.)

—— De Locis Hierosolymitanis, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Leonis Allatii Σύμμικτα.)

—— De Incredibilibus, Gr. et Lat.
—— De Certaminibus Herculis. } (Inter Leonis Allatii Sophistas Græcos. 8° Romæ, 1641.)

—— Sophista. (Inter Rhetores selectos, a Fischero, post Galæum editos. 8° Lipsiæ, 1773.)

—— In Anecdotis Literariis. 3 vol. 8° Romæ, 1774.

—— Epigrammatum Scriptor. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Tacticæ Rei Scriptores. Hero. (Inter Mathemat. Veteres Scriptores. fol. Par. 1692.)

—— Excerpt. Chronologicorum Auctor, ante Malelam. (Cum Genesio de Rebus CPolitanis.)

ANTAGORAS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ANTHEMIUS, Mechanicus, Græcè et Gallicè. (Comment. Acad. des Inscript. vol. 42.)

ANTHOLOGIA Græca, Annotationibus J. Brodæi, cum Scholiis Gr. illust. fol. Franc. 1700.

—— sive Poetarum Græcorum Lusus; ex recensione Brunckii, cum Notis et Indicibus, Frid. Jacobs. Analecta Critica in Anthologiam Græcam, J. G. Huschke. 13 vol. 8° Lips. 1794–1803–1814.

—— Translations, with Tales and Miscellaneous Poems [by R. Bland and others]. 8° 1806.

Digitized by Google

ANTHOLOGIA Græca, Literally translated into English Prose, chiefly by George Burges; with Metrical Versions by Bland and others. 16° 1852.

ANTIGONUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ANTIMACHUS.
ANTIOCHUS.
ANTIPATER Sidonius.
ANTIPATER Thessalonicensis.
ANTIPHANES.
ANTIPHILUS.
} (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ANTIPHANES, Poeta Scenicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

ANTIPHON. (Inter Oratores Græcos.)

ANTISTHENES. (Inter Oratores Græcos.)

ANTISTHENES, Epistolæ. (Epistolis Socratis, Leonis Allatii. 4° Paris, 1637.)

ANTISTIUS. (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ANTONINUS Liberalis, Transformationum Congeries, Gr. et Lat. H. Verheyk. 8° L. Bat. 1774. (Et in Hist. Poet. Script.)

—— Marcus. Gr. et Lat. T. Gataker. (Ad finem Operum T. Gatakeri. fol. Traj. ad Rh. 1697.)

—— Meditations, with Notes, by R. Graves. 8° 1792.

ANTONIUS et MAXIMUS, Monachi, Loci Communes Sententiarum, Gr. et Lat. (Ad finem Stobæi Sententiar. fol. 1609.)

ANTONIUS. (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ANYTES, Fragmenta. (Inter Poetriarum Octo Fragmenta; et in Anthol. Jacobsii.)

APHTHONIUS, Progymnasmata et Fabulæ, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Scobarii. 12° Apud Commel. 1597.

—— —— Gr. et Lat. D. Heinsii. 8° L. Bat. 1626. (Cum Theonis Progymn.)

APOLLINARIUS.
APOLLONIDAS.
} (Anthol Jacobsii.)

APOLLODORUS Gelous.
APOLLODORUS Atheniensis.
APOLLODORUS Carystius.
} (Grotii Excerptis.)

APOLLODORUS Damascenus, Poliorcetica, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Mathemat. Veteres Scriptores.)

APOLLODORUS Atheniensis, Bibliotheca Græcè, Chr. G. Heynii. 8° Gottingæ, 1803. (Hist. Poet. Script. et Fragm. Gr. Hist. ed Müller, vol. 1.)

—— Bibliothèque, Gr. et Fr. avec Notes par E. Clavier. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1805.

APOLLONIUS, De Syntaxi, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Sylburgii. (Cum Excerptis ex Proclo. 4° Francof. 1590.)

—— Fragmentum de Dialectis. (Ad finem Maittarii de Dialectis, a Reitzio editi.)

Digitized by Google

APOLLONIUS Pergæus. Conicorum Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. Edm. Halleii. Cum Pappi Alexandrini Lemmatis, et Eutocii Ascalonitæ Commentariis. Additur Serenus de Sectione Cylindri. fol. Oxon. 1710.

APOLLONIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

APOLLONIUS Rhodius, Gr. Brunckii. 8° Argentorati, 1780.

—— Cum Scholiis, Græcè. 4° Paris. apud Henricum Stephanum, 1574.

—— Argonautics, by Fr. Fawkes; with Coluthus's Rape of Helen, by Meen. 8° 1780.

APOLLONIUS Sophista, Lexicon Homericum, Gr. et Lat. Accedunt: Philemon Grammaticus, et Iliadis III. Metaphrasis Græca, De Villoison. 2 vol. 4° Lutetiæ, 1772.

APOLLONIUS Tyanensis, Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Philostrato.)

APOSTOLIUS, Michael, Byzantinus, Proverbiorum Cent. XXI. Gr. et Lat. Item Gregorii Cyprii Proverbia, Petri Pantini. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1653.

APPIANUS Alexandrinus, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Schweighæuser. 3 vol. in 6. 8° Lipsiæ, 1785.

—— History of the Wars of Rome, by John Davies. fol. 1703.

ARABIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ARATUS, Phænomena, Gr. et Lat. J. Th. Buhle. 2 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1793.

—— Translations. (Jabez Hughes's Miscellanies. 8°.)

—— The Phenomena and Diosemeia, translated into English Verse, with Notes by J. Lamb. 8° 1849.

ARCESILAUS.
ARCHELAUS.
ARCHIAS.
ARCHILOCHUS.
ARCHIMELUS.
(Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ARCHIMEDES Syracusanus, Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ Commentariis. fol. Oxonii, 1792.

—— Œuvres, traduites avec un Commentaire par F. Peyrard. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1844.

ARCHYTAS, Excerpta ex Libro Περὶ Μαθηματικῆς. Græcè. (Inter Scripta quædam Aristot. et Theophr.)

ARETÆUS Cappadox. (Inter Medicæ Artis Principes.)

ARGENTARIUS.
ARION.
ARIPHRO.
(Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ARISTÆNETUS, Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Notis Var. cura Abresch, et Th. Munkeri. 12° Zwollæ, 1794, et Amst. 1752.

—— Letters of Love and Gallantry. (With Propertius, ed. Bohn.)

ARISTARCHUS Samius, De Magnitudine Solis et Lunæ, Gr. et Lat. (Wallisii Opera, vol. 3.)

Digitized by Google

ARISTIDES Quintilianus, De Musica, Gr. et Lat. M. Meibomii. (Inter Scriptores Musicæ Antiquos.)

ARISTIDES, Ælius, Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis, et Prolegomenis Sopatri Apameensis, Sam. Jebb. 2 vol. 4° Oxonii, 1722–30.

—— Oratio in Romani, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. ib. 1619.

—— Guil. Canterus. Notae et Observationes in Aristidis Orationes. Vol. 2. (Aristides, Jebb.)

ARISTIPPUS, Epistolæ IV. Gr. et Lat. (Leonis Allatii Epistolis Socratis.)

ARISTOCLES.
ARISTODICUS.
ARISTOTELES, Carmen. } (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ARISTOPHANES, Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis et Notis Variorum, Kusteri. fol. Amstel. 1710.

—— Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. R. Fr. Ph. Brunckii. 4 vol. 8° Oxon. 1810.

—— Comœdiæ, Gr. Accedunt perditarum Fabularum Fragmenta ex Recensione G. Dindorfii, Annotationes, et Scholia Græca. 7 vol. 8° 1835–38.

—— Clouds, by T. Stanley. (Hist. of Philosophy.)

—— Clouds, by R. Cumberland.
—— Plutus, by Henry Fielding and Wm. Young.
—— The Frogs, by C. Dunster.
—— The Birds. } 8° 1812.

—— Comedies, by T. Mitchell. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

—— Birds, by Süvern, translated by W. R. Hamilton. 8° 1835.

—— Clouds and Γηρας, by Süvern, translated by W. R. Hamilton. 8° 1836.

—— Comedies literally translated from the text of Dindorf, by W. J. Hickie. 2 vol. 16° 1853.

—— Comédies, par M***. (Brumoy, Théâtre des Grecs, tom. 10–13.)

—— Lexicon Aristophanicum, Græco-Anglicum, à J. Sanxay. 8° 1811.

—— Prosopographiæ Aristophaniæ, a T. Halbertsma. 8° Lug. Bat. 1855.

ARISTOTELES, Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. Gul. Du Val. 4 vol. fol. Paris, 1654.

—— Opera, Græcè, ad optimorum fidem exemplarium recensuit, annotationem criticam, librorum argumenta, et novam versionem Latinam adjecit J. T. Buhle. 5 vol. 8° Biponti, 1791–98.

—— Opera, Græce, ex recensione J. Bekker; Scholia a C. A. Brandis; et Versionem Lat. ab Interpretibus Variis; edidit Academia Regia Borussica. 4 vol. 4° Berolini, 1831–36.

—— Opera Gr. ex recensione J. Bekker et Indices Sylburgiani. 11 vols. 8° 1837.

—— Fragmenta. (Fragmenta Gr. Hist. ed. Müller, vol. 2.)

—— et THEOPHRASTUS, Scripta Quædam. (Ex Officina Hen. Steph. 1557.)

—— Historia de Animalibus, Gr. et Lat. J. C. Scaligeri et P. J. Maussaci. fol. Tolosæ, 1619.

Digitized by Google

ARISTOTELES De Virtutibus et Vitiis, Gr. et Lat. E. Fawconer. 12° Oxon. 1752.

—— Metaphysics, with Notes, and a Dissertation on Nullities and Diverging Series, by Thomas Taylor. 4° 1801.

—— Ethics and Politics, with Notes, &c. by Gillies. 2 vol. 4° 1797.

—— The Organon; or, Logical Treatises, with the Introduction of Porphyry. Literally translated, with Notes, &c., by O. F. Owen. 2 vols. 16° 1853.

—— The Nicomachean Ethics; translated by R. W. Browne. 16° 1850.

—— The Politics and Economics, translated by E. Walford; with Essay and Life, by Gillies. 16° 1853.

—— On the Vital Principle (Ψυχη). Translated, with Notes, by C. Collier. 16° 1855.

—— Treatise on Poetry; with Notes, and two Dissertations, on Poetical, and Musical Imitation, by Tho. Twining. 4° 1789.

—— Synopsis of the Virtues and Vices, by Bridgman. 8° 1804.

—— Rhetorick. 8° 1693.

—— Rhetoric, literally translated; also the Poetic; by T. Buckley: with Hobbes' Brief of the Art of Rhetoric. 16° 1850.

ARISTOXENUS, Diatribe de Aristoxeno, G. L. Mahne. 8° Amst. 1793.

—— Elementa Harmonica, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Scriptores Musicæ Antiquos, M. Meibomii.)

ARRIANUS, Expeditionis Alexandri Libri VII. Græcè, Frid. Schmieder. 8° Lips. 1798.

—— Historia Indica, Gr. et Lat. Frid. Schmieder. 8° Hal. Mag. 1798.

—— History of Alexander's Expedition, and his Indian History, with Notes by Rooke. 2 vol. 8° 1729.

—— Periplus Ponti Euxini. Periplus Maris Erythræi. Nearchi Periplus ex Arriano, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Scriptores Geographiæ Veteris Minores, vol. 1.)

—— Epicteti Dissertationes ab Arriano digestæ, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Epicteti Operibus, Jo. Schweighæuser.) 4 vol. 8°

ARTEMIDORUS, Oneirocritica, Gr. et Lat. cum Achmetis, Astrampsychi, et Nicephori Oneirocrit. N. Rigaltii. 4° Lutetiæ, 1603.

—— Geographicus. Fragmentum Epitomes Artemidori Ephesii. (Inter Geographiæ Minores, vol. 1.)

ARTEMIDORUS.
ARTEMO.
ASCLEPIADES.
ASCLEPIODOTUS.
ASINIUS, Quadratus.
} (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

ASTRAMPSYCHUS. Oneirocriti Versus. Gr. et Lat. (Cum Artemidoro, N. Rigaltii.)

ASTRONOMI Veteres, Conferend. Leontius Mechanicus, Aratus, Theon, Proclus, cum aliis Romanis Scriptoribus. fol. Apud Aldum, 1499.

ASTYDAMAS.
ATHENÆUS.
} (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

Digitized by Google

ATHENÆUS, Deipnosophistarum Libri XV., Gr. et Lat. Is. Casauboni. 2 vol. fol. Lugd. 1657.

—— Deipnosophistæ, Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Variorum et Jo. Schweighæuseri. 14 vol. 8° Argentorati, 1801–7.

—— The Deipnosophists; or, Banquet of the Learned. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 3 vol. 16° 1854.

—— Mechanicus. De Machinis, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Script. Math. Vet. fol. Par. 1693.)

AUCTORES MINORES Græci: Hellanicus Lesbius, Demetrius Cydonius, Antonius Liberalis, Æsopus, Psellus. 8° Lipsiæ, 1796.

BABRIUS, Fabularum Fragmenta, cum Dissertatione de Babrio, à T. Tyrwhitt. 8° Lond. 1776.

BACCHYLIDES, Fragmenta. (Inter Lyricos, cum Pindaro; et in Anthol. Jacobsii.)

BACCHIUS, Introductio ad Musicam. (Inter Scriptores Musicæ Antiq.)

BANDURUS, Anselmus, Imperium Orientale. 2 vol. fol.

Opuscula Constantini Porphyrogeniti: Hieroclis: Agapeti: Basilii: Theophylacti: Anonymorum: Nicetæ: G. Pachymeris: Photii De Urbe Constantinopolitana; et De Imperio Orientali. Paris, 1711–12.

BARBUCALLUS, Epigrammata. (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

BASILIUS Imperator, Capita Exhortationum ad Leonem Filium, Gr. et Lat. (Banduri Imperii Orientalis, vol. 1.)

BASILIUS, Patricius Constantinopolitanus, Naumachia. (Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 8.)

BASSUS, Lollius, Epigrammata. (Anthol. Jacobsii.)

BATO, Poeta Scenicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

BESSARIO, Epistolæ Græcæ. (Cum Genesio de Rebus CPolitanis.)

BIANOR. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
BIAS. }

BION, Cum Moscho, Gr. et Lat. Nicolai Schwebelii. 8° Venetiis, 1746. (Conf. Theocritus, Valckenærii.)

BION and MOSCHUS, Idylliums; by F. Fawkes. (With Anacreon, 12°; Chalmers's Collection, vol. 20; and with Theocritus.)

BITO, Constructio Machinarum Bellicarum, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Mathematicos Veteres. fol.)

BLASTARES, Matthæus. Historia Juris, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Biblioth. Græca, vol. 12.)

BOËTHUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

BRUTUS, Epistolæ. (Inter Cujacii Epistolas Gr. Mutuas.)

BRYENNIUS, Cæsar Nicephorus. (Conf. Nicephorus Bryennius.)

BRYENNIUS, Manuel. (Conf. Manuel Bryennius.)

Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores. (Conferend. Corpus Byzantinorum Historicum.)

CÆSAR, Julius, De Bello Gallico Metaphrasis Græca. (Ad finem Julii Cæsaris ab Ioanne Davisio editi. 4° Cantab. 1706.)

Digitized by Google

CALLIAS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

CALLIAS, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

CALLICLES. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

CALLIMACHUS, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum et Ernesti. 2 vol. 8° L. Bat. 1761.

—— Elegiarum Fragmenta, cum Elegia Catulli Callimachea; cura Valcknaer. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1799.

—— Hymns; with Select Epigrams, and the Coma Berenices of the same Author; Six Hymns of Orpheus, and the Encomiums of Ptolemy, by Theocritus; by W. Dodd. 4° 1755.

CALLINICUS, De Roma, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Leonis Allatii Excerpt. Rhet. et Sophist. 8° Romæ, 1641.)

CALLINUS. (Cum Fragmentis Tyrtæi, C. Ad. Klotzii. 8° Altenburgi, 1767.)

CALLISTRATUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Imagines, vel Statuarum descriptiones. (Editæ cum Philostratis.)

—— Opera, Gr. et Lat. Ed. A. Westermann. (Cum Philostratis. 8° Paris, 1849.)

CAMENIATA, Joannes, De Excidio Urbis Thessalonicæ, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Leonis Allatii Συμμικτα; et Scriptores Historiæ Byzantinæ post Theophanem.)

CANANUS, Joannes, Narratio de Bello CPolitano, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Georgio Logotheta; Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 10.)

CANTACUZENUS, Joannes. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 19.)

CAPITO, Epigrammata. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

CARCINUS, Atheniensis, Tragicus.
CARCINUS, Agrigentinus, Tragicus. } (Grotii Excerptis.)

CARPHYLIDES. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

CATO, Græcè, a Planude. (Cum Chrysolora;—et in Catonis, Arntzenii.)

CEBES, Tabula, Gr. (F 20) 4° Parisiis, 1629.

—— Tabula, Gr. et Lat. Opera, T. Johnson. Accedit L. Odaxii, Versio necnon Notæ, &c. 16° 1720.

—— Picture of Human Life, by Dr. S. Johnson. (Works, vol. 2.)

CEDRENUS, Georgius, Compendium Historiarum, accedit Joannes Scylitzes, Curiopalata, Gr. et Lat. Goar, et Fabroti. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 8.)

CEPHALAS, Anthologia. (Jacobsii Anthologia comprehenditur.)

CERIALIS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

CHÆREMON, Comicus Poeta. (Excerptis Grotii.)

—— (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

CHALCONDYLAS, Laonicus Atheniensis, Historiæ; cum Sultanorum Annalibus. Car. Annib. Fabroti. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 20.)

CHARITON, De Chærea et Callirrhoe Amoribus, Gr. et. Lat. Dan. Beckii. 8° Lipsiæ, 1783.

—— The Loves of Chæreas and Callirrhoe. 2 vol. 12° 1764.

CHION, Epistolæ, Græcè, Jo. Theophili Coberi. 8° Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1765. (Et inter Epistol. Græc. Mutuas.)

Digitized by Google

CHIRURGICI Veteres, Græcorum Libri e Collect. Nicetæ. Soranus et Oribasius. Gr. et Lat. Ant. Cocchii. fol. Florentiæ, 1754.

CHŒRILUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

CHORICIUS, Declamatio in Procopii Gazæi funere. (Fabricii Bibl. Græc. viii. p. 841.)

CHRISTODORUS. (Jacobsii Anthologia.)

CHRONICON Orientale, Lat. Abrahami Ecchellensis Syri Maronitæ. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 21.)

—— Paschale, Gr. et. Lat. Caroli Du Fresne D. Du Cange. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 5.)

—— Græcorum, Venetorum, et Turcorum, Gr. et Lat. Cum Ducæ Historia Byzant. et Georgio Acropolita. Ismaelis Bullialdi. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 23.)

CHRONOGRAPHIA Anonymi. (Conf. Anonymi Chronographia.)

CHRYSOLORAS, Emmanuel, Epistolæ. Cum Codino de Antiqq. CPolitanis. fol. (Corp. Hist. Byzantinæ, vol. 21.)

CINNAMUS, Joannes, Historiarum Libri VI. accedit Paulus Silentiarius de Sancta Sophia, Gr. et Lat. Car. Du Fresne D. Du Cange. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 14.)

CLAUDIANUS. }
CLEANTHES. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Hymn, by Gilbert West. (Translation of Pindar.)

CLEARCHUS, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

CLEOBULUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

CODINUS, Georgius, De Antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis; ex Hesychio Milesio, cum Constantino Manasse, et aliis. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 21.)

—— De Officiis Magnæ Ecclesiæ, Gr. et Lat. Gretseri et Goar. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 22.)

COINTUS. (Conferend. Quintus Calaber.)

COLUTHUS, De Raptu Helenæ, Gr. et Lat. J. D. Lennep. 8° Leovardiæ, 1747.

—— Rape of Helen, by H. Meen, (with Fawkes's Apollonius Rhodius, 8° and Chalmers's Collection, vol. 20.)

COMETAS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

COMNENA, Anna. (Conferend. Anna Comnena.)

CONSTANTINUS, Manasses, Annales, Gr. Lat. cum Georgio Codino, Leonis Allatii et Caroli Fabroti. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 14.)

CONSTANTINUS Porphyrogennetus, De Thematibus; et de Administrando Imperio, Gr. Lat. (Banduri Imp. Orient. • Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 26.)

—— De Basilii Imperatoris Rebus Gestis, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Script. post Theophanem; et in Libro posteriore Leonis Allatii Συμμικτων.)

CONSTANTINUS Harmenopulus, Promptuarium Juris Civilis. (Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 12, p. 429.)

CONSTANTINUS Magnus, Donatio. (Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 6, p. 5.)

CORINNA. (Inter Poetrias Octo, a Wolfio editas. 4°)

Digitized by Google

CORINTHUS, Gregorius. (Conferend. Gregorius Corinthus de Dialectis.)

CORIPPUS Africanus, Grammaticus, Carmina Latina: cum Georgio Pisida, et Theodosio. (Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ Nova Appendix. fol. Romæ, 1777.)

CORNUTUS. (Conferend. Phurnutus.)

COSMAS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

CRANTOR, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

CRATES, Thebanus. } (Jacobsii Anthologia.)
—— Grammaticus. }
—— Tragicus. } (Excerptis Grotii.)
—— Comicus. }
—— Epistolæ. (Inter Epistolas Gr. Mutuas.)

CRATINUS Senior, et Junior, Comici. (Excerptis Grotii.)

CRINAGORAS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

CRITIAS, Tragicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

CRITO, Medicus, Fragmenta. (Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 12 et vol. 13.)

CROBYLUS, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

CTESIAS, Fragmenti Historica. (Cum Herodoto, Wesselingii.)

CURIOPALATES. (Conferend. Byzantini Historici.)

CYLLENIUS. } (Jacobsii Anthologia.)
CYRILLUS. }

CYRUS, Theodorus. (Conf. Prodromus.)
—— Rhodanthes et Dosiclis Amores, Gr. et Lat. Gilb. Gaulmini. 8° Paris, 1625.

DAMAGETAS. }
DAMASCIUS. }
DAMOCHARES. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
DAMOSTRATUS. }

DAMOXENUS, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

DAPHILAS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
DEMETRIUS. }

DEMETRIUS Cydonius, De Excidio Thessalonicæ, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Combefisii. (Inter Scriptores post Theophanem.)
—— De contemnenda Morte. Gr. et Lat. (Inter Auctores Minores Gr.)

DEMETRIUS Phalereus, De Elocutione, Græcè. J. G. Schneideri. 12° Altenburgi, 1779. (Et inter Rhetores select.)

DEMOCRATES, Sententiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Demophili et Secundi Sententiis. (Inter Opuscula Mythologica. Tho. Gale. 8° Amst, 1688.)

DEMOCRITUS, Epistolæ. (Inter Epistolas Gr. Mutuas.)

DEMOCRITUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
DEMODICUS. }

DEMONAX, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

Digitized by Google

DEMOPHILUS, Sententiæ. Cum Democrate et Secundo, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Opuscula Mytholog. Tho. Gale, vel J. Adami Schieri. 12° Lipsiæ, 1754.)

DEMOPHILUS, Sentences, by T. Taylor. (With his Translation of Sallust on the Gods.)

DEMOSTHENES, Opera, Græcè, cum Notis Variorum, et J. J. Reiskii. (Inter Oratores Græcos. 8° Lipsiæ, 1770.)
—— et ÆSCHINES, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Wolfii. fol. Franc. 1604.
—— et ÆSCHINES, Opera, opposita est Lectio Reiskiana; et Latine ex interpretatione Stockii et Wolfii. 4 vol. 8° Lond. 1824.
—— Oratio de Coronâ, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1708.
—— Orationes Olynthiacæ, 1, 2, 3, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1734.
—— in Philippum, 1, 2, 3, 4. Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1735–39.
—— and ÆSCHINES, Orations, by Leland. 3 vol. 8° 1777.
—— Orations, Translated by C. R. Kennedy. 3 vol. 1852–56.

DEXIPPUS Atheniensis, Eclogæ Legationum. (Hist. Byzantin. Corp. fol. Paris, 1647.)

DICÆARCHUS, Geographica, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Geographicos Scriptores Minores, Hudsoni, vol. 2.)

DIDYMUS, ut vocatur, Scholiastes, Scholia in Homerum, Græcè. (Cum Homero. 5 vol. 8° Oxon. 1780.)
—— Proverbiorum Collectio. (Conferend. Proverbia ex Zenobio.)

DINARCHUS, Orationes. (Inter Oratores Græcos, J. J. Reiskii.)

DIOCLES Carystius, Medicus, Epistola ad Antigonum. (Fabricii Bibl. Græc. 12, p. 585.)

DIODORUS Siculus, Bibliotheca Historica, Gr. et Lat. P. Wesselingii. 2 vol. fol. Amst. 1746.
—— Historical Library, by G. Booth. fol. 1700.

DIODORUS Sinopensis, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

DIODORUS Zonas. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
DIODORUS Junior. }

DIOGENES Laërtius, Vitæ Philosophorum, Gr. et Lat. M. Meibomii. 2 vol. 4° Amst. 1692.
—— Lives, made English, by several Hands. 2 vol. 8° 1696.
—— Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 16° 1853.

DIOGENES Sinopensis, Epistolæ. (Inter Epistolographos Græcos.)

DIOGENES Œnomaus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

DIOGENIANUS, Proverbia, Gr. et Lat. Andr. Schotti. (Inter Proverbia Græcorum. 4° Antverpiæ, 1612.)

DION Cassius, Historia Romana, Gr. et Lat. Fabricii et Reimari. 2 vol. fol. Hamb. 1750.
—— History abridged by Xiphilin, translated by Manning. 2 vol. 8° 1704.

DION Chrysostomus, Orationes, Græcè, J. Jac. Reiske. 2 vol. 8° Lips. 1798.

Digitized by Google

DIONYSIUS Alexandrinus, Geographus, Orbis Descriptio, cum Veterum Scholiis et Eustathii Commentariis, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Geographos Minores, vol. 4.)

DIONYSIUS Sinopensis, Comicus.
DIONYSIUS Tyrannus. } (Excerptis Grotii.)

DIONYSIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Hymns, Translated by J. Merrick. (Dodsley's Collect. vol. 5.)

DIONYSIUS Halicarnassensis, Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. J. Jac. Reiskii. 6 vol. 8° Lips. 1774.
—— Roman Antiquities, with Notes and Dissertations, by Ed. Spelman. 4 vol. 4° 1758.

DIONYSIUS Antiochenus, Epistolæ. (Inter Epistolographos Græcos.)

DIONYSIUS Thrax, Grammatica. (Fabricii Biblioth. Græc. vol. 7, p. 24; et Villoisoni Anecdota Græca, vol. 2.)

DIOPHANES.
DIOPHANTUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

DIOPHANTUS Alexandrinus, Arithmetica; et De Numeris Multangulis, Gr. et Lat. Pauli de Fermat. fol. Tolosæ, 1670.

DIOSCORIDES. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. J. Ant. Saraceni. fol. Apud Wechelum, 1598.

DIOTIMUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

DIPHILUS, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

DORICUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

DOSIADAS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

DUCAS, Historia Byzantina, Gr. et Lat. Ismaelis Bullialdi. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 23.)

DURIS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ECDORUS, Poeta Scenicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

EMPEDOCLES, Sphæra. (Fabricii Bibl. Græca, i. 805.)
—— Fragmenta. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

EPHESIUS, Michael. (Conferend. Michael Ephesius.)

EPHORUS, Fragmenta. (Fragm. Gr. Hist. ed Müller, vol. 1.)

EPHIPPUS, Comicus.
EPICHARMUS.
EPICRATES. } (Excerptis Grotii.)

EPICTETUS, Dissertationes ab Arriano digestæ. Enchiridion, et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Schweighæuseri. 5 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1799.
—— Works, with Notes, by Mrs. E. Carter. 2 vol. 12° 1768.

EPICURUS, Morals; also Isocrates's Advice to Demonicus, by Digby. 8° 1712.

EPIGONUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

Digitized by Google

EPISTOLÆ Græcanicæ Mutuæ, Gr. et Lat. Jacobi Cujacii. fol. Aurel. Allobr. 1606.

Ælianus	Basilius Magnus	Heraclitus	Phalaris
Æness Sophista	Brutus	Hippocrates	Philippus
Æschines	Chion	Isocrates	Philostratus
Alciphron	Crates	Julianus	Plato
Alexander	Democritus	Libanius	Procopius
Amasis	Demosthenes	Lysis	Synesius
Anacharsis	Diogenes	Melissa	Theano
Apollonius	Dionysius	Myia	Theophylactus.
Aristoteles	Euripides	Musonius	

ERANIUS Philo, De Differentia Significationis, Græcè. (Cum Ammonio, Valckenaer. 4° L. Bat. 1739.)

ERATOSTHENES Scholasticus. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ERATOSTHENES Cyrenæus, Catasterismi. (Cum Arato; et inter Mythologica Opuscula, T. Galei. 8° 1688.)

—— vel HIPPARCHUS, In Aratum. (Dionysii Petavii Uranologia. fol. Par, 1630.)

ERINNA, Fragmenta. (Inter Poetrias Octo, Jo. Chr. Wolfii. 4° Hamb. 1734.)

ERIPHUS, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

EROTICI SCRIPTORES—Achilles Tatius; Heliodorus; Longus; Xenophon. Gr. et Lat. Chr. Guil. Mitscherlich. 4 vol. 8° Biponti, 1792–94.

ERYCIUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
ETRUSCUS. }

ETYMOLOGICON Magnum, Græcè, Sylburgii. fol. Apud Commel. 1594.

EUBULUS, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

EUCLIDES, Opera, Gr. et Lat. D. Gregorii. fol. Oxonii, 1703.

—— Opera, Gr. cum Comment. Procli. in Lib. I. fol. Basileæ, 1533.

—— (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

EUDOCIA, Violarium. (Anecdota Græca, Villoison, vol. 1.)

EUENUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
EUGENES. }

EUMATHIUS, vulg. EUSTATHIUS, De Ismeniæ et Ismenes Amoribus, Gr. et Lat. Ludov. H. Teucheri. 12° Lips. 1792.

EUNAPIUS, Vitæ Philosophorum et Sophistarum, Gr. et Lat. Juni et Commelini. 12° Gen. 1616.

—— Vitæ Sophistarum, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. F. Boissonade. (Cum Philostratis. 8° Paris, 1849.)

EUNAPIUS Sardianus, Excerpta de Legationibus, Gr. Lat. (Script. Byzant. vol. 1.)

EUODUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
EUPHORIO. }

EUPHRO, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

EUPITHIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

EUPOLIS, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

EURIPIDES, Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, Sam. Musgravii. 4 vol. 4° Oxon. 1778.

Digitized by Google

EURIPIDES, Opera, Gr. et Lat. C. D. Beck. 3 vol. 4° Lips. 1778–79. 1788.
—— Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Beckii et Variorum. 9 vol. 8° Glasg. 1821.
—— Tragedies, traduites par Brumoy. (Théâtre des Grecs, vol. 4–10.)
—— Hippolytus Coronatus, cum Scholiis Gr., Notis Valckenaeri et F. H. Egerton. 2 vol. 4° Oxon. 1796.
—— Troades, partim Codicum Manuscriptorum, partim ope conjecturarum emendata. Subjicitur Appendix in qua Carminibus Euripideis quæ vulgo habentur Monostrophica verus et vetus ordo nunc demum restituitur, studio G. Burges. 8° Cantab. 1807.
—— In Hecubam; Gilb. Wakefield. (F 49) 8° 1797.
—— Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments, by Michael Wodhull. 4 vol. 8° 1782.
—— Tragedies, translated by R. Potter. 2 vol. 8° 1808.
—— Medea, Hecuba, Orestes, and Phœnissa, literally translated from the text of Porson, with the original Greek, the Metres, &c. by T. W. C. Edwards. 8° 1830.
—— Tragedies, literally translated and revised, with Notes, by T. A. Buckley. 2 vols. 16° 1850.

EUSEBIUS Pamphilus, Thesaurus Temporum, Josephi Scaligeri, edit. altera. fol. Amstel. 1658. (Vide, p. 50, supra.)

EUSTATHIUS. (Conferend. Eumathius.)
—— Commentaria in Dionysium, de Situ Orbis. (Cum Dionysio, inter Geographos Veteres, vol. 4.)

EUTOCIUS Ascalonites, Commentaria in Archimedem. (Cum Archimede, Josephi Torelli. fol. Oxonii, 1792.)

EUTOLINIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

EXCERPTA ex Collectaneis Constantini Augusti Porphyrogenetæ; ex Polybio; Diodoro Siculo; Nicolao Damasceno; Dionysio Halicarn.; Appiano; Dione; et Joanne Antiocheno: Gr. et Lat. H. Valesii. 4° Paris. 1634.
—— ex Tragœdiis et Comœdiis Græcis, tum quæ exstant, tum quæ perierunt, Gr. et Lat. Hugonis Grotii. 4° Paris. 1626.

FLACCUS Statilius. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

FRAGMENTA Mulierum Græcarum. (Conferend. Mulieres Græcæ.)
—— Lyricorum. (Conferend. Pindarus.)
—— Jurisconsulti. (Conferend. Jurisconsulti Veteris.)
—— Historicorum Græcorum, ed. C. Müller. 4 vol. Paris, 1841–51.
—— Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum, post Meineke, Gr. et Lat. ed. F. H. Böthe. 8° Paris, 1855.

FRONTO. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

GABRIAS. (Conf. Babrius.)

GABRIEL.
GÆTULICUS, Cn. Lentulus. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

GALENUS, Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Hippocrate, Charterii. 13 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1679.

GALLUS, Ælius. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

Digitized by Google

GAUDENTIUS, Introductio Harmonica, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Musicos Antiquos, Meibomii.)

GAURADAS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

GAZA, Theodorus. (Conferend. Theodorus Gaza.)

GAZÆUS. (Conferend. Æneas Gazæus.)

GEMINUS, Elementa Astronomiæ, Gr. et Lat. (Uranologia Petavii.)

GEMINUS Tullus. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

GEMISTUS, Georgius, Pletho. De Gestis Græcorum, post Pugnam Mantinensem, Gr. et Lat. H. G. Reichardi. 8° Lips. 1770.

—— et PSELLUS, Scholia in Oracula Zoroastris, Jo. Opsopoei. (Ad finem Sibyllin. Oraculorum a Servatio Gallæo.)

—— Pletho. De Virtutibus libellus, Gr. et Lat. E. Fawconer. (Cum Aristotele. 12° Oxoniæ, 1752.)

—— Zoroastreorum et Platonicorum Dogmatum Compendium, Gr. et Lat. Val. Herm. Tryllitsch. 4° Witteberg. 1719. (Et in Fabricii Bibl. Græc. vol. 14.)

—— Mensium et Annorum Ordo et Dierum Recensio, Græcè. (Allatio De Mensura Temporis antiqui.)

GENESIUS, Josephus. (Script. Hist. Byzant.)

GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS Scriptores Græci Minores, cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus, ac Annotationibus. 4 vol. 8° Oxon. 1698, 1703, 1712.

Vol. 1. Hannonis Periplus.
Scylacis Periplus.
Agatharcides de Mari Rubro.
Arriani Periplus Ponti Euxini.
Periplus Maris Erithræi, Arriano adscriptus.
Nearchi Periplus, ex Arriani Indicis.
Marciani Heracleotæ Periplus, cum fragmentis Artemidori et Menippi.
Anonymi Periplus.

Vol. 2. Dicæarchi Status Græciæ; et Montis Pelii Descriptio.
Isidori Characeni Mansiones Parthicæ.
Scymni Chii. Orbis descriptio: vulgo Marciani.
Scymni Chii fragmenta.
Plutarchi vel Anonymi de Fluviis Liber.
Agathemeri Geographiæ Expositiones.
Strabonis Epitome.

Vol. 3. Excerpta ex Dionysii Byzantii Anaplo Bospori Thracii, Latinè.
Anonymi descriptio Ponti Euxini: vulgo Arriani, Gr. et Lat.
Expositio totius Mundi et Gentium, Latinè.
Variæ Lectiones in Anonymum Ravennatem.
Ptolemæi Arabia.
Chorasmiæ descriptio Abulfedæ Ismaelis.
Arabiæ descriptio Abulfedæ.
Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ:—Persæ et Tartari.
Excerpta ex Georgii Medici Chrysococcæ Syntaxi Parsarum per Ismaelem Bullialdum.
Ptolemæi Tabula Longitudinis et Latitudinis Urbium insignium.
Ptolemæi Fixarum Stellarum Catalogus.

Vol. 4. Dionysii Alexandrini Orbis descriptio, cum Veterum Scholiis et Eustathii Commentariis, Gr. et Lat.

Digitized by Google

GEOPONICORUM, sive de Re Rustica, Libri XX. Gr. et Lat. ab I. N. Niclas. 2 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1781.

Cassiano Basso Collectore, ex

Africano, Sexto Julio	Florentino	Philostrato
Anatolio	Frontone	Ptolemæo
Apsyrto	Hierocle	Quintilio, G.
Arato	Hippocrate	Quintilio, M.
Berytio	Juba	Sotione
Cassiano	Leontino	Farentino
Damogeronte	Nestore	Theomnesto
Democrito	Oppiano	Varrone, M. T.
Didymo	Pamphilo	Vindanionio
Dionysio	Paxamo	Zoroastre.
Diophane	Pelagonio.	

GEOPONIKA, Agricultural Pursuits, by T. Owen. 2 vol. 8° 1806.

GEORGIUS Monachus, Vitæ Imperatorum recentiorum, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Scriptores post Theophanem.)

GERMANICUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
GLAUCUS. }

GLOSSARIA Græco-Latina. (Henrici Stephani Lexic. Græco. fol. 1573.)

GLYCAS, Michael, Annales, Gr. et Lat. Ph. Labbei et Jo. Lewnklavii. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 3.)

GLYCO. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

GNOMICI POETÆ Græci, R. F. Ph. Brunckii. 12° Argent. 1784.

Theognis	Naumachius	Callimachus
Solon	Evenus	Metrodorus
Phocylides alter	Posidippus	Mimnermus
Rhianus	Cleanthes	Pythagoras
Menecrates	Tyrtæus	Panyases
Callinus	Simonides	Eratosthenes
Phocylides	Linus	Hesiodi Op. et Dies.

Cum Sententiis Comicorum.

GORGIAS, Laudatio Helenæ. Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1635.

GREGORAS, Nicephorus, Historia Byzantina, Gr. et Lat. H. Wolfii, et Jo. Boivin. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 24.)

—— Paschalion correctum. (Uranologia Petavii.)

—— Opus de Ulixis erroribus Anonymi Auctoris, a quibusdam Gregoræ Nicephoro adtribuitur. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1745.

GREGORIUS (vel Georgius) Corinthus. De Dialectis, Græcè. Cum Anonym. Opusc. de Dialectis. G. Koen. 8° L. Bat. 1766.

—— In Hermogenis Librum de Methodo δεινότητος. (Orat. Græcorum, J. J. Reiskii, vol. 8.)

GREGORIUS Cyprius, Proverbia, Græcè. (Ad finem Apostolii Proverb. P. Pantini. 4° L. Bat. 1653.)

—— Maris, sive Universæ Aquarum Naturæ Laudatio, Gr. et Lat. F. Morelli. 8° Lutetiæ, 1597.

HADRIANUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

HANNO, Periplus. (Inter Geographos Minores, vol. 1.) 8° Oxon. 1698

Digitized by Google

HARMENOPULUS. (Conferendus Constantinus Harmenopulus.)

HARPOCRATION, Lexicon decem Oratorum, Gr. et Lat. N. Blancardi. 4° L. Bat. 1683.

—— De Vocibus Liber, cum Notis Jac. Gronovii. 4° L. Bat. 1696.

HEDYLUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
HEGESIPPUS. }

HEGESIPPUS, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

HELIODORUS Emesenus, Æthiopicorum Libri X. Gr. et Lat. Ch. Guil. Mitscherlich. 2 vol. 8° Argentorati, Anno VI.

—— Æthiopian History, by W. Barret. 4° 1622.

—— Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea. 2 vol. 12° 1789.

—— LONGUS, & ACHILLES TATIUS, Romances; translated by R. Smith. (Bohn's Classical Library.) 16° 1855.

—— Carmen Chemicum (hujus ut putatur), Græcè. (Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 6, p. 769.)

—— (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

HELLADIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

HELLANICUS Lesbius, Fragmenta. (Inter Auctores Minores Græci.)

HENIOCHUS, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

HEPHÆSTION Alexandrinus, Enchiridion, cum Scholiis, Græcè. 4° Adr. Turnebi, Paris, 1553.

HERACLIDES. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Ponticus, Allegoriæ Homericæ, Gr. et Lat. N. Schow. 12° Gottingæ, 1782.

—— Ephesius, Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Epistolographos.)

—— De Incredibilibus, Gr. et Lat. T. Galei. (Inter Mythologica. 8° 1688.)

HERMES Trismegistus, Poemander; cum Asclepii Definitionibus. (Fr. Patricii Nova de Universis Philosophia. fol. Londini, 1611.)

—— Poemander, et Asclepius, Gr. et Lat. 4° Adr. Turnebi, Paris, 1554.

—— See p. 215, supra, SALMON.

HERMESIANAX, Cum Conjecturis in Athenæum, Steph. Weston. 8° Londini, 1784.

HERMIPPUS, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

HERMOCREON. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
HERMODORUS. }

HERMOGENES, Opera, Gr. et Lat. J. Sturmii. 3 vol. 12° Argentor. 1570.

HERO Alexandrinus, De Constructione et Mensura Manubalistæ; Telifactura; Spiritalia; De Automatorum Fabrica. (Inter Mathematicos Veteres, Gr. et Lat. fol. Parisiis, 1693.)

—— Pneumatics; translated by Bennet Woodcroft. 4° 1851.

HERO Alexandrinus, jun. De Obsidione repellenda et toleranda, Græcè, sine nomine Auctoris. (Inter Mathematicos Veteres.)

Digitized by Google

HERODES Atticus, Opuscula quæ supersunt, R. Fiorilli. 8° Lipsiæ, 1801.

HERODIANUS Ælius, Philetærus, Græcè, Piersoni. (Ad finem Mœridis Attisticæ. 8° L. Bat. 1759.)

—— Fragmentum ἐκ τῶν Ἡρωδιανοῦ. (Cum Phrynicho, De Pauw.) 4° Traj. ad Rh. 1739. (Cum Mœride, Pierson. 8° L. Bat. 1759.)

—— Περὶ Βαρβαρισμοῦ καὶ Σολοικισμοῦ. Græcè. (Sine Auctoris nomine, editur a Valckenæro, post Ammonium. 4° L. Batav. 1739.)

—— Περὶ στίχων τῆς λέξεως· Περὶ σχημάτων. (Inter Anecdota Græca, Villoison, vol. 2. fol. Venetiis, 1781.)

HERODIANUS, Historiarum Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. T. G. Irmisch. 5 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1789.

—— History, with Notes, by J. Hart. 8° 1749.

HERODICUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

HERODOTUS, Historia, Gr. et Lat. P. Wesselingii et L. C. Valcknaeri, fol. Amst. 1763.

In eodem Libro:—Homeri Vita.
Excerpta de Legibus Persicis et Ægyptiacis.
De Incremento Nili.
Ctesiæ Cnidii fragmenta, et
Lexicon Herodoteum.

—— Historia, Gr. et Lat.; cura Schweighæuser, accedit Æmilii Porti Lexicon Ionicum. 6 vol. 8° Lond. 1824.

—— With a Commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 2 vol. 8° 1854.

—— With Notes, by W. Beloe. 4 vol. 8° 1806.

—— Traduite par Larcher. 2 vol. 16° 1850.

—— Larcher's Notes, &c., with Corrections and Additions by W. D. Cooley. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

—— A New and Literal Version, from the text of Bähr; by H. Cary. (Bohn.) 16° 1849.

—— Analysis and Summary, &c., by J. T. Wheeler. 16° 1852.

HESIODUS, Opera, cum Scholiis Græcis, Dan. Heinsii. 4° Raphelingii ex Offic. Plantiniana, 1603.

—— Opera, Gr. inter Poetas Minores Gaisfordi. 2 vol. 8° 1814.

—— Works, by T. Cooke. 12° 1740.

—— Compositions from Hesiod, designed by J. Flaxman. Obl. 4° 1817.

HESYCHIUS, Lexicon Græcum, Alberti et Ruhnkenii. 2 vol. fol. Lugd. Batav. 1746–66.

—— Lexicon ex Codice MSto. D. Marci restitutum, N. Schow. 8° Lipsiæ, 1792.

HESYCHIUS Milesius, Excerpta ex Opere Majore, de Originibus et Rebus sacris Constantinopoleos, Hesychii Milesii; a Georgio Codino. (Conferend. Codinus, Georgius.)

HIEROCLES, Commentarius in Aurea Carmina, Gr. et Lat. R. Warren. 8° Londini, 1742.

—— Excerpta de Providentia et Fato: et Facetiæ, cum Comment. in Aurea Carmina, Gr. et Lat. Pet. Needham. 8° Cantabr. 1709.

Digitized by Google

HIEROCLES, Upon the Golden Verses of the Pythagoreans. (Stanley's Hist. of Philosophy.)

HIEROCLES, Grammaticus, Synecdemus, Notitiæ Provinciarum Imperii Orientalis, Gr. et Lat. (In A. Banduri Imperii Orientalis, vol. 1.)

—— Synecdemus, Græcè, cum Commentario Petri Wesselingii. (Additur ad Vetera Romanorum Itineraria. 4° Amst. 1735.)

HIMERIUS, Sophista, Declamationes, Gr. et Lat. Edit. F. Dübner. (Cum Philostratis. 8° Par. 1849.)

—— Panathenaica Oratio, Græcè. (Fabricii Biblioth. vol. 9, p. 426.)

HIPPARCHUS, In Aratum et Eudoxum, Libri III. Gr. et Lat. (D. Petavii Uranologia.)

—— Asterismi.—Hic Liber non est Hipparchi. Excerptus est ex Magnâ Syntaxi Claudii Ptolemæi, Libr. Z'.

—— Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

HIPPIAS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
HIPPO. }

HIPPOCRATES, Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Ant. Vander Linden. 2 vol. 8° L. Bat. 1665.

—— Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationibus illustrata à Foesio. 2 vol. fol. Genev. 1657.

—— Opera, cum Galeno et aliis, Renati Charterii. 13 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1679.

HIPPOTHOON, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

HISTORIÆ POETICÆ Scriptores antiqui, Gr. et Lat. à T. Gale. 8° Par. 1675.

Apollodorus	Antoninus Liberalis.	Parthenius.
Conon	Ptolemæus Hephest.	

HOMERUS, Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione et cum Notis S. Clarkii, cura Ernesti. 5 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1759.

—— Carmina cum brevi Annotatione, curante C. G. Heyne. 8 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1802.

—— Ilias, Græcè, cum Scholiis ex Codd. Venet. à De Villoison. fol. Venet. 1788.

—— Opera, Græcè, cum Scholiis Minoribus (Didymi), et Indice Seberi. 5 vol. 8° Oxon. 1780.

—— Ilias A' et B'. cum Scholiis Moschopuli, J. Scherpezielii, accedit Comment. J. Camerarii. 8° Amstel. 1702.

—— Iliadis Γ'. Metaphrasis. (Ad finem Apollonii Lexici Homerici, Villoisoni. 4° Lutet. Paris. 1773.)

—— Ilias X'. cum Scholiis Porphyrii et aliorum. (Ad finem Fulvii Ursini Virgilii collatione Scriptorum Græcorum illustrati. 8° Leovardiæ, 1747.)

—— Hymni et Batrachomyomachia, cura Matthia. 8° Lips. 1805.

—— Homerica Initia, sive Excerpta ex Iliade Homeri, cum Græcâ Metaphrasi, Tho. Burgessii. 8° Oxon. 1788.

—— Homeri Vita, Gr. et Lat. Herodoti. (Conferend. Herodotus, P. Wesselingii.)

—— De Homeri Vita et Poesi, Opuscula duo Plutarchi, Gr. et Lat. (Homeri edit. Ernesti, vol. 5.)

Digitized by Google

HOMERUS, Iliads, done according to the Greek, by George Chapman. With Comments. Edited by R. Hooper. 2 vol. 16° 1857.

—— Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Pope, with additional Notes, by Gilb. Wakefield. 11 vol. 8° 1796.

—— Iliad and Odyssey, in English Blank Verse, by W. Cowper. 4 vol. 8° 1802. (And in Works, ed. Southey.)

—— Iliad in English Blank Verse, by James Morrice. 2 vol. 8° 1809.

—— Battle of the Frogs and Mice, by T. Parnell. (Poems.)

—— The Iliad, Odyssey, Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the Frogs and Mice, with the Life of Homer. Literally translated by T. A. Buckley. 2 vol. 16° 1851.

—— Travestie: being a new burlesque Translation of the Iliad, by Bridges. 2 vol. 12° 1767.

—— Penn's (Granville) Examination of the Primary Argument of the Iliad. 8° 1821.

—— Ulysse-Homère: ou du véritable auteur de l'Iliade et de l'Odyssée, par Const. Koliades. fol. Paris, 1829.

—— Yates, J. On the Versification of Homer. (K 77) 8° 1857.

—— Homeri et Hesiodis Certamen. (Hesiodo, a D. Heinsio edito. 4° 1603.)

—— Iliad and Odyssey, engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman. fol. 1805.

HORAPOLLON, Hieroglyphica, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, et J. C. De Pauw. 4° Traject. ad Rh. 1727.

HYBRIAS. }
HYMNI. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

HYPERIDES, Contra Aristogitonem. (Inter Demosthenis Orationes, Orat. Græc. II. 767, a quibusdam Hyperidi adtribuitur.)

—— De Fœdere cum Alexandro. (Inter Demosthenis Orationes, Orat. Græc. I. 211, a quibusdam Hyperidi adtribuitur.)

IAMBLICHUS Syrus, Fragmentum ex Babylonicis, de Sinonidis et Rhodanis Amoribus, Gr. et Lat. (Leonis Allatii Excerptis, sub nomine Adriani. 8° Romæ, 1641. Conferend. Photii Biblioth. p. 236.)

IAMBLICHUS Chalcidensis, De Mysteriis, Gr. et Lat. Thomæ Gale. Præmittuntur: Iamblichi Vita, ab Eunapio: et Porphyrii Epistola ad Anebonem Ægyptium: Gr. et Lat. fol. Oxonii, 1678.

—— Vita Pythagoræ, Gr. et Lat. Lud. Kusteri; accedit Malchus, sive Porphyrius, de Vita Pythagoræ. 4° Amstel. 1707.

—— De Mathematica communi disciplina Græcè. (Inter Villoisoni Anecdota Græca, vol. 2, 188. 4° Venetiis, 1781.) N.B. Quatuor ex his Libris in unum Opus olim collecti exstabant, sub titulo: Περὶ τῆς Πυθαγορείου Αἱρεσέως.

Commentaria de Pythagorica Secta, Libris IV.

I. Vita Pythagoræ. 4° Amst. 1707.
II. Adhortatoriæ Orationes, Arcerii. 4° ap. Commel. 1598.
III. De Communi Mathematica disciplina, Villoisoni. 4° Ven. 1781.
IV. De Communi Mathematica disciplina, Tennulii. 4° Arnhemiæ, 1668.

IBYCUS. (Inter Lyricos, cum Pindaro editos.)

IGNATIUS, Fabulator, Babriæ Fabulas in Epitomen redegit. (Conferend Æsopus, Babrias.)

Digitized by Google

INSCRIPTIONES ANTIQUÆ, curis J. Scaligeri et M. Velseri; Jani Gruteri et J. G. Grævii. 4 vol. fol. Amstelædami, 1707.
—— Novus Thesaurus Veterum Inscriptionum, L. Ant. Muratori. 4 vol. fol. Mediolani, 1729–42.
—— Siciliæ et Objacentium Insularum Veterum Inscriptionum Nova Collectio. fol. Panormi, 1769.
—— Antiquitates Asiaticæ, per Edmundum Chishull. fol. Londini, 1728.
—— Inscriptiones Antiquæ. Exscripsit Ric. Chandler. fol. Oxonii, 1774.
—— Inscriptionum Antiquarum Liber, Pocockii. fol. 1752.
—— Marmora Oxoniensia, R. Chandleri. fol. Oxoniæ, 1763.

ION, Tragicus et Elegiacus. (Anthologia Jacobsii. Excerptis Grotii.)

IOPHON, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

IRENÆUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ISAACUS Argyrus, Canon Paschalis. (Uranologia Dionysii Petavii. fol. Parisiis, 1630.)

ISAACUS Porphyrogenneta, De prætermissis ab Homero; et Lineamenta Græcorum et Trojanorum, qui ad Trojam convenerunt, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Leonis Allatii Sophistarum Excerpta. 8° Romæ, 1641.)

ISÆUS, Orationes, Gr. et Lat. J. J. Reiskii. (Inter Oratores Græcos.)
—— Oratio de Hereditate Cleonymi, nunc primum duplo auctior inventore et interprete A. Maio. Mediolani, 1815. (Vide Maii Fragmenta, p. 226.)
—— Speeches, by Sir W. Jones. (Works, vol. 4.)

ISIDORUS Characenus, Mansiones Parthicæ, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Geographos Minores, Oxoniæ, vol. 2.)

ISIDORUS Argeates.
ISIDORUS Scholasticus. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ISOCRATES, Opera, Gr. et Lat. A. Augeri. 3 vol. 8° Parisiis, 1782.
—— Epistolæ Isocratis. (Conferend. Epistolæ Gr. Mutuæ.)
—— Oratio ad Nicolem de Regno, Gr. Lat. (F 12) 8° Par.
—— Evagoræ Laudatio, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1749.
—— Archidamus, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1666.
—— Orat. ad Philippum, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1687.
—— Busiridis Laudatio, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1668.
—— Epistolæ aliquot, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1672.
—— Orations and Epistles, by Joshua Dinsdale. 8° 1752.

JAMBLICHUS, (Conf. Iamblichus.)

JOANNES Antiochenus, Excerpta ex Historia, ab Adamo, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Excerpta ex Polybio et aliis, H. Valesii.) 4° Parisiis, 1634.

JOANNES Cameniata, Narrationes de Excidio Urbis Thessalonicæ, Leonis Allatii. (Συμμικτοις. 8° 1653; et inter Scriptores post Theophanem.)

JOANNES Cananas, De Bello Constantinopolitano, Gr. et Lat. Cum Georgii Acropolitæ Historia. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 10.)

JOANNES, Ierosolymitanus, Narratio de Iconomachis, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Auctores post Theophanem. fol. 1685.)
—— (Conf. Cinnamus, Cantacuzenus.)

Digitized by Google

JOANNES Pediasmus, sive Galenus. Scholia in Hesiodi Theogoniam, Græcè. (Hesiodi Dan. Heinsii Editione.)

—— Versus de Muliere mala et bona. (Inter Mythologica Opuscula, Thomæ Gale. 8° 1671.)

JOANNES Philoponus, Grammaticus, Collectio Vocum Græcarum, quæ pro diversa significatione accentum diversum accipiunt. Aliis, Cyrilli Opus. (Et ad finem Lexicorum Græcorum H. Stephani et Jo. Scapulæ.)

—— De quinque Dialectis Græcæ Linguæ. (Ad calcem Lexicorum Henrici Stephani et Jo. Scapulæ.)

JOANNES Scylitzes Curopalates, Excerpta ex Breviario Historico, Gr. et Lat. Adduntur Cedreno, Jac. Goari. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 9.)

—— Prologus in Historiam Byzantinam, Gr. et Lat. Montfaucon. (Biblioth. Coisliniana.)

JOEL, Chronographia Compendiaria, Gr. et Lat. (Additur Georgio Acropolita. Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 10.)

JOSEPHUS, Flavius, Opera, Gr. et Lat. S. Havercampi. 2 vol. fol. Amstel. & Lugd. Bat. 1726.

—— Works, with Notes and Dissertations by W. Whiston. fol. 1737.

JOSEPHUS Genesius. (Conferend. Genesius.)

JULIANUS Imperator, Opera, et S. CYRILLI contra Julianum Libri X. Gr. et Lat. Ezekielis Spanhemii. 2 vol. fol. Lipsiæ, 1696.

—— Epistolæ. (Conf. Muratori Anecdota Græca, et Fabricii Bibl. Gr. vii. et Epistolographi.)

—— Carmina. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Epistles and Select Works, by Jo. Duncombe. 2 vol. 8° 1784.

JULIANUS Ægyptius.
JULIANUS Antecessor. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

JULIUS Africanus. (Conferend. Africanus Julius.)

JURISCONSULTUS Anonymus. Fragmentum; cum Notis in Glossas Nomicas, Röveri. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1739.

JUSTINIANUS Imperator, Epistolæ. (Collectione Conciliorum.)

LAON, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

LAONICUS Chalcondylas. (Conf. Chalcondylas, Laonicus.)

LASCARIS, Constantinus, Grammatica Græca, Gr. et Lat. cum aliis Opusculis. 8° Basileæ, 1547.

LASCARIS, Janus, De Veris Græcarum Literarum Formis. Latinè. 8° Paris, 1538. Græcè.

LECAPENUS, Georgius, Opusculi Grammatici Initium. (Villoisoni Anecdotis Græcis, vol. 2.)

LEGES ATTICÆ, Collectæ a Sam. Petito; Petri Wesselingii. fol. Lugd. Batav. 1742.

LEO Allatius, De Patria Homeri. (Gronov. Thes. Græc. vol. 10.)

Digitized by Google

LEO Allatius, Σύμμικτα. Gr. et Lat. Bartoldi Nihusii. 2 libri in 1. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1653.

I. Io. Phocas. De locis Antiochiam inter et Hierosolymam.
Epiphanius. Syria et Urbs Sancta.
Perdiccas Ephesius. Hierosolyma.
Anonymus. De locis Hierosolymitanis.
Eugesippus. De distantiis locorum Terræ Sanctæ. Latinè.
Cum aliis Opusculis, Latinè.

II. Constantini Porphyrogennetæ Basilius Macedo.
Io. Cameniatæ Thessalonicæ excidium.
Io. Anagnosta de eodem.
Theodorus Gaza. de Origine Turcarum.
Cum aliis Opusculis, Latinè.

—— Excerpta Varia Græcorum Sophistarum et Rhetorum, Gr. et Lat. 8° Romæ, 1641.

Heracliti	Severi Alexandrini	Theodori Cynopolitæ
Libanii	Adriani Tyrii	et Aliorum.
Nicephori	Io. Porphyrogennetæ	

LEO Grammaticus, Vitæ recentiorum Imperatorum. (Cum Theophanis Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Combefisii.)

LEO VI. Imperator, Sapiens, Oracula, Gr. et Lat. Petri Lambecii. (Ad finem Georgii Codini de Rebus Constantinopolitanis.)

—— Versus, qui Carcini dicti sunt. Lat. et Gr. (Inter Excerpta Sophistarum, a Leone Allatio edita. 8° Romæ, 1641.)

—— Tactica, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Meursii. Cum Æliani Tacticis, Sixti Arcerii. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1613. (Fabricius, Bibl. Græca, vol. 6, p. 372, qui ex MSto. quæ desiderantur in Naumachicis, supplevit.)

—— De Ordine, quem habeant Throni Ecclesiarum, Gr. et Lat. (Ad finem Codini de Ecclesiæ Officiis.)

—— Carmina. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Orationes, Gr. et Lat. (Auctario Novo, Fr. Combefisii. fol. Paris, 1648; et Operibus Sti. Chrysostomi.)

LEONIDAS Alexandrinus et Tarentinus, Carmina, Græcè. A. Chr. Meincke. 12° Lipsiæ, 1791. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

LEONTINUS Byzant. Junior, Chronicon Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum, Gr. et Lat. sine Auctoris nomine, Fr. Combefisii. (Inter Scriptores post Theophanem.)

LEONTIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

LEONTIUS, Mechanicus, De Sphæra Aratea. (Cum Arato.)

LESBONAX, Rhetor. (Inter Oratores Græcos.)

LESBONAX, Grammaticus, De Figuris, Græcè. (Cum Ammonio, Valckenaeri. 4° L. Bat. 1739.)

LIBANIUS, Opera, Græcè, J. J. Reiske. 3 vol. 8° Altenburgi, 1791–97.

—— Declamatio pro Socrate, Gr. et Lat. Cum Aristide et Aristoxeno, Jac. Morellii. 8° Venetiis, 1785. (Diversa ab Apologia Socratis, in Editione Reiskii, vol. 3, p. 1.)

—— Argumenta Demosthenis Orationum; cum Vita Oratoris. (Cum Oratoribus Græcis, Reiskii.)

—— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Chr. Wolfii. fol. Amstelædami, 1738.

Digitized by Google

LIBANIUS, Sixteen Select Epistles; Monodies on Nicomedia and Temple of Apollo; and his History of Jovian; by Jo. Duncombe. (With Julian's Epistles.)
—— Oration in Defence of the Heathen Temples. (Lardner's Works, vol. 8.)

LINUS. (Inter Poetas Gnomicos, Brunckii.)

LONGINUS, Cornelius. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

LONGINUS, Dionysius Cassius, De Sublimitate, Gr. et Lat. Toupii et Ruhnkenii. 8° Oxon. 1778.
—— On the Sublime, with Notes, by W. Smith. 8° 1752.
—— Traité du Sublime, avec Remarques, par Boileau, Huet, Le Clerc, &c. (Œuvres de Boileau, tom. 3.)

LONGUS, Sophista, De Daphnide et Chloe, Gr. et Lat. Villoison. 8° Parisiis, 1778. (Vide Eroticos Scriptores, vol. 4, et Heliodorum.)
—— Translated by R. Smith. (See Heliodorus.)

LUCIANUS, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Hemsterhusii et Reitzii. 4 vol. 4° Amstel. 1743–46.
—— Libellus de non Temere Credendo Calumniæ, Gr. (F 20) 4° 1739.
—— Adversus Indoctum, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1632.
—— De Gymnasiis. Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1625.
—— Selections. Gr. et Lat. with English Notes. 12° Glasg. 1821.
—— Works, with Notes, by T. Francklin. 4 vol. 8° 1781.
—— Works, from the Greek, with the comments of Wieland, &c. by W. Tooke. 2 vol. 4° 1820.

LUCILLIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

LYCOPHRON, Fragmenta. (Grotii Excerptis.)
—— Alexandra, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, Jo. Potteri. fol. Oxon. 1702.

LYCURGUS. (Inter Oratores Græcos.)

LYSIAS, Orationes, Gr. et Lat. J. J. Reiskii. (Inter Oratores Græcos, vol. 5, 6.)

LYSIPPUS, Comicus, (Grotii Excerptis.)

LYSIS, Pythagoreus, Epistolæ. (Inter Epistolographos.)

MACEDONIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

MACHO, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

MÆTIUS Quintus. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

MAGNUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

MAITTAIRIUS, Mich. De Dialectis. Cum Fragmento Apollonii Dyscoli. J. F. Reitzii. 8° Hagæ Com. 1738.

MALALA, Joannes, Antiochensis, Historia Chronica, Gr. et Lat. Edm. Chilmeadi: cum H. Hodii Dissertatione; et Richardi Bentleii ad Jo. Millium Epistola. 8° Oxon. 1691.

MALCHUS, Eclogæ de Legationibus, Gr. et Lat. P. Labbæi. (Byzantinæ Hist. Corp. 1.)
—— vel PORPHYRIUS, De Vita Pythagoræ. (Conferend. Iamblich. de Vita Pythagoræ.) 4° Amst. 1707.

Digitized by Google

MANASSES. (Conferend. Constantinus Manasses.)

MANETHO, Apotelesmatica, Gr. et Lat. Jac. Gronovii. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1698.

—— Ægyptiacorum Fragmentum. (Ad calcem Jos. Scaligeri De Emendatione Temporum. fol. Amstel. 1658. Et in Fragm. Græc. Hist. ed. Müller, vol. 2.)

MANUEL Bryennius, Harmonica, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Wallis. (Operum Mathematicorum Johannis Wallis, S. T. D. vol. 3. fol. Oxon. 1699.)

MANUEL Philes. (Conferend. Philes, Manuel.)

MARCELLUS Sidetes. De Medicina ex Piscibus fragmentum, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 12, p. 317.)

MARCELLUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— (Inter Med. Artis Principes.)

MARCIANUS Heracleotes. (Inter Geographos Minores, vol. 1.)

MARIANUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
MARINUS. }

MARMORA Oxoniensia, Ricardi Chandleri. fol. Oxoniæ, 1763.

MATHEMATICI Veteres, Athenæus; Apollodorus; Philo; Bito; Hero; Julius Africanus; Anonymus. Gr. et Lat. fol. Parisiis, 1693.

MATTHÆUS. (Conferend. Blastares, Matthæus.)

MATTHÆUS Medicus, De Officiis Palatii Carmen, Jac. Goari. (Cum Codino. Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 22.)

MAXIMUS, De Objectionibus insolubilibus, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 8, p. 570.)

—— Carmen de Electionum Auspiciis, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 8, p. 415.)

MAXIMUS Tyrius, Dissertationes, Gr. et Lat. Davisii et Marklandi, J. J. Reiskii. 2 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1774.

—— Dissertations, translated by Thomas Taylor. 2 vol. 8° 1804.

MEDICÆ Artis Principes (see p. 101, supra.)

MELAMPUS, Divinatio ex Palpitationibus, Gr. et Lat. 8° Altenburgi, 1780. (Inter Physiognomoniæ Scriptores, Franzii.)

MELANIPPIDES, Tragicus. } (Grotii Excerptis.)
MELANTHIUS, Tragicus. }

MELEAGER, Reliquiæ, Gr. et Lat. J. C. F. Manso. 8° Jenæ, 1799. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Description of the Spring, by Gilbert Wakefield. (Poetical Translations. 8° 1795.)

MELISSA, Epistola. (Inter Epistolographos.)

MENANDER, Comicus, Epistolæ. (Conferend. Alciphronis Epistolæ.)

—— Epigramma. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Fragmenta, cum Philemone, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Clerici. 8° Amst. 1709.

—— and PHILEMON, Fragments of, by Cumberland (Observer, vol. 4), and by F. Fawkes (Poems).

Digitized by Google

MENANDER, R. Bentleii Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias. (Sub nomine Phileleutheri Lipsiensis.) 8° Cantabr. 1713.
—— J. de Pauw, Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias. (Sub nomine Philargyrii Cantabrigiensis.) 8° Amstelod. 1711.
—— Burman (Pierre), Le Gazettier Menteur, ou M. le Clerc convaincu de Mensonge et Calomnie. 12° Utrecht, 1710.

MENANDER, Protector, Excerpta ex Historia, Gr. et Lat. (Corp. Byzant. Hist. vol. 1.)

MENECRATES. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

MENIPPUS, Geographus, Fragmenta Geographica. (Inter Geographos Minores.) 8° Oxon. 1698.

MERCURIUS Trismegistus. (Conferend. Hermes Trismegistus.)

MESOMEDES. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

METAGENES, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

METRODORUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

MICHAEL. (Conferend. Apostolius, Psellus, Glycas, Syncellus.)
—— (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

MIMNERMUS. (Inter Gnomicos Poetas, Brunckii.)

MITHRIDATES, Epistolæ. (Inter Epistolographos.)

MNASALCAS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

MNESIMACHUS, Comicus. } (Grotii Excerptis.)
MNESITHEUS, Comicus. }

MOERIS, Atticista, De Vocibus Atticis, Græcè, Jo. Piersoni. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1759.

MONUMENTA, Adulitanum, et alia. (Inter Antiquitates Asiaticas, Edm. Chishulli.) fol. Londini, 1728.

MOSCHIO, Dramaticus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

MOSCHOPULUS, Emanuel, Scholia in Homeri Iliados Lib. I. et II. Græcè. 8° Amstel. 1702.
—— Scholia in Hesiodum. (Conferend. Hesiodus.)
—— Vita Euripidis, et de Umbra Polydori in Eurip. Hecuba. (Euripidis Musgraviana Editione.)

MOSCHUS, Syracusanus, Idyllia, Græcè, Valckenaeri. (Cum Theocrito.) 8° Lugd. Batav. 1779. (Conferend. Theocritus; Bion. Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Idylliums, by F. Fawkes. (With Anacreon. 12° In Chalmers's Collection, vol. 20, and with Theocritus.)

MUCIUS Scævola. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

MULIERES Græcæ, Fragmenta et Elogia, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Chr. Wolfii. 4° Hamburgi, 1735.

MUNATIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

MUSÆUS, Hero et Leander, Gr. et Lat. Schraderi. 8° Leovardiæ, 1742.
—— Hero et Leander, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis, M. Roveri. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1737.
—— Loves of Hero and Leander, by F. Fawkes. (With Anacreon. 12°; and Chalmers's Collection, vol. 20.)

Digitized by Google

MUSICÆ ANTIQUÆ Scriptores, Gr. et Lat. M. Meibomii. 4° Amstel. 1652.

Aristoxenus.	Alypius.	Aristides Quintilianus.
Euclides.	Gaudentius.	Nicomachus.
Bacchius Senior.	Cum Martiani Capellæ Libro IX.	

MUSONIUS, Epistolæ. (Inter Epistolographos.)

MYIA, Epistola. (Inter Epistolographos.)

MYRINUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

MYRO. (Anthologia Jacobsii; et inter Poetriarum Octo Fragmenta, Wolfii.)

MYRTIS, Carminum fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Wolfii. (Inter Poetriarum Octo Fragmenta.)

NAUMACHIUS. (Inter Poetas Minores.)

NAUSIBIUS. (Inter Epistolographos.)

NAUSICRATES, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

NEARCHUS, Periplus. (Inter Geographos Minores.)

—— Voyage of Nearchus, and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, in Greek and English, by Dr. W. Vincent. 4° Oxford, 1809.

NEMESIUS, De Natura Hominis, Gr. et Lat. Christiani Frideric. Matthæi. 8° Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1802.

NEOPHRO, Tragicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

NESTOR.
NICÆNETUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

NICANDER, Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, cum Scholiis Græcis. 4° Parisiis, 1557.

—— Alexipharmaca, Græcè, cum Scholiis Græcis, et Eutecnii Sophistæ Paraphrasi Græca, J. G. Schneideri. 8° Halæ, 1792.

NICARCHUS. (Jacobsii Anthologia.)

NICEPHORUS Cæsar Bryennius, De Rebus Byzantinis, Gr. et Lat. Petri Possini. fol. (Cum Procopio. Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 1.)

NICEPHORUS Basilaca, Fabulæ, Narrationes, et Ethopœia. (Inter Sophistas Græcos Leonis Allatii.)

NICEPHORUS Gregoras, Byzantina Historia, Gr. et Lat. Wolfii et Boivini. 2 vol. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 24.)

—— Paschalion correctum. (Uranologia Petavii.)

—— Onirocriticum. Cum Artemidoro, N. Rigaltii. 4° Lutetiæ, 1603. (Al. Nicephoro Constantinopolitano refertur.)

NICEPHORUS Constantinopolitanus Patriarcha, Breviarium Chronographicum, cura P. Jac. Goar. (Cum Syncello.)

NICETAS Acominatus, Historia, Gr. et Lat. Car. Annib. Fabroti. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 15.)

—— Narratio de Statuis Constantinop. Gr. et Lat. Fabricii Biblioth. Græca, vol. 6, p. 405. (Vide Harris's Philological Enquiries, vol. 2.)

—— The Fragment of Nicetas the Choniate, translated by G. A. Browne. (Clarke's Travels, vol. 4. 4° 1816.)

NICETAS, E Collectione Nicetæ, Chirurgici Libri Sorani et Oribasii, Gr. et Lat. Antonii Cocchi. fol. Florentiæ, 1754.

Digitized by Google

NICIAS. (Jacobsii Anthologia.)

NICOCHARES, Com. (Grotii Excerptis.)

NICOLAUS Damascenus, Fragmenta. (Fragmenta Græc. Hist. ed. Müller, vol. 3. 8° 1849.)

NICOLAUS Myrepsus. [Al. Alexandrinus.] (Inter Medicos Principes, Latinè tantum. fol. Apud Henr. Stephanum. 1567.)

NICOMACHUS, Trag. (Grotii Excerptis.)

NICOMACHUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

NICOMACHUS, Gerasenus, Manuale Harmonices, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Scriptores Musicæ Antiquos, Meibomii.)

NICOMEDES. (Anthologia Jocobsii.)

NICOPHO, vel NICOPHRON. } (In Grotii Excerptis.)
NICOSTRATUS. }

NONNUS, Dionysiaca, Gr. et Lat. E. Lubini. 8° Hanoviæ, 1605.

NOSSIS. (Inter Poetriarum Octo Fragmenta, Wolfii; et Anthologia Jacobsii.)

NUMENIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

OCELLUS Lucanus, De Universa Natura, Gr. et Lat. A. F. G. Rudolphi. 8° Lipsiæ, 1801. (Opuscula Mythologica, T. Gale.)

—— Timée de Locres.—Aristote à Alexandre; Gr. et Franc. avec Remarques par Batteux. 8° Paris, 1768.

ŒNOMAUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

OLYMPIODORUS, Platonicus, Platonis Vita. (Cum Platone, ed. Bekker, vol. 1.)

—— Scholia selecta in Platonis Phædonem. (Not. Forsteri ad Platonis Dialog. V.) 8° Oxon. 1765.

—— Præfatio ad Scholia Olympiodori in Platonis Gorgiam. (Cum Platonis Euthydemo et Gorgia, M. J. Routh. 8° Oxon. 1784.)

OLYMPIODORUS, Thebanus, Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Excerpta de Legationibus; et de Rebus Byzantinis. Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 1.)

ONESTES. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

ONOSANDER, Strategicus, Gr. et Lat. cum Versione Gallica, cura M. N. Schwebelii. fol. Norimbergæ, 1762.

OPPIANUS, De Venatione et de Piscatione, Gr. et Lat. J. G. Schneideri. 8° Argentorati, 1772.

—— Halieuticks, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by John Jones. 8° Oxford, 1722.

Opuscula Mythologica, Physica, et Ethica, Græcè et Latinè, Th. Gale. 8° Amstel. 1688. (Hanc alteram Editionem procuravit Marcus Meibomius.)

Palæphatus } De Incredibilibus.
Heraclitus }
Anonymus }
Eratosthenis Catasterismi.
Phurnutus de Natura Deorum.
Sallustius de Diis.
Homeri Vita.
Heraclidis Pontici Allegoriæ Homericæ.
Ocellus Lucanus.
Timæus Locrus, de Anima Mundi.
Theophrasti Characteres Ethici.
Demophili Similitudines.
Democratis Sententiæ.
Secundi et Sexti Sententiæ.
Ex Pythagoreorum libris fragmenta.

Digitized by Google

ORATORES Græci. Edidit Græcè, et partim Latinè, J. J. Reiskius. 24 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1770.

Æschines, in vol. 5, 6; Notæ in vol. 7.
Alcidamas, vol. 15.
Andocides, vol. 8; Latinè, vol. 15; Notæ, vol. 19.
Antisthenes, vol. 15.
Antiphon, vol. 14; Latinè, vol. 15; Notæ, vol. 14.
Demosthenes, vol. 1, 2, 3, 4; Notæ, vol. 17 ad 24.
Dinarchus, vol. 8; Notæ, vol. 16.
Gorgias, vol. 15.
Herodes Atticus, vol. 15.
Isæus, vol. 13; Latinè, vol. 14; Notæ, vol. 14.
Lesbonax, vol. 15.
Lycurgus, vol. 8; Notæ, vol. 16.
Lysias, vol. 9, 10; Latinè, vol. 11, 12; Notæ, vol. 11, 12.

ORBICIUS, Grammaticus. (Henr. Stephani Lexico.)

ORIBASIUS, Anatomica. (Inter Medicæ Artis Principes.)

—— De Fractis et Luxatis, Gr. et Lat. e Collectione Nicetæ, Ant. Cocchi. fol. Florentiæ, 1754.

ORPHEUS, Argonautica et Hymni, Gr. et Lat. Gesneri. 8° Lipsiæ, 1764.

—— De Lapidibus, Gr. et Lat. Tyrwhitti. Simul prodit Auctarium Dissertationis de Babrio. 8° Londini, 1781.

—— Argonautica, Græcè, J. G. Schneideri. 8° Jenæ, 1803.

—— Mystical Initiations, or Hymns; with Notes, by Thomas Taylor. 8° 1787.

—— Six Hymns, viz. 14, 15, 31, 33, 35, 39th, by W. Dodd. (With Callimachus.)

ORUS, vel ORAPOLLO. (Conferend. Horapollo.)

PACHYMERES, Georgius, Descriptio Augusteonis, Gr. et Lat. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 26.)

—— Epitome Logicæ Aristotelis, Edv. Bernardi. 8° Oxon. 1668.

—— In Aristotelem de Insecabilibus Lineis, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Aristotelis Opera, Duval.)

—— Michael Palæologus, et Andronicus Palæologus, Gr. et Lat. P. Possini. 2 vol. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 16.)

PÆANIUS, Metaphrasis in Eutropii Hist. Rom. (Cum Eutropio, Verheykii. 8°)

PALÆPHATUS, De Incredibilibus, Græcè, Jo. F. Fischeri. 8° Lips. 1789. (Opuscula Mythologica, T. Gale.)

PALLADAS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PALLADIUS Galata, De Gentibus Indiæ, et Bragmanibus. Cum Ambrosio et Anonymo de Bragmanibus, Gr. et Lat. Edvardi Bisseæi. 4° Londini, 1664.

PAMPHILUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Georgica. (Inter Geoponicos Veteres.)

PANCRATES.
PANTELIUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
PANYASIS.

Digitized by Google

PAPPUS Alexandrinus, Librorum Mathematicorum Collectio, Fragmentum Libri II. cum Aristarcho Samio, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Wallisii. (Opp. J. Wallisii, vol. 3.)
—— Pars Præfat. Libri VII. Gr. et Lat. (Prolegom. Dav. Gregorii ad Euclidem. fol. Oxon. 1703.)
—— Præfatio integra Libri VII. Gr. et Lat. Edm. Halley. (Cum Apollonio Pergæo. 8° Oxon. 1706.)
—— Collectiones Mathematicæ, e Græco in Latinum conversæ, cum Commentariis Federici Commandini. fol. Pisauri, 1602.

PARMENIDES. (Inter Epistolographos.)
—— In Poesi Philosophica. 8° Apud H. Stephanum, 1573.

PARMENION. (Anthologia Brunckii.)

PARRHASIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PARTHENIUS, Narrationes Amatoriæ, Græcè. Emendatus studio Lucæ Legrand; et in lucem editus, curante Chr. G. Heyne. 8° Gottingæ, 1798. (Inter Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores, T. Galei.)

PATRICIUS, Petrus. (Inter Eclogas Legationum.—Conf. Petrus Patricius.)

PAULLUS Ægineta. (Inter Medicæ Artis Principes.)
—— Translated by F. Adams. 3 vol. 8° 1844–47.

PAULLUS Silentiarius, Epigrammata. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Descriptio Magnæ Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Sophiæ, Gr. et Lat. Caroli Du Fresne. (Cum Cinnamo, in Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 14.)

PAUSANIAS, Græciæ Descriptio, Gr. et Lat. Joach. Kuhnii. fol. Lipsiæ, 1696.
—— Gr. Recens. J. F. Facius. 4 vol. 8° Lips. 1794.
—— Description of Greece, with Notes, by Thomas Taylor. 3 vol. 8° 1794.
—— Voyage Historique de la Grèce, par Gedoyn. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1741.

PAXIMUS, Georgica. (Inter Geoponicos Veteres.)

PEDIASMUS. (Conferend. Joannes Pediasmus.)

PELAGONIUS, Hippiatrica. (Inter Geoponicos Scriptores.)

PERDICCAS, Hierosolyma, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Allatii Leonis Σύμμικτα.)

PERDICCAS.
PERICLES. } (Inter Epistolographos.)

PERSES. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PETULA. (Inter Epistolographos.)

PETRUS Patricius, Excerpta de Legationibus, Car. Cantoclari. (Inter Excerpta de Legationibus. Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 1.)

PHÆDIMUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHAËNNUS.
PHALARIS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Cum Bentleii Dissertatione de Phalaride, Latinè. a Lennep. 4° Groningæ, 1777.
—— Epistles, by Tho. Francklin. 8° 1749.

Digitized by Google

PHALARIS, R. Bentley's Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, with an Answer to the Objections of Cha. Boyle. 8° 1699.
—— C. Boyle's Examination of Bentley's Dissertation on Phalaris and Æsop. 8° 1699.

PHANIAS.
PHANOCLES. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHAVORINUS, Lexicon Græcum. fol. Basileæ, 1538.

PHERECRATES, Comicus. (Excerptis Grotii.)

PHERECYDES, Fragmenta. Fr. Guil. Sturz. 8° Geræ, 1789.

PHILE, De Animalium Proprietate, Gr. et Lat. J. C. De Pauw. 4° Traj. ad Rh. 1730.
—— Carmina Græca, cura Gott. Wernsdorfii. 8° Lipsiæ, 1768.
—— Carmina in Crucem; et in Joannem Chrysostomum. (Inter Sophistas Leonis Allatii. 8° Romæ, 1641.)

PHILEMON, Comicus, Fragmenta. (Cum Menandro, Jo. Clerici; Grotii Excerpta; et Anthologia Jacobsii.)—See p. 367, Menander.

PHILEMON, Junior, Fragmenta. (Cum Philemone Seniore.)

PHILEMON, Grammaticus, Fragmenta. (Cum Apollonii Lexico Homerico, Villoison.)

PHILERIPHUS. (Inter Epistolographos.)

PHILETÆRUS, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

PHILETAS, Epigrammata. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHILIADES. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHILIPPIDES, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

PHILIPPUS, Rex. (Inter Epistolographos; et Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHILIPPUS Thessalonicensis. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHILIPPUS, Comicus.
PHILISCUS, Comicus. } (Inter Excerpta Grotii.)

PHILISTUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHILO Byzantius, Mechanica Philonis. (Inter Mathematicos Veteres, Gr. et Lat. fol. Parisiis, 1693.)

PHILO Judæus, Opera, Gr. et Lat. T. Mangey. 2 vol. fol. Londini, 1742.
—— De Virtutibus, et Legatione ad Gaium, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1626.
—— Works; translated by C. B. Yonge. 4 vol. 16° 1854–55.

PHILO. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHILODEMUS, De Musica, Gr. et Lat. ex MSto. Herculaniensi, Car. Rosinii. fol. Neapoli, 1793.
—— Epigrammata. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHILONIDES, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)

PHILOPONUS. (Conf. Joannes Grammaticus Philoponus.)

PHILOSTRATI (Flavius, et Lemnius), Opera, cum Callistrato, Gr. et Lat. G. Olearii. fol. Lipsiæ, 1709.
—— Opera, Gr. et Lat. Edit. A. Westermann. 8° Paris, 1849.

Digitized by Google

PHILOSTRATI, Epigrammata. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Epistolæ. (Inter Epistolographos.)
—— Life of Apollonius Tyaneus; with Philological Notes upon each chapter, by Charles Blount. fol. 1680.

PHILOXENUS, Grammaticus, Glossaria. (Appendice ad H. Stephani Thesaurum Linguæ Græcæ. fol.)

PHILOXENUS, Epigrammata. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHILOXENUS, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)

PHILUMENA. (Inter Epistolographos.)

PHOCYLIDES, Carmina Admonitoria, Gr. et Lat. Schier. 12° Lipsiæ, 1751. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PHŒBAMMON, De Schematibus Rhetoricis. (Cum Alexandro, de Figuris, Gr. et Lat. Normanni. 8° Upsaliæ, 1690.)

PHŒBIANA. (Inter Epistolographos.)

PHŒNICIDES, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)

PHOTIUS, Bibliotheca, Gr. et Lat. Andr. Schotti. fol. Rothomagi, 1653.
—— Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. R. Montacutii. fol. Londini, 1651.

PHRANZES, Georgius, Chronicon, Græcè, Fr. Carol. Alter. fol. Viennæ, 1796.

PHRYNICHUS, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)

PHRYNICHUS, Rhetor. Eclogæ Nominum et Verborum Atticorum, Gr. et Lat. J. C. De Pauw. 4° Traj. ad Rhenum, 1739.
—— Apparatus Sophisticus. (Excerpta in Catalogo Bibliothecæ Coislinianæ, a Montfaucon.)

PHURNUTUS, vel Cornutus. De Natura Deorum, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Opuscula Mythologica, T. Gale. 8° 1688.)

PHYLLIDIUS, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)

PHYSIOGNOMONICI Veteres, Scriptores Physiognomoniæ Veteres; Aristoteles, Polemo, Adamantius, Melampus; Gr. et Lat. J. G. Fr. Franzii. 8° Altenburgi, 1780.

PINDARUS, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Heynii. 3 vol. 8° Gottingæ, 1798.
—— Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia; Cæterorum Octo Lyricorum Carmina, Gr. et Lat. 18° Genevæ, ap. P. Steph. 1626.

Alcæi,	Stesichori,	Anacreontis,	Simonidis,
Sapphûs,	Ibyci,	Bacchylidis,	Alcmanis.

—— Odes, by Gilbert West, with a Dissertation on the Olympic Games. 3 vol. 12° 1766.
—— Odes: in Prose, by D. W. Turner; in Verse by Abm. Moore. 16° 1852.

PINYTUS. }
PISANDER. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PISIDAS, Georgius, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jos. M. Quercii. Cum Theodosio et Corippo. (In Nova Appendice Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ. fol. Romæ, 1777.)

PISO. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PITHO. (Inter Epistolographos.)

Digitized by Google

PITTACUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PLANUDES, Æsopi Vita. (Cum Æsopi Fabulis.)
—— Anthologia Epigrammatum. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Catonis Disticha Moralia, Græcè. (Cum Catone, Ottonis Arntzenii. 8° 1754.)

PLATO, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)

PLATO, Philosophus, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Serrani. 3 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1578.
—— Scripta omnia, Græce, cum versione Latina M. Ficini, ad codices MSS. recensuit variasque Lectiones enotavit Imm. Bekker, cum Annotationibus Variorum; et Timæi Lexicon. 11 vol. 8° 1826.
—— Apologia Socratis. Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1668.
—— Dialogi V. Gr. et Lat. Forsteri. 8° 1745.
—— Dialogi III. Gr. et Lat. cura Elwall. 8° 1771.
—— Euthydemus et Gorgias, Gr. et Lat. notis Routh. 8° 1784.
—— Scholia in Platonem, Ruhnkenii. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1800.
—— Scholia in Platonem, Im. Bekkeri. 8° 1824.
—— Works, by Floyer Sydenham, and Thomas Taylor; with Notes and Dissertations. 5 vol. 4° 1801.
—— Works, translated by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges. 6 vol. 16° 1848–52.
—— Dialogue of the Immortality of the Soul; translated by Mr. Theobald. (E 26) 1713.

PLATO.
PLATO, Junior. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PLATYLÆMUS. (Inter Epistolographos.)

PLETHO, Georgius, Gemistus, De Rebus Græciæ, Græcè, H. G. Reichardi. 12° Lipsiæ, 1770.
—— De Virtutibus, Gr. et Lat. E. Fawconer. (Cum Aristotele de Virtutibus et Vitiis. 12° Oxoniæ, 1752.)

PLOTINUS, Opera, Gr. et Lat. M. Ficini. fol. Basileæ, 1580.
—— Enneades, cum Ficini Interpretatione Latinâ castigatâ; ed. F. Creuzer et G. H. Moser, et PORPHYRII Institutiones Plotinianæ, et PROCLI Platonici Institutiones Theologicæ, et PRISCIANI Philosophi Solutiones; Gr. et Lat. 8° Paris, 1855.
—— On the Beautiful, by Thomas Taylor. 8° 1787.

PLUTARCHUS, Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Jac. Reiskii. 12 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1774.
—— De Fraterno amore, Gr. (F 20) 4° Lutet. 1702.
—— De Puerorum Educatione, Gr. Lat. (F 17) 12° Lips. 1744.
—— Lives, with Notes, by John and W. Langhorne. 6 vol. 8° 1801.
—— Morals, by several hands. 5 vol. 12° 1718.

POAS.
POEMNION. } (Inter Epistolographos.)

Digitized by Google

POESIS Philosophica. Reliquiæ Poesis Philosophicæ. 8° Apud Henricum Stephanum, 1573.

Empedoclis	Timonis	Cleanthis
Xenophanis	Parmenidis	Epicharmi.

Orphei Carmina:

Heracliti et Democriti Loci quidam, et Epistolæ.

POETÆ Græci Principes. fol. Apud Henr. Stephanum, 1566.

Homerus	Theocritus	Musæus
Hesiodus	Moschus	Theognis
Orpheus	Bion	Phocylides
Callimachus	Dionysius	Pythagoras
Aratus	Coluthus	Fragmenta Aliorum.
Nicander	Tryphiodorus	

POETÆ Græci Veteres omnes, Gr. et Lat. Jac. Lectii. 2 vol. fol. Aurel. Allob. 1606–14.

POETÆ Minores Græci, à T. Gaisford. 3 vol. 8° Oxon. 1814.

POETRIÆ Græcæ, Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Chr. Wolfii. 4° Hamburgi, 1734.

Erinnæ	Myrus	Myrtidis	Corinnæ
Praxillæ	Nossidis	Anytæ	Telesillæ.

POLEMO, Epigrammata. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Physiognomonica. (Inter Physiognomoniæ Scriptores. 8° Altenburgi, 1780.)

POLLIANUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

POLLUX, Julius, Onomasticon, Gr. et Lat. Tib. Hemsterhusii. 2 vol. fol. Amstel. 1706.

—— Historia Physica, seu Chronicon, Gr. et Lat. Ignatii Hardt. 8° Monachii, 1792.

POLYÆNUS, Julius. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

POLYÆNUS, Strategemata, Gr. et Lat. Sam. Mursinnæ. 8° Berolini, 1756.

POLYBIUS, Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Aug. Ernesti. 3 vol. 8° Lips. 1764.

—— Historiæ, Schweighæuseri. 9 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1789–95.

—— General History, by Hampton. 4 vol. 8° 1772.

—— Histoire par Thuillier; avec un Commentaire par De Folard. 7 vol. 4° Amst. 1774.

POLYSTRATUS. }
POMPEIUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PORPHYRIUS, Malchus, De Vita Pythagoræ, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Iamblicho de Vita Pythagoræ, Kusteri. 4° Amst. 1707.)

—— De Vita Plotini, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Plotini Operibus, M. Ficini. fol. Bas. 1580.)

—— De Abstinentia et Esu Animalium, Gr. et Lat. Jac. De Rhoer. 4° Traj. ad Rhenum, 1767.

—— Homericarum Quæstionum Liber. (Cum Scholiis Græcis in Homerum.)

Digitized by Google

PORPHYRIUS, De Mysteriis; vel De Divinis et Dæmonibus Epistola, Gr. et Lat. Thomæ Gale. (Cum Iamblicho de Mysteriis. fol. Oxon, 1678.)
—— Scholia in Homerum. Excerpta ex his Scholia (ad finem Syntipæ Fabularum, Matthæi. 8° Lipsiæ, 1781. Et ad calcem Virgilii cum Scriptoribus Græcis collati, edit. a Valckenaerio.)
—— Isagoge de quinque Vocibus, Gr. et Lat. (Aristotelis Operibus, Du Valli.)
—— Commentarius in Harmonica Ptolemæi, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Wallisii. (Wallisii Operibus, vol. 3.)
—— De Prosodia, Græcè. (Anecdotis Græcis, Villoisini, vol. 2.)
—— Institutiones Plotinianæ. (Vide PLOTINUM.)

PORPHYROGENNETAS. (Conferend. Constantinus Porphyrogennetas.)

POSIDIPPUS, Comicus, Fragmenta. (Grotii Excerptis.)
—— (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PRAMIDES. (Inter Epistolographos.)

PRAXILLA. (Inter Poetrias Græcas, Wolfii.)

PRISCUS, Sophista, Inter Eclogas Legationum. (Appendice ad Corpus Hist. Byzantinæ.)

PROCLUS. (Inter Epistolographos.)
—— De Providentia et Fato, Latinè. (Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 8.)
—— De Decem Dubitationibus circa Providentiam, Latinè. (Excerpta in Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 8.)
—— De Malorum Subsistentia, Latinè. (Excerpta in Fabricii Bibl. Græca, vol. 8.)
—— Institutiones Theologicæ. (Vide PLOTINUM.)
—— Hymni, Gr. et Lat. (Fabricii Bibl. Gr. vol. 8; et Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Hymns, Gr. and English, by Thomas Taylor. (With his Sallust on the Gods.)
—— Paraphrasis in Ptolemæi Libros IV. de Siderum Affectionibus, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1635.
—— In primum Elementorum Euclidis Libri IV. (Cum Euclide. fol. Basil. 1533.)
—— Commentaries on Euclid; with a History of the Restoration of Platonic Theology, and a Translation of Proclus's Theological Elements, by Thomas Taylor. 2 vol. 4° 1792.
—— Commentarius in Hesiodi Opera et Dies. (Cum Hesiodo, D. Heinsii. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1603.)

PROCOPIUS Cæsariensis, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Cum Nicephoro Bryennio. Maltreti et Possini. 2 vol. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 1, 2.)
—— In Muratori, Script. Ital. vol. 1.
—— History of the Wars of the Emperor Justinian, by Sir Henry Holcroft. fol. 1653.
—— Vide Hist. de Constantinople, trad. par Cousin.

PROCOPIUS Sophista. (Inter Epistol. Græc. Mut.)

PRODROMUS, Theodorus Cyrus, Rhodantes et Dosiclis Amorum Libri IX. Gr. et Lat. G. Gaulmini. 8° Parisiis, 1625.

Digitized by Google

PROVERBIA Alexandrina, Gr. et Lat. J. Gronovii. (Præfat. ad Antiqq. Græc. vol. 10, p. 6.)
—— Græcorum, ex Zenobio, Diogeniano, et Suida, Gr. et Lat. Andreæ Schotti. 4° Antverpiæ, 1612.
—— Proverbiorum Centuriæ XXI. collectæ a Michaele Apostolio. Item Patriarchæ Gregorii Cyprii Proverbia, Gr. et Lat. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1653.

PSELLUS, Michael, Major et Minor, Epigramma. (Anthol. Jacobsii.)
—— Synopsis Legum, Gr. et Lat. L. Teucheri. 8° Lipsiæ, 1789. (Et inter Auct. Gram.)
—— De Operatione Dæmonum, Gr. et Lat. Gilb. Gaulminii. 12° Par. 1650.
—— Judicium de Heliodori et Achillis Tatii Fabulis Amatoriis, Græcè. (Miscell. Observat. Criticis in Auctores Vet. et Recent. vol. 7, p. 367.)
—— Patria: seu Origines Urbis CPolitanæ, Gr. et Lat. (In Anselmi Banduri Imperio Orientali. Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 27, 28.)
—— Carmen in S. Joannem Chrysostomum. (Inter Sophistas Græcos, Leonis Allatii. 8° Romæ.)

PTOLEMÆUS, Alexandrinus, Chennus, Grammaticus. Historiæ ad Variam Eruditionem pertinentes. (Inter Poeticæ Historiæ Scriptores, T. Gale. 8° Paris. 1675.)

PTOLEMÆUS, Ascalonita, Excerpta ex Libro Grammatico. (Bibl. Græca Fabricii, vol. 4, p. 515.)

PTOLEMÆUS, Claudius, Pelusiensis, Geographiæ Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. P. Bertii. fol. Amstel. 1618.
—— The Geography of Ptolemy, so far as it relates to Britain, in Greek and English. (Horsley's Britannia Romana.)
—— Arabia, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Geograph. Veteres, vol. 3.)
—— Magna Constructio, Libr. XII. Cum Theonis Commentariis, Græcè. fol. Basileæ, 1538.
—— Canon Regnorum, Gr. et Lat. H. Dodwelli. (Cum Cypriano, Fellii. fol. Oxon. 1682.)
—— De Apparentiis et Significationibus inerrantium Stellarum, Gr. et Lat. Dion Petavii. (Petavii Uranologia.)
—— Harmonicorum Libri III. Gr. et Lat. Jo. Wallisii. (Inter Wallisii Opera, vol. 3.)
—— Catalogus Fixarum Stellarum, Græcè. (Inter Geographos Veteres, vol. 3.)
—— Epigrammata. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

PYRRHIUS. (Inter Epistolographos.)

PYTHAGORAS, Aurea Carmina. (Inter Poetas Gnomicos, Brunckii; et cum Hierocle, P. Needham.)
—— Pythagoreorum Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Mythologica Opuscula, T. Gale.)
—— (In Stanley's Hist. of Philosophy.)

QUINTILIUS, Fragmenta Georgicorum. (Inter Geoponica Græca.)

QUINTUS Calaber, Gr. et Lat. J. C. De Pauw. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1734.

QUINTUS Smyrnæus. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

Digitized by Google

RHAZES, De Pestilentia, ex Syrorum lingua in Græcam translatus. (Cum Alexandro Tralliano, Jac. Goupyli.)

RHETORES Selecti, Demetrius Phalereus; Anonymus Sophista; Tiberius Rhetor; Severus Alexandrinus, Gr. et Lat. T. Gale et Jo. Fr. Fischeri. 8° Lipsiæ, 1773.

RHIANUS, Carmina. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

RHODINA.
RHODON. } (Inter Epistol. Græc. Mut.)
RHODOPEIA.

RUFINUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

RUFUS Ephesius, De Vesicæ Morbis, et alia Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. Guil. Clinch. 4° Londini, 1726.

SABINUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

SALLUSTIUS, De Diis, et Mundo, Gr. et Lat. T. Gale. (Inter Mythologica Opuscula.)

—— On the Gods and the World, by Thomas Taylor. 8° 1793.

SAMIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

SAPPHO, Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. J. C. Wolfii. 4° Hamburgi, 1733.

—— Translated by F. Fawkes. (With his Anacreon. 12°; and in Chalmers's Collect. vol. 20.)

SATYRIUS Thyillus. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

SCLERIAS, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

SCRIPTORES HISTORIÆ BYZANTINÆ in unum Corpus redacti, Gr. et Lat. 28 vol. fol. Ven. 1729.—[See List of Authors in "*Grecian History*," infra.]

—— post Theophanem, Gr. et Lat. R. P. Francisci Combefisii. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 16.)

Chronographia.
Constantinus Porphyrogennetus de Basilio Imperatore.
Anonymus Theophanis Continuator.
Orthodoxorum Invectiva adversus Irenomachos.
Joannes Jerosolymitanus de Iconomachis.
Joannes Cameniata } De Thessalonicæ Excidio.
Demetrius Cydonius }
Symeonis Magistri Annales.
Georgii Monachi Vitæ Imperatorum.

SCYLAX, Periplus. (Inter Geographos Minores, Oxon.)

SCYLITZES, Joannes, Excerpta ex Breviario Historico Jo. Scylitzæ. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 8, 9.)

SCYMNUS, Chios. (Inter Geographos Minores, Oxon.)

SCYTHINUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

SECUNDUS, Sententiæ, cum Demophilo et Democrate, Gr. et Lat. T. Gale. (Inter Opuscula Mythologica.)

SECUNDUS.
SELEUCUS. } Anthologia Jacobsii.

SERAPIO, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)

—— (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

SERENUS Antissensis, De Sectione Cylindri, Gr. et Lat. (Cum Apollonio Pergæo, Edm. Halley. fol. Oxon. 1710.)

Digitized by Google

SEVERUS, Alexandrinus, Rhetor. (Inter Rhetores Græcos, Gale et Fischeri.)

SEUTLION. (Inter Epistol. Græc. Mut.)

SEXTUS Pythagoreus, Sententiæ. (Inter Opuscula Mythologica, T. Gale.)

SEXTUS Empiricus, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Alb. Fabricii. fol. Lipsiæ, 1718.

SIBYLLINA Oracula, Gr. et Lat. Serv. Gallæi, cum Dissertationibus. 2 vol. 4° Amstel. 1689–90.

The Sibylline Oracles, translated and compared with the sacred Prophecies, and with so much History as plainly shews, that many of the Sibyl's Predictions are exactly fulfill'd, by Sir John Floyer. 8° 1713.

SIDETES, Philippus. (Conferend. Philippus Sidetes.)

SIDETES, Marcellus Medicus. (Conf. Marcellus.)

SIMALEON. (Inter Epistol. Græc. Mut.)

SIMEON Metaphrastes, Annales, Gr. et Lat. Fr. Combefisii. (Inter Scriptores post Theophanem.)

—— Carmina. (Inter Poetas Christianos Græcos. 8° Lutet. Paris, 1609.)

—— Epitome Canonum. (Justelli Bibliotheca Juris Canon. Vet. tom. ii. p. 710.)

SIMMIAS Rhodius.
SIMMIAS Thebanus.
SIMONIDES, Fragmenta.
} (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

SIMYLUS, Comicus. (Inter Excerpta Grotii.)

SIXTUS, Sententiæ. (Sub nomine Sextii editæ.)

SOCRATES, Epistolæ. (Inter Epistolographos.)

—— Epistles, by T. Stanley. (Hist. of Philosophy.)

SOLON, Fragmenta. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

SOPATER, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

SOPATER, Apameensis, Scholia in Ælium Aristidem. (Cum Aristidis Operibus, Sam. Jebb. 2 vol. 4° Oxon. 1722.)

SOPHISTÆ Græci,—Sophistarum ac Rhetorum Græcorum Excerpta Varia. Græcè et Latinè, Leonis Allatii. 8° Romæ, 1641.

Heraclitus.
Anonymus.
Libanii Narrationes, &c.
Nicephori Basilaca, Fabulæ, &c.
Severus Alexandr.
Theodorus Cynopolites.
Adrianus Rhetor.
Callinicus.
Isaacus Porphyrogenneta.
Anonymus De Hercule.
Leo Philosophus.
Nicolaus Metropolites.
Joannes Geometra.
Emmanuel Phile.
Pselli Carmina.

SOPHOCLES, Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis, Brunckii. 4 vol. 8° Argentorati, 1786.

—— Opera omnia quæ extant, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Hermanni et aliorum. 4 vol. 8° Lond. 1824.

Digitized by Google

SOPHOCLES, Tragedies, with a Dissertation on ancient Tragedy, by T. Francklin. 2 vol. 8° 1766.

—— Tragedies in English Prose; New Edition, revised according to the text of Dindorf. 16° 1849.

—— Tragédies, traduites, en Théâtre des Grecs, par Brumoy. Vol. 2, 3, 4.

SOPHRO. (Grotii Excerptis.)

SOPHRONIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

SORANUS, Ephesius, De Utero. Cum Rufo Ephesio, Græcè. 12° Parisiis, apud Turnebum, 1554.

—— De Fracturarum Signis, Gr. et Lat. Ant. Cocchi. (Inter Chirurgicos Græcos. fol. Florentiæ, 1754.)

SOSICRATES, Comicus. } (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)
SOSIPATER, Comicus. }

SOSIPATER. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

SOSITHEUS, Trag. et Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)

SOTION, Excerpta de Fluviis. (Cum Scriptis quibusdam Aristotelis et Theophrasti. 8° Apud Henr. Stephanum, 1557; et inter Geoponica Vetera.)

SPEUSIPPUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

STEPHANUS, Byzantinus, De Urbibus, Gr. et Lat. T. de Pinedo. fol. Amst. 1725.

—— Holstenii et Ryckii Notæ in Stephanum Byzantii. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1684.

STOBÆUS, Selectarum Sententiarum Epitome, Gr. (F 20) 4° Lemov. 1603.

—— Sententiæ, et Eclogæ Physicæ, cum Antonio et Maximo, Gr. et Lat. fol. Aurel. Allobrog. 1609.

—— Dicta Poetarum, Gr. et Lat. Hugonis Grotii. 4° Parisiis, 1623.

—— Eclogæ Physicæ, Gr. et Lat. A. H. L. Heeren. 4 vol. 8° Gottingæ, 1792, 1794, et 1801.

STRABO, Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVII. Gr. et Lat. Casauboni et aliorum. 2 vol. fol. Amstelæd. 1707.

—— Geography, translated by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 2 vol. 16° 1854–56.

STRATO, Epigrammata. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

—— Comicus. } (Inter Excerpta Grotii.)
STRATTIS Comicus. }

SUIDAS, Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. Kusteri. 3 vol. fol. Cantabrigiæ, 1703.

SUSARIO, Fragment. (Apud Stobæum.)

SYNCELLUS, Georgius, Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. Cum Nicephori Breviario Chronographia, P. Jac. Goar. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 6.)

SYNESIUS Philosophus. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
SYNESIUS Scholasticus. }

SYNESIUS Medicus, De Febribus, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Stephani Bernardi. 8° Amstel. et Lugd. Bat. 1749.

SYNTIPAS, Fabulæ, Gr. et Lat. C. Fr. Matthæi. 8° Lipsiæ, 1781.

Digitized by Google

TARENTINUS, Georgica, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Geoponica Græca.)
TELECLIDES, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)
TELESILLA, Fragmenta. (Octo Poetriarum Fragmenta, Wolfii.)
—— Epistolæ. } (Inter Epistolographos.)
TELTIGON. }
THALASSUS. (Inter Epistolographos.)
THALLUS. }
THEÆTETUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
THEÆTETUS Scholasticus. }
THEANO. (Inter Epistol. Græc.)
—— Fragmenta. (Inter Wolfii Fragmenta Prosaica Mulierum Græcarum.)
THÉÂTRE DES GRECS, traduit par Brumoy, avec Remarques par MM. De Rochefort et Du Theil. (Eschyle, Sophocle, Euripide et Aristophane.) 13 vol. 12° Paris, 1785.
THEATRUM GEOGRAPHIÆ Veteris, Petri Bertii. 2 vol. fol. Amstelod. 1619.

Vol. 1. Cl. Ptolemæi Geographia, cum Tabulis.
Vol. 2. Itinerarium Antonini Imp.
Provinciæ Romanæ.—Civitates Gallicæ.
Itinerarium a Burdigala Hierosolymam usque.
Tabula Peutingeriana.—Ortelii Tabulæ aliquot.

THEMISTIUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Orationes, Gr. et Lat. J. Harduini. fol. Parisiis, 1684.
—— Oratio de Amicitia, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1637.
—— Oratio de Præfectura suscepta, Gr. et Lat. 8° Mediolani, 1816. (Cum Maii Fragmentis.)
THEOCRITUS Chius. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
THEOCRITUS Syracusanus, Idyllia decem, Gr. et Lat. L. C. Valckenaer. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1773.
—— Opera; cum Bione et Moscho, Gr. et Lat. L. C. Valckenaer. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1779.
—— Idylliums and Epigrams, by F. Fawkes. 8° 1767.
—— Idylliums, by Creech; with Rapin's Discourse of Pastorals. 8° Oxon. 1684.
—— BION, MOSCHUS, and TYRTÆUS; literally translated into English Prose, by Rev. J. Banks, with Metrical Versions by J. M. Chapman. 16° 1853.
THEODECTES, Tragicus. (Inter Excerpta Grotii.)
THEODORETUS. }
THEODORIDAS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
THEODORUS. }
THEODORUS Balsamon, Constitutiones Imperatoriæ, Gr. et Lat. Fabroti. (Bibliotheca Jur. Canon. G. Voelli et H. Justelli, tom. 2.)
THEODORUS Gaza, De Mensibus Atticis. (Gronovii Thes. Græc. vol. 9.)
THEODORUS Hyrtacenus, Epistolæ, Græcè. (Notices des MSS. tom. 5, p. 723, et tom. 6, p. 1. 4° Paris.)

Digitized by Google

THEODORUS Cynopolites, Ethopœia, Gr. et Lat. (Inter Sophistas Græcos, Leonis Allatii. 8° Romæ, 1641.)

THEODORUS Prodromus, Rhodanthe et Dosicles, Gr. et Lat. G. Gaulmini. 8° Parisiis, 1625.

THEODOSIUS, Mathematicus, Sphærica, Gr. et Lat. Josephi Hunt. 8° Oxoniæ, 1707.

THEODOSIUS Diaconus. (Appendice Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ. fol. Romæ, 1777.)

THEOGNETUS Tragicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)

THEOGNIS. (Inter Gnomicos Poetas, Brunckii.)
—— Gr. et Lat. Blackwall. 12° Londini, 1706.

THEOMNESTUS, Hippiatrica. (Inter Geoponica Vetera.)

THEON Alexandrinus, Scholia in Aratum. (Conferend. Aratus.)
—— Recensio Elementorum Euclidis. (Conferend. Euclidis Editio Princeps. fol. Basiliæ, 1533.)
—— Fragmenta Commentarii in Ptolemæi Canonem Expeditum, Henrici Dodwelli. (Ad calcem Dissertationum Cyprianicarum. 8° Oxon. 1684; et cum S. Cypriana, J. Felli. Oxon. 1682.)
—— Commentarius in Magnam Ptolemæi Syntaxin. (Cum Ptolemæi Syntaxi. fol. Basil. 1538.)
—— Fasti Græci Priores. (H. Dodwelli Appendice ad Dissert. Cyprianicas. 8° Oxon.)
—— Observationes in Theonis Fastos Priores; et in Fragmentum in Canones Expeditos. 4° Amstel. 1735.

THEON Smyrnæus, De Mathematicis apud Platonem, Gr. et Lat. Ismael. Bullialdi. 4° Lutet. Paris, 1644.

THEON. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)

THEON Sophista, Progymnasmata, Gr. et Lat. D. Heinsii. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1626.

THEOPHANES, Isaacus, Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. Goar et Combefisii. Cum Leone Grammatico. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 7.)

THEOPHILUS, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)

THEOPHRASTUS, Opera, Gr. et Lat. D. Heinsii. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1613.
—— Characteres Ethici, Gr. (F 20) 4° Lemov. 1644.
—— Characteres, Græcè, recensuit Johannes Wilkes. 4° Londini, 1790.
—— Characteres, Gr. et Gallicè, Coray. 8° Paris, 1799.
—— Caractères de Théophraste, par De la Bruyère. 2 vol. 12° Amst. 1759.
—— Historia Plantarum, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Bodæi et Stapel. fol. Amstel. 1644.
—— Historia Plantarum, curante Joh. Stackhouse. 2 vol. 8° 1813.
—— History of Stones, by John Hill. 8° 1774.

THEOPHYLACTUS Simocatta, Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. Ja. Pontani, cum Eclogis de Legationibus, P. Labbe. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 4.)

Digitized by Google

THEOPHYLACTUS, Institutio Regia, Gr. et Lat. Anselmi Banduri. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 26.)
—— Eclogæ de Legationibus, P. Labbe. fol. Paris. 1648.
—— Epistolæ. (Inter Epistolographos.)
THEOPOMPUS, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)
THEOSEBIA. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
THERISTION.
THERMOLEPYRUS. } (Inter Epistolographos.)
THESPIS, Tragicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)
THINÆUS. (Inter Epistolographos.)
THOMAS Magister, Atticorum Nominum Eclogæ, Græcè, cum Notis Variorum. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1757.
THOMAS, Patricius.
THOMAS, Scholasticus. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
THUCYDIDES, De Bello Peloponnesiaco, Gr. et Lat. Dukeri et Wassii. fol. Amstelædami, 1731.
—— De Bello Peloponnesiaco; Gr. et Lat. Baverii. 4 vol. 8° Lond. 1819.
—— History, by W. Smith. 2 vol. 8° 1781.
—— History, translated by S. T. Bloomfield, with copious Annotations; a new Life of Thucydides; and a Memoir on the State of Greece, at the commencement of the Peloponnesian War. 3 vol. 8° 1829.
—— History, translated by H. Carey. 2 vol. 16° 1849.
THUCYDIDES.
THYMOCLES.
TIBERIUS Illustris. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
TIBERIUS, Rhetor, De Schematibus apud Demosthenem. (Inter Rhetores Selectos, Galei et Fischeri.)
TIMÆUS, Lexicon Platonicum, Græcè, Davidis Ruhnkenii. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1789. (Et cum Platone, ed. Bekkeri. 8° 1824.)
TIMÆUS Locrus, De Anima Mundi. (Inter Opuscula Mythologica, T. Galei.)
—— On the Soul of the World and of Nature. (Stanley's Hist. of Philosophy.)
TIMOCLES, Comicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)
TIMOCREON.
TIMON Misanthropus.
TIMON Phliasius. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
TIMOTHEUS, Tragicus. (Inter Grotii Excerpta.)
TRALLIANUS, Alexander. (Conferend. Alexander Trallianus.)
TRAPEZUNTIUS, Georgius, Epistola ad Joannem Palæologum. (Ad calcem Genesii de Rebus Constan. fol. Venet. 1733.)
TROILUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
TRYPHIODORUS, Trojæ Excidium, Gr. et Lat. Th. Northmore. 8° Londini, 1804.

Digitized by Google

TRYPHIODORUS, Destruction of Troy, in English, Greek, and Latin, by J. Merrick. 8° Oxon. 1741.

TRYPHO. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
TYMNES. }

TYRTÆUS, Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Klotzii. 8° Coburgi, 1767.
—— (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Elegies in English Verse, with Notes and the original Text, by Cleaver. 12° London, 1761. (See THEOCRITUS.)

TZETZES, Joannes, In Lycophronem. (Conferend. Lycophro.)
—— In Hesiodum. (Conferend. Hesiodus.)
—— Chiliadæ; vel Variarum Historiarum Liber. (Corpore Poetarum Græcorum, vol. 2. fol. Genevæ, 1614.)

ULPIANUS, In Demosthenem. (Cum Demosthene.)

URANOLOGION; Systema Variorum Auctorum de Sphæra, Gr. et Lat. Dionysii Petavii. fol. Lutet. 1630.

Geminus, } Isagoge ad Aratum,
Achilles Tatius, }
Hipparchus in Aratum,
Ptolemæus de Apparentiis,

Theodorus Gaza de Mensibus, }
Maximus, }
Isaacus Argyrus, } Computi.
S. Andreas Cretensis, }

URBICIUS al. ORBICIUS, Tacticus, Fragmentum. (Cum Onosandro, Rigaltii)

VINDANION, vel VINDANIUS, Georgica. (Inter Geoponica.)

WALLISII Opera Mathematica, in 3 vol. fol. Oxoniæ, 1699.—In Tertio Volumine exstant

Harmonica Claudii Ptolemæi; Porphyrii; et Manuelis Bryennii.
Arenarius, et Divisio Circuli, cum Eutocii Commentario, Archimedis.
Aristarchus Samius de Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis et Lunæ.
Pappi Alexandrini Libri secundi Fragmentum.

XENARCHUS, Comicus. (Grotii Excerptis.)

XENOCRATES. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
XENOCRITUS. }

XENON, Comicus. (Inter Excerpta Grotii.)

XENOPHANES. (Poesi Philosophica, apud H. Stephanum. 8° 1573.)

XENOPHON, Opera, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Leunclavii. fol. Lutetiæ Paris. 1625.
—— Lexicon Xenophonteum, Fr. Guil. Sturzii. 4 vol. Lipsiæ, 1801–3.
—— Opera, ed. J. G. Schneider, curavit F. A. Bornemann. 6 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1815–38.
—— De Agesilas Rege Oratio, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1672.
—— Atheniensium Respublica, Gr. (F 20) 4° Par. 1667.
—— History of Greece, by Smith. 4° 1770.
—— Expedition of Cyrus, by Edward Spelman. 2 vol. 8° 1742.
—— Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, and the Memorabilia of Socrates. Translated by J. S. Watson, with a Geographical Commentary by W. F. Ainsworth. 16° 1854.
—— Cyropædia; or the Institution of Cyrus, by Maurice Ashley. 2 vol. 8° 1728.
—— Memoirs of Socrates, by Sarah Fielding. 8° 1762.

Digitized by Google

XENOPHON, Banquet, by Wellwood. 8° 1710.
—— Hiero, by R. Graves. 8° 1793.
—— Treatise of Household. (Ancient Tracts on Landed Property.)
—— Treatise of Horsemanship, by R. Berenger. (Berenger's Horsemanship, vol. 1.)
—— Sur la République de Lacédémone, par l'Abbé de Saint Real. (Œuvres de St. Real, tom. 7.)
—— Constitution des Athéniens. (F 27) 8° Lond. 1793.

XENOPHON Ephesius, Ephesiaca, Gr. et Lat. edidit Aloys. Emeric. Liber Baro Locella. 4° Vindob. 1796. (Et inter Eroticos Scriptores, vol. 4.)
—— Ephesian History, by Rooke. 8° 1727.

XIPHILINUS, Joannes, Epitome Historiarum Dionis Cassii, Græcè. 4° Apud Robertum Stephanum, 1551.—Latinè. 4° Parisiis, 1551.
—— (Conferend. Dionis Cassii Historiæ Romanæ, Gr. et Lat. Reimari et Fabricii.)

XYSTUS. (Conferend. Sextus.)

ZELOTUS. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
ZENOBIUS. }

—— vel ZENODOTUS, Proverbia. (Conferend. Adagia, sive Proverbia Græcorum.)

ZENODOTUS Ephesius. } (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
ZENODOTUS, Stoicus. }

ZONARAS, Annales, Gr. et Lat. Car. Du Fresne. 2 vol. fol. (Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 11, 12.)

ZOROASTER, Oracula. (Sibyllina Oracula.)
—— The Oracles of Zoroaster, Greek, Latin, and English. (Stanley's Hist. of Philosophy.)
—— Georgica. (Inter Geoponica Vetera.)

ZOSIMUS. (Anthologia Jacobsii.)
—— Historiæ, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Frid. Reitemeier. 8° Lipsiæ, 1784.
—— New History. 8° 1684.

2. *Scriptores Latini, cum Interpretibus variis Linguis.*

ALBRICUS, Philosophus, De Deorum Imaginibus. (Inter Mythographos Latinos.)

ALEXANDER ab ALEXANDRO, Geniales Dies, cum Notis Variorum. 2 vol. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1673.

AMMIANUS Marcellinus, Jac. Gronovii. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1693.
—— Roman Historie, by Philemon Holland. fol. 1609.

ANASTASIUS Bibliothecarius, Collectanea. Inter Sirmondi Opera, vol. 3. fol. Paris, 1696. (Et Corp. Byz. Hist. vol. 23.)

ANTHOLOGIA Latina, P. Burmanni Secundi. 2 vol. 4° Amstel. 1759–73.

APICIUS Cœlius, De Arte Coquinaria, Mart. Listeri. 12° Amst. 1709.

Digitized by Google

APULEIUS, Opera. In usum Delphini. 2 vol. 4° Parisiis, 1688.
—— Metamorphoses or Golden Ass, translated by T. Taylor. 8° Lond. 1822.
—— Works. A New Translation, to which is added a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyche, by Mrs. Tighe. 16° 1853.

AUCTORES LINGUÆ Latinæ, Gothofredi. 4° Colon. Allob. 1622.

AULUS Gellius, Noctes Atticæ, J. L. Conradi. 2 vol. 8° Lips. 1762.
—— Attic Nights, by W. Beloe. 3 vol. 8° 1795.
—— Les Nuits Attiques. 3 tom. 12° Paris, 1776.

AVIANUS, Flavius, Fabulæ, Henrici Cannegiteri. 8° Amst. 1731.

AVIENUS, Rufus Festus, Opera. (Maittaire, Corpus Poet. vol. 2.)

AURELIUS Victor, J. Arntzenii. 4° Amst. 1733.

AUSONIUS, Opera. In usum Delphini. 4° Parisiis, 1730.
—— Ludus Septem Sapientium, in English Verse, by T. Stanley. (Stanley's History of Philosophy.)

BOETHIUS, Opera, H. L. Glareani. fol. Basileæ, 1570.
—— De Consolatione Philosophiæ. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1671.
—— Consolation of Philosophy, by Philip Ridpath. 8° 1785.

CÆSAR Germanicus, Carmina et Fragmenta Carminum Familiæ Cæsareæ, J. C. Schwartz. 8° Coburg. 1715.

CÆSAR, Julius, Opera, Fr. Oudendorpii. 2 vol. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1737.
—— Opera, cum Versione Græca, Davisii. 4° Cantabr. 1727.
—— Commentaries, with a Discourse on the Roman Art of War, by W. Duncan (with the engravings of Clarke's edition). fol. 1753.
—— Commentaries, with Observations by Clement Edmonds. fol. 1677.
—— Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars; with the Supplementary Books attributed to Hirtius, including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars, literally translated. 16° 1851.

CALPHURNIUS. (Inter Poetas Minores, P. Burmanni, 4°; et Maittaire, Corpus Poetar. fol.)

CAPITOLINUS, Julius. (Inter Scriptores August. Historiæ.)

CATO, De Re Rustica. (Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. Conf. Varro.)
—— See p. 399, infra, VARRO.
—— De Moribus, Ottonis Arntzenii. 8° Amstel. 1754.
—— Disticha Flosculis Poeticis et Interpretationibus adornata variis. 8° Amst. 1759.
—— Historia Critica Catoniana. 8° Amst. 1759.

CATULLUS, Opera, J. Ant. Vulpii. 4° Patav. 1738.
—— Poems in English Verse. 2 vol. 8° 1795.
—— and TIBULLUS, Poems. Literal Prose Translation by W. K. Kelly, with Metrical Versions by Lamb and others. 16° 1854.

CELSUS, Opera, Leon. Targi, a Davide Ruhnkenio. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1785.
—— Medicinæ Libri VIII. Translated by A. Lee. 8° 1831.

CENSORINUS, cum Lucilii Reliquiis, S. Havercampi. 8° L. Bat. 1743.

CICERO, Opera, cum Indicibus et variis Lectionibus. 10 vol. 4° Oxon. 1783.
—— Opera, a J. Ernesto. 8 vol. 8° 1819.

Digitized by Google

CICERO, De Republica quæ supersunt; edente Maio. 8° Lond. 1823.
—— Sex Orationum Fragmenta inedita, cum Commentariis Antiquis item ineditis invenit, recensuit, notis illustravit Angelus Maius. 8° 1816.
—— Orationes, with a Commentary by George Long. 3 vol. 8° 1851-56.
—— De Oratore: Character of an Orator, by Guthrie. 8° 1755.
—— Brutus and Orator, by Jones. 8° 1776.
—— On Orators and Oratory, by J. S. Watson. 16° 1855.
—— De Finibus: Conferences on Good and Evil; Academical Treatises, by Guthrie. 8° 1744.
—— Tusculan Disputations. 8° 1758.
—— Academic Questions, Treatise de Finibus, and Tusculan Questions, by C. D. Yonge. 16° 1853.
—— On the Nature of the Gods, by Thos. Francklin. 8° 1775.
—— On the Nature of the Gods, on Divination; on Fate; on the Republic; on the Laws; and on Standing for the Consulship, by C. D. Yonge. 16° 1853.
—— Offices; Cato Major; Lælius; Paradoxes; Vision of Scipio; Duties of a Magistrate; by Guthrie. 8° 1755. By C. E. Edmonds. 16° 1850.
—— Cato and Lælius, with Remarks by W. Melmoth. 2 vol. 8° 1777.
—— Orations, by Guthrie. 3 vol. 8° 1758.
—— Principal Orations, with Notes, by J. Rutherford. 4° 1781.
—— Orations, and Rhetorical Treatises, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 vol. 16° 1851-52.
—— Four Orations against Catiline, by W. Rose. (With his Translation of Sallust.)
—— Letters to his Friends, by Melmoth. 3 vol. 8° 1772.
—— Epistles to Atticus, by Guthrie. 2 vol. 8° 1752.
—— Epistles to Brutus, by Middleton. 8° 1743.
—— Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old Age, with Notes, by Logan. 4° Philadelphia, by B. Franklin, 1744.
—— Œuvres, viz.:—

Oraisons, par De Villefore. 8 vol. Paris, 1732.
Lettres à Atticus, par Mongault. 6 vol. Paris, 1738.
Lettres à ses Amis. 4 vol. Paris, 1725.
Billets à ses Amis. Paris, 1725.
Offices, par Du Bois. Paris, 1729.
Tusculanes, par Bouhier et D'Olivet. 3 vol. Paris, 1737.
Nature des Dieux, par D'Olivet. 2 vol. Paris, 1732.
Des vrais Biens et des vrais Maux. Paris, 1721.
De la Divination, par Desmarais. Paris, 1711.
Traité des Loix, par Morabin. Paris, 1719.
De la Vieillesse, et de l'Amitié, par Du Bois. Paris, 1725.
Le Songe de Scipion. Lettre à son Frère Quintus. Paris, 1725.
Rhétorique, ou Dialogue de l'Orateur. Paris, 1691.
Sur les Orateurs illustres. Paris, 1726.
Lettres à Brutus, par De Laval. 2 vol. Paris, 1731.
Histoire de l'Exil de Cicéron, par Morabin. Paris, 1726.

—— Lettres à Atticus, par l'Abbé De Saint Real. (Œuvres de St. Real, tom. 7, 8.)

Digitized by Google

CICERO, Delectus Commentariorum in Ciceronis Opera omnia, J. Oliveti. 4° Oxonii. 1821. 3 vol. 8° 1819.

CLAUDIANUS, Opera, P. Burmanni Secundi. 4° Amstel. 1760.
—— Opera, a Jo. M. Gesnero, accedit Index uberrimus. 2 vol. 8° Lips. 1759.
—— Rufinus, and Epithalamium of Honorius and Maria, by Jabez Hughes. (Hughes' Miscellanies.) 8° 1737.
—— Rape of Proserpine, by Jabez Hughes. 8° 1723.

COLUMELLA, De Re Rustica. (Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.)

CORIPPUS, Africanus, Grammaticus, In Laudem Justini Augusti Minoris. (Cum Georgio Pisida, in Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ Nova Appendice. fol. Romæ, 1777.)

CORNELIUS Nepos, al. Æmilius Probus, Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum, Van Staveren. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1773.
—— Lives, translated by J. Watson. 16° (With Justin.)

CORNELIUS Severus, Ætna, et Fragmenta. 12° Amstel. 1703.
—— Ætna, by Jabez Hughes. (Miscellanies. 8° 1737.)

CORPUS GRAMMATICORUM. Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiqui. (Conferend. Grammat. Lat. A. A. Putschii.)

CORPUS Juris Civilis. Sim. Van Leewen. 2 vol. fol. Amstel. 1664.

CORPUS POETARUM Latinorum. M. Maittaire. 2 vol. fol. Londini, 1713.

Accius.
Æditnus.
Afranius.
Albinus.
Alcimus.
Ambrosius.
Andronicus.
Apuleius.
Atta.
Avienus.
Avitus, Alph.
—— Alc.
Ausonius.
Bassus.
Belisarius.
Boetius.
Cæcilius.
Calphurnius.
Capella.
Cato.
Catullus.
Catulus.
Cicero, M. T.
Cicero, Q.
Cinna.
Claudianus.
Columella.
Cyprianus.
Damasus.
Ennius.
Evantius.
Eugenius.
Falconia.
Fortunatus.
Furius Bibaculus.
—— Antias.
Gallus, C. Corn.
—— C. Asin.
Getulicus.
Germanicus.
Gracchus, S.
Granius, C.
Gratius Faliscus.
Hæna.
Hilarius.
Honorius.
Horatius.
Ilius.
Juvenalis.
Juvencus.
Laberius.
Liberius.
Licinius, P.
—— Calvus.
—— Imbrex.
Lucanus.
Lucilius.
Lucretius.
Macer.
Mæcenas.
Manilius.
Marcellus.
Marsus.
Martialis.
Matius.
Maximinianus.
Nævius.
Nemesianus.
Novius.
Ovidius.
Pacuvius.
Palladius.
Paulinus.
Pedo.
Pentadius.
Persius.
Petronius Antigenides.
—— Hilarus.
—— Levita.
—— Arbiter.
—— Venusianus.
Phædrus.
Plautus.
Pomponius, L.
—— Secundus.
Priscianus.
Propertius.
Prudentius.
Rabirius.
Rufinus.
Rutilius, Claudius.
—— Geminus.
Seneca, Philosophus.
—— Tragœdus.
Sedigitus.
Sedulius.

Digitized by Google

Sentius, Augur.
Septimius Afer.
Serenus, A.
—— Samonicus.
Severus, C.
Sidonius Apol.
Silius Italicus.
Statius P.
Strabo, C. I. C.
Suevius.
Sulpitia.
Symposius, C.
Syrus, Publius.
Terentius.
Terentianus Maurus.
Tertullianus, Q. S. F.
Tibullus.
Ticida, C.
Titinnius.
Trabeas, Q.
Tullius, L.
Turpilius, S.
Valerius Flaccus.
Valgius, T.
Varius, Q.
—— L.
Varro, M. T.
—— Atacinus, P. T.
Victor, C. M.
Victorinus.
Virgilius.

CURTIUS, Quintus, Historia Alexandri Magni, H. Snakenburgii. 4° L. Bat. 1724.
—— Wars of Alexander the Great, by Digby. 2 vol. 1747.
—— De la Vie d'Alexandre le Grand, par M. De Vaugelas. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1716.

DICTYS Cretensis et DARES Phrygius, in usum Delphini, L. Smids. 4° Amst. 1702.

DIOMEDES. } (Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores antiquos.)
DONATUS. }

ENNIUS, Fragmenta, Fr. Hesselii. 4° Amst. 1707. (Conf. Corpus Poet. Lat. Maittairii.)

EPIGRAMMATA Latina. (Conf. Anthologia Latina, P. Burmanni.)

EUMENIUS, Panegyricus. (Inter Panegyricos Veteres.)

EUTROPIUS, Cum Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii, accedit Rufus Festus, H. Verheyk. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1762.
—— Breviary of the Roman History, by Thomas. 8° 1760.
—— (With Justin.)

FALISCUS. (Conf. Gratius Faliscus.)

FESTUS Pompeius, et Mar. VERRIUS Flaccus, De Verborum Significatione, in usum Delphini, And. Dacerii. 4° Amst. 1700.

FESTUS, Sextus Rufus. (Conf. Rufus Festus, Sextus.)

FLORUS, L. Annæus, Epitome Rerum Romanarum, C. A. Dukeri. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1744.
—— Epitome, Annæ T. Fabri filiæ. (Delph.) 8° 1744.

FRAGMENTA Poetarum Latinorum—Ennii; Accii; Lucilii; Laberii; Pacuvii; Afranii; Nævii; Cæcilii. Emendabat H. Stephanus. 8° 1563.

FRAGMENTA Veterum Tragicorum Collectanea, Petri Scriverii—L. Livii Andronici; L. Atii; Q. Ennii; Cn. Nævii; M. Pacuvii; et aliorum. Cum Notis Ger. Jo. Vossii. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1620.
—— (Conf. Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, Maittaire. fol.)

FRONTINUS, Strategemata, Fr. Oudendorpii. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1779.
—— De Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ, G. C. Adler. 8° Altonæ, 1792. (Conf. Scriptores de Re Militari; et Grævii Thesaurus Antiquit. Roman. vol. 4.)

FULGENTIUS, Fabius Planc. De prisco Sermone, ad Chalcidium. (Conf. Nonius Marcellus: Auctores Linguæ Latinæ, D. Gothofredi.)
—— Mythologica. (Inter Mythographos Latinos, Van Staveren.)

GALLICANUS, Vulc. (Inter Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ.)

Digitized by Google

GALLUS, Asin. (Corpus Poetarum Lat. Maittairii.)

GRAMMATICÆ Latinæ Auctores Antiqui, opera et studio Heliæ Putschii. 4° Hanoviæ, 1605.

Charisius	Servius	Velius Longus	Plotius
Diomedes	Sergius	Caper	Cæsius Bassus
Priscianus	Cledonius	Scaurus	Fortunatianus
Probus	Victorinus	Agroetius	Rufinus
Magno	Augustinus	Cassiodorus	Censorinus
P. Diaconus	Consentius	Beda	Macrobius
Phocas	Alcuinus	Terentianus Maurus	Incerti Grammatici.
Asper	Eutyches	Victorinus	
Donatus	Fronto		

GRATIUS Faliscus, Cynegeticon. (Inter Poetas Latinos Minores, P. Burmanni, vol. 1; et Maittaire, Corpus Poet. Lat.)

—— Poem of Hunting, by Wase. 12° 1654.

HIEROCLES Grammaticus, Synecdemus. (Inter Itineraria Romanorum.)

HISTORIÆ Augustæ Scriptores. (Conf. Scriptores Historiæ Augustæ.)

HORATIUS, Q. Flaccus, Opera, cum Variis Lectionibus, Notis Variorum, et Indice locupletissimo, Car. Combe. 2 vol. 4° Lond. 1792.

—— Opera, in usum Delphini. 8° Lond. 1717.

—— Opera. fol. (Excudebam Petrus Didot, natu major.) Parisiis, 1799.

—— Opera, cum Selectis Notis, &c. Baxteri, Gesneri et Zeunii. 8° 1826.

—— Opera, with a Commentary, by Rev. J. A. Macleane. 8° 1853.

—— Works, Latin and English, by Francis. 4 vol. 8° 1742.

—— Works, translated into English Prose, by C. Smart, A.M. with Notes, by T. A. Buckley. 16° 1850.

—— Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum: with an English Commentary and Notes, by Hurd. 3 vol. or. 8° 1776.

—— Collatione Scriptorum Græcorum perpetua, et notis nominibusque variorum illustratus: præmittuntur Odæ, "O Fons," atque "Intermissa Venus," e Latino in Græcum conversæ, Auctore Steph. Weston. 8° Lond. 1805.

—— Horatiana Clavis, sive Indices rerum et verborum Philologico-Critici in Opera Horatii. 2 vol. 8° Berolini. 1802.

—— Horatian Metres, a full and plain account of them, by J. Walker. 8° Glasg. 1822.

HYGINUS. (Inter Mythographos Latinos Auctores.)

INCERTUS, Panegyricus. (Inter Panegyricos Veteres.)

—— De Causis corruptæ Eloquentiæ Dialogus, Benzelii. 8° Upsal. 1706. (Inter Taciti Opera.)

—— Notitia utraque Dignitatum quam Orientis, tam Occidentis. (Græviano Antiquitatum Thesauro, vol. 7.)

—— De Differentiis Vocum. (Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores. Putschii.)

—— Libellus Provinciarum Romanarum, Chr. Cellarii. (Cum Eutropio, H. Verheyk.)

—— Fragmenta Terminalia, et Expositio Terminorum, sive Lapidum finalium per diversas Provincias positorum. (Inter Scriptores Rei Agrariæ, Goesii.)

Digitized by Google

ISIDORUS Hispalensis, De Rebus Gothis, Wandalis, et Suevis. (Vid. Scriptores Tres, p. 230.)

ISIDORUS, Excerpta. (Inter Scriptores Rei Agrariæ, Goesii.)
—— Origines. (Inter Auctores Linguæ Latinæ, G. Gothofredi.)
—— Glossarium Liber, ex variis Glossariis quæ sub Isidori nomine circumferuntur. (Ad finem M. Martinii Lexic. Philologici.)

ITINERARIUM Romanorum, sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium: Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum; et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus, Petri Wesselingii. 4° Amstel. 1735.

JOHANNES Secundus. (Conf. Secundus.)

JORNANDES, De Regnorum ac Temporum Successionibus; et De Origine Gothorum. (Vid. p. 397, infra, Scriptores Tres.)

JOSEPHUS Iscanus, De Bello Trojano, Libri VI. cum Notis S. Dresemii. (Cum Dictys Cret. et Dares Phryg.) 4°

JUNIUS Philargyrius. (Conf. Philargyrius Junius, et Virgilius.)

JUSTINIANUS, Institutiones. (See p. 79, supra.)

JUSTINUS, Historiæ Philippicæ, ex Trogo Pompeio, Ab. Gronovii. 8° L. Bat. 1760.
—— History of the World, by Turnbull. 12° 1746.
—— with Cornelius Nepos and Eutropius, translated by Rev. J. S. Watson. 16° 1853.

JUVENALIS, Satyræ XVI. G. Alex. Ruperti. 2 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1801.
—— et PERSIUS, Satyræ, cum Scholiis vet. et Comment. H. C. Henninii et al. 4° L. Bat. 1695.
—— Satires, in Latin and English Prose, with Notes. 8° 1739.
—— Satires, in English Verse, with Notes, by W. Gifford. 8° 1806.
—— Satires, literally translated, with explanatory Notes, by M. Madan. 2 vol. 8° 1789.
—— PERSIUS, SULPICIA, and LUCILIUS, literally translated into English Prose, by the Rev. Lewis Evans; to which is added Gifford's Version of Juvenal and Persius. 16° 1852.

JUVENCUS. LABERIUS. } (Maittaire, Corp. Poet.)

LACTANTIUS Placidus, Narrationes Fabularum in Ovidii Metamorph. (Inter Mythographos Latinos Auctores.)

LAMPRIDIUS, Ælius. (Inter Scriptores Historiæ Augustæ.)

LIVIUS, Titus, Historiæ, Arn. Drakenborchii. 7 vol. 4° Amstel. 1738.
—— Historiæ, ex recensione Drakenborchii cum Notis integris variis Lectionibus. 3 vol. 8° 1842.
—— Hist. Libri XCI. fragmentum, Grovenazzo et Bruns. (F 11) 8° Nap. 1733. Et ed. Jac. Bruns. 4° Romæ, 1773.
—— History of Rome, by Geo. Baker. 6 vol. 8° 1797.
—— History of Rome, literally translated by D. Spillan and C. Edmonds. 3 vol. 16° 1849.

LUCANUS, Pharsalia cum J. Sulpitii Verulani et Omniboni Vicentini Commentariis. fol. Venetiis, 1493.

Digitized by Google

LUCANUS, Pharsalia, Fr. Oudendorpii. 4° L. Bat. 1728.
—— Pharsalia, P. Burmanni. 4° Leidæ, 1740.
—— Pharsalia, by N. Rowe. 2 vol. 12° 1753. (Chalmers's Collect. vol. 20.)
—— Pharsalia, literally translated into English Prose, by H. T. Riley. 16° 1853.

LUCILIUS, Reliquiæ, Sig. Havercampi. (Cum Censorino. 8° L. Bat. 1743.)
—— Fragments, translated. (Vide Juvenal.)

LUCRETIUS, De Rerum Natura, Sig. Havercampi. 2 vol. 4° L. Bat. 1725.
—— On the Nature of Things, in English Blank Verse, and the original Text of Gilbert Wakefield's edition; illustrated with Notes philological and explanatory, by John Mason Good. 2 vol. 4° 1805.
—— In English Verse, with Notes by Creech. 2 vol. 8° 1722.
—— Literally translated into English Prose, by the Rev. J. Selby Watson; to which is adjoined the Poetical Version of J. M. Good. 16° 1851.

MACROBIUS, Opera, Jo. Car. Zeunii. 8° Lipsiæ, 1774.

MAIUS, A. Fragmenta inedita Plauti, Terentii, Isæi, et Themistii. 8° Mediolani, 1815–16.

MALLIUS, Theod. Fl. De Metris, Heusingeri. 8° L. Bat. 1766.

MAMERTINUS, Claud. (Inter Panegyricos Veteres.)

MANILIUS, Astronomica, in usum Delphini. 4° Paris. 1679.
—— Rich. Bentleii. 4° Lond. 1739.
—— The Sphere of Manilius, made an English Poem, with Annotations and an Astronomical Appendix, by Edw. Sherborne. fol. 1675.

MARTIALIS, Epigrammata, Matth. Raderi. fol. Moguntiæ, 1627.
—— Epigrammata, L. Smids. 8° Amstel. 1701.
—— Epigrams, with a Commentary, by James Elphinston. 4° 1782.

MARTIANUS Capella, De Nuptiis Philologiæ et Mercurii, Grotii. 8° L. Bat. 1599. (Maittaire, Corpus Poet. vol. 2.)

MELA, Pomponius, De Situ Orbis, Abrahami Gronovii. 8° Lugd. Batav. 1782.

MESSALA Corvinus, De Augusti Progenie. (Inter Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ Minores.)

MODESTUS, De Vocabulis Rei Militaris. (Inter Scriptores Rei Militaris.)

MYTHOGRAPHI Latini.—Caius Julius Hyginus, Fabulæ, et alia—Fab. Planciad. Fulgentius, Mythologicon, et alia—Lactantius Placidus, De Fabulis Ovidii—Albricus Philosophus, De Deorum Imaginibus. —curante Augustino Van Staveren. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1742.

NAZARIUS, Panegyrica Oratio Constantino Augusto. (Conf. Panegyrici Veteres.)

NEMESIANUS, M. Aurelius Olympius, Cynegeticon, et Eclogæ IV. (Inter Poetas Latinos Minores.)

NEPOS. (Conf. Cornelius Nepos.)

Digitized by Google

OBSEQUENS, Julius, De Prodigiis, Joh. Kappii et Joh. Erhardi. 8° Curiæ Regnitianæ, 1772.

OROSIUS, Paulus, Historiæ, S. Havercampi. 4° L. Bat. 1738.
—— In Anglo-Saxon, by King Ælfred; with an English Translation, by the Hon. Daines Barrington. 8° Lond. 1773.
—— With an English Translation, by B. Thorpe. (With Pauli's Life of Alfred. 16° 1853.)

OVIDIUS, P. N. Opera, P. Burmanni. 4 vol. 4° Amstel. 1727.

OVID, Metamorphoses, by several hands, revised by Garth. 2 vol. 12° 1727. (Chalmers's Collect. vol. 20.)
—— Epistles, with his Amours. 12° 1748.
—— Art of Love. 12° 1747.
—— Fasti, or the Romans' sacred Calendar, with Notes, by W. Massey. 8° 1757.
—— Works, translated into English Prose, by H. T. Riley. 3 vol. 16° 1851–52.

PACATUS, Lat. Drepanius, Panegyrica Oratio. (Conf. Panegyrici Veteres.)

PALLADIUS, De Re Rustica. (Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.)

PALEMON. (Conf. Rhemnius Q. Fannius.)

PANEGYRICI Veteres, Henrici Joannis Arntzenii. 2 vol. 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1790, 1797.

Vol. 1. Claudii Mamertini Panegyricus, et Panegyricus Genethliacus, Maximiniano.
Eumenii Pro Instaurandis Scholis Oratio.
Panegyricus, Constantino Cæsari.
Incerti Panegyricus, Maximiniano et Constantino.
Eumenii Panegyricus, Constantino Aug.
Vol. 2. Eumenii Gratiarum Actio, Constantino Aug.
Incerti Panegyricus, Constantino Aug.
Nazarii Panegyricus, Constantino Aug.
Mamertini Gratiarum Actio, Juliano Aug.
Latini Pacati Drepanii Panegyricus, Theodosio Augusto.
Fl. Cresconii Corippi Africani De Laudibus Justini Augusti Minoris, Libri IV.

PATERCULUS, C. Velleius, Historiæ Romanæ, Davidis Ruhnkenii. 2 vol. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1779.
—— Apud Barbou. Paris. 1714.
—— Roman History, by Tho. Newcomb. 12° 1724.

PEDO Albinovanus, Elegiæ tres, et fragmenta, Jo. Clerici. 8° Amstel. 1703.

PERSIUS, Aulus, Flaccus, Satyræ, Is. Casauboni. (Conferend. Juvenalis.)
—— Satires, by Brewster. 12° 1751. (With JUVENAL.)

PERVIGILIUM Veneris, Incerti Auctoris. 8° Hagæ Com. 1712.

The Virgil of Venus, by Thomas Parnell. (Poems.)

PETRONIUS Arbiter, Satyricon, Petri Burmanni. 2 vol. 4° Amstel 1743.
—— Works, in Prose and Verse. 8° 1708. (Also with PROPERTIUS.)

Digitized by Google

PHÆDRUS, Fabulæ, P. Burmanni. 4° Leidæ, 1727.
—— Fables, by Smart. 12° 1765.
—— Fables, by H. T. Riley. (With Terence. 16° 1853.)

PHILARGYRIUS Junius. (Conferend. Virgilius, Burmanni.)

PHOCAS, Grammaticus. (Conf. Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii.)

PINDARUS Thebanus. (Conf. Poetæ Lat. Minores, J. C. Wernsdorfii.)

PLAUTUS, Comœdiæ, J. Fr. Gronovii. 2 vol. 8° L. Bat. 1684.
—— Fragmenta, vide p. 226, MAIUS.
—— Comedies, with Notes, by B. Thornton, and R. Warner. 5 vol. 8° 1769.
—— Comedies, literally translated into English Prose, by H. T. Riley. 2 vol. 16° 1852.

PLINIUS, Caius Secundus, Historia Naturalis, Harduini. 3 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1723.
—— Natural History, by Philemon Holland. 2 vol. fol. 1601.
—— Natural History, the First and Twenty-third Books; a specimen of a Proposed Translation, with Notes, &c., by Dr. J. Bostock. (K 5) 8° 1828.
—— Natural History, translated by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 5 vols. 16° 1855–56.

PLINIUS, Caius Cæcilius Secundus, Epistolæ, Cortii et Longolii. 4° Amstel. 1734.
—— Panegyricus, Schwarzii. 4° Norimbergæ, 1746.
—— Letters, with Remarks, by W. Melmoth. 2 vol. 8° 1777.
—— Panegyrick upon Trajan, by Bishop Kennet. 8° 1686.

POETÆ Latini Minores, et Poetæ Latini Rei Venaticæ Scriptores. Curante P. Burmanno. 2 vol. 4° Leidæ, 1731.

Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon.
M. Aur. Olympii Nemesiani Cynegeticon, et Eclogæ IV.
T. Calpurnii Siculi Eclogæ VII.
Claudii Rutilii Numantiani Iter.
Q. Serenus Samonicus } De Medicina.
Vindicianus sive Marcellus } De Medicina.
Q. Rhemnius Fannius Palæmon de Ponderibus et Mensuris.
Sulpiciæ Satyra.

POETÆ Latini Minores, Jo. Chr. Wernsdorfii. 6 vol in 9. 8° Altenb. 1780–99.

Alcimus
Arborius (Æmilius Magnus)
Atimetus
Avienus (Rufus Festus)
Avitus
Ausonius (D. Mag.)
Beda Venerab.
Calpurnius
Cassius Parmens.
Cato (Valerius)
Citerius Sidonius
Columella
Corn. Gallus (Asinius)
Corn. Severus
Ennius
Eucheria
Florus
Foca
Gallienus
Gratius Faliscus
Hildebertus
Incerti
Juventinus (Albus Ovidius)
Lactantius (Firmianus)
Laurea Tullius
Licentius
Lindinus
Lucilius Junior (vulgo Corn. Severus)
Lupercus (Sulpicius) Servastes Junior
Marius Victor (Claudius)
Martialis
Maximianus
Nemesianus (M. Aurel. Olympius)
Ofilius Sergianus
Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus
Patricius
Paulinus
Pedo Albinovanus

Digitized by Google

Pentadius
Petronius Arbiter
Pindarus Thebanus
Placidus
Porphyrius Publius (Optatianus)
Priscianus
Prosperus Tyro
Rhemnius Fannius
Rufinus V. C.
Rutilius (Claud.) Numatianus
Saleius Bassus
Sedulius Presbyter
Seneca (L. Annæus)
Septimius (Serenus A.)
Severus Sanctus
Speratus (Julius) V. C.
Solinus (C. Julius)
Spurinna (Vestrit.)
Statius (P. Papinius)
Sulpicia
Symmachus (Q. Aurelius)
Symposius (Cœlius Firmin.)
Taurinus (C. Cæsius)
Turnus
Varro Atacinus (P. Terentius)
Vespa
Vomanus.

Pollio, Trebellius. (Inter Scriptores Historiæ Augustæ.)

Pompeius, Trogus. (Conferend. Justinus.)

Pomponius Mela. (Conferend. Mela Pomponius.)

Priapeia, sive Diversorum Poetarum in Priapum Lusus; cum Notis Schioppii, Scaligeri et Lindenbrogii. 12° Patav. (Amst.) 1664.

Priscianus Grammaticus, Cæsariensis. Libri omnes. Cum Rufino de Metris. 8° Venetiis, in Aldi Ædibus, 1527. (Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii.)

Probus Æmilius. (Conferend. Cornelius Nepos.)

Probus. (Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii.)

Propertius, Sextus Aurelius, Elegiæ, P. Burmanni Secundi et Laurentii Santenii. 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1780.

—— Elegies, Book I. in English Verse, with Classical Notes. 8° 1782.

—— Elegies, in Prose and Verse; with the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter; the Kisses of Johannes Secundus; and the Love Epistles of Aristænetus: edited by W. K. Kelly. 16° 1854.

Prudentius, Aurelius, Opera omnia. 2 vol. 4° Parmæ, 1788.

Publius Syrus. (Corpus Poet. Lat.)

Quinctilianus, Institutiones Oratoriæ, et Declamationes, Petri Burmanni. 2 vol. 4° L. Bat. 1720.

—— Institutiones Oratoriæ, Claudii Capperonerii. fol. Parisiis, 1725.

—— Institutes of Eloquence, by W. Guthrie. 2 vol. 8° 1756.

—— Declamations, by John Warr. 8° 1686.

—— Institutes of Oratory, literally translated by J. S. Watson. 2 vols. 16° 1856.

Rhemnius, Q. Fannius Palæmon, Ars Grammatica. (Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiquos.)

Rhetores antiqui Latini, Claudii Capperonerii. 4° Argent. 1756.

Rutilius Lupus
Aquila Romanus
Julius Rufinianus
Curius Fortunatianus
Marius Victorinus
Sulpitius Victor
Anonymus
Emporius Rhetor
Aurelius Augustinus
Julius Severianus
Rufinus
Hermogenes, ex Lat. Prisciani Versione
Aurelius Cassiodorus
Beda,—Isidorus
Albinus, sive Alcuinus
Martiani Capella, Liber V. De Rhetorica.

Rufinianus, Julius. (Inter Rhetores antiquos Latinos.—Conferend. Rutilius, Lupus.)

Rufinus Palæstinus, Liber de Fide. (Inter Sirmondi Opera.)

Digitized by Google

RUFINUS, De Compositione et Metris Oratorum. (Inter Rhetores antiquos Latinos.)

RUFUS, Sextus, Festus, Breviarium. (Conferend. Eutropius, H. Verheyk.)

RUTILIUS, P. Lupus, De Figuris Sententiarum et Elocutionis. Accedunt, Aquila Romanus, et Julius Rufinianus, D. Ruhnkenii. 8° L. Bat. 1768. (Conferend. Rhetores Antiq. Latini.)

RUTILIUS, Cl. Numatianus, Itinerarium, ab I. Castalione. 8° Romæ, 1582. (Inter Poetas Latinos Minores; et Maittaire, Corpus Poet.)

SALLUSTIUS, Opera, Sig. Havercampi. 2 vol. 4° Amstel. 1742.
—— Opera. Lipsiæ, 1730.
—— Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiæ. 12° Edinburgi, Gulielmus Ged, Aurifaber Edinensis, non Typis mobilibus, ut vulgo fieri solet, sed Tabellis seu Laminis fusis, excudebat. 1744.

SALLUST, Works, by W. Rose; with a new Translation of Cicero's four Orations against Catiline. 8° 1751.
—— with two Essays on his Life, Literary Labours, and Character; by Dr. H. Steuart. 2 vol. 4° 1806.

SCRIBONIUS Largus.—De compositione Medicamentorum. (Inter Medicos Antiquos Latinos.)

SCRIPTORES Augustæ Historiæ, cum Notis I. Casauboni, Cl. Salmasii, et Jani Gruteri. 2 vol. 8° L. Bat. 1671.

Ælius Spartianus	Ælius Lampridius	Trebellius Pollio
Julius Capitolinus	Vulcatius Gallicanus	Flavius Vopiscus.

SCRIPTORES Historiæ Augustæ Minores, Jani Gruteri. fol. Hanoviæ, 1611.

L. A. Florus	Æ. Lampridius	Aurelius Victor.
V. Paterculus	Treb. Pollio	Paullus Diaconus
C. Suetonius	Fl. Vopiscus	Landulphus Sagax
Æl. Spartianus	Ammianus Marcellinus	Jornandes
J. Capitolinus	Messala Corvinus	Paullus Warnefridus
V. Gallicanus	Julius Exsuperantius	Sextus Rufus.

SCRIPTORES Veteres de Re Militari, G. Stewechii, Fr. Modii, et Petri Scriverii. 2 vol. 8° Vesaliæ Clivorum, 1670.

Flavius Vegetius Renatus	Modestus	Æneæ Poliorceticus
Sextus Julius Frontinus	Polybius	Incertus.
Claudius Ælianus		

SCRIPTORES Rei Rusticæ veteres Latini, J. M. Gesneri. 2 vol. 4° Lips. 1773.

Cato	Varro	Columella
Palladius	Vegetius de Mulo-Medicina	Gargilii Martialis fragmentum.

SCRIPTORES Tres Diversarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ; Jornandes, Isidorus, et Warnefridus. Ed. F. Lindenbrogio. 4° Hamburgi, 1611.

SCRIPTORES de Re Agraria, Goesii. 4° Amst. 1674.

SECUNDUS, Johannes. (With PROPERTIUS.)

SEDULIUS. (Maittaire, Corp. Poet.)

Digitized by Google

SENECÆ, L. et M. Annæi, Opera, cum Notis Variorum, J. Fr. Gronovii. 3 vol. 8° Amst. 1672.

SENECA, L. Annæus, Tragœdiæ, J. Casp. Schröderi. 4° Delph. 1728.
—— Epistles, with Annotations by T. Morell. 2 vol. in 1. 4° 1786.
—— Works, by Tho. Lodge. fol. 1632.

SERENUS, Q. Samonicus, De Medicina. (Inter Poetas Latinos Minores, 4°; et Maittaire, Corpus Poet. vol. 2.)

SERGIUS, Grammaticus, In Donatum.
SERVIUS Marius Honoratus, In Donatum.
—— De Ratione ultimarum Syllabarum.
—— Ars de Centum Metris. 8° L. Bat. 1788.
(Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii; et Conferend. Virgilius Petri Burmanni.)

SEVERUS, Cornelius, Ætna, et quæ supersunt fragmenta, Joan. Clerici, 12° Amst. 1703.

SEVERIANUS, Julius, Syntomata, sive Præcepta Artis Rhetoricæ. (Inter Rhetores antiquos Latinos.)

SEXTUS Rufus Festus, Breviarium. (Conferend. Rufus Festus Sextus.)

SIDONIUS Apollinaris. (Maittaire, Corpus Poet. Lat. vol. 2.)

SILIUS Italicus, Punicorum Libri XVII. Arnoldi Drakenborch. 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1717.
—— Punicorum Libri XVII. G. Al. Ruperti. 2 vol. 8° Goettingæ, 1795–98.
—— Second Punick War between Hannibal and the Romans; with a Continuation from the Triumph of Scipio to the Death of Hannibal, by Thomas Ross. fol. 1661.

SOLINUS, Caius Julius, Polyhistor, cum Claudii Salmasii Plinianis Exercitationibus. 2 vol. fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689.

SOSIPATER, Fl. Charisius, De Arte Grammatica. (Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiquos, Putschii.)

SPARTIANUS Ælius. (Inter Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ.)

STATIUS, Publius Papinius, Opera, Joan. Veenhusen. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1671.
—— Sylvæ, Jer. Marklandi. 4° Londini, 1728.
—— Thebais, the Five first Books in English Verse, by Tho. Stephens. 8° 1648.
—— Thebaid, in English Verse, by W. L. Lewis. 2 vol. 8° 1773. (And in Chalmers's Collect. vol. 20.)

SUETONIUS, C. Tranquillus, Opera, Notis Variorum et S. Pitisci. 2 vol. 4° Leovardiæ, 1714.
—— Lives of the Cæsars, with Annotations, and a Review of the Government and Literature of the different Periods, by A. Thomson. 8° 1796.
—— Lives of the Cæsars, with the Lives of the Poets, by T. Forester. 16° 1855.
—— Vite de Cesari, da F. Paolo del Rosso. 4° Venezia, 1738.

SULPICIA, Satyra. (Inter Poetas Latinos Minores; et Maittaire, Corpus Poet. vol. 2.)
—— Poems, by J. Grainger. (Translation of Tibullus.)

Digitized by Google

SULPICIUS Severus, Notis Var. et J. Clerici. 8° Lipsiæ, 1709. (See JUVENAL.)

SYMMACHUS, Quintus Aurelius. (Poet. Lat. Min.)

SYRUS, Publius. (Corpus Poet. Lat. Maittairii.)

TACITUS, C. Cornelius, Opera, Jac. Gronovii. 2 vol. 4° Trajecti Batav. 1721.

—— Opera, Elzevir. Amstelodami, 1665.

—— Opera, ad fidem Codicum Mediceorum ab J. G. Baitero denuo excussorum, recensuit atque interpretatus est Jo. G. Orellius. 2 vol. 8° Turici, 1846–48.

—— Works; by T. Gordon. 2 vol. fol. 1723.

—— Works, with an Essay on his Life, and Notes, by Ar. Murphy. 4 vol. 8° 1794.

—— Works, Oxford Translation, revised. 2 vol. 16° 1854.

—— Dialogue concerning Oratory, by W. Melmoth. (Letters of Sir Tho. Fitzosborne.)

TERENTIANUS Maurus, De Literis, Syllabis, Pedibus et Metris, Nicolai Brissæi. 4° Parisiis, 1531. (Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiquos; et Corpus Poet. Lat. Maittairii, vol. 2.)

TERENTIUS, P. Afer. Comœdiæ; accedunt Interpretes Vetustiores, A. H. Westerhovii. 2 vol. 4° Hagæ Com. 1726.

—— Fragmenta. (Conf. Maius.)

—— Comedies, in English Blank Verse, by G. Colman. 2 vol. 8° 1788.

—— Comedies, in Prose, by H. T. Riley. 16° 1853.

—— L'Andria tradotta in Toscano da N. Machiavelli. (Opere di Machiavelli, vol. 7.)

THEODOSIANUS Codex, Codex Legum Theodosianus, Jo. Dan. Ritteri. 6 vol. fol. Lipsiæ, 1736.

—— Codicis Theodosiani Appendix. (Inter Sirmondi Opera.)

THEODOSIUS. (Inter Auctores Rei Agrariæ.)

TIBULLUS, Albius, Carmina, Chr. G. Heyne. 8° Lipsiæ, 1798.

—— In English Prose and Verse. (See CATULLUS.)

—— Elegies and the Poems of Sulpicia, by James Grainger. 2 vol. 12° 1759. (And in Chalmers's Collect. vol. 20.)

TROGUS Pompeius. (Conferend. Justinus.)

VALERIUS Flaccus, Argonauticon Libri VIII. P. Burmanni. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1724.

—— (Inter Auctores Rei Agrariæ.)

VALERIUS Maximus, De Dictis et Factis Memorabilibus, A. Torrenii. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1726.

—— In English, by W. Speed. 8° 1678.

VALERIUS Probus, M. Grammaticæ Institutiones. (Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiquos; et inter Auctores Linguæ Latinæ, D. Gothofredi.)

VARRO, M. Terentius, De Lingua Latina; cum Notis Augustini, Turnebi, Scaligeri, et Popmæ. 2 vol. 8° Biponti, 1788.

—— De Re Rustica, Libri III. (Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.)

—— and CATO, M. Porcius, on Agriculture, by Tho. Owen. 8° 1803.

Digitized by Google

VARRONIANUS, Controversy concerning, by T. H. Key, and J. W. Donaldson. 12° 1845.

VEGETIUS, Flavius, Renatus, De Re Militari. (Inter Scriptores de Re Militari.)

—— Military Institutions, by Lieut. J. Clarke. 8° 1767.

—— Institutions Militaires. 12° Amst. 1757.

—— Artis Veterinariæ sive Mulomedicinæ Libri IV. (Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.)

VELIUS Longus, De Orthographia. (Inter Grammaticæ Lat. Auctores Antiquos.)

VENATICÆ Rei Scriptores. (Conferend. Poetæ Latini Minores.)

VERRIUS Flaccus, M. Fastorum Anni Romani Reliquiæ, et Operum Fragmenta omnia. fol. Romæ, 1779.

—— Fragmenta. (Conferend. Festus, Pompeius Sextus.)

—— Fasti Capitolini, [A quibusdam M. Verrio Flacco adtributi] cum Fastis Siculis, O. Panvinii. fol. Heidelb. 1588. (Et inter Scriptores Minores Historiæ Romanæ, Fr. Sylburgii.)

VIBIUS Sequester, De Fluminibus, Fontibus, &c. Jer. Jac. Oberlini. 8° Argentorati, 1778.

VICTOR, Sextus Aurelius, Historia Romana, Jo. Arntzenii. 4° Amst. 1733.

VICTOR Publius, De Regionibus Urbis Romæ. (Inter Scriptores Geographicos; et in Grævii Thes. Ant. Rom.)

VICTORINUS, Marius, De Orthographia, et de Ratione Metrorum. (Inter Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores, Putschii.)

VICTORINUS, Maximus, De Re Grammatica: De Carmine Heroico; et de Ratione Metrorum. (Inter Gramm. Lat. Auctores, Putschii.)

VIRGILIUS, P. Maro, Opus eximium per Paulum Malleolum Andelacensem iterata diligentiâ plane recognitum. 4° Parrhisiis, 1498.

—— Opera, Petri Burmanni, cum Commentariis antiquis, etc. 4 vol. 4° Amstel. 1746.

—— Opera; varietate Lectionis et perpetua Adnotatione illustratus, à C. G. Heyne. 6 vol. 8° Lipsiæ, 1800.

—— Opera, in usum Delphini, C. Ruæii. 8° Hagæ Com. 1723.

—— Opera, cum figuris. fol. Parisiis, apud Didot, 1798.

—— Bucolica et Georgica, tabulis æneis à Johanne Pine. 8° Londini, 1774.

—— Fragmenta et Picturæ, antiquissimi Virgiliani Codicis ex Bibliotheca Vaticana. fol. Romæ, 1741.

—— Collatione Scriptorum Græcorum illustratus, opera et industria Ful. Ursini, curâ L. C. Valckenar. 8° Leov. 1747.

—— Works, by Dryden. 3 vol. 12° 1763.

—— Works, in Latin and English, by Chr. Pitt and Joseph Warton, with various Notes. 4 vol. 8° 1778.

—— Works, by John Ring. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

—— Works, translated into English Prose by Davidson. New ed. with Notes, by T. A. Buckley. 1850.

—— Outline illustrations of the Æneas. fol. 1827.

—— Georgics, by W. Sotheby. 8° 1800.

Digitized by Google

VIRGILIUS, Georgica Hexaglotta; Guliel. Sotheby. fol. 1827.
—— First Book of the Georgics, Translation of, into Blank Verse, &c. by R. Hoblyn. 8° 1825.

VITRUVIUS, De Architectura, Libri X. à J. De Laet. fol. Amst. 1649.

VOPISCUS, Flavius. (Inter Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ.)

WARNEFRIDUS, Paulus, De Gestis Longobardorum. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1595. (Inter Scriptores Augustæ Minores, Gruteri; Scriptores tres, Lindenbrogii; et Scriptores Rer. Ital. Muratori.)

V. MISCELLANEA LATINA.

ABÆLARDUS, Petrus, et HELOISA conjux ejus, Opera, edidit Fr. Amboesius. 4° Par. 1616.

ADAMS, J. Oratio Academica. (K 45) 8° 1793.

ARUNDINES Cami, sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Lusus Canori, collegit H. Drury. 4ª edit. 8° 1851.

ASCHAM, Roger, Epistolæ. 8° Oxon. 1703.

BACON, Frater Rogerus, Opus majus, edidit S. Jebb. fol. Lond. 1733.

BALUZIUS, Steph. Miscellaneorum Collectio. 7 vol. 8° Paris. 1678.

BARNABÆ Itinerarium, Latin and English. 12° 1723.

BARTHIUS, Casp. Adversariorum Commentariorum Libri sexaginti. Francofurti, 1648.

BARROW, Isaacus, Opuscula, viz. Determinationes, Orationes, Poemata, &c. fol. Lond. 1687. (Works, vol. 4.)

BENTLEII, Richardi, et Doctorum Virorum Epistolæ, partim mutuæ. 4° Lond. 1807. Et 2 vol. 8° 1842.

BOURNE, V. Poems; with Memoir and Notes by Rev. John Mitford. 16° 1840.

BRONTES, A Cento to the Memory of Viscount Nelson. (K 25) 8° 1806.

BROWNE, Is. Poemata. 8° 1768.

CAIUS, Joan. De Canibus Britannicis.
—— De Rarior. Animal. et Stirpium Historia;
—— De Libris propriis. 18° 1570.
—— De Canibus Brit. &c. et De Pronunciatione Gr. et Lat. Linguæ, à S. Jebb. 8° Lond. 1729.

COPLESTON, Ed. Prælectiones Academicæ Oxonii habitæ. Ed. altera. Oxon. 8° 1828.

DE POLIGNAC, Cardinalis Melch. Anti-Lucretius: sive de Deo et Natura. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1747.

EPISTOLÆ Obscurorum Virorum. 12° Lond. 1710.

ERASMUS, Des. Opera omnia. 10 vol. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1703.
De Ratione Conscribendi Epistolas.
Parabolæ sive Similia.

Digitized by Google

Colloquia familiaria.
Epigrammata. (Opera, vol. 1.)
Adagia. (Opera, vol. 2.)
Epistolæ. (Opera, vol. 3.)
Apophthegmata.
Moriæ Encomion; Stultitiæ Laus, cum Comment. Ger. Listrii et figuris J. Holbenii.
Carmen de Senectutis incommodis. (Opera, vol. 4.)
Carmina varia. (Opera, vol. 8.)

—— Epistolæ Selectæ. (D 9) Antverpiæ, 1542.

GATAKERUS, Tho. Opera Critica, fol. Traj. ad Rh. 1698.

HARDUINUS, Jo. Opera selecta. fol. Amst. 1709.
—— Opera varia. fol. Amst. 1733.
—— Jesuitæ, ad Censuram Scriptorum Veterum Prolegomena. 8° Lond. ap. P. Vaillant, 1766.

JONES, W. Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentarii. (Works, vol. 2.)

KING, Gul. Opera. 4° 1736.

LABBE, P. Thesaurus Epitaphiorum veterum ac recentium Selectorum ex antiquis Inscriptionibus, omnique scriptorum genere. 8° Par. 1686.

LUZAC, J. Lectiones Atticæ, de Digamia Socratis Dissertatio. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1809.

MAPES, Gualterus, De Nugis Curialium Distinctiones Quinque. Edited by T. Wright. (Camden 50) 1850.
—— The Latin Poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, collected and edited by T. Wright, Esq. (Camden 16) 1840.

MILTON, Jo. Poema l'Allegro, Latine redditum à Car. Marsh. 4° 1811.
—— Prolusiones Oratoriæ. (Works, vol. 2.)

MISCELLANEÆ Observationes in Auctores veteres et recentiores. 10 vol. 8° Amst. 1732.
—— Criticæ novæ in Auctores vet. et recent. 12 vol. in 4. Amst. 1740.

MUSÆ Anglicanæ: sive Poemata quædam melioris notæ, seu hactenus inedita, seu sparsim edita, in duo volumina congesta. Lond. 1741.

MUSÆ Cantabrigienses, seu Carmina quædam Numismate Aureo Cantabrigiæ ornata. [Ed. J. C. Blomfield et T. Rennell.] 8° 1810.

NICOLS, Gul. De Litteris Inventis. 8° 1716.

OBSERVATIONUM Selectarum ad Rem Litterariam spectantium Libri. 11 vol. 12° Magd. 1725.

OBERLINUS, Jer. Jac. Diatribe de Conrado Herbipolita vulgo Meister Kounze von Würsburg Sæculi XIII. Phonasco Germanico. 4° Argent. 1782.
TAULERUS, Johan. De dictione Vernacula et Mystica. Argent. 1786.
GEILERUS, Johan. De Scriptis Germanicis. Argent. 1786.
PROX, J. H. De Poetis Alsatiæ Eroticis medii Ævi. Argent. 1786.

Digitized by Google

PETRARCHA, Franc. Opera Omnia. 4 vol. in 2. fol. Basil. 1554.
—— Epistolæ.
—— De Ignorantia suiipsius et multorum.
—— Carmina Latine. (Opera, vol. 2.)

PIERIUS Valerianus, Jo. De Litteratorum Infelicitate, Libri II. (Inter Hieroglyph.)
—— Poemata varia. (Inter Hieroglyph.)

POLITIANUS, Angelus, Opera omnia. fol. Basileæ, 1553.

POPHAM, E. Selecta Poemata Anglorum. 8° 1779.

PORSON, R. Adversaria; curâ Monk et Blomfield. 8° Cantabrig. 1812.

PSELLUS, Mich. De Operatione Dæmonum, Gr. et Lat. Gilb. Gaulminii. 12° Par. 1615.

RUHNKENIUS, D. Elogium Tib. Hemsterhusii. 8° L. Bat. 1789.

SELDEN, Joannis, Opera omnia; collegit ac recensuit D. Wilkins. 3 vol. in 6. fol. Lond. 1726.
—— Epistolæ et Poemata. (Opera, vol. 2.)

THORIUS, R. Hymnus Tabaci. 12° Lond. 1651.
—— Translated by H. Player. 12° 1716.

TREVOR, Rob. Vicecomitis de Hampden, Poemata, viz. Britannia, Lathmon, Villa Brohamensis, edidit Joh. Trevor. fol. Parmæ, typis Bodonianis, 1792.

VAN LEEUWEN, J. Lycidas, Ecloga, et Musæ Invocatio. (L 11) 8° 1856.

VIDA, M. Hier. Opera. 4 vol. 12° Lond. 1732.

VOSSIUS, Gerardus Joan. Opera omnia. 6 vol. fol. Amst. 1701.
—— De Rhetorica, de Poetica, de Artium et Scientiarum Natura ac Constitutione. (Opera, vol. 3.)
—— Castigationes et Notæ in Livii Andronici, Ennii, Nævii, Pacuvii et Attii Fragmenta. (Opera, vol. 4.)
—— Epistolæ. (Opera, vol. 4.)

VI. ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.

L'ISLE, W. Ancient Monuments of the Saxon Tongue. 4° 1638.

CONYBEARE, J. J. and W. D. Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. 8° 1826.

CÆDMON, Paraphrases Geneseos, &c. (See p. 3, supra, *Anglo-Saxon Bibles.*)

BEOWULF, The Scôp or Gleeman's Tale, and the Fight at Finnesburg, with a Literal Translation, Notes, Glossary, &c., by B. Thorpe. 12° 1855.
—— An Epic Poem, translated by A. D. Wackerbarth. 16° 1849.

LAȜAMON'S Brut, or Chronicle of Britain; a poetical Semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Ware. Edited by Sir F. Madden. 3 vol. 8° 1847.

Digitized by Google

The Departed Soul's Address to the Body: a Semi-Saxon Poem, with Translation by S. W. Singer (K 52) 8° 1845.

Codex Exoniensis: a Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English Translation, &c. by B. Thorpe, F. S. A. 8° 1842.

OROSIUS, in Anglo-Saxon. (See p. 394, supra.)

APOLLONIUS of Tyre; the Anglo-Saxon version of the Story, with a Literal Translation, &c., by B. Thorpe. 12° 1834.

ÆLFRIC Society, Publications:

Homilies of Ælfric, with an English Translation by B. Thorpe. 2 vol. 8° 1843–46.

Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, with a Translation by J. M. Kemble. 8° 1844–56.

Anglo-Saxon Dialogues of Solomon and Saturn, with a Translation, by J. M. Kemble. 8° 1845–48.

Chronicon Saxonicum, edidit ac Latinum fecit E. Gibson. 4° 1692.

The Saxon Chronicle, with English Translation and Notes, by J. Ingram. 4° 1823.

Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, ed. J. M. Kemble. 6 vol. 8° 1829.

VII. ENGLISH LITERATURE.[1]

1. *Lyric Poetry.*[2]

PERCY, Bp. T. Reliques of Ancient Poetry. 3 vol. 8° 1794.

RITSON, Joseph, Selection of ancient English Metrical Romances; with a Dissertation on Romance and Minstrelsy. 3 vol. 8° 1802.

—— Pieces of ancient popular Poetry. 8° 1791.

—— Ancient Songs from the time of K. Henry the Third, to the Revolution; with a Dissertation on ancient Songs and Music. 8° 1790.

—— Robin Hood, with Notes and Dissertations. 2 vol. 8° 1795.

—— Bibliographia Poetica: a Catalogue of English Poets, with an Account of their Works. 8° 1802.

—— Collection of English Songs, with their Original Airs; and an Historical Essay. 2nd edition. 3 vol. 16° 1813.

ELLIS, Geo. Specimens of the early English Poets; with an Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language. 3 vol. 8° 1803.

—— Specimens of early English Metrical Romances; with an Historical Introduction, to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. 3 vol. 8° 1805.

GRIFFITHS, A. Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. (See p. 319, supra.)

BELL, R. Ancient Poems and Ballads. 2 vol. 16° 1856–57.

[1] Including the Literature of North America.
[2] For the History of English Poetry, see p. 303, supra.

Digitized by Google

The Thornton Romances. The early English Metrical Romances of Percival, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant; edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Camden 30) 1844.

Three early English Metrical Romances, with an Introduction and Glossary; edited by J. Robson, Esq. (Camden 18) 1842.

HAVELOK the Dane; the ancient English Romance, with the French text, edited by Sir F. Madden. 4° 1828.

—— Remarks on the Glossary to Havelok, by J. W. Singer (M Z) 4°

CHALMERS, Alex. Works of the English Poets from Chaucer to Cowper; and the most approved Translations of the Classics, &c. with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by Dr. S. Johnson and Alexander Chalmers. 21 vol. 8° 1810. Collections.

SOUTHEY, R. Select Works of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Johnson, with Biographical Notices. 8° 1831.

BELL, R. Annotated Edition of the English Poets. 28 vol. 16° 1854–57.

Ballads, &c.	Greene.	Surrey.
Butler.	Jonson.	Thomson.
Chaucer.	Marlowe.	Waller.
Cowper.	Oldham.	Wyatt.
Dramatists' Songs.	Shakspeare.	

NICHOLS, J. Collection of Poems. 8 vol. 12° 1780–84.

Elegant Extracts—Poetry. 8° 1802.

English Miscellanies, by Milton, Cowley, Addison, &c. (F 32) Printed at Göttingen. 12° 1737.

DYCE, A. Specimens of British Poetesses. 8° 1827.

Works of Celebrated Authors. (English Minor Poets.) 2 vol. 12° 1750.

DODSLEY, R. Collection of Poems. 6 vol. 12° 1763.

PEARCH, G. Collection of Poems. 4 vol. 12° 1783.

Poetical Gleanings. 12° 1841.

English Hexameter translations, from Schiller, Goethe, Homer, Callinus, and Meleager. obl. 8° 1847.

Poems, Merton Walks, or the Oxford Beauties. 1717.
Strephon's Revenge: a Satire on the Oxford Toasts. 1720.
Ralph, James, Night, and Tempest. 1727.
Lord Pagett's Essay on Human Life. 1736.
Poems in the Scottish Dialect. Glasg. 1748.

AIKIN, J. English Songs. (With his Essay on Song Writing.) 12° 1810. Songs, &c.

Songs of the Dramatists. Ballads. (Bell's Annot. Poets.) 3 vol. 16° 1854–57.

PLUMPTRE, J. Collection of Songs with Music. 4° 1805.

The Casket; a Miscellany of unpublished Poems. 8° 1829.

Oxford Sausage; or, Select Poetical Pieces. 12° 1821.

Oxford Verses on the Marriage of Frederic Prince of Wales and the Princess of Saxe-Gotha, Latin and English. fol. 1736.

Suffolk Garland; or a Collection of Poems, &c., relative to that County. 12° 1818.

Digitized by Google

SIBBALD, J. Chronicle of Scottish Poetry; from the 13th Century, to the Union of the Crowns: with a Glossary. 4 vol. 8° 1802.

Fragments of ancient Poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland. (Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol. 2.)

The Rump: a Collection of Poems and Songs, by the most eminent Wits from 1639 to 1661. 2 parts. 8° 1662.

Five Pieces of Runic Poetry, translated from the Islandic, by Bp. Percy. 12° 1763.

Greek Anthology. (See p. 345, supra.)

AIKIN, Anna L. Poems. 8° 1774.

AKENSIDE, Mark, Poems. 4° 1772. (Chalmers's Collect. vol. 14.)

ALBIUS, Poems. 12° 1835.

ANACREON, Odes. (See p. 343, supra.)

ANEURIN, Y Gododin: a Poem on the Battle of Cattraeth, by Aneurin, a Welsh Bard of the Sixth Century, with an English Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. 8° 1852.

ARATUS. Phenomena, &c. (See p. 346, supra.)

ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, by J. Hoole. 5 vol. 8° 1785. (Chalmers, vol. 21.)

ARMSTRONG, John, Poems. (Chalmers's Collect. vol. 16.)

ATHERSTONE, E. Fall of Nineveh. 8° 1828.

BARBOUR, John, The Bruce; or, the History of Robert I. King of Scotland, in Scottish Verse, with Notes, and a Glossary, by J. Pinkerton. 3 vol. 12° 1790.

BARNES, W. Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect. 12° 1848.

BARNABÆ Itinerarium; Drunken Barnaby's Journeys to the North of England, in Latin and English Metre. 12° 1723.

BEATTIE, Jas. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 18.)

BEAUMONT, Sir John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

BEAUMONT, Francis, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

BEOWULF. (See p. 403, supra.)

BION, Idylliums. (See p. 349, supra.)

BLACKLOCK, Tho. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 18.)

BLACKMORE, Sir Rd. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 10.)

BLAIR, Rob. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 15.)

BLOOMFIELD, R. Poetical Works. 16° 1855. Remains. 16° 1824.

BOBBIN, Tim (John Collier), Poems in Lancashire Dialect, &c. 18° 1850.

BOURNE, V. Poems, edited by J. Mitford. 16° 1840.

BOYSE, Sam. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 14.)

BRANT, Sebast. Ship of Fooles; with Dom. Mancin's Mirrour of good Manners; and certayne Egloges, by Alex. Barclay.. Black letter. fol. By J. Cawood. 1570.

Digitized by Google

BROME, Alex. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

BROOKE, Henr. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 17.)

BROOME, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 12.)

BROWNE, Wm. Britannia's Pastorals. 3 vol. 12° 1772. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

BROWNE, Is. Hawkins, Poems, Latin and English. 8° 1768.

BRYDGES, Sir S. E. Sonnets and other Poems. 12° 1795.
—— Select Poems (printed at Lee Priory). 4° 1814.
—— Bertram, a Poetical Tale. 12° 1816.

BURNS, R. Works, with Life by Dr. J. Currie. 4 vol. 8° 1813.
—— Illustrations, with Engravings by Storer and Greig. 8° 1805.

BUTLER, Sam. Hudibras; with Notes by Grey, and Cuts by Hogarth. 2 vol. 8° 1744.
—— Genuine Remains, with Notes by R. Thyer. 2 vol. 8° 1759. (Chalmers, vol. 8.)
—— Hudibras. (Chalmers, vol. 8.)
—— Hudibras, with Notes by Nash. 2 vol. 8° 1835.
—— Poetical Works, edited by R. Bell. 3 vol. 16° 1855.

BYROM, John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 15.)

BYRON, Lord, Works, with his Letters and Journals, and his Life, by T. Moore. 17 vol. 12° Lond. 1833.

CAMBRIDGE, Rd. O. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 18.)

CALLIMACHUS, Hymns. (See p. 350, supra.)

CAMOENS, Lusiad, by W. J. Mickle. 4° 1778. (Chalmers, vol. 21.)

CAMPBELL, Tho. Pleasures of Hope. 8° 1810.
—— Gertrude of Wyoming, and other Poems. 8° 1810.

CAREW, Tho. Poems. 12° 1640. (Chalmers, vol. 5.)

CARTWRIGHT, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

CATULLUS, Poems. (See p. 387, supra.)

CAWTHORNE, James, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 14.)

CHAUCER, Works, with a Glossary, by John Urry. fol. 1721. (Chalmers, vol. 1.)
—— Canterbury Tales, with Notes, and a Glossary, by Tho. Tyrwhitt. 2 vol. 4° 1798.
—— Works, edited by R. Bell. 8 vol. 16° 1854–56.

CHATTERTON, T. Poems said to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley, and others, in the 15th Century. 8° 1778. (Chalmers, vol. 15.)

Archæological Epistle to Dean Milles on Rowley's Poems. 1782. (Antiq. Tr. vol. 3.)

CLAUDIAN, Poems. (See p. 389, supra.)

CLEANTHES, Hymn. (See p. 351, supra.)

CHURCHILL, Cha. Poems. 2 vol. 8° 1766. (Chalmers, vol. 14.)

CLEVELAND, John, Works, with his Life. 8° 1687.

Claremont: addressed to the Earl of Clare. (E 64) 1714.

Digitized by Google

COLERIDGE, S. T. Poems. 16° 1852.

COLERIDGE, Hartley, Poems. 16° 2 vol. 1851.

COLLINS, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 13.)

Conquest of the Miao-tse, an Imperial Poem, by Kien-lung, from the Chinese, by Steph. Weston. 8° 1810.

COLUTHUS, Rape of Helen. (See p. 351, supra.)

COOPER, John Gilbert, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 15.)

CORBET, Bp. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 5.)

COTTON, Cha. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

COTTON, Dr. Nath. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 18.)

COVERDALE, Bp. M. Ghostly Psalmes and Spirituall Songes. (Works, vol. 2. 8° 1846.)

COWLEY, Ab. Works. 3 vol. 8° 1718. (Chalmers, vol. 7.)

COWPER, Wm. Poems. 2 vol. 8° 1806. (Chalmers, vol. 18.)

—— Works, &c. edited by R. Southey. 12 vol. 12° 1835.

—— Poems, edited by R. Bell. 3 vol. 12° 1854.

CRABBE, G. Poetical Works, with his Letters and Journals, and Life by his Son. 8 vol. 16° 1834–36.

CRAIG, W. M. Sports of Love, in six Poems, with 6 Etchings. (M 1) 4° 1807.

CRASHAW, Rd. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

CRAWFORD, Charles, Poems. 2 vol. 12° 1803.

CROWE, Wm. Lewesdon Hill, and other Poems. 12° 1804. (F 53) 4° 1788.

CUNNINGHAM, John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 14.)

DANIEL, Sam. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 3.)

DANTE, A. The Divine Comedy, translated into English Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by Hen. Boyd. 3 vol. 8° 1802. By H. F. Cary. 16° 1850. By I. C. Wright. 16° 1854. By F. Pollock. 8° 1854.

DARWIN, Eras. Botanic Garden. 2 vol. 8° 1799.

DAVENANT, Sir W. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

DAVIES, Sir John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 5.)

DAVIES, John, Microcosmos; The Discovery of the Little World, with the Government thereof. 4° 1600.

DEAKIN, H. C. Deliverance of Switzerland: a Dramatic Poem. 8° 1830.

DENHAM, Sir John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 7.)

DIBDIN, C. Songs. 16° 1854.

DIONYSIUS, Hymns. (See p. 354, supra.)

Dirge for Wellington. (K 68) 8° 1852.

DODSLEY, Rob. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 15.)

DONNE, John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 5.)

DORSET, Cha. Sackville, Earl of, Poems. (Works of celebrated Authors, vol. 1; and Chalmers, vol. 8.)

Digitized by Google

DRAYTON, Mich. Poly-olbion. fol. 1622.
—— Works, with an Essay on his Life and Writings. fol. 1748. (Chalmers, vol. 4.)

DRUMMOND, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 5.)
—— Poems, Edited by W. R. Turnbull. 16° 1856.

DRYDEN, John, Miscellaneous Works. 4 vol. 8° 1760. (Chalmers, vol. 8 and 9.)
—— Poems, edited by R. Bell. 3 vol. 16° 1854.
—— Absalom and Achitophel, a Poem. (B 22) 4th edition. 1682.
—— Religio Laici. (B 22) 1682.
—— Funeral Pindarique on Charles II. (B 22) 1685.
—— Elegy on the death of O. Cromwell. (A 15) 1681.

DU BARTAS, W. Divine Weeks and Workes, with all his other Workes, translated by Josh. Sylvester; with Sylvester's Sonnets, Epistles, Elegies, &c. fol. 1633.

DYER, John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 13.)

ELLERTON, J. L. The Bridal of Salerno; a Romance, with other Poems and Notes. 8° 1845.

England's Helicon, from the 2nd edition, 1614. (Brydges' Brit. Bibl. vol. 3. 8° 1812.)

FALCONER, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 14.)

FAWKES, Francis, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 16.)

FENTON, Elijah, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 10.)

FISHER, R. The Night Watch, and the Day Watch. (K 53, 57) 8° 1845–49.

FLETCHER, Phineas, Purple Island, Piscatorie Eclogs, and other Poetical Miscellanies. 4° 1633. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

FLETCHER, Giles, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

GARTH, Sir Sam. Works. (Celebrated Authors, vol. 1; and Chalmers, vol. 9.)

GASCOIGNE, George, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 2.)

GAY, John, Poems, Fables, and Plays. 4 vol. 12° (Chalmers, vol. 10.)

GLOVER, Rich. Leonidas. 2 vol. in 1. 8° 1804. (Chalmers, vol. 17.)

GODWIN, C. G. Poetical Works. Edited, with a Sketch of her Life, by A. Cleveland Wigan. 4° 1854.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, Poetical and Dramatic Works. 2 vol. 8° 1780. (Works, vol. 1 and 4; and in Chalmers, vol. 16.)

GOMPERTZ, J. Time; or, Light and Shade, a Poem. 4° 1815.

GOETHE, J. W. Poems. (See p. 434, infra.)

GOOCH, Richard, Redemption, and other Poems. 12° 1832.

GOWER, John, Confessio Amantis. (Chalmers, vol. 2.)

GRAINGER, James, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 14.)

GRANT, J. G. Madonna Pia, and other Poems. 2 vol. 16° 1848.

Digitized by Google

GRAY, Tho. Works and Letters, by Mason. 2 vol. 8° 1807.
—— Poems, with Notes, by Gilb. Wakefield. 8° 1786. (Chalmers, vol. 14.)
—— Poems. (F 57) 8° 1768.
GREEN, Matthew. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 15.)
GREENE, R. Poems. (Works, vol. 2.) Also in Bell's Annotated Poets.
HABINGTON, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)
HAFEZ, Odes, Persian and English, by John Richardson. 4° 1774.
HALIFAX, Cha. Montagu, Earl of, Poems. (Celebrated Authors, vol. 1; and Chalmers, vol. 9.)
HALL, John, Poems. 12° Cambridge, 1646.
HALL, Bp. Jos. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 5.)
HAMMOND, James, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 11.)
HARTE, Walter, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 16.)
HAYLEY, Wm. Poems and Plays. 6 vol. 8° 1788.
HERBERT, G. Poems. (Works.) 16° 1854.
HESIOD. Works. (See p. 360, supra.)
Heroic Address to Old Drury. (M 3) 4° 1812.
HIGGINS, J. Mirrour for Magistrates (Reprinted from Edition of 1587). (Brydges' British Bibliographer, vol. 4.)
HINCKLEY, J. Emancipation, a Poem. (M 4) 4° 1812.
HOMER. Works. (See p. 362, supra.)
HOOD, T. Poems. 16° 1852.
—— Poems of Wit and Humour. 16° 1853.
HONE, W. Satirical Poems, &c. 8° 1819–20.
HORACE. Works. (See p. 391, supra.)
HUGHES, Jabez, Miscellanies. 8° 1737.
HUGHES, John, Poems, &c. 2 vol. 12° 1735. (Chalmers, vol. 10.)
JAGO, Rd. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 17.)
JAMES I. King of Scotland, Christ's Kirk on the Green. (With "Merton Walks," &c., and in Brydges' British Bibliographer.)
JENYNS, Soame, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 17.)
JOHNSON, Dr. S. Poems, and Tragedy of Irene. (Works, vol. 1. And Chalmers, vol. 16.)
JONES, J. Fall of Constantine, and other Poems. 8° 1824.
JONES, Sir W. Poems. (Works, vol. 4 and 6. And Chalmers, vol. 18.)
JONSON, Ben, Poems. (Works, and in Chalmers, vol. 5.)
—— Poems, Ed. by R. Bell. 16° 1856.
JUVENAL, Satires. (See p. 392, supra.)
KEATS, J. Poetical Works. 16° 1851.
KEBLE, J. The Christian Year. 8° 1849.
KEIGWIG, J. Creation of the World, with Noah's Flood; translated from the Cornish of W. Jordan. 8° 1827.

Digitized by Google

KEIGWIG, J. Mount Calvary, translated from the Cornish. 8° 1826.
KING, Dr. W. of Ireland, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 9.)
KING, Dr. W. Oxon. Toast, and his other Works. 4° 1760.
KNIGHT, R. Payne, Progress of Civil Society. 4° 1796.
LAMBERT, C. R. (*blind*) Thoughts and Fancies in Solitary Hours. 1840.
LAMB, C. Poetical Works. 12° 1836.
LANGHORNE, John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 16.)
LANSDOWNE, Lord, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 11.)
LITTLE, T. Holly-Grove: a Satire; with Notes. (K 33) 8° 1828.
LLOYD, Robert, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 15.)
LOCKHART, J. G. Ancient Spanish Ballads. 4° 1823.
LOGAN, John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 18.)
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poetical Works. 16° 1852.
—— Golden Legend. 16° 1852.
—— Song of Hiawatha. 16° 1855.
LOVIBOND, Edward, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 16.)
LUCAN, Pharsalia. (See p. 393, supra.)
LUCILIUS, Fragments. (See p. 393, supra.)
LUCRETIUS, Nature of Things. (See p. 393, supra.)
LYTTELTON, Lord, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 14.)
MACAULAY, T. B. Lays of Ancient Rome, &c. 16° 1848.
MACPHERSON, J. Poems. (See p. 412, Ossian.)
MALLOCK, D. Immortality of the Soul, with other Poems. 8° 1832.
MANILIUS. The Sphere. (See p. 393, supra.)
MARLOWE, C. Poems. (Works, vol. 3.) Also in Bell's Annotated Poets.
MARTIAL, Epigrams. (See p. 393, supra.)
MARVELL, And. Poems. (Works, vol. 3.)
MASON, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 18.)
MATHIAS, T. J. Pursuits of Literature, a Satirical Poem in Four Dialogues, with Notes; 16th edition. 4° l. p. 1812.
The Sphinx's Head broken, or the Author of the Pursuits of Literature. (F 53) 4° 1798.
MENANDER, Fragments. (See p. 367, supra.)
MICKLE, W. Jul. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 17.)
MILTON, J. Paradise Lost; a Poem in Ten Books. London, printed by John Simmons. 4° 1669. [The second time printed; the third, in 1672, is in Twelve Books.]
——, Poetical Works, with the Notes of various Commentators, and Illustrations by H. J. Todd. 6 vol. 8° 1801. (Chalmers, vol. 7.)
—— Life, with a verbal Index to all his Poetry, by Todd. 8° 1809.
—— Smaller Poems, with Notes by T. Warton. 8° 1791.
—— Paradise Lost; translated into Welsh by W. O. Pughe. 8° 1819.

Digitized by Google

MINOT, Laurence, Poems on interesting Events in the Reign of K. Edward III. written in the Year 1352, with Notes and a Glossary, by Joseph Ritson. 8° 1795.

MOORE, Edward, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 14.)

MOORE, T. Poetical Works. 8° 1846.

MONTAGU, M. Song of the Bell, and other Poems, translated from Schiller and others. 8° 1854.

MONTGOMERY, J. Poetical Works. 4 vol. 16° 1841.

MORGAN, J. Reproof of Brutus. 8° 1830.

MOSCHUS, Idylliums. (See p. 368, supra.)

MUSEÆUS, Hero and Leander. (See p. 368, supra.)

MOXON, E. Sonnets. 12° 1830–35.

New Bath Guide; or, Memoirs of the B—n—r—d Family; in a Series of Poetical Epistles. 12° 1776.

NICHOLS, John, Select Collection of Poems. 8 vol. 12° 1780–84.

OLDHAM, J. Poetical Works. With Life and Notes, by R. Bell. 16° 1854.

ORPHEUS, Hymns. (See p. 371, supra.)

OSSIAN, Poems, and Macpherson's Poetical Works, with Notes, by M. Laing. 2 vol. 8° Edinb. 1805.

—— Report of the Highland Society on Ossian. 8° 1805.

OTWAY, T. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 8.)

OVERBURY, Sir T. Poems. (In Works.)

OVID, Works. (See p. 394, supra.)

PALINGENIUS, M. The firste syxe bokes of the mooste christian Poet Marcellus Palingenius, called the Zodiake of Life, translated by Barnabe Googe. 12° Imp. by Jhon Tisdale, 1561.

PARNELL, Tho. Poems. 8° 1737. (And Chalmers, vol. 9.)

Paradise of Dainty Devices, reprinted from the 1st edition, 1576. (Brydges' Brit. Bibl. vol. 3.)

PAYNE, J. Lines on Opening New London Bridge. (M 3) 4° 1831.

PETRONIUS, Works. (See p. 394, supra.)

PEARCH, Geo. Collection of Poems. 4 vol. cr. 8° 1783.

PERSIUS, Satires. (See p. 394, supra.)

PERCY, Bp. Reliques of ancient English Poetry. 3 vol. 8° 1794.

PHILEMON, Fragments. (See p. 367, supra.)

PHILIPS, John, Poems. 12° 1744. (Chalmers, vol. 8.)

PHILIPS, Amb. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 13.)

PINDAR, Odes. (See p. 374, supra.)

PINDAR, Peter, Works. 4 vol. 12° 1797–1802.

PITT, Chr. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 12.)

Plaster Cast; a Phrenological Poem. (K 2) 8° n. d.

Digitized by Google

PLOUGHMAN, Piers, Vision and Crede. 2 vol. 16° 1842.

PLUMPTRE, Jas. Collection of Songs (with Music). 4° 1805.

POMFRET, John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 8.)

POPE, A. Works, with Notes, and Illustrations by Joseph Warton. 9 vol. 8° 1797.

—— Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, with Notes, and Illustrations by Gilbert Wakefield. 11 vol. 8° 1796.

PORDEN, Miss, The Veils; or, the Triumph of Constancy, a Poem, in six Books. 8° 1815.

PORTEUS, Bp. B. Death. (F 82) 8° 1809.

PRENTIS, S. Poems. (M 3) 4°.

—— Wreck of the Roscommon. (K 53) 8° 1844.

PROPERTIUS, Elegies. (See p. 396, supra.)

PRIOR, M. Poems. 3 vol. in 2. 12° 1721. (And Chalmers, vol. 10.)

QUILLINAN, Edw. Stanzas. (M 3) 4° Printed at Lee Priory, 1814.

Reynard, the Fox; after the German Version of Goethe, by T. J. Arnold. With Illustrations by J. Wolf. 8° 1855.

RING, J. Commemoration of Handel; and other Poems. (L 1) 8° 1819.

ROCHESTER, Earl of, Select Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 8.)

R——, E. of, Poems. (D 8) 1701.

ROGERS, S. Poetical Works. 2 vol. 8° 1835.

ROSCOMMON, Earl of, Poems. 8° 1717. (And Chalmers, vol. 8.)

ROWE, Nic. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 9.)

ROWLEY, Thos. (See p. 407, CHATTERTON.)

SACKVILLE, Lord Buckhurst, Poems. (With SURREY.)

SAPPHO, Fragments. (See p. 379, supra.)

SAVAGE, Rd. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 11.)

SCHILLER, F. Poems. (See p. 435, infra.)

SCOTT, Walter, Poetical Works. 8° 1841.

SCOTT, John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 17.)

SHAKSPEARE, W. Poems, Edited by R. Bell. 16° 1856. (Chalmers, vol. 5.)

SHEFFIELD, Duke of Bucks. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 10.)

SHELLEY, P. B. Works. 8° 1847.

SHENSTONE, Wm. Works. 3 vol. 8° 1768. (And Chalmers, vol. 13.)

SHERBURNE, Sir Edw. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

SILIUS Italicus, Punic Wars. (See p. 398, supra.)

SINGER, W. S. Translation of Semi-Saxon Poem. (K 52) 8° 1845.

SKELTON, John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 2.)

—— Works, with Notes and some Account of the Author, by A. Dyce. 2 vol. 8° 1843.

Digitized by Google

SLENDER, R. A Journey from Philadelphia to New York, in Verse, Philadelphia, 1787.

SMART, Chr. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 16.)

SMITH, Edm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 9.)

SMITH, J. & H. Rejected Addresses. 16° 1855.

SOMERVILE, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 11.)

SOUTHEY, Robert, Poetical Works; collected by himself. 10 vol. 12° 1838.

SOTHEBY, Wm. Saul, a Poem. 4° 1807.

SOUTHWELL, R. Poems; with Life, by W. B. Turnbull. 16° 1856.

SPENSER, E. Works; with the Illustrations of various Commentators, by H. J. Todd. 8 vol. 8° 1805.

SPRAT, Bp. Poems. (Celebr. Authors, vol. 2; and Chalmers, vol. 9.)

STATIUS, Thebaid. (See p. 398, supra.)

STEPNEY, Geo. Works. (Celebr. Authors, vol. 2; and Chalmers, vol. 9.)

STIRLING, Earl of, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 5.)

SUCKLING, Sir John, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 6.)

SULPICIA, Poems. (See p. 398, supra.)

SURREY, Hen. Howard Earl of, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 2.)

—— Poems, (with those of Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, &c.) edited by R. Bell. 16° 1854.

SYLVESTER, J. Sonnets. (See p. 409, Du Bartas.)

TASSO, Jerusalem Delivered, by J. Hoole. 2 vol. 8° 1783. (And Chalmers, vol. 21.)

—— Jerusalem Delivered; by J. H. Wiffen. 2 vol. 18° 1830.

TENNYSON, A. Poems. 16° 1853.

—— The Princess; a Medley. 16° 1853.

—— In Memoriam. 16° 1851.

—— Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington. (K 68) 8° 1853.

—— Maud; and other Poems. 16° 1855.

THEOCRITUS, Idylliums. (See p. 382, supra.)

THOMPSON, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 15.)

THOMSON, James, Works. 4 vol. 12° 1762. (And Chalmers, vol. 12.)

—— Poems, edited by R. Bell. 2 vol. 16° 1855.

—— Seasons. (F 57) 8° Basil, 1769.

—— Britannia. (E 14) 8° 1727.

The Age: a Poem, Moral, Political, and Metaphysical. 8° 1810.

THORIUS, R. Tobacco: a Poem, from the Latin, 1716. (With Hymnus Tabaci, Autore Raphaele Thorio. 12° Lond. 1651.)

TIBULLUS, Poems. (See p. 399, supra.)

TICKELL, Tho. Works. (Celebrated Authors, vol. 2; and Chalmers, vol. 11.)

TURBERVILE, Geo. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 2.)

Digitized by Google

TUSSER, T. Hundredth Good Points of Husbandry. (Brydges' Brit. Bibliography, vol. 3.) 8° 1812.
—— Five Hundred Good Points of Husbandry, &c. Edited by W. Mavor. 8° 1812.

TYERS, T. Historical Rhapsody on Pope. (L 1) 8° 1782.

TYRTÆUS, Poems. (See p. 385, supra.)

Vice, the Reigning; a Satirical Essay, in four Books. 12° 1827.

VIDA, Art of Poetry, by Pitt. (Chalmers, vol. 19.)

VILLIERS, Duke of Buckingham, Works. 2 vol. 8° 1775.

VIRGIL, Works. (See p. 400, supra.)

WALLER, Edmund, Poems, with his Life. 8° 1711. (And Chalmers, vol. 8.)
—— Poems. Edited by R. Bell. 16° 1854.

WALPOLE, Horace, Miscellaneous Verses. (Works, vol. 4.)

WALSH, Wm. Works. (Celebr. Authors, vol. 2; and Chalmers, vol. 8.)

WARNER, Wm. Albion's England. (Chalmers, vol. 4.)

WARREN, E. Poet's Day, or Imagination's Ramble. 12° 1804.

WARTON, Joseph, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 18.)

WARTON, Thomas, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 18.)

WATTS, Isaac, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 13.)

WEST, Gilbert, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 13.)

WESTON, S. Ode to Catherine the Great, presented by the chief National School at St. Petersburgh, 1785. (K 1) 8° 1815.

WHITE, H. Kirke, Poetical Works, with Life, by Sir H. Nicolas. 16° 1853.

WHITEHEAD, Paul, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 16.)

WHITEHEAD, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 17.)

WILKIE, Wm. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 16.)

WITHER, Geo. Hymns and Songs of the Church, with an Introduction by E. Farr. 16° 1856.

WOLCOT, W. (See p. 412, Pindar, Peter.)

WORDSWORTH, W. Poetical Works. 8° Paris, 1828.
—— Poetical Works. 6 vol. 12° Lond. 1836.
—— The Prelude; or, Growth of a Poet's Mind: an Autobiographical Poem. 16° 1851.

WYATT, Sir Thomas, Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 2.)
—— Poems. Edited by R. Bell. 16° 1854.

YALDEN, Tho. Poems. (Chalmers, vol. 11.)

YOUNG, Dr. E. Works. 5 vol. 12° (And Chalmers, vol. 13.)

Digitized by Google

2. *Dramatic Literature.*

Mysteries.

HONE, W. Ancient Mysteries described; especially the English Miracle Plays, Ecclesiastical Shows, Festivals, Carols, &c. 8° 1823.

The Towneley Mysteries. 8° 1836.

The Coventry and Chester Mysteries. (In Supplement to Dodsley, published by the Shakspeare Society.)

History of the Drama, &c.

Early Prose, and Poetical Tracts, illustrative of the Drama and Literature of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (Shak. Soc.) 2 vol. 8° 1843.

Vol. 1. Rich's Farewell to Military Profession.
Nash's Pierce Pennyless.
Armin's Nest of Ninnies. (Shak. Soc.) 8° 1846.
Vol. 2. Thyn's Debate between Pride and Lowliness. 1841.
The Ghost of Richard III.; by C. B. 1844.
Tracts by John Ford the Dramatist.

Early Treatises on the Stage. (Shak. Soc.) 8° 1843.

Northbrooke's Treatise against Dicing, Dancing, Plays, and Interludes, &c.; from the edition printed about 1557.
Gosson's School of Abuse; containing a pleasant invective against Poets, Pipers, Players, and Jesters; and—
Heywood's Defence of Stage-Plays. Edited by J. P. Collier.

LODGE, T. A Defence of Poetry, Music, and Stage Plays. An Alarum against Usurers, and the delectable History of Forbonius and Prisceria, by Dr. Laing. (Shak. Soc.) 8° 1853.

Revels at Court, being Extracts from the Revels Accounts of the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James I. Edited by P. Cunningham. (Shak. Soc.) 8° 1842.

TARLTON'S Jests and Tarlton's News out of Purgatory. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Shak. Soc.) 8° 1844.

JONES, Inigo, and Ben Jonson; being the Life of Inigo Jones, by Peter Cunningham, illustrated with numerous fac-similes of his designs for Masques, with Remarks by J. R. Planché, 1848; and Ben Jonson's Conversations with Drummond of Hawthornden. Edited by D. Laing. (Shak. Soc.) 8° 1842.

Works issued by the Shakspeare Society. 20 vol. 8° 1841–53.

Papers of the Shakspeare Society. 4 vol. in 1. 8° 1841–49.
Life of E. Alleyn, by J. P. Collier. 1841.
Life of Inigo Jones and Ben Jonson; ed. D. Laing. 1842.
Revels at the Courts of Queen Elizabeth and James I.; ed. P. Cunningham. 1842.
Heywood's Dramatic Works; ed. J. P. Collier. 2 vol. 8° 1842–50.
Early Treatises on the Stage. 1843.
Early Tracts, illustrative of the Drama. 2 vol. 1843–46.
Supplement to Dodsley's Plays; ed. Amyot, &c. 4 vol. 8° 1843–47.
Tarlton's Jests; ed. J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
Henslowe's Diary; ed. J. P. Collier. 1845.
Fairy Mythology of Midsummer's Night's Dream; ed. J. O. Halliwell. 1845.
Lives of the Original Actors of Shakspeare's Plays. 1846.
Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company. 1848.
Simrock, on the Plots of Shakspeare; ed. J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
Shakspeare's Henry IV., from a Contemporary MS.; ed. J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
John-a-Kent, &c., by A. Munday; ed. J. P. Collier. 1851.
Lodge's Defence of Poetry, &c.; ed. D. Laing. 1853.

Digitized by Google

The Origin of the English Drama, illustrated in its various Species, viz., Mystery, Morality, Tragedy, and Comedy; with Notes, by Tho. Hawkins. 3 vol. 8° Oxford, 1773.

Vol. 1. Candlemas-day, a Mystery.
Every-Man, a Morality.
Hycke-Scorner, a Morality.
Lusty Juventus, a Morality.
Gammer Gurton's Needle, a Comedy.
King Cambises, a Tragedy.

Vol. 2. The Spanish Tragedy.
King David and Fair Bethsabe.
Soliman and Perseda, a Tragedy.
The Tragedy of Ferrex and Porrex.

Vol. 3. Supposes, a Comedy.
Satiro-Mastix, or the Untrussing of the Humourous Poet.
The Return from Parnassus.
Wily Beguiled.

Dodsley, Robert, Collection of Old Plays; with a Preface and Notes, by I. Reed. 12 vol. 8° 1780.

Vol. 1. Bale's God's Promises.
Heywood's Four P's.
Buckhurst's Ferrex and Porrex.
Edwards's Damon and Pithias.
New Custome.

Vol. 2. Gammer Gurton's Needle.
Lyly's Alexander and Campaspe.
Wilmot's Tancred and Gismunda.
Kyd's Cornelia.
Marlow's Edward the Second.

Vol. 3. George a Greene.
Jeronymo.
Kyd's Spanish Tragedy.
Decker's Honest Whore, First and Second Part.

Vol. 4. Marston's Malcontent.
Chapman's All Fools.
Chapman's Eastward Hoe.
Tourneur's Revenger's Tragedy.
Machin's Dumb Knight.

Vol. 5. Wilkins's Miseries of inforced Marriage.
Brewer's Lingua.
The Merry Devil of Edmonton.
Middleton's Mad World my Masters.
Barry's Ram Alley.

Vol. 6. Roaring Girle.
Widow's Tears.
White Devil.
The Hog hath lost his Pearle.
The Four Prentices of London.

Vol. 7. Cooke's Green's Tu Quoque.
Tompkins's Albumazar.
Heywood's Woman killed with kindness.
Rowley's Match at Midnight.
Fisher's Fuimus Troes.

Vol. 8. Ford's 'Tis Pity She's a Whore.
May's Heir.
Shirley's Bird in a Cage.
Marlow's Jew of Malta.
Davenant's Wits.

Vol. 9. Shirley's Gamester.
Nabbes's Microcosmus.
Randolph's Looking Glass.
Mayne's City Match.
Habingdon's Queen of Arragon.

Vol. 10. Marmion's Antiquary.
Suckling's Goblins.
Cartwright's Ordinary.
Broome's Jovial Crew.
May's Old Couple.

Vol. 11. Shirley's Andromana.
Middleton's Mayor of Quinborough.
Grim the Collier of Croydon.
Davenport's City Night Cap.
Killegrew's Parson's Wedding.

Vol. 12. Tuke's Adventures of Five Hours.
Digby's Eloisa.
Jonson, Fletcher and Middleton's Widow.
Chichevache and Bycorne.

A Supplement to Dodsley's Old Plays. Edited by T. Amyot, J. P. Collier, W. D. Cooper, Rev. A. Dyce, Barron Field, J. O. Halliwell, and T. Wright. 4 vol. 8° 1843–7. (Shakspeare Soc.)

Vol. 1. Chester Plays.

Vol. 2. Coventry Mysteries.
Marriage of Wit and Wisdom.
Moral Play of Wit and Science.

Vol. 3. Ralph Roister Doister.
Gorboduc.
Timon.
Sir Thomas More.
Patient Grissil.

Vol. 4. The Taming of a Shrew.
First Sketch of the Merry Wives of Windsor.
First Sketches of 2nd and 3rd Parts of Henry VI.
True Tragedy of Richard II.

Digitized by Google

LAMB, C. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, who lived about the time of Shakspeare. 8° 1808. Also 2 vol. 12° 1835.

SHAKSPEARE.

SHAKESPEARE, W. Twenty of his Plays, being the whole number printed in Quarto during his Life-time, or before the Restoration; with his Sonnets and Lover's Complaint; and the History of King Leir and his three Daughters; published from the Originals by George Steevens. 4 vol. 8° 1766.

—— Works, containing his Plays and Poems; with a Glossary. 7 vol. large 8° 1797.

—— Plays, with the Notes of various Commentators, and of S. Johnson and G. Steevens, revised by Is. Reed. 21 vol. 8° 1803.

—— Notes and Emendations to the Text of Shakespeare's Plays, from early MS. corrections in a copy of the folio, 1632, in the possession of J. P. Collier, Esq. 8° 1853.

—— Henry IV., from a Contemporary MS. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Shak. Soc.) 8° 1850.

—— Taming of a Shrew, &c. (See Supplement to Dodsley, p. 417.)

—— Hamlet, and As You Like It. Specimen of an edition, by J. Caldecott. 8° 1832.

—— Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company (respecting Shakspeare's Plays, &c.), from 1557 to 1587. Edited by J. P. Collier. 8° 1848.

Translation.

—— Dramatische Werke, übersetzt von A. W. von Schlegel und L. Tieck. 12 vol. 16° Berlin, 1851.

—— Ergänzungsband zu Shakespeare's Dramatischen Werken enthaltend die von J. P. Collier aufgefundenen Textänderungen, bearbeitet und übersetzt von Dr. J. Frese. 8° Berlin, 1853.

Indexes.

AYSCOUGH, Sam. Index to the remarkable Passages and Words made use of by Shakspeare. 8° 1790.

TWISS, Francis, Verbal Index to Shakspeare's Plays. 2 vol. 8° 1805.

CLARKE, M. C. Complete Concordance to Shakespeare. 8° 1847.

Commentaries and Illustrations.

CHEDWORTH, Lord, Notes upon some obscure passages in Shakespeare's Plays. 8° 1805.

Six old Plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for Measure; Com. of Errors; Tam. the Shrew; K. John; K. Hen. IV. & V.; K. Lear. 2 vol. 8° 1779.

SIMROCK, Karl, On the Plots of Shakspeare. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Shak. Soc.) 8° 1850.

Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of A Midsummer Night's Dream. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Shak. Soc.) 8° 1845.

DOUCE, Francis, Illustrations of Shakspeare and of ancient Manners: with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakspeare. 2 vol. 8° 1807.

JOHNSON, Dr. S. Observations on the Tragedy of Macbeth. (Works, vol. 3.)

DAVIES, Tho. Dramatic Miscellanies; consisting of Critical Observations on several Plays of Shakspeare, and Anecdotes of Dramatic Poets, Actors, &c. 3 vol. 8° 1785.

FARMER, Rd. Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare. 8° 1767.

Digitized by Google

MONTAGU, Mrs. E. Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakspeare. 8° 1770.

COLERIDGE, S. T. Lectures on Shakspeare. 2 vol. 16° 1849.

Outlines to Shakspeare's Tempest; a Series of 12 plates, with the text in Eng. Germ. Fr. and Ital. 4° 1836.

HALLIWELL, J. O. Life of W. Shakespeare. 8° 1848.

GERVINUS, G. Shakspeare. 4 vol. 8° Leipzig, 1850.

GUIZOT, M. Shakspeare et son Temps. 8° Paris, 1852.

HALL, S. Letter to J. Murray (on Shakspeare). (K 49) 8° 1841.

COLLIER, J. P. Reasons for a New Edition of Shakspeare. (K 57) 8° 1842.

MALONE, Edm. Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Papers produced by Samuel Ireland, and attributed to Shakspere, Q. Elizabeth, and the Earl of Southampton. Large paper. [With MS. Letter of Malone.] 8° 1796. Shakspeare Forgeries.

IRELAND, Sam. Investigation of Mr. Malone's Claim to the Character of Scholar, or Critic; being an Examination of his Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Shakspeare Manuscripts, &c. (F 49) 8° 1797.

CHALMERS, George, Apology for the Believers in the Shakspeare Papers, which were exhibited in Norfolk Street; with the Supplemental Apology, being a Reply to Mr. Malone's Answer; and the Author of the Pursuits of Literature. 2 vol. 8° 1797–99.

—— Appendix to Ditto; being the Documents showing that Hugh M'Auley Boyd wrote Junius's Letters. (K 1) 8° 1800.

IRELAND, William Henry, Confessions; containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare Manuscripts. 8° 1805.

The British Drama; comprehending the best Plays in the English Language. 5 vol. 8° 1804. Collections.

INCHBALD, E. The British Theatre, with Notices. 25 vol. 12° 1808.

—— Modern Theatre. 10 vol. 12° 1811.

—— Collection of Farces and After Pieces. 7 vol. 12° 1815.

The English Drama purified; being a Specimen of select Plays, in which all the passages in point of morality are omitted or altered, with Prefaces and Notes, by James Plumptre. 3 vol. 12° 1812.

ÆSCHYLUS, Tragedies. (See p. 342, supra.)

ARISTOPHANES, Comedies. (See p. 347, supra.)

BALE, J. Kynge Johan; a Play. Edited by J. Payne Collier. (Camden 2) 1838.

BEAUMONT, Fr., and FLETCHER, John, Dramatic Works, with Notes. 10 vol. 8° 1778.

BENETT, W. Panthea; a Tragedy. (K 33) 8° 1817.

BROCKHURST, Rev. J. S. The Wife; or Love and Madness: a Tragedy. 8° 1856.

BYRON, George Lord, Dramas. (Works, ed. by Moore. Vol. 14, 15, 16.)

Digitized by Google

CAMPION, Maske at Whitehall in honour of Lord Hay and his Bride. (R) 4° 1607.

CAREW, T. Cœlum Britanicum: a Masque at Whitehall, 1633. 4° 1634.

CIBBER, Colley, Dramatic Works. 5 vol. 12° 1762.

COLERIDGE, S. T. Dramatic Works. 16° 1852.

CONGREVE, W. Plays and Poems. 3 vol. 12° 1730.

Count Arezzi; a Tragedy. 8° 1824.

D'AVENANT, Sir W. Works. fol. 1673.

DRYDEN, J. Dramatic Works. 6 vol. 12° 1733.

ETHEREGE, Sir G. Plays. 12° 1735.

EURIPIDES, Tragedies. (See p. 356, supra.)

FARQUHAR, Geo. Works. 2 vol. 12° 1772.

FIELDING, Hen. Plays. (Works, vol. 1–4.)

FOOTE, S. Dramatic Works. 2 vol. 8° 1780.

FORD, T. Dramatic Works; with Notes critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. 2 vol. 8° 1827.

Glorious Revolution, 5 Nov. 1688; an Historical Tragedy. (K 28) 8°

GOETHE, J. W. Dramatic Works; translated by A. Swanwick. 16° 1850.

GOLDSMITH, O. Plays. (Works, vol. 2, ed. 1780; vol. 1, ed. 1854.)

GREENE, R. Works; with Life and Notes by A. Dyce. 2 vol. 16° 1831.

GROVER, H. M. Socrates; a Dramatic Poem. 8° 1828.

Han Koong Tsew; or the Sorrows of Han: a Chinese Tragedy. Translated from the Original, with Notes by J. F. Davis. 4° 1829.

HEYWOOD, Thomas, Dramatic Works; with a Life of the Poet and Remarks on his Writings by J. P. Collier. (Shak. Soc.) 2 vol. 8° 1842–50.

—— Love's Mistress; or the Queen's Masque. 4° 1640.

JONES, Sir W. Hindoo Dramas. (Works. Vol. 6.)

JONES, J. Spartacus; a Tragedy. (K 21) 8° 1837.

—— Regulus; a Tragedy. (K 38) 8° 1841.

JONSON, B. Hymenæi: Solemnities of Masque and Barriers at the Marriage of the Earl of Essex and Lady Frances Howard. 4° 1606.

—— Works. fol. 1692.

—— Works, with Notes and Life, by W. Gifford. 9 vol. 8° 1816.

LEE, Nat. Dramatick Works. 3 vol. 12° 1734.

MALKIN, B. H. Almahide and Hamet, a Tragedy: with a Letter on the English Dramatic Poets. 8° 1804.

MARLOWE, C. Works; with Life and Notes by A. Dyce. 3 vol. 16° 1850.

Digitized by Google

MASSINGER, Philip, Plays, with Notes, by W. Gifford. 4 vol. 8° 1805.

MUNDAY, Ant. John a Kent and John a Cumber, a Comedy; with other Tracts. The Introduction and Notes by J. P. Collier. (Shak. Soc.) 1851.

MURPHY, A. The Upholsterer; a Farce. (F 12) 8° 1765.

NEWNHAM, F. Pleasures of Anarchy; a Dramatic Poem. 8° 1829.

OTWAY, T. Works. 2 vol. 12° 1718.

Pizarro; a Tragedy, taken from the German Drama of Kotzebue; and adapted to the English Stage by R. B. Sheridan, with a German Translation. 8° 1799.

PLAUTUS, Comedies. (See p. 395, supra.)

ROKEBY, Lord, Fall of Martimer; a Tragedy. 8° 1806.

ROWE, Nich. Works. 2 vol. 12° 1756.

SENECA, Tragedies. (See p. 398, supra.)

SCHILLER, F. Dramas. 3 vol. 16° 1847-50.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, Dramatic Pieces. (Poetical Works.)

SHADWELL, Tho. Works. 4 vol. 12° 1720.

SHERIDAN, R. B. Plays. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

SOPHOCLES, Tragedies. (See p. 381, supra.)

SOUTHERNE, Tho. Works. 2 vol. 12° 1713.

TERENCE, Comedies. (See p. 399, supra.)

THOMSON, J. Tancred and Sigismunda. (F 80) 12° 1792.

VANBRUGH, Sir John, Works. 2 vol. 12° 1776.

WYCHERLEY, Wm. Plays. 12° 1735.

Companion to the Playhouse; or, an Historical Account of all the Dramatic Writers (and their Works) that have appeared in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vol. 12° 1764. **Dramatic Biography.**

Playhouse Pocket Companion: a Catalogue of Dramatic Authors, and their Works. 12° 1778.

BAKER, D. Biographia Dramatica, or Companion to the Playhouse: containing Historical and Critical Memoirs of British and Irish Dramatick Writers, and an Alphabetical Account of their Works. 2 vol. 8° 1782.

COLLIER, J. P. Lives of the Original Actors in Shakspeare's Plays. (Shak. Soc.) 8° 1846. **History of the Stage, &c.**

CIBBER, Colley, Apology for his Life; with an Historical View of the Stage during his time: with an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Stage. 2 vol. 12° 1756.

GARRICK, D. Memoirs, by T. Davies; forming a History of the Stage during a Period of Thirty-six years. 2 vol. 8° 1784.

A Letter to Mr. Garrick, on his having purchased a Patent for Drury Lane Play House. (E 64) 17—.

KEMBLE, J. P. Memoirs; including a History of the Stage from the time of Garrick, by J. Boaden. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

Digitized by Google

REYNOLDS, Fred. Life and Times of, written by himself. 2 vol. 8° 1826.

Differences between the Proprietors and Performers of Covent Garden Theatre. (F 56) 8° 1800.

Reform of the Stage.

COLLIER, Jeremiah, View of the Immorality, and Profaneness of the English Stage. 8° 1698.

PLUMPTRE, James, Four Discourses on Subjects relating to the Amusements of the Stage; with copious Notes. 8° 1809.

—— Letter to the Marquis of Hertford, on the Subject of a Dramatic Institution. (K 26) 8° 1829. (See p. 419, supra, "Eng. Drama purified.")

3. *Romances, Novels, Fabulous Voyages, &c.*

ACHILLES Tatius, Loves of Clitophon and Leucippe. (See p. 344, supra.)

Advice to the Physician, the Surgeon, and the Apothecary, and to their Patients; after Dean Swift. (K 33) 8° 1821.

APULEIUS, Metamorphoses, or the Golden Ass. (See p. 387, supra.)

Arabian Nights, translated by E. Forster. 5 vol. 4° 1802.

AULUS GELLIUS, Attic Nights. (See p. 387, supra.)

BACON, Lord, New Atalantis. (Works, vol. 1.)

BECKER, W. Charicles. 16° 1854.

—— Gallus. 16° 1849.

CERVANTES, Don Quixote, translated by Jarvis; with a new Life of Cervantes, including a Critique on the Quixote. 4 vol. 8° 1801.

—— Exemplary Novels, translated by W. K. Kelly. 1855.

CHARITON, Loves of Chærea and Callirhoe. (See p. 350, supra.)

Constantine and Eugene; or an Evening at Mount Vernon. 12° Brussels, 1818.

Diary of an Ennuyée [by Mrs. Jameson]. 8° 1826.

Faulconstein Forest, a Romantic Tale. cr. 8° 1810.

DE FOE, D. Novels and Miscellaneous Works. 20 vol. 16° 1840.

FIELDING, H. Novels: Joseph Andrews, Tom Jones, Amelia, Journey from this World to the Next. (Works, vol. 6–11.)

—— Life of Jonathan Wild. 12° 1754.

Foresters, a Tale. 12° 1792.

GODWIN, Bp. F. Man in the Moon; or, a Discourse of a Voyage thither, by Domingo Gonsales. 12° 1638.

Gooseberry Hall Sale. (M 3) 4° n. d.

GOLDSMITH, O. Vicar of Wakefield. (Works, vol. 1, 1854.)

GOETHE, J. W. Sorrows of Werter. Translated by F. Gotzberg. 18° 1808.

—— Wilhelm Meister. Translated by R. D. Boylan. 16° 1855.

—— Novels and Tales. 16° 1854.

Digitized by Google

HELIODORUS, Theagenes and Chariclea. (See p. 359, supra.)
JOHNSON, S. Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. (Works, vol. 3.)
—— The Vision of Theodore, the Hermit of Teneriffe. (Works, vol. 2.)
Letters from the Cockney Islands. 12° 1827.
Life of a Country Surgeon. (K 53) 8° 1845.
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Hyperion; and Kavanagh. 16° 1852.
LONGUS, Daphnis and Chloe. (See p. 366, supra.)
LUCIAN, Works. (See p. 366, supra.)
Lunar Observations. 12° 1839.
MORGAN, J. Revolt of the Bees. 8° 1830.
PENN, T. Records of the Origin and Proceedings of the Outinian Society. 4° 1822.
Phrenologist's Travels, by G. B. Balscops. 12° 1829.
PSALMANAZAR, G. An Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa. 8° 1704.
ROWCROFT, C. Tales of the Colonies, or the Adventures of an Emigrant, edited by a late Colonial Magistrate. 3 vol. 12° 1843, & 12° 1845.
—— The Man without a Profession. 3 vol. 12° 1844.
—— The Bush-Ranger of Van Diemen's Land. 3 vol. 8° 1846.
—— Chronicles of the Fleet Prison. 3 vol. 12° 1847.
—— Evadne; or, an Empire in its Fall. 3 vol. 12° 1850.
—— Confessions of an Etonian. 3 vol. 16° 1852.
RABELAIS, F. Works, with Notes. 4 vol. 12° 1784.
SCOTT, Sir W. Waverley Novels. 48 vol. 12° 1836.
STERNE, L. Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman; with Life of the Author, by Sir W. Scott. 8° Par. 1832.
—— Tristram Shandy, and Sentimental Journey. (Works, vol. 1–5.) 1788.
SIDNEY, Sir P. The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia. fol.
SMOLLETT, T. Novels. 6 vol. 8° 1820.
STOWE, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin; and the Key. 2 vol. 16° 1852.
SWIFT, Jon. Gulliver's Travels. (Works, vol. 6.)
SCHILLER, F. The Ghost-Seer. (With his Dramas.)
WALPOLE, Hor. Castle of Otranto. (Works, vol. 2.)
—— Hieroglyphic Tales. (Works, vol. 4.)
XENOPHON, Ephesian History. (See p. 386, supra.)

4. *Miscellaneous.*[1]

Elegant Extracts (Prose, Poetry, Letters). 3 vol. 8° 1803.
Laconics; or, the Best Words of the Best Authors. 3 vol. 18° 1856.

[1] See p. 103, *Essays*; p. 45, *Miscellaneous Theology*.

Digitized by Google

Miscellanies Historical and Philological: being a curious Collection of private Papers found in the Study of a Nobleman lately deceased. 8° 1703.

CHAMBERS, R. Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

DUYCINCK, E. and G. Cyclopædia of American Literature. 2 vol. 8° New York, 1856.

HONE, W. Every-Day Book, Table-Book, and Year-Book. 5 vols. 8° 1826–38.

ADDISON, J. Miscellaneous Works, with his Life by Tickell. 4 vol. 8° 1765.

AIKIN, John, and BARBAULD, Anna Lætitia, Miscellaneous Pieces, in Prose. 8° 1792.

ARNOLD, T. Miscellaneous Works. 8° 1845.

ASCHAM, Roger, English Works, by Bennet. 4° 1761.

BACON, Lord, Works, with his Life by Mallet. 5 vol. 4° 1765.

—— Philosophical Works, methodized and translated, with Notes, by Shaw. 3 vol. 4° 1733.

—— Works, collected and edited by James Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. Vol. 1, &c. 1857, et seq.

BROWN, Sir Tho. Works. fol. 1686.

BERKELEY, Bp. Works, with his Life. 2 vol. 4° 1784.

BURKE, Edmund, Works. 8 vol. 8° 1803. New ed. 8 vol. 8° 1827.

BOLINGBROKE, Lord, Political Works. 6 vol. 8° 1775.

—— Philosophical Works. 5 vol. 8° 1754.

BARRINGTON, Hon. Daines, Miscellanies. 4° 1781.

BOYLE, Hon. Robert, Works. 6 vol. 4° 1772.

CARLYLE, T. Works. 16 vol. 8° and 12° 1846–56.

CHANNING, W. Works. 16° 1854.

COTTON, Sir Robert, Choice Pieces, by Howell. 8° 1679.

COLERIDGE, S. T. Works. 16 vol. 16° 1847–53.

COLERIDGE, Hartley, Works. 7 vol. 16° 1851–52.

DE FOE, D. Works. 20 vol. 16° 1840.

DRYDEN, J. Critical and Miscellaneous Prose Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Edmond Malone. 4 vol. 8° 1800.

EVELYN, J. Miscellaneous Writings. 4° 1825.

FIELDING, Henry, Works. 12 vol. 12° 1766.

FRANKLIN, Dr. Benj. Works, in Philosophy, Politics and Morals; with Memoirs of his Life, by himself. 3 vol. 8° 1806.

GIBBON, Edward, Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by himself, with Notes by Lord Sheffield. 3 vol. 4° 1796–1815.

GOLDSMITH, O. Works, edited by P. Cunningham. 4 vol. 8° 1854.

HALL, Rob. Works. 8 vol. 8° 1855.

Digitized by Google

HARRINGTON, James, Oceana and other Works, with his Life, by Toland. 4° 1771.

HOBBES, Tho. Moral and Political Works, with his Life. fol. 1750.

JAMES I., King, Works, by Bp. Montague. fol. 1616.

JOHNSON, Samuel, Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Murphy. 12 vol. 8° 1801.

JONES, Sir William, Works, with Memoirs of his Life, by Ld. Teignmouth. 7 vol. 4° 1799–1804.

LAMB, C. Prose Works. 3 vol. 12° 1833.

LOCKE, John, Works. 4 vol. 4° 1768.

LYTTELTON, Geo. Lord, Miscellaneous Works. 4° 1774.

MACKINTOSH, Sir J. Miscellaneous Works. 3 vol. 16° 1854.

MARVELL, Andrew, Works. 3 vol. 4° 1776.

MILTON, John, Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous Works; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Birch. 2 vol. fol. 1738.

MONTAGUE, Lady M. W. Works, edited by Lord Wharncliffe. 3 vol. 8° 1837.

MOYLE, Walter, Works. 2 vol. 8° 1726.

OVERBURY, Sir T. Works, edited by E. Rimbault. 16° 1856.

SANKEY, W. S. Portfeuille of Literature. (K 60) 8° 1838.

SCOTT, Sir W. Miscellaneous Prose Works: containing Biographical Memoirs, Essays, Letters, with Notes. 8° 1841.

SHELLEY, P. B. Works. 8° 1847.

SHERIDAN, R. B. Works, by T. Moore. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

SMITH, Sidney, Works. 3 vol. 8° 1848.

SMOLLETT, T. Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs by R. Anderson, M.D. 6 vol. 8° 1820.

SPELMAN, Sir Hen. English and Posthumous Works. fol. 1723.

STEPHENS, Henry, World of Wonders: or a Preparative Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus. fol. 1607.

STERNE, L. Works (Portraits). 10 vol. 16° 1788–98.

SWIFT, Jon. Works, arranged by T. Sheridan, corrected and revised by J. Nichols. 19 vol. 8° 1801.

TEMPLE, Sir William, Works. 4 vol. 8° 1757.

TOLAND, John, Collection of several Pieces, with Memoirs of his Life. 2 vol. 8° 1726.

TWISS, Richard, Miscellanies. 2 vol. 8° 1805.

WALPOLE, Horatio Earl of Orford, Works. 6 vol. 4° 1798.

YOUNG, T. Life and Works, edited by G. Peacock and J. Leitch. 4 vols. 8° 1855.

Digitized by Google

VIII. FRENCH LITERATURE.[1]

History, &c.

QUÉRARD, J. M. La France Littéraire, ou Dictionnaire Bibliographique. 10 vol. 8° Paris, 1828–39.

—— LOUANDRE, C. and BOURQUELOT, F. Littérature Française contemporaine. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1842–57.

VILLEMAIN, M. Cours de Littérature Françoise. Paris, 1830.

—— Nouveau Mélange Historique et Littéraire. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1827.

SISMONDI, Simonde de, Littérature du Midi de l'Europe. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1813.

GUIZOT, F. Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe et en France. 6 vol. 8° Paris, 1828–32.

—— Corneille et son Temps. 8° Paris, 1852.

—— Shakspeare et son Temps. 8° Paris, 1852.

—— Œuvres Historiques, &c. 8 vol. 8° Paris, 1850–56.

Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours, contenant leurs Vies, Extraits de leurs Pièces, et les Mœurs, Usages, et Histoire du 12e et 13me Siècles. 3 vol. 12° Par. 1772.

FAURIEL, C. Histoire de la Poësie Provençale. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1846.

Collections, &c.

BARZAZ-BREIZ, Chants Populaires de la Bretagne, recueillis et publiés avec une Traduction Française, et les Mélodies Originales, par M. H. de la Villemarque. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1846.

Fabliaux et Contes des Poëtes François des 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 Siècles, pub. par Barbazan. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1808.

Petits Poëtes Français depuis Malherbe jusqu'à nos jours, avec Notices Biographiques et Littéraires, par P. Poitevin. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1856.

I. Racan.
Segrais.
Deshoulières.
Chaulieu.
La Fare.
Sénecé.
Vergier.
Houdarde de Lamotte.
Piron.
L. Racine.
Lefranc de Pompignan.
Gresset.
Bernard.
Lemierre.
De Bernis.
St. Lambert.
Marmontel.
Le Brun.
Malfilatre.
Colardeau.

II. Ducis.
Borat.
La Harpe.
Léonard.
De Bonnard.
Imbert.
Gilbert.
Bertin.
Parny.
Florian.
M. J. Chénier.
Legouvé.
Luce de Lancival.
Millevoye.
A. Chénier.

[1] See p. 97, 98, *Moral Philosophy*, and p. 38, *Foreign Journals*.

Digitized by Google

Tableau de la Littérature Française pendant le dix-huitième Siècle. 8° Paris, 1813.

VERICOUR, R. de, Modern French Literature. (L 7) 8° 1842.

Dialogue de la Teste et du Bonnet. (F 29) 4° Paris, 1543. Miscell.

Le Fat Puni, Comédie. (F 22) 8° Par. 1738.

La Princesse Sensible et le Prince Typhon, Conte. (F 28) 12° Haye, 1743.

Le Petit Prophète de Boehmischbroda; le Correcteur des Bouffons; et la Guerre de l'Opéra. (F 18) 12° 1753.

Habitans des Campagnes. (F 64) 12° Ven. 1761.

La Danse, Chant Quatrième. (F 13) 8° Par. 1767.

La Guerre Civile de Genève, ou les Amours de Robert Covelle. Poème Héroïque. (F 14) 8° Bezançon, 1768.

Les Courtisannes, Comédie. (F 12) 8° Par. 1775.

La Princesse de Babilone. 8° Genève, 1778.

Les Bathes paient l'Amende, Proverbe-Comédie-Parade. (F 25) 8° 1781.

La Cour Plenière, Héroi-Tragi-Comédie. (F 80) 12° Par, 1778.

Mercure de France, 1800, sur M. L. Dutens, Bibliothèque choisie. (F 63) 12°.

L'Ambigu, No. 209. (F 84) 8° Jan. 1809.

Sur le Respect dû aux Tombeaux. (F 71) 8° 1809.

ANDRÉ, Père, Essai sur le Beau; et des Réflexions sur le Goût, par M. Formey. 8° Amst. 1767.

ARAGO, F. Œuvres. vol. 8° Paris, 1854–57.

AUGER, L. S. Mélanges Philosophiques et Littéraires. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1828.

BAYLE, Pierre, Œuvres Diverses; contenant tout ce que cet Auteur a publié pendant sa vie, en Philosophie, en Critique, en Histoire, en Littérature, &c. 4 vol. fol. Haye, 1725.

BÉRANGER, P. J. de, Œuvres Complètes. 8° Paris, 1849.

BOILEAU, Nic. Œuvres, avec des Eclaircissemens Historiques. 4 vol. 12° Haye, 1772.

BRANTOME, P. de, Œuvres, avec Remarques Historiques et Critiques. 15 vol. 18° Haye, 1740.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Physiologie du Goût, ou Méditations de Gastronomie transcendante. 12° Bruxelles, 1839.

BROTIER, Gabriel, Paroles Mémorables. 12° Paris, 1790.

BRUMOY, M. Théâtre des Grecs, avec Remarques par MM. De Rochefort et Du Theil. 13 vol. 8° Enrichi de très belles gravures. Par. 1785.

BRUYÈRE, J. de la, Les Caractères de Théophraste, avec les Caractères ou les Mœurs de ce Siècle. 2 vol. 12° Amst. 1759.

CONDILLAC, E. Œuvres complètes. 16 vol. 8° Par. 1822.

Digitized by Google

Correspondant, ou Collection de Lettres d'Ecrivains célèbres de France, d'Angleterre, &c. sur la Politique, la Morale et la Littérature. 5 tom. 8° Paris, 1817.

CORNEILLE, Pierre, Théâtre. 7 vol. 12° Par. 1755.

—— et son Temps, Etude Littéraire, par M. Guizot. 8° Paris, 1852.

CORNEILLE, Tho. Poëmes Dramatiques. 5 vol. 12° Par. 1748.

D'ALEMBERT, J. Mélanges de Littérature, d'Histoire, et de Philosophie. 5 vol. 12° Amst. 1767.

—— Œuvres Posthumes. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1799.

DESHOULIÈRES, Madame, Poësies. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1707.

DE LA FONTAINE, Jean, Fables Choisies. 12° Amst. 1722.

—— Contes et Nouvelles en Vers. 2 vol. 12° Amst. 1721.

—— Fables, &c. édition variorum publiée par M. C. Louandre. 16° Paris, 1851.

DE LAGARDE, M. Notice sur les Odes de V. Hugo. (K 48) 8° 1837.

DE MALHERBE, Œuvres. (D 11) Paris, 1642.

DE STAEL, Mad. Corinne. 12° Par. 1834.

—— Delphine. 12° Par. 1839.

—— Mémoires et Ouvrages Posthumes. 16° Par. 1843.

DES ISLETS, Auguste, Ma Vision, Réponse aux Visions de R. Brothers. (F 40) 8° 1795.

Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Ana. 4° Paris, 1791.

DORAT, Ma Philosophie. (F 22) 8° Par. 1771.

DUTENS, M. L. Œuvres, contenant Recherches sur l'Origine des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes,—Des Pierres précieuses,—La Logique,—Lettres sur divers Sujets,—De l'Eglise du Pape,—Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phéniciennes, avec une Paléographie Numismatique, &c. &c. 3 vol. 4° Lond. 1797.

FENELON, F. Œuvres choisies. 6 vol. 12° Par. 1698.

—— Œuvres Philosophiques. 16° Par. 1845.

FONTENELLE, B. Œuvres. 11 vol. 12° Par. 1766.

FRENEUIL, M. Les Tombeaux de l'Abbaye de St. Denis, Poème Elégiaque. (F 75) 8° Par. 1806.

GENCE, J. Ode sur l'Etre Infini. (K 45) 8° 1825.

GERAMB, Baron de, Lettre à Sophie, sur la Fête donnée par le Prince Régent. (With the names of the Ladies celebrated, in Manuscript.) (F 83.) 4° 1811.

GRESSET, J. B. Œuvres. 2 vol. 12° 1765.

HAVELOK the Dane; the ancient English Romance; with the French text; edited by Sir F. Madden. 4° 1828.

HUGO, V. Le dernier Jour d'un Condamné. 12° Paris, 1829.

JOVE, C. H. La Voltairomanie avec le Préservatif, et le Factum de C. F. Jove. (F 13) 8° 1739.

LAMBERT, Madame la Marquise de, Œuvres. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1751

LA GRANGE Chancel, J. Odes Philippiques (F 34) 12° Par. [1723].

Digitized by Google

LE SAGE, A. R. Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. 4 vol. 12° Paris, 1771.

LE TEXIER, Mes Soixante Ans. Epître en Vers. (F 53) 4° 1797.

MAURY, J. M. Espagne Poétique. 2 vol. 8° 1826–27.

MICHELET, J. L'Oiseau. 16° Paris, 1856.
—— Œuvres Historiques. 18 vol. 8° 1835–56.

MOLIÈRE, J. P. Œuvres, avec Remarques et Observations par Bret. 6 vol. 8° Par. 1788.

MONTESQUIEU, Pres. Œuvres. 5 vol. 8° Par. 1696.

MONTAIGNE, M. de, Essais. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1793.

PASCAL, Blaise, Œuvres. 5 vol. 8° Haye, 1779.

PIRON, M. La Métromanie, Comédie. (F 17) 12° Par. 1765.

RABELAIS, François, Œuvres. 6 vol. 12° Par. 1732.
—— Works, translated. 4 vol. 12° 1784.

RACINE, Jean, Œuvres. 7 vol. 8° Par. 1768.

RAPIN, René, Œuvres. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1709.

REGNARD, J. B. Œuvres. 6 vol. 8° Par. 1789.

REGNARD, M. Le Joueur, Comédie. (F 80) 12° Par. 1739.

ROUSSEAU, Jean Baptiste, Œuvres. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1716.

ROUSSEAU, J. J. Œuvres, par Mussay Pathay. 20 vol. Par. 1826.

TOME.
1–3. Confessions, avec Précis de sa Vie jusqu'à sa Mort.
4. Les Rêveries. Discours.
5. Politique.
6, 7. Nouvelle Héloïse.
8, 9. Emile, ou l'Education.
10. Lettres de la Montagne.
11. Lettres à D'Alembert.
12. Mélanges — Lettres sur la Botanique.
13. Ecrits sur la Musique.
14, 15. Dictionnaire de Musique.
16. Dialogues — (Rousseau juge de Jean-Jacques.)
17–20. Correspondance.

—— Préface de Julie. (F 47) 12° Par. 1761.
—— Extrait du Projet de Paix perpetuelle. (F 15) 8° Amst. 1761.
—— Dialogues par un Ministre Suisse. (F 47) 12° 1763.
—— Lettre à Christophe De Beaumont. (F 47) 12° Amst. 1763.
—— Lettres écrites de la Campagne, avec Notes MSS. par J. J. Rousseau. (F 34.) 12°.

Analyse des Principes de J. J. Rousseau. (F 47) 18° Haye, 1763.

ROWCROFT, C. Colon de Van Diemon, traduit par A. Lefebvre Durufle. 3 vol. 12° Par. 1848.

SAINT RÉAL, M. l'Abbé de, Œuvres. 8 vol. 12° Par. 1757.

SAINTE-PALAYE, De la Curne de, Mémoires sur l'ancienne Chevalerie. 3 vol. 12° Par. 1781.

SCHLEGEL, A. W. Œuvres écrites en Français, et publiées par E. Böcking. 3 vol. in 1. 16° Leipzig, 1846.

Vol. 1. Poésies; et Essais Philosophiques et Historiques.
2, 3. Beaux Arts; Essais Littéraires; Littérature Occidentale.

Digitized by Google

THIERS, M. Deux Discours. (K 22, 50) 8° 1837–44.

THIERRY, Am. Œuvres Historiques. 8 vol. Paris, 1845–56.

THIERRY, Aug. Œuvres Historiques. 10 vol. 8° Paris, 1838–53.

VOLTAIRE, F. A. La Tactique et autres Pièces. (F 45) 8° Gen. 1774.

—— Œuvres. 100 vol. 12° Deux Ponts, 1791.

TOME.
1–11. Théâtre.
12. Henriade.
13. Pucelle d'Orléans.
14. Poëmes.
15. Epîtres.
16. Contes en vers.
17. Lettres en vers et en prose.
18–21. Siècle de Louis XIV.
22–29. Essais sur les Mœurs.
30, 31. Annales de l'Empire depuis Charlemagne.
32. Histoire de Charles XII. Roi de Suède.
33. Histoire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand.
34. Histoire du Parlement de Paris.
35–38. Mélanges Historiques.
39–41. Politique et Législation.
42, 43. Physique.
44–49. Philosophie générale—Metaphysique, Morale, et Théologie.
50, 51. Dialogues Philosophiques.
52–63. Dictionnaire Philosophique.
64–66. Romans.
67. Facéties.
68–71. Mélanges Littéraires.
72, 73. Commentaires sur Corneille.
74–77. Correspondance avec le Roi de Prusse.
78. Correspondance avec l'Impératrice de Russie.
79–96. Correspondance Générale.
97–99. Correspondance avec D'Alembert.
100. Vie par Condorcet. Tables.

IX. ITALIAN LITERATURE.

History, &c. CRESCIMBENI, G. M. Istoria della volgare Poesia. 6 vol. 4° Venez. 1731.

—— Comentari intorno all' Istoria della Poesia Italiana, da T. J. Mathias. 3 vol. 12° Lond. 1803.

—— Storia dell' Accademia degli Arcadi in Roma, da T. J. Mathias. 12° Lond. 1804.

TIRABOSCHI, G. Storia della Poesia Italiana, da T. J. Mathias. 3 vol. 12° Lond. 1803.

—— Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 18 vol. 8° Firenze, 1774–82.

DENINA, C. Saggio sopra la Letteratura Italiana. (F 43) 12° Torin. 1762.

BETTINELLI, S. Risorgimento d' Italia negli Studj, nelle Arte dopo il Mille. 2 vol. 8° Bassano, 1786.

WALKER, Jos. Cooper, Historical Memoir on Italian Tragedy, with Biographical Notices of the Tragic Writers of Italy. 4° 1799.

Lettere d' Uomini Illustri, che fiorirono nel principio del Secolo Decimosettimo. 8° Venez. 1744.

Componimenti Lirici de' più illustri Poeti d' Italia, scelti da T. J. Mathias, ed Aggiunta. 6 vol. 12° 1802–8.

ROTTA de Francciosi a Terroana e Rotta de Scocesi [at Floddon.] 4° [Reprint.] 1825.

Digitized by Google

Istoria delle Perrucche. (F 15) 8° Benevento, 1722. Miscell.

Letterati, I. Commedia. (F 28) 12° Firenze, 1760.

L' Innocente Perseguitata o sia Avventure di M. Virginia de Rosis. (F 28) 12° 1764.

La Morte di Ottone Cesare paragonata con quella di Cato Uticense. (F 7) 8° Torino, 1772.

Versi di vario Metro. (F 7) 8° Firenze, 1782.

Quattro Epistole al Rev. A. Buona Fede. (F 10) 8°.

ALFIERI, V. Opere. 21 vol. 4° [Pisa,] 1805–15.

ARIOSTO, Lud. Orlando Furioso, da Agostino Isola. 4 vol. 8° Cambridge, 1789.

—— Orlando Furioso, colle Annotazioni e con Comenti di diversi, e colle figure di Porro. 4° Ven. 1584.

—— Opere varie. 3 vol. 12° Parigi, 1784.

BERCHET, Go. Le Fantasie, Romanza. (K 24) 8° 1829.

BOCCACCIO, Giov. Decamerone, da Martinelli. 4° Lond. 1762.

BOCCALINI, Tr. Ragguagli di Parnaso. 8° Ven. 1615.

BOIARDO, M. Orlando Innamorato, rifatto da F. Berni. 4 vol. 12° Par. 1768.

BUONACCORSI da Montemagno, Prose e Rime. 12° Firenze, 1718.

CASTIGLIONE, Conte Baldessar, Il Libro del Cortegiano. 4° Padova, 1769.

CHIABRERA, Gab. Poesie Liriche. 3 vol. 12° Livorn. 1781.

DANTE, Alighieri, La Divina Commedia. 3 vol. 4° Roma, 1791.

—— Disegnata da Giovanni Flaxman, ed incisa da Tommaso Piroli. 4° 1793.

—— The Divine Comedy, translated by H. Boyd. 3 vol. 8° 1802. By H. Cary. 16° 1850. By T. C. Wright. 16° 1854. By F. Pollock. With Illustrations by G. Scharf. 8° 1854.

EGINEO, Leucippo, Poesie Liriche. 8° Lond. 1804.

GALLO, Agostino, Poesie. 12° Palermo, 1816.

—— Prose. 8° Palermo, 1824.

—— Elogio Storico, di P. Novelli. 8° Palermo, 1828.

—— Elogio Storico, di Ant. Gagini. fol. Palermo, 1821.

GRAY, T. Elegy, in Italian, by J. Giannini. (F 3) 4° 1782.

GOLDONI, C. Opere. 12 vol. 8° Padova, 1811.

GUARINI, Batt. Lettere da Agost. Michele. 8° Venet. 1603.

MACHIAVELLI, Nic. Opere. 8 vol. 8° 1796.

MATHIAS, T. J. Canzoni Toscane. (F 74) 4° 1805.

—— Poesie Liriche e Varie. 3 vol. 12° Nap. 1825.

—— Il Cavaliero della Croce Rossa, di Spenser. 12° Nap. 1826.

—— Il Castello dell' Ozio, di Thomson. 12° Napol. 1826.

—— Canzoni e Prose Toscani. 12° Lond. 1808.

—— Saffo, Drama Lirica. 12° Lond. 1809.

—— La Mutabilità, Poema. 8° Napoli, 1827.

Digitized by Google

MENZINI, B. L' Arte Poetica Italiana, da T. J. Mathias. 12° Lond. 1804.

METASTASIO, P. Opere, con Dissertazioni, e Osservazioni. 17 vol. 12° Nizza, 1785.

MONTI, V. Tragedie. 18° Torino, 1830.

—— La Rivoluzione Francese, Visione alla Dantesca, da T. J. Mathias, 12° 1804.

—— Componimento Drammatico per festiggiare la Nascita del Delfino. (F 3) 4° 1782.

PETRARCHA, F. Sonetti e Canzoni. (Opera, vol. 2.)

—— Rime, per L. Castelvetro. 2 vol. 4° Venezia, 1756.

—— Rime scelte, da T. J. Mathias. 12° Lond. 1801.

PELLICO, S. Le mie Prigione. 12° Paris, 1834.

REDE, F. Bacco in Toscana, Ditirambo, da T. J. Mathias. 12° Lond. 1804.

SASTRES, M. Sull' immortale Nelson sonnetto (Ital. & Engl.) (F 75) 8° 1805.

SOLARI, March. Antonio, Wellington, Poemetto. 8°

TASSO, Torquato, Opere, raccolte per Giuseppe Mauro. 12 vol. 4° Venezia, 1722.

—— Vita, da Serassi. 4° Rom. 1785.

—— La Secchia rapita, colle Annotazioni di Salviani, Barotti e Muratori. 4° Medina, 1744.

—— Jerusalem Delivered, by J. Hoole. 2 vol. 8° 1783. (And in Chalmers, vol. 9.)

—— Jerusalem Delivered; translated by J. H. Wiffen. 2 vol. 18° 1830.

TRISSINO, G. G. Opere. fol. Verona, 1729.

VICO, G. Principij di una Nuova Scienza. 8° Napoli, 1826.

X. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

History. BOUTERWEK, F. History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature. 2 vol. 8° 1823.

TICKNOR, G. History of Spanish Literature. 3 vol. 8° 1849.

Collections. Romancero Castellano, ó Colleccion de Antiguos Romances populares de los Españoles, publicado con una Introduccion y Notas por G. B. Depping. Nueva edicion, con las Notas de Don Antonio Alcala-Galiano. 2 vol. 16° Leipzig, 1844.

Rosa de Romances, ó Romances sacados de las "Rosas" de Juan Timoneda. 16° 1846. (With vol. 2 of "Romancero Castellano.")

MAURY, J. M. Espagne Poétique; Choix de Poësies Castillanes mises en vers Francais. 2 vol. 8° 1826–7.

LOCKHART, J. G. Ancient Spanish Ballads; translated. 4° 1823.

Digitized by Google

BARETTI, Jos. Dissertacion Epistolar acerca unas Obras de la Academia Española. (F 1) 4°. 17—.

CALDERON, P. Comedias, por J. J. Keil. 4 vols. 8° 1827.

CAMOENS, Luis De, Obras. 3 partes. 4° Lisboa, 1669.

—— Lusiad; translated by W. J. Mickle. 4° 1778. (And in Chalmers, vol. 21.)

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. De, Historia del famoso Cavallero, Don Quixote de la Mancha: con Anotaciones, por el Rev. D. Juan Bowle. 6 vol. in 3. 4° Lond. 1781.

—— Don Quixote, translated by Jarvis. 4 vol. 8° 1801.

—— Novellas Exemplares. 1 vol. 8° Paris, 1838.

—— Trabajos de Persile y Sigismunda. 2 vol. 8° Madrid, 1802.

—— Galatea, Viaje al Parnaso y Obras Dramaticas. 8° Paris, 1841.

—— Exemplary Novels, &c. translated by W. Kelly. 16° 1855.

ERCILLA, Don Alonso de, La Araucana. 2 vol. 8° Madrid, 1776.

FEYJOO, B. G. Theatro Critico Universal, o Discursos varios en todo Genero de Materias, para desengaño de Errores comunes; Cartas Eruditas y Curiosas. 14 vol. 4° Mad. 1769.

—— Illustracion Apologetica de Theatro critico. 4° Madrid, 1769.

MANEZ, S. T. Anti-Theatro Critico, y Replicas a la Illustracion Apologetica. 2 vol. 4° Madrid, 1729.

DE SOTO Y MARNE, F. Reflexion sobre las obras del P. Fr. Feyjoo. 2 vol. 4° Salamanca, 1749.

GRACIAN, Lorenzo, Obras. 2 vol. 4° Amberes, 1702.

GONGORA, Luis de, Obras. 2 vol. 4° Madrid, 1645.

QUEVEDO VILLEGAS, Francisco, Obras. 3 vol. 4° Amberes, 1699.

REBOLLEDO, Conde de, Obras. 4 vol. 8° Madrid, 1778.

VEGA, Lope de, Obras sueltas. 21 vol. 4° Amberes, 1776.

XI. GERMAN LITERATURE.

WINTER, H. Litergeschichte der Deutschen Sprach- Dicht- und Rede- Kunst. 8° Leipzig, 1828. History, &c.

SCHÄFER, J. Grundriss der Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur. 8° Bremen, 1850.

MENZEL, W. History of German Literature; translated by T. Gordon. 16° 1840.

GERVINUS, G. Geschichte der poetischen National Literatur der Deutschen. 5 vols. Leipzig, 1846-52.

NIBELUNGE NÔT. Urtext mit gegen überstehender Uebersetzung; nebst Einleitung und Wörterbuch: herausgegeben von Dr. L. Braunfels. 16° Frankfurt, 1846.

—— Selections from the Niebelungenlied. (K 60) 8° 1840.

Digitized by Google

Lays of the Minnesingers, or German Troubadors of the 12th and 13th Centuries, with Specimens. 16° 1825.

BIALLOBLOTZKY, F. Extracts relative to German Literature. 12° 1838.

German Reader; edited by G. L. Strauss. (Weale's Educ. Series, 28) 12° 1852.

Baierische Landbot, for 1791. 4 vol. 12° München, 1791.

Deutsches Athenäum für 1853–54. 4° (See p. 309, supra, *Foreign Literary Journals.*)

Anekdotenjäger. 8° Nordhausen, 1856.

DÖRING, F. Schauderhafte Begebenheiten des Bürgerkrieges zu Zippelzelle. (O 6) 16° Leipzig, 1826.

FREILIGRATH, F. Gedichte. 16° 1843.

GERVINUS, G. Shakespeare. 4 vol. 8° Leipzig.

—— Einleitung in die Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 8° 1853.

—— Introduction to the History of the Nineteenth Century. 18° 1853.

GRIMM, J. und W. Kinder und Hausmährchen. 16° Berlin, 1853.

GESNER, S. Schriften. 8° Zurich, 1774.

HERDER, J. G. von, Sämmtliche Werke, herausgegeben durch J. V. Müller und J. F. Heyne. 44 vol. 16° Carlsruhe, 1820–9.

Religion und Theologie. 12 vol.
Philosophie und Geschichte. 16 vol.
Schöne Literatur und Kunst. 16 vol.

GOETHE, J. W. Poetische und Prosaische Werke. 6 vol. 8° Stuttgart, 1837.

—— Sämmtliche Werke. 30 vol. 8° Stuttgart, 1850–51.

Vol. 1–6. Gedichte.
7–13. Dramatische Werke.
14. Leiden des jungen Werthers.
15, 16. Wilhelm Meister.
17, 18. Aus meinem Leben Wahrheit und Dichtung.
19. Italiänische Reise.
20. Campagne in Frankreich, u.s.w. in 1792–3. Schweizereise, u.s.w.
21. Annalen 1794–1822. Biographische Einzelnheiten.
22–23. Benvenuto Cellini; Rameaus Neffe; Diderot.
24–25. Ueber Kunst: Winkelmann u.s.w.
26. Ueber Literatur.
27. Organische Natur; und Optik.
28, 29, 30. Farbenlehre; Naturwissenschaftliche Einzelnheiten; Mineralogie, Meteorologie, u.s.w.

—— Works translated. 5 vol. 16° 1852–55.

—— Sorrows of Werter; translated by F. Gotzberg. 16° 1808.

—— Faust; translated by Hayward. 8° 1834.

—— Boileau, D. Remarks on Hayward's Prose Translation of Goethe's Faust. (K 15) 8° 1834.

—— Reynard the Fox, after the German version of Goethe; by T. G. Arnold. With illustrations by J. Wolf. 8° 1855.

—— Anhang zu Leben; von H. Döring. 18° 1833.

—— Characteristics; from the German of Falk, Von Müller, &c., with Notes; translated by S. Austin. 3 vol. 12° 1833.

Digitized by Google

GUTZKOW, K. Zopf und Schwert, Historisches Lustspiel. (O 5) 16° Leipzig, 1850.

HEBEL, J. P. Allemannische Gedichte. 16° Aarau, 1827.

HÖLTY, L. Gedichte. 16° Gotha, 1826.

HUMBOLDT, W. von. Lichtstrahlen aus seinen Briefen. Von E. Maier. (O 5) 16° Leipzig, 1852.

IMHOF, P. M. Anleitung zur Naturlehre. Aus dem Latein in das Deutsches übersetzt von J. G. Prändel. 8° Amberg, 1802.

IMMERLUSTIG, Herr, Eine Sammlung der Witzspiele und Anekdoten. 16° München, 1841.

KÄSISCH, D. Humoristisch-satyrischer Volks-Kalender des Kladderadatsch für 1853 und 1857. (O 5, 9) Berlin, 1853–57.

KÖRNER, Th. Sämmtliche Werke. 8° Berlin, 1835.

LACHEGERN, Haus und Lach-Apotheke. 16° Grätz, 1836.

LAUN, F. Die Nacht in der Hölle. Ein Roman. 16° Berlin, 1825.
—— Der närrische Vormund. (O 6) 16° Leipzig, 1831.

LESSING, G. E. Sämmtliche Schriften, herausgegeben von K. Lachmann. 13 vol. 8° Berlin, 1838–40.

Vol. 1. Gedichte, Fabeln, und Lustspiele.
2. Trauerspiele und Nathan der Weise.
3. Historie und Aufnahm des Theaters: und Miscelleen.
4. Theatralische Bibliothek, u.s.w.
5. Fabeln, u.s.w. Literarische Briefe.
6. Miscelleen: Laokoön.
7. Hamburgische Dramaturgie, u.s.w.
8. Antiquarische Briefe.
9, 10. Beyträge zur Geschichte der Literatur; Philosophische Aufsätze; Anti-Goeze, u.s.w.
11–13. Literarische Nachlass: Briefe.

NAUBERT, B. Blumenlese aus den Schriften. 2 vol. 16° 1829.

OLDENDORP, C. J. Gustav's Reise-Abentheuer mit einer Alten Muse. 16° Leipzig, 1828.

PAUL RICHTER, Jean, Sämmtliche Werke. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1843.

SACHS, Hans, Ernstliche Trauerspiele, liebliche Schauspiele, u. s. w. bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. J. G. Büsching. 3 vol. 8° Nürnberg, 1816–24.

SCHADEN, A. von, Die Zeitgeist. (O 6) 16° Gera, 1828.

SCHILLER, F. von, Sämmtliche Werke. 10 vol. 8° Stuttgart, 1844.

Vol. 1. Gedichte.
2–6. Dramatische Werke.
7. Geschichte des Abfalls der Niederlande.
8–10. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs, und Vermischte Prosaische Schriften.

—— Works translated. 5 vol. 16° 1845–50.
—— Maid of Orleans; translated by Egerstorff. (K 46) 8° 1836.

Digitized by Google

SCHLEGEL, A. W. von, Sämmtliche Werke. Herausgegeben von E. Böcking. 12 vol. in 6. 16° Leipzig, 1846.

Vol. 1, 2. Poetische Werke.
3, 4. Poetische Uebersetzungen.
5, 6. Vorlesungen über Dramatische Kunst und Litteratur.
9–12. Vermischte und Kritische Schriften.

—— Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature; translated by J. Black. 16° 1846.

—— Œuvres écrites en Français. (Vide p. 429, supra.)

SCHLEGEL, F. von, Sämmtliche Werke. 15 vol. 8° Wien, 1846.

Vol. 1, 2. Geschichte der Literatur.
3, 4, 5. Studien des Classischen Alterthums.
6. Ansichten und Ideen von der christlichen Kunst.
7. Sagen und Dichtungen des Mittelalters.
8. Vermischte Kritische Schriften.
9, 10. Gedichte.
11. Ueber die neuere Geschichte.
12. Philosophie des Lebens.
13, 14. Philosophie der Geschichte.
15. Philosophie der Sprache und des Wortes.

—— Lectures, &c., translated. 2 vol. 8° 1835. 3 vol. 16° 1847–52.

SCHMID, C. von, Rosa Von Tanneburg. Eine Geschichte des Alterthums. (O 5) 16° Augsburg, 1845.

SHAKSPEARE, W. Uebersetzt von Schlegel und Tieck. [See p. 418, supra.]

TIECK, L. Schriften. 20 vol. 16° Berlin, 1828–46.

—— Gesammelte Novellen. 14 vol. 12° Breslau, 1847.

—— Kritische Schriften. 4 vol. Leipzig, 1848.

—— Aufruhr in den Cevennen. 16° Berlin, 1826.

—— Vittoria Accorombona. 16° Breslau, 1841.

—— Junge Tischlermeister. 2 vol. 16° Berlin, 1836.

—— Nachgelassene Schriften. 16° Leipzig, 1855.

—— Leben, von R. Köpke. Leipzig, 1855.

TIEDGE, C. A. Urania; ein lyrisch-didaktische Gedichte. 16° Halle, 1814.

WEINRAUSCH, "Heute wollen wir lachen;" eine Sammlung von Aufsatzen des Scherzes, u. s. w. 16° Nordhausen. 1837.

WIELAND, C. M. Sämmtliche Werke. 40 vol. Leipzig, 1794–98.

Vol. 1–3. Agathon.
4, 5. Der Neue Amadis.
6, 7. Der Goldne Spiegels. Danischmend.
9, 10. Gedichte, u.s.w.
11, 12. Sylvio von Rosalvo.
13. Diogenes von Sinope.
14. Geheime Geschichte der Menscheit.
15, 24, 29, 30. Vermischte Prosaische Aufsätze.
16, 17, 18, 21. Gedichte.
19, 20. Die Abderiten.
21. Liebe und Liebe; Klelia und Sinibald.
22, 23. Oberon.
25. Göttergespräche.
26. Singspiele und Abhandlungen.
27, 28. Peregrinus Proteus.
31. Gespräche unter vier Augen.
32. Agathodämon.
33, 34. Aristipp.
Supplemente, 1–6. Gedichte und Miscellaneen.

—— Der Neue Teutsche Merkur for 1800. 2 vol. 12° Weimar, 1800.

ZSCHOKKE, H. Das Goldmacherdorf. (O 5) 16° Aarau, 1843.

Digitized by Google

XII. ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

1. *Arabic, Syriac, and Armenian Literature.*

Al Raoui. A Tale from the Arabic. (H 2) 8° 1799.

Poems of the Uzailis. Edited in the Arabic and translated by J. G. Kosegarten. Vol. 1. (O. T. F. 68) 4° 1854.

Makamat; or, Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem Al Hariri, of Basra. Translated from the Arabic into English Verse and Prose, with Annotations, by the Rev. T. Preston, M.A. (O. T. F. 66) 8° 1850.

SCHALCH, E. V. Arabic Selections: with a Vocabulary. 4° 1830.

Spicilegium Syriacum. Containing Remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose, and Mara Bar Serapion. Now first edited, with an English Translation and Notes, by the Rev. William Cureton, (O. T. F. 69) 8°.

NEWMAN, C. F. Translations from the Armenian. (O. T. F. 18.)

Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian Kingdom of Cilicia, during the time of the Crusades. Translated from the Original Armenian, with Notes and Illustrations.

2. *Persian Literature.*

Biographical Notices of Persian Poets: with Critical and Explanatory Remarks. By the late Right Hon. Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. James Reynolds. (O. T. F. 63) 8° 1846.

Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally Collected and Translated by A. Chodzko. (O. T. F. 58) 8° 1842.

HAFEZ: Odes. Persian and English; by John Richardson. 4° 1774.

Mesnavee, by Mirza Aboo Taalib Khaun, in Persian and English, by G. Swinton. 8° 1801.

FIRDAUSI, The Shah Nameh, translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by James Atkinson. (O. T. F. 22) 8° 1832.

Gulistán (Rose-Garden) of Shekh Sâdí of Shíráz. A new Edition, carefully collated with original MSS., by E. B. Eastwick, M.R.A.S. 8° 1850.

—— Translated by E. B. Eastwick. 8° 1852.

PILPAY, Fables; paraphrased in Persian by Hussein Vaiz Kashify. fol. Bombay, 1828.

Digitized by Google

Persian Fables from the Anvari Sooheyly of Hussein Vaiz Kashify; with Vocabulary by Michael. 4° 1827.

Anvār-i-Suhelī, or the Lights of Canopus, being the Persian version of the Fables of Bīdpāī, by Husain Vaīz Kāshifī. Edited by Lieut.-Col. J. W. J. Ouseley. 4° 1851.

Lailí and Majnún. A Poem. From the original Persian of Nazámi, by James Atkinson. (O. T. F. 46) 8° London, 1836.

The Adventures of Hatim Tai. A Romance, translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes. (O. T. F. 8) 4° 1830.

The Dabistan: or, School of Manners. Translated from the Persian, with Notes, &c., by David Shea and A. Troyer. (O. T. F. 61) 3 vol. 8° 1843.

Persian Distichs; Persian and English, by Stephen Weston. 8° 1814.

Stewart, C. Original Persian Letters and other Documents, with Fac-similes. 4° 1825.

Roebuck, T. Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases in the Persian and Hindostanee Languages; translated. 8° Calcutta, 1824.

Manners and Customs of the Persian Women. Translated by J. Atkinson. (O. T. F. 29) 8° 1832.

3. *East Indian Literature.*

Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani. Par M. Garcin de Tassy. Tomes 1 et 2. (O. T. F. 53) 8° Paris, 1839.

Kumárá Sambhava; Sanskritè et Latinè. (O. T. F. 51) Edidit Adolphus F. Stenzler. 4° 1838.

Kalidasa, Sakuntalá, a Sanskrit Drama. The Text, with literal English Translations of all the metrical Passages, Notes, &c., by Monier Williams. 8° 1853.

—— Raghuvansa, Kálidásæ Carmen: Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit A. F. Stenzler. (O. T. F. 28) 4° 1832.

—— Megha Duta, or Cloud Messenger: a Poem in the Sanscrit Language by Calidasa. Translated with Notes and Illustrations, by H. H. Wilson. 4° Calcutta, 1813.

—— The Birth of the War-God: a Poem by Kalidása. Translated from the Sanscrit into English Verse, by R. T. H. Griffith, M.A. (O. T. F. 67) 8° 1855.

Jones, Sir W. Hindoo Dramas. (Works, vol. 6.)

The Hĕĕtopădēs of Veeshnŏŏ-Sarmā, in a Series of connected Fables. Translated from the Sanskreet by C. Wilkins. 8° 1787.

Wilson, H. H. Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus Translated from the Original Sanskrit. 3 vol. 8° Calcutta, 1827

Prem Ságar, or the Ocean of Love; being a History of Krishn: translated into the Hindí by Lallú Lál. A new Edition, with a Vocabulary, by E. B. Eastwick, M.R.A.S. 8° 1851.

Digitized by Google

Prem Sagur; translated into English by Capt. W. Hollings. 8° Calcutta, 1848.

Prem Sagar; literally translated by E. B. Eastwick. 4° 1851.

Harivansa: ou, Histoire de le Famille de Hari. Traduite de M. A. Langlois. (O. T. F. 37) 2 vol. 4° 1838.

Aventures de Kamrup, par Tahcin-uddin. Traduites de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. (O. T. F. 40) 8° Paris, 1834.

Johnson, S. Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Translated into Bengalee by Kalee-Krishna. 8° Calcut. 1833.

Gay, J. Fables; with a Translation into Bengali Poetry, and into Urdu Poetry. 8° Calcutta, 1836.

Corcoran, J. F. Esop's Fables, in Urdu. Part 1. (K 62) 8° 1854.

Kalee-Krishna, Rajah, Short System of Polite Learning. 8° Calcutta, 1833.

—— Vidvun-moda-Taranginee; or, Fountain of Pleasure to the Learned. Translated by Krishna. 8° 1834.

—— Short Account of him. 8° Calcutta, 1836.

Naglat-i-Hindi; or Hindi Stories by J. Michael. 4° 1829.

Schwan-us-Suffa, or Hindi Selections. By J. Michael. 4° 1829.

Morris, J. C. Teloogoo Selections, with Translations and grammatical Analyses; to which is added a Glossary of Revenue Terms. fol. Madras, 1823.

Babington, B. Adventures of the Gooroo Paramata: a Tale in the Tamul Language. A Translation and Vocabulary. 4° Lond. 1822.

4. *Chinese Literature.*

Translations from the Chinese By Charles F. Neumann. (O. T. F. 18) 8° 1831.

I. History of the Pirates who infested the China Sea from 1807 to 1810. Translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations.

II. The Catechism of the Shamans; or, The Laws and Regulations of the Priesthood of Buddha, in China. Translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations.

Chinese Poem, inscribed on Porcelain, with a translation and Notes, by Steph. Weston. 8° 1816.

Fan-hy-cheu; Chinese and English; with Notes by S. Weston. 8° 1814.

Chinese Moral Maxims; being a free and verbal Translation, affording examples of the grammatical structure of the Language, by J. F. Davis. 8° Lond. 1823.

Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines. Traduit du Chinois, par Stanislas Julien. (O. T. F. 43) 8° Paris, 1835.

Digitized by Google

Han Koong Tsew; or the Sorrow of Han: a Chinese Tragedy. Translated from the Original, with Notes, and a Specimen of Chinese Text, by John Francis Davis. (O. T. F. 4) 4° 1829.

The Fortunate Union. A Romance; translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations, to which is added a Chinese Tragedy. By John Francis Davis. (O. T. F. 6) 2 vol. 8° 1829.

Hoëi Lan Ki; ou, l'Histcire du Cercle de Craie. Drame en Prose et en Vers; traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes, par Stanislas Julien. (O. T. F. 25) 8° 1832.

Hiouen-Thsang. (See p. 459, infra.)

5. *Works printed for the Oriental Translation Fund.*

1. Travels of Ibn Batuta. Translated from the Arabic by the Rev. S. Lee, D.D. 4° 1829.
2. Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir. Translated by Major David Price. 4° 1829.
3. Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. Translated by F. C. Belfour. 2 vol. 4° 1829–36.
4. Han Koong Tsew; or, The Sorrows of Han. From the Chinese; by John Francis Davis. 4° 1829.
5. History of the Afghans. Translated from the Persian by Bernhard Dorn. 4° 1829.
6. The Fortunate Union. Translated from the Chinese, to which is added a Chinese Tragedy, by J. F. Davis. 2 vol. 8° 1829.
7. Yakkun Nattannawa; and Kolan Nattannawa: Cingalese Poems, with Plates. Translated by John Callaway. 8° 1829.
8. Adventures of Hatim Tai. Translated from the Persian by Duncan Forbes, M.A. 4° 1830.

9, 15. Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin; English and Persian. Translated by F. C. Belfour, M.A. 2 vol. 8° 1830–31.

10. Memoirs of a Malayan Family. Translated by W. Marsden. 8° 1830.
11. History of the War in Bosnia, during the Years 1737–38 and 39. Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. 8° 1830.
12. Mulfuzāt Timury; or, Autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timūr. Translated by Major Charles Stuart. With a Map of Transoxania. 4° 1830.
13. History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians. Translated from the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. 4° 1830.
14. Life of Hafiz Ul Mulk, Hafiz Rehmut Khán. Translated from the Persian by C. Elliott, Esq. 8° 1830.
15. See 9, above.

16, 38. Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vol. 8° 1831–34.

Vol. 1. Notes of a Journey into the Interior of Northern Africa. By Haji Ibn-ud-din Al Aghwaati. Translated from the Arabic by W. B. Hodgson, Esq.

Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, or Book of Fate. Translated from the Tamul Language by the Rev. Joseph Roberts.

The last days of Krishna and the Sons of Pandu, from the concluding Section of the Mahabharat. Translated from the Persian Version, made by Nekkeib Khan in the time of the Emperor Akbar, by Major David Price.

The Vedala Cadai; being the Tamul Version of a Collection of Ancient Tales in the Sanscrit Language; popularly known throughout India, and entitled the Vetāla Panhavinsati. Translated by B. G. Babington, M.D.

Indian Cookery, as practised and described by the Natives of the East. Translated by Sandford Arnot.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 2. A Genealogical Catalogue of the Kings of Armenia. By Prince Hubboff. Translated from the Armenian into the Russian Language by Lazar Kooznets. Translated from the Russian into English by James Glen.

An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitur, by the Emperor Akbar; from the Akbar Namah of Shaikh Abul Fazl. Translated by Major David Price.

Short History of the Secret Motives which induced Mustafa Pasha, and the Leaders of the Imperial Camp, to march from the city of Adrianople to Constantinople; with the stratagems they employed in order to depose Sultan Mustafa, and restore to the throne Sultan Selim the Martyr. Translated by Col. T. Gordon.

The Ritual of the Buddhist Priesthood. Translated from the Original Pali Work, entitled Karmawakya, by the Rev. Benjamin Clough.

Translation of an Extract from a Horticultural Work, in Persian, by Baboo Radhakant Deb, of Calcutta.

Account of the Grand Festival, held by the Amir Timur, on the Plains of Kaneh Gul, or Mine of Roses, after his return from Asia Minor, and the defeat of Ilderum Bayazid, or Bajazet, A.H. 803. Translated from the Mulfuzat Timuri by Colonel Francklin.

17. History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks. Translated from the Turkish by James Mitchell. Part I. 4° 1831.

18. Translations from the Chinese and Armenian. By Charles F. Neumann. 8° 1831.

19. Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa, Arabic and English. Edited and translated by Frederic Rosen. 8° 1831.

20, 21. Geographical Works of Sádik Isfahání; and a Critical Essay on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian. Translated by J. C., from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir William Ouseley, the Editor. 8° 1832.

22. Shah Nameh of the Persian Poet Firdausí. Translated and Abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by James Atkinson, Esq. 8° 1832.

23. Tezkereh Al Vakiat; or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun. Translated from the Persian by Major Charles Stewart. 4° 1832.

24. Siyar-Ul-Mutakherin; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India, during the last Century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khán. Revised by John Briggs. Vol. 1. 8° 1832.

25. Hoëi Lan Ki; ou, l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie. Drame, traduit du Chinois par Stanislas Julien. 8° 1832.

26. San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets; ou, Aperçu général des trois Royaumes. Traduit du Japonais-Chinois par M. J. Klaproth (accompagné de Cinque Cartes). 8° 1832.

27. Annals of the Turkish Empire, from 1591 to 1659 of the Christian Era. Translated from the Turkish by Charles Fraser. Vol. 1. 4° 1832.

28. Raghuvansa, Kálidásæ Carmen: Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. 4° 1832.

29. Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions. Translated from the Persian by James Atkinson, Esq. 8° 1832.

30. History of the Early Kings of Persia. Translated from the Persian by David Shea. 8° 1832.

31. Tuhfat-Ul-Mujahidin; a History of the First Settlement of the Mahomedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent Struggles with the Portuguese. Translated from the Arabic by Lieut. M. Rowlandson. 8° 1833.

32. Alfiyya; ou, La Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe; avec un Commentaire par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. 8° Paris, 1833.

33. Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the Seventeenth Century, by Evliya Efendi. Translated from the Turkish by Joseph Von Hammer. Parts 1 & 2. 4° 1834.

34. Description of the Burmese Empire. Compiled chiefly from Native Documents, by the Rev. Father Sangermano; and translated from his MS. by William Tandy, D.D. 4° Rome, 1833.

35. Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. By Rám Ráz, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore. With 48 Plates. 4° 1834.

36. Annales des Empereurs du Japon. Traduites par M. Isaac Titsingh. Ouvrage, revu, &c., par M. J. Klaproth. 4° 1834.

Digitized by Google

37. Harivansa; ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari. Traduite sur l'Original Sanscrit par M. A. Langlois. 2 vol. 4° 1838.
38. See 16, above.
39. Didascalia; or, Apostolical Constitutions of the Abyssinian Church. Translated from the Ethiopic by Thomas P. Platt, Esq., M.A. 4° 1834.
40. Aventures de Kamrup, par Tahcin-uddin. Traduites de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. 8° Paris, 1834.
41. Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi. Translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vol. 8° 1835.
42. Political and Statistical History of Gujerát. Translated from the Persian by James Bird, Esq. 8° 1835.
43. Livre des Récompenses et des Peines. Traduit du Chinois par Stanislas Julien. 8° Paris, 1835.
44. Haji Khalfæ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum. Edidit Gustavus Fluegel. 7 vol. 4° Leipzig, 1835–57.
45. Chronique d'Abou-Djafar Mohammed Tabari. Traduit sur la Persane par Louis Dubeux. Première Livraison. Paris, 1836.
46. Lailí and Majnún. A Poem. From the original Persian of Nazámi, by James Atkinson, Esq. 8° 1836.
47. History of the Temple of Jerusalem. Translated from the Arabic by the Rev. James Reynolds, B.A. 8° 1836.
48. Sánkhya Káriká; or, Memorial Verses on the Sánkhya Philosophy. Translated from the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke, Esq.; also, the Báhshya; or, Commentary of Gaurapáda. Translated by H. H. Wilson, Esq. 8° 1837.
49. Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte. Traduite de l'Arabe en Français par M. Quatremère. Tom. 1 & 2. 4° Paris, 1837.
50. Rig Veda Sanhita; Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit Frederic Augustus Rosen, Ph. D. 4° 1838.
51. Kumárá Sambhava; Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit Adolphus F. Stenzler. 4° 1838.
52. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, being a translation of the Akhlāk-I-Jalāly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakīr Jāny Mahammad Asāad. By W. F. Thompson. 8° 1839.
53. Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani. Par M. Garcin de Tassy. Tomes 1 et 2. 8° Paris, 1839.
54. Vishnu Puráná; a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition. Translated from the Sanscrit by Professor Wilson. 4° 1840.
55. History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain; from the Text of Al-Makkari. Translated by Pascual de Gayangos. 2 vol. 4° 1840.
56. El-Mas'udi's Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems." Translated from the Arabic by Aloys Sprenger, M.D. Vol. 1. 8° 1841.
57. Translation of the Sanhitá of the Sama Véda. By Rev. J. Stephenson, D.D. 8° 1842.
58. Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia. Orally collected and translated by A. Chodzko, Esq. 8° 1842.
59. Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary. Translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de Slane. Vol. 1 & 2, and Vol. 3, Part 1. 4° 1842.
60. History of Hyder Naik, otherwise styled Nawaub Hyder Ali, &c. Written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from the Persian by Colonel W. Miles. 8° 1842.
61. Dabistan; or, School of Manners. Translated from the Persian by David Shea and A. Troyer. 3 vol. 8° 1843.
62. History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan; being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri. Written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated by Col. W. Miles. 8° 1844.
63. Biographical Notices of Persian Poets. By Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author by the Rev. J. Reynolds. 8° 1846.

Digitized by Google

64. Kalpa Sutra, and Nava Tatva. Two Works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Mâghadi by the Rev. J. Stevenson, D.D. 8° 1848.

65. Apostolic Constitutions; or, Canons of the Apostles, in Coptic. With an English Translation by Dr. Henry Tattam. 8° 1848–49.

66. Makamat; or, Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem Al Hariri, of Basra. Translated into English Verse and Prose, with Annotations, by the Rev. T. Preston. 8° 1850.

67. Birth of the War-God. A Poem by Kalidása. Translated from the Sanscrit into English Verse by R. T. H. Griffith, M.A., &c. &c. 8° 1855.

68. Poems of the Uzailis. Edited in the Arabic by Professor J. G. L. Kosegarten. Vol. 1. Containing the First Part of the Arabic Text. 4° 1854.

69. Spicilegium Syriacum. Containing Remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose and Mara Bar Serapion. Now first edited, with an English Translation and Notes, by the Rev. William Cureton. 8° 1855.

70. Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois en l'an 648, par Hiouen-Thsang, et du Chinois en Français, par S. Julien. Tome 1. 8° 1857.

Digitized by Google

Class V.

GEOGRAPHY.[1]

I. ANCIENT AND MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

1. *Ancient Geography.*

Dictionaries. BAUDRAND, M. A. Geographia. 2 vol. in 1. fol. Paris, 1682.

Dictionnaire de la Géographie ancienne, par Mentelle. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1787. (Encycl. Méthod.)

SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. (By various writers. 2 vol. 8° 1852–57.)

Systems, &c. Theatrum Geographiæ Veteris: edidit Petrus Bertius. fol. Amst. 1618.

Cl. Ptolemæi Geographia Gr. et Lat. cum Tabulis Ptolemaicis à Ger. Mercatore delin. et annotat. illustratis.
Itinerarium Imperat. Antonini.
Itinerarium à Burdigale Hierosolymam usque.
Tabula Peutingeriana, cum Notis M. Velseri; et Ab. Ortelii Tabulæ Geographiæ veteris.

Geographi Veteres Minores Græci. (Vide p. 357, supra.)

PTOLEMÆUS, Geographia. (Vide p. 378, supra.)

STRABO, Geographia. (Vide p. 381, supra.)

DIONYSIUS, Geographia, Gr. et Lat. ab E. Wells. 8° Lond. 1738.

CELLARIUS, Chr. Notitia Orbis Antiqui, cum Tab. Geogr. 2 vol. 4° Cant. 1703; Amst. 1706.

—— Geographia Antiqua, per S. Patrick. 8° Lond. 1731.

MORANT, P. Geographia Antiqua et Nova; or a System of Ancient and Modern Geography, with Maps from Cellarius. 4° 1742.

Geographia Antiqua: 32 Maps, by H. Moll. 4° 1726.

D'ANVILLE, J. B. Géographie ancienne et historique. 2 vol. 8° Avec Atlas en folio. Paris, 1807. Index. 4° 1762.

BUTLER, S. Ancient and Modern Geography, and Atlas. 8° & 4° 1852–55.

HEEREN, A. Manual of Ancient Geography. 16° 1852.

NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography. Translated and edited by Dr. L. Schmitz. 2 vol. 8° 1853.

RENNELL, James, Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient Authors, and with modern Geography. 4° 1800.

—— Illustrations (chiefly Geographical) of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus, from Sardis to Babylonia; and the Retreat of the 10,000 Greeks, from thence to Trebisonde, and Lydia: with an Enquiry into the best Method of improving the Geography of the Anabasis, &c., explained by 3 Maps. 4° 1816.

[1] See p. 160, *Physical Geography*, and p. 238, *Mathematical Geography*.

Digitized by Google

SCYLAX, Periplus; Anonymi et Agathemeris Geographia Antiqua, Gr. et Lat. J. Gronovii. 4° L. Bat. 1700.

ARRIANUS, Periplus, } Geographi Minores, vol. 1.
NEARCHUS, Periplus, }

—— Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from Arrian, and illustrated by Authorities ancient and modern, by W. Vincent, D.D. 4° 1807.

—— Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, containing an Account of the Navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar, and from the Gulph of Elana to the Island of Ceylon, by W. Vincent, D.D. 2 parts. 4° 1807.

—— Voyage of Nearchus and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, Greek and English, with part of Arrian's Indian History, by W. Vincent. Part 3. 4° 1809.

—— Navigatione di Nearcho. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

ARRIAN, Navigatione del Mar Rosso, fino alle Indie Orientali. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

—— Lettera della sua Navigatione d' Intorno al Mar Maggiore. (Ramusio, vol. 2.)

—— Voyage round the Euxine Sea, with a Geographical Dissertation and Notes by T. Falconer. 4° 1805.

BOCHART, Sam. Geographia Sacra.[1] fol. L. Bat. 1692.

WELLS, E. Historical Geography of the Old and New Testament. 2 vol. 8° 1809.

FALCONER, T. On St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli. (K 75) 8° 1817.

PAUSANIAS, Descriptio Greciæ. (Vide p. 372, supra.)

HEEREN, A. H. Ancient Greece. Translated by G. Bancroft. 8° 1847.

Itinerarium Romanorum. (Vide p. 392, supra.)

LAURENBERG, J. Græcia antiqua, edidit S. Puffendorf. 8° Amst. 1661.

CRAMER, J. A. Description of Ancient Italy, with a Map and Plan of Rome. 2 vol. 8° Oxford, 1826.

—— Dissertation of the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 8° Oxford, 1820.

LAW, W. J. On the Route of Hannibal. (L 10, K 75) 8° 1856.

HANNO, Navigatione nelle parti dell' Africa. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

—— Voyage round the Parts of Libya beyond the Pillars of Hercules, with Notes by Falconer. 8° 1798.

Geographia Nubiensis ex Arabico versa a Gab. Sionita et Joan. Hesronita. 4° Parisiis, 1619.

MOYLE, Walter, and PRIDEAUX, Letters on the Trade with Persia, Arabia, and India, in the time of the Ptolemies. (Moyle's Works, vol. 2.)

ALDRETE, Bernardo, Varias Antiguedades de España, Africa, y otras Provincias. 4° Amberes, 1614.

[1] See p. 29, supra, *Scripture Geography.*

Digitized by Google

SADIK Isfahani, Geographical Works; and a critical Essay on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian. Translated by Sir W. Ouseley. (O. T. F. 20, 21.) 8° 1832.

LAW, W. J. Remarks on the Alpine Passes of Strabo. (K 55) 8° 1846.

WALCKENAER, M. Géographie Ancienne historique et comparée des Gaules Cisalpine et Transalpine, suivie de l'Analyse Géographique des Itinéraires Anciens, et accompagnée d'un Atlas. 3 vol. 8° & Atlas. fol. 1839.

2. *Modern Geography.*

Dictionaries. BAUDRAND, M. A. Geographia ordine litterarum disposita. 2 vol. in 1. fol. Par. 1682.

MARTINIÈRE, Bruzen la, Dictionnaire Géographique et Critique. 10 vol. Ven. 1737.

Dictionnaire de la Géographie moderne. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1783. (Encycl. Méthod.)

BROOKES, R. General Gazetteer. 8° 1791.

CRUTTWELL, Clem. Universal Gazetteer. 3 vol. 8° 1798.

PEUCHET, J. Dictionnaire Universel de la Géographie Commerçante, 5 vol. 4° Par. 1779.

MALHAM, John, Naval Gazetteer of the several Coasts and Islands in the World. 2 vol. 8° 1801.

CONDER, J. Dictionary of Geography, ancient and modern. 12° 1834.

LANDMANN, G. Universal Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary of the World; founded on, and combining the Works of Brookes and Walker. 8° 1835.

MACCULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical. 2 vol. 8° 1846–9.

GUIBERT, A. Dictionnaire Géographique et Statistique. 8° 1850.

JOHNSON, A. K. Dictionary of Geography. 8° 1855.

English Cyclopædia—Geography. 4 vol. 4° 1854–5.

BOUILLET, M. N. Dictionnaire de Géographie, &c. 8° Paris, 1856.

Journals. Royal Geographical Society, Journal. Vol. 1–26, and Indexes to vol. 1–20. 8° 1831–57.

—— Proceedings. No. 1–7. 8° 1856–7.

PETERMANN, A. Royal Geographical Kalendar for 1854.

—— Mittheilungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie. Vol. 1, 2. 4° Gotha, 1855–56.

Systems. ORTELIUS, Ab. Epitome Theatri Præcipuarum Orbis Regionum Delineationes, &c. Antv. 1595.

MOLL, H. Maps, with a System of Geography. fol. 1701.

SALMON, Tho. Present State of all Nations; being a complete System of Geography and Modern History. 3 vol. 4° 1739.

MORANT, P. Geographia. 4° 1742.

Digitized by Google

BUSCHING, A. F. System of Geography. 6 vol. 4° 1762.

GUTHRIE, Wm. System of Modern Geography; or a Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar. 2 vol. 4° 1782.

Atlas Encyclopédique, contenant la Géographie ancienne et moderne, et les Cartes relatives à la Géographie Physique, par MM. Bonne et Desmarest. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1787.

CLARENDON, R. V. Political Geography: Statistical Tables of the principal Empires, Kingdoms, and States in Europe. 4° 1789.

BOETTICHER, J. Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia; with a Gazetteer of Places in those Countries, and Statistical Tables of all the States of Europe: with Maps and Plans. 4° 1800.

PINKERTON, John, Modern Geography; a Description of all Parts of the World. 2 vol. 4° 1802.

MITCHELL, S. A. System of Modern Geography. 12° Philadelphia, 1839.

MURRAY, H. Encyclopædia of Geography; comprising a complete Description of the Earth, the Natural History, Commerce, Institutions, and State of all Nations. 8° 1840.

BUTLER, Bp. S. Modern and Ancient Geography and Atlas. 8° and 4° 1852–55.

AIKIN, John, Geographical Delineations; or Natural and Political State of all Parts of the Globe. 2 vol. 8° 1806.

FISHER, T. Dial of the Seasons, or Portraiture of Nature (with a Chart on roller). 12° Philadelphia, 1845.

SOMERVILLE, Mary, Physical Geography. New edition. 2 vol. 16° 1849.

Manual of Geographical Science; by M. O'Brien, D. T. Ansted, J. R. Jackson, and C. G. Nicolay. Part 1. 8° 1852.

DE CANDOLLE, A. Géographie Botanique. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1855.

WILSON, Joseph, History of Mountains, Geographical and Mineralogical, with a Picturesque View by A. Riddell. 3 vol. 4° 1807.

MURRAY's Handbooks for Travellers. With Maps and Plans. 12°

Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Russia. 1849.
Egypt; by Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson. 1847.
France. 1848 and 1856.
Germany, Southern. 1850 and 1855.
—— Northern } 1849 and 1854.
Holland and Belgium }
Italy, Northern. 1847 and 1856.
—— Central. 1850.
—— Southern. 1853.
Ionian Isles, Greece, Turkey. 1845.
Madeira. 1851.
Portugal. 1852, 1856.
Rome. 1856.
Spain; by R. Ford. 1847.
Switzerland, Savoy, and Piedmont. 1846.

Digitized by Google

3. *Ethnology.*[1]

Ethnology, in Encyc. Brit. 8th ed. 1855.

BALBI, Ad. Atlas Ethnographique du Globe. fol. (Avec Introduction, 8°) 1826.

Ethnological Society, Journal. 4 vol. 8° 1848–56.

EDWARDS, W. F. Caractères physiologiques des Races Humaines, considérés dans leurs Rapports avec l' Histoire. 8° Par. 1829.

PRICHARD, J. C. Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 5 vol. 8° 1841–47.

PICKERING, C. The Races of Men and their Geographical Distribution. Plates. 4° 1849.

CONOLLY, J. Ethnological Exhibitions of London. (K 72) 8° 1855.

4. *Atlases and Maps.*[2]

On Maps, &c.

Manual of Geographical Science. Part 1. 8° 1852.

EVEREST, G. Account of the Measurement of an Arc of the Meridian between the Parallels of 18° 3′ and 24° 7′, a Continuation of the Grand Meridional Arc of India. 4° 1830.

AILLAUD, J. Notice de l'Atlas de M. le V. de Santarem. (K 60) 8° 1846.

BANISTER, S. On large Uniform Maps of the Land, Sea, and the Heavens, with Pictorial Illustrations, &c. (A Letter to C. L. Eastlake, Esq., R.A.) (K 60) 8° 1849.

COLTHURST, Miss, A Natural Scale of Heights by the Application of which the Measure of Different Countries are reduced to a common Measure known to all Geographers. 4° 1850.

VETCH, Capt. Projection of the Globe on the Cylinder of a Meridian: on a Sheet. (Faden's Atlas.)

Atlases.

ORTELIUS, Ab. Epitome Theatri Præcipuarum Orbis Regionum Delineationes, &c. Antv. 1595.

SPEED, John, Prospect of the most famous Parts of the World, with the Provinces, Counties, and Shires of Great Britaine's Empire. fol. 1646.

ANDREWS, Plans of 42 Cities, with Descriptions. 4° 1772.

Geographia Classica: the Geography of the Ancients, in 29 Maps. 4° 1717.

D'ANVILLE, J. B. Atlas ancien et moderne. fol. Paris, 1761–1807.

—— Notice des Ouvrages de M. D'Anville, &c., précédée de son Eloge. 8° Paris, 1802.

—— Index to D'Anville's Map of Ancient Greece. 4° 1814.

DALRYMPLE, Alex. Catalogue of D'Anville's Maps and printed Works. (F 1) 4°.

[1] See p. 96, supra, *Natural History of Man.*
[2] See p. 238, supra, *Mathematical Geography.*

Digitized by Google

MOLL, H. Maps with "System of Geography." fol. 1701.
—— Atlas Minor: a Set of 62 Maps. 4° 1729.
—— 32 Maps of the principal Parts of Europe, with the Post Roads. 4°
Atlas of 35 Large Maps. fol. 1745–85.
FADEN, W. General Atlas. fol. 1790.
A Collection of Maps, by Senex, Kitching, &c. fol.
DE WITT, Atlas. fol.
Sacred Geography in Six Maps, by Senex. fol.
WELLS, E. Maps of Ancient and Modern Geography. fol.
Le Petit Neptune Français; or, French Coasting Pilot, for the Coast of Flanders, Channel, Bay of Biscay, and Mediterranean. 4° 1805.
ARROWSMITH, A. Comparative Atlas of ancient and modern Geography. 4° 1828.
—— Outlines of the World. 4° 1825.
BUTLER, Bp. S. Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography. 4° 1855.
MITCHELL, S. A. Maps to illustrate School Geography. 4° Phil. 1839.
Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, Ancient and Modern. 2 vol. fol. 1844–56. Index. 8° 1844.
WYLD, J. General Atlas. fol. 1848.
JOHNSTON, A. K. Physical Atlas. fol. 1849.
—— Atlas to Alison's History of Modern Europe. 4° 1849–50.
DOVE, H. W. Three Maps of the Monthly Isothermal Lines of the Globes; with Remarks: translated by Mrs. Sabine. 8° Case. 1849. New Edition. 1853.
Atlas to Manual of Geography, by Ansted, Nicolay, &c. fol. 1852.
Atlas to Wilkes' Exploring Expedition. 1845.
MAURY, M. F. Pilot, Wind, and Current Charts of the North and South Atlantic Oceans, in 19 Sheets, with "Sailing Directions derived from them." (M 4) 4° Washington, 1850.
BOWEN, E. and KITCHEN, T. English Atlas: Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales. fol. 1747. Great Britain.
Maps of the Dioceses of England, temp. Hen. VIII. (with Valor Ecclesiasticus.)
England and Wales—Ordnance Survey, by Col. Mudge, Colby, &c. 1805–48.
England (South)—Index to Ordnance Survey.
England—Railway Scale by Bradshaw.—Plan of Great Western Railway. (In one case.)
GREENOUGH, J. Map of England and Wales, geologically coloured. 4° 1839.
PETERMANN, A. Hydrographical Map of the British Isles, exhibiting the Geographical Distribution of the Inland Waters. 1849.
—— Statistical Map of the British Isles, elucidating the Distribution of the Population. 1849.
DOWER, J. Railway Map of England and Scotland. 1850.

Digitized by Google

Map showing the Railways of England and Wales, and Inland Navigation: compiled for the Board of Trade. 1853.

PHILLIPS, J. Geological Map of Yorkshire. (With his work.) 1853.

Map of the Watling Street across Durham and Northumberland. fol. With a Memoir written during the Survey, by H. Maclauchlan. 8° [Archæol. Inst.] 1852.

London,[1] &c. London in the Olden Time. Map by W. Newton, with a Memoir. 1855.

New Plan of London and the surrounding Villages, by G. Cruchley. 1851.

Ordnance Survey of the Country 30 Miles round London, by G. Cruchley. 1851.

London and Environs, by J. Wyld. (Case.)

London—In Post-Office Directory.

London—In Weale's Guide. 1851.

Europe. Post Map of Central Europe; by J. Wyld. (In case.)

Ancient Greece and Plan of Athens; by J. A. Cramer. 1838.

Roman Empire, &c. (Atlas to Rogers' Lives of the Twelve Cæsars.)

Map of Ancient Italy, and Plan of Rome; by J. A. Cramer. 1826.

Alto-Douro Wine Districts.—(With Forrester's Essay on Portugal.)

Italy—(With Eustace's Tour.) (In case.)

Malta—(Large Map in De Boisgelin's History of Malta.) 1801.

Atlas Communal de la France. fol. Paris, 1854.

Atlas Historique de la France, par V. Duruy. folio; avec Chronologie. 8° Paris, 1849.

Plan de Paris. (Felibien, Hist. de Paris, vol. 1.) 1725.

Plan de Paris, par M. Girard. 1856.

Denmark—(Pontoppidan's Danske Atlas.) 7 vol. 4° 1763–81.

Denmark and the Duchies of Sleswig, Holstein, and Lauenburg; by A. Bull. (In case.) 1849–50.

Denmark; by A. Bull. (In case.) Copenhagen, 1851.

Russian Atlas. 4° 1737.

Europäisch und Sud-west. Russlands, von A. Petermann. 1855.

Turkey in Europe and Asia; by Kiepert.

Odessa to Constantinople; by J. Wyld

Theatre of War in Turkey; by J. Wyld. 1853.

Entrance to the Dardanelles, with the Plains of Troy, Tenedos, &c.; by Com. Graves and Lieut. Spratt. (Portfolio 2.) 1840.

Crimea; by J. Wyld. 1854.

Crimea; by A. Arrowsmith. 1855.

Asia, &c. Asia Minor. (With Cramer's Map.)

Transoxania. (With O. T. F. 12.)

[1] See *London*, in *Geography of England*, infra.

Digitized by Google

Syria, Jerusalem, Arabia, Petræa, &c. (Robinson's Biblical Researches.)

Map of the River Jordan and the Dead Sea, and the Route of the Party under the command of Lieut. W. F. Lynch, U.S.N. 1849.

Atlas to Chesney's Expedition to the Euphrates.

Map to the Retreat of the 10,000 Greeks. fol. 1816.

Assyria—Three Maps; Remains of Ancient Nineveh, Nimrúd, and Selamíyeh; by Felix Jones. (See Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, vol. 16.) 1852.

China. (With Huc, Empire Chinois.)

India and Islands. (With Valentyn, Ost-Indien).

Punjab, &c. (Map in Cunningham's Ladák.)

Punjab—Maps, with the Report on Government of the Punjab in 1849–51.

Punjaub; by J. Wyld. (In case.) 1849.

Indian Atlas. Published by the Hon. East India Company.

Index of all Places in India. 12° 1826.

India. (Maps in Bengal and Agra Guide. 1841–42.)

India—Physical and Geological Map; by G. B. Greenough.

Java. (Horsfield's Plantæ Javanicæ.)

Calcutta. (With Indian Post-Office Report.)

DES BARRES, F. W. Atlantic Neptune. 4 vol. Atlas folio. 1780. America.

Containing the Coasts and Harbours of Nova Scotia; of the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence, and of New England; and also Charts of several Harbours and parts of the Coast of North America, from New York to the Gulf of Mexico; from the Government Surveys, by command of the Admiralty, for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain.

Lower Canada, by Joseph Bouchette.

United States Coast Survey. Charts. 1848–56.

Arctic Regions—Inglefield's Chart, showing the North-West Passage, discovered by Capt. M'Clure. (Sheet in case.) 1853.

Discoveries in the Arctic Seas, in 1850–51. Chart by J. Arrowsmith. 1852.

Arctic Regions—Chart; by J. Wyld. 1853.

Mexico—Atlas Géographique et Physique de la Nouvelle Espagne, fondé sur les Observations Astronomiques, etc., par M. Alex. de Humboldt. fol. Paris, 1812.

South America; by L. S. De La Rochette. 8 Sheets. Published by Faden. 1807.

South America; by E. Baker. 1806.

West Indian Atlas; by Jeffreys. fol. 1794.

South Shetland Chart; by G. Powell. 1822.

Australia. (With Sturt's Expedition in 1844–46.) Australia, &c.

Australia; by J. Wyld. (In case.)

New Zealand; by Dieffenbach. 1843.

Van Diemen's Land; by J. Wyld.

Digitized by Google

Africa. North-Western Africa; by T. E. Bowdich.

Egypt—Cartes Topographiques. (Avec Description de l'Egypte.)

Egypt; by Col. W. M. Leake. 2 Sheets.

Thebes; by Sir G. Wilkinson.

Nubia—Comprising the country between the First and Second Cataract of the Nile, from a Survey made by H. Parke and J. J. Scoles, in 1824. (With Wyld's General Atlas.)

II. VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

1. *Introductions to Voyages and Travels.*

BAUDELOT de Dairval, C. C. De l'Utilité des Voyages, et de l'Avantage que la recherche des Antiquitez procure aux Sçavans. 2 vol. 12° Rouen, 1727.

LOCKE, John, History of Navigation, and Catalogue and Character of most Books of Travels. (Churchill, vol. 1.)

LINNÆUS, Cha. On the Benefit and Necessity of Travelling in one's own Country. (Stillingfleet's Tracts.)

HOWELL, James, Instructions for Forreine Travel. 12° 1642.

TUCKER, Dean, Instructions for Travellers. 4° 1757.

BERCHTOLD, Count L. Essay to direct and extend the Inquiries of Patriotic Travellers. 2 vol. 8° 1789.

Report of the Committee of Physics of the Royal Society, relative to the Observations to be made in the Antarctic Expedition. 8° 1840.

HERSCHEL, Sir J. Manual of Scientific Enquiry, prepared for the Use of Her Majesty's Navy, and adapted for Travellers in General; by G. B. Airy, Col. Sabine, Captain Beechey, Dr. W. Whewell, W. J. Hamilton, C. Darwin, R. Mallett, Sir H. De la Beche, W. R. Birt, R. Owen, Dr. Pritchard, Dr. Bryson, and G. R. Porter. 12° 1849.

GALTON, F. Art of Travel; or, Shifts and Contrivances available in Wild Countries. 16° 1856.

2. *Collections of Voyages and Travels, &c.*

COOLEY, W. D. History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vol. 16° 1831.

WHITE, W. Arctic and Antarctic Explorations. 12° 1850–51.

RAMUSIO, Gio. Batt. Racolta delle Navigationi et Viaggi. 3 vol. fol. Venet. 1554, 1556, 1559.

Digitized by Google

HAKLUYT, R. The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over Land, to the remote and farthest distant Quarters of the Earth. 3 vol. fol. 1598–1600.

Vol. 1. Contains the Discoveries towards the North and North-East by Sea, &c., with many Testimonies of the ancient foreign Trades; the true State of Iceland; the Defeat of the Spanish Armada; and the Victory at Cadiz. N.B.—*The Voyage to Cadiz is the Original.*

Vol. 2. Contains the Navigations to the South and South-East parts of the World, as well within as without the Streight of Gibraltar.

Vol. 3. Contains the Voyages to all parts of the Newfound-World of America, or the West Indies; together with the two renowned Voyages of Sir Francis Drake and Mr. Thomas Candish round about the circumference of the whole Earth.

CHURCHILL, A. & J. Collection of Voyages and Travels; some from original Manuscripts, others now first published in English. 6 vol. fol. 1732.

HARRIS, Jo. Collection of Voyages and Travels, from Hakluyt, Purchas, Ramusio, Thevenot, De Bry, Herrera, &c., the whole Work revised and continued by Dr. John Campbell. 2 vol. fol. 1744.

OXFORD Voyages and Travels, Collection compiled from the Library of the Earl of Oxford. 2 vol. fol. 1745.

ASTLEY, T. Collection of Voyages and Travels. 4 vol. 4° 1745.

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions étrangères. 26 vol. 12° Paris, 1780.

DELLA VALLE, Pietro, Voyages dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, et les Indes Orientales. 4 vol. 4° Par. 1670.

CARERI, J. F. Gemelli, Voyage round the World; containing the most remarkable Things in Turkey, Persia, India, China, the Philippine Islands, and New Spain. (Churchill, vol. 4.)

SMITH, Capt. John, Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. (Churchill, vol. 2.)

EVLIYA EFENDI, Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the Seventeenth Century; translated from the Turkish by R. J. von Hammer. (O. T. F. 33) 4° 1834.

IBN BATUTA, Travels from Tangiers to Persia; translated from the abridged Manuscript Copies, by S. Lee. (O. T. F. 1) 4° 1829.

MACARIUS, Patriarch of Antioch, Travels, written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic; translated by F. C. Belfour, M.A. (O. T. F. 3) 2 vol. 4° 1829–36.

NUCIUS, Nicander, of Corcyra, (Second Book of the Travels.) Edited from the Original Greek MS. With an English Translation by the Rev. J. A. Cramer. (Camden 17) 4° 1841.

3. *Voyages in the South Sea, and round the World; Australia, Van Diemen's Land.*

DALRYMPLE, Alex. Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. 4° 1769. South Seas.

Digitized by Google

BURNEY, Capt. James, Chronological History of the Voyages and Discoveries in the South Sea. 5 vol. 4° 1803–16.

GALVANO, Ant. Treatise of the Discoveries of the World by Navigation, from the Flood to 1555; by Rd. Hakluyt. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

MAGELLAN, J. H. Voyage from the South Seas to the East Indies. 1519. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

FLETCHER, Fr. The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. 1577. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

DRAKE, Sir Francis, Voyage round the Globe, 1577.

CAVENDISH, Sir Thomas, Voyage round the World, 1586.

VAN NOORT, Oliver, Voyage round the World, 1598.

SPILBERGEN, G. Voyage round the World, 1614.

SCHOUTEN & LE MAIRE, Voyage round the World, 1615.

LE HERMITE, Admiral Jacques, Voyage of the Nassau Fleet round the Globe, 1623.

COWLEY, Captain, Voyage round the World, 1683.

DAMPIER, W. Voyages round the World, 1683.

FUNNELL, W. Voyage with Dampier round the World, 1703.

ROGERS, Woodes, and Stephen COURTNEY's Voyage in the "Duke and Duchess" round the World, 1708.

CLIPPERTON, Capt. J. Voyage round the World, 1719.

SHELVOCKE, Geo. Voyage round the World, 1719.

ROGGEWEIN, M. J. Voyages for the Discovery of Southern Lands, 1721. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

NARBROUGH, Sir John, Voyage to the South Sea, by the Command of King Charles II.; Capt. J. TASMAN's Discoveries on the Coast of the South Terra Incognita; Capt. J. WOOD's Attempt to discover a North-East Passage to China; F. MARTEN's Observations made in Greenland, and other Northern Countries. 8° Maps and Cuts. 1711.

ANSON, Geo. Voyage round the World, 1740, by Walter, corrected by B. Robins. 4° 1749.

HAWKESWORTH, John, Account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, accompanied by Sir Joseph Banks. 3 vol. 4° 1773.

COOK, James, Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, with Capt. FURNEAUX's Narrative of his Proceedings in the "Adventure." 2 vol. 4° 1777.

—— CLERKE, and GORE's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean; by Cook and King, with an Introduction by Bp. Douglas. 3 vol. 4° 1784.

—— Life, by And. Kippis, D.D. 4° 1788.

FORSTER, George, Voyage round the World with Capt. James Cook, during 1772–75. 2 vol. 4°. 1777.

FORSTER, John Reinold, Observations made during a Voyage round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy. 4° 1778.

Digitized by Google

FORSTER, John, History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North; with Physical, Anthropological, Zoological, Botanical, and Mineralogical Reflections on the objects occurring in those Regions. 4° 1786.

DE LA PEROUSE, J. F. G. Voyage round the World in the Years 1785–88. Published by L. A. Milet-Mureau. 2 vol. 4° And Atlas of Prints. 1799.

COXE, Wm. Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America; and the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. 8° 1804.

DE LESSEPS, M. Journal Historique de son Voyage, depuis l'instant où il a quitté les frégates Françoises au port St. Pierre et St. Paul du Kamtschatka, jusqu'à son arrivée en France, 1788. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1790.

VANCOUVER, Geo. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World, in the Years 1790–95. 3 vol. 4° and an Atlas. 1798.

FLINDERS, Matthew, Voyage to Terra Australis; undertaken for the purpose of completing the Discovery of that vast Country, and prosecuted in the Years 1801–3. 2 vol. 4° with an Atlas. 1814.

MARINER, W. Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, with an original Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, compiled from the Communications of William Mariner, by John Martin, M.D. 2 vol. 8° 1817.

A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, in 1796–98, in the Ship "Duff," including details of the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite. 4° 1799.

KING, P. & FITZROY, R. Narrative of the Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle," between 1826 and 1836. (With C. Darwin's Journal and Geological Notes. 5.) 5 vol. 8° 1839–51.

BELCHER, E. Narrative of a Voyage round the World in Her Majesty's Ship "Sulphur," in 1836–42; including Details of the Naval Operations in China in 1840–41. 2 vol. 8° 1843. With the Zoology and Botany. 3 vol. 4° 1844.

WILKES, C. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838–42. 5 vol. 8° and Atlas. 1845.

ROSS, Sir J. C. Voyage in the Southern and Antarctic Regions in 1839–43. 2 vol. 8° 1847.

Terra Australis; or, a History of the Southern Continent. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 5. fol.) Australia.

DE WEERT, Sebald, Voyage to the South Seas, and the Streights of Magellan.

DE QUIRO, Don Pedro F. Voyages for the Discovery of the Southern Continent.

TASMAN, A. Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Countries.

PELSART, F. Voyage and Shipwreck on the Coast of New Holland.

(Harris's Voyages, vol. 1.)

Digitized by Google

PHILLIP, Governor A. Voyage to Botany Bay, compiled from Authentic Papers; with Maps, &c. 4° 1789.

TURNBULL, John, Voyage round the World, in the Years 1800–4; in which the Author visited the principal Islands in the Pacific Ocean, and the English Settlements of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 3 vol. 12° 1805.

COLLINS, David, Account of the English Colony in New South Wales. 4° 1804.

GRANT, James, Voyage of Discovery in 1800–2, to New South Wales, and through Bass's Straits. 4° 1803.

OXLEY, John, Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, in 1817–18; with Maps and Views. 4° 1820.

STURT, C. Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia, in 1828–31. 2 vols. 8° 1849.

GOUGER, R. Letter from Sydney, in Australia. 12° 1829.

MITCHELL, T. L. Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia. 2 vol. 8° 1838.

STURT, C. Expedition into Central Australia, in 1844–46. With Map. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

SIDNEY, S. The Three Colonies of Australia; New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia. 8° 1852.

HARGRAVES, E. H. Australia and its Gold-fields. 16° 1855.

New Zealand. NICHOLAS, J. L. Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand in 1814–15, in company with the Rev. S. Marsden. 8° 2 vol. 1817.

CRUISE, R. A. Journal of a Residence in New Zealand. 8° 1823.

POLACK, J. S. New Zealand; Narrative of a Residence there, from 1831–37. 2 vol. 8° 1838.

DIEFFENBACH, E. Travels in New Zealand, with Contributions to its Natural History, &c.; with Map. 2 vol. 8° 1843.

Reports of New Zealand Company. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

4. *Voyages towards the North Pole, and for the Discovery of a North-East and North-West Passage.*

PENNANT, Tho. Description of the Arctic World, with Maps. 4° (Pennant's Arctic Zoology, vol. 1.)

History of the Countries lying round the North Pole. (Harris's Voyages, vol. 2.)

FORSTER, John R. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. 4° 1786.

BARROW, John, Chronological History of Voyages in the Arctic Regions. 8° 1818.

BURNEY, Capt. James, Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the early Eastern Navigations of the Russians. 8° 1819.

Digitized by Google

Account of the Attempts of the Russians to discover a North-East Passage. (Coxe's Russian Discoveries.)

Description of Kamschatka, including the Voyages of Capt. Behring for Discoveries towards the East. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

BARRINGTON, Daines, Tracts on the Possibility of reaching the North Pole. (Barrington's Miscellanies.)

History of the Attempts for a North-West Passage into the South Seas.
MIDDLETON, Captain, Voyage and others, for a North-West Passage.
History of the Attempts for a North-East Passage. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

JAMES, Capt. Tho. Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage into the South Sea. (Churchill, vol. 2, and in Harris, vol. 2.)

GATONBE, John, Voyage into the North-West Passage, undertaken in the Year 1612. (Churchill's Voyages, vol. 6.)

WOOD, Capt. John, Voyage for the Discovery of a Passage by the North-East to Japan and China, in 1676. (With Narbrough's Voyages.)

Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Streights in 1746–47, in the Ship "California," Capt. Fr. Smith; by the Clerk of the "California." 2 vol. 8° 1748.

PHIPPS, Const. John, Voyage towards the North Pole in 1773. 4° 1774.

SCORESBY, W. Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

ROSS, John, Voyage for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the Probability of a North-West Passage. 4° 1819.

SABINE, Ed. Remarks on Ross's Voyage to Baffin's Bay. (K 25) 8° 1819.

ROSS, John, Explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the Voyage to Baffin's Bay. (K 25) 8° 1819.

BEECHEY, F. W. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pole under Capt. Buchan in 1818. 8° 1843.

FISHER, A. Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, in 1819–20. 8° 1821.

PARRY, W. E. Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, in the Years 1819–20. With North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle. 4° 1821.

—— Second Voyage, &c. 4° 1824.

—— Third Voyage, &c. 4° 1826.

LYON, G. F. Private Journal, during the recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. 8° 1825.

—— Narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay. 8° 1825.

FRANKLIN, J. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in 1819–22. 4° 1823.

Letter to J. Barrow, Esq., on the late extraordinary and unexpected Hyperborean Discoveries. (K 25) 8° 1826.

Digitized by Google

Ross, J. Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions, 1829–33, including the Reports of Com. J. C. Ross, and the Discovery of the Magnetic Pole. 2 vol. 4° 1835.

BRAITHWAITE, J. Supplement to Captain Sir J. Ross's Narrative, containing the Suppressed Facts. (M 2) 4° 1835.

BACK, G. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833–35. 8° 1836.

RICHARDSON, Sir J. Arctic Searching Expedition; Journal of a Boat-Voyage. 2 vol. 8° 1851.

BELLOT, J. R. Journal d'un Voyage aux Mers Polaires exécuté à la Recherche de Sir J. Franklin, en 1851 et 1852; précédé d'une Notice sur la Vie de l'Auteur par M. J. Lemer. 8° Paris, 1854.

M'CLURE, R. Despatches from Her Majesty's Discovery Ship, "Investigator," off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst. Map. (K 68) 8° 1853.

—— Discovery of the North-West Passage; edited by Comm. S. Osborne, from the Logs and Journal of Captain M'Clure, and illustrated by Comm. S. G. Cresswell. 8° 1856.

KANE, E. K. Arctic Explorations in 1853–55. 2 vol. 8° Philad. 1856.

BELCHER, Sir E. Last of the Arctic Voyages (the Expedition in Search of Sir J. Franklin, in 1852–54). With Notes of the Natural History. (Plates.) 2 vol. 8° 1855.

PETERMANN, A. Historical Summary of the Search for Sir J. Franklin. (K 68) 8° 1853. (K 66) 1852.

Arctic Expeditions—Parliamentary Reports, &c., with Maps. fol. 1850–55.

The Great Arctic Mystery. (K 72) 8° 1856.

Hudson's Bay.

HEARNE, Sam. Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Copper Mines; a North-West Passage, &c. 4° 1795.

ROBSON, Joseph, Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay. 8° 1752.

MONCK, John, Voyage to Hudson's Straits, with a Description of Old and New Greenland. (Churchill, vol. 1.)

MARTEN, Fred. Observations made in a Voyage into Spitzbergen and Greenland. Cuts. (With Sir J. Narbrough's Voyages.)

Greenland.

Two Journals, kept by Sailors who wintered in Greenland and Spitzbergen.

LA PEYRERE, Is. Account of Greenland. (Churchill, vol. 2.)

CRANTZ, D. History of Greenland, including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

SCORESBY, W. Journal of a Greenland Voyage, in 1822. 8° 1823.

Digitized by Google

5. *East Indies.*

VINCENT, W. Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vol. 4° 1807.

HIOUEN-THSANG, Voyages de Pèlerins Bouddhistes: Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde entre les ans 629 et 645. 8° Paris, 1853.

—— Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 648, par Hiouen-Thsang, et du Chinois en Français par S. Julien. Tome 1. (O. T. F. 70.) 8° 1857.

DE BARROS, J. e di Diogo DE COUTO, Da Asia dos Feitos que os Portuguezes fizeraõ no Descubrimento e Conquista dos Mares e Terras do Oriente, 12 Decadas e Indice Geral. 24 vol. 8° Lisboa, 1778–88.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus dans les Indes Orientales. 6 vol. 12° Par. 1781.

Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, particularly China and the East Indies; translated by Lockman from the Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. 2 vol. 8° 1762.

ALVARES, Pietro, Navigationi in Calicut.

LOPEZ, Thome, Scrivano de una Nave Portoghesa; Navigatione verso le Indie Orientali.

DA EMPOLI, Giovanni, Viaggio fatto nell' India.

BARTHEMA, Lud. Itinerario in India, Persia, &c.

BARBOSA, Odoardo, Libro delle Indie Orientali.

DI CONTI, Nicolo, Viaggio nelle Indie. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

Account of the Travels of two Mohammedans through India and China in the ninth Century.

BENJAMIN of Tudela, Travels in Asia, Africa, &c. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

BRUTON, Wm. Voyage to Bengalla; with the State and Magnificence of the Court of Malcandy. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

ROE, Sir Tho. Voyage to India, and the Court of the Great Mogul. (Churchill, vol. 1.)

NIEUHOFF, J. Voyages and Travels in the East Indies. (Churchill, vol. 2.)

BERNIER, Fr. Voyage to Surat; and Memoirs of the Empire of the Great Mogul. 4 Parts.

COVERTE, Capt. Rob. Voyage and Travels in the East Indies. (Oxford Voy. vol. 1.)

History of the Discovery, Settlement, and Commerce of the East Indies. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

The Four Hollanders Ships Voyage into the East Indies. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

BEAULIEU, Com. Expedition to the East Indies, and Description of the Sea-Coasts and Commerce. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

Digitized by Google

De Mandesloe, Jo. Albert, Voyages and Observations through greatest part of the East Indies.

Tavernier, B. J. B. Travels in the East Indies. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

Linchot, J. H. de, Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales. Avec Annotations de B. Paludanus. fol. Amsterdam, 1638.

Vicenzo, Maria F. Viaggio all' Indie Orientale. 4° Venetia, 1683.

Faria y Sousa, Manuel, Asia Portuguesa. 3 vol. fol. Lisboa, 1703.

Valentyn, F. Oud en Nieuw Ost-Indien. (Many Maps, Plates, and Portraits.) 8 vol. fol. Dordrecht, 1724–26.

Hodge, Wm. Select Views in India, drawn on the spot in the Years 1780–83. fol. 1786.

Political and Statistical History of Gujerat; translated from the Persian by J. Bird. (C. T. F. 42) 8° 1835.

Observations on India; by a Resident there many years. 8° 1853.

Fergusson, J. Several Specimens of the Illustrations of the Rock-Cut Temples of India. (In Portfolio.)

Rennell, James, Map of Hindostan; with a Memoir illustrative of the Geography and present Division of that Country. 2 vol. 4° 1793.

Hamilton, Alexander, Account of the East Indies. 2 vol. 8° 1744.

Paolino, Fra. Voyage to the East Indies, with Notes by John Reinold Forster. 8° 1800.

Valentia, Viscount George, Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802–6. 3 vol. 4° Imperial paper, with proof prints and etchings on India paper. 1809.

Fitzclarence, Lieut.-Col. Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, in 1817 and 1818. 4° 1819.

Tennant, W. Indian Recreations; consisting chiefly of Strictures on the Domestic and Rural Economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos. 3 vol. 8° 1804–8.

Buchanan, Claud. Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India. 4° 1805.

Heyne, Benj. Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India; with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula; also, an Account of Sumatra. 4° 1814.

Forrest, Lieut.-Col. Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna. 24 Plates and Map; with Illustrations, Historical and Descriptive. 4° 1824.

Heber, Bp. R. Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824–25 (with Notes upon Ceylon); an Account of a Journey to Madras and the South Provinces, 1826; with Letters written from India. 3 vol. 8° 1828.

Tod, J. Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, &c. (Plates.) 4° 1839.

Hooker, J. D. Himalayan Journals—Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Himalayas, &c. 2 vol. 16° 1855.

Digitized by Google

Indian Territories; Reports to Parliament on. fol. 1852–3.

HAMILTON, Walter, East India Gazetteer; containing particular Descriptions of the Empires, Kingdoms, Cities, &c., of Hindostan, and India beyond the Ganges. 8° 1815. Gazetteers, &c.

BAYLEY, H. V. Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer for 1841–42. 4 vol. 8° Calcutta, 1841–42.

THORNTON, E. Gazetteer of India. 4 vol. 8° 1854. & 1 vol. 8° 1857.

6. *Islands in the Indian Seas, &c.*

DE LAVAL, Fr. Pirard, Voyage to the East Indies, and his Shipwreck amongst the Maldives, and his Account of that Archipelago. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

BALDÆUS, P. Description of the Coasts of Malabar and Coromandel; and of the Isle of Ceylon. fol. (Churchill, vol. 3.)

CARERI, F. Gemelli, Voyage from Macao to the Philippine Islands. (Churchill, vol. 4.)

CRAWFURD, John, History of the Indian Archipelago; containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants. 3 vol. 8° Maps and Cuts. 1820.

CANDIDIUS, George, Account of the Island of Formosa. (Churchill, vol. 1.)

SONNERAT, M. P. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. 4° Paris, 1776.

—— Voyages aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine; avec Observations sur les Isles de France et de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, &c. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1782.

FORREST, Tho. Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan; including an Account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other Islands. 4° 1780.

—— Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago. 4° 1792.

THUNBERG, C. P. Travels in Japan, Java, &c. 4 vol. 8° 1796.

STAVORINUS, Jo. Splinter, Voyages to the East Indies; comprising an Account of all the Possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope. 3 vol. 8° 1798.

WOODARD, Capt. David, Narrative of his sufferings among the Malays in the Island of Celebes; with a Description of the Harbours, Coast, &c. With an Appendix of Narratives of various Escapes from Shipwrecks, by W. Vaughan. 8° 1804.

LEITH, Sir Geo. Account of the Settlement, Produce, and Commerce of Prince of Wales Island. 8° 1805.

MARSDEN, Wm. History of Sumatra. 4° 1784.

DE ARGENSOLA, B. L. Conquista de las Islas Malucas. fol. 1809. Java, &c.

RAFFLES, Tho. S. History of Java. 2 vol. 4° 1817.

Digitized by Google

HORSFIELD, T. Zoological Researches in Java, and the Neighbouring Islands. 4° 1824.

—— Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores. 4° 1838–42.

JUKES, J. B. Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H. M. S. "Fly," commanded by Capt. F. P. Blackwood in Torres Straits, New Guinea, &c., during 1842–46; with an Excursion into Java. 2 vol. 8° 1847.

BELCHER, E. Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Samarang," employed in Surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago. 2 vol. 8° 1848. With the Zoology. 4° 1850.

KEATE, Geo. Account of the Pelew Islands, and the Shipwreck of Capt. Wilson in the "Antelope;" with a Supplement by J. P. Hockin. 4° 1788–1803.

Mauritius. GRANT, Viscount de Vaux, History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France and the Neighbouring Islands. 4° 1801.

PRIDHAM, C. Historical, Political, and Statistical Account of the Mauritius and its Dependencies. (Map.) 8° 1846.

Ceylon. PERCIVAL, Rob. Account of the Island of Ceylon. 4° 1803.

CORDINER, James, Description of Ceylon, containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions. 2 vol. 4° 1807.

BERTOLACCI, Anthony, View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon; with the principal Laws and Usages of the Candians. 8° 1817.

Narrative of Events which have recently occurred in the Island; written by a Gentleman on the spot. 8° 1815.

DESCHAMPS, John, Scenery and Reminiscences of Ceylon; from original Drawings made by him. fol. 1845.

PRIDHAM, C. Historical, Political, and Statistical Account of Ceylon and its Dependencies. (Map.) 2 vol. 8° 1849.

Borneo, &c. KEPPEL, H. Expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. "Dido," for the Suppression of Piracy; with Extracts from the Journal of James Brooke. 2 vol. 8° 1846.

BROOKE, J. (Rajah) Letters. 3 vol. 12° 1853.

HALL, Capt. B. Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the great Loo Choo Island; with Vocabulary of the Loo Choo Language. 4° 1818.

Japan, &c. Scoprimento dell' Isola del Giapan. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

ADAMS, W. Adventures in the Empire of Japan. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

KÆMPFER, E. History of Japan; with a Description of Siam, with the Second Appendix. 2 vol. fol. 1728.

GOLOWNIN, Capt. Narrative of his Captivity in Japan, in 1811–13, with Observations on the Country and the People. 2 vol. 8° 1818.

THUNBERG, Cha. Pet. Travels in Japan, Java, Ceylon, and at the Cape of Good Hope. 4 vol. 8° 1796.

TITSING, M. Illustrations of Japan. 4° 1822.

Digitized by Google

San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets; ou, Aperçu Général des trois Royaumes. Traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par M. J. Klaproth. (O. T. F. 26.) 8° 1832.

7. *Central Asia: Caubul, Sinde, Himalayas, &c.*

POLO, Marco, Travels in the 13th Century through Asia and the Dominions of the Tartars. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

—— Travels; being a Description, by that early Traveller, of remarkable Places and Things, in the Eastern parts of the World, translated from the Italian, with Notes, by W. Marsden. 4° 1818.

HERBERT, Sir Tho. Travels into Africa and Asia the Great; describing more particularly the Empires of Persia and Industan. fol. 1677.

TAVERNIER, B. J. B. Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 6 vol. 12° Rouen, 1713.

HANWAY, Jonas, Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels through Russia into Persia; and the History of the Revolutions of Persia. 4 vol. 4° 1753.

FORSTER, George, Journey from Bengal to England, through Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. 4° 1798.

ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart, Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a View of the Afghaun Nation, and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy. 4° 1815.

BURNES, A. Travels in Bokhara; containing a Voyage on the Indus from the Sea to Lahore, and a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. 3 vol. 16° 1835.

KHANIKOFF, Bokhara, its Amir and its People; translated from Russian by the Baron de Bode. 8° 1845.

DE BODE, Baron, Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

GROVER, Capt. J. The Bokhara Victims. 2nd Edition. 8° 1845.

HUMBOLDT, A. Asie Centrale: Recherches sur les Chaines de Montagnes et la Climatologie comparée. 3 vol. Paris, 1843.

FRASER, J. B. Journal of a Tour through part of the Himala Mountains. 4° 1820.

GERARD, A. Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya, &c. edited by G. Lloyd. (With Map.) 8° 1841.

MOORCROFT, W., and TREBECK, G. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara. Edited by H. H. Wilson. (With Map and Plates.) 2 vol. 8° 1841.

LLOYD, Sir W. Narrative of a Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains; and of Capt. A. Gerard's Attempt to penetrate by Bukhur to Garoo and the Lake Manasarowara, &c. (With Maps.) 8° 1846.

Digitized by Google

HOOKER, J. D. Himalayan Journals. 2 vol. 16° 1855.

THORNTON, E. Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West, including Sinde, Punjab, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

HUGEL, Baron, Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab; containing a particular Account of the Government and Character of the Sikhs: from the German, with Notes by Major Jervis. 8° 1845.

CUNNINGHAM, A. Ladák, Physical, Statistical, and Historical. 8° 1854.

KLAPROTH, J. Tableau du Caucase et des Provinces entre la Russie et la Perse. 8° 1827.

8. *Persia,*[1] *&c.*

Viaggio d'un Mercante, che fu nella Persia.
Historia de Signor Hayton Armeno, del Nationi de Tartari.
BARBARO, Jos. Viaggio della Tana, e nella Persia.
CONTARINI, M. Viaggio nella Persia. (Ramusio, vol. 2.)

The Preacher's Travels, containing a full Survey of the Kingdom of Persia, and of Sir Anthony Sherley's entertainment there. 4° 1611. (Also Oxford Voy. vol. 1.)

CHARDIN, Sir John, Travels through Persia.
Compleat Description of the Empire of Persia.
YSBRANTS IDES, E. Travels from Muscovy to China. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

CARERI, F. Gemelli, Travels in Persia. (Churchill, vol. 4.)

CHARDIN, J. Voyages en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. 3 vol. 4° Amst. 1711.

KÆMPFER, E. Amœnitates Exoticæ, Fascic. V. quibus continentur Variæ Relationes et Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiæ; cum figuris. 4° Lemgoviæ, 1712.

WARING, Ed. Scott, Tour to Sheraz, by the Route of Cazroon and Feerozabad; with various Remarks on the Manners, Customs, Laws, Language and Literature of the Persians; with a History of Persia, from the Death of Kureem Khan to the Subversion of the Zund Dynasty. 4° 1807.

MORIER, James, Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808 and 1809. 4° 1812.

—— Second Journey through Persia, &c. in 1810–16. 4° 1818.

OUSELEY, Sir W. Travels in Persia, &c. in 1810–12. 3 vol. 4° 1819.

KINNEIR, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. 4° 1813.

Persian Recreations, &c. 8° 1812.

Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions; translated from the Persian by James Atkinson. (O. T. F. 29.) 8° 1832.

[1] See p. 463, Herbert, Tavernier, &c.

Digitized by Google

FRASER, J. B. Narrative of a Journey into Khorasān in 1821 and 1822; including some Account of the Countries to the N.E. of Persia with Remarks upon that Kingdom. 4° 1825.

9. *Ava, Nepaul, Siam, Cochin China.*

SANGERMANO, Rev. Father, Description of the Burmese Empire; compiled chiefly from Native Documents, and translated from the MS. by William Tandy, D.D. (O. T. F. 34.) 4° Rome, 1833.

SYMES, Mich. Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava. 3 vol. 8° 1800. Ava.

CRAWFORD, J. Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava; with an Appendix on Fossil Remains by Professor Buckland and Mr. Clift. 2 vol. 8° 1834.

KIRKPATRICK, Col. Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, being the substance of Observations made during a Mission to that Country in 1793. 4° 1811. Nepaul.

DE LA LOUBERE, S. Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam. fol. 1693. Siam.

Relation of the Great Revolution in Siam and the Expulsion of the Jesuits. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

BOWRING, Sir J. The Kingdom and People of Siam: with a Narrative of the Mission to that Country in 1855. 2 vol. 8° 1857.

BARON, Sam. Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen. (Churchill, vol. 6.) Tonqueen, Cochin China, &c.

BARRI, R. F. Christ. Account of Cochin China. (Churchill, vol. 2.)

CUNNINGHAM, James, Observations on the Island of Chusan on the Coast of China. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

BARROW, John, Voyage to Cochin China, in the Years 1792 and 1793; and Account of such European Settlements as were visited on the Voyage. 4° 1806.

M'LEOD, John, Narrative of a Voyage in the Ship Alceste, to the Yellow Sea, along the Coast of Corea, to the Island of Lewchew. 8° 1817.

Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel on the Coast of Quelpaert: with the Description of the Kingdom of Corea. (Churchill, vol. 4.)

CORSALI, Andrea, Lettera scritta in Cochin, terra dell' India, nell' anno 1515. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

Description and History of the Kingdom of Corea. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

HALL, B. Voyage to Corea, &c. 4° 1818.

10. *Tartary and Tibet.*

DE RUBRUQUIS, William, Travels in Tartary and China, in 1253. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

Digitized by Google

POLO, Marco, Delle Cose de' Tartari et dell' Indie Orientali. (Ramusio, vol. 2.)

TURNER, Sam. Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet. 4° 1800.

HUC, M. Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine pendant 1844–46. (Map.) 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1853.

—— Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China; translated by W. Hazlitt. 2 vol. 12° [1852.]

—— Christianisme en Chine, en Tartarie, et au Tibet. 2 vol. Paris, 1857.

PRINSEP, H. T. Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, their Social and Political Condition, and the Religion of Boodh as there existing. (With Map.) 12° 1852.

STRACHEY, H. Physical Geography of Western Tibet. 8° 1854.

11. *China.*

BARNARDINE of Escalanta, Account of the Empire of China, with a Discourse of the Navigation of the Portuguese. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

NAVARETTE, Fernandez, Account of the Empire of China, translated from the Spanish. (Churchill, vol. 1.)

Geographical Description of the Empire of China, taken from the Writings of the Chinese themselves. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

BACKHOFF, F. J., and WAGENER, Z. Voyages into China. (Churchill, vol. 2.)

BAUDIER, M. History of the Court of the King of China. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

CARERI, F. Gemelli, Travels in the E. Indies and China. (Churchill, vol. 4.)

DU HALDE, J. B. General History of China. 4 vol. 8° 1741.

HIUAN THSANG. (See p. 459, supra.)

Lettres et Mémoires écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus en Chine, &c. 11 vol. 12° Par. 1781.

LEIBNITZ, G. W. Lettres et Traitez sur la Philosophie, Religion, &c. des Chinois. (Opera, vol. 4.)

PERCY, Bp. Thos. Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese; on the Chinese Language and Characters; on the Christian Church in China; Description of the Emperor's Garden and Pleasure Houses, &c. 2 vol. 12° 1762.

Account of the Emperor of China's Gardens near Pekin. (Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol. 1.)

STAUNTON, Sir George, Account of the Embassy of the Earl of Macartney to the Emperor of China. 2 vol. (With an Atlas of Prints.) fol. 1797.

MACARTNEY, Earl of, Journal of an Embassy to China in 1792–94. (Life, vol. 2.)

Digitized by Google

ANDERSON, Æneas, Narrative of the British Embassy to China. 8° 1796.

BARROW, John, Travels in China. 4° 1804.

ELLIS, H. Journal of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China. 2 vol. 8° 1818.

STAUNTON, Sir G. T. Miscellaneous Notices relating to China. 2nd Edition. 8° 1822-50.

HIUAN THSANG, (F 7 to 9)

TIMKOUSKI, M. G. Voyage à Pekin; traduit par M. Klaproth. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1827.

China: Historical and Descriptive Account, by H. Murray, J. Crawford, &c. 3 vol. 12° 1836.

GUTZLAFF, E. China Opened. 2 vol. 12° 1838.

SCOTT, J. L. Narrative of a recent Imprisonment in China, after the Wreck of the Kite. 12° 1841.

MEDHURST, W. H. China, its State and Prospects with reference to the Spread of the Gospel. 8° 1838.

DAVIS, J. F. The Chinese; a general Description of China and its Inhabitants: also Sketches of China during an Inland Journey. 4 vol. 16° 1844.

—— China during the War and since the Peace. 2 vol. 12° 1852.

BERNARD, W. D. Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the Nemesis from 1840 to 1843; and of the combined Naval and Military Operations in China; comprising a complete Account of Hong-Kong, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

FORTUNE, R. Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, &c. 8° 1847.

—— Journey to the Tea Countries of China, with a Notice of the Tea Plantations in the Himalaya Mountains. 8° 1852.

HUC, M. Voyage. (See p. 466, supra.)

—— L'Empire Chinois. 2 vol. 8° (Map.) Paris, 1854.

—— Christianisme en Chine, &c. 2 vol. Paris, 1857.

MEADOWS, Thos. The Chinese and their Rebellions viewed in connection with their National Philosophy, Ethics, &c. 8° 1856.

ALEXANDER, W. Costume of China, illustrated in coloured Engravings. 4° 1805.

The Punishments of China, illustrated by 22 Engravings, with Explanations in English and French. 4° 1801.

The Costume of China, illustrated by 60 Engravings, with Explanations in English and French, by G. H. Mason. 4° 1800.

Chinese Collection in Philadelphia, Description. 8° 1841.

12. *Russia, Siberia, and Poland.*

POLO, Marco, Delle Cose de' Tartari et dell' Indie Orientali. (Ramusio, vol. 2.)

Digitized by Google

CAMPENSE, Alberto, Delle Cose della Moscovia.
JOVIO, Paolo, Delle Cose della Moscovia. (Ramusio, vol. 2.)
—— Moscovia. (Opera, 1578.)

Description of Muscovy; containing all that is necessary to be known of that vast Empire. (Oxford Voy. vol. 1.)

SMITHE, Sir Thomas, Voiage & Entertainment in Rushia. 4° 1605.

WHITWORTH, Lord, Account of Russia in 1710. (Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol. 2.)

LE BRUYN, C. Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies. 2 vol. fol. 1737.

BELL, John, Travels from Russia to divers parts of Asia; to Ispahan in Persia; and to Pekin in China, through Siberia. 2 vol. 4° Glasgow, 1763.

MACARTNEY, Lord, Account of Russia, in 1767. (Life, vol. 2.)

D'AUTEROCHE, Chappe, Journey into Siberia, containing an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Russians, and the present State of their Empire. 4° 1770.

KING, John Glen, Observations on the Climate of Russia; with a View of the Flying Mountains at Zarsko Sello. 4° 1778.

Statistische Uebersicht des Russischen Reichs. fol. Petersb. 1795.

TOOKE, Wm. View of the Russian Empire. 3 vol. 8° 1799.

COXE, W. Travels in Russia, &c. 5 vol. 8° 1802.

SAUER, Mart. Account of Commodore Billing's Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, for ascertaining the Latitude and Longitude of the Coast of the Tshutski, and of the Islands in the Eastern Ocean, stretching to the American Coast. 4° 1802.

The Costume of the Russian Empire, illustrated by 73 Engravings; with Descriptions in English and French. 4° 1803.

PALLAS, P. S. Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale. 8 vol. 8° Avec Atlas. Par. 1803.
—— Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire in the Years 1793 and 1794. 2 vol. 4° 1812.

CLARKE, Ed. Dan. Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey; with Additions to the first Part. 4° 4 vol. 1810–12.

JOHNSTON, R. Travels in Russia and Poland. 4° 1815.

LYALL, R. Character of the Russians, and a detailed History of Moscow. 4° 1823.
—— Travels in Russia, the Krimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

COCHRANE, J. D. Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary. 2 vol. 8° 1824.

HOLMAN, J. Travels through Russia, Siberia, Poland, Austria, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

A Letter from a Russian Sea Officer, containing his Remarks upon Mr. De l'Isle's New Discoveries Northward and Eastward from Kamtschatka. (E 51) 1754.

Digitized by Google

GRANVILLE, Dr. A. B. Journal of Travels to and from St. Petersburgh. 2 vol. 8° 1828.

ALCOCK, T. Travels in Russia, Persia, Turkey, and Greece. 8° 1831.

[KELSALL, C.] Horæ Viaticæ. Tour from St. Petersburg to Vienna, Rome, &c. 12° 1836.

HANSTEEN, C. Souvenirs d'un Voyage en Sibérie; traduits par Mad. Colban et revus de MM. Sedillot et de De la Roquette. 8° 1857.

ERMAN, A. Travels in Siberia; translated by W. D. Cooley. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

SEYMOUR, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof. (Map and Plates.) 8° 1855.

SPOTTISWOODE, W. A Tarantasse Journey through Eastern Russia. 8° 1857.

View of Sebastopol Docks, Nov. 1855. (Portfolio 2.)

GEORGI, J. G. Versuch einer Beschreibung von St. Petersburg. 8° St. Petersburg, 1790. St. Petersburg.

Description de la Maison de Glace construite à St. Pétersbourg. (Plates.) (F 6) 4° 1740.

STORCH, Hen. Picture of Petersburg. 8° 1801.

HAXTHAUSEN, A. de, Etudes sur la Situation intérieure, la Vie nationale, et les Institutions rurales de la Russie. 2 vol. 8° Hanovre, 1847–48. Miscell.

MURCHISON, R. &c. Geology of Russia. (See p. 165, supra.)

TEGOBORSKI, M. L. de, Commentaries on the Productive Forces of Russia. 2 vol. 8° 1855–56.

Account of the Kingdom of Poland. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

Account of the Ukrain and of its Inhabitants the Cossacks. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

DE BEAUPLAN, Description of Ukraine. (Churchill, vol. 1.)

MURRAY'S Handbooks, Russia, &c. (See p. 447, supra.)

13. *Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland.*

BARRINGTON, Daines, Translation of Ohthere's Voyage to the Northern Seas; and the Geography of the Ninth Century illustrated. (Miscellanies.)

QUIRINO, P. Viaggio e Naufragio nella Norvegia e Suetia, Regni Settentrionali. (Ramusio, vol. 2.)

Voyage to the North, containing an Account of the Sea-Coasts of Norway, Lapland, Siberia, Zembla, and Iceland. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

Nouveau Voyage vers le Septentrion, où l'on représente le Naturel, les Coutumes, et la Religion des Norwégiens, des Lapons, &c. 12° Amst. 1708.

WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary, Letters from Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. 8° 1798.

Digitized by Google

COXE, Wm. Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 5 vol. 8° 1802.

WRAXALL, Nath. Tour round the Baltic through Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Prussia. 8° 1807.

CLARKE, Dr. E. D. Travels, Part the Third, Scandinavia: viz. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Lapland, and Finland. 4° 1819.

BROOKE, A. De Capell, Travels through Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, to the North Cape. 4° 1823.

Denmark. State of the Dominions of the Crown of Denmark. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

PONTOPPIDAN, E., and HOFMAN, H. Den Danske Atlas. 7 vol. 4° (Numerous Maps and Plates.) Copenhagen, 1763–81.

A Tour in Zealand in 1802; with an Historical Sketch of the Battle of Copenhagen, by a Dane. 4° 1805.

Sweden, &c. STORY, John, Travels through Sweden. (Oxford Voy. vol. 1.)

Account of the Kingdom of Sweden. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

Account of Sweden. (D 3) 1711.

ACERBI, Joseph, Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798–99. 2 vol. 4° 1802.

THOMSON, Dr. T. Travels in Sweden, during the Autumn of 1812. 4° 1813.

LLOYD, L. Scandinavian Adventures, during a Residence of Ten Years. 8° 1854.

Norway, &c. PONTOPPIDAN, Erich, Natural History of Norway. fol. 1755.

VON BUCH, L. Travels through Norway and Lapland. 4° 1813.

BRETON, W. H. Scandinavian Sketches; or a Tour in Norway. 8° 1835.

BARROW, J. Excursions through the North of Europe. 12° 1835.

FORBES, J. D. Norway and its Glaciers visited in 1851, &c. 8° 1853.

Lapland. DE MAUPERTUIS, P. S. M. Voyage au fond de la Lapponie pour trouver un ancien Monument. (Œuvres, tom. 3.)

SCHEFFER, John, History of Lapland, with the Manners, &c. of the People. fol. 1674.

LINNÆUS, C. Lachesis Lapponica; or a Tour in Lapland: published by Sir J. E. Smith. 2 vol. 8° 1811.

Iceland. LA PEYRERE, Is. Account of Iseland. (Churchill, vol. 2.)

Voyage en Islande, fait par ordre de S. M. Danoise, traduit du Danois par Gauthier de Lapeyronie. 5 vol. 8° (Avec Atlas. 4°) Par. 1802.

HORREBOW, N. Natural History of Iceland; interspersed with Anderson's Account of the Island. fol. 1758.

VON TROIL, Uno, Letters on Iceland; containing its Natural and Civil History. 8° 1780.

STANLEY, J. T. Account of the Hot-Springs in Iceland; with an Analysis of their Waters, by J. Black, M.D. 8° 1791.

—— One Large and Five Smaller Prints of the Geysers. 1796.

Digitized by Google

MACKENZIE, Sir Geo. Steuart. Travels in Iceland in the Year 1810. 4° Edinburgh, 1811.

BARROW, J. Visit to Iceland. 12° 1835.

14. *The Continent of Europe.*

CARERI, J. Gemelli, Travels through Europe. (Churchill, vol. 6.)

NORTHLEIGH, J. Observations made in Voyages through the Netherlands, France, and Savoy. 8° 1702. (And Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

Tour in France and Italy by an English Gentleman, in 1675. And

DAVIS, Wm. Relation of his Travels and Captivity under the Duke of Florence. (Oxford Voy. vol. 1.)

Journal of a Tour on the Continent in 1771, by Elizabeth, Duchess of Northumberland. (F 7) 8° 1775.

Two Sketches of France, Belgium, and Spa, in two Tours, during the Summers of 1771 and 1816. 8° 1817.

DUTENS, L. Itinéraire des Routes les plus fréquentées de l'Europe. 8° 1793.

SMITH, Dr. J. E. Tour on the Continent in 1786 and 1787. 3 vol. 8° 1793.

GUIBERT, J. Voyages dans diverses parties de la France et en Suisse. 8° Par. 1806.

WILSON, James, Journal of Two successive Tours upon the Continent in the years 1816–18. 3 vol. 8° 1820.

Short Notes, during an Excursion on the Continent in the Summer of 1819. 8° 1820.

CADELL, W. A. Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, in 1817–18. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

BROWN, T. Reminiscences of an old Traveller in different Parts of Europe. 3rd Edition. 8° 1840.

15. *The Netherlands, Germany, and Hungary.*

RAY, John, Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France; and Fr. Willughby's Travels in Spain. 2 vol. 8° 1738.

—— Travels through the Low-Countries and Germany; and the State of Venice. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

MISSON, Travels through Holland, the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Savoy, and Genoa. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

SKIPPON, Philip, Journey through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. (Churchill, vol. 6.)

OVERBURY, Sir T. Observations upon the United Provinces. 12° 1651. (And Oxford Voyages, vol. 1.) Netherlands.

Les Délices des Païs-Bas, contenant la Description des XVII. Provinces. 4 tom. 12° Bruss. 1720.

Digitized by Google

Description of Holland, or the present State of the United Provinces. 8° 1743.

DEWEZ, L. Dictionnaire Géographique du Royaume des Pays-bas. 8° Bruxelles, 1819.

MANN, l'Abbé, Abrégé de l'Histoire de la Ville de Bruxelles et de ses Environs. 2 vol. 8° Brux. 1785.

Germany, &c. BROWNE, Edw. Travels through the remotest Parts of Germany, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungary, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. (Harris's Voy. vol. 5.)

Particular Description of the City of Dantzick. 8° 1734.

Account of his Majesty's (George II.) Journey to Goettingen, and the State of the New University there. 8° 1748.

KEYSLER, Jo. Geo. Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain. 4 vol. 4° 1756.

GUIBERT, J. A. H. Voyage en Allemagne en 1773. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1803.

Voyage d'un Français aux Salines de Bavière et de Salzbourg. 12° Par. 1777.

MANGOURIT, M. A. B. Voyage en Hanovre, fait dans 1803 et 1804; contenant la Description sous ses Rapports politique, religieux, agricole, commercial, minéralogique, &c. 8° Par. 1805.

BRUCE, P. H. (a military Officer in the Service of Prussia, Russia, Great Britain, &c.) Memoirs containing Travels in Germany, Russia, &c. 4° 1782.

RIESBECK, Baron, Travels through Germany. 3 vol. 8° 1787.

RENDER, W. Tour through Germany; particularly along the banks of the Rhine, Mayne, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1801.

JAMES, J. T. Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland, during the Years 1813–14. 2 vol. 8° 1817.

DOWNE, G. Letters from Mecklenburg and Holstein. 8° 1822.

EVEREST, R. Statistical Details respecting the Republic of Lubeck, &c. (K 77) 8° 1857.

BARROW, J. jun. Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the Northern Tyrol, and Bavaria, in 1840. 12° 1841.

FORBES, Sir J. Sight-Seeing in Germany and the Tyrol in 1855. 16° 1856.

GRANVILLE, Dr. A. B. The Spas of Germany. 2nd Edition. 8° 1838.

—— The Spas revisited; a supplement to the Spas of Germany: containing an Account of Improvements at Watering-Places in Germany. 8° 1843.

—— Kissingen, its Sources and Resources; with Observations on the Use and Efficacy in the Treatment of Disease. 12° 1846.

Hungary, &c. TOWNSON, Rob. Travels in Hungary, with an Account of Vienna. 4° 1797.

HUNTER, W. Travels through France, Turkey, and Hungary, to Vienna. 2 vol. 8° 1803.

Digitized by Google

BRIGHT, Richard, Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary, in 1814. 4° 1818.

PARDOE, Miss, The City of the Magyar; or Hungary and her Institutions in 1839–40. 3 vol. 12° 1840.

See Murray's Handbooks, p. 447, supra.

16. *France.*

RAY, J. and SKIPPON, P. Travels through France. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

A Short Tour in France made in 1771 [by the Duchess of Northumberland]. (F 7) 8° 1775.

Gazetteer of France, containing every City and Village in that Country. 3 vol. 12° 1793.

HEYLYN, Pet. Survey of the Estate of France. 4° 1656.

WRAXALL, N. Tour through the Western, Southern, and interior Provinces of France, in 1775. (2nd vol. of Mem. of Kings of France.)

YOUNG, Arthur, Travels in France. 2 vol. 4° 1792.

FORBES, James, Letters from France in 1803 and 1804, with a particular Account of Verdun. 2 vol. 8° 1806.

BIRKBECK, Morris, Notes on a Journey through France in 1814, describing the Habits of the People and the Agriculture of the Country. 8° 1815.

WESTON, S. Trimestre in France and Swisserland, &c. 8° 1821.

—— Visit to Vaucluse, Nismes, Orange, &c. 8° 1822.

ALLIES, T. Journal in France in 1845 and 1848, with Letters from Italy in 1847. 12° 1849.

FELIBIEN, M., and LOBINEAU, G. A. Histoire de la Ville de Paris. Paris.
5 vol. fol. Paris, 1725.

Voyage Pittoresque des Environs de Paris. Par M. D***. 12° Paris, 1762.

PINKERTON, John, Recollections of Paris in 1802–5. 2 vol. 8° 1806.

GALIGNANI, New Paris Guide for 1850. 12° Paris, 1850.

STANFORD, E. New Guide to Paris and the Paris Exhibition. 16° 1855.

Annuaire Général du Commerce, &c. ou Almanach des 500,000 adresses de Paris, &c. &c. 8° Paris, 1856.

PARENT-DUCHATELET, A. De la Prostitution dans la Ville de Paris. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1836.

GAUTIER, H. Histoire de la Ville de Nismes et de ses Antiquitez. 8° Provinces.
Par. 1720.

Description Géographique et Historique de la Haute Normandie. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1740.

DUCAREL, And. C. Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through Normandy. fol. 1767.

Digitized by Google

DUTENS, J. Description Topographique de l'Arrondissement Communal de Louviers. (F 69) 8° Eureux, 1801.

Voyage de Languedoc et de Provence. (F 14) 8° Avig. 1745.

MURRAY's Handbook of France and Corsica. 12° 1848 & 1856. (See p. 450, supra, *Atlases.*)

17. *Spain and Portugal.*

DE COLMENAR, Don Juan Alvarez, Les Délices de l'Espagne et du Portugal, ou Description des Antiquitez, des Provinces, des Villes, &c. avec figures. 6 vol. 12° Leide, 1715.

DALRYMPLE, Wm. Travels through Spain and Portugal, in 1774; with an Account of the Expedition against Algiers in 1775. (F 1) 4° 1777.

WILLOUGHBY, Francis, Travels through Spain, France, and Navarre. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

VIVIAN, G. Scenery of Spain and Portugal. 1838–39.

Spain. BOWLES, Guil. Introduccion á la Historia Natural y á la Geografia Fisica de España. 4° Madrid, 1789.

DE LOS SANTO, Franc. Description of the Escurial, by Thompson. 4° 1760.

BOURGOANNE, Chev. de, Travels in Spain; with Extracts from the Essays on Spain of M. Peyron. 3 vol. 8° 1789.

SWINBURNE, Hen. Travels through Spain, in 1775, and a Journey from Bayonne to Marseilles. 2 vol. 8° 1787.

TOWNSEND, Jos. Journey through Spain in 1786. 3 vol. 8° 1792.

BOURGOING, J. Modern State of Spain, &c. 5 vol. 8° 1808.

COOK, Capt. S. S. Sketches in Spain during the Years 1829–31. 2 vol. 8° 1834.

LOCKER, E. H. Views in Spain, from Sketches made in a Tour through that Kingdom in 1815, with a Description. 4° 1824.

BARROW, G. The Zincali, or an Account of the Gypsies of Spain; with an original Collection of their Poetry, and a Dictionary of their Language. 2 vol. 12° 1841.

FORD, R. Gatherings from Spain. 16° 1846.

—— Handbook of Spain. 16° 1847.

FROISSARD, E. Tableau Orographique de la Chaîne des Pyrénées. (On a Sheet.) 1849.

Portugal. Travels of an English Gentleman through Portugal and Spain. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

MURPHY, Ja. Travels in Portugal 1789–90. 4° 1795.

—— General View of the State of Portugal; containing a Topographical Description thereof. 4° 1798.

Letters from Portugal in 1777. (F 7) 8°.

Digitized by Google

LINK, H. Fred. Travels in Portugal; with a Dissertation on the Literature of Portugal, and the Spanish and Portuguese Languages. 8° 1801.

BAILLIE, Marianne. Lisbon in the Years 1821–23. 2 vol. 12° 1825.

KINSEY, Rev. W. M. Illustrations of Portugal. 2nd Edition. 8° 1829.

BECKFORD, W. Recollections of an Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. 8° 1835.

FORRESTER, J. The Oliveira Prize-Essay on Portugal. (With a Map of the Wine Districts of the Alto-Douro.) 8° 1853.

Essay on the Resources of Portugal. 8° 1853.

Ensaio sobre Portugal em relaçao aos objectos da Grande Expoziçao. 8° 1853.

Hints to Travellers in Portugal, with an Itinerary. 16° 1852.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Portugal. New Edition. 12° 1856.

18. *Switzerland and the Alps.*

Dictionnaire Géographique, Historique, et Politique, de la Suisse. 2 vol. en 1. 8° Gen. 1776.

DE SAUSSURE, H. Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève. 4 vol. 4° Neuchâtel, 1779.

KEATE, Geo. Account of Geneva. 8° 1761.

BURNET, Bp. Gilb. Letters on Switzerland. 8° 1686. (And Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

COXE, Wm. Travels in Switzerland, and in the Country of the Grisons. 3 vol. 8° 1801.

BAKEWELL, R. Travels; comprising Observations made during a Residence in the Tarantaise and various Parts of the Grecian and Pennine Alps, and in Switzerland and Auvergne. 2 vol. 8° 1823.

DE SAUSSURE, H. Relation abrégée d'un Voyage à la Cime du Mont Blanc. (F 58) 8° 1787.

FELLOWS, C. Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc. 4° 1827.

AULDJO, J. Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc. 4° 1828.

BROCKEDON, W. Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 vol. fol. 1828–29.

—— Journals of Excursions in the Alps. 8° 1833.

FORBES, J. D. Travels through the Alps of Savoy, &c. with Observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers. Maps and Plates. 8° 1843.

—— Journals of Excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy. (With his "Norway.") 8° 1853.

FORBES, John, A Physician's Holiday; or, a Month in Switzerland in the Summer of 1848. 12° 1849.

Digitized by Google

ANDERSON, E. Chamouni and Mont Blanc; a Visit to them in 1855. 16° 1856.

St. Gervais-les-Baines et le Mont Blanc; aperçus topographiques, pittoresques et scientifiques. 18° Paris, 1851.

LAW, W. J. On the Route of Hannibal. (L 10) 8° 1856.

Piedmont, &c.

Brief Account of the Vaudois, his Sardinian Majesty's Protestant Subjects in the Valleys of Piedmont. 8° 1753.

BOURRIT, M. T. Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Duchy of Savoy, translated by C. and F. Davy. 8° 1775.

GILLY, W. S. Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, and Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses; with Maps. 4° 1824.

BRIDGE, B. Brief Narrative of a Visit to the Valleys of Piedmont, inhabited by the Vaudois. (K 2) 8° 1825.

19. *Italy.*

JOVIUS, Paulus, Larii Lacûs Descriptio. (Opera. fol. 1578.)

ALBERTI, F. Leandro, Descrittione di tutta Italia. 4° Vinegia, 1588.

Les Délices de l'Italie, ou Description exacte de ce Pays, de ses principales Villes, &c. 3 tom. 12° Leide, 1706.

ADDISON, Joseph, Remarks on several Parts of Italy. 16° 1718. (And Works, vol. 4.)

RICHARD, L'Abbé, Description Historique et Critique de l'Italie. 6 vol. 12° Dijon, 1766.

Description Historique de l'Italie, en forme de Dictionnaire. 2 vol. 8° Haye, 1776.

FORSYTH, J. Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an Excursion in Italy in 1802–3. 12° 1835.

On Paul's Voyage to Puteoli (K 75) 8° 1817.

KNIGHT, Cornelia, Description of Latium or La Campagna di Roma. 4° 1805.

DIONIGI, M. C. Viaggi in alcuni città del Lazio che diconsi fondate del Rè Saturno. fol. Roma, 1809.

EUSTACE, John Chetwode, Tour through Italy, exhibiting a View of its Scenery, its Antiquities, and its Monuments; particularly as they are objects of Classical Interest and Elucidation. 2 vol. 4° 1813. (With the Additions of the 2nd Edition.)

SASS, H. Journey to Rome and Naples. 8° 1818.

ROSE, W. S. Letters from the North of Italy. 2 vol. 8° 1819.

SIMOND, L. Voyage en Italie et en Sicile. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1828.

BROCKEDON, W. Italy: Route from London to Naples. 8° 1835.

Italy, Classical, Historical, and Picturesque; illustrated by a Series of 61 Views, with Descriptions preceded by an Essay on Italy and the Italians by C. Mapei. 4° 1847.

Digitized by Google

ALLIES, T. Letters from Italy. (See p. 473, Journal in France.)

STREET, G. E. Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages, being Notes of a Tour in the North of Italy. 8° 1855.

Roma Antica e Moderna. Vol. 1. 8° Roma, 1745. Rome.

ESCHINARDI, Fr. Descrizione di Roma e dell' Agro Romano, corretta da Venuti. 8° Roma, 1750.

VENUTI, Ridolf. Descrizione Topographica delle Antichita di Roma. 4° Roma, 1763.

—— Descrizione Topografica e Istorica di Roma Moderna. 4° Roma, 1766.

HOBHOUSE, John C. Historical Illustrations of the 4th Canto of Childe Harold, containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome; and an Essay on Italian Literature. 8° 1818.

WESTON, Steph. Enchiridion Romæ; or, Manual of Remarks on the Buildings, Pictures, Statues, Inscriptions, &c. of ancient and modern Rome. 12° 1819.

KELSALL, C. Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino. 8° 1820.

NIBBY, Ant. Viaggio Antiquario ne' Contorni di Roma. 2 vol. 8° Roma, 1819.

—— Dello Foro Romano, &c. 8° Roma, 1819.

LUMISDEN, Andrew, Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and its Environs. 4° 1797.

MURRAY'S Handbooks of Italy. (See p. 447, and supra.)

See ROMAN HISTORY, &c., infra.

20. *Sicily, Malta, and the Mediterranean.*

HAMILTON, Sir W. Campi Phlegræi; Observations on the Volcanoes of the Two Sicilies. 3 vol. fol. Naples, 1776–79.

SWINBURNE, Hen. Travels in the Two Sicilies. 4 vol. 8° 1790.

SPALLANZANI, Lazz. Travels in the Two Sicilies, and some Parts of the Apennines. 4 vol. 8° 1798.

BRYDONE, P. Tour through Sicily and Malta, in a Series of Letters to W. Beckford. 8° 1806.

BLAQUIERE, E. Letters from the Mediterranean; containing a Civil and Political Account of Sicily, Tripoly, Tunis, and Malta. 2 vol. 8° 1813.

Travels through Sicily and the Lipari Islands, in December, 1824, by a Naval Officer. 8° 1827.

KNIGHT, H. G. The Normans in Sicily, being a Sequel to an Architectural Tour in Normandy. 12° 1838.

DUPPA, R. Travels in Italy, Sicily, and the Lipari Islands. 12° 1828. 8° 1829.

BOSWELL, J. Account of Corsica, the Journal of a Tour to that Island, and Memoirs of P. Paoli. (Map.) 8° 1769.

Corsica—In Murray's Handbook of France. 12° 1856.

Digitized by Google

De Dolomieu, D. G. S. T. G. Voyage aux Iles de Lipari. 8° Par. 1783.

Sandwich, John Earl of, Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738 and 1739. 4° 1799.

Sheere, Sir H. Discourse of the Mediterranean Sea, and the Streights of Gibraltar. (Miscell. Hist. and Philolog.)

Jowett, W. Christian Researches in the Mediterranean. 8° 1824.

Smyth, W. H. The Mediterranean; a Memoir, Physical, Historical, and Nautical. 8° 1854.

Malta. De Boisgelin, Louis, Ancient and Modern Malta: containing a Description of Malta and Goza; with the History of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. 3 vol. in 2. 4° 1804.

Eton, W. Authentic Materials for a History of the People of Malta. 8° 1807.

21. *The Turkish Empire: the Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Arabia.*

Turkish Empire. Guylforde, Sir Richard, Pylgrymage to the Holy Land, A. D. 1506; from a Copy, from the Press of Richard Pynson. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. (Camden 51) 1851.

Gyllius, Pet. De Bosporo Thracio; et de Topographia Urbis Constantinopoleos.
Vetus Descriptio Urbis Constantinop. (Bandurii Imp. Orient. vol. 1.)

Barthema, Ludov. Itinerario in Egitto, Arabia, &c. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

Thevenot, John, Travels in the Levant. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

Blount, Henry, Voyage into the Levant. (Oxford Voy. vol. 1.)

Nicolay, Nicholas, Navigations, Peregrinations, and Voyages made into Turkey. (Oxford Voy. vol. 1.)

Rolamb, N. Journey to Constantinople. (Churchill, vol. 5.)

Baumgarten, M. à, Peregrinatio in Ægyptum, Arabiam, Palæstinam, et Syriam. 4° Norimb. 1594.

—— Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria. (Churchill, vol. 1.)

The Travels of Four Englishmen and a Preacher, into Asia, and to the Black Sea; and into Syria, Palestine, and to the Red Sea. (Oxford Voy. vol. 1.)

Rycaut, P. Present State of the Ottoman Empire. fol. 1668.

Sandys, Geo. Travels, containing the State of the Turkish Empire, of Greece, Ægypt, and the Holy-Land. fol. 1673.

Randolph, B. State of the Archipelago and the Morea. (B 24) 1687.

Grelot, W. J. Relation d'un Voyage de Constantinople, avec Planches. 4° Par. 1680.

Digitized by Google

LE BRUYN, C. Voyage to the Levant; or, Travels in Asia Minor, Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. fol. 1702.

LUCAS, Paul, Voyage au Levant. 2 vol. 12° Haye, 1705.

—— Voyage dans la Grèce et l'Afrique. 2 vol. 12° Amst. 1714.

—— Voyage dans la Turquie, Palestine, haute et basse Egypte, &c. 2 vol. 12° Amst. 1720.

TOURNEFORT, J. P. de, Voyage into the Levant; containing the State of the Islands of the Archipelago, Constantinople, the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, the Frontiers of Persia, and Asia Minor. 2 vol. 4° 1718.

PERRY, Charles, View of the Levant; particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece. fol. 1743.

POCOCKE, Rd. Description of the East; containing Observations on Egypt, Palæstine, Syria, Asia Minor, Greece, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1743–45.

RAUWOLF, Dr. Leonhart, Travels in Syria, Armenia, &c., with Observations on Egypt, Arabia Felix, &c., collected from Belon, Alpinus, Greaves, &c. (Ray's Collect. vol. 2.)

HASSELQUIST, Fred. Voyages and Travels in the Levant, in the years 1749–52; containing Observations in Natural History, Physick, Agriculture, and Commerce; particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures. 8° 1766.

VAN EGMONT, J. Ægid. and Jo. HEYMAN, Travels through the Islands of the Archipelago; Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Mount Sinai, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1759.

NIEBUHR, Carsten, Voyage, et Description de l'Arabie, avec Recueil de Questions, par Michaelis. 4 vol. 4° Amst. 1774–76.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagne de Jésus, en Syrie, Egypte, Arménie, Circasse, Perse, &c. 5 vol. 12° Par. 1780.

FORTIS, Abbé Alberto, Travels into Dalmatia, with Observations on the Islands of Cherso and Osero. 4° 1778.

DE TOTT, Baron, Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares. 2 vol. 4° Amst. 1785.

MARITI, Abbé, Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine; with a General History of the Levant. 3 vol. 8° 1791.

ETON, Wm. Survey of the Turkish Empire. 8° 1798.

The Costume of Turkey, illustrated by Engravings, with Descriptions in English and French. 4° 1802.

ALBINONI, G. K. Memorie per la Storia della Dalmazia. 2 vol. 4° Zara, 1808.

HOBHOUSE, J. C. Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, in 1809–10. 4° 1813.

WALPOLE, Robert, Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; edited from Manuscript Journals. 4° 1817.

—— Travels in various Countries of the East; being a Continuation of Memoirs relating to Turkey. 4° 1820.

Digitized by Google

IRBY, C. L. & MANGLES, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor. 8° 1823.

CARNE, J. Letters from the East during a Tour through Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1826.

BOWRING, John. Reports on Syria, Egypt, and Candia. (Parl. Papers.) fol. 1840.

ANDREWS, J. R. Four Months' Tour in the East. 12° 1853.

Greece, &c. PAUSANIAS, Description of Greece. (See p. 372, supra.)

Description of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Athos. 8° 1680.

WHELER, Geo. and SPON's Journey into Greece. fol. 1682.

DAPPER, O. Description des Isles de l'Archipel, et de quelques autres adjacentes. fol. Amst. 1703.

CHANDLER, Rich. Travels in Greece, and in Asia Minor. 2 vol. in 1. 4° Oxon. 1776.

CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER, Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce. 3 vol. fol. Par. 1782–1822.

POUQUEVILLE, F. C. Voyage en Morée, à Constantinople, en Albanie, et dans plusieurs autres parties de l'Empire Othoman, pendant 1798–1801. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1805.

DODWELL, Edward, Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, during the years 1801, 1805, and 1806. 2 vol. 4° 1819.

GELL, Sir Wm. Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. 4° 1807.

—— Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity at present existing in that Country; compiled in the years 1801, 1802, 1805, and 1806. 4° 1810.

—— Itinerary of the Morea. (Map.) 16° 1817.

DE CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, during 1806 and 1807. 2 vol. 8° 1811.

CLARKE, E. D. Travels in Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 4° 1812.

HOLLAND, Henry, Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c., during the years 1812 and 1813. 4° 1815.

LEAKE, W. M. Researches in Greece. 4° 1814.

—— Travels in the Morea; with a Map and Plans. 3 vol. 8° 1830.

—— Peloponnesiaca. (Supplement to the preceding.) 8° 1846.

—— Travels in Northern Greece. 4 vol. 8° 1835.

DE BOSSETT, Lieut.-Col. Proceedings in Parga and the Ionian Islands. 8° 1819–21.

ULRICHS, H. N. Topography of the Harbours of Athens. (K 60) 8° 1847.

DENISON, Lord Albert, Wanderings in Search of Health (in Greece, &c.) 12° 1849.

Asia Minor, &c. USHER, Abp. Disquisition touching the Asia mentioned in the New Testament. (B 24, and Oxford Voy. vol. 1.)

Digitized by Google

MACARIUS, Travels; written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic: 1. Anatolia, Romelia, and Moldavia; translated by Belfour. (O. T. F. 3) 2 vol. 4° 1829.

Observations sur le Commerce de la Mer Noire, et des Pays qui la bordent; auxquelles on a joint deux Mémoires sur le Commerce de Smyrne et de l'Isle de Candie. 12° Amst. 1787.

GRIFFITHS, J. Travels in Asia Minor and Arabia. 4° 1805.

KINNEIR, John Macdonald, Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in 1813 and 1814; with Remarks on the Marches of Alexander, and Retreat of the Ten Thousand. 8° 1818.

BEAUFORT, Francis, Karamania, or a Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor, and of the Remains of Antiquity. 8° 1818.

LEAKE, W. M. Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with Remarks of the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country; Map and Supplement. 8° 1824.

CRAMER, J. A. Geographical and Historical Description of Asia Minor; with a Map. 2 vol. 8° 1832.

ARUNDELL, F. V. J. Discoveries in Asia Minor. 2 vol. 8° 1834.

FELLOWS, Sir C. Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor, in 1838. 8° 1839.

—— Account of Discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal kept during a Second Excursion in Asia Minor, in 1840. 8° 1841.

—— Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, more particularly in Lycia. 12° 1852.

SPRATT, T. A. B. & FORBES, E. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell. 2 vol. 8° 1847.

CURZON, R. Armenia; a year at Erzeroom, &c. 12° 1854.

WOOD, Rob. On the Genius and Writings of Homer; with a Comparative View of the ancient and present State of the Troade. 4° 1775. Troad.

MORRITT, J. B. S. Vindication of Homer; with a Description of the Troade. 4° 1798.

GELL, Wm. Topography of Troy, and its Vicinity; illustrated and explained by Drawings and Descriptions. fol. 1804.

RENNELL, James, Observations on the Topography of the Plain of Troy; and on the principal Objects within and around it, described, or alluded to, in the Iliad, with a Map. 4° 1814.

BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries east of Syria and Palestine. 4° 1825. Mesopotamia, &c.

—— Travels in Mesopotamia; including a Journey from Aleppo, across the Euphrates to Orfah. 4° 1827.

MIGNAN, R. Travels in Chaldæa; with Observations on the Sites of Babel, Seleucia, and Ctesiphon. 8° 1829.

CHESNEY, F. R. Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, in 1835, 1836, and 1837. 2 vol. 8° And Atlas. 1850.

Digitized by Google

Nineveh. LAYARD, A. H. Nineveh and its Remains. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

—— Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, from Assyrian Monuments. fol. 1851.

—— Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with Travels in Armenia, being the result of a Second Expedition. (Map, &c.) 8° 1853.

HOEFER, F. Premier Mémoire sur les Ruines de Ninive. (K 63) 8° 1850.

Syria, &c. DANDINI, J. Voyage to Mount Libanus; with a Description of Candia, Tripoli, &c. (Oxford Voy. vol. 1.)

PETRARCHA, Fran. Itinerarium Syriacum. (Opera, vol. 1.)

ADRICHOMIUS, Christ. Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et Biblicarum Historiarum, cum tabulis geographicis ære expressis. fol. Col. Ag. 1628.

BERDINI, Vinc. Historia dell' Antica e Moderna Palestina. 4° Venet. 1642.

RELANDUS, Hadr. Palæstina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata. 2 vol. 4° Trajecti Bat. 1714.

MAUNDRELL, Hen. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. 8° Oxon. 1721. (Harris, vol. 2.)

DE LA ROQUE, J. Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1722.

—— Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse par l'Océan Oriental. 12° Par. 1716.

—— Voyage de M. d'Arvieux, dans la Palestine, avec Descrip. de l'Arabie, par Abulfeda. 12° Amst. 1718.

RUSSELL, Alex. Natural History of Aleppo, enlarged and illustrated with Notes, by Pat. Russell. 2 vol. 4° 1794.

JOWETT, W. Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land. 8° 1825.

ROBINSON, E. Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petræa. A Journal of Travels in 1838, by E. Robinson and E. Smith. With new Maps and Plans. 3 vol. 8° 1841.

—— Later Biblical Researches. 8° 1856.

BEKE, C. On Localities of Horeb, &c. (K 60) 8° 1835.

PETERMANN, A. On the Fall of the Jordan. (K 60) 8° 1848.

DE SAULCY, F. Journey round the Dead Sea, &c., in 1850–51. Edited by E. De Warren. 2 vol. 8° 1853.

LYNCH, W. F. Official Report of the United States Expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan. 4° Baltimore, U.S. 1852.

An Excursion from Jericho to the Ruins of the Ancient Cities of Geraza and Amman, in the country east of the River Jordan. 8° 1852.

THRUPP, J. F. Antient Jerusalem; a New Investigation into its Topography, &c. 8° 1855.

Views in Syria, Palmyra, Antioch, &c. fol.

See p. 29, *Scripture Geography*.

Digitized by Google

22. *Africa in general.*

Essays on the Populousness, Trade, &c., of Africa. (E 56) 1764.

LIONI, Gio. Africano, Descrittione dell' Africa. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

LEO, Jo. Geographical History of Africa, by Jo. Pory. fol. 1600.

DAPPER, O. Description de l'Afrique. fol. Amst. 1686.

History of Africa, and of all the principal Nations and States which inhabit it; viz., Egypt, Abyssinia, Angola, Morocco, Algiers, Maltha, &c. &c. (M. Univ. Hist. 6 & 7. fol.)

BROWNE, W. G. Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria. 4° 1799.

African Association, their Proceedings for promoting the Discovery of the interior Parts of Africa, containing the Journals of Mr. Ledyard, Lucas, Houghton, Hornemann, Nicholls, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1810.

African Institution for the Civilization and Improvement of Africa; Eight Reports of their Committees, 1811–14. 8°

THORPE, Rob. Remarks on the Reports of the African Institution. 8° 1815.

MURRAY, H. Historical Account of the Discoveries and Travels in Africa. 2 vol. 8° 1817.

MOORE, Francis, Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa; containing a Description of the several Nations for the space of Six Hundred Miles up the River Gambia; also Extracts from the Nubian's Geography, Leo the African, and other Authors, concerning the Niger, Nile, or Gambia. 8° 1738.

PARK, Mungo, Travels in the interior Districts of Africa, in 1795, 1796, and 1797, with Geographical Illustrations, by Major Rennell. 4° 1799.

—— Journal of a Mission to the interior of Africa, in the year 1805; together with other Documents, Official and Private, relating to the same Mission. With an Account of the Life of Mr. Park. 4° 1815.

MOLLIEN, G. Travels in the Interior of Africa to the Sources of the Senegal and Gambia in 1818. 4° 1820.

DAMBERGER, C. F. Travels through the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco. 8° 1801.

VAN RENEN, Jacob, Journal of a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope, in search of the Wreck of the Ship "Grosvenor." (Map.) (F 41) 4° 1792.

DENHAM, Major, & CLAPPERTON, Capt. Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822–24. 4° 1826.

DAVIDSON, John, Notes taken during Travels in Africa, printed for Private Circulation. 4° 1839.

COOLEY, W. D. Inner Africa laid Open. 8° 1852.

PETERMANN, A. On African Discovery. (K 68) 8° 1854.

Discorso sopra il Crescer del Fiume Nilo. (Ramusio, vol. 1.) Nile.

On the Source of the Nile, &c. (D 9) 1669.

Digitized by Google

BEKE, C. T. Enquiry into M. D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa in 1843–44, to discover the Source of the Nile. (K 65) 8° 1851.

—— Summary of Recent Nilotic Discovery. (K 65) 8° 1851.

(See p. 486, BRUCE.)

23. *Barbary and West Africa.*

KNIGHT, Fr. Relation of Seven Years' Slavery under the Turks of Algier, the Journal of the Sallee Fleet; and the Captivity of Thomas Phelps at Machiness in Barbary. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

OCKLEY, Simon, Account of South-West Barbary. 1713.

SHAW, Tho. Travels, or Observations relating to several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. 4° 1757.

LEMPRIERE, Wm. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Mogodore, and Santa Cruz, to Morocco. 8° 1793.

JACKSON, James Grey, Account of Timbuctoo and Housa, in the interior of Africa; with Travels through West and South Barbary, and across the Mountains of Atlas. 8° 1820.

LAING, A. G. Travels in Western Africa. 8° 1825.

GROVER, J. Account of the Island of Arguin, on West Coast of Africa. (K 62) 8°

RICHARDSON, Jas. Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, in 1845 and 1846. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

BODICHON, Dr. Projet d'une Exploration d'Alger à Tombouctou par le Sahara. (Map.) (K 68) 8° 1849.

Algeria. MORELL, J. R. Algeria: the Topography of French Africa. 8° 1854.

CRANBORNE, Visct. Algeria in 1856. (L 11) 8° 1857.

24. *Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.*

Viaggio scritto per un Comito Venetiano, che fu condutto prigione dalla Citta de Alessandria fino al Diu nella India, col suo ritorno poi al Cairo del 1538. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

NORDEN, Fred. L. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, enlarged with Observations from ancient and modern Authors, by Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 vol. fol. 1757.

A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, by the Prefetto of Egypt; with Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, by Bp. Clayton. 8° 1753.

SAVARY, N. Letters on Egypt; with the Descent of Louis IX. at Damietta. 2 vol. 8° 1787.

A Summary Account of Leibnitz's Memoir, addressed to Lewis XIV., recommending to that Monarch the Conquest of Egypt. (F 69) 8° 1803.

Observations on the Expedition of General Buonaparte to the East; with a Sketch of the present State of Egypt; and an Historical Account of Alexandria. (F 50) 8° 1798.

Digitized by Google

Mémoires sur l'Egypte, publiés pendant les Campagnes du Général Bonaparte dans les Années VI.–IX. 4 vol. 8° Paris.

Letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt. 2 vol. 8° 1798.

DENON, M. Prospectus d'un Voyage en Egypte. (F 62) 8° 1801.

—— Analyse et Extrait du Voyage en Egypte. (F 66) 8° Par. 1802.

DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française; publiée (sous la direction de M. Jomard), par ordre de Napoléon. 9 vol. Avec Atlas de Planches. 12 vol. 1809–22.

Bibliographical Account and Collation of "La Description de l'Egypte." 8° 1838.

SONNINI, C. S. Voyage dans la haute et basse Egypte. 3 vol. 8° Avec Planches. 4° Paris, 1799.

DENON, Vivant, Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte. 2 vol. 4° Avec Planches. fol. Lond. 1802.

LEGH, Tho. Narrative of a Journey in Egypt, and the Country beyond the Cataracts. 4° 1816.

WADDINGTON, G. & HANBURY, B. Journal of a Visit to some parts of Ethiopia. 4° 1822.

BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Nubia. 4° 1822.

IRBY, C. L. & MANGLES, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor, 1817–18. 8° 1823.

CAILLIAUD, F. Voyage à Méroé au Fleuve Blanc au-delà de Fazogl. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1826.

BELZONI, G. Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, with folio Plates. 4° 1820.

—— Appendix to Travels, with Map. 1821.

JOMARD, M. Description de la Ville et des Environs du Kaire, accompagnée de l'explication des plans de cette ville. fol. Paris, 1829.

ROSELLINI, I. Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia. 9 vol. 8° & 3 vol. fol. Pisa, 1832–44. [*Presented by* THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, *President R. I.*, *March*, 1855.]

HOSKINS, G. Travels in Ethiopia, above the second Cataract of the Nile; and illustrating the Antiquities, Arts, and History of Meroe. Map. 4° 1835.

VYSE, H. Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh, in 1837; with an Account of a Voyage into Upper Egypt. 2 vol. 8° 1840.

WILKINSON, J. G. Topography of Thebes, and general view of Egypt, being a short account of the principal objects worthy of notice in the Valley of the Nile (and large Map). 8° 1835.

—— Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vol. 8° 1843.

—— Second Edition, as Murray's Handbook of Egypt. 12° 1847.

LANE, E. W. Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 2 vol. 12° 1836.

Digitized by Google

LEPSIUS, R. Denkmäler aus Ægypten und Æthiopien. 12 vol. fol. Berlin, 1848. [*Presented by* WM. R. HAMILTON, *Esq. M.R.I., March*, 1857.]

—— Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai, in 1842–45. Edited by K. R. H. Mackenzie. 8° 2nd ed. 1853.

HOLROYD, A. T. Egypt and Mahomed Ali Pacha in 1837; containing Remarks upon "Egypt as it is in 1837." (K 23) 8° 1838.

Abyssinia, &c.

ALVAREZ, Franc. Viaggio nella Ethiopia al Re Prete Janni. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

LUDOLFUS, Job, Historia Æthiopica, sive Descriptio Regni Habessinorum, quod vulgo male Presbyteri Johannis vocatur; cum Commentariis.——Item Dissertatio de Locustis. 2 vol. fol. Franc. 1681–94.

—— History of Ethiopia: being a Description of Abyssinia. fol. 1684.

LOBO, J. Voyage to Abyssinia, with Fifteen Dissertations relating to Abyssinia, by Le Grand. 8° 1789.

BRUCE, Ja. Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, containing the Annals and Natural History of Abyssinia. 5 vol. 4° Edinburgh, 1790.

—— Account of his Life and Writings, and Additions to his Travels; by Alex. Murray. 4° 1808.

VALENTIA, Lord, Travels in Abyssinia and Egypt. 3 vol. 4° 1809.

ROBINSON, F. Refutation of Wellsted's Attack on Lord Valentia's Work on the Red Sea. (M 3) 4° 1842.

SALT, Henry, Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country in the Years 1809 and 1810: with an Account of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa. 4° 1814.

PEARCE, Nath. True Account of the Ways and Manners of the Abyssinians. (Transactions of Bombay Society, vol. 2.)

PARKYNS, M. Life in Abyssinia; being Notes collected during three years' Residence and Travels in that Country. 2 vol. 8° 1853.

25. *South Africa and the Cape of Good Hope.*

Navigatione di Vasco di Gama, oltra il Capo di Buona Speranza, fino in Calicut. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

KOLBEN, Peter, Account of the Cape of Good Hope, and the several Nations of the Hottentots. 2 vol. 8° 1738.

DE LA CAILLE, L'Abbé, Journal Historique du Voyage fait au Cap de Bonne Espérance. 12° Par. 1763.

LE VAILLANT, Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, dans les Années 1780–85. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1780.

—— Second Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1795.

SPARRMAN, And. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, and in the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres. 2 vol. 4° 1786.

Digitized by Google

Journal of a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope in 1790 and 1791, in search of the Grosvenor Indiaman, with Notes and a Map, by Capt. Riou. (F 41) 4° 1792.

BARROW, John, Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in 1797 and 1798. 2 vol. 4° 1801–4.

—— Travels in Africa: in which are described the Character and the Condition of the Dutch Colonists of the Cape of Good Hope, and of the several Tribes of Natives beyond its Limits. 2 vol. 4° 1806.

—— Account of a Journey made in 1801 and 1802, to the Residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation. (Voyage to Cochin-China.) 4° 1806.

LICHTENSTEIN, Henry, Travels in Southern Africa, in the Years 1803–6, translated from the German. 2 vol. 4° 1812–15.

CAMPBELL, J. Travels in South Africa. 2 vol. 8° 1822.

THOMPSON, G. Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa. 2 vol. 8° 1827.

BOTELHO, Seb. X. Memoria Estatistica sobre os Dominios Portuguezos na Africa Oriental. 8° Lisboa, 1835.

Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the Direction of Captain J. K. Tuckey. 4° 1818.

26. *Senegal, Congo, Guinea, &c.*

PIGAFETTA, P. Report of the Kingdom of Congo, by Hartwell. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

ANGELO, M., and CARLI, Denis de, Voyage to Congo.
SORRENTO, Jer. Merolla da, Voyage to Congo, and several other Countries in Southern Africk. (Churchill, vol. 1.)

BARBOT, John, Description of the Coast of North and South Guinea; and of Ethiopia Inferior, vulgarly Angola. (Churchill, vol. 5.)

FROGER, T. Relation of M. de Gennes's Voyage to the Coast of Africa, 1695–97. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

PHILLIPS, Tho. Journal of a Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes. (Churchill, vol. 6.)

Navigatione all' Isola di San Thome, scritta per un Pilotto Portoghese. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

LABAT, J. B. Relation Historique de l'Ethiopie occidentale; contenant la Description des Royaumes de Congo, Angolle, et Matamba. 5 vol. 12° Par. 1732.

—— Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles voisines, et à Cayenne. 4 vol. 12° Par. 1730.

ADANSON, M. Voyage au Sénégal. 4° Par. 1757.

BOWDICH, T. Edw. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with an Account of that Kingdom, and Geographical Notices of other Parts of the Interior of Africa. 4° 1819.

Digitized by Google

BOWDICH, T. Essay on the Geography of North-Western Africa, with a Map. 8° Paris, 1821.

—— The British and French Expeditions to Teembo, with Remarks on Civilization in Africa. 8° Paris, 1821.

BEECHEY, F. W. and H. W. Proceedings of the Expedition to explore the Northern Coasts of Africa from Tripoly eastward, in 1821 and 1822. (Maps and Plates.) 4° 1828.

Sierra Leone. MATTHEWS, Jo. Voyage to the River Sierra Leone, containing an Account of the Trade and Productions of the Country. 8° 1791.

Account of the Colony of Sierra Leone. 8° 1795.

WINTERBOTTOM, Tho. Account of the Native Africans in the Neighbourhood of Sierra Leone; with the Present State of Medicine among them. 2 vol. 8° 1803.

27. *African Islands.*

BEATSON, Alex. Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena; written during a Residence of Five Years; with Views. 4° 1816.

LE MAIRE, J. Voyages to the Canary Islands, Cape Verde, Senegal, and Gambia. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

GLAS, Geo. History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands. 4° 1764.

Madeira. SLOANE, Sir Hans, Account of Madeira. (Jamaica, vol. 1.)

Description of the Islands of Madeira, Teneriffe, St. Jago, &c. (Barrow's Voyage to Cochinchina.)

HARCOURT, E. V. Sketch of Madeira; containing Information for the Traveller, &c. 12° 1852.

Madagascar. EVERARD, Rob. Relation of Three Years' Sufferings upon the Coast of Assada near Madagascar, in a Voyage to India in 1686. (Churchill, vol. 6.)

BOOTHBY, Rd. Description of the Island of Madagascar. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

DRURY, Robert, Madagascar: a Journal of Fifteen Years' Captivity on that Island. 8° 1729.

ROCHON, Abbé, Voyage to Madagascar, and the East Indies, with a Memoir on the Chinese Trade. 8° 1792.

*America.**

28. *British America (now the United States).*

North American and West Indian Gazetteer. 12° 1776.

MORSE, Jedidiah, American Geography. 4° 1794.

—— American Gazetteer. 8° Boston, 1797.

* See HISTORY OF AMERICA, infra.

Digitized by Google

VESPUCCI, Amerigo, Sommario di due sue Navigationi. (Ramusio, vol. 1.)

CASTLE, Wm. Discovery of the Coast and Continent of America. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

Discoveries and Settlements by the English in different Parts of America. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

NORWOOD, Col. Voyage to Virginia. (Churchill, vol. 6.)

HENNEPIN, Louis, Voyage dans l'Amérique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. 12° Amst. 1704.

COXE, Dan. Description of the Province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French Louisiane. 8° 1722.

EVANS, Lewis, Analysis of a Map of the middle British Colonies in America. 4° Philadelphia, by B. Franklin, 1755.

KALM, Peter, Travels in North America; containing its Natural History, by J. R. Forster. 2 vol. 8° 1772.

CARVER, J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766–68. 8° 1779.

EDDIS, W. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777. 8° 1792.

DE CHASTELLUX, Marquis, Travels in North America in 1780–82. 2 vol. 8° 1787.

SMITH, J. F. D. Voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, en 1784. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1791. United States.

CASTIGLIONI, L. Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell' America Settentrionale fatto 1785–87. 2 vol. 8° Milan, 1790.

BRISSOT, J. P. (Warville) Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1788. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1791.

BAYARD, Ferdinand-M. Voyage dans l'Intérieur des Etats-Unis, en 1791. 8° Paris, 1791.

BARTRAM, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, &c. &c. 8° 1792.

DAVIES, Ben. Account of the City of Philadelphia. 12° 1794.

ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, Duc de la, Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, en 1795–97. 8 tom. 8° Paris, 1799.

WELD, Isaac, Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. 2 vol, 8° 1800.

Voyage dans la Haute Pennsylvanie et dans l'Etat de New-York. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1801.

LAC, Perrin du, Voyage dans les deux Louisianes en 1801–3. 8° Lyon, 1805.

VOLNEY, C. F. Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 8° 1825.

—— View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America. 8° 1804.

GASS, Pat. Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the Mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804–6. 8° 1808.

Digitized by Google

FEARON, Henry B. Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey through the Eastern and Western States of America. 8° 1818.

BIRKBECK, Morris, Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8° 1818.

—— Letters from Illinois. 8° 1818.

WARDEN, D. B. Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America. 3 vol. 8° Edin. 1819.

KEATING, W. H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

BELTRAM, J. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River. 2 vol. 8° 1828.

COBBETT, W. A Year's Residence in the United States of America. (Map.) 12° 1828.

COTTON, C. Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the North-West Territory in 1830. 2 vol. 8° 1833.

ELLSWORTH, W. Agriculture and Arts of the United States. (L 7) 8° 1843.

LYELL, C. Travels in North America, with Geological Observations. 2 vol. 12° 1845.

—— Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vol. 12° 1850.

APPLETON'S United States Guide-Book. 16° New York, 1850.

AGASSIZ, Louis, Lake Superior, its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals. 8° Boston, U.S. 1850.

GRAHAM, J. D. Report on the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. (Maps.) 8° Washington, 1852.

EVEREST, R. Journey through the United States and Part of Canada. 8° 1855.

MURRAY, H. Lands of the Slave and the Free; or Cuba, the United States, and Canada. 2 vol. 16° 1855.

29. *Canada, &c.*

Discoveries and Settlements made by the French in America. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

DE MONTS, Du Ponts-Gravé, &c. Description of New France. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

Della Nuova Francia, Discorsi varie. (Ramusio, vol. 2.)

DE CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. Histoire et Description de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage de l'Amérique. 3 vol. 4° Paris, 1744.

CHAMPLAIN, Sieur de, Voyages et Descouvertures faites en la Nouvelle France. 8° Par. 1620.

DIEREVILLE, M. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France. 12° Amst. 1710.

Digitized by Google

CRESPEL, O. E. Voyage et Naufrage dans le Canada. (F 34) 12° Francfort, 1752.

DE CHABERT, M. Voyage en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle de Terre-neuve, et Observations Astronomiques. 4° Paris, 1753.

A Tour through Upper and Lower Canada. 12° Litchfield, 1799.

MACKENZIE, Alex. Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of N. America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans. 4° 1801.

A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America; connected with the Earl of Selkirk, the Hudson's Bay and the North-West Companies. 8° 1817.

Sketches of Plans for settling in Upper Canada. 8° 1822.

BOUCHETTE, J. British Dominions in North-America. 2 vol. 4° 1832.

—— Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada. 4° 1832.

Instructions for making Gaspé, and Mitis, and Rimouski, in the River St. Lawrence. (K 11) 8° 1832.

Navigation of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, and the Islands therein. (K 12) 8° 1833.

GOULD, N. Sketch of the Trade of British America. (K 12) 8° 1833.

—— River and Gulf of St. Lawrence. 8° 1833.

Report of the Indians of Upper Canada. (K 36) 8° 1839.

Canada. (K 22) 8° 1838.

CATLIN, G. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. 2 vol. 8° 1841.

SIMPSON, T. Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America; effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, during the Years 1836–39. 8° 1843. See p. 458, Hudson's Bay.

KING, R. Unexplored Coast of North America. (K 60) 8° 1842.

BIGSBY, J. J. The Shoe and Canoe; or Pictures of Travel in the Canadas, &c., with Plates and Maps. 2 vol. 16° 1850.

ANDREWS, Is. D. Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies. With Maps. 2 vol. 8° Washington, 1853.

TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada. 16° 1855.

SOULÉS, Fr. Relation de l'Etat actuel de la Nouvelle Escosse. 8° Paris, 1787.

Sketches in New Brunswick; published by the New Brunswick Land Company. 4° 1836.

30. *Mexico (or New Spain), &c.*

CARERI, Fr. Gemelli, Travels in New Spain. (Churchill, vol. 4.)

D'AUTEROCHE, Chappe, Voyage en Californie pour l'Observation du Passage de Vénus sur le Disque du Soleil le 3 Juin 1769. 4° Paris, 1772.

Digitized by Google

Journal of a Spanish Voyage in 1775, to explore the Western Coast of North America. (Barrington's Miscell.)

HUMBOLDT, Alex. de, Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne: avec un Atlas. 2 vol. 4° & 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1811–12.

—— Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain: containing Researches relative to the Geography of Mexico, its Population, Agriculture, Manufactures, Trade, &c. Translated by John Black. 4 vol. 8° 1811.

BONNYCASTLE, R. Spanish America. 2 vol. 8° 1818.

TAYLOR, J. Selections from the Works of Baron de Humboldt relating to Mexico. 8° 1824.

BULLOCK, W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. 8° 1824.

RAWSON, Sir W. Present Operations and Future Prospects of the Mexican Mine Association. 8° 1825.

ROBERTSON, W. Parish, Visit to Mexico by the West India Islands, Yucatan, and United States. 2 vol. 12° 1853.

WIERZBICKI, F. B. Californien. (K 63) 8° 1850.

Nouvelle Route pour la Californie et de la Colonisation de Costa Rica. (K 65) 8° 1850.

31. *Central America.*

GAGE, Tho. New Survey of the West Indies: containing a Journal of Three Thousand Miles within the main Land of Spanish America. fol. 1655.

History of the Discoveries of the Spaniards in the Neighbourhood of Darien. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

PITMAN, R. View of the Practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8° 1825.

STEPHEN, J. L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2 vol. 8° 1843.

—— Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vol. 8° 1852.

CULLEN, E. Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal; with a full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien. (With Maps, &c.) 8° 1853.

GISBORNE, L. The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. (With 4 Maps.) 16° 1853.

SQUIER, E. G. Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua. 2 vol. 8° 1853.

—— Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador. (Maps.) 8° 1855.

Coup d'Œil sur Costa Rica. (K 10) 8° 1849.

32. *West Indies.*

North American and West Indian Gazetteer. 12° 1776.

GAGE, Thos. New Survey of the West Indies. fol. 1655.

Digitized by Google

FRAMPTON, John, Joyfull Newes out of the Newfound World, wherein are declared the rare and singular Vertues of Plants, Stones, &c. 4° Imp. by W. Norton, 1580.

LABAT, J. B. Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique. 6 vol. 12° Paris, 1722.

CHANVALON, Tibault de, Voyage à la Martinique. 4° Paris, 1763.

SLOANE, Sir Hans, Voyage to Jamaica, with the Natural History. 2 vol. fol. 1707.

BROWNE, Pat. Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. fol. 1756.

LEWIS, M. G. Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a Residence in Jamaica. 8° 1834.

Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly appointed to inquire into the Origin, Causes, and Progress of the late Insurrection in Barbadoes. (K 30) 8° 1818.

POEY, A. Tracts on the Meteorology, &c. of Cuba. (M 5 and K 76.) 4° and 8° 1855–56.

33. *South America.*

FEUILLÉE, Louis, Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathématiques et Botaniques, faites sur les Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis 1707 jusqu'à 1712. 3 tom. 4° Par. 1714–25.

JUAN, Don G., et DE ULLOA, Don Ant. Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Méridionale. 2 vol. 4° Amst. 1752.

DEPONS, F. Voyage à la Partie Orientale de la Terre-ferme, dans l'Amérique Méridionale, fait pendant les Années 1801–4, contenant la Description de la Capitainerie générale de Carraccas. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1806.

DE LA CONDAMINE, M. Relation abrégée d'un Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'aux Côtes du Brésil et de la Guyane, en descendant la Rivière des Amazones. 8° Maest. 1778.

HUMBOLDT, Alex. de, Vues des Cordillères et Monumens des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique. fol. 1810. et 2 vol. 8° 1813.

—— Researches, concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the ancient Inhabitants of America, with Descriptions and Views of some of the most striking Scenes in the Cordilleras. Translated by Helen Maria Williams. 2 vol. 8° 1814.

—— Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the Years 1799–1804. Translated by Helen Maria Williams. 8 vol. 8° 1814–18.

BONNYCASTLE, R. H. Spanish America. 2 vol. 8° 1818.

ROBINSON, J. H. Journal of an Expedition 1400 Miles up the Orinoco, and 300 Miles up the Arauca. 8° 1822.

CALDCLEUGH, A. Travels in South America. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

MAW, H. L. Answer to Criticism on "Journal of a Passage down the River Marañon." (K 11) 8° 1832.

Digitized by Google

PÖPPIG, E. Reise in Chile, Peru, und auf dem Amazonstrome, während der Jahre 1827–32. 3 vol. 4° Leipzig, 1835–36.

PENTLAND, J. B. General Outline and Physical Configuration of the Bolivian Andes. (K 17) 8° 1835.

KING, P., and FITZROY, R. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M.'s Ships the Adventure and Beagle, between 1826 and 1836, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America; and the Beagle's Circumnavigation of the Globe; and C. DARWIN's Journal, &c. 5 vol. 8° 1839–51.

34. *Guiana.*

Guiana. BANCROFT, Edward, Natural History of Guiana. 8° 1769.

Description of the Province of Guiana and the Island of Cayenne. (Churchill, vol. 5.)

Account of the Dutch Colonies in South America. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

WARREN, Geo. Description of Surinam. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

STEDMAN, J. G. Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana; elucidating the History and Productions of that Country. 2 vol. 4° 1796.

HANCOCK, Dr. J. Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana, and on the Advantages of Emigration to that Country. (K 36) 8° 1840.

35. *Brazil.*

PISO, Guil. et MARCGRAVIUS, Geo. Historia Naturalis Brasiliæ. fol. Amst. 1648.

History of the Discovery and Conquest of Brazil by the Portuguese. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

NIEUHOFF, J. Voyages and Travels to Brasil. (Churchill, vol. 2.)

Description of Rio de Janeiro and the Brazils. (Barrow's Voy. to Cochin-China.)

LINDLEY, Tho. Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil, with a Description of St. Salvadore and Porto Seguro. 8° 1805.

MAWE, John, Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country. 4° 1812.

LUCCOCK, John, Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the Southern Parts of Brazil, during 1808–18. 4° 1820.

MOUNTENEY, B. Selections from various Authors relating to Brazil and the Gold Mines. 8° 1825.

Brazilian Improvements as it regards the Province of Espirito. (K 16, 41) 8° 1825.

GARDNER, G. Travels in the Interior of Brazil. 8° 1849.

Digitized by Google

36. *Colombia, Chili, Peru, Paraguay, and Buenos Ayres.*

COCHRANE, C. S. Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

BREWER, Hen. Voyage to the Coast of Chili. (Churchill, vol. 1.)

OVALLE, Alonso de, Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chili. (Churchill, vol. 2.)

FREZIER, A. F. Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coast of Chili and Peru. 4° 1717.

History of the Discovery and Conquest of Peru, by Pizarro. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

BETAGH, Capt. Observations on the Country of Peru. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

Relation abrégée du Voyage fait au Pérou par M. M. de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. (Bouguer, Fig. de la Terre.)

The Present State of Peru: comprising its Geography, Topography, &c. 4° 1805.

MOLINA, Don J. Ignatius, Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili: with an Account of the Archipelago of Chiloe; and of the native Tribes of the Southern Extremity of South America. 2 vol. 8° 1809.

SCHMIDTMEYER, P. Travels to Chili in 1820–21. 4° 1822.

HALL, Capt. B. Journal of a Voyage along the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico. 2 vol. 8° 1824.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, dans la Province de Paraguay et autres Parties de l'Amérique. 4 vol. 12° Par. 1781. Paraguay.

SEPP, Ant., and BEHME, Ant. Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria.

TECHO, F. Nicholas del, History of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, &c. (Churchill, vol. 4.)

DAVIE, John Constance, Letters from Paraguay; describing the Settlement of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the Presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, &c. &c. 8° 1805. Buenos Ayres.

WILCOCKE, Sam. Hull, History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres. 8° 1807.

BEAUMONT, J. A. B. Travels in Buenos Ayres and the adjacent Provinces. 8° 1828.

DU GRATY, A. Productions Minérales de la Confédération Argentine. (O 4) 12° 1855.

37. *South American Islands.*

PERNETTY, Dom. Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines fait en 1763–64. 2 tomes. 8° Paris, 1770.

POWELL, Capt. G. Chart of South Shetland, with descriptive Notes (K 2) 8° 1822.

Digitized by Google

Class VI.

HISTORY, MYTHOLOGY, ARCHÆOLOGY, AND BIOGRAPHY.

I. ON THE STUDY OF HISTORY AND HISTORIANS.

Priestley, Joseph, Lectures on History. 2 vol. 8° 1793.

Wheare, Deg. Method and Order of Reading Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories. 8° 1685.

Bolingbroke, Lord, Letters on the Study and Use of History. 8° 1770.

Du Fresnoy, N. L. Method of Studying History, by Rawlinson. 2 vol. 8° 1728.

—— Méthode pour Etudier l'Histoire, par Drouet. 15 vol. 12° Par. 1772.

Œttinger, E. M. Archives Historiques contenant une Classification de 17,000 Ouvrages pour servir à l'Etude de l'Histoire. 8° Carlsrouhe, 1841.

On the Uses of History as a Study. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 9.)

Du Pin, L. E. Universal Library of Historians. 2 vol. 8° 1709.

The Modest Critick; or, Remarks upon the most eminent Historians. 12° 1689.

De Saint Réal, l'Abbé, De l'Usage de l'Histoire. (Œuvres, tom. 3 & 4.)

Vossius, I. De Historicis Latinis libri III.

—— Ars Historica.

—— Oratio de Utilitate Historiæ. (Opera, vol. 4.)

Hutchinson, Bp. Defence of the Antient Historians; with a particular Application of it to the History of Ireland and Great Britain, and other Northern Nations. 8° Dublin, 1734.

Pownall, Tho. Treatise on the Study of Antiquities as the Commentary to Historical Learning. 8° 1782.

Studies of the Historic Muse. (M 1) 4° 1818.

Herder, J. G. von, Werke; Philosophie und Geschichte. 16 vol. 16° Carlsruhe, 1820.

—— Idées sur la Philosophie de l'Histoire de l'Humanité; ouvrage traduit par E. Quinet. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1828.

Schlegel, F. von, Philosophy of History, in a Course of Lectures delivered at Vienna; translated by J. B. Robertson. 2 vol. 8° 1835. 6th edition. 16° 1852.

—— Lectures on Modern History and Essays. Translated by Purcell and Whitelocke. 16° 1849. (See his Works, p. 436.)

Digitized by Google

CIESZKOWSKI, A. von, Prolegomena zur Historiosophie. 8° Berlin, 1838.

HEEREN, A. Three Historical Treatises (with Ancient Greece); translated by George Bancroft. 8° 1847.

MIGNET, M. Notices et Mémoires Historiques. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1845.

SMYTH, W. Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American Revolution. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

—— Second Series. On the French Revolution. 3 vol. 8° 1840.

THIERRY, Aug. Dix Ans d'Etudes Historiques. 8° Paris, 1842.

ARNOLD, T. Introductory Lectures on Modern History. 4th edition. 8° 1849.

GERVINUS, G. Einleitung in die Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 8° Leipzig, 1853.

—— Introduction to the History of the Nineteenth Century. With a Notice of the Author, by the Translator. 12° 1853.

BOONE, J. Essay on the Study of Modern History. 8° 1822.

II. MYTHOLOGY.

Dictionnaire d'Antiquités, de Mythologie, de Diplomatique et de Chronologie. 5 tom. 4° Paris, 1786. (Encycl. Méth.) Dictionaries.

NOEL, Fr. Dictionnaire de la Fable, ou Mythologie Grecque, Latine, Egyptienne. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1823.

Biographie Universelle; Partie Mythologique. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1832–33.

SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vol. 8° 1849.

BANIER, A. Mythology and Fables of the Ancients, explained from History. 4 vol. 8° 1739.

BRYANT, Jacob, System, or Analysis of Ancient Mythology. 3 vol. 4° 1774.

CREUZER, F. Religions de l'Antiquité considérées; traduites par M. Guigniaut. (Planches.) 8 vol. 8° Par. 1825–44.

SCHWEIGGER, J. S. C. Einleitung in die Mythologie. 8° Halle, 1836.

Ori Apollinis Hieroglyphica, Bern. Trebatio interprete. 4° Bas. ap. Froben. 1518.

PIERIUS VALERIANUS, Jo. Hieroglyphica; sive de Sacris Ægyptiorum aliarumq. Gentium literis, Comment. Libri LVIII.; et Opera varia. 4° Col. Agrip. 1631. Egyptian.

KIRCHER, Athan. Sphinx Mystagoga, sive Diatribe Hieroglyphica de Mumiis. fol. Amst. 1676.

—— Obeliscus Pamphilius, hoc est, Interpretatio Obelisci Hieroglyphici. fol. Romæ, 1650.

Digitized by Google

PIGNORIUS, L. Mensa Isiaca, cum figuris. 4° Franc. 1608.

JABLONSKI, Pau. Ern. Pantheon Ægyptiorum. 8° Franc. 1750.

—— Opuscula, quibus Lingua et Antiquitas Ægyptiorum, difficilia Librorum Sacrorum Loca et Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Capita illustrantur. 8° L. Bat. 1804.

BURTON, J. Excerpta Hieroglyphica. fol. Cairo, 1825.

WILKINSON, J. G. Materia Hieroglyphica, containing the Egyptian Pantheon, &c. 4° Malta, 1828–31.

ROSELLINI, Ipp. Monumenti dell' Egitto—del Culto. 8° & fol. Pisa, 1844.

SELDEN, J. De Diis Syriis. (Opera, vol. 2.)

Greek, &c. D'HANCARVILLE, P. Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit et les Progrès des Arts de la Grèce; sur leurs Connexions avec les Arts et la Religion des plus anciens Peuples connus. 3 tom. 4° Lond. 1785.

KEIGHTLEY, T. Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 8° 1838.

SPENCE, Jos. Polymetis; or, Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists. fol. 1774.

TINDAL, N. Guide to Classical Learning; or Polymetis abridged. 12° 1768.

MONTFAUCON, Bern. de, L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en Figures. 15 vol. fol. Par. 1719–24.

MÜLLER, C. O. Ancient Art and its Remains. Translated by J. Leitch. 8° 1852.

Tableau du Temple des Muses; tirez du Cabinet de M. Favereau, par De Marolles. 4° Amst. 1676.

Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex antiquis Numismatibus collecta. 4° Antv. 1573.

DE LA CHAU, l'Abbé, Dissertation sur les Attributs de Vénus. (F 6) 4° Par. 1776.

BROUËRIUS, M. Dissertatio de veter. ac recent. Adorationibus. 12° Amst. 1713.

JONES, Sir W. On the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India. (Works, vol. 1.)

A Dissertation on the ancient Pagan Mysteries; wherein the Opinions of Bp. Warburton and Dr. Leland are particularly considered. (L 1) 8° 1766.

PHILIPOT, T. On the Original of Churches, and the Religion of the Gentiles. (D 11) 1670.

MILLIN, A. L. Galerie Mythologique. Recueil de Monumens pour servir à l'étude de la Mythologie, de l'Histoire, de l'Art, &c., avec 190 Planches. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1811.

East Indian Rig Veda Sanhitá; Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit F. A. Rosen, Ph. D. (O. T. F. 50) 4° 1838.

—— The Sacred Hymns of the Brachmans. Edited by Dr. Max Müller. Vol. 1–3. 4° 1850–56.

Digitized by Google

Rig Veda Sanhitá; Ancient Hindu Hymns: Translated by H. H. Wilson, M.A. F.R.S. 2 vol. 8° 1850–54.

Translation of the Sanhitá of the Sama Véda, by J. Stevenson, D.D. (O. T. F. 57) 8° 1842.

Translation of an Abridgment of the Vedant, or Resolution of all the Veds; the most celebrated and revered Work of Brahminical Theology; by Rammohun Roy. 4° 1817.

Manava-dherma-sastra; or, the Institutes of Menu; Sanscrit and English. Edited by G. C. Haughton. 2 vol. 4° 1825.

The Vishnu Puráná; a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition. Translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puránas, by Professor H. H. Wilson. 4° 1840.

Harivansa; ou, Histoire de la Famille de Hari; Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata; et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par M. A. Langlois. Deux Tomes. 4° 1838.

The Sánkhya Káriká; or, Memorial Verses on the Sánkhya Philosophy. Translated from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, Esq. Also, the Báhshya; or, Commentary of Gaurapáda. Translated and illustrated by an original Comment. by H. H. Wilson, Esq., &c. &c. 4° Oxford, 1837.

Haughton, Sir G. C. Exposition of the Vedanta Philosophy, by H. T. Colebrooke, Vindicated. (K 17) 8° 1835.

Moor, Edward, Hindu Pantheon. 4° 1810.

—— Oriental Fragments. 8° 1831.

Coleman, C. Mythology of the Hindus. 4° 1832.

Lord, Hen. Discovery of the Sect of the Banians and the Persees; with their Religion and Manners. (Churchill's Voyages, vol. 6, and in Relig. Ceremon. vol. 3.)

Roger, A. On the Religion and Manners of the Bramins. (Relig. Ceremon. vol. 3.)

Craufurd, Q. Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos. 8° 1785.

—— Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, &c., of ancient and modern India. 2 vol. 8° 1817.

Historical Dissertation on the Gods of the East-Indians. (Picart's Relig. Cerem. vol. 3 & 4.)

Maurice, Thos. History of Hindostan. 4 vol. 4° 1795–1803.

Dubois, J. A. Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India; and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil. 4° 1817.

Ward, W. View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos; and Translations from their principal Works. 2 vol. 8° 1817.

Maurice, Tho. Brahminical Fraud detected; or the Attempts of the Sacerdotal Tribe of India to invest their fabulous Deities and Heroes with the Honours and Attributes of the Christian Messiah, examined, exposed, and defeated. 8° 1812.

Digitized by Google

WILSON, H. Two Lectures on the Religious Practices and Opinions of the Hindus. 8° 1840.

Buddhism, &c.

FRANCKLIN, W. Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists, &c. 4° 1827.

The Kalpa Sutra, and Nava Tatva. Two Works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Mâghadi. With an Appendix, containing Remarks on the Language of the Original, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, D.D. 8° 1848.

UPHAM, E. History and Doctrine of Budhism, with Notices of the Demon-worship, &c., of Ceylon. fol. 1829.

The Bhilsa Topes, or Buddhist Monuments of Central India; comprising a Brief Historical Sketch of Buddhism, by Major Alex. Cunningham. 8° 1854.

Yakkun Nattannawa; a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology; to which is appended, the Practices of a Capua, or Devil Priest, as described by a Buddhist; and Kolan Nattannawa, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade. Illustrated with Plates from Cingalese Designs. Translated by John Callaway, late Missionary in Ceylon. 8° 1829.

Parsees.

Zend-Avesta, Ouvrage de Zoroastre, contenant les Idées Théologiques, Physiques et Morales de ce Législateur, les Cérémonies du Culte Religieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs traits importans relatifs à l'ancienne Histoire des Perses, par M. Anquetil du Perron. 3 vol. 4° Par. 1771.

BRIGGS, H. G. The Pársés; or, Modern Zerdusthians. 8° 1852.

Northern Mythology, &c.

DAVIES, Edward, Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, ascertained by National Documents; and compared with the general Traditions and Customs of Heathenism; with some Remarks on ancient British Coins. 8° 1809.

TOLAND, John, History of the Druids. (Works, vol. 1.)

HIGGINS, G. Celtic Druids. 4° 1827.

Edda Rhythmica, cum interpretatione Latinâ, Notis et Glossario. 4° Hafniæ, 1787.

Northern Antiquities, by Bp. Percy, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1770.

MAGNUSEN, Finn. Priscæ Veterum Borealium Mythologiæ Lexicon, accedit Calendarium, &c. 4° Havniæ, 1828.

Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstunga ok Skaldrafni, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ vita. 4° Hafniæ, 1775.

KEIGHTLEY, T. Fairy Mythology. 2 vol. 16° 1828.

Mahometanism.

The Koran of Mohammed, with Notes and a Preliminary Discourse, by G. Sale. 4° 1734.

BUTLER, Chas. Notes on the Koran, the Zend-Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda. (Horæ Bib. vol. 2.)

Dissertation on the Life of Mahomet and Mahometism. (Relig. Ceremonies, vol. 7.)

Digitized by Google

BARROW, Isaac, Epitome Fidei et Religionis Turcicæ. (Opusc. Lat.)

Akhlāk-i-Jalāly, the Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, from the Persian of Fakīr Jāny Mahammad Asāad (with References and Notes), by W. F. Thompson. 8° 1839.

III. ARCHÆOLOGY.[1]

1. *Miscellaneous Archæology.*

FOSBROKE, T. D. Encyclopædia of Antiquities, or Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval. 2 vol. 4° 1825. Dictionaries.

—— Foreign Topography; a sequel to the Encyclopædia of Antiquities. 4° 1828.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; edited by Dr. W. Smith. 8° 1842.

RICH, A. Companion to the Latin and Greek Dictionaries. 16° 1849. Miscell.

POWNALL, T. On the Study of Antiquities. 8° 1782.

RAOUL-ROCHETTE, D. Monumens Inédits d'Antiquité figurée, Grecque, Etrusque et Romaine, recuellis pendant un Voyage en Italie et en Sicile. fol. Paris, 1828.

—— Cours d'Archéologie. 8° Paris, 1828.

SPON, Jac. Recherches Curieuses d'Antiquité. 4° Lyon. 1683.

Archæologia: published by the Society of Antiquaries. 38 vol. 4° 1770–1857.

HOPE, T. Costume of the Ancients. 2 vol. 4° 1809.

CHISHULL, Edm. Antiquitates Asiaticæ. fol. Lond. 1728.

Antiquities and Views of Persepolis. (Additions to Ancient Univ. Hist. fol.)

Inscription on a Stone found among the Ruins of Ancient Babylon; with Drawings of Bricks, taken from a City supposed to be Babylon. (Bound up with the Antiquary Society's large Prints.) fol.

RICH, Claud. Ja. Two Memoirs on the Ruins of Babylon. 8° 1818.

WOOD, Rob. Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tadmor in the Desert. fol. 1753.

—— Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Cœlosyria. fol. 1757.

LANDSEER, J. On Ancient Inscriptions. (K 60) 8° 1846.

YATES, J. Remarks on Phœnician and Punic Inscriptions. (K 21) 8° 1836.

LAYARD, A. H. Nineveh and its Remains. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

—— Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 8° 1853.

Catalogue of the Collection of Mexican Antiquities. (K 70) 8° 1855.

[1] For Greek and Roman Antiquities, see under *History of Greece and Rome.*

Digitized by Google

Photograph of a Zodiacal Stone (otherwise "Montezuma's Watch") from Mexico.

CROKER, T. E. Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient and Mediæval Rings and Personal Ornaments, formed for Lady Londesborough. (Privately Printed.) 4° 1853.

Miscellanea Graphica; a Collection of Ancient, Mediæval, and Renaissance Remains in the possession of Lord Londesborough. Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. 4° 1854–57.

WILSON, D. Archæology and Pre-historic Annals of Scotland. 8° 1851.

SIMONY, F. Die Alterthümer von Halstätter Salzberg. obl. fol. 1850.

ARNETH, J. Archæologischen Analecten. obl. fol. 1851.

2. *Marbles, Vases, Seals, and Gems.*

Marbles, &c. SELDEN, Jo. Marmora Arundeliana. (Opera, vol. 2.)

ROSSI, Dom de, Raccolta di Statue antiche e moderne, colle sposizioni di P. A. Maffei. fol. Roma, 1704.

Marmora Oxoniensia, edidit R. Chandler. fol. Oxon. 1763.

Museum Worsleyanum; a Collection of antique Basso Relievos, Bustoes, Statues and Gems; with Views of Places in the Levant taken in the Years 1785–87, by Sir Richard Worsley. 2 vol. fol. 1794.

Specimens of antient Sculpture, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman; selected from different Collections in Great Britain, by the Society of Dilettanti. fol. 1809.

COMBE, Taylor, Description of the Collection of ancient Terrácottas in the British Museum; with Engravings. 4° 1810.

—— Description of the Collection of ancient Marbles in the British Museum; with Engravings, by T. Combe, R. Cockerell, and E. Hawkins. 10 vol. 4° 1812–45.

BECKER, Wilh. Gott. Augusteum, ou Description des Monumens Antiques à Dresde. 4° Leipzig, 1804–11.

VISCONTI, Chev. Description des Antiques du Musée Royal. 12° Paris, 1817.

CAYLUS, M. le Comte de, Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines. 7 vol. 4° Paris, 1752–67.

DE MONTFAUCON, B. Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum veterum Bibliothecarum, Musæorum, &c., Notitiæ Singulares in Itinerario Italico collèctæ. 4° Paris, 1702.

Le Cabinet de la Bibliothèque de Sainte Gèneviève, contenant les Antiquitez des Chrétiens, des Egyptiens et des Romains; des Médailles, des Pierres antiques gravées, &c. &c., par C. Du Molinet. fol. Paris, 1692.

DEMPSTER, T. De Etruria Regali Libri VII., curante T. Coke. 2 vol. fol. Florent. 1723.

Digitized by Google

PASSERIUS, J. B. Paralipomena, in T. Dempsteri Libros de Etruria Regali. fol. Lucæ, 1767.

PACIAUDIO, P. M. Monumenta Peloponnesia Commentariis explicata. 4° Romæ, 1761.

Catalogo di Monumenti Scritti del Museo del Signor Tommaso Jenkins. 4° Roma, 1787.

ZOEGA, G. Li Bassirilievi Antichi di Roma, incisi di T. Piroli. 2 vol. fol. Roma, 1808.

TATHAM, C. H. Etchings of Grecian and Roman Architectural Ornaments. fol. 1843.

Le Nozze di Paride ed Elena, rappresentate in un Vaso antico del Museo del Signor T. Jenkins. fol. Roma, 1775. Vases.

WEDGWOOD, J. Account of the Barberini, now the Portland Vase. (F 71) 8°

Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Vases of the late Sir William Hamilton. 4° 1804.

MILLIGEN, J. V. Peintures Antiques et Inédites de Vases Grecs, tirées de diverses Collections, avec des Explications. fol. Rome, 1813.

Peintures de Vases antiques, vulgairement appelées Etrusques; tirées de différentes Collections, et gravées par A. Clener; accompagnées d'Explications par A. L. Millin. 2 tom. fol. Par. 1810.

Representations of a Greek Vase, in the possession of C. H. Tatham, Architect. 4° 1811.

KOEHLER, Description d'un Vase de Sardonyx antique. (A. T. vol. 5.) (F 74) 4° Petersb. 1800.

—— Description d'une Améthyste du Cabinet des Pierres Gravées de l'Empereur de toutes les Russies. (F 58) 8° St. Petersb. 1798.

ENGLEFIELD, Sir H. Collection of Vases, drawn and engraved by H. Moses. 8° 1819.

GERHARD, E. Auserlesene Griechische Vasen hauptsächlich Etruskischen Fundorts. 3 vol. 4° Berlin, 1840–47.

Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum. Vol. 1. 8° 1851.

Collection des Pierres antiques dont la Chasse des trois Rois Mages est enrichie dans l'Eglise Metropol. à Cologne. 4° (Ant. Tr. vol. 5.)

VENUTI, R. Interprétation des Peintures dessinées sur un Service de Table travaillé d'après la bosse dans la Royale Fabrique de Porcellaine par ordre de sa Majesté le Roi des Deux Siciles. 4° Naples, 1787.

J. KIRCHMANNUS, G. LONGUS, Herm. GORLÆUS, et Hen. KORMANNUS, De Annulis. 12° L. Bat. 1672. Seals, &c.

NICOLAUS, Jo. Tractatio de Siglis veterum. 4° L. Bat. 1703.

HEINECCIUS, J. M. De veteribus Germanorum aliarumque Nationum Sigillis. fol. Franc. 1709.

DUELIUS, R. Excerptorum Genealogico-Historicorum Libri II. Lips. 1725.—Ejusdem Historia Ordinis Equitum Teutonicorum. fol. Vien. 1727.

Digitized by Google

Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum, &c. cum Expositione Historica Olivari Vredi. fol. Brugis, 1639.

ACHATES TIBERIANUS, cum Interpretatione ac Observationibus A. Rubenii, et J. Harduini. (Morell. Thes. Num. Imp. Rom. vol. 2.)

Gems. MACARIUS, Jo. Abraxas, seu de Gemmis Basilidianis, cum Comment. J. Chifletii. 4° Antv. 1657.

WORLIDGE, Tho. Collection of Gems. 180 plates. 4° 1768.

DE LA CHAU, Abbé, Description des Principales Pierres Gravées du Cabinet de S. A. S. M. Le Duc d'Orléans, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1780.

RASPE, R. E. Account of Tassie's Collection of Impressions from Gems; with Remarks on the Origin of Engraving on hard Stones. (F 8) 8° 1786.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of James Tassie's Collection of Gems. 2 vol. 4° 1791.

DE STOSCH, Phil. Gemmæ Antiquæ Cælatæ, per B. Picart, Lat. et Fr. fol. Amst. 1724.

VISCONTI, Ennio Quirino, Osservazioni su due Musaici antichi Istoriati. 4° Parma, 1788.

WINKELMANN, Abbé J. Observations sur les Pierres précieuses. (Hist. de l'Art, tome 2, p. 110.)

ARNETH, J. Die Antiken Cameen des K. K. Münz und Antiken-Cabinettes in Wien. fol. Wien, 1849.

—— Die Antiken Gold und Silber Monumente des K. K. Münz und Antiken-Cabinettes in Wien. fol. Wien, 1850.

BATCHELOR, S. Cabinet of Gems. 8° 1846.

3. *Coins and Medals.*

AGOSTINI, Ant. Discorsi sopra le Medaglie et altre Anticaglie. 4° Roma, 1592.

WALKER, Ob. On Coins and Medals. 8° 1692.

PATIN, Cha. Histoire des Médailles, ou Introduction à la Connoissance de cette Science. 12° Par. 1695.

EVELYN, John, Discourse of Medals, ancient and modern. fol. 1697.

The Knowledge of Medals; or Instructions for the Study of Medals. 12° 1715.

ADDISON, Jos. Dialogues upon the Usefulness of ancient Medals. 12° 1726. (Works, vol. 3.)

PINKERTON, John, Essay on Medals. 2 vol. 8° 1789.

JOUBERT, Jos. La Science des Médailles, avec des Remarques Historiques et Critiques, par De la Bastie. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1739.

GREEN, B. R. Numismatics. (Encyc. Metrop. vol. 5.)

—— Lecture on the Study of ancient Coins in connection with History. 8° 1829.

ARBUTHNOT, J. Tables of Ancient Coins, &c. 8° 1705. 4° 1727.

LANGWITH, B. Observations on Arbuthnot's Tables, &c. 4° 1747.

Digitized by Google

A Dissertation on Hebrew Coins. (Calmet's Dict. vol. 3.)

BARTHELEMY, L'Abbé, Sur quelques Médailles Samaritaines. (F 5) 4° Par.

LE POIS, M. Antoine, Discours sur les Médailles et Gravures Antiques principalement Romaines. 4° Par. 1579.

MORELLIUS, Andr. Specimen Rei Nummariæ antiquæ. 8° Lips. 1695.

AUGUSTINI, Ant. De Veterum Numismatum Antiquitate Dialogi XL. ab And. Schotto. fol. Antverp. 1617.

Promptuaire des Médailles des plus renommées Personnes. 4° Lyon. 1576.

FRÖLICH, Erasm. Notitia Elementaris Numismatum antiquorum illorum, quæ Urbium Liberarum, Regum et Principum, ac Personarum illustrium appellantur. 4° Viennæ, 1758.

PATINUS, Car. Thesaurus Numismatum e Musæo suo. 4° Amst. 1672.

SCHEUCHZER, Jo. Jac. Thesaurus Numismatum antiquor. Holland. 12° Tig. 1717.

PEYER, Hen. Catalogus Musæi Numismatici Scheuchzero-Peyeriani. 12°

LIEBE, Chr. Sig. Gotha Numaria, sistens Thesauri Fridericiani Numismata antiqua. fol. Amst. 1730.

PELLERIN, M. Recueil de Médailles de Rois, de Peuples et de Villes. 9 vol. 4° Par. 1762–70.

Notice des Médailles antiques et modernes en Or, en Argent, et en Bronze; et des Bustes, Bronze, et autres Pièces antiques du Cabinet de M. Pellerin. (F 3) 4° Par. 1783.

Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui Museo Gul. Hunter asservantur, opera et studio Car. Combe. 4° Lond. 1782.

KNIGHT, R. P. Nummi Veteres Londini in Museo R. P. Knight asservati ab ipso descripto. 4° 1830.

RAOUL-ROCHETTE, D. Notices sur les Collections Numismatiques de M. P. F. Gosselins. (With Demonville.) 8° Paris, 1830.

CHAFFERS, W. Catalogue of Coins and Medals (priced). 8° 1853.

WILLIAMS, J. Chinese Numismatics. (K 68) 8° 1853.

HAYM, N. F. Tesoro Britannico overo il Museo Nummario. 2 vol. 4° 1719.

WESTON, S. Historic Notices of Towns in Greece and other Countries that have struck Coins. 8° 1826. Greek.

CARDWELL, E. Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 8° 1832.

Populorum et Urbium, Selecta Numismata Græca ex Ære; descripta, et figuris illustrata, ab Ed. Harwood. 4° 1812.

MILLINGEN, J. V. Recueil de quelques Médailles Grecques inédites. 4° Rome, 1812.

DE BOSSET, C. P. Essai sur les Médailles antiques des Iles de Céphalonie et d'Ithaque. 4° Lond. 1815.

Digitized by Google

DUTENS, L. Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phéniciennes, avec une Paléographie Numismatique. 4° Lond. 1776.

FELLOWS, Sir C. Coins of Ancient Lycia before the Reign of Alexander: with an Essay on the relative Dates of the Lycian Monuments in the British Museum. 8° 1855.

Coins of the Seleucidæ Kings of Syria; with historical Memoirs of each reign: with 24 Plates of Coins from the Cabinet of M. Duane, engraved by Bartolozzi. 4° 1804.

AKERMAN, J. Y. Coins of Ephesus. (K 47) 8° 1841.

VAILLANT, J. Numismata Græca. fol. Par. 1700.

MAGNAN, D. Bruttia Numismatica, seu Bruttiæ hodie Calabriæ Populorum Numismata. fol. Rom. 1773.

Roman. MORELL, A. Thesaurus Numismaticus, sive Familiarum Romanarum. Sig. Havercampi. 2 vol. fol. Amst. 1734.

—— Thesaurus Numismaticus, sive Imperatorum Romanorum, à Wesselingio. 3 vol. fol. Amst. 1752.

SMYTH, W. H. Descriptive Catalogue of Roman Imperial large Brass Medals. 4° Bedford, 1834.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Roman Family Coins belonging to the Duke of Northumberland, K.G. 4° 1856.

BANDURUS, Anselm. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, à Trajano Decio ad Palæologos Augustos. 2 vol. fol. Lutet. 1718.

Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, à Pompejo Magno ad Heraclium, ab Adolfo Occone olim congesta à Franc. Mediobarbo, curante Phil. Argelato. fol. Mediol. 1730.

VAILLANT, Jo. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1692.

Catalogue of Medals from Julius Cæsar to the Emperor Heraclius, Latin and English. 8° 1716.

Histoire des Empereurs Romains depuis J. Cæsar jusqu'à Postumus. fol. Paris, 1645.

PATAROL, Laur. Series Augustorum, Augustarum, Cæsarum et Tyrannorum omnium, à C. J. Cæsare ad Leopoldum. 8° Venet. 1798.

PATINUS, Car. Notæ in Suetonium. 4°

KHELL, Jos. De Numismate Augusti Aureo ex ruderibus Herculanei eruto. (F 6) 4° Viennæ, 1765.

SCHLEGEL, Christ. Epistola de Nummo Comitis Blanckenburgenis. 4° Jenæ.

DU FRESNE, Dom. Du Cange, De Impp. Constantinopol. Numismatibus. 4° Rom. 1755.

HARDUINUS, Jo. Numismata Sæculi Constantiniani. 4° Paris, 1697.

—— Nummi antiqui Populorum et Urbium illustrati.

—— De Nummis Herodiadum. (Opera Select.) fol.

—— Numismata Sæculi Theodosiani.

—— Numismata Sæculi Justinianei.

—— Antiqua Numismata Regum Francorum. (Opera Varia.) fol.

Digitized by Google

GOLTZIUS, Hub. Fasti Magistratuum et Triumphorum Romanorum ex Antiquis tam Numismatum quam Marmorum Monumentis restituti. fol. Brugis, 1556.

Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum. fol. n. d.

DE SANTAREM, Analyze de huma Medalha de oiro do Imperador Honario. (Bd. with ALDENBRÜCK.) 4° 1818.

Kerrich Collection of Roman Coins, Catalogue. (Soc. Ant. Lond.) 8° 1852.

LEAKE, Steph. Mart. Historical Account of English Money. 8° 1726. British.

RUDING, Rogers, Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest Period to the present Time. (Plates.) 3 vol. 4° 1840.

FOLKES, Mart. Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins. 2 vol. 4° 1763.

SNELLING, Tho. On the Coins of G. Britain, France, and Ireland, &c. fol. 1763.

HAWKINS, E. Silver Coins of England, arranged and described, with Remarks on British Money previous to the Saxon Dynasties. 8° 1841.

STUKELEY, Wm. Medallic History of Carausius. 2 vol. 4° 1757.

PEGGE, Sam. Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin. 4° 1766.

PETTINGAL, Jo. Dissertation upon the Tascia, or Legend on the Coins of Cunobelin, &c. 4° 1763. (Ant. Tr. vol. 1.)

PEGGE, Sam. Dissertation on some Anglo-Saxon Remains. 4° 1756.

—— Assemblage of Coins fabricated by authority of Archbishops of Canterbury. 4° 1772.

Anglo-Gallic Coins in Brit. Mus. Description by E. Hawkins. 4° 1826.

DUCAREL, A. C. Series of Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the antient Kings of England. 4° 1757.

FOUNTAINE, And. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica, breviter illustrata. (Hickes, Thes. vol. 2.)

Numismata Antiqua, in Museo Tho. Pembrochiæ et Montis Gomerici Comitis, with Ames's Index. 4° Lond. 1746.

PERRY, Francis, Series of English Medals. 4° 1762.

SIMON, Tho. Medals, Coins, Great Seals, &c. by George Vertue. 4° 1780.

Considerations on the British Coinage. (L 2) 8° 1772.

BURN, J. H. Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders' Tavern and Coffee House Tokens current in the 17th Century; presented to the Corporation Library by H. B. H. Beaufoy, Esq. 8° 1853. 2nd Edition. 8° 1855.

WILLIS, R. On the Great Seals of England. (K 52) 8° 1845.

SNELLING, T. View of the Coins current throughout Europe. (F 15) 8° 1766. Miscell.

Digitized by Google

Miscell.

BIZOT, Histoire Métallique de la République de Hollande. fol. Par. 1687.

BENAVEN, J. M. Le Caissier Italien; ou l'Art de connoître toutes les Monnoies de l'Europe. 2 vol. fol. Par. 1787.

DUBY, Tobiesen, Recueil Général des Pièces Obsidionales et de Nécessité; gravées dans l'Ordre alphabétique des Faits Historiques qui ont donné lieu à leur fabrication. 4° Paris, 1786.

Medallic History of Napoleon: a Collection of all the Medals, Coins, and Jettons, relating to his Actions and Reign, from the Year 1796 to 1815. 4° 1819.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Medals struck in France, between the Years 1789 and 1830, contained in the Cabinet of the British Museum. 8° 1838.

IV. CHRONOLOGY, GENEALOGY, &c.

EUSEBIUS, Thesaurus Temporum, Jos. Scaligeri. fol. Amst. 1658.

SELDEN, J. De Anno Civili Veterum Judæorum. (Opera, vol. 1.)

VOSSIUS, Is. Chronologiæ Sacræ Isagoge. (Opera, vol. 6.)

LEO Allatius, De Mensura Temporum Antiquorum et præcipue Græcorum. 4° Col. Agripp. 1645.

HARDUINUS, Jo. Chronologia ex Nummis antiquis restituta. (Opera.) fol.

TEMPORARIUS, Joannis, Chronologicarum Demonstrationum Libri tres. 4° Rupellæ, 1600. (See in this Book a Genealogical Table of the Rev. Louis Dutens, from Jo. Temporarius.)

HELVICUS, C. Theatrum Historicum, sive Chronologiæ Systema Novum. fol. 1629.

BOURSALER, C. D. Tavole di Storia universale antica e moderna. fol. Roma, 1715.

STRAUCHIUS, Æ. Breviarium Chronologicum: describing the Terms and most celebrated Characters, Periods, and Epochas used in Chronology, enlarged by Sault. 8° 1722.

HOLDER, W. Discourse concerning Time. (O 8) 16° 1712.

HODGSON, J. Introduction to Chronology. (D 5) 1747.

PLAYFAIR, Dr. J. System of Chronology. fol. 1784.

MARSHALL, Ben. Chronological Tables. fol. 1713.

BLAIR, John, Chronological Tables from the Creation to 1790, continued to 1814, with the Maps. fol. 1790–1814.

—— Continued to the present Time, by Sir H. Ellis. 8° 1844.

—— Revised and enlarged by J. Willoughby Rosse. 16° 1856.

NICOLAS, H. Chronology of History. 16° 1833.

HAYDN, Jos. Dictionary of Dates. Fifth edition. 8° 1853.

—— Seventh and Eighth editions, by B. Vincent. 8° 1855 and 1857.

Digitized by Google

JACKSON, John, Chronology and Antiquities of the most ancient Kingdoms. 3 vol. 4° 1752.

NEWTON, Sir I. Chronology of ancient Kingdoms amended. 8° Dublin, 1728. (Works, vol. 5.)

STEUART, Sir Ja. Defence of Newton's Chronology. (Works, vol. 6.)

HALES, W. New Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History, and Prophecy; in which their Elements are explained. 4 vol. 8° 1830.

PECKSTON, T. S. Description of a Chronological Chart of the Patriarchs from Adam to Moses. 12° 1828.

YEATES, T. Remarks on the Bible Chronology; being an Essay towards reconciling the same with the Histories of Eastern Nations. 8° 1830.

WALLACE, Professor, Dissertation on the true Age of the World, in which is determined the Chronology of the Period from the Creation to the Christian Era. 8° 1844.

BOSANQUET, J. W. Fall of Nineveh and Reign of Sennacherib chronologically considered, with a view to the Readjustment of Sacred and Profane Chronology. 8° 1853.

POTOCKI, J. Chronologie de Manéthon. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1805.
—— Dynasties de Manéthon. 12° Florence, 1803.
—— Principes de Chronologie pour les Temps antérieurs aux Olympiades. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1810.

ISAACSON, Hen. Chronological Series of the four Monarchies, with the Annual memorable Passages in them. fol. 1633.

CLINTON, H. F. Fasti Hellenici: the Chronology of Greece to the Death of Augustus. 3 vol. 4° 1824–34.
—— Epitome of the above. 8° 1851.
—— Fasti Romani: the Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from Augustus to Justin II. 2 vol. 4° 1845–50.
—— Epitome of the above. 8° 1853.

L'Art de Vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monuments, depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur, par le Moyen d'une Table Chronologique. 3 vol. fol. Par. 1783.

HENNINGES, Hier. Theatrum Genealogicum. 4 vol. fol. Magdeburg, 1598.

Les Souverains du Monde; contenant leurs Généalogies, Armoires, Résidences, &c. 4 tom. en 3. 12° Haye, 1722.

ANDERSON, James, Royal Genealogies: or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, from Adam to these Times. fol. 1732.

BETHAM, Wm. Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World, from the earliest to the present Period. fol. 1795.

SIMS, R. Handbook for the Genealogist, &c. 8° 1856.

MOULE, T. Table of Dates for Genealogists and Antiquaries; a Calendar; and Index of moveable Feasts. 18° 1820.

Digitized by Google

EMERSON, W. Chronology; or, the Art of Reckoning Time, upon Astronomical Principles. (Works, vol. 10.)

Almanacs,[1] &c.

DE MORGAN, A. The Book of Almanacs (up to A. D. 2000.) oblong 8° 1851.

WHARTON, G. Almanac, 1657. (D 9.)

HAMPSON, R. T. Medii Ævi Calendarium; or, Dates, Charters, and Customs of the Middle Ages, with Calendars from the 10th to the 15th Centuries. 2 vol. 8° 1841.

HONE, W. The Every-day Book, or Perpetual Calendar of Popular Amusements, &c., forming a Complete History of the Year, &c., and Perpetual Key to the Almanack. 2 vol. 8° 1826–27.

—— Year-Book. 8° 1838.

—— Table-Book. 2 vol. 8° 1827–28.

British Almanac and Companion, from the commencement (1828) to the present time, with Index for 1828–43. 12°

American Almanac for 1852, et seq. 12°

New Edinburgh Almanac for 1852, et seq. 16°

Irish Almanac and Official Directory for 1852, et seq. 8°

Almanach de Gotha; Annuaire Diplomatique et Statistique pour 1850, et seq. 16° Gotha.

Almanach der Kaiserlichen Akademie zu Wien. 16° 1851, et seq.

Literary and Scientific Register and Almanack for 1853, by J. W. G. Gutch. 32°

Oxford University Calendar. 12° 1828 et seq.

Cambridge University Calendar. 12° 1846 et seq.

London University Calendar. 12° 1845 et seq.

University College, London; Calendar, 1854, et seq. 16°

Imperial Calendar for 1806, et seq. 12°

V. BIOGRAPHY.

1. *Historical and Biographical Dictionaries, &c.*

ŒTTINGER, E. M. Bibliographie Biographique ou Dictionnaire de 26,000 ouvrages relatifs à la vie des Hommes célèbres, &c. 4° Leipzic, 1850.

PRIESTLEY, Jos. Chart of Biography. fol.

—— Description of Chart of Biography. 12° [1765]

HOFFMANN, Jo. Jac. Lexicon Universale. 4 vol. fol. Lug. Bat. 1698.

MORÉRI, Louis, Dictionnaire Historique. 10 vol. fol. Par. 1759.

[1] See p. 247, *Nautical Almanacs.*

Digitized by Google

CHAUDON, L. M. & F. A. DELANDINE, Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique. 13 vol. 8° Lyon, 1804.

BAYLE, Pierre, Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. 4 vol. fol. Rott. 1720.

—— DE CHAUFEPIÉ, J. Geo. Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, pour servir de Supplément ou de Continuation de Bayle. 4 vol. fol. Amst. 1750–56.

—— General Dictionary, Historical and Critical (including a translation of the whole of Bayle's Dictionary); containing the History of the most illustrious Persons of all Ages and Nations; by J. P. Bernard, T. Birch, J. Lockman, and G. Sale. 10 vol. fol. 1734–41.

MARCHAND, Prosper, Dictionnaire Historique, ou Mémoires Critiques et Littéraires, concernant la Vie et les Ouvrages de divers Personnages dans la République des Lettres. 2 tom. en 1. fol. Haye, 1758.

AIKIN, J. and Others, General Biography; or, Lives, Critical and Historical, of the most eminent Persons, of all Ages and Countries. 10 vol. 4° 1799–1815.

CHALMERS, Alex. General Biographical Dictionary; containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Persons in every Nation, particularly the British and Irish. 32 vol. 8° 1812–17.

General Biographical Dictionary. 15 vol. 8° 1798.

WATKINS, John, Biographical, Historical, and Chronological Dictionary. 8° 1806.

Universal, Historical, and Poetical Dictionary. 2 vol. 8° 1703.

Historical, Genealogical, and Classical Dictionary. 2 vol. 12° 1743.

Biographie Universelle, rédigée par une Société de Savants. 52 vol. 8° Paris, 1811–28.

—— Partie Mythologique. 3 vol. 8° Par. 1832–33.

—— Supplément. (A—T.) 28 vol. 8° Par. 1834–53.

GORTON, J. General Biographical Dictionary, with Supplement. 4 vol. 8° 1851.

Nouvelle Biographie Universelle, publiée par Didot. Vol. 1–18. 8° Paris, 1853–57.

BOUILLET, M. N. Dictionnaire d'Histoire, de Biographie, &c. 11e éd. 8° Paris, 1856.

Biography—in the English Cyclopædia. 6 vol. 4° 1855–57.

Men and Women of the Time; Biographical Sketches. 16° 1856.

Biographical Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. (Letter A.) 7 vol. 8° 1842–44.

Biographia Classica; the Lives and Characters of the Greek and Roman Classicks. 2 vol. 12° 1778. Classical.

LEMPRIERE, J. Classical Dictionary. 4° 1804.

—— Classical Dictionary. 8° 1801.

BOUILLET, N. Dictionnaire Classique des Noms propres de l'Antiquité Sacrée et Profane. 2 tomes. 8° Paris, 1828.

Digitized by Google

SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography. 3 vol. 8° 1849.

Miscell. Lives of Eminent Persons. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8° 1833.

VERHEIDEN, J. Imagines et Elogia Præstantium aliquot Theologorum cum Catalogis Librorum ab iisdem editorum, opera F. R. Rothscholtzii. Hagæ-comitum. fol. 1725. (With Lindenbrogius, Rer. Germ.)

FOPPENS, J. Bibliotheca Belgica; sive Virorum in Belgia vita scriptisque illustrium Catalogus. 2 vol. 4° Brux. 1739.

ALVARES Y BAENA, J. A. Hijos de Madrid, Diccionario Historico. 4 vol. 4° Madr. 1789.

Vite et Azzione di Personaggi Militari e Politici. fol. Vienna, 1674.

The Power of Religion on the Mind, in Retirement, Affliction, and at the approach of Death; exemplified in the Testimonies and Experience of Persons distinguished by their Greatness, Learning, or Virtue; by Lindley Murray. 8° York, 1810.

Collections of Lives, English and Foreign. 7 vol. (Q) 8° 1704–15.

BOISSARDUS, J. Jac. Bibliotheca Chalcographica, J. Theod. De Bry. 9 partes. 4° Francof. 1642.

NICERON, J. P. Mémoires pour servir à l'Hist. des Hommes illustres dans la République des Lettres. 44 vol. 12° Par. 1729–45.

ADAM, Melchior, Vitæ Theologorum, Jureconsultorum, Politicorum, Medicorum atque Philosophorum, maximam partem Germanorum, nonnullam quoque Exterorum, in unum coactæ. fol. Francof. ad Moenum, 1706.

VEITH, Fr. Ant. Bibliotheca Augustana, complectens Noticias varias de Vita et Scriptis Eruditorum, quos Augusta Vindelica Orbi Litterato vel dedit vel aluit. 8 vol. 8° Aug. Vind. 1785–92.

TASSIN, D. Histoire Littéraire de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur, Ordre de S. Benoit, où l'on trouve la vie et les travaux des Auteurs qu'elle a produits, depuis son origine en 1618, jusqu'à présent. 4° Brux. 1770.

GRESWELL, W. Parr, Memoirs of Politian, Sannazarius, Bembus, Fracastorius, Flaminius, and the Amalthei; with Extracts from their Works. 8° Manchester, 1801.

BREWSTER, Sir D. Martyrs of Science; or, the Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 16° 1856.

CONDORCET, M. Eloges des Académiciens morts, 1666–99. (F 16) 12° Par. 1773.

Dictionaries of Artists. (See p. 273–277, supra.)

IBN KHALLIKAN, Biographical Dictionary. Translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de Slane. Vol. 1 & 2, and Vol. 3, Part 1. (O. T. F. 59) 4° 1842.

OUSELEY, Sir Gore, Biographical Notices of Persian Poets. With Critical and Explanatory Remarks. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. James Reynolds. 8° 1846.

Digitized by Google

PEIGNOT, G. Choix de Testamens Anciens et Modernes. (B. C. 348 to A. D. 1828.) 8° Paris, 1829.

POGGENDORFF, J. C. Lebenslinien zur Geschichte der Exacten Wissenschaften seit Wiederherstellung derselben. 4° 1853.

2. *Lives of Eminent Persons.*[1]

ABELARD, P. Quercetani, A. Notæ ad Historiam Calamitatum Petri Abælardi. (Abælardi Opera. 4°)

ALEXANDER VI., Pope, and his son Cæsar Borgia, Lives, by Alex. Gordon. fol. 1729.

ARAGO, François, Notice par M. De la Rive. (K 67) 8° 1853.

ATTILA, Histoire de, par M. Thierry. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1856.

BARTHELEMY, J. J. Essai sur la Vie de. (F 37 & 73) 8° Par. 1795.

BERNARDUS, Sanctus, Vita. (Opera, vol. 3.)

BOSSUET, Bishop of Meaux, Account of his Life and Writings, by C. Butler. 8° 1812.

BRAHE, Tycho, Life, by D. Brewster. (Martyrs of Science.)

CANOVA, Ant. Memoirs; with a Critical Analysis of his Works. 8° Edin. 1825.

CHLADNI, E. Autobiography (with his "Akustik.")

CHARLES V., Emperor, Cloister Life, by W. Stirling. 16° 1853.
—— History, by W. Robertson. 8° 1796. With additions by W. Prescott. 2 vol. 12° 1856.

CLEMENS XII. De vita et rebus gestis Clementis XII. ab A. Fabrone. 4° Romæ, 1760.

COSMO III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, Memoirs (with his Travels). 4° 1821.

DE BAWR, Mad. Mes Souvenirs. 16° 1853.

DESCARTES, R. Eloge par l'auteur de Camédris. (F 22) Par. 1765.

DU PONCEAU, P. S. Commemoration, by R. Dunglison. (K 51) 8° 1844.

D'AGUESSEAU, H. F. Life, &c., by Charles Butler. 8° 1830.

DE CANDOLLE, A. P. Notice par A. De la Rive. (K 51) 8° 1844.

DE LA RIVE, A. Notice Biographique de. (K 57) 8° 1834.

DE STAEL, Mad. Mémoires (Dix Années d'Exil) suivis d'autres Ouvrages Posthumes, &c. 16° Paris, 1843.

DORIA, Principe Andrea, Vita da Lor. Capelloni. 4° Ven. 1565.

ERASMUS, Des. Life, by J. Jortin; with Remarks on his Works. 2 vol. 4° 1758–60.
—— Life; more particularly that part of it which he spent in England; by Sam. Knight. 8° Cambridge, 1726.

[1] See British Biography, infra.

Digitized by Google

ERASMUS.—Herold, Joannes, Philopseudes, seu Declamatio pro Erasmo. (E. Opera, vol. 8.)
Lydius, Mart. Apologia pro Erasmo.
Insulanus, Gul. Oratio funebris in obitum Erasmi. (E. Opera, vol. 10.)

ERPENIUS, Thom. Vossii Oratio in Obitum Epernii. (Opera, vol. 4.)

FORSTNER, C. Elogium—scriptore H. Bæclero. fol. Montisbeligardi, 1669. (Bound with Lindemb. Rer. Germ.)

FABIANUS à Dhona, Vita a Vossio. (Opera, vol. 4.)

FENELON, F., Archbishop of Cambrai, Life, by M. L. F. De Bausset. 2 vol. 8° 1810.

GALILEI, Galileo, Life, by J. E. D. Bethune. (Lives, Soc. D. U.)
—— Life by D. Brewster. (Martyrs of Science.)

GROTIUS, H. Life, by Charles Butler. 8° 1826.

HAFIZ UL MULK, HAFIZ REHMUT KHAN, Life, by his Son. Translated by C. Elliott. (O. T. F. 14) 8°

HAZIN, Mohammed Ali, Life; translated from the Persian by Belfour. (O. T. F. 9) 8° 1830.
—— Life, in Persian. (O. T. F. 15) 8° 1831.

HEMSTERHUSIUS, Tib. Ruhnkenii Elogium. 8° L. Bat. 1789.

HUET, P. D. Memoirs of his Life, by himself; translated from the Latin, with Notes, Biographical and Critical, by John Aikin. 2 vol. 8° 1810.

HUMAYUN, Tezkereh al Vakiat; or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun; translated by Major C. Stewart. 4°

HUMBOLDT, William von, Lichtstrahlen aus seinen Briefen; mit einer Biographie Humboldts von Elisa Maier. 16° Leipzig, 1852.

JAHAGUEIR, Emperor, Memoirs, written by himself; translated by Major D. Price. (O. T. F. 2) 4°

KEPLER, John, Life, by J. E. D. Bethune. (Lives, Soc. D. U. K.)
—— Life by D. Brewster. (Martyrs of Science.)

LA FAYETTE, Général, Mémoires, Correspondance, et Manuscrits, publiés par sa Famille. 3 vol. 8° 1837.

LEO the Tenth, Life and Pontificate, by W. Roscoe. 4 vol. 4° 1805.

LORENZO DE' MEDICI, Life, by W. Roscoe. 2 vol. 4° Liverpool, 1795.

LOWELL, J., jun. Memoir by E. Everett, delivered as the Introduction to the Lectures on his Foundation. (L 6) 8° 1840.

LUDOLPH, William Henry, Life of. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

LUTHER, Mémoires écrits par lui-même, traduits et mis en Ordre par M. Michelet. 8° Paris, 1837.
—— Colloquia Mensalia. fol. 1652.

M. L. D. Mémoires d'un Voyageur qui se repose; contenant des Anecdotes Historiques, Politiques, et Littéraires, relatives à plusieurs des principaux Personnages du Siècle. 3 vol. 8° Lond. 1806.

Digitized by Google

MACHIAVELLI, N. Defence of himself and his Religion. (B 27) 1691.

MAGLIABECHI, Sig. Parallel of his Life, and that of R. Hill, by J. Spence. (Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, vol. 2.)

MAHOMET, Life, by J. A. Roebuck. (Lives, Soc. D. U. K.)

—— and his Successors, Lives, by Washington Irving. 2 vol. 8° 1850.

MARMONTEL, J. F. Memoirs, containing his Literary and Political Life, written by himself. 4 vol. 12° 1806.

MICHAEL Angelo Buonarotti, Life and Literary Works, by R. Duppa. 4° 1806.

—— Life, by T. Roscoe. (Lives, Soc. D. U. K.)

MIRABEAU, H. G. R. Recollections of, by E. Dumont. 8° 1832.

NAPOLEON, Memoirs, &c. (under History of France).

NIEBUHR, Carsten, Life, by Mrs. Austin. (Lives, Soc. D. U. K.)

OVERWEG, Ad. Letzten Tage. (K 67) 8° 1853.

PATKUL, J. R. Anecdotes; or, an Authentic Relation of what passed betwixt him and his Confessor. (L 3) 8° 1671.

—— Short Narrative of his Life and Death. (L 3) 8° 1717.

PAUL, Father, the Venetian, Life of. 8° 1651.

PÉTRARQUE, F. Mémoires pour sa Vie par M. de Sade. 3 vol. 4° Amst. (Par.) 1764.

PÉPÉ, Gen. G. Memoirs. 3 vol. 12° 1846.

PIUS V., Pope. Life, by J. Mendham. 8° 1832.

PYTHAGORAS, Life of, by Bp. Lloyd. (D 7) 1699.

RAGUSE, Duc de (Marmont). Mémoires (1792–1841). 9 vol. 8° Paris, 1856–57.

ROUSSEAU, J. J. Histoire de sa Vie et de ses Ouvrages, Ed. by V. D. Musset-Pathay. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1821.

—— Confessions, &c. (Œuvres, t. 1–3).

—— Lettre relative à J. J. Rousseau. (F 45) 8° God. 1765.

—— Information au Public par le Professeur De Montmollin [relative à Rousseau.] (F 45) 8° 1765.

SAINT-MARTIN, L. C. de, Notice Biographique. 8° Paris, 1824. (With Demonville.)

SALADINUS, Vita, auctore Bohadino, &c. fol. 1732.

SAVONAROLA, P. F. Vita da F. P. Burlamacchi. 8° Luccæ, 1764.

SCHILTER, J. Vita, &c. fol. Argentorati, 1711. (With Lindenbrogius, Rer. Germ.)

SIXTUS the Fifth, Life, by Leti; with a Preface and Notes by Ellis Farneworth. fol. 1754.

—— Pompa Funerale di Papa Sisto il Quinto, da Baldi Catani. 4° Con fig. Roma, 1591.

TASSO, Torquato, Vita, da P. Serassi. 4° Roma, 1785.

—— Life, by J. H. Wiffen. (With his Translation of Tasso.)

THUANUS, Life, by John Collinson, and a Translation of the Preface to his History. 8° 1807.

Digitized by Google

TIECK, Ludwig, Leben, von R. Köpke. Leipzig, 1855.

TIMUR, Emperor, Autobiographical Memoirs; translated into English by Major C. Stewart. (O. T. F. 12) 4° 1830.

VINCENT DE ST. PAUL, ST. Vie de, par B. Capefigue. 8° Paris, 1827.

VOLTAIRE, F. A. Vie de, par le Marquis de Condorcet; suivie de Mémoires de Voltaire, écrits par lui-même. 8° 1789.

—— Vie, par Condorcet. (Œuvres de Voltaire, t. 100.)

—— Life. (Goldsmith's Works, vol. 4. 8° 1854.)

—— Lettres secrètes publiées par M. L. B. (F 18) 12° Gen. 1765.

—— Confession de Foi de Voltaire. (F 18, 43) 12° 1768–69.

—— Relation de sa Maladie, de sa Confession et de sa Fin, par J. Dubois. (F 16) 12° Gen. 1762.

—— Son Testament. (F 16) 12° Gen. 1762.

—— Son Nouveau et dernier Testament Politique. (F 14) 1771.

WASHINGTON, G. Life, by Jared Sparks. 8° Boston, 1839.

—— Life, by Washington Irving. 3 vol. 8° 1855–57.

3. *Anecdotes.*

Dictionnaire des Ana. 4° Paris, 1791.

PERCY Anecdotes. 20 vol. 18°

HEATHCOTE, Ralph, Sylva; or, the Wood: a Collection of Anecdotes, Characters, &c. 8° 1786.

BELOE, Will. Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 6 vol. 8° 1807–12.

SPENCE, Rev. J. Anecdotes of Men and Books, with Notes by S. W. Singer. 8° 1820.

VI. HISTORY.

1. *Universal History, Ancient and Modern.*

ŒTTINGER, E. M. Archives Historiques contenant une Classification Chronologique de 17,000 Ouvrages pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire de tous les Siècles et de tes les Nations. 8° Carlsrouhe, 1841.

BOSSUET, J. B. Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1771.

CARION, Joh. Chronicon, expositum et auctum usque ad Rudolphum II. Imp. a P. Melancthone et C. Peucero. 8° Genevæ, 1625.

IDATIUS Episcopus, Chronicon, et Fasti Consulares; Marcellini V. C. Comitis Illyriciani Chronicon. 8° Par. 1619.

VOSSIUS, Is. Historiæ Universalis Epitome. (Opera, vol. 4.)

RALEIGH, Sir Walter, History of the World, with his Life by Oldys. 2 vol. fol. 1736.

Digitized by Google

HOWELL, Wm. General History of the World. 3 vol. fol. 1680.

Universal History, Ancient and Modern, with the Maps and Additions. 26 vol. fol. 1759.

History and Biography, Chronologically Arranged. (Encyc. Brit. vol. 9–13.)

MULLER, J. N. Universal History; translated from the German. 3 vol. 8° 1818.

ROTTECK, K. von, Allgemeine Geschichte. 9 vol. 8° Freiburg, 1838.

GIBBON, E. Outlines of History. (Works, vol. 2.)

KEIGHTLEY, T. Outlines of History. 16° 1850.

MICHELET, J. Introduction à l'Histoire Universelle. 8° Paris, 1843.

THUANUS, Jac. Aug. Historiarum sui Temporis Libri CXXXVIII. ab anno 1546 ad 1607, curâ Buckleii. 7 vol. fol. Lond. 1733.

DE THOU, Jacq. Aug. Histoire Universelle, depuis 1543, jusqu'en 1607. 16 vol. 4° Lond. (Paris) 1734.

LINGUET, S. N. H. Annales Politiques, Civiles, et Littéraires du Dix-huitième Siècle. 13 tom. 8° Lond. 1777–1784.

PRIESTLEY, Jos. Chart of History, containing a View of the principal Revolutions of Empire that have taken place in the World. fol.

—— Description of Priestley's Chart of History. 12° [1765.]

LE SAGE, —. Historical, Genealogical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas. fol. 1818.

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire. 5 tom. 4° Paris, 1784. (Encyc. Méthod.)

BOUILLET, M. N. Dictionnaire d'Histoire, de Biographie, et de Géographie. 11e ed. 8° Paris, 1856.

HAYDN, J. Dictionary of Dates and Universal Reference. 8° 1851.

—— New Editions, by B. Vincent. 8° 1855 & 1857.

2. *Ancient History in general.*

DIODORUS Siculus. (See p. 353.)

JUSTIN. (See p. 392.)

OROSIUS. (See p. 394.)

EUSEBIUS. (See p. 50.)

SYNCELLUS. (See p. 381.)

CUMBERLAND, Bp. Origines Gentium Antiquissimæ; or, Attempts for discovering the Times of the first Planting of Nations. 8° 1724.

KENRICK, J. Essay on Primæval History. 12° 1846.

NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. Translated by L. Schmitz. 3 vol. 8° 1852.

SCHLOSSER, F. Histoire universelle de l'Antiquité, par M. P. A. de Golbery. 3 vol. 8° 1828.

Digitized by Google

HEEREN, A. H. L. De la Politique et du Commerce des Peuples de l'Antiquité. 6 vol. 8° Par. 1830–34.
—— Manual of Ancient History. 8° 1847.

ABULFEDA, Historia Ante-Islamica, Arabice et Latine; edidit H. O. Fleischer. 4° Lipsiæ, 1831.

SANCHONIATHO, Phœnician History, translated from Eusebius; with Historical and Chronological Remarks by Bp. Cumberland. 8° 1720.

DODWELL, Hen. Discourse concerning Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. 8° 1691.

FOURMONT, S. Réflexions sur l'Origine, l'Histoire et la Succession des anciens Peuples; Chaldéens, Hébreux, Phéniciens, Egyptiens, Grecs, &c., jusqu'au tems de Cyrus. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1747.

KIRCHER, Ath. Arca Noë, in tres Libros digesta, quorum I. De rebus quæ ante Diluvium, II. De iis, quæ ipso Diluvio ejusque duratione, III. De iis, quæ post Diluvium à Noëmo gesta sunt. fol. Amst. 1675.
—— Turris Babel: Res gestæ post Diluvium ad Turris usque Ædificationem; — Civitatis Turrisque Erectio; — Linguarum Divisio et Transmigrationes Gentium. Cum fig. fol. Amst. 1679. [With his Latium.]

The Ancient History of the World to the Birth of Abraham.
—— of Egypt, Syria, and Phœnice.
—— of the Jews, Assyrians, and Babylonians. (Ant. Univ. Hist. vol. 1.)

CORY, J. P. Ancient Fragments of the Phœnicians, Chaldeans, and other Writers. 8° 1832.

Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character from Assyrian Monuments discovered by A. H. Layard, D.C.L. fol. 1851.

RAWLINSON, H. C. The Persian Cuneiform Inscription at Behistun decyphered and translated; with a Memoir. 8° 1849. (Vol. 10 and 11, of Journal of Asiatic Society.)
—— On the Inscriptions in Assyria and Babylonia. (Jour. Roy. Asiat. Soc. vol. 12.)

ROLLIN, C. Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. 7 vol. 8° 1768.

Ancient History of the Medes and Persians.
—— of the Scythians and Gomerians, or Celtes.
—— of the Phrygians, Trojans, and the Ancient Kingdoms of Greece (A. Univ. Hist. vol. 2.)

Ancient History of Sicily, Syracuse, Rhodes, Crete, &c.
—— of the Macedonians.
—— of the Seleucidæ in Syria and the Ptolemies of Egypt.
—— of the Armenians, Cappadocians, &c. (A. Univ. Hist. vol. 3.)

History of the Persians. (A. Univ. Hist. vol. 4.)
—— of the Carthaginians. (A. Univ. Hist. vol. 6, 7.)
—— of the Numidians, Mauritanians, and Ethiopians. (A. Univ. Hist. vol. 7.)

Digitized by Google

BRISSONIUS, B. De Regio Persarum. (Opera Minora. fol.)

HYDE, Tho. Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia. 4° Oxon. 1760.

—— Syntagma Dissertationum, continens Prolegomena de Vita et Scriptis Auctoris; Tabulas Longit. et Latit. Stellarum fixarum, ex observat. Ulugh Beighi; et Mohammedis Tizini Tabulas Declinat. et rect. Ascens. et Elench. Nominum Stellarum, Arab. et Lat.—Abrahami Peritsol Itinera Mundi, Heb. et Lat.—Alberti Bobovii Tractat. de Turcarum Liturgia, &c.—Libros II. de Ludis Orientalibus.—Epist. de Mensuris et Ponderibus Sinensium; Specimen Maimonidis More Nevochim, Arab. et Lat.—Orationem de Ling. Arab. antiquitate et utilitate;—Epistolas doctissimorum Virorum, Olearii, Boylei, Hermanni, Gronovii, &c. ad Hydium missas;—et Appendicem de Lingua Sinensi, aliisque Linguis Orientalibus, cum Tabulis æneis quamplurimis, a Gregorio Sharpe, LL.D. 2 vol. 4° Cum figuris. Oxon. 1767.

PALLADIUS, De Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus. S. Ambrosius de Moribus Brachmanorum. Anonymus de Bragmanibus; cura E. Bissæi. 4° Lond. 1665.

ABUL-PHARAJIUS, Greg. Historia Dynastiarum, Arabice edita, et Latine versa ab Ed. Pooockio. 4° Oxon. 1663.

Ancient History of Spain, Gaul, Germany, Britain, &c. &c. (A. Univ. Hist. vol. 7. fol.)

SYMONDS, J. History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity. 4° 1777.

CORY, Is. P. Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldean, and other Writers. 8° 1832.

VAILLANT. J. F. Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriæ ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. 4° Lut. Paris, 1681.

MOSES CHORENENSIS, Historiæ Armenicæ Libri III. accedit Epitome Geographiæ. Præmittitur Præfatio quæ de Literatura ac Versione Sacra Armeniaca agit; et subjicitur Appendix quæ continet Epistolas duas Armeniacas, primam Corinthiorum ad Paulum, alteram Pauli ad Corinthios: Armeniace ediderunt, Latine verterunt, Notisque illustrârunt Gul. et G. Whistoni. 4° 1736-37. Armenia.

CHAMICH, M. History of Armenia, from 2247 B.C. to 1780 A.D.; translated by Audall. 2 vol. 8° Calcutta, 1827.

History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians. (O. T. F. 13) 4° 1830.

3. *Modern History in general.*

MEHEGAN, W. A. View of niversal Modern History, from the Fall of the Roman Empire. 3 vol. 8° 1778.

GUIZOT, M. Cours d'Histoire Moderne en 14 Leçons. 8° 1828.

KOCH, C. Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe, depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire Romain en Occident jusqu'à nos ours. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1814.

Digitized by Google

MICHELET, J. Précis de l'Histoire Moderne. 8° Paris, 1842.

RUSSELL, W. History of Modern Europe. New ed. 4 vol. 8° 1850.

LACEPEDE, B. de, Histoire générale, physique et civile, de l'Europe. 18 vol. 8° Paris, 1826.

HEEREN, A. H. Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe, and its Colonies. 8° 1846.

HALLAM, Henry, View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 2 vol. 4° 1818. Supplemental Notes. 8° 1848.

BUSK, Mrs. Wm. Mediæval Popes, Emperors, &c. 4 vol. 12° 1854–55.

JOVIUS, Paulus, Historia sui Temporis. (Opera. fol. 1578.)

DE THOU. See p. 517 supra.

TEMPLE, Sir W. Memoirs of what passed in Europe from 1665 to 1679. (Works, vol. 1 & 2.)

CAMPBELL, Dr. John, Present State of Europe. 8° 1757.

Historical Register of the Affairs of Europe, from July 1714 to Dec. 1727. 14 vol. 8°

The Monthly Chronicle for the Years 1728–31. 4 vol. 4°

The Political State of Great Britain, 1711 to June 1715; July to Dec. 1716–20; May 1728 to June 1730; July to Dec. 1733–36. 23 vol. 8°

Relazioni degli Ambasciatori Veneti al Senato durante il secolo decimosesto. Edite da Eugenio Alberi. 9 vol. 8° Firenze, 1839–55.

Degli Stati Europei. 3 vol.
Degli Stati Italiani. 3 vol.
Dell' Impero Ottomanio. 3 vol.

BIGLAND, J. Sketch of Universal History of Europe from 1783 to 1814. 2 vol. 8° 1815.

DE PRADT, M. Antidote au Congrès de Rastadt 1798, suivi de la Prusse et sa Neutralité 1799. Nouvelle Edition. 8° Paris, 1817.

—— Du Congrès de Vienne. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1815.

—— L'Europe après le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle. 8° Paris, 1819.

—— Congrès de Carlsbad. Part 1. 8° Paris, 1819

—— Parallèle de la Puissance Anglaise et Russe relativement à l'Europe; suivi d'un Aperçu sur la Grèce. 8° Paris, 1823.

—— Vrai Système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. 8° Paris, 1825.

—— Du Système Permanent de l'Europe à l'égard de la Russie et des Affaires de l'Orient. 8° Paris, 1828.

ALISON, A. History of Europe, from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 14 vol. 8° Atlas, oblong 4° 1849–51.

—— History of Europe from 1815–52. 6 vol. 1852–7.

HERMES, K. H. Geschichte der letzten 25 Jahre. 2 vol. 1841.

The Portfolio; or, a Collection of State Papers, &c., illustrative of the History of our Times. 6 vol. 8° 1836–37.

CHAMBERS, Messrs. History of the Russian War. 8° 1855–56.

MACKINNON, W. A. History of Civilisation and Public Opinion. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

Digitized by Google

The Annual Register, Vol. I. (for 1758) to the present time, with Indexes.

COBBETT, W. Political Annual Register, for 1802 to 1817. 32 vol.

Revue des Deux Mondes. 8° 1836, et seq.

Annuaire des Deux Mondes. 8° 1850, et seq.[1]

HUNT, F. R. The Fourth Estate; Contributions towards a History of Newspapers. 2 vol. 16° 1850. Newspapers.[2]

London Gazettes—

For 1669,
1672,
1674,
1675,
1676,
1677,
1678, October, &c.
1679 to 1689, inclusive,
1683 to 1694 (Tracts, A 18, 19, and Lloyd's Collections.)
1699, October, &c.
For 1700 to September,
1701, October, &c.
1702 to 1709, inclusive,
1726,
1727,
1774, 5, 7, 8,
1780, 81, 82, 88,
1791, 1792,
1800, continued to the present time.

London Chronicle. 1757.

St. James' Chronicle. 1767.

Public Advertiser. 1769–72, 1775, 1776.

Gazetteer or Daily Advertiser. 1777.

London Evening Post. 1778.

Public Advertiser. 1779–1789.

True Briton. 1799.

Morning Chronicle. 1766, 1769, 1772, 1780–84, 1800.

Times. 1800 to the present time.

Courier. 1800–16.

Porcupine. 1800, 1801.

Journal de Manheim. 1802–5.

Journal de Francfort. 1802–5.

Journal des Débats. 1802–3.

Hamburg Zeitung. 1802, 1803, 1805.

Nouvelle Publiciste. 1802–3.

Moniteur. 1802–4. 1815–22.

Allgemeine Zeitung. 1800–6.

Daily Advertiser. 1805–8.

Statesman. 1809, 1810.

Spectator. 1846, et seq.

Examiner. 1849, et seq.

Press. 1853, et seq.

Illustrated London News. 1854, et seq.

Allen's Indian Mail. 1856, et seq.

[1] See also the *Journals* in p. 307.

[2] For many early Newspapers, see *List of Historical Tracts*, infra, year 1644, et seq.

Digitized by Google

4. *Military History.*[1]

RANKING, J. Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans. 4° 1826.

FEUQUIERE, M. le Marquis de, Mémoires contenans ses Maximes sur la Guerre et l'application des Exemples aux Maximes, avec Plans et Cartes. 4 vol. 12° Par. 1740.

BENTIVOGLIO, Card. Guerra di Fiandra descritta. 4° Venet. 1640.

D'AUVERGNE, E. History of the Campaign in Flanders of 1691–95. 2 vol. 4°

Histoire du Vicompte de Turenne, avec Plans de Battailles et des Sièges. 4 vol. 12° Amst. 1749.

TIELKE, J. Account of the most remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, from 1756 to 1763, and a Treatise on several Branches of the Military Art, by Capts. C. and R. Crauford. 2 vol. 8° 1787.

Recueil de Plans de Batailles, Sièges et Combats mémorables de la Guerre de Sept Ans, pour servir à l'Intelligence des Œuvres posthumes de Frédéric II. Roi de Prusse. fol. 1789.

SCHILLER, Fred. History of the Thirty Years' War in Germany. 2 vol. 8° 1799. (See his Works in German.)

The Military History of Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough. 2 vol. fol. 1736.

ARCHENHOLTZ, History of the Seven Years' War.

SOULT, Maréchal, Mémoires et Atlas. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1854.

CLIFFORD, R. Sketch of Russian Campaign, 1812. With Map (in Case), 1813.

ANTHING, F. History of the Campaigns of Count Alexander Suworow Rymnikski. 2 vol. 8° 1799.

5. *Egyptian History and Antiquities.*[2]

History of Egypt. (Ant. Univ. Hist. vol. 1.)

ROLLIN, C. History of the Egyptians. (Anc. Hist. vol. 1.)

PERIZONIUS, J. Ægyptiarum originum et temporum antiquissimorum Investigatio. 2 vol. 12° Traj. 1736.

YOUNG, Dr. T. Account of Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities. 8° 1823.

—— Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society and continued by the Royal Society of Literature, and arranged by Dr. T. Young. fol. 1823–28.

[1] See BRITISH MILITARY HISTORY, infra.
[2] See also p. 484, *Travels in Egypt*, &c.

Digitized by Google

YOUNG, Dr. T. Hieroglyphical Essays. (Works, vol. 3.) 8° 1855.

BURTON, J. Excerpta Hieroglyphica. fol. Cairo, 1825.

WILKINSON, J. G. Materia Hieroglyphica; containing the Egyptian Pantheon, the Succession of the Pharaohs, &c. 4° Malta, 1828–31.

—— The Fragments of the Hieratic Papyrus at Turin: containing the Names of the Egyptian Kings, with the Hieratic Inscription at the Back. fol. & 8° 1851.

SEYFFARTH, Dr. G. Remarks upon an Egyptian History, in Egyptian Characters, in the Royal Museum at Turin. 8° 1828.

BUNSEN, C. Egypt's Place in Universal History. Translated from the German by C. Cottrell. Vol. 1 & 2. 8° 1848–54.

KENRICK, J. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vol. 8° 1850.

POOLE, R. S. Horæ Ægyptiacæ; or, the Chronology of Ancient Egypt. 8° 1851.

CORY, J. P. Ancient Fragments. 8° 1832.

OSBURN, W. Monumental History of Egypt. 2 vol. 8° 1854.

MAKRIZI, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte; traduite par M. Quatremère. 2 vol. (O. T. F. 49) 4° 1837–40.

LEIBNITZ, G. Memoir addressed to Lewis XIV. on the Conquest of Egypt. (F 69) 8° 1803.

Description de l'Egypte, Antiquités (avec Planches). 11 vol. fol. Par. 1809–22.

A Bibliographical Account and Collation of "La Description de l'Egypte," &c. (Not Published.) 8° 1838.

ROSELLINI, J. Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia. (Storici, civili e del Culto.) 9 vol. 8° and 3 vol. fol. 1832–44. (*Presented by the Duke of Northumberland, K.G. F.R.S. President of the Royal Institution, March* 13, 1855.)

LEPSIUS, R. Denkmäler aus Ægypten und Æthiopien. 12 vol. fol. Berlin, 1848–57. (*Presented by W. R. Hamilton, Esq., F.R.S., M.R.I. March*, 1857.)

Egyptian Monuments in the British Museum, drawn by W. Alexander, and engraved by T. Medland. fol. 1805–7.

BELMORE Collection, British Museum: Tablets and other Egyptian Monuments. fol. 1843.

CLARKE, E. D. The Tomb of Alexander; a Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the British Museum. 4° 1805.

HAMILTON, W. Ægyptiaca. 4° & Plates, fol. 1809.

Egyptian Antiquities (in Portfolio).

LANDSEER, J. Lecture on ancient Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. (M 1) 4° 1828.

GREAVES, John, Pyramidographia; or, a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt. (Churchill, vol. 2.) Pyramids.

Digitized by Google

GABB, Thos. Finis Pyramidis; or, Disquisition concerning the Antiquity and Scientific End of the Great Pyramid of Giza; and of the first Standard of Linear Measure: also a Description of Solomon's Temple, and its true Dimensions; and Architectural Discussions on Vitruvius, Stuart's Athens, &c. 8° 1806.

GROBERT, J. Description des Pyramides de Ghize, de la Ville du Kaire et de ses Environs. 4° Par. 1801.

DE QUINCY, Quatremère, De l'Etat de l'Architecture Egyptienne. 4° Paris, 1803.

BELZONI, G. Operations and Discoveries within the Pyramids, &c. 4° 1820–21.

YEATES, T. Dissertation on the Antiquity, &c. of the Pyramids of Egypt. 4° 1833.

AGNEW, H. C. Letter from Alexandria on the Quadrature of the Circle in the Configuration of the Great Pyramids of Gizeh. 4° 1838.

VYSE, H. Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh, in 1837. 2 vol. 8° 1840.

PERIGAL, H. On the Pyramids. (K 53) 8° 1844.

Manners, &c. BOWDICH, T. E. Essay on the Superstitions, Customs, and Arts common to the ancient Egyptians, Abyssinians and Ashantees. 4° Par. 1821.

WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 6 vol. 8° 1837–41.

—— Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. 12° 1857.

Mummies. GORDON, Alex. Essay towards explaining the Hieroglyphical Figures on Egyptian Mummies belonging to Capt. Lethieullier and Dr. Mead. fol. 1737.

GRANVILLE, Dr. A. B. Essay on Egyptian Mummies. 4° 1825.

OSBURN, W. Account of an Egyptian Mummy. (L 8) 8° 1828.

DAVIDSON, John, Address on Embalming generally, delivered on the unrolling of a Mummy. 8° 1832.

PETTIGREW, T. J. History of Egyptian Mummies. 4° 1834.

6. *History of the Jews.**

History of the Jews to the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus Vespasian. (A. Univ. Hist.)

History of the Dispersion of the Jews from the Destruction of Jerusalem to the 17th Century. (M. Univ. Hist.)

PRIDEAUX, Humph. Connection of the History of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations. 4 vol. 8° 1725.

JOSEPHUS, Fla. History of the Jews, by W. Whiston. fol. 1737.

TABARI, D'Abou-Djafar Mohammed, Chronique, traduit par Louis Dubeux. 4° 1836.

* For *Jewish Antiquities*, see p. 18.

Digitized by Google

JAHN, J. History of the Hebrew Commonwealth. 8° 1840.

BASNAGE, J. de F. History of the Jews from Jesus Christ to the present Time, containing their Antiquities, their Religion, their Rites, the Dispersion of the Ten Tribes in the East, and the Persecutions this Nation has suffered in the West, by Tho. Taylor. fol. 1708.

BRETT, Sam. Narrative of the Proceedings of a Great Council of Jews in Hungary, 1650. (Phenix, vol. 1.)

BAYER, Theoph. Sig. Historia Osrhoena et Edessena ex Numis illustrata. 4° Petrop. 1734.

HALEVY, L. Résumé de l'Histoire des Juifs modernes. 12° Paris, 1828.

JOSEPH, Rabbi, Hebrew Chronicles; translated from the Hebrew by Bialloblotzky. 2 vol. 8° 1835.

ISRAEL, Manasseh Ben, Address to O. Cromwell in behalf of the Jews. (B 24) [1656.]

Anglo-Judæus, or the History of the Jews in England (on the preceding). (B 24) 1656.

PRYNNE, J. Short Demurrer to the Jews. (B 24) 1656.

BLUNT, J. E. History of the Jews in England, with an Enquiry into their Civil Disabilities. 8° 1830.

SALOMONS, D. Statements on behalf of his Majesty's Subjects professing the Jewish Religion. (K 15, 17, 21) 8° 1835–36.

HERSCHELL, R. The Jews; a brief Sketch of their Present State and Future Expectations. 12° 1854.

History of the Temple of Jerusalem; translated from the Arabic of the Imám Jalal-addín al Síútí, by Rev. J. Reynolds. (O. T. F. 47) 8° 1836. Jerusalem.

FERGUSSON, J. Essay on the Ancient Topography of Jerusalem, with restored Plans of the Temple, &c. and of the Church built by Constantine the Great over the Holy Sepulchre, and other Illustrations. 8° 1847.

THRUPP, J. F. Antient Jerusalem; a New Investigation into its History, Topography, &c. 8° 1855.

7. *Oriental History and Antiquities.*

HERODOTUS. (See. p. 360.)

DIODORUS Siculus. (See p. 353.)

XENOPHON. (See p. 385.)

JUSTIN. (See p. 392.)

PLUTARCH. (See p. 375.)

D'HERBELOT, B. Bibliothèque Orientale, avec Continuation par MM. Visdelou et Galand. 4 vol. 4° Haye, 1777–79.

CHESNEY, F. R. Oriental History. (Expedition, vol. 2.)

Digitized by Google

SALMON, Tho. General History of all the Kingdoms of Asia, Ancient and Modern. 8° 1751.

RICHARDSON, John, Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. (Persian Dict. vol. 1.)

DE GUIGNES, J. Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, &c. 5 vol. 4° Par. 1756.

RANKING, J. Historical Researches on the Conquest of Mexico in the XIII. Century by the Mongols. 8° 1827.

—— On the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans in which wild Beasts were employed. 4° 1826.

EL-MAS'UDI, Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems;" translated from the Arabic by Aloys Sprenger, M.D. Vol. 1. (O. T. F. 56) 8° 1841.

DIEZ, H. F. von, Denkwurdigkeiten von Asia in Kunsten und Wissenschaften. 2 vol. 8° Berlin, 1811 & 1815.

WESTON, Steph. Fragments of Oriental Literature. 8° 1807.

KLAPROTH, M. J. Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1826.

REMUSAT, Abel, Mélanges Asiatiques. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1826.

—— Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1829.

Desiderata and Inquiries connected with the East. (M 2) 4° 1833.

WOOD, Robert, Essay on the Genius and Writings of Homer; with a comparative View of the Ancient and Present State of the Troade. 4° 1775.

RENNELL, James, Observations on the Topography of Troy. 4° 1814.

BRYANT, Jacob, Dissertation concerning the War of Troy, as described by Homer. 1799.

MORRITT, J. B. S. Vindication of Homer. 1798.

BRYANT, J. Observations upon Morritt's Vindication of Homer. 4° 1799.

FALCONER, T. Remarks on Bryant on the War of Troy. (F 77) 8° 1799.

8. *History of Persia, &c.*[1]

STEVENS, Capt. T. History of Persia. 8° 1715.

JONES, Sir W. Short History of Persia. (Works, vol. 5.)

MIRKHOND, The Rauzat-us-safa; History of the early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdádian Dynasty, to the Conquest of Irán by Alexander the Great; Translated from the original Persian, by David Shea. (O. T. F. 30) 8° 1832.

ANGIOLELLO, G. Maria, Della Vita e Fatti d' Ussumcassam Re di Persia. (Ramusio, vol. 2.)

Histoire de Nader Chah, Empereur de Perse, traduite d'un MS. Persan, par Jones. (Works, vol. 5.)

[1] See p. 518, *Ancient History*.

Digitized by Google

HANWAY, Jonas, Revolutions of Persia and History of the great Usurper Nadir Kouli. (Travels, vol. 3, 4.)

Persian Recreations, or Oriental Stories; with an Account of two Persian Ambassadors. 8° 1812.

MALCOLM, Sir John, History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time. 2 vol. 4° 1815.

FIRDAUSÍ, Shah Nameh, Translated and abridged by James Atkinson. (O. T. F. 22) 8° 1832.

Episodes from the Shah Nameh; or, Annals of the Persian Kings: by Ferdoosee, translated into English Verse, with Notes; by Steph. Weston. 8° 1815.

ABOU-DJAFAR Mohammed Tabari, Chronique; Traduit sur la Persane, par Louis Dubeux. Première Livraison. (O. T. F. 45) 4° Paris, 1836.

WARING, E. History of Persia. (With his Tour.) 4° 1807.

KLAPROTH, J. Tableau Historique et Géographique du Caucase et des Provinces limitrophes entre la Russie et la Perse. 8° 1827.

DE GUIGNES, M. Mémoire dans lequel on prouve que les Chinois sont une Colonie Egyptienne. (F 16) 12° Par. 1759.

9. *History of China and Japan.*

A Chinese Chronicle, by Abdalla of Beyza; translated from the Persian, with Notes, by Steph. Weston. 8° 1820.

History of China, and Korea. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 3. fol.; 8° vol. 7.)

History of the Kingdom of Corea. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

DU HALDE, J. B. General History of China. 4 vol. 8° 1741.

MEADOWS, T. The Chinese and their Rebellions viewed in connection with their Philosophy, Ethics, &c. 8° 1856.

DAVIS, J. F. China during the War and since the Peace. 2 vol. 12° 1852.

MORRISON, R. View of China, for philological purposes; containing a sketch of Chinese Chronology, Geography, Government, &c. 4° Macao, 1817.

History of Japan. (Univ. Hist. vol. 4. fol.)

Annales des Empereurs du Japon; Traduites par M. Isaac Titsingh. Japan. Ouvrage revu, complété, et corrigé, sur l'Original Japonais-Chinois, accompagné de Notes, et précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par M. J. Klaproth. (O. T. F. 36). 4° 1834.

10. *History of Cashmir, Afghanistan, and Gujerat.*

RAJA TARANGINI; a History of Cashmir. 4° 1835.

CUNNINGHAM, Alex. Ladák, Physical, Statistical, and Historical; with Notices of the Surrounding Countries. (With Maps and Plates.) 8° 1854.

Digitized by Google

WILSON, H. H. Ariana Antiqua; a Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan; with a Memoir on the Buildings called Topes, by C. Masson. 4° 1841.

History of the Afghans; Translated from the Persian of Neamèt Ullah, by Bernhard Dorn, Ph. D. (O. T. F. 5) 4° 1829.

CLODIUS, J. Chronicon Peregrinantis, seu Historia ultimi Belli Persarum cum Aghwanis gesti; cum Tabula Imperat. Fam. Othmannicæ. 4° Lips. 1731.

MITFORD, G. N. Chronicles of a Traveller; or, a History of the Afghan Wars with Persia, in the beginning of the last century, from their commencement to the accession of Sultan Ashruf: translated from the Latin version of the Tareekh-i-Seeah by J. C. Clodius, with additions. 8° 1840.

The Political and Statistical History of Gujerát; translated from the Persian, by James Bird, Esq. (O. T. F. 42) 8° 1835.

11. *History of India, &c.*

History of the Moguls and Tartars. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 2, fol.)

History of Hindûstân; or, the Mogul's Empire. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 3.) fol.

History of the Empire of the Great Mogul. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

Dow, Alex. History of Hindostan; translated from the Persian. 3 vol. 8° 1802.

ELLIOT, H. Bibliographical Index of the Historians of Muhammedan India. 8° 1849.

Ancient Accounts of India and China, by Two Mohammedan Travellers, with Notes and Illustrations by Eus. Renaudot. 8° 1733.

JONES, Sir W. Discourses on the Antiquities of India. (Works, vol. 1.)

—— Description of Asia, according to the Oriental Geographers; and a short History of Persia. (Works, vol. 5.)

ROBERTSON, Wm. Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. 8° 1794.

Histoire de Timur Bec, Empereur des Mogols et Tartares, par M. Petis de la Croix. 4 vol. 12° Par. 1722.

GOLIUS, J. Vita et Res gestæ Timuri qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur. 4° Lugduni, 1636.

TAMERLANES, Historia; Arabice. 4° Lugd. 1636.

BABER, Zehir-ed-din Muhammed (Emperor of Hindustan), Memoirs, written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated by I. Leyden; with Notes, and a Geographical Introduction. 4° 1826.

MAURICE, T. History of Hindostan (Ancient and Modern). 4 vol. 4° 1795–1803.

Life and Times of Akbar. (K 57) 8°

FRANKLIN, W. History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostaun. 4° 1798.

Digitized by Google

MIR GHOLAM Hussein-Khan, the Siyar-ul-Mutakherin; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India, during the last Century: Revised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa, and Collated with the Persian Original, by John Briggs. (O. T. F. 24) Vol. 1. 8° 1832.

History of Hyder Naik, otherwise styled Nawaub Hyder Ali, &c. &c. &c. Written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani; translated from an Original Persian MS. by Colonel W. Miles. (O. T. F. 60) 8° 1842.

History of the reign of Tipu Sultan; being a Continuation of the Neshani Hyduri: written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, translated by Col. W. Miles. (O. T. F. 62) 8° 1844.

WILKS, Major M. Report on the Interior Administration, Resources, and Expenditure of the Government of Mysoor. fol. 1805.

—— Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysoor; from the Origin of the Hindoo Government of that State, to the Extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799. Vol. 1. 4° 1810.

TOD, James, Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han; or, the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vol. 4° 1829–32.

ELPHINSTONE, Hon. M. History of India. 2 vol. 8° 1841.

MARTIN, R. M. History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India. 3 vol. 8° 1838.

GRELLMANN, H. M. G. Dissertation on the Gipsies, by M. Raper. 4° 1787.*

History of the Commerce to, and the Settlements in the East Indies, by the several European Nations. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 4, fol.) European Settlements.

RAYNAL, G. T. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes. 10 vol. and Atlas. 8° Genève, 1782.

The Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin; a History of the First Settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent Struggles with the Portuguese: translated from the Arabic, by Lieut. M. Rowlandson. 8° 1833.

MICKLE, W. Jul. History of the Rise and Fall of the Portuguese Empire in the East. (Trans. of Lusiad.)

DE CASTRO, M. Joao, Quarto Viso-Rey da India, Vida por J. F. De Andrada. 12° Madrid, 1802.

History of the Portuguese Empire in the East Indies; and their Discoveries.

History of the Dutch, French, Danish, and Swedish East-India Companies. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

Charters granted to the East India Company, from 1601 to 1772. 4° 1772. British India.

Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East India Company, from 1756 to 1772. 4° 1774.

History of the English East India Company, from its Erection unde Q. Elizabeth. (Harris's Voy. vol. 1.)

* See BORROW's Gipsies.

Digitized by Google

History and Management of the East India Company, from its Origin in 1600 to the present Times. Vol. 1. 4° 1779.

RUSSELL, Francis, Short History of the East India Company. 4° 1793.

Relation of the Proceedings against the English at Amboyna; with the Defence of the Dutch, and Answers thereto. (Oxford Voy. vol. 2.)

MILL, James and WILSON, H. H. History of British India. 9 vol. 8° 1848.

THORNTON, E. The History of the British Empire in India. 6 vol. 8° 1851.

—— Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and of the Native States on the Continent of India, 4 vol. 8° 1854. New edition. 1 vol. 8° 1857.

CAPPER, J. Three Presidencies of India; History, &c. 8° 1853.

VERELST, H. On the Progress and present State of the English Government in Bengal. fol. 1772.

ORME, Robert, History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan. 3 vol. 4° 1803.

CAMBRIDGE, Rd. Owen, Account of the War in India, from 1750 to 1760. 4° 1761.

DIROM, Major, Narrative of the Campaign in India in 1792. 4° 1794.

WOOD, Mark, Review of the Origin and Result of the War in Mysore. 4° 1800.

RICHARDS, Robert, Speeches in Parliament on the Renewal of the Charter of the East India Company, 1813, with Notes and Appendices. 8° 1814.

JACKSON, W. Collins, Memoir of his Public Conduct and Services on the Madras Establishment. 4° 1809.

Letters intercepted on board the Admiral-Aplin. (F 72) 8° 1804.

TENNANT, Rev. Wm. Thoughts on the Effects of the British Government on the State of India; with Hints on the Means of conveying Civil and Religious Instruction to the Natives of that Country. 8° 1807.

The Asiatick Annual Register, for 1799–1811. 12 vol. 8° 1801–12.

Asiatick Researches; or, Transactions of the Society for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 12 vol. 8° 1801–18.

Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay. 2 vol. 4° 1819–20.

Calcutta Monthly Journal. 4 vol. 12° Calc. 1805.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. (See p. 290, supra, *Asiatic Societies.*

FORBES, J. Oriental Memoirs; selected and abridged from a series of Familiar Letters, written during seventeen years' residence in India. 4 vol. 4° 1813.

WELLESLEY, Marquis, Despatches, &c., during his Administration in India; ed. R. H. Martin. 5 vol. 8° 1836–37.

Digitized by Google

Reports on Indian Territories. 5 vol. fol. 1852–53.

KAY, J. Memorials of Indian Government; being a Selection from the Papers of H. St. George Tucker, late Director of the East India Company. 8° 1853.

MOREAU, C. Tables of the Revenue, Expenditure, Trade, &c., of the East India Company. fol. 1825.

Reply to Lieut.-Gen. Macaulay's desultory Notes on the Travancore Petition. (K 19) 8° 1832.

WESTMACOTT, Capt. G. E. Present and future Prospects of our Indian Empire. 8° 1838.

Letter on Indian Revenue. (K 38) 8° 1839.

M'DONNELL, Eneas, Letter to Rt. Hon. C. Grant, on Affairs of India. (K 14) 8° 1834.

THORNTON, E. India, its State and Prospects. 8° 1835.

Policy of the Government of British India, as exhibited in Official Documents. (K 34) 8° 1839.

OUTRAM, Major J. Rough Notes of the Campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan in 1838–39. 12° 1840.

KENNEDY, R. H. Campaign in Sind and Kaubul in 1838–39. 2 vol. 8° 1840.

EDWARDES, Major, On Sikh Invasion. (K 57) 8°

EYRE, V. Military Operations in Cabul, with a Journal of Imprisonment in Affghanistan. 12° 1843.

Debate at the East India House on a Resolution to erect a Statue of the Marquis Wellesley. (K 40) 8° 1841.

URQUHART, D. Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia, through which the Barriers of India have been sacrificed to Russia. 4° 1841.

The Khonds, Government Measures, &c. (K 57) 8°

Indian Post-Office Report. fol. 1851.

Observations on India, by a Resident there many years. 8° 1853.

COTTON, A. Public Works in India; their Importance: with Suggestions for their Extension and Improvement. 12° 1854.

General Report of the Administration of the Punjab, for 1849–51. (With Maps.) fol. 1854.

LEWIN, M. On the Government of India, Oude, &c. (K 77) 8° 1857.

RAFFLES, Tho. S. History of Java. 2 vol. 4° 1817. Java.

Narrative of the Events which have recently occurred in the Island of Ceylon. Ceylon. (K 1) 8° 1815.

PRIDHAM, C. Ceylon. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

—— Mauritius. 8° 1846. Mauritius.

Appeal in Answer to the Charges brought against the Inhabitants of the Mauritius, by J. Jeremie, Esq. (K 14) 8° 1834.

Digitized by Google

12. *Grecian History and Antiquities.*

GREEK HISTORIANS, &c.

Homer. (See p. 361.)
Apollodorus. (See p. 345.)
Pausanias. (See p. 372.)
Herodotus. (See p. 360.)
Thucydides. (See p. 384.)
Xenophon. (See p. 385.)
Plutarch. (See p. 375.)
Cornelius Nepos. (See p. 389.)
Diodorus Siculus. (See p. 353.)
Justin. (See p. 392.)
Demosthenes. (See p. 353.)
Æschines. (See p. 341.)
Arrian. (See p. 348.)
Quintus Curtius. (See p. 390.)
Polybius. (See p. 376.)

VOSSIUS, G. J. De Historicis Græcis, Libri IV. (Opera, vol. 4.)

CLINTON, H. Fynes, Fasti Hellenici: the Chronology of Greece, to the Death of Augustus. 3 vol. 4° 1824–34.

—— Epitome of the above. 8° 1851.

STANYAN, Temple, Grecian History, to the Death of Philip of Macedon. 2 vol. 8° 1766.

GOLDSMITH, O. History of Greece. 8° 1825.

ROBERTSON, Wm., Esq. History of Ancient Greece. 8° 1778.

GILLIES, John, History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests: from the earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; including the History of Literature, Philosophy, and the Fine Arts. 4 vol. 8° 1787.

MITFORD, W. M. History of Greece. 5 vol. 4° 1789–1808.

MÜLLER, C. O. History and Antiquities of the Doric Race, translated by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. Maps. 2 vol. 8° 1830.

History of Greece to its final Subjection to Rome. (Lib. U. K.) 8° 1829.

THIRLWALL, C. History of Greece. 8 vol. 8° 1845–52.

GROTE, G. History of Greece. 12 vol. 8° 1849–56.

Scriptores Historiæ Byzantinæ. (See p. 539, infra.)

HEEREN, A. H. L. Ancient Greece: translated from the German, by Geo. Bancroft; also three Historical Treatises. 8° 1847.

CRAMER, J. A. Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece, with a Map, and a Plan of Athens. 3 vol. 8° 1838.

SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vol. 8° 1849.

Antiquities. —— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities: Illustrated. 8° 1842.

RICH, A. Companion to the Latin and Greek Dictionaries. 16° 1849.

GRONOVIUS, J. Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum. 13 vol. fol. chart. max. Lugd. Bat. 1697.

Vol.

Portraits, &c. 1, 2, & 3. Continent Effigies Virorum et Mulierum illustrium, ex Fulvio Ursino, Caucæo, Leon. Augustino, et aliis.

Geography. 4. Nicolai Gerbelii, in Michaelis Sophiani Descriptionem Græciæ explicatio. Joannis Lauremburgii ennarratio Græciæ antiquæ (cum Tabulis Geographicis).

Digitized by Google

Vol.

4. Ubbonis Emmii vetus Græcia, in tres Tomos distincta, quorum I. habet Descriptionem regionum a Græcis habitatarum. II. Complectitur res gestas Græcorum. III. Repræsentat Statum ac Formam præcipuarum ejus gentis rerum publicarum; cum additamentis Auctoris antehac ineditis. Geography and History.
Item de inclinatione et interitu Reipubl. Atticæ, Spartanæ et Carthaginiensis.
Item de situ, amplitudine et magnificentia Portus Carthaginis.
Joannis Meursii de Populis et Pagis Atticæ, cum Supplementis Autoris et Jacobi Sponii.
—— Athenæ Atticæ, sive de Præcipuis Athenarum Antiquitatibus, Libri III.
—— Cecropia, sive de Athenarum Arce.
—— Ceramicus Geminus, sive de Ceramici Atheniensium utriusque Antiquitatibus.
—— Regnum Atticum, sive de Regibus Atheniensium, eorumque rebus gestis, libri III. Government and Politics.
—— Archontes Athenienses, sive de iis, qui Athenis summum istum Magistratum obierunt, libri IV.

5. Guillelmi Postelli Tractatus de Republica seu Magistratibus Atheniensium.
Antonii Thysii de Republ. Atheniensium discursus politicus.
Joannis Meursii Pisistratus, sive de ejus vita et tyrannide.
Caroli Sigonii de Republ. Atheniensium libri IV.
—— De Atheniensium temporibus.
—— Lacedæmoniorum tempora.
Joannis Meursii Fortuna Attica, sive de Athenarum origine, incremento, magnitudine, potentia, gloria, vario statu, decremento, et occasu.
—— Atticarum lectionum libri IV. in quibus Antiquitates plurimæ proferuntur.
—— Piræeus, sive de Piræeo Atheniensium portu.
—— Themis Attica, sive de Legibus Atticis libri II.
—— Solon, sive de ejus Vita, legibus, dictis, atque scriptis.
—— Areopagus, sive de Senatu Areopagitico.
Marquardi Freheri Decisionum Areopagiticarum sylvula.
Martini Schoockii Achaja vetus, ejus situs, antiquitas, respublica, reges, tyranni, leges, bellum, &c.
Joannes Meursius de Regno Laconico.
—— Miscellanea Laconica.
Nicolaus Cragius de Republica Lacedæmoniorum.

6. Joachimus Stephanus de Jurisdictione veterum Græcorum.
Joachimus Perionius de Magistratibus Græcorum et Romanorum.
Heraclides Ponticus de Politiis Græcorum.
Joan. Adamus Osiander de Asylis Gentilium.
Joan. Bat. Crophii Antiquitates Macedonicæ.
Petri Hendreich, Massilia, ejus situs, administratio, Respublica, &c.
Burchardi Niderstedt, Melita vetus et nova.
Petrus Gyllius de Bosphoro Thracio libri III.
—— De Topographia Constantinopoleos libri IV.
Georgius Douza, de Itinere suo Constantinopolitano.
Leonardi Aretini Commentaria rerum Græcarum.
Wolfgangi Lazii Græciæ antiquæ variis numismatibus illustratæ libri II.
Josephus Laurentius de rebuspublicis, suffragiis, consiliis, accusationibus, et tormentis Veterum.
Everhardi Feithii Antiquitates Homericæ.
Nicolaus Damascenus, de Moribus Græcorum, aliarumque Gentium.

7. Danielis Clasenii Theologia gentilis, qua probatur Gentilium Theologiam, ex fonte scripturæ originem traxisse. Religion.
Josephi Laurentii varia Sacra Gentilium.
Abrahami Ortelii Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta (cum figuris).
Julii Cæsaris Bulengeri de Oraculis et Vatibus liber.
Idem de Templis Ethnicorum.
Johan. Henrici Eggelingii Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi.
Johan. Meursii Panathenæa, sive de Minervæ illo gemino Festo.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

Ejusdem Eleusinia, sive de Cereris Eleusiniæ sacro ac Festo.
Johan. Nicolai de ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum commentatio.
Johan. Jacobus Helleus, de Deo ignoto Atheniensium.
Jacobi Sponii ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam Deorum Aræ, notis illustratæ.
Stephani Byzantini Grammatici de Dodone fragmentum, quo tota Veterum Doctrina de perantiquo Oraculo isto continentur.
Jacobi Triglandii Conjectanea ad Quædam obscura fragmenti de Dodone loca.
Johan. Antonius Venerius, de Oraculis et Divinationibus Antiquorum.
Claudii Menetrii Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua exposita (cum figuris).
Lucas Holsteinius de Fulcris, seu Verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ simulacro appositis (cum figuris).
Joan. Petri Bellorii Notæ in Numismata Apibus insignita (cum figuris).
Ejusdem Expositio Symbolici Deæ Syriæ simulacri.
Laurent. Theod. Gronovii marmorea Basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob Civitates Asiæ restitutas, post horrendos Terræ tremores, defensa.
Laurent. Pignorii nagnæ Deûm Matris Idææ et Attidis Initia (cum figuris).

Festivals and Games.

Joan. Fazoldi Græcorum veterum Ierologia.
Petri Castellani Eortologium, sive de Festis Græcorum.
Joan. Meursii Græcia feriata, seu de Festis Græcorum (cum figuris).
Joan. Jonstonus de Festis Græcorum.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Ludis Veterum.
Joan. Meursius de Ludis Græcorum.
Danielis Souterii Palamedes, sive de Tabula Lusoria, alea et variis ludis.
Andreas Senstlebius de alea Veterum.
Cœlius Calcagninus de Talorum, Tesserarum et Calculorum ludis.

8. Johan. Meursii Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum.

Marriage, &c.

Johan. Bapt. Casalius, de Ritu Nuptiarum Veterum.
Joseph Laurentius de Sponsalibus et Nuptiis Antiquorum.
Barnabas Brissonius de Adulteriis.
Joseph Laurentius de Adulteris et Meretricibus.
Johan. Meursius de Puerperio.
Joseph Laurentius de Natalitiis.

Music, Drama, &c.

Item de Præconibus, Citharœdis, Fistulis ac Tintinnabulis.
Liitius Gregorius Gyraldus de Comœdia.
Julius Scaliger de Comœdia et Tragœdia.
Idem de Versibus comicis.
Joach. Camerarius de comicis Versibus.
Johan. Baptista Casalius de Tragœdia et Comœdia.
Albericus Gentilis de actoribus et spectatoribus Fabularum non notandis disputatio.
Evanthius et Donatus de Tragœdia et Comœdia.
De Fabularum, Ludorum, Theatrorum, Scenarum ac Scenicorum antiqua consuetudine, libellus.
Johan. Ludov. Fabricius de Ludis Scenicis.
Petrus Faber de Re Athletica, ludisque Veterum Gymnicis.
Octavii Falconerii Inscriptiones Athleticæ notis illustratæ.
Barnabas Brissonius de Spectaculis.
Joseph Laurentius de Agyrtis, histrionibus, acclamationibus et osculis.
Johan. Meursius, Fil., de Tibiis.
Musonius Philosophus de luxu Græcorum.
Petrus Bellonius de admirabili operum Antiquorum præstantia.
Philo Byzantius de septem Orbis Spectaculis, Gr. Lat. Leonis Allatii.
Phlegon Trallianus de rebus mirabilibus.
Idem de Longævis.
Joh. Frideric. Gronovius de Museo Alexandrino.
Luodolph. Neocorus de Museo Alexandrino.

Manners and Customs.

9. Janus Cornarius de Conviviis veterum Græcorum.
Andreas Baccius de Conviviis Antiquorum, deque solemni in eis Vinorum usu.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius de Tricliniis, Conviviis, hospitalitate et tesseris Veterum (cum figuris).

Digitized by Google

Vol.

Joseph Laurentius de Conviviis, hospitalitate, tesseris et strenis.
Jacob Sponius de origine Strenarum.
Jac. Philippus Tomasinus de tesseris hospitalitatis (cum figuris).
Joseph Laurentius de Prandio et Cœna Veterum.
Petri Castellani Kreophagia, sive de esu carnium.
Hieronym. Mercurialis de potionibus ac eduliis Veterum.
Joan. Freinshemius de Calidæ Potu.
Adrian. Turnebus de Vino, ac ejus usu et abusu.
Johan. Henr. Meibomius de Cervisiis Veterum.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius de thermis et balneis Veterum.
Petrus Servius de Odoribus.
Lazarus Bayfius de Vasculis.
Pomponius Gauricus de Sculptura sive Statuaria. — Fine Arts.
Ludovicus Demontiosius de Sculptura, Cælatura Gemmarum, &c.
Aldus Manutius, P. F. de Cælatura et pictura Veterum.
Philostratus de Pictura.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Pictura, Plastice, Statuaria.
Joan. Bapt. Casalius de Insignibus, Annulis, Fibulis, &c.
Joseph Laurentius de re vestiaria.
Otto Sperlingius de Crepidis Veterum.
Theodorus Gaza de Mensibus Atticis. — Time.
Joan. Perrellus de ratione Lunæ epactarum, &c.
Petri Hagueloni Calendarium trilingue, seu de Mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, et Romanorum.
Joan. Lalamantius de tempore, de anno Macedonum seu Græcorum, et de anno Attico.
Petrus Castellanus de Mensibus Atticis.
Samuel Petitus de anno Attico.
Steph. Pighii Themis Dea, seu de lege divina, ubi multa de horis.
Ejusdem Mythologia in horis.
Jacob Usserius de Macedonum et Asianorum anno solari.
Joseph Laurentius de annis, mensibus, diebus, horis, &c.
Phlegon Trallianus de Olympiis.
Joan. Meursii Denarius Pithagoricus, sive de Numerorum usque ad Denarium qualitate.
Erycii Puteani Olympiades.
Joachim Camerarii Historia rei nummariæ. — Money.
Leonardus Porcius de re pecuniaria Veterum.
Joseph Scaliger de re nummaria Antiquorum.
Willebrod Snellius de re nummaria.
Carolus Patinus de Numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis.
Sebastianus Fæschius de Nummo Pylamensis Euergetæ.

10. Ludovici Cresollii Theatrum veterum Rhetorum, Oratorum, Declamatorum. — Literature.
Origenis Philosophumenon Fragmentum.
Guiliel. Morellius de Veterum Philosophorum origine, successione, ætate, et doctrina.
Davidis Chytræi Tabula Philosophica, sive Series Philosophorum.
Desiderius Jacotius, de Philosophorum Doctrina.
Joan. Meursii Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de Tragœdiis eorum.
Plutarchi Alexandrina Proverbia Græca.
Johan. Meursii Theseus, sive de ejus Vita.
Raphaël Trichetus Dufresne de Charondæ effigie in Catanensi Nummo argenteo.
Johan. Meursii Dionysius, sive de Auctoribus istius nominis.
Ejusdem de Heraclide, aliisque ejus nominis.
Ejusd. Theophrastus, sive de illius libris.
Ejusd. Lectiones Theophrasteæ.
Adolfi Vorstii Epistola de Obitu Johan. Meursii.
Jacob Philip. Tomasini Manus æneæ Cecropii votum referentis dilucidatio.
Octavius Falconerius de Nummo Apamensi Deucalionei diluvii typum exhibente.
Georgii Schubarti Enarratio Metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de Diluvio Deucalionis.
Tanaquilli Fabri Vitæ Poëtarum Græcorum.
Joseph Barberius de Miseria Poëtarum Græcorum.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

Petri Castellani Vitæ veterum et illustrium Medicorum.
Joh. Henr. Bœcleri de Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis ab Homero ad initium Sæculi XVI.
Helladii Besantinoi Crestomathiæ, Gr. Lat. J. Meursii.
Johan. à Wower de Polymathia.
Jos. Laurentius de Professoribus, Oratoribus, Nomenclatoribus, et litteris.
Johan. Meursii Bibliotheca Græca.
Ejusdem Bibliotheca Attica.
Leo Allatius de Patria Homeri.
Ejusdem Natales Homeri.

11. Dicæarchi Geographica quædam, sive de Vita Græciæ.
Henrici Stephani Dialogus, Dicæarchi Sympractor, vel de Græcorum moribus.

Colonies. Erasmi Vindingii Hellen, in quo antiquæ Græciæ populorum incunabula, Migrationes, Coloniarum Deductiones, et res præcipuæ gestæ exponuntur.

Naval and Military Affairs. Lazarus Bayfius de re navali (cum figuris).
Stephan. Doletus de re navali.
Cœlius Calcagninus de re nautica.
Johan. Schefferus de varietate Navium.
Joseph. Laurentius de varietate Navium.
Joachim Camerarii Hippocomicus, seu de curandis Equis: item de nominibus Equestribus Græcis et Latinis, collectio.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Triumphis, Spoliis bellicis, Trophæis, Arcubus triumphalibus, et Pompa Triumphi.
Franciscus Modius de Triumphis, ludis et spectaculis Veterum.

Funerals and Sepulchres. Johan. Meursius de Funere.
Joseph. Laurentius de Funeribus Antiquorum.
John. Andr. Quenstedius de Sepultura Veterum.
Petri La Seine Homeri Nepenthes, seu de abolendo luctu liber.

12. Petri Sanctii Bartolii et Johan. Petri Bellorii Veterum Sepulchra, seu Mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum (cum figuris).
Itidem Veterum Lucernæ Sepulchrales (cum figuris).
Johan. Potteri Archæologia Græca, sive Antiquitatum Græcæ Corpus absolutissimum, ex Anglo in Latinum versum (cum figuris).

13. Index locupletissimus in Universos XII. Tomos.
(Vide Polenus, Supplementa, infra, p. 549.)

Van Dale, Ant. Dissertationes IX. Antiquitatibus, quin et Marmoribus, cum Romanis, tum potissimum Græcis, illustrandis inservientes. 4° Amst. 1702.

Potter, Jo. Antiquities of Greece. 2 vol. 8° 1715.

Clarke, E. Dan. Greek Marbles* brought from the Shores of the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean, and deposited in the Public Library at Cambridge. 8° 1809.

Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's Pursuits in Greece. 4° Edinburgh, 1810.

Leake, W. M. Researches in Greece. 4° 1814. [See also his Travels, p. 480, supra.]

Inscriptions. Pococke, Ric. Inscriptiones Antiquæ, Gr. et Lat. fol. Lond. 1752.

Chandler, R. Inscriptiones Antiquæ, pleræque nondum editæ, in Asia Minori et Græcia, præsertim Athenis collectæ. fol. Oxon. 1774.

Barthelemy, l'Abbé, Dissertation sur une ancienne Inscription Grecque, relative aux Finances des Athéniens. (F 73) 4° Paris, 1792.

* See p. 502, supra, *Marbles*, &c.

Digitized by Google

ROSE, H. G. Inscriptiones Græcæ vetustissimæ; collegit et observationes tum aliorum tum suas adjecit. 8° Cantab. 1825.

STUART, Ja. and Nic. REVETT, Antiquities of Athens. 4 vol. fol. Athens.
1762, 1787, 1794, 1816.

WILKINS, W. Atheniensia; or, Remarks on the Topography and Buildings of Athens. 8° 1816.

YOUNG, Sir W. History of Athens; including a Commentary on the Principles, Policy, and Practice of Republican Government. 8° 1804.

LEAKE, W. M. Topography of Athens; with some Remarks on its Antiquities (Plates). 8° 1821.
—— Topography of Athens and Demi of Attica. 2 vol. 8° 1841.

INWOOD, H. W. The Erechtheion at Athens, Fragments of Athenian Architecture, and Remains in Attica, Megara, and Epirus. fol. 1827.

BOECKH, Aug. Public Economy of Athens; with a Dissertation on the Silver Mines of Laurion: from the German. 2 vol. 8° 1828.

Antiquities of Ionia, by Chandler, Revett, and Pars. 2 vol. fol. Ionia, &c.
1769–97.

FELLOWS, Sir C. The Xanthian Marbles: their Acquisition and Transmission to England. 8° 1842.
—— The Inscribed Monument at Xanthus recopied in 1842. 8° 1842.
—— Account of the Ionic Trophy Monument excavated at Xanthus. 8° 1848.

MAJOR. Tho. Ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia. fol. 1768.

Les Ruines de Pæstum, ou Posidonia, levées, mesurées et dessinées sur les lieux, en l'an II. par C. M. Delagardette. fol. Par. 1799.

WILKINS, Wm. Antiquities of Magna Græcia. fol. 1808.

Athenian Letters; or, the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent to Miscell.
the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War, edited by Philip Earl of Hardwicke. 2 vol. 4° 1798.

BARTHÉLEMY, l'Abbé J. J. Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, vers le milieu du quatrième Siècle avant l'ère vulgaire. 7 vol. 12 Cartes et Planches. 4° Par. 1799.

LANTIER, E. F. Travels of Antenor in Greece and Asia. 3 vol. 8 1799.

BECKER, W. A. Charicles, Illustrations of the Private Life of the Greeks. 12° 1854.

DOUGLAS, Fred. S. N. Essay on certain points of Resemblance between the Ancient and Modern Greeks. 8° 1813.

* See p. 553, *History of Modern Greece.*

Digitized by Google

13. *Roman History and Antiquities.*

ROMAN HISTORIANS:—

Eutropius. (See p. 390.)
Aurelius Victor. (See p. 400.)
Florus. (See p. 390.)
Zonaras. (See p. 386.)
Livy. (See p. 392.)
Dionysius Halicarnassensis. (See p. 354.)
Polybius. (See p. 376.)
Appian. (See p. 346.)
Paterculus. (See p. 394.)
Justin. (See p. 392.)
Cæsar. (See p. 387.)
Sallust. (See p. 397.)
Suetonius. (See p. 398.)
Dion Cassius. (See p. 353.)
Cicero. (See p. 387.)
Tacitus. (See p. 399.)
Plutarch. (See p. 375.)
Herodian. (See p. 360.)
Eusebius. (See p. 50.)
Zosimus. (See p. 386.)
Socrates. (See p. 53.)
Sozomen. (See p. 53.)
Theodoret. (See p. 53.)
Ammianus Marcellinus. (See p. 386.)
Jornandes. (See p. 392.)
Procopius. (See p. 377.)
Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ. (See p. 397.)

The Roman History, from the building of Rome to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. (A. Univ. Hist. vol. 4–6.)

The Republic.

DE VERTOT, R. Histoire des Révolutions de la République Romaine. 3 vol. 12° Haye, 1724.

ROLLIN, C. & CREVIER, J. B. L. Roman History to the Battle of Actium. 10 vol. 8° 1768.

HOOKE, N. Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. 4 vol. 4° 1770.

GOLDSMITH, O. History of Rome. 2 vol. 8° 1809.

FERGUSON, Adam, History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. 3 vol. 4° 1783.

BANKES, Henry, Civil and Constitutional History of Rome, from its foundation to the Age of Augustus. 2 vol. 8° 1818.

L'EVESQUE, P. C. Histoire critique de la République Romaine. 5 vol. 12° Par. 1808.

NIEBUHR, B. G. History of Rome; an Epitome with Chronological Tables and an Appendix, by Travers Twiss. 8° 1836.

—— History of Rome. Translated by J. C. Hare, Connop Thirlwall, L. Schmitz, and Wm. Smith. 3rd edition. 8° 1837–42.

—— Lectures, edited by L. Schmitz. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

MICHELET, M. J. Histoire de la République Romaine. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1843.

ARNOLD, T. History of Rome. 3 vol. 8° 1848.

—— History of the Later Roman Commonwealth, and of the Reign of Augustus; with a Life of Trajan. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

MIDDLETON, Conyers, History of the Life of M. T. Cicero. 2 vol. 4° 1741.

CIBBER, Colley, Character and Conduct of Cicero, considered. 4° 1747.

LYTTELTON, Ld. Observations on the Life of Cicero, and the Roman History. (Misc. Works.)

Digitized by Google

CLINTON, H. F. Fasti Romani. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, A. D. 15 to A. D. 641. 2 vol. 4° 1845–50.

—— Epitome of the above. 8° 1853.

CREVIER, J. B. L. History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. 10 vol. 8° 1755.

Imperatorum et Cæsarum Vitæ, cum Imaginibus ad vivam effigiem expressis. 8° Lugd. 1550.

ROGERS, Elisa, Lives of the Twelve Cæsars. 5 vol. 8° With an Atlas of Maps. 1811.

MERIVALE, C. History of the Romans under the Empire. 5 vol. 8° 1850–56.

DE SAINT REAL, l'Abbé, Epicaris; ou, l'Histoire secrette de la Conjuration de Pison contre Néron. (Œuvres, tom. 5.)

Histoire des Impératrices, avec leurs Portraits. 4° Par. 1646.

Histoire des Quatre Gordiens, prouvée et illustrée par les Médailles. 12° Par. 1695.

MONTESQUIEU, C. le S. Sur les causes de la Grandeur des Romains, et de leur Décadence. (Œuvres, tom. 5.)

GIBBON, Edw. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 6 vol. 4° 1777.

—— with Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited with additional Notes by W. Smith. (Maps.) 8 vol. 8° 1854–55.

—— Vindication of the 15th and 16th Chapters of his History of the Roman Empire. (Miscell. Works, vol. 2.)

WHITAKER, Rev. J. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire reviewed. (Vol. 4, 5, 6. 4°) 8° 1791.

WOTTON, Wm. History of Rome, from the Death of Antoninus Pius to the Death of Severus Alexander. 8° 1701.

Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores in unum corpus redacti, Gr. Lat. 28 vol. fol. Venet. 1729.

Vol. 1, 2. Labbe, Phil. Apparatus Byzantinæ Historiæ, Excerpta de Legationibus. Procopius.
3. Michael Glycas.
4. Agathias.
Theophylactus Simocatta.
5. Chronicon Pascale.
6. Georgius Syncellus, et Nicephorus Patriar.
7. Theophanes, et Leo Grammaticus.
8, 9. Nicephorus, Cæsar Bryennius.
Georgius Cedrenus, et Joannes Scylitzes Curopalata.
10. Georgius Acropolita, Joelis Chronogr. et J. Cananus.
11, 12. Joannes Zonaras.
13. Anna Comnena.
14. Joannes Cinnamus, et Pauli Silentiarii Descriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ.
Constantinus Manasses.
15. Nicetas Acominatus.
16. Scriptores post Theophanem. [See List in p. 379, supra.]
17, 18. Georgius Pachymeres.
19. Joannes Cantacuzenus.
20. Laonicus Chalcocondylas.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 21. Chronicon Orientale.
Georgius Codinus, M. Chrysoloras, et Imp. Leo.
22. —— Curopalata.
Notitia Dignitatum Imperii Romani, a Labbeo.
23. Anastasii Bibliothecarii Historia Ecclesiastica, et de Vitis Pontif. Roman.
Ducas.
24. Nicephorus Gregoras.
25. C. Du Fresne Dom. Du Cange, Historia Byzantina duplici commentario illustrata. Constantinopolis Christiana.
26, 27. Anselmi Bandurii Imperium Orientale. [See List in p. 349, supra.]
28. Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs François.

Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ Nova Appendix. fol. Romæ, 1777.

Georgius Pisida.	Theodosius.	Corippus.

JOANNIS Antiocheni cognomento Malalæ Historia Chronica, Gr. et Lat. Edm. Chilmeadi: cum H. Hodii Dissertatione; et R. Bentleii ad Jo. Millium Epistola. 8° Oxon, 1691.

Histoire de Constantinople depuis le Règne de l'ancien Justin, jusqu'à la fin de l'Empire; traduite sur les originaux Grecs par M. Cousin. 8 vol. 12° Par. 1685.

Procope.	Nicephore de C.	Nicetas.
Agathias.	Leon le Gramm.	Pachymere.
Menandre.	Nicephore Bry. Ces.	Cantacuzene.
Theophylacte.	Anne Comnène.	Ducas.

NOUGARET, J. B. Anecdotes de Constantinople ou du Bas-Empire. 5 vol. 12° Paris, 1798.

BRIDGE, M. Roman Empire under Constantine the Great. 8° 1828.

LE BEAU, C. Histoire du Bas-Empire, en commençant à Constantin le Grand. 24 vol. 12° Par. 1757.

History of the Popes. See p. 57, supra.

Antiquities. ROSINUS, J. Antiquitates Romanæ. fol. Bas. 1583.

DANET, Peter, Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 4° 1700.

PITISCI, Sam. Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum. 2 vol. fol. Leovard. 1713.

SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8° 1842.

RICH, A. Illustrated Companion to the Latin and Greek Dictionaries. 16° 1849.

KENNETT, Bas. Antiquities of Rome. 8° 1713.

ADAM, Alex. Roman Antiquities; an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. 8° 1801.

LIPSIUS, J. Opera omnia. 8 vol. 8° Vesal. 1675.

Monumenta Illustrium per Italiam, Galliam, Germaniam eruditione præcipue et doctrina Virorum, figuris expressa. fol. Franc. 1585.

Inscriptions. GRUTERUS, Janus, Corpus Inscriptionum, ex recensione et cum Annotationibus Jo. Geo. Grævii. 4 vol. fol. Amst. 1707.

MURATORI, L. Ant. Novus Thesaurus veterum Inscriptionum. 4 vol. fol. Mediolani, 1739–42.

Digitized by Google

SWINTON, Jo. Inscriptiones Citieæ. 4° Oxon. 1750. (Ant. Tr. vol. 2.)

WEBB, P. C. Account of a Copper Table, containing two Inscriptions, discovered near Heraclea. 4° 1760. (Ant. Tr. vol. 1.)

PETTINGALL, John, On the Latin Inscription on the Copper Table discovered near Heraclea. 4° 1760. (Ant. Tr. vol. 1.)

WARTON, Tho. Inscriptionum Romanarum Metricarum Delectus; accedunt Notulæ. 4° Lond. 1758.

Siciliæ et Objacentium Insularum Veterum Inscriptionum Nova Collectio. fol. Panormi, 1769.

Fastorum Anni Romani à Verrio Flacco, ex Marmor. Tab. Fragmentis, curâ P. Fr. Fogginii. fol. Romæ. 1779.

ORELLIUS, J. Inscriptionum Latinarum selectarum amplissima collectio ad illustrandam Romanæ Antiquitatis Disciplinam. 2 vol. 8° Turici, 1828.

HAGENBUSCH, Casp. Inscriptiones Latinæ selectæ. Edidit J. C Orellius. 8° 1828.

MOYLE, Walter. Essay upon the Roman Government. (Works, vol. 1.) Miscell.

MIDDLETON, Con. Treatise on the Roman Senate. 8° 1747. (Works, vol. 4.)

MEURSIUS, J. De Luxu Romanorum. 4° Hag. Com. 1605.

BECKER, W. A. Gallus, or Roman Scenes in the time of Augustus; with Notes illustrative of the Manners of the Romans. Translated by F. Metcalfe. 12° 1849.

LOON, W. à, De Manumissione Servorum apud Romanos. 12° Ultraj. 1685.

DU CHOUL, G. Vet. Romanorum Religio, Castrametatio, Disciplina Militaris ut et Balneæ, ex Numism. et Lapidibus demonstrata. 4° Amst. 1785.

BIANCONI, G. L. Descrizione dei Circhi, particolarmente di quello di Caracalla, e dei Giuochi in essi celebrati. fol. Roma, 1789.

BURGESS, R. Description of the Circus on the Via Appia, near Rome. 12° 1828.

FICORONI, F. Le Maschere Sceniche degli Antichi Romani. 4° Roma, 1748.

YATES, J. On Bronze Military Celts. (K 60) 8° 1849.

—— On the Bulla worn by Roman Boys. (K 65) 8° 1851.

KIRCHMANN, J. De Funeribus Romanorum. 12° L. Bat. 1672.

BELLORIUS, Jo. Pet. Veterum Lucernæ Sepulcrales. (Gronovii Thes. Gr. Ant. vol. 12.)

—— Picturæ Antiquæ Sepulcri Nasoniorum in Via Flaminia. (Grævii Thes. Rom. Ant. vol. 12.)

—— Veterum Sepulchra, seu Mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum. (Gronovii Thes. Gr. vol. 12.)

BIANCHINI, Franc. Camera ed Inscrizioni Sepulcrali de' Liberti, Servi, ed Ufficiali della Casa di Augusto. fol. Roma, 1727.

BROWN, Sir T. On Urn-Burial. (Works. fol.)

Digitized by Google

ZOEGA, Geo. De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum. fol. Romæ, 1797.

NIXON, J. Dissertatio de Sella Marmorea Votiva Estoniæ in Agro Northampt. conservatâ. 4° 1744. (Ant. Tr. vol. 5.)

An antient Votive Inscription preserved in the Borgian Museum. MS. 4° (Ant. Tr. vol. 5.)

SIEBENKEES, J. P. Expositio Tabulæ Hospitalis ex ære antiquissimæ in Museo Borgiano Velitris adservatæ. 4° Romæ, 1789.

URSATUS, Sertorius, De Notis Romanorum. 12° Par. 1723.

GERRARD, Joh. Siglarium Romanum; sive explicatio Notarum ac Literarum quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt, in Marmoribus, Nummis, Auctoribus, aliisque Romanorum Veterum reliquiis. 4° Lond. 1792.

ANTONINI, C. Manuale de' Vasi Antichi esistenti in Roma e fuori. 3 vol. in 1. 4° Roma, 1821.

Topography, &c. (See p. 477.)

BURGESS, R. Topography and Antiquities of Rome; including the Recent Discoveries made about the Forum and Via Sacra. 2 vol. 8° 1831.

DONATUS, Alex. Roma vetus ac recens, cum fig. Grævii. (Thes. Ant. Rom. vol. 3.)

NARDINI, Famiani, Roma Vetus, Libri VIII., cum fig. (Thes. Ant. Rom. vol. 4.)

OVERBEKE, B. Reliquiæ Antiquæ Urbis Romæ. 3 vol. in 1. fol. Amstel. 1708.

DE' FICORONI, Fr. Le Vestigia e Rarità di Roma antica, e le Singolarità di Roma moderna; Le Memorie del primo e secondo Labico e loro Siti. 4° Roma, 1744.

Breve Descrizzione di tre particolari Statue scopertesi in Roma l'Anno 1739, con figure.

BELLORIUS, J. P. Fragmenta Vestigii veteris Romæ, ex Lapidibus Farnesianis, cum Notis. fol. Romæ, 1673.

VASI, Giuseppe, Magnificenze di Roma antica e moderna da P. G. Bianchini, Libri X. 4 vol. fol. Roma, 1747.

PIRANESI, C. B. Opere, viz.:—

Le Antichità Romane. 4 vol. Roma, 1756.
Vedute di Roma. Vol. 5.
Opere varie di Architettura, &c.—Carceri,—Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto,—Antichità Romane de' tempi della Republica. Vol. 6.
Antichità d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo. Vol. 7.
Il Campo Marzio. Vol. 8.
Magnificenza de' Romani,—Osservazioni sopra la Lettere de M. Mariette. Vol. 9.
Lapides Capitolini,—Antichità di Cora,—Del Castello dell' Acqua Giulia. Vol. 10.
Ruines de trois Temples, à Pestum.
Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne ed ornamenti antichi.

DESGODETZ, Ant. The Ancient Buildings of Rome, accurately measured and delineated; in English and French, by Marshall. 2 vol. fol. 1795.

A Select Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome and its Vicinity, beautifully engraved by Merigot. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4° 1797.

Digitized by Google

BARTOLI, P. S. Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum, Notis Bellorii. fol. Rom. 1693.

—— Colonna Trajana, da Bellori. fol. Rom. 1693.

—— Columna Antoniniana Bellorii. fol. Rom. 1704.

Columna Trajana, ab And. Morellio, delin. et descript. A. F. Gorii. (Morell, Thes. Num. Imp. Rom. vol. 2.)

BELLORIUS, Jo. Pet. Veteres Arcus Augustorum Triumphis ex Reliquis quæ Romæ supersunt, illustrati antiquis Nummis Notisque. fol. Romæ, 1790.

ROMANO, Julio, Triumphs (in the Gallery of the Louvre,) by Ant. B. Stella. oblong fol. Par. 1675.

ARINGHI, P. Roma Subterranea in qua post Bosium et alios Antiqua Christianorum Cœmentaria illustrantur, &c. fol. 2 vol. in 1. Coloniæ, 1659.

Roma Sotterranea; Sculture et Pitture sagre estratte dai Cimeterj di Roma, colle Spiegazione [da Bottari]. 2 vol. fol. 1737–46.

PISTOLESI, E. Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8 vol. fol. Roma 1829–38.

WIGHTWICK, G. Select Views of the Roman Antiquities. fol. 1821.

BERGIER, N. Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, ensemble l'eclaircissement de l'Itinéraire d'Antonin et de la Carte de Peutinger. 2 vol. 4° 1728.

PRATILLI, F. M. Della Via Appia Riconosciuta e Descritta. fol. Nap. 1745.

BURGESS, Rev. R. Description of the Circus on Via Appia, near Rome. 12° 1828.

KIRCHER, Athan. Latium, i. e. Nova et Parallela Latii tum Veteris tum Novi Descriptio. fol. Amst. 1671.

KNIGHT, Cornelia, Description of Latium, or la Campagna di Roma. 4° 1805.

DE CHAUPY, Capmartin, Découverte de la Maison de Campagne d'Horace. 3 vol. 8° Rome, 1767–69.

CASTELL, Rob. Villas of the Ancients. fol. 1728.

ALTICCHIERO, Maison de M. le Sénateur Quirini, avec planches, par Mad. J. W. C. D. R. (F 1) 4° Padoue, 1787.

URSATUS, Sert. Monumenta Patavina. fol. Patav. 1652.

ADAM, Rob. Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia. fol. 1764.

VENUTI, Mar. de, Descrizione delle prime Scoperte dell' antica Città d'Ercolano. 8° Venez. 1749. Herculaneum.

Observations upon the Antiquities of the Town of Herculaneum; with Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Antients, by Cochin and Bellicard. 8° 1756.

Antichità di Ercolano. 9 vol. fol. Nap. 1757, &c.

Antiquitates Herculanenses. Vol. 1. fol. Naples, 1793.

Digitized by Google

Antiquities of Herculaneum; being a translation of the first Vol. of the original Italian, with a Preface and Notes, by Tho. Martyn and John Lettice. 4° 1773.

DRUMMOND, W. and WALPOLE, R. Herculanensia: Archæological and Philological Dissertations; containing a MS. found among the Ruins of Herculaneum. 4° 1810.

HAYTER, John, Report upon the Herculaneum Manuscripts, in Two Letters addressed to His R. H. the Prince Regent. 4° 1811.

Pompeii. HAMILTON, Sir W. Account of the Discoveries at Pompeii. (F 6) 4° 1777.

GELL, W. Pompeiana; the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii. 4 vol. in 2. 4° & 8° 1817–32.

LIGHT, W. Views of Pompeii, drawn on Stone, by J. D. Harding. fol. 1828.

OVERBECK, J. Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern, und Kunstwerken. (Maps and Plates.) 4° Leipzig, 1856.

GRÆVIUS, J. G. Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 12 vol. fol. Cum figuris, chart. max. L. Bat. 1694.

Vol.

Government. 1. Ferrarius de Origine Romanorum.
Paullus Manutius de Civitate Romana.
Carolus Sigonius de Antiquo Jure Civium Romanorum.
Onuphrius Panvinius de Civitate Romana.
—— de Imperio Romano.
Paullus Manutius de Comitiis Romanorum.
Nicolaus Gruchius de Comitiis Romanorum.
Caroli Sigonii posterior cum Nicolao Gruchio Disputatio de binis Comitiis et lege Curiata.
Nicolai Gruchii ad posteriorem Sigonii disputationem refutatio.
Carolus Sigonius de lege Curiata Magistratuum et Imperatorum et eorum Jure.
Paullus Manutius de Senatu Romano.
Johan. Sarius Zamoscius de Senatu Romano.

Laws. 2. Paullus Manutius, de Legibus Romanis.
Antonius Augustinus, de Legibus Romanis, cum notis Fulvii Ursini.
Carolus Sigonius, de antiquo Jure Italiæ.
—— de antiquo Jure Provinciarum.
—— de Judiciis.
Sibrandus Tetardus Siccama de Judicio centumvirali.
Franciscus Hottomannus de Magistratibus Romanorum.
—— de Senatu et Senatus-Consulto.
—— de Formulis antiquis.

Names. Nicolai Rigaltii, Ismaelis Bullialdi et Henrici Valesii Observationes de Populis fundis.
Carolus Sigonius de Nominibus Romanorum.
Onuphrius Panvinius de antiquis Romanorum Nominibus.
Josephi Castalionis adversus Feminarum Prænominum assertores Disputatio.
Ejusdem de antiquis Puerorum Prænominibus.

Polity. 3. Fr. Robortellus de Provinciis Romanorum et earum Distributione atque administratione.
—— de Judiciis apud Romanos.
Junius Rabirius de Hastarum et Auctionum Origine.
Franciscus Robortellus de Magistratibus Imperatorum.
—— de Gradibus Honorum et Magistratuum Rom.
Guido Pancirollus de Magistratibus municipalibus.
—— de Corporibus Artificum.

Topography. Sextus Rufus de Regionibus Urbis.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

P. Victor de Regionibus Romæ.
Bartholom. Marliani, Urbis Romæ Topographia, cum notis Fulvii Ursini.
Onuphrii Panvinii antiquæ Urbis Imago.
Guidonis Pancirolli Urbis Romæ Descriptio.
Ejusdem, de quatuor Urbis Regionibus Comment.
Georgii Fabricii Descriptio Urbis Romæ.
Alexandri Donati Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque ædificiis ad eruditam cognitionem expositis, cum figuris elegantiss. à J. Goeree.

4. Famiani Nardini Roma vetus, libri VIII. ex Italica in Latinam Linguam translati a Jacobo Tollio.
Octavii Falconerii de Pyramide C. Cestii Epulonis Dissertatio.
Ejusdem Epistola de latere ex Ædificii veteris ruderibus eruto.
Isaacus Vossius de antiqua Urbis Romæ magnitudine.
Olai Borrichii de antiqua Urbis Romæ facie.
Sexti Julii Frontini de Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ Commentarius. Aqueducts.
Raphael Fabrettus de Aquis et Aquæductibus Veteris Romæ.
Johan. Chifflietii Aqua Virgo, Fons Romæ celeberrimus, et prisca religione sacer.
Lucæ Holstenii Commentariolus in veterem Picturam Nymphæum referentem, ubi Typus veteris Nymphæi appositus est.
Petri Ciacconii in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscriptionem explicatio. Buildings.
Antiquæ Inscriptionis, qua L. Scipionis Barbati F. expressum est elogium, Explanatio.
Josephus Castalio de Templo Pacis, atque ex occasione de Jani Gemini Templo, bellique portis.
—— Explicatio ad Inscriptionem Augusti, quæ in Obelisci statuti per Sixtum V. Pont.
Petri Angelii Bargæi de privatorum publicorumque Ædificiorum Urbis Romæ Eversoribus Epistola.
Ejusdem Commentarius de Obelisco.
Joseph. Castalio de Columna triumphali Imperatoris Antonini.
Jo. Petri Bellorii Fragmenta vestigii Veteris Romæ, ex Lapidibus Farnesianis.
Livinii Cruylii Descriptio faciei variorum locorum, quam prospectum vocant, Urbis Romæ, tam antiquæ, quam novæ, in XV. tabulis æri incisa.

5. Jacobus Gutherus de veteri Jure Pontificio Urbis Romæ. Religion, &c.
Johan. Andr. Bosius de Pontifice Maximo Romæ Veteris.
Idem de Pontificatu Maximo Imperatorum Romanorum.
Michael Angelus Causeus, de la Chausse, de Insignibus Pontificis Maximi, Flaminis Dialis, Auguris, et Instrumento sacrificantium.
Augustinus Niphus de Auguriis.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Sortibus.
Idem de Auguriis et Auspiciis.
Idem de Ominibus.
Idem de Prodigiis.
Idem de Terræ motu et Fulminibus.
Johan. Baptistæ Belli de Partibus Templi Auguralis.
Johan. Pierius Valerianus de Fulminum significationibus.
Justus Lipsius de Vesta et Vestalibus.
Ezechiel Spanhemius de Nummo Smyrnæorum, seu de Vesta et Prytanibus Græcorum.
Hieronymi Aleandri, junioris, antiquæ Tabulæ marmoreæ solis effigie symbolisque exsculptæ explicatio.
Michaelis Angeli Causei, de la Chausse, Deorum simulacra.
Johan. Bapt. Hansenius de Jure Jurando Veterum.
Stephanus Trelierius de Jure Jurando.
Erycius Puteanus de Jure Jurando Antiquorum.
Marci Zuerii Boxhornii Quæstiones Romanæ, quibus sacri et profani Ritus, eorumque Caussæ et Origines explicantur.
Plutarchi Questiones Romanæ, Gr. et Lat.

6. Franc. Bernard. Ferrarius de Veterum acclamationibus et plausu.
Pet. Berthaldus de Ara.
Bened. Bacchinus de Sistris.
Caspar Sagittarius de Januis Veterum.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

Dress. Lazarus Bayfius de Re Vestiaria.
Octavius Ferrarius de Re Vestiaria.
Albertus Rubenius de Re Vestiaria.
Octavii Ferrarii Analecta de Re Vestiaria.
Johan. Bapt. Donius de utraque Pænula.
Aldus Manutius de Toga Romanorum.
Idem de Tunica Romanorum.
Idem de Tibiis Veterum.
Theophilus Raynaudus de Pileo.

Families. 7. Richard. Streinnius de gentibus et familiis Romanorum.
Antonius Augustinus de familiis Romanorum.
Familiæ Romanæ nobiliores, e Fulvii Ursini Commentariis.
Guidonis Pancirolli Notitia Dignitatum utriusque Imperii, Orientis scilicet et Occidentis, ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora.
Val. Chimentelli, Marmor Pisanum de Honore Bisellii.

Division of Time, &c. 8. Vetus Kalendarium Romanum è Marmore descriptum in Ædibus Maffæorum.
Petri Ciacconii Toletani Notæ in vetus Romanorum Kalendarium.
Fulvii Ursini Notæ ad Kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum.
Kalendarii Fragmentum, quod visitur in ædibus Capranicorum.
Sibrandi Siccamæ Commentarius in Fastos Kalendares Romanorum.
Vetus Kalendarium quod in libris antiquis præfigitur Fastis Ovidii.
Kalendarium Romanum sub Constantino circa annum Christi 354 compositum.
Lambecii Notæ in Kalendarium vetus.
Thomæ Dempsteri Kalendarium Romanum.
Dionysii Petavii Kalendarium vetus Romanum.
Petri Gassendi Kalendarium Romanum expositum.
Petrus Viola de veteri novaque Romanorum temporum ratione.
Hadrianus Junius de Annis et Mensibus.
Idem Fastorum liber.
Johannes Lalamantius de Anno Romano.
M. Jacobus Christmannus de Calendario Romano.
Franc. Robortellus de Mensium appellatione ex Nominibus Imperatorum.
Josephus Scaliger de veteri Anno Romanorum.
Sam. Petiti Eclogæ Chronologicæ de Anno et Periodo veterum Romanorum.
Wilhelmus Langius de vetere Anno Romanorum.
Erycii Puteani de Bisexto liber.
Petrus Taffinus de veterum Romanorum Anno seculari.
Erycii Puteani de Nundinis Romanis liber.
Greg. Tholosanus de Nundinis et Mercatibus.
Johan. Bapt. Bellus de Pharsalici conflictus Mense et Die.
Petri Morestelli Philomusus, sive de triplici Anno Romanorum.
Ejusdem Alypius, sive de priscorum Romanorum Feriis.

Taxes. Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Tributis et Vectigalibus Populi Romani.
Vincentius Contarenus de Frumentaria Romanor. largitione.
Johan. Schefferi Agrippa Liberator, seu Dissertatio de novis Tabulis.

Marriage, &c. Barnabas Brissonius de Ritu Nuptiarum et Jure Connubiorum.
Antonius Hotmanus de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum.
Idem, de Sponsalibus, de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum, et Jure Matrimoniorum.
Idem de Spuriis et Legitimatione.
Johan. Meursius de Luxu Romanorum.
Stanislaus Kobierzykius de Luxu Romanorum.
Joach. Johan. Maderus de Coronis, Nuptiarum præsertim, sacris et profanis.

Games. 9. Onuphrius Panvinius de Ludis Circensibus, cum Notis Joh. Argoli et Additamento Nicolai Pinelli.
Jul. Cæsar Bulengerus de Circo Romano, Ludisque Circensibus, ac de Theatro.
Onuphrius Panvinius de Ludis secularibus.
Agesilaus Mariscottus de Personis et Larvis.
Marquardi Freheri Cecropistromachia, antiqua Duelli Gladiatorii sculptura in Sardoniche exposita, cum Notis Hen. Guntheri Thulemarii.
Justi Lipsii Saturnaliorum libri duo qui de Gladiatoribus.
Idem de Amphitheatro.
Onuphrius Panvinius de Triumpho, cum Notis et figuris Joach. Johan. Maderi.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

10. Nicolai Bergierii de Publicis et Militaribus Imperii Romani viis, libri V. War.
Henr. Chr. Henninii, Notæ ad Bergierium.
Francisci Patricii Res Militaris Romana, a Ludolpho Neocoro.
Hyginus et Polybius de Castris Romanis, Notis R. H. Schelii.
Ratb. Hermannus Schelius de Sacramentis.
—— de Custodia Castrorum.
—— de Stipendio Militari.
—— de Stipendio Equestri.
—— de Stipendio Ductorum.
—— de Die Stipendii.
—— de Frumento et Veste.
—— de Tributo et Ærario.
—— de Præda.
—— de Victu Militum.
—— de Itinere.
—— de Agmine Polybiano.
—— de Agmine Vespasiani.
—— de Cohortibus Legionis Antiquæ.
—— de Telis Legionum.
Cl. Salmasii de Re Militari Romanorum liber.
Johan. Henr. Bœclerus de Legione Romana.
Franc. Robortellus de Legionibus Romanorum.
Erycius Puteanus de Stipendio Militari apud Romanos.
Vinc. Contarenus de Militari Romanorum Stipendio.
Michaël Angelus Causeus, de la Chausse, de Signis Militaribus.
Pet. Rami Liber de Militia C. Julii Cæsaris.

11. Ezechielis Spanhemii Orbis Romanus.
Stephani Vinandi Pighii Fasti Magistratuum Romanorum, ab urbe condita ad tempora Vespasiani. Fasti, &c.
Integri Fasti Consulares, Idaciani dicti, studio Philippi Labbe.
Tironis Prosperi Chronicon integrum, ab Adamo ad Romam captam a Genserico Wand. Rege.
Fasti Consulares Anonymi, cum Dissertatione Hen. Noris.
Anonymus de Præfectis Urbis ex temporibus Gallieni, ex editione Ægidii Bucherii.
Epistola Consularis, ed. Henricus Noris.
Sertorius Ursatus de Notis Romanorum.
Ludovicus Savot, de Nummis antiquis, Lud. Neocorii. Money.
Albertus Rubenius de Gemma Tiberiana et Augustea.
Idem de Urbibus Neocoris Diatribe.
Marquardus Freherus de Re Monetaria veterum Romanorum.
Robertus Cenalis de vera Mensurarum Ponderumque ratione.
Lucas Pætus de Mensuris et Ponderibus Romanis et Græcis.
Prisciani Cæsariensis, Rhemnii Fannii, Bedæ Angli, Volusii Metiani, Balbi ad Celsum, libri de Nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris, eorumque notis, ab Elia Vineto emendati, ut et à Joh. Frid. Gronovio.
Alexandri Sardi Ferrariensis de Nummis liber.

12. Vincentius Butius de calido, frigido et temperato Antiquorum potu. Baths, Feasts, &c.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Conviviis.
Erycii Puteani Reliquiæ Convivii prisci.
Andreas Baccius de Thermis Veterum.
Francisci Robortelli Laconici, seu Sudationis, quæ adhuc visitur in Ruina Balnearum Pisanæ Urbis, explicatio.
Francisci Mariæ Turrigii Notæ ad vetustissimam Ursi Togati, Ludi Pilæ vitreæ inventoris, inscriptionem.
Martini Lipenii Strenarum Historia, a prima origine ad nostra usque tempora.
Marcus Meibomius de Fabrica Triremium.
Constantinus Opelius de Fabrica Triremium Meibomiana.
Isaac Vossius de Triremium et Liburnicarum constructione.
Jacob Philip. Thomasinus de Donariis et Tabellis votivis.
Vincentius Alsarius de Invidia et Fascino Veterum.
Johan. Schefferus de Antiquorum Torquibus.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

Michaël Angelus Causeus, de la Chausse, de vasis, bullis, armillis, fibulis, annulis, clavibus, tesseris, stylis, strigilibus, guttis, phialis lacrimatoriis; de mutini simulacris, et de æneis Antiquorum lucernis.

Funerals. Octavius Ferrarius de Veterum Lucernis sepulcralibus.

Picturæ antiquæ Sepulchri Nasonium in Via Flaminia delineatæ, æri incisæ Pet. Sancto Bartolo, explicatæ vero et illust. a Joh. Pet. Bellorio.

Jacobus Gutherius de Jure Manium, seu de ritu, more, et legibus prisci funeris.

Ejusdem Choartius Major, vel de Orbitate toleranda.

Petri Morestelli Pompa feralis, sive justa Funebria Veterum.

De Sallengre, Alb. H. Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 3 vol. fol. H. Com. 1716.

Vol.

1. J. Minutoli Dissert. de Urbis Romæ origine et fundatione.
   —— de Urbis Romæ Incrementis et Casu.
   —— de Urbis Romæ Topographia.
   —— de Romanorum Domibus.
   —— de Romanorum Templis.
   —— de Romanorum Sepulchris.
   —— de Romanorum Ædificiis Judicialibus.
   L. Faunus de Antiquitatibus Urbis Romæ.
   J. M. Suaresius de Foraminibus Lapidum in priscis Ædificiis.
   A. Alciatus de Magistratibus Civilibusque et Militaribus Officiis.
   L. Joubertus de Gymnasiis et generibus Exercitationum apud Antiquos celebrium.
   —— de Balneis Antiquorum.
   H. Noris, de duobus Nummis Diocletiani et Licinii, Diss. duplex.
   —— de Votis decennalibus Imperatorum ac Cæsarum.
   Poggii Florentini de Fortunæ varietate Urbis Romæ, et de Ruina ejusdem Descriptio.
   F. Contelorius de Præfecto Urbis.
   Marmoris Patavini inscripti obscuri Interpretatio, triplici Comment.
   Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis à Francisco de Rebatu.
   Geminiæ Matris Sacrorum Titulus sepulcralis explicatus. Verus Exequiarum Ritus unà detectus à J. J. Chifletio.
   H. Th. Chifletii Diss. de Othonibus æreis.
   C. Chifletius de Antiquo Numismate.
   G. Grenius de Rusticatione Romanorum.
   —— de Villarum antiquarum apud Rom. structura.
   A. Manutius de Reatina Urbe, Agroque, Sabinaque Gente.
   —— de Aquis in Urbem Romam olim influentibus.
   —— de ratione Intercalandi.
   —— de Accumbendi et Comedendi ratione.
   —— de Convivio tempestivo seu intempestivo.
   —— de Auspiciis.
   —— de Trabea.
   —— de Subselliis.
   —— de Signo et Statua.
   —— de Parma, Clypeo, Scuto, Pelta, Ancile.
   —— de Primipilo.
   —— de Drachmis.
   —— de Sestertiis.
   P. Jovius de Romanis Piscibus.
   J. B. Donius de restituenda salubritate Agri Romani.
   G. Guirani Explicatio duorum vetustorum Numismatum Nemausensium ex ære.
   J. Grasseri Antiquitates Nemausenses.
   Eybenius de Ordine Equestri veterum Romanorum.
   J. Servilius de Mirandis Antiquorum, Operibus, Opibus, &c.
   P. L. Hannekenii de cura domestica Romanorum Diss. IV.
2. A. Cirino de Urbis Roma ejusque Rege Romulo.
   C. Salmasius de Secretariis.
   O. Ferrarius de Pantomimis et Mimis.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

N. Calliachius de Ludis Scenicis Mimorum et Pantomimor.
J. A. Astorii Epistola de Deo Brotonte.
—— Comment. in Antiquum Alcmanis Poëtæ Laconis Monumentum allatum è Græcia.
J. A. Crusius de Nocte et Nocturnis Officiis apud Veteres.
P. Bertius de Aggeribus et Pontibus hactenus ad mare exstructis.
L. Ferdinandi Comitis Marsilli Epistola de Ponte sub Imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo.
P. Petavii Antiquariæ Supellectilis Portiuncula.
—— Veterum Nummorum, ΓΝΩΡΙΣΜΑ.
C. Bretus de Ordine antiquo Judiciorum Civilium apud Romanos.
H. Magius de Tintinnabulis, Notis F. Sweertii F.
—— de Equuleo, Notis Jungermanni.
F. Angelus Roccha de Campanis.
H. Bossius de Toga Romana.
—— de Senatorum Lato Clavo.
—— Isiacus, sive de Sistro Opusculum.
—— Janotatius, sive de Strena.

3. G. Cuperi de Elephantis in Nummis obviis Exercitationes II.
J. Gutherius de Officiis Domûs Augustæ publicæ et privatæ.
H. F. Salomon, de Judiciis et Poenis Romanorum.
Item, de Officiis Vitæ Civilis Romanorum.
P. Lanzoni, de Coronis et Unguentis in Antiquorum Conviviis.
H. Baruffaldus de Armis Convivalibus.
—— de Præficis, &c.
P. Lanzoni, de Luctu Mortuali Veterum.
L. J. Molin, de Clavibus Veterum.
Incerti Scriptoris Interpretatio Inscriptionum et Epitaphiorum quæ Antiquariæ, quæ Urbis est Boetica in Hispania reperiuntur.
Phil. a Turre, Explicatio Inscriptionis Taurobolii Lugdunensis.
Purpurini a Faventia, ad Kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum Minuscula Commentaria.
D. Aulisii de Gymnasii Constructione et Mausolei Architectura Opuscula duo.
—— de Colo Mayerano.
C. F. Menestrier, de Colo Mayerano.
R. Volaterranus de Magistratibus et Sacerdotiis Romanorum.
J. Gulielmus de Magistratibus Reip. Rom. dum in libertate Urbis fuit.
G. Vauchopius (Scotus) de Magistratibus veteris populi Romani.
Æ. Prævotius de Magistratibus populi Romani.
H. Bebelius de Sacerdotiis et Magistratibus Romanorum.
P. Fabri de Magistratibus Romanorum Commentarius.
E. Puteani Pecuniæ Romanæ ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata.
H. Conringius de Studiis Liberalibus Urbis Romæ et Constantinop.
C. Cellarius de Studiis Romanorum Literariis in Urbe et Provinciis.

Polenus, Joh. Utriusque Thesauri Antiq. Romanarum Græcarumque Nova Supplementa. 5 vol. fol. Venet. 1735.

Vol.

1. Paul. Merula de Legibus Romanorum.
Ejusdem de Comitiis Romanorum.
P. Ott. Aicher, de Comitiis veterum Rom.
Franc. Poleti Historia Fori Romani restituta.
M. Antonii Majoragii de senatu Romano.
Mathæi Ægyptii Senatus-Consulti de Bacchanalibus explicatio.
Pet. Burmann, de Vectigalibus populi Romani.
Balth. Bonifacii de Archivis liber singularis.
Albert. Barisonii de Archivis Commentarius.
Scipionis Gentilis Disputationum illustrium, sive de Jure publico populi Romani liber.
A. G. de Armis Romanis libri II.

2. Gisberti Cuperi Apotheosis, vel Consecratio Homeri.
—— Explicatio Gemmæ Augusteæ.
—— Numismata antiqua explicata.

Digitized by Google

Vol.

Gisberti Inscriptiones et Marmora antiqua exposita et illust.
—— de Utilitate, quam ex Numismatis Principes capere possunt Dissertatio.
Schott, Homericæ Apotheosis in antiquo lapide designatæ nova Explanatio.
Jacobi Le Roy, Achates Tiberianus.
Gisberti Cuperi Harpocrates.
Ejusdem Monumenta antiqua inedita.
Steph. Le Moine de Melanophoris Epistola.
Claudii Salmasii duarum Inscriptionum Veterum Explicatio.
Ejusdem ad Dosiadæ Aras, Simmiæ Rhodii Ovum, Alas, Securim, Theocriti Fistulam, Notæ.
Georgii d'Arnaud, de Diis Paredris Commentarius.
Tob. Gutberleth de Mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum.
Joh. Astorii de Diis Cabiris Dissertatio.
Math. Broner, de Niedese.
Caroli Patini in tres Inscriptiones Græcas Commentarius.
—— in antiquum Monumentum Marcellinæ, Commentarius.
—— in antiquum Cenotaphium Marci Artorii Commentarius.

3. Ant. Franc. Gorii Descriptio Monumenti, sive Columbarii libertorum et servorum Liviæ Augustæ et Cesarum, Notis Ant. Salvini.
Octavii Ferrarii Dissertatio de Balneis.
Ejusdem Dissertatio de Gladiatoribus.
Nicol. Calliachii Dissertatio de Gladiatoribus.
Dissertatio de Suppliciis Servorum.
Wilh. a Loon, Eleutheria, sive de Manumissione Servorum apud Romanos.
Joh. Jac. Claudii Diatribe de Nutricibus et Pædagogis.
Hieron. Mercurialis de Arte Gymnastica.
Anton. Bombardini de Carcere.
Christ. Schoettgenii Historia Librariorum et Bibliopolarum veteris et medii Ævi.
Joh. Andr. Eschenbachius de Scribis veterum Romanorum.
Joh. Clerici de Stylis Veterum, et variis Cartarum generibus Dissertatio.
Laurentius Pignorius de Servis.
Ant. Velseri ad Hieron. Fabrum Medicum de Zeta et Zetario, sive Diæta et Diætario Epistola.
Titi Popmæ Phrysii de Operis Servorum liber.

4. Gisberti Cuperi et Ottonis Sperlingii Dissertationes sive Epistolæ mutuæ de variis rebus et quæstionibus quæ pertinent ad Antiquitates Græcas et Romanas.
Nic. Calliachii Dissertatio de Osiride.
Ejusdem Dissertatio de sacris Eleusiniis et eorundem Mysteriis.
Adr. Relandi Dissertatio de Diis Cabiris.
Tobiæ Gutberlethi Conjectanea in Monumentum Heriæ, Thisbes Monodiariæ, et Titi Claudii Glaphyri Choraulæ.
Ejusdem Animadversiones philologicæ in antiquam Inscriptionem Græcam Smyrnæ repertam.
Jac. Sponii Rei antiquariæ selectæ Quæstiones in varias Dissertationes distributæ.
—— Miscellanea eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, Musiva Toreumata, Gemmæ Numismata referuntur ac illustrantur.

5. March. Scip. Maffei, de Amphitheatro Veronensi.
Ejusdem de Amphitheatris Galliæ, Epistola ad Marchionem Johannem Polenum.
Ejusdem de antiquis Galliæ Theatris, Epistola ad Bernardinum Zendrinum.
Eman. Martini, de Theatro Saguntino.
Jos. Emman. Minianæ Valentini, de Theatro Saguntino.
Ejusdem de Circi Antiquitate et ejus Structura Dialogus.
Nicol. Colliachii Dissertatio de Ludis Scenicis.
Ejusdem Dissertatio de Circensibus Ludis.
Alexii Symmachi Mazzochii, in mutilum Campani Amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas Inscriptiones Commentarius.
Tobiæ Gutberlethi de Saliis Martis Sacerdotibus apud Romanos.
Joh. Schefferi de Militia navali Veterum, libri IV. ad Historiam Græcam Latinamque utiles.
Ejusdem de Re Vehiculari Veterum.
Pyrrhi Ligorii de Vehiculis Antiquorum Diatriba.
Johannis Schefferi in Diatribam Pyrrhi Ligorii de Vehiculis Antiquorum Notæ.

(See p. 555, infra, *History of Italy*.)

Digitized by Google

14. *History of the Crusades.*

Recueil des Historiens des Croisades:—Historiens Occidentaux; tome 1 en 2 parties. Willermi Tyrensis Archiepiscopi Historia. fol. Paris, 1844.

Lois.—Tome 1. Assises de Jérusalem, tom. 1. Assises de la Haute Cour publiées par M. le Comte Beugnot. fol. Paris, 1841.

Tome 2. Assises de Jérusalem, tom. 2. Assises de la cour des Bourgeois, par le même. fol. Paris, 1843.

Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolymitani Scriptores varii coætanei, in unum editi per Jacobum Bongarsium. 3 vol. fol. Hanoviæ, 1611.

Michaud, J. Histoire des Croisades. 2 vol. 8° 1813–14.

Histoire de St. Louis, par Joinville et autres. (Recueil des Hist. de France, tome 20.)

Chronicles of the Crusaders; Richard of Devizes, Geoffrey de Vinsauf, and Lord de Joinville. 16° 1848. (See English Chroniclers, infra.)

Fuller, T. History of the Holy Warre. fol. 1639.

Bohadin, F. Vita Saladini, &c. fol. Lug. Bat. 1732.

Joseph, Rabbi. Hebrew Chronicles. (See p. 552, infra.)

Cranborne, Viscount, Lecture on the Crusades. (K 73) 8° 1856.

15. *Turkish History.*

Baudier, Michael, Inventaire de l'Histoire Générale des Turcs. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1625.

History of the Arabs to Mohammed. (A. Univ. Hist. vol. 7. fol. Vol. 16. 8°.)

The Life of Mohammed, and History of the Arabs and Seljûks. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 1 & 2. fol. Vol. 1, 2, 3. 8°.)

Life of Mahomet. (See p. 514, supra.)

History of the Othman Empire. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 5. fol. Vol. 10. 8°.)

Ockley, Simon, History of the Saracens, containing the Life of Mahomet and his immediate Successors; illustrating the Religion, Rites, Customs, &c., of that Warlike People. 2 vol. 8° 1757.

Bohadini, F. Sjeddadi Vita et Res Gestæ Sultani Saladini nec non Excerpta ex Historiâ Universali Abulfedæ; Item Specimen ex Historia Saladini ab Amadoddino Ispahanensi. Ex MSS. Arabicis edidit et Latine vertit A. Schultens. fol. Lug. Bat. 1732.

Annals of the Turkish Empire, from 1591 to 1659 of the Christian Era. Translated from the Turkish by Charles Fraser. (O. T. F. 27) Vol. 1. 4° 1832.

Digitized by Google

JOSEPH, Rabbi, Hebrew Chronicles. (The Book of the Words of the Days of the Kings of France, and the Kings of the House of Othman the Turk.) Translated by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. (O. T. F. 41) 2 vol. 8° 1835–36.

WRIGHT, T. Early Christianity in Arabia; an Historical Essay. 8° 1855.

HAJI KHALIFEH, The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks. Translated from the Turkish by James Mitchell. Part 1. (O. T. F. 17) 4° 1831.

KNOLLES, Rich. Turkish History, with a Continuation to 1687, by Sir Paul Rycaut. 3 vol. fol. 1687.

CANTEMIR, Prince Demetrius, History of the Growth and Decay of the Othman Empire, by N. Tyndal. fol. 1734.

Relazione degli Ambasciatori Veneti al Senato durante il secolo decimo sesto; dell' Impero Ottomano. 3 vol. 8° Firenze, 1840–1855.

BOBOVIUS, Albert, Relation of the Designs managed by the Old Queen, Wife of Sultan Ahmed, against her grandchild, Sultan Mehmed Chan. (Barrow, Opusc. Lat.)

Relation of the Victory obtained over the Turks near the Mountain Harsan, in the neighbourhood of Syclos. (A 6) 1687.

BUSBEQUIUS, A. G. Four Epistles, concerning his Embassy into Turkey; being Remarks upon the Religion, Customs, Riches, Strength, and Government of that People. 8° 1694.

RANKE, L. The Ottoman Empire in the 16th and 17th Centuries; by W. Kelly. 8° 1843.

Remarks on the present State of Turkey, considered in its Commercial and Political relation with England. 8° 1821.

History of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737–39. Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. (O. T. F. 11) 8° 1830.

RANKE, L. History of Servia and the Servian Revolution. Translated by Mrs. Kerr. 8° 1847.

Treaties between Russia and Turkey, 1774–1849. (P 2) fol. 1854.

Correspondence on the Relations between Greece and Turkey (P 2) fol. 1854.

Eastern Papers; Correspondence respecting the Privileges of the Greek and Latin Churches in Turkey. 2 vol. fol. 1854–56.

CHAMBERS, Messrs. History of the Russian War with Turkey (1854–56.) 8° 1856.

Report on Military Affairs in Asiatic Turkey and on the Capitulation of Kars. (P 4) fol. 1856.

SANDWITH, H. Narrative of the Siege of Kars. 16° 1856.

KMETY, G. Narrative of the Defence of Kars, 29 Sept. 1855. (K 76) 8° 1856.

Digitized by Google

16. *History of Modern Greece.*

NEROULOS, J. R. Histoire Moderne de la Grèce depuis la Chute de l'Empire d'Orient. 8° Genève, 1828.

DE PRADT, M. De la Grèce dans ses Rapports avec l'Europe. 8° Paris, 1822.

BLAQUIERE, E. Report on the present State of the Greek Confederation. (K 44) 8° 1823.

PARISH, H. H. Diplomatic History of the Monarchy of Greece, from the year 1830. 8° 1838.

LEAKE, W. M. Greece, at the end of 23 years' Protection. (K 65) 8° 1851.

—— On the Claim to the Islands of Cervi and Sapienza. (K 63) 8° 1850.

17. *History of Italy.*[1]

MURATORI, L. A. Italicarum Rerum Scriptores. (See p. 560, infra).

—— Annali d' Italia del principio dell' era volgare sino all' anno 1749. 18 vol. 8° Milano, 1753.

—— Antiquitates Italicæ Medii Ævi. 6 vol. fol. 1738–42.

—— Delle Antichità Estensi ed Italiane. 2 vol. fol. Modena, 1717–40.

PEREGRINUS, Cam. Historia Principum Langobardorum; edidit F. M. Pratillus. 5 vol. in 1. 4° 1749.

IM-HOF, Jac. Wilh. Historia Italiæ et Hispaniæ Genealogica. fol. Norimb. 1701.

—— Genealogiæ Viginti in Italia Familiarum in tres Classes divisæ. fol. Amst. 1710.

GUICCIARDINI, F. Istoria d'Italia. 4 vol. 4° Friburg (Florence), 1775.

—— Historia d' Italia. 4° 1636.

—— Two Discourses, which are wanting in the third and fourth Books of his History, in Italian, Latin, French, and English. 4° 1595.

—— History of the Wars of Italy, translated by G. Fenton. fol. 1618.

The History of Italy. (M. Univ. Hist. 9 & 10. fol. 8° 22, 23.)

DE SAINT-MARC, M. Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire générale d'Italie. 6 vol. 8° Par. 1761.

DENINA, C. Delle Rivoluzione d' Italia. 3 vol. 4° Torino, 1769.

SISMONDI, Simonde de, Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du moyen âge. 16 vol. 8° Paris, 1818.

MARIOTTI, L. Italy; General Views of its History and Literature in reference to its present state. 2 vol. 12° 1841.

[1] For History of the Papacy, see p. 57, supra.

Digitized by Google

Italie Militaire (ed. par A. Thibaudeau). 12° Par. 1836.

Relazioni degli Ambasciatori Veneti al Senato durante il Secolo decimosesto. 9 vol. 8° Firenze, 1839–55.

Archivio Storico. 3 vol. 8° Firenze, 1855, et seq.

Pius V. Life by J. Mendham. 8° 1832.

DUPPA, R. Brief Account of the Subversion of the Papal Government, in 1798. 8° 1807.

PÉPÉ, Gen. G. Memoirs. 3 vol. 12° 1846.

GRANVILLE, A. B. On the Italian Question, and on the Formation of a Kingdom in Upper Italy. (K 57) 8° 1848.

Sicily. See p. 559.

COSTANZO, G. B. Historia Siciliana alla morte del Catolico Re Don Filippo II. 4° Venet. 1604.

FAZELLUS, T. Rerum Sicularum Scriptores. fol. Francof. 1579.

GIANNONE, P. Istoria Civile del Regno di Napoli, ed. Opere postume. 5 vol. 4° Napoli, 1723.

FORNO, Agost. Istoria della Regia Monarchia di Sicilia. 2 vol. 8° Palermo, 1800.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Letters on the State Prosecutions of the Neapolitan Government. (O 1) 12° 1851.

POERIO, C. Speech in his Defence before the Grand Court Extraordinary at Naples. (K 64) 8° 1851.

AMARI, M. La Sicile et les Bourbons. 8° Paris, 1849.

Miscell.

The History of Milan, Modena, Ferrara, and Mantua,
—— the House of Savoy. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 14, fol.)
—— Florence,
—— Bologna,
—— Parma and Placentia. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 13.)
—— Venice,
—— Naples,
—— Genoa. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 10, fol.)

Venice.

NANI, B. Historia della Republica Veneta. 2 vol. 4° 1662.

CAPELLONI, L. Vita del Principe And. Doria. 4° Venet. 1565.

Revoluzioni della Republica Veneta. 8° Filadelfia (i. e. Venet.) 1804.

DE SAINT RÉAL, l'Abbé, Conjuration des Espagnols contre la République de Venise, en 1618. (Œuvres, tom. 5.)

Account of the Fall of the Republic of Venice, and of the circumstances attending that Event; translated from the Italian by John Hinckley. 8° 1804.

Florence.

MACHIAVELLI, N. Istorie Fiorentine, e Frammenti Istorici, &c. (Opere, vol. 1, 2, & 3. 8°.)

AMIRATO, Scip. Istorie Fiorentine. 3 vol. fol. Fir. 1647.

FONTANA, F. I Preggi della Toscana. fol. Firenze, 1701.

Notizie della vera Libertà Fiorentina. 2 vol. fol. Firenze, 1724–25.

MECATTI, G. W. Storia Chronologica della città di Firenze. 2 parts. 4° Napoli, 1755.

Digitized by Google

Descrizione delle Feste fatte nelle Reali Nozze di Cosimo de' Medici e Maria Maddalena Arciduchessa d'Austria. Firenze, 1608. Miscell.

ADAMI, And. Storia di Volsena. 2 vol. 4° Rom. 1737.

DENNISTOUN, J. Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino, illustrative of the Arms, Arts, and Literature of Italy, from 1440 to 1630. 3 vol. 8° 1851.

Life of Alexander Farnese, Prince of Parma. (Q 3) 8° 1704.

CODRONCHI, N. Capitolo Generale dei Cavalieri dell' Ordine di S. Stefano, in Pisa. (F 3) 4° Firenze, 1779.

LAVELLI, E. La Rivolta di Milano nel 1848. 12° 1850.

GRÆVIUS, Geo. et BURMANNUS, Pet. Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ, Neapolis, Siciliæ, Sardiniæ, Corsicæ, Melitæ, aliarumque Terrarum Insularumque adjacentium (cum plurimis Tabulis æri incisis). 45 vol. fol. Chart. max. Lugd. Bat. 1725.

Vol. 1. Gabriel Barrius de Laudibus Italiæ.
Petri Leonis Casellæ, de Primis Italiæ Colonis liber.
Jacobi Bracellii Oræ Ligusticæ liber.
—— De Claris Genuensibus Libellus.
Gaud. Merula, de Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate.
Bonav. Castellionei de Gallorum Insubrum antiquis Sedibus liber.
Uberti Folietæ Historiæ Genuensium libri XII.

Pars 2. —— Clarorum Ligurum Elogia.
—— Conjuratio Joannis Ludovici Flisci.
—— Tumultus Neapolitani.
—— Cædes Petri Ludov. Farnesii Placentiæ Ducis.
—— de sacro Foedere in Selimum libri IV.
—— Variæ Expeditiones in Africa, cum Obsidione Melitæ.
—— Opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti, nempe—De Vitæ et Studiorum ratione hominis sacris initiati.—De ratione scribendæ Historiæ.—De Causis magnitudinis Turcarum Imperii.—Tiburtinum Hippolyti Cardinalis Ferrariensis.—Brumanus, sive de laudibus Urbis Neapolis.—De nonnullis, in quibus Plato ab Aristotele reprehenditur.—De Norma Polybiana.—Oratio in festo die Omnium Sanctorum.
Jacobi Bracellii de Bello, quod inter Hispanos et Genuenses seculo suo gestum, libri V. Genoa.
Jacobi Bonfadii Annalium Genuensium ab anno 1528 (in quo desinit Ubertus Folieta), recuperatæ libertatis usque ad annum 1550, libri V.
Hieronymi de Marinis, Genua, sive Reipubl. Genuensis compend. Descriptio.
Petri Bazari Dissertatio de Reipubl. Genuensis.
—— Leges novæ Reipublicæ Genuensis.

Vol. 2. Andreæ Alciati Historiæ Mediolanensis, libri IV. Milan.
Tristani Calchi Historiæ Patriæ, libri XX.
Josephi Ripamontii Historiæ Patriæ, libri XXIII.

Pars 2. —— Historiæ Patriæ Continuatio, comprehensa octo libris, in quibus res, quas gessit Philippus II. tam Mediolani, cum in ejus ditionem redigeretur, quam alibi exponuntur.
Galeatii Capellæ de Bello Mediolanensi, seu de rebus in Italia gestis pro restitutione Franc. Sfortiæ II. ab anno 1521, usque ad 1530, libri VIII.
Caroli a Basilicapetri de Metropoli Mediolanensi libellus.

Vol. 3. Georgii Merulæ, Alexandrini, Antiquitates Vicecomitum, libri X.
Pauli Jovii Vitæ duodecim Vicecomitum, Mediolani Principum, singulorum veris Imaginibus illustratæ.
Joh. Ant. Castellionæi Mediolanenses Antiquitates, ex Urbis Paroeciis collectæ, Ichnographicis ipsarum tabulis, recentibus rerum memoriis, variis Ecclesiasticis ritibus auctæ et illustratæ.

Digitized by Google

Miscell. Bernardi Sacci Historiæ Ticinensis, libri X.
Joh. Chrysostomi Zanchii Orobiorum sive Cenomanorum origine, situ ac Bergomi rebus antiquis, libri tres.
Johannis Baptistæ Villanovæ, Laudis Pompejæ, sive Laudæ (nunc Lodi) Urbis Historia.

Pars 2. Othonis Morenæ et Acerbi Othonis F. Historia rerum Laudensium, tempore Friderici Aenobarbi Cæsaris.
Erycii Puteani Historiæ Cisalpinæ, libri duo, quibus continentur res potissimum circa Lacum Larium à Joh. Jacobo Medicæo gestæ.
Alexandri Dukeri, Comi Urbis Historia et Descriptio.
Camilli Ghilini Descriptio Lacus Larii et Vallis Tellinæ.
Pauli Jovii Descriptio Lacus Larii sive Comensis.
Galeatii Capellæ de Bello Mussiano liber adoptivus.
Ludovici Cavitellii Cremonenses Annales.
Umbertii Locati, de Placentinæ Urbis origine, successu et laudibus seriosa Narratio.

Vol. 4. Joannis de Cermenate Historia Ambrosianæ urbis.
Arnulphi Historia Mediolanensis.
Joannis Petri Puricelli, Ambrosianæ Basilicæ, ac Monasterii Monumentorum Descriptio.

Pars 2. Ludovici Ant. Muratorii de Corona Ferrea Commentarius.
Justi Fontanini Dissertatio de Corona Ferrea Longobardorum.
Benedicti Jovii Historiæ Patriæ sive Novocomensis.
Octavii Rubei Monumenta Brixiana.
Antonii Gatti Historia Gymnasii Ticinensis.
Baptistæ Sacchi Platinæ Historia urbis Mantuæ.

Venice. Vol. 5. Bernardi Justiniani de origine urbis Venetiarum, rebusque gestis a Venetis, libri XV.
Donati Jannotti Dialogus de Republica Venetorum.
Gasparis Contareni, de Magistratibus et Republica Venetorum, libri V. accesserunt Balth. Bonifacii de Majoribus Comitiis et Judiciis Capitalibus duæ Epistolæ.
Nicolai Crassi de Forma Reipublicæ Venetæ liber.
Blondius Flavius de Origine et gestis Venetorum.
Petri Bembi Historiæ Venetæ, libri XII.
M. Ant. Cocc. Sabellici, de situ urbis Venetæ Descriptio, &c.

Pars 2 & 3. Splendor magnificentissimæ urbis Venetiarum clarissimus (figuris elegantiss.)

Pars 4. Antonii Stellæ, Elogiorum Venetorum navali pugna illustrium liber.
Nicolai Crassi, Elogia Patritiorum Venetorum belli pacisque Artibus illustrium.
Bartholomæi Facii, de bello Veneto Clodiano liber.
Antonii de Ville, Pyctomachia Veneta, seu Pugna Venetorum in Ponte Annua.
Josephi Laurentii de Desponsatione Maris Adriatici.
Joannis Valacrii Spectacula Veneta, Epigrammatibus aliquot celebrata.
Andreæ Mocenici, Belli memorabilis Cameracensis adversus Venetos Historiæ, libri VI.
Bernard. Arluni, de Bello Veneto, seculo XVI.

Miscell. Vol. 6. Rolandini Grammatici libri Chronicorum.
Monachi Paduani Chronicorum libri tres de rebus in Insubribus et Euganeis.
Gerardi Maurisii Dominorum de Romano et Marchiæ Tarvisinæ Historia.
Antonii Godii Chronica ab anno 1194 usque ad 1260 cum Supplem. C. Sigonii.
Nicolai Smeregi Chronicon cum Scriptoris Anonymi Supplemento.
Ricciardi Vita S. Bonifacii Comitis.
Laurentii de Monacis Ezerinus tertius.
Guilielmi et Albrigeti Cortusiorum Historia de novitatibus Paduæ et Lombardiæ, cum Supplemento.

Pars 2. Albertini Mussati, de gestis Henrici VII. Cæsaris, &c.
—— Tragœdiæ duæ Eccerinis et Achilleis, cum Notis N. Villani, ut et alia Auctoris Poemata.

Digitized by Google

Pars 3. Petri Pauli Vergerii de Carrariensium Familia et ejus Principum Historia.
Barnardini Scardeonii Historiæ de urbis Patavii antiquitate, &c.
—— De Sepulchris insignibus exterorum Patavii jacentium.
Laurentii Pignorii Origines Patavinæ et Antenor.
—— Epistola de Ritu Nuptiarum.
—— Vita, Bibliotheca et Musæum.
Octavii Ferrarii Oratio de Laudibus urbis Patavii.

Pars 4. Ant. Riccoboni de Gymnasio Patavino Commentariorum libri sex.
Henr. Palladii de Olivis, Rerum Foro-Juliensium libri XI.
—— De Oppugnatione Gradiscana, libri V.
Basilii Zancaroli, Antiquitatum civitatis Fori Julii, libri IV.
Joannis Candidi, Commentariorum Aquilejensium libri VIII.
Philippi à Turre, Dissertationes de Beleno, &c.
Joannis Bapt. Goynæi, de Situ Istriæ libellus.
Marc. Ant. Sabellici de vetustate Aquilejæ et Fori Julii, libri VI.
—— Carmen, Vincentinus Crater.
Pauli Pincii, de Timavo Fluvio Dissertatio.
—— Jovitæ Rapitii Descriptio Balneorum, ad Timave ostium.
Joh. Pier. Valeriani, Antiquitatum Bellunensium Sermones quatuor.
Antonii de Ville, Antiquitates portus et urbis Polæ Antiquitat.

Vol. 7. Barth. Dulcini, de Bononiæ vario statu, libri VI.
Joan. Bapt. Agocchi, Fundatio et Dominium antiquum urbis Bononiæ.
Descriptio Bononiæ antiquæ et hodiernæ.
Cynthii Joh. Bapt. Gyraldi, de Ferraria et Atestinis Principibus Commentariolum.
Laurentii Schroederi, Urbis Ferrariæ Descriptio et Monumenta.
Alphonsi Cagnacini, Antiquitates Urbis Ferrariæ.
Hippolyti Angelerii, Antiquitates Urbis Atestinæ liber.
Desiderii Spreti, de Urbis Ravennæ amplitudine, &c. libri III.
Laurentii Schraderi, Urbis Ravennæ Descriptio et Antiquitates.
Hieronymi Rubei, Italicarum et Ravennatum Historiarum, libri XI.

Pars 2. Petri Mariæ Kavinæ, Faventia rediviva.
Scipionis Claramontii, Cæsenæ Urbis Historiarum, libri XVI.
Jacobi Villani, Ariminensis Rubicon in Cæsenam Scipionis Claramontii.
Vincentii, de Rubicone, antiquo adversus Ariminenses Scriptores Dissertatio.
Jacobi Villani, de Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Cæsenæ, responsa.
Gabrielis Naudæi, exercitatio, quod nomen Senæ non Cæsenæ, sed Senogalliæ conveniat.
Fortunii Liceti, pro Urbis Cæsenæ antiquitate Apologia, contra Scip. Claramontium.
Simeonis Claramontii, Contentio Apologetica de Cæsena triumphante.
Philippi Antonini, Sassina antiqua.
Jos. Malatestæ Garuffi, Lucerna Lapidaria.
Joan. Angelitæ, Urbis Recineti Origines, Historia et Descriptio.
Fr. Adami, de Rebus gestis in Civitate Firmana Fragmentorum, libri II.
Cæsaris Ottinelli de Firmo Elogium.

Vol. 8. Guil. Postelli, de Etruria Regione commentatio.
Francisci Dyni, Antiquitates Etruriæ.
—— Antiquitates Umbriæ.
Barth. Scalæ, Historiæ Florentinorum, libri V.
Ejusdem Vita Vitaliani Borrhomæi.
Poggii Bracciolini, Historiæ Florentinæ, libri VIII.
Joan. Michaelis Bruti, Historiæ Florentinæ, libri VIII.

Pars 2. Francisci Contareni, Historia Hetruriæ.
Benedetto et Giovan. Filippo Varchi, Istoria delle Guerre della Republica Florentina aggiunt. la Vita de Filippo Strozzi.
Matthæi Palmerii, de Captivitate Pisarum Historia.

Pars 3. F. Hen. Noris, Cenotaphia Pisana.
Dominici Angeli, de Deprædatione Castrensium.
Justi Fontanini, de Antiquitatibus Hortæ Coloniæ Etruscorum, libri II.

Digitized by Google

Andreæ Mugnotii, Eremi Camaldulensis Descriptio.
Cæsar Orlandius, de Urbis Senæ ejusque Episcopatus Antiquitate.
Antonii Massæ, de Origine et Rebus Faliscorum liber.
Petri Cursii, Civitatem Castellanam Faliscorum, non Vejentum oppidum esse.
Jacobi Mazocchii, Veji defensi.
Famiani Nardini, Veji antiqui.
Dom. Mazocchii Vejorum Defensoris, Epistola Apologetica.
Pomp. Angelotti, Descriptio et Antiquitates Urbis Reatæ.

Pars 4. Dom. Barn. Mathæi, Memoriæ Historicæ Tusculi antiqui.
Jacobi Manilli, Descriptio Villæ Burghesiæ.
Pyrrhi Ligorii, Descriptio Villæ Tiburtinæ Hadrianeæ.
Franc. Martii, Historia Tiburtina amplificata.
Annonii del Re, Antiquitates Tiburtinæ.
Jos. Mariæ Suaresii, Prænestes antiquæ, libri II.
Philippi à Turre, Monumenta veteris Antii.
Nicolai Alemanni, de Lateranensibus Parietinis.

Vol. 9. Benedicti di Falco, Antiquitates Neapolis.
Henrici Bacci, Descriptio Regni Neapolitani.
Ant. Sanfelicius, de Situ ac Origine Campaniæ.
Camilli Peregrini, Historia Principum Langobardorum.

Pars 2. —— Dissertationes de veteri significatu vocis Portæ.
—— Dissertationes de Campania Felice.
Julii Cæsaris Capacii, Antiquitates et Historiæ Neapolitanæ.

Pars 3. —— Antiquitates et Historiæ Campaniæ Felicis.
Marci Antonii Surgentis, Neapolis illustrata.
Barthol. Facii, de Rebus Gestis ab Alphonso I. Neapolitanorum Rege, Commentariolus.
Johan. Joviani Pontani, Historiæ Neapolitanæ, libri VI.
Angeli Fonticulani, Belli Bracciani, Aquilæ Gesti, fidelis Narratio.

Pars 4. Ferrantis Loffredi, Antiquitas Puteolorum cum Balneorum Agnani, Puteolorum, et Tripergolarum Descriptionibus.
Scipionis Mazzellæ, Puteolorum et Cumarum Descriptio
Joan. Fr. Lombardi, eorum quæ de Balneis aliisque Miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt, Synopsis.
Antonii Ferri, Apparatus Statuarum in destructis Cumis inventarum.
Julii Cæsaris Capacii, de Balneis liber.
Ambrosii Leonis, Antiquitatum nec non Historiarum Urbis ac Nolæ Descriptio.
Hen. Breucmanni, Dissertationes de Republica Amalphitana.
Antonii Mazzi, Urbis Salernitanæ Historia et Antiquitates.
Mutii Phœbonii, Historiæ Marsorum, libri III.

Pars 5. Lucii Camarræ, de Teate Antiquo, libri III.
Aes redivivum Canusinum, per Abbatem Damadenum.
D. Pauli Antonii De Tarsia, Historiarum Cupersanensium, libri III.
Gabriëlis Barrii, de Calabriæ antiquitate et situ, libri V.
Joan. Juvenis, de Antiquitate et varia Fortuna Tarentinorum, libri VIII.
Antonii Galatei, de situ Japygiæ liber.

Pars 6. Philiberti Pingonii Augustæ Taurinorum Chronica et Antiquitatum Inscriptiones.
R. D. Petri Joffredi Nicæa Civitas sacris Monumentis illustrata.
Benedicti Accolti de Præstantia Virorum sui Ævi Dialogus.
Petri Azarii Chronicon Gestorum in Lombardia.
Fr. Andreæ Bilii Historiæ Patriæ, libri IX.
Georgii Flori de Bello Italico et rebus Gallorum, libri VI.
Pet. Pauli Boschæ de Origine et Statu Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ, libri V.
P. D. Christ. Giardæ Liberalium Disciplinarum Icones symbolicæ Bibliothecæ Alexandrinæ Elogiis et Explicationibus Illustratæ.

Pars 7. Dominici Macanei Verbani Lacus Lacorumque adjacentium Chronographica Descriptio.
Franc. Bellafini de Origine et Temporibus Urbis Bergomi liber.
M. Ant. Michaëlis Agri et Urbis Bergomatis Descriptio.

Digitized by Google

Vincentii Coronelli Rerum ac Temporum Bergomensis Ecclesiæ Synopsis.
Barth. Farinæ de Bergomi origine et fatis Commentarius.
Antonii Cornazzani de Vita et Gestis Bartholomæi Colæi Commentariorum, libri VI.
Heliæ Capreoli Chronicorum de Rebus Brixianorum, libri XIV.
Alex. Squadroni Fasciculus Laudum Regii Lepidi.
Laurentii Schraderi Descriptio Regii Lepidi.
Torelli Saraynæ de Civitatis Veronæ Origine libri VI.
—— Historiarum et Gestorum Veronensium temporibus Scaligeri, libri III.
Jos. Just. Scaligeri Epistola de Vetustate et Splendore gentis Scaligeriæ.

Pars 8. Andreæ Chiocci de Collegii Veronensis illustribus Medicis et Philosophis, &c.
Pauli Cigalini de C. Plinii secundi vera Patria.
Polycarpi Palermi de vera C. Plinii secundi superioris Patria atque ea Verona, libri III.
Joan. Nicolai Doglioni Dissertatio de origine et antiquitate Civitatis Belluni, &c.
Laur. Marucini Bassanum, sive Dissertatio de Urbis antiquitate et de Viris ejusdem illustribus.
Hieron. Baruffaldi de Poëtis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio.
Jos. Lanzoni de Iatrophysicis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio.
Cæsaris Brixii Urbis Cæsenæ Descriptio.
Fr. Bern. Mansonii Cæsenæ Chronologia.
Geo. Marchesii Forolivii, Civitatis celeberrimæ, compendium Historicum.
Alphonsi Ciccarelli de Clitumno Umbriæ Flumine celeberrimo Opusculum.
Gab. Naudæi Tabularii majoris Templi Reatini instauratio.
Naldi Naldii Vita Jannoctii Manetti.
Martini Manfredi Monumentorum Historicorum Urbis Lucæ, libri V.
Gauges de Gozze de Inscriptione Columnæ Rostratæ, olim in Foro Romano Dissertatio.
Francisci Mariæ de Aste de Memorabilibus Hydruntinæ Ecclesiæ Epitome.

—— Siciliæ, Sardiniæ, &c. Sicily.

Vol. 1. Philippi Cluverii Sicilia antiqua.
Cl. Marii Aretii Siciliæ Chorographia accuratissima.
Dominici Marii Nigri Siciliæ Descriptio.
Placidi Carafæ Sicaniæ Descriptio et Delineatio.
Antonini Mongitoris Regni Siciliæ Delineatio.

Vol. 2. P. Octavii Cajetani Isagoge ad Historiam sacram Siculam.
Alberti Piccoli de antiquo Jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ Dissertatio.
Antonini de Amico de Urbis Syracusarum antiquo Archiepiscopatu.
D. D. Francisci Baronii, ac Manfredi, Judicium in Anton. de Amico de antiquo Syracusarum Episcopatu, &c.
D. Rocchi Pirri Disquisitiones de Patriarcha Siciliæ, de Metropolita Siciliæ et de Præsulum Siciliensium electione.

Vol. 3. —— Siciliæ Sacræ.
—— Notitia Capellæ Sancti Petri in Panormo.
Cæsaris Baronii, Cardinalis, de Monarchia Siciliæ.

Vol. 4. Thomæ Fazelli de rebus Siculis, Decades duæ.
Francisci Maurolyci Sicanicarum rerum Compendium, sive Sicanicæ Historiæ, libri VI.

Vol. 5. Michaëlis Ritii de Regibus Siciliæ, eorumque Origine et Successione, libri IV.
Felini Sandei de Regibus Siciliæ et Apuliæ liber.
Rocchi Pirri Chronologia Regum Siciliæ.
Gaufredi Malaterræ de Rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi Ducis Calabriæ, et Rogerii Comitis Siciliæ.
—— Alexandri, Abbatis, Rogerii Siciliæ Regis, rerum gestarum, libri IV.
—— Historia brevis Liberationis Messinæ a Saracenorum dominatu per Comitem Rogerium.
—— Ptolomei Lucenis, Roberti Guiscardi, et eorum Principum, qui Siciliæ Regnum adepti sunt, Genealogia.
Hugonis Falcandi de rebus gestis in Siciliæ Regno Historia.
Descriptio Victoriæ per Carolum contra Manfredum Siciliæ Regem.

Digitized by Google

Sabas Malaspinæ, rerum Sicularum, libri VI.
Nicolai Specialis, rerum Sicularum, libri VIII.
Anonymi Chronicon Siciliæ, complectens accuratam Regni Siciliæ Historiam.
Conradi Vecerii Historia de duabus Seditionibus Siciliæ, sub Imperio Caroli V.

Vol. 6, 7, 8. Phil. Parutæ, Leon Augustini, Hub. Goltzii, et Sig. Havercampi Sicilia numismatica.
Georg. Gualterii Siciliæ et adjacentium Insularum atque Bruttiorum Tabulæ antiquæ.

Vol. 9. Josephi Bonfilii et Constantii, Messanæ Urbis nobilissimæ Descriptio.
Placidi Reynæ Urbis Messanæ notitia Historica.
Antonii Philothæi de Homodeis, Ætnæ Topographia, atque ejus Incendiorum Historia.
Petri Carreræ Descriptio Ætnæ, libri III.
Alex. Burgos, Descriptio Terræmotus Siculi.

Vol. 10. D. Petri Carreræ Monumentorum Historicorum Urbis Catanæ, libri IV.
Epistolæ Diodori cum Annotationibus D. Petri Carreræ.
D. Petri Carreræ Disquisitio de vero significatu numismatum quorumdam Messanensium seu Mamertinorum Catanensium.
Joannis Baptistæ de Grossis Catanensis decachordum, sive novissima sacræ Ecclesiæ Catanensis notitia.

Vol. 11. Joannis Bapt. Guarnerii Dissertationes Historicæ Catanenses.
Vincentii Mirabellæ et Alagonæ, Ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio.
Jacobi Bonanni et Columnæ, Syracusarum antiquarum illustratarum, libri II.

Vol. 12. Joannis Pauli Chiarandæ, Plutia sive Platia, Civitas Siciliæ, antiqua et nova.
P. Mario Pace, Antiquitates Caltageronis, Urbis pulcherrimæ Siciliæ.
Mariani Perelli Antiquitas Scicli, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas.
Vincentii Littaræ de Rebus Netinis, libri II.
Placidi Carrafæ Motucæ Descriptio, seu Delineatio.
Augustini Inveges, Carthago Sicula.

Vol. 13. Mariani Valguarneræ, de Origine et Antiquitate Panormi, Dissertatio.
Francisci Baronii ac Manfredis, de Panormitana Majestate, libri IV.

Vol. 14. Augustini Inveges, Panormus antiqua.
Antonii Mongitoris Sacræ Domus Mansionis S. S. Trinitatis militaris Ordinis Theutonicorum Urbis Panormi.
Josephi Vincentini Auriæ Notitia Historica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis.
Hieron. Ragusæ Elogia Siculorum, qui veteri memoria literis floruerunt.
Benedicti Cochorellæ Tremitane olim Diomedæ Insulæ accuratissima Descriptio
Palladii Fusci de Situ Oræ Illyrici, libri II.
Joannis Lucii de Regno Illyrici liber.
—— Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ.

Sardinia, &c. Vol. 15. Philippi Cluverii Sardinia et Corsica antiquæ.
Joannis Francisci Faræ, de rebus Sardois Historia.
Salvatoris Vitalis Annales Sardiniæ.
Quintini Hædui Descriptio Insulæ Melitæ.
Coelii Secundi Curionis de Bello Melitensi Historia.
Commendatoris Fr. Joh. Francisci Abelæ Descriptio Melitæ, libri IV.
Johan. Henr. Maii duo Specimina Linguæ Punicæ.

MURATORI, Lud. Ant. Italicarum Rerum Scriptores, ab A.D. 500 ad 1500. 25 vol. in 28. fol. Mediol. 1723–51.

Tom. 1. Hist. Miscella, Eutropii Hist. Romanam complectens.
Landulphi Addit. ad Hist. Miscellam.
Jornandes, Historia Gothorum.
—— De Regnor. et temporum Successione.
Procopii Cæsar. Hist. de Bello Gothico.
Excerpta ex Agathiæ Historia.
Pauli Warnefridi Gesta Langobardorum.

Digitized by Google

Pars 2. Leges Langobardicæ.
Fragm. Historiæ Langobard.
De fundat. Monast. Nonantulani.
Opusculum de Civitate Mediolani.
Ordo Antiq. Episcop. Mediolanens.
Historiæ Saracenico-Siculæ Varia Monumenta.
Chronicon Episcop. Neapolit.
—— Vulturnense.—Spicilegium Ravennatis Historiæ.

Tom. 2. Agnelli Vitæ Pontificum Ravennatum.
Bulla Paschalis Papæ I.
Historia principum Langobardorum.
Epit. Chronic Casinensium.
Anon. Carmen Paneg. de Berengario Aug.
Synodus Ticinensis pro electione Widonis in regem Italiæ.
Liutprandi Historia, et Legatio ad Nicephorum Imperat.
Annales Regum Francorum Bertiniani ad 900.

Pars 2. Nigelli Abbat. Gesta Ludov. Pii.—Annales Lambeciani.
Fragmentum Concilii Romani, 863.
Acta Concilii Ticinensis, 876.
Anonymi Salernatini Paralipomena, 760–960.
Chronicon Farfense, 681–1104.
—— Monast. Novaliciensis.
—— Casauriense, 866–1182.
Kalendaria Duo pervetusta.
Vita S. Athanasii Episc. Neap.
Veronæ Rhythmica Descriptio.

Tom. 3. Pars 1 & 2. Anastasii Biblioth. Vitæ Pontificum Roman.
Vitæ Pontificum ex var. auct. a Leone IX. usque ad Sixtum IV.
Arnulphi Med. Historia sui temporis.

Tom. 4. Landulphi Senioris Historiæ.
Puricelli Dissert. de permiss. S. Ambrosii Clero suo semel nubere.
Catalogus Archiepisc. Mediol.
Chronica Duo Regum Italiæ.
—— Monasterii Casinensis.

Tom. 5. Chronologi Antiqui IV.
Herempertus Langobardus.
Lupus Protospata.
Anonymus Casinensis.
Falco Beneventanus.
Chronicon Anonymi Casinensis.
Chronicon Civis Barensis.
Camilli Pereg. Hist. Langobard. Lib. II.
Gul. Appuli de Rebus Normann. in Sicilia.
Chronicon Northmannicum, 1041–85.
Radulphi Cadom. Gesta Tancredi in Exp. Hierosol.
Douizone, Vita Mathildis Comitissæ.
Anon. de Bello Comensi, 1118–27.
Landulphi jun. Hist. Mediolanensis, 1095–1137.
Mag. Moysis Carmen de Laudibus Bergomatis.
Gaufredi Malaterræ Historia Sicula.
Alexandri abb. de rebus gesta Rogerii Siciliæ Regis.

Tom. 6. Petri Diac. de Viris Illust. Casinensibus.
Acta Transl. Corp. S. Geminiani Episc. Mutin.
Chronica Pisana.
Vitæ 4 Abbatum Cavensium.
Caffari, &c. Annales Genuenses, 1100–1293.
Hist. Liberationis Messanæ a Sarac. jugo.
Ottonis Fris. Episc. Gesta Frideric I. Imp.
Ottonis de S. Blaso Chronicon, ad 1209 cont.
Burchardi Epistola de Victoria Frider. I. et excid. Mediol.
Obsidio Anconæ, 1172.

Digitized by Google

Historia Rerum Laudensium.
Radulphi Mediol. Gesta Friderici I. in Italia.

Tom. 7. Chronicon Romualdi Episc. Salern.
Hug. Falcandi Hist. rerum gest. in Sicilia.
Godefridi Viterb. Memoria Seculorum.
Sicardi Episc. Cremon. Chronicon ad 1213.
Chronicon Cremonense, 1096–1233.
Bernardi Thesaur. Liber de acq. Terræ Sanctæ ab 1095 ad 1230.
Chronicon Fossæ-Novæ ad 1217.
—— Atinensis Ecclesiæ.
—— Cavense.
Excerpta ex Martyrol. et Necrol. Casinensi.
Ricardi de S. Germ. Chronicon, 1189–1243.
M. Spinelli Diarium Neap. 1247–68.

Tom. 8. Gerardi Maurisii Gesta Eccelini de Romano, 1183–1237.
Ant. Godi Chronicon, 1194–1260.
Nicol. Smeregii Chronicon, 1200–1312.
Riciardi com. S. Bonifacii Vita.
Laurentii de Mon. Ezerinus III.
Rolandini Patav. de Factis in Marchia Tarvis. 1130–1260.
Chronica parva Ferrariens.
Nicolai de Jamsilla Gesta Friderici II. Imp. ejusque filior. 1210–58.
Chronicon Veronense, 1117–1208.
—— De Rebus gestis in Lombardia, &c. 1107–70.
Anon. Historia Sicula, ad 1282.
Malaspinæ Res Siculæ, 1250–76.
R. Malaspini Historia Florentina, 1281–86.
Synodus Provinc. Mediol. 1287.
Memoriale Potestatum Regiensium, 1154–1290.

Tom. 9. Jac. a Varagine, Chronicon Genuense, ad 1297.
Stephanardi de Vicomercato Poema de Gestis Mediol. sub Othone.
Ricobaldi Ferrar. Pomarium Ravennatis Ecclesiæ.
—— Chronicon Romanorum Imperatorum a Carolo Mag. usque ad Othonem IV.
Historia Dulcini Hæresiarchæ Novar. 1304–7.
Dini Compagni Chronicon Florentinum, 1280–1312.
Synodus Prov. Pergami, 1311.
Chronicon F. Pippini, ab 1177 ad 1314.
—— Parmense, 1038–1309.
Relatio de Itinere Italico Henrici VII. Imper.
Ferreti Vic. Historia Rerum Ital. 1150–1318.
—— Poema de Scaligerorum origine.
Joan. de Cermenate Historia Mediol. 1307–13.

Tom. 10. De Italia medii ævi Dissertatio Chorographica.
Albertini Muss. Historia Henrici VII. Imperat.
—— De Gestis Ital post mortem Henrici VII.
Anon. Chronicon Siciliæ, 820–1328.
Nicolai Specialis Historia Sicula, 1282–1337.

Tom. 11. Anon. Comment. de Laudibus Papiæ.
Annales Veteres Mutinenses, 1131–1376.
Chronicon Mutinense, 1306–42.
Chronicon Astense, 1070–1325.
Fr. Raynerii Poema de præliis Tusciæ.
Secundini Venturæ Historia, 1319–57.
Annales Pistorienses, 1300–48.
Galv. Flammæ Historia Mediol. ad 1371.
Ptolomæi Lucensis Hist. Ecclesiast. ad 1312.
—— Breves Annales, 1061–1303.
Vita Castruccii Lucensis Ducis, 1301–28.

Tom. 12. And. Danduli Chronicon Venetum, ad 1388.
Monaldesci Fragmenta Annalium Romanorum.

Digitized by Google

Dom. de Gravina, Chronicon Apulien. 1333–50.
Fr. Jo. de Cornazanis, Hist. Parmensis, 1301–53.
Cortusii Patavini duo, de Novitatibus Paduæ, 1256–1364.
Galv. Flammæ Gesta Azonis, Luchini et Joann. Vicecom. Med. 1328–42.
Chronicon Modoetiense ad 1349.

Tom. 13. Jo. Villani Historia Florentini ad 1348.
Barth. de Neocastro Historia Sicula, 1250–94.
Matt. Palmerii Vita, &c. Nic. Acciajoli, 1310–66.
Conforti Fragmenta Hist. Vicentinæ, 1374–87.

Tom. 14. Matt. et Phil. Villani Hist. Florentiæ, 1348–64.
Jac. Malvecii Chronicon Brixianum, ad 1382.
Antonii Astesani Carmen de Vita Sua, &c.
Annales Cæsenates, 1162–1362.

Tom. 15. And. Dei Chronicon Senense, 1186–1352.
Nerii Donati Annales Senenses, 1352–87.
Anon. Chronicon Estense, ad 1393.
Jo. de Bazano, Chron. Mutinense, 1002–1363.
Anon. Ephemerides Urbevetanæ, 1342–63.
Dan. Chinatii Bellum inter Venet. et Genuenses, 1378.
Gorelli Poema de reb. gest. Aretinis, 1310–84.
Anon. Chronicon Ariminense, 1188–1452.
—— Monumenta Pisana, 1089–1406.

Tom. 16. Vitæ Episcoporum, &c. Aquilejensium.
—— Carrariensium Principum ad 1355.
Anon. Breviarum Italicæ Hist.
Pet. Azarii Gesta Principum Novar. 1250–1362.
Jo. de Mussis Chronicon Placentinum, 222–1402.
Anon. Annales Mediolanenses, 1230–1402.
Castelli de Cast. Chronicon Bergomense, 1378–1407.
Ordo funeris Jo. Gal. Vicecom. Ducis Mediol. 1402.
Spec. Hist. Sozomeni, 1362–1410.

Tom. 17. And. de Gataris, Chronicon Patavinum, 1311–1406.
Geo. Stellæ Annales Genuenses, 1298–1435.
Chronicon Ripaltæ, 1195–1405.

Tom. 18. —— Regiense, 1272–1386.
Matt. de Griffonibus Memor. Rerum Bononiensium, 1109–1428.
Fr. B. della Pugliola, Hist. Miscell. Bonon. 1104–1894.
Jo. Ser. Cambii Chronicon Lucense, 1400–1409.
Jac. de Delayto, Annales Estenses, 1393–1409.
Gini Capponis Monumenta de Rebus Florentinis, 1378–1456.

Tom. 19. Fr. And. Billii Historia Mediolanensis, 1402–31.
M. Palmerii de Bello contra Pisanos, 1406.
Jac. Zeni Vita Car. Zeni, Patritii Veneti, 1334–1418.
Anon. Annal. Senenses, 1315–1422.
J. A. Campani Vita Brachii Perusini, 1368–1424.
Leod. Cribelli Vita, &c. Sfortiæ Ducis, &c.
Chronicon Tarvisinum, 1368–1428.
—— Foroliviense, 1397–1433.
Leonardi Aretini Rer. gest. sui temporis Comment. 1378–1440.
Anon Hist. Florentina, 1406–38.
Jan. Manetti Chronicon Pistoriense ad 1446.

Tom. 20. Jo. Bandini, &c. Hist. Senensis, 1402–68.
Porcelli Comment Jacobi Piciuini, 1452.
Poggii Historia Florentina.
Exc. ex Annal. Princip. Estensium, 1409–54.
B. Platinæ Vita Nerii Capponi.
P. Naldi, Vita Jan. Manetti, 1396–1459.
B. Platinæ Hist. Mantuæ ad 1464.
Ant. de Ripalta Annales Placentini, 1401–63.
Pet. Candidi Vita Philippi Mediol. Ducis 3tii.

Digitized by Google

Pet. Candidi Fr. Sforzæ Med. Ducis 4ti, 1401–63.
—— Oratio in funere Nic. Picinini.

Tom. 21. Laur. Bonincontrii Miniatenses Annales, 1360–1458.
Jo. Simonettæ Hist. Francisci I. Mediol. Ducis. 1421–66.
Christ. a Soldo, Annales Brixiani, 1437–68.
Guer. Perni Chronicon Eugubinum, 1450–72.
Anon. Diaria Neapolit. 1266–1478.
Jo. Garzonii de Dignit. Urbis Bononiæ.
Fr. Ad. de Montaldo de Auria.
Pet. Cyrnæi Comment. de Bello Ferrariensi, 1482–84.

Tom. 22. Tristani Caraccioli Opuscula Historica.
Anon. Annales Forolivienses, 1275–1473.
Anon. Diarium Parmense, 1477–82.
Marini Sanuti Vitæ Ducum Venetorum, 1421–93.

Tom. 23. Ant. Hyvani Comment. de Bello Volaterrano, 1472.
Leod. Cribelli de Exped. Pap. Pii II. in Turcas.
Jac. Volaterrani Diarium Romanum, 1472–84.
Augustini Sen. Descript. Adventus Friderici III. Imp.
De Raimo Annales Neapolitani, 1197–1486.
Ant. Galli Opuscula de Rebus Populi Genuensis.
Ben. de S. Georg. Historia Montisferrati, ad 1490.
Alleg. de Allegrettis, Ephemerides Senenses, 1450–96.
Fr. H. de Bursellis, Annales Bononienses, 1418–97.
A. Naugerii Historia Veneta, ad 1498.

Tom. 24. Marini Sanuti de Bello Gallico Comment. 1494–1500.
Diarium Ferrariense, 1409–1502.
Pet. Cyrnæus de Rebus Corsicis, ad 1506.
Bart. Senaregæ Comment. de Rebus Genuensibus, 1488–1514.
Appendix 12 Opusculorum.

Tom. 25. Porcellii Comment. rer. gest. a Jac. Picinino, 1453.
Geo. Merulæ Hist. Mediolan. Decas 2da.
Vespasiani Vitæ Eugenii IV. et Nicolai V. Pont. Rom.
L. B. Alberti Comment. de Conjuratione Porcaria.
Fr. Ant. de Augustinis Hist. Obsidionis Plumbini, 1448.
Orationes Tres de Ducibus Mediol.
E. della Manna, Victoria Cremonensium, 1431.
L. Griphii Poema de Conflictu Brachii Perusini.
Hier. Tartarottus de Auctoribus Historiæ Venetæ.
Catalogi et Indices.

MITTARELLI, J. B. Accessiones ad Scriptores Rerum Italicarum Muratorii—Historicæ Faventinæ. fol. Venet. 1723–30.

TARTINI, J. M. Supplementum ad Rerum Italicarum Scriptores Muratorii. 2 vol. fol. Florentiæ, 1748–70.

Vol. 1. Excerpta ex Hist. Sozomeni Pistor. ab 1001–1294.
Excerpta ex M. Palmerii Libro de Temporibus ab 1294–1448.
M. Palmerii Opus de Temporibus ab 1449–1482.
S. Gregorii Papæ Epistolæ Historicæ.
Bern. Marangone, Chroniche della Città de Pisa.
Fragmenta Fulginatis Historiæ, ab 1198–1440.
Jac. Gori, Istoria della città di Chiusi dall' 936 al 1595.

Vol. 2. Cronica de Paolino di Piero, Florent. 1080–1305.
—— di Piero Giovanni Minerbetti, 1385–1409.
Manni Comment. della Vita del Capitano G. Agute, Inglese, &c.
Rob. Ursi Obsidio Tiphernatum, 1474.
Ricordi di Firenze, del 1409.
Bern. Oricellarius de Urbe Roma.

Digitized by Google

18. *History of France.*

Le Long, J. Bibliothèque Historique de la France, contenant le Catalogue des Ouvrages, imprimés et manuscrits, qui traitent de l'Histoire de ce Royaume, ou qui y ont rapport; avec des Notes Critiques et Historiques; nouvelle édition augmentée par Fevret de Fontette. 5 vol. fol. Paris, 1768.

Gosselinus, Ant. Historia Gallorum veterum. 8° Cadomi, 1636. Gauls.

Tillet, J. de, Comment. de Rebus Gallicis. fol. Franc. 1579.

Perreciot, C. J. L'État Civil des Personnes et de la Condition dans les Gaules dès les Temps Celtiques jusqu'à la réduction des Coutumes. 2 vol. 4° 1786.

Thierry, Am. Histoire des Gaulois depuis les Temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'entière Soumission de la Gaule à la Domination Romaine. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1845.

—— Histoire de la Gaule sous l'Administration Romaine. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1847.

Du Tillet, J. Recueil des Roys de France, leur Couronne et Maison. 4° Paris, 1607. General Hist.

Ashburton, Richard Barré, Lord, Genealogical Memoirs of the Royal House of France. (With a Genealogical Table.) fol. 1825.

Baluzius, S. Capitularia Regum Francorum. 2 vol. fol. Par. 1677.

Eginhartus, De Vita et Gestis Caroli Magni, cum Comment. J. F. Besselii et Notis J. Bollandi, curante J. H. Schminckio. 4° Traj. ad Rh. 1740.

Gregorius, S. Episcopus Turonensis, Historia Francorum, curâ Ruinart. fol. Lutet. 1699.

Thierry, Aug. Récits des Temps Mérovingiens, précédés de Considérations sur l'Histoire de France. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1842.

—— Lettres sur l'Histoire de France. 8° Paris, 1839.

Du Chesne, A. Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores antiqui. fol. Lutet. 1619.

Gesta Normannorum in Francia ante Rollonem Ducem.
Abbonis de obsidione Lutetiæ per Normannos libri II.
Dudonis de Moribus et Actis primorum Normanniæ Ducum libri III.
Emmæ Anglorum Reginæ Encomium. Item, Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normann. et Regis Anglorum I. a Guil. Pictavensi scripta.
Willelmi Calculi Gemmeticensis Historiæ Normannorum libri VIII.
Orderici Vitalis Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ libri XIII.
Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum.
Robert de Monte, Chronica Normanniæ, continens multa ad Francos et Anglos pertinentia.
Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia ante Conquestum.

Rerum Gallicarum et Francicarum Scriptores; ou Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, par Dom Martin Bouquet et autres Religieux de St. Maur. 21 vol. fol. Paris, 1738–1855.

Tome
1. Contenant tout ce qui a été fait par les Gaulois, et qui s'est passé dans les Gaules avant l'arrivée des François: et plusieurs autres choses qui regardent les François depuis leur origine jusqu'à Clovis.

Digitized by Google

Tome.

2, 3. Contenant ce qui s'est passé dans les Gaules, et ce que les François ont fait sous les Rois de la première race.

4. Contenant les Lettres Historiques, les Loix, les Formules, les Diplomes, et plusieurs autres Monumens, qui concernent les Gaules et la France sous les Rois de la première race.

5. Contenant ce qui s'est passé sous les Règnes de Pepin et de Charlemagne, c'est-à-dire depuis l'an 752 jusques à l'an 814.

6. Contenant les Gestes de Louis le Débonnaire, d'abord Roi d'Aquitaine, et ensuite Empereur, depuis l'an 781 jusques à l'an 840, avec les Loix, les Ordonnances et les Diplomes de ce Prince, et autres Monumens Historiques.

7. Contenant les Gestes des Fils et des Petits-fils de Louis le Débonnaire, depuis l'an 840 jusques à l'an 877, avec les Capitulaires de Charles le Chauve, et autres Monumens Historiques, les Diplomes étant rejettés dans le Volume suivant.

8. Contenant ce qui s'est passé depuis le Commencement du Règne de Louis le Bégue fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu'à la fin du Règne de Louis V. dernier Roi de la seconde race, c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an 877, jusqu'à l'an 987. Avec les Diplomes des fils et des petits-fils de Louis le Débonnaire, qui n'ont pu entrer dans le Volume précédent.

9. Contenant ce qui restoit à publier des Monumens de la seconde race des Rois de France, depuis le commencement du Règne de Louis le Bégue fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu'aux premières années du Règne de Hugues Capet, chef de la troisième race: c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an 877 jusqu'à l'an 991.

10. Contenant sur-tout ce qui s'est passé depuis le commencement du Règne de Hugues Capet jusqu'à celui du Roi Henry I. fils de Robert le Pieux.

11. Contenant principalement ce qui s'est passé sous le Règne de Henri premier, fils du Roi Robert le Pieux: c'est-à-dire depuis l'an 1031, jusqu'à l'an 1060.

12. Contenant une Partie de ce qui s'est passé sous les trois Règnes de Philippe I. de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an 1060 jusqu'en 1180.

13. Contenant la Suite des Monumens des trois Règnes de Philippe I., de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an 1060, jusqu'en 1180.

14, 15, 16. Contenant la Suite des Monumens des trois Règnes de Philippe I. de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. depuis l'an 1060, jusqu'en 1180.

17, 18, 19. Contenant les Monumens des Règnes de Philippe-Auguste et de Louis VIII. depuis l'an 1180 jusqu'en 1226.

20, 21. Contenant les Monumens des Règnes de St. Louis, de Philippe V. et de Charles IV. depuis 1226 jusqu'en 1318.

MONTFAUCON, Dom. Bernard de, Monuments de la Monarchie Françoise, représentés en Figures. [Plates only.] fol. Par. 1728.

DE MEZERAY, F. E. Histoire de France. 3 vol. fol. Première édition. Paris, 1643, 1646, 1651.

VELLY, Abbé, Histoire de France, avec la Continuation par Villaret et Garnier. 16 vol. 4° Paris, 1770–89.

HENAULT, C. J. F. Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France. 3 vol. 12° Paris, 1775.

MILLOT, C. X. Elémens de l'Histoire de France. 3 vol. 12° Neuchat. 1779.

The History of France. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 8, 9, & 15. fol.)

MARTIN, H. Histoire de France depuis les Temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. 9 vol. 8° Paris, 1856–57, et seq.

GUIZOT, M. Histoire de la Civilisation Française depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain jusqu'à 1789. 5 vol. 8° 1829.

Digitized by Google

WRAXALL, N. Memoirs of the Kings of France of the Race of Valois; with a Tour through the Interior of France. 2 vol. 8° 1777.

—— History of France, from the Accession of Henry III. to the Death of Henry IV. 3 vol. 4° 1795.

ANQUETIL, L. Histoire de France jusqu'à la Révolution de 1789; suivie de l'Histoire de la République, &c. jusqu'à 1830, par De Norvins. 5 vol. 8° Paris, 1845.

MICHELET, J. Histoire de France. 10 vol. 8° Paris, 1835–56.

—— Précis de l'Histoire de France, jusqu'à la Révolution. 8° Paris, 1842.

History of France; from the final partition of the Empire of Charlemagne, A. D. 843, to the Peace of Cambray, A. D. 1529. (Lib. U. K.) 8° 1836.

DURUY, V. Chronologie de la France. 8° Paris, 1849.

TOOKE, W. The Monarchy of France, its Rise, Progress, and Decline. 8° 1855.

France (in the "Universal Historian"). (D 3) 1724.

CRANBORNE, Viscount, History of France (for Children). 16° 1853.

JOINVILLE, Jean de, Histoire de St. Louis. (Rer. Gall. et Franc. Script. tome 20.) Special.

—— Memoirs, containing a History of part of the Life of Louis IX. surnamed St. Louis, with Notes and Dissertations by M. Du Cange, M. Le Baron de la Bastie, M. Falconet, &c., Translated by Tho. Johnes. 2 vol. 4° Hafod, 1807.

FROISSART, Sire Jehan, Histoire et Chronique, contenant les Guerres de France, d'Angleterre et autres lieux, depuis l'an 1326 jusqu'en 1400, par Denys Sauvage. 2 vol. fol. Par. 1574.

—— Translated by T. Johnes. 5 vol. 4° 1803.

—— Epitome Historiæ. (Commelinus, Rer. Brit. Script.)

MONSTRELET, Enguerran de, Chroniques, contenant choses mémorables advenues depuis l'an 1400 jusqu'en 1467; avec les Continuations jusqu'en 1516, par Denys Sauvage. 3 tomes en 2 vol. fol. Par. 1603.

—— Translated by T. Johnes. 12 vol. 8° & 1 vol. 4° (Plates.) 1810.

COMMINES, Philippe de, Mémoires, enrichis de notes et de figures, par Nic. Lenglet du Fresnoy. 4 vol. 4° 1747.

DUCLOS, C. Histoire de Louis XI. 2 vol. 12° Haye, 1745.

A Seasonable Review of the History of France during the Reigns of Louis XI. and Charles VIII. (E 42) 1735.

Recueil des Choses notables faits à Bayonne à l'entreueuë du Roy Charles IX. et la Royne Catholique. 4° Par. 1566.

L'Entrée du Roy Charles IX. à Paris; avec le Couronnement de la Roine Elizabet d'Austriche. fol. Paris, 1572.

COLIGNY, Adm. Life. (Q 3) 1704.

HENRI le Grand, Histoire, suivie d'un recueil de quelques belles Actions et Paroles mémorables de ce Prince. 12° Lyon, 1812.

Digitized by Google

CONDE, Prince de, Recueil des choses mémorables passées et publiées pour le faict de la Religion et Estat de la France. 3 vol. 12° 1566.

—— Life. (Q 3) 8° 1704.

DAVILA, H. C. Storia delle Guerre Civili di Francia. 6 vol. 8° Londra, 1801.

—— Histoire des Guerres Civiles de France, par J. Baudoin. 2 vol. fol. Paris, 1647.

A Relation of the Massacre of the Protestants begun in Paris, and carried on over all France, in the year 1572. (E 17) 1678.

DE THOU, Jaques Auguste, Histoire Universelle, depuis l'an 1543 jusqu'en 1607; avec le Supplément des années 1608, 1609, 1610, de Nicolas Rigault. 16 vol. 4° Lond. (Par.) 1734.

ANQUETIL, L. P. L'Esprit de la Ligue, ou Histoire politique des troubles de France, pendant les XVI. et XVII. siècles. 3 vol. 12° Paris, 1797.

—— L'Intrigue du Cabinet sous Henri IV. et Louis XIII. 4 vol. 12° Paris.

GODEFROY, Jean, Satyre Ménippée, de la vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, et de la tenue des États de Paris de l'an 1593. 3 vol. 8° Ratisbonne, 1726.

Dissertation sur un Recueil des Lettres originales de Henry IV. à Mr. De Bellyvre, par l'Abbé Rive. 8°

Journal of the Siege of Rouen, 1591. (Camd. Misc. vol. 1.)

D'AGUESSEAU, H. F., Chancellor of France, Memoir of his Life, and of his Ordonnances for consolidating and amending certain portions of the French Law; with an Historical and Literary Account of the Roman and Canon Law, by C. Butler. 8° 1830.

SULLY, Duc de, Mémoires. 8 vol. 12° Lond. (Par.) 1747.

RICHELIEU, Cardinal Duc de, Mémoires, par Aubery. 2 vol. fol. Par. 1660.

RETZ, Cardinal de, Mémoires. 4 vol. 12° Amst. 1719.

ANNE D'AUSTRICHE, Mémoires pour servir d'Histoire, par Mad. de Motteville. 5 vol. 12° Amst. 1723.

MONTPENSIER, Mademoiselle de, Mémoires. 8 vol. 12°

DE SAINT RÉAL, l'Abbé, Mémoires de Mad. la Duchesse Mazarin. (Œuvres, tom. 6.)

TURENNE, Vicomte de, Histoire. 4 vol. 12° Amst. 1749.

—— Life. (Q 4) 8° 1704.

FEUQUIERE, M. le Marquis de, Mémoires. 4 vol. 12° Par. 1740.

DEAGEANT, M. Memoirs of; and of the Abp. of Embrun's Voyage into England. 12° 1690.

Relation of the defeating Cardinal Mazarine and Oliver Cromwell's Design to have taken Ostend. 12° 1666.

Declaration of the Reformed Churches of France and Bearne, made by their Deputies at Rochell. (E 3) 1627.

Digitized by Google

Discours sur les Arcs triomphaux dressés en la Ville d'Aix à l'heureuse arrivée de Louys XIII. fol. Aix, 1624.

Courses de Testes et de Bague faites par le Roy (Louis XIV.) et par les Princes et Seigneurs de sa Cour en l'anné 1662. fol. Paris, 1670.

Strange News from France of a most wonderful Apparition, seen upon a Mountaine in Provence. (B 8) 1641.

The Grandeur and Glory of France in her present Monarch (Louis XIV.) and illustrious Nobility. 12° 1673.

Boufflers, Mareschal de, Memoirs of. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

Lewis, Dauphin of France, Memoirs of. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

Vendosme, Lewis Duke of, Memoirs of. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

Catinat, Mareschal de, Memoirs of. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

Esprit de la Fronde ou Histoire des Troubles de la France pendant la Minorité de Louis XIV. 5 vol. 12° Paris, 1782.

Anquetil, L. P. Louis XIV. sa Cour et le Régent. 4 vol. 12° Paris, 1789.

Maintenon, Mad. de, Mémoires et Lettres. 15 vol. bound in 8 vol. 12° Haye, 1757.

Duclos, C. Mémoires secrets de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1791.

Voltaire, M. Siècle de Louis XIV. (Œuvres, t. 18–21.)

St. Simon, Duc de, Mémoires sur le Siècle de Louis XIV. et la Régence. 20 vol. 8° Paris, 1856.

La Grange Chancel, J. Odes Philippiques. (F 34) 12° Paris, [1723.]

Petition of the Protestants of France to Louis XIV. (A 14) [? 1688]

Forbin, Comte de, Mémoires. 2 vol. 12° Amst. 1758.

Berwick, Mareschal Duc de, Mémoires. 2 vol. 12° Paris, 1778.
—— Translated. 8° 1779.

Orange, F. H. Prince de, Mémoires. 4° Amst. 1733.

Amours of the Dauphin with the Countess du Rourre. (D 8) 1695.

The Bull of Pope Alexander VIII. annulling all the Proceedings of the French Clergy at Paris. (A 19) 1682.

History of the League of Cambray. 8° 1712.

Pasquier, Estienne, Œuvres, contenant ses Recherches de la France, ses Œuvres Meslées, et les Lettres de Nicolas Pasquier. 2 vol. fol. Amst. 1723.

Weiss, Ch. Histoire des Réfugiés Protestants de France depuis la Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1853.

Déclaration du Roi au Parlement, &c. 4° 1754. (Bound with Newcastle's Letter, &c.)

Torcy, M. de, Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Négociations depuis le Traité de Ryswick. 3 vol. 12° Lond. 1757.

Digitized by Google

Account of Human Skeletons discovered in an Ancient Tomb near the Village of Cocherel. 4° 1760. (Ant. Tracts, vol. 2.)

Correspondance entre M. le Duc de Bellisle, et le Maréchal de Contades, en 1759. fol. Lond. 1759.

GIBBON, Ed. Mémoire Justificatif pour servir de Réponse à l'Exposé des Motifs de la Conduite du Roi de France relativement à l'Angleterre. (Miscell. Works, vol. 2.)

—— Dissertation on the Subject of L'Homme au Masque de Fer. (Miscell. Works, vol. 2.)

LEWIS, Dauphin of France, Mémoirs. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

Revolution. RAUMER, F. von, Geschichte Frankreichs und der Französischen Revolution, 1740–95. 8° Leipzig, 1850.

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de, L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution. 2e éd. Paris, 1856.

TRACTS :—

Recueil des Pièces par M. de Pompignan Dupré, &c. &c. (F 18) 12° 1760.

Sentimens d'un Politique sur l'Affaire de Calas. (F 43) 12° [1764.]

Réponse faite par le Roi, tenant son Parlement de Paris, 1766. (F 31) 4° 1766.

THOMAS, M. Eloge de Louis Dauphin de France. (F 45) 8° Par. 1766.

Le Canonisation de Saint Cucufin. (F 14) 8° Troyes, 1767.

LOUIS de Brancas (Louis Comte de Lauraguais), Mémoire pour moi, par moi. (F 22) 8° 1773.

BEAUMARCHAIS, C. Mémoires contre l'Accusation de Corruption de Juge de M. Goezman. 4° Paris, 1774.

LINGUET, M. Lettre à M. le C. de Vergennes. (F 12) 8° 1775.

CARRACCIOLI, Marq de, Lettre de M. D'Alembert. (F 3) 4° 17—.

Mémoire pour le Compte de Cagliostro accusé contre M. le Procureur-général Accusateur en présence de M. le Cardinal de Rohan, &c., co-Accusés. (F 5) 4° 1786.

Pièces Justificatives pour M. le Cardinal de Rohan. (F 5) 1786.

Mémoire pour M. le Bon De Fages Chaulines. (F 5) 1786.

Mémoire pour J. C. V. De Bette D'Etienville. (F 5) 1786.

DE CALONNE, M. Réponse à la Lettre de M. de Beyerlé. (F 9) 8° 1787.

Discours du Roi à l'Assemblée des Notables. (F 5) 4° 1787.

Réflexions d'un Magistrat sur la Question du Nombre et celle de l'opinion par ordre ou par tête. (F 5) 8° 1788.

Arrêté du Parlement de Paris (pour demander les Etats Généraux) (F 23) 8° 1788.

Pièces Historiques sur les Etats Généraux. (F 33) 8° Par. 1788.

Remontrances du Clergé assemblé en 1788. (F 9) 8°

Exposé de la Conduite de M. Mounier dans l'Assemblée Nationale. (F 83) 8° Par. 1789.

Addresse aux Provinces, ou Examen des Opérations de l'Assemblée Nationale. (F 33) 8° 1789.

Observations de Lally-Tollendal sur la Lettre de Mirabeau, contre Le Comte de Saint Priest. (F 30) 8° 1789.

Mémoire Justificatif pour servir de Réponse à l'Exposé, &c., de la Cour de France. (F 4) 4° 1789.

DU PORT, M. Principes et Plan sur l'Etablissement de l'Ordre Judiciaire. (F 30) 8° 1790.

LA FOLLE DE SAINT-LUC, "Mes Amis, voici pourquoi tout va si mal." (F 62) 8° 1790.

Digitized by Google

[De Senac de Meilhan], Des Principes et des Causes de la Révolution en France. (F 30) 8° Par. 1790.

Discours du Roi à l'Assemblée Nationale. (F 5) 4° Fev. 4, 1790.

Mémoire de M. de Calonne contre le Décret rendu le 14 Fev. (F 4) 4° 1791.

Motif de M. De Calonne pour différer, jusqu'à l'Assemblée des Etats-généraux, la réfutation du nouvel Ecrit que M. Necker vient de publier sur l'objet de leur controverse. (F 1) 4° 17—.

De Calonne, M. Esquisse de l'Etat de la France. (F 30) 8° Par. 1791.

Le Reveil de M. Suleau. (F 30) 8° Par. 1791.

Justification de M. De Favras, 1791. (F 24)

Constitution Française, présentée au Roi par l'Assemblée Nationale, Sept. 1791. (F 87) 4°

Histoires des Massacres du Moi de Septembre et des Affaires de la Gironde. (F 38) 1793.

The Testament of Louis XVI. (E 61) 1793.

Observations du Chevalier de la Bintinaye sur un article inséré dans le Morning Chronicle sur la Révolution Françoise. (F 22) 8° 1792.

Beaumarchais, M. à Le Cointre son Dénonciateur. (F 53) 4° 1792.

—— Petition à la Convention Nationale. (F 23) 8° 1792.

Virginia de Rosis, M. La Vie et les Crimes de Philippe Duc d'Orléans. (F 28) Col. 1793.

Lettre de M. Bertrand de Molleville à la Convention Nationale. (F 23) 8° 1793.

Catalogue of M. de Calonne's Effects, Books, &c. (F 25) 8° 1793.

Suite de l'Etat de la France, &c., par le Comte de Montgaillan. (F 35) 8° 1794.

Examen de "L'Etat de la France." (F 35) 8° 1794.

Rapport fait par Saint-Just, relativement aux Dépenses faites pour les Puissances Neutres. (F 35) 8° 1794.

Rapport fait par Saint-Just au Comité du salut Public, Mai, 1794. (F 56) 8°

Lettre de Monsieur et de M. le Comte D'Artois, au Roi leur Frère, avec la Déclaration signée à Pilnitz le 27 Août, 1791, par l'Empereur et le Roi de Prusse. (F 21) 8° Par.

Récit Historique de la Révolution du 10 Août, 1792.
Histoire de la Conspiration du 10 Août, 1792.
Défense de Louis, par Desèze, 1792. (F 22)

Flower of the Jacobins, 1793. 8°
Songe d'un Anglais, 1793.
Plan de la Constitution Françoise, par Condorcet. (F 23)

Procès de Marie Antoinette de Lorraine et-d'Autriche. 8° 1793.
Trial of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France.
Dillon, Arthur-Roger, Exposition abrégée des Principes et des Evènemens qui ont le plus influé sur la Révolution Françoise, 1793. (F 24)

Le Prince de Paix à M. l'Abbé de Calonne. (F 37) 8° 1795.

Louvet, J. B. Le Récit de mes Périls, 1795.
Roland, Mad. Appel à l'Impartiale Postérité, 1795. (F 39)

Vie et Anecdotes du Général Pichegru. 8° 1795.
Riouffe, Mémoires d'un Détenu, 1795.
Dumouriez, Coup d'Œil Politique sur l'Avenir de la France.
Vie de l'Abbé Sièyes, par lui-même, 1795. (F 36)

Fruits de l'Arbre de la Liberté Françoise. (F 51) 8°

Proclamation of Louis XVIII. (F 41) 4° 1795.

Liste Alphabétique des Guillotinés. (F 38) 1795.

Constitution de la République Française, par la Convention Nationale, 1795.
Relation de l'Affaire de Quibéron, par Chaumereix, 1795. (F 37)

Digitized by Google

LAHARPE, J. de, Du Fanatisme dans la Langue Révolutionnaire. (F 51) 8° 1797.

Révolution au 4 Sept. 1797; par un Témoin oculaire. (F 49) 8° 1797.

PREVOST, F. La Voix du Patriotisme. (F 63) 12° 1798.

RAMEL, M. Anecdotes secrètes sur la Révolution du 18 Fructidor et Mémoires des déportés à la Guiane. (F 54) 8° 1799.

Oraison funèbre de l'Evèque de Leon. (F 79) 8° [179-.]

GREGOIRE, M. Dénoncé à la Nation comme ennemi. (F 21) 4° Par. 179-.

Lanterne Magique Nationale. (F 30) 4° 179 .

Lettres sur le Bref du Pope Pie VII. aux Evèques François. (F 59) 8° 1801.

[JOURDAN], Vrai Sens du Vote National sur le Consulat à Vie. (F 67) 8° 1802.

Décret relatif aux Emigrés. (F 62) 8° 1802.

Discours sur le Rétablissement de la Religion par M. l'Archevèque de Tours. (F 62) 8° 1802.

Concordat et Pièces y relatives. (F 62) 8° 1802.

Canonicæ et Reverentissimæ Expostulationes apud Pium VII. de variis Actis ad Ecclesiam Gallicam spectantibus. (F 52) 8° 1803.

DE BOUVENS, Abbé, Oraison funèbre du Duc d'Enghein. (F 72) 8° 1804.

Déclaration du Roi de France en Réponse à Buonaparte. (F 73) 4° 1804.

Le Gouvernement François justifié du Reproche d'Inconséquence. (F 72) 8° 1804.

Oraison funèbre de l'Abbé Edgeworth, par l'Abbé de Bouvens. (F 82) 8° 1807.

Bref d'Excommunication des Auteurs de l'Usurpation de la Province de Rome. (F 82) 8° 1809.

Oraison funèbre de Marie Joséphine, Reine de France et Navarre, par l'Abbé de Bouvens. (F 85) 8°, 1810.

Les Actes des Apôtres. 20 tom. en 10. 12° Par. 1790.

Mémoires sur la Vie de la Duchesse de Polignac, avec des Anecdotes sur la Révolution Françoise. 8° (F 77).

BARRUEL, A. Memoirs illustrating the History of Jacobinism, translated by the Hon. R. Clifford. 4 vol. 8° 1798.

CAMPAN, Mad. Journal Anecdotique; ou, Conversations recueillies dans ses Entretiens, par Maigne. 8° Paris, 1825.

Mémoires de la Famille Royale de France, contenant Mémoires sur la Révolution Française par M. la Duchesse d'Angoulême, et sa Majesté Louis XVIII. 8° 1824.

LOUIS XVII. Sa Vie, son Agonie, sa Mort; captivité de la Famille Royale au Temple; par M. A. de Beauchesne. 2 vol. 16° Paris, 1853.

DE STAEL, Mad. Considérations sur les principaux Evènemens de la Révolution Françoise. 3 vol. 8° Lond. 1818.

MACKINTOSH, Sir J. Vindiciæ Galliæ; a Defence of the French Revolution. (Works, vol. 3.)

MIGNET, F. A. Histoire de la Révolution Française depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1814. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1824.

D'IVERNOIS, Franc. Des Révolutions de France et de Genève. 8° 1795.

—— Etat des Finances et des Ressources de la République Française. 8° 1796.

—— Tableau Historique et Politique de l'Administration de la République Française. 8° 1798.

—— Tableau Historique et Politique des Pertes que la Révolution et la Guerre ont causé au Peuple Français. 8° 1799.

Digitized by Google

—— Des Causes qui ont amené l'Usurpation du Général Bonaparte, et qui préparent sa Chute. 8° 1800.
—— Les Cinq Promesses. 8° 1803.
—— Immenses Préparatifs de Guerre. 8° 1804.
—— Les Recettes Extérieures. 8° 1805.
—— Effets du Blocus Continental sur le Commerce, les Finances, le Crédit et la Prospérité des Isles Britanniques. 8° 1809.

De Bouillé, Marquis, Memoirs relating to the French Revolution. 8° 1797.

D'Outrement, M. Examen Critique de la Révolution Françoise. (F 76) 8° 1805.

Papon, J. Tableau d'une Histoire de la Révolution Française. (F 66) 8°

Alison, A. History of Europe from 1789. 20 vol. 8°; and Atlas 4° 1849–57.

Smyth, W. Lectures on the French Revolution. 3 vol. 8° 1840.

Carlyle, T. The French Revolution; a History. 3 vol. 12° 1842.

Thiers, A. Histoire de la Révolution Française. 10 vol. 8° Paris, 1847.

Michelet, J. Histoire de la Révolution Française. 7 vol. 8° Paris, 1847–53.

Blanc, L. Histoire de la Révolution Française. 7 vol. 8° Paris, 1847–55.

Lamartine, A. de, Histoire des Girondins. 40 Portraits. 8 vol. 8° Paris, 1848.

Buonaparte, N. Some Account of his History and Character. (K 25) Napoleon. 8° 1814.

Some Account of the early Years of Buonaparte at the Military School of Brienne. (F 56) 8° 1797.

De Chateauneuf, A. Histoire de Napoléon Buonaparte. (K 31) 8° 1815.

Bourrienne, F. De, Mémoires sur Napoléon, &c. 10 vol. Paris, 1829.

Thiers, A. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. 17 vol. 8° Paris, 1845–57.

De Norvins, J. Histoire de Napoléon. 4 vol. 8° 1828–29.

O'Meara, Barry E. Napoleon in Exile; the Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his Life and Government, in his own Words. 2 vol. 8° 1822.

Las Cases, Comte de, Mémorial de St. Hélène; Journal de la Vie privée et des Conversations de l'Empereur Napoléon. 4 vol. 8° 1823.

Segur, Ph. Comte de, Mémoires ou Souvenirs et Anecdotes. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1827.

Gourgaud, Gen. Critical Examination of the Work of Count Ph. de Segur. 8° 1825.

Scott, Sir W. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte: with a preliminary view of the French Revolution. 9 vol. 8° 1827.

Digitized by Google

CHANNING, W. E. Analysis of the Character of Napoleon Bonaparte; suggested by the Publication of Scott's Life of Napoleon. (K 5) 8° 1828. (Works, vol. 1.)

TARDIEU, A. Colonne de la Grande Armée d'Austerlitz ou de la Victoire; Monument Triomphal érigé en bronze sur la Place Vendôme de Paris. Description, et 36 planches. 4° 1822.

SARRAZIN, Général, Confession du Général Buonaparte à l'Abbé Maury, in French and English. (F 85) 8° 1811.

—— Réponse au Rapport fait au Général Bonaparte par le Général Clarke, in French and English. (F 85) 8° 1811.
—— Reply to the Narrative made by General Clarke (Minister of War to Napoleon). (K 43) 8° 1810.
—— Réflexions sur les Notes du Moniteur de Sept. et Nov. suivies des Notes Biographiques des Généraux Junot, Masséna, Ney, et Regnier. 8° 1811.

Correspondance inédite Officielle et Confidentielle de Napoléon Bonaparte avec les Cours étrangères, les Princes, les Ministres et les Généraux Français et Etrangers, en Italie, en Allemagne et en Egypte. 7 tom. 8° Paris, 1819–20.

SEGUR, Comte de, Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grande Armée en 1812. 8° Paris, 1834.

HOBHOUSE, J. C. Letters written at Paris during the last Reign of the Emperor Napoleon, with Official Documents. 2 vol. 8° 1816.

WILLIAMS, Helen Maria, Narrative of the Events which have taken place in France from the landing of Napoleon Bonaparte, on the 1st of March, 1815, till the Restoration of Louis XVIII. 8° 1815.

DUMOURIER, Gen. Jugement sur Buonaparte. (F 79) 8° 1804.

RAGUSE (Marmont), Duc de, Mémoires. 1791–1842. 9 vol. 8° Paris, 1856–57.

BERGASSE, N. Essai sur la Propriété, ou Considérations morales et politiques de restituer aux émigrés les héritages. 8° Par. 1821.

DE BAWR, Mad. Mes Souvenirs. 16° Paris, 1853.

DE SADE, C. Dialogues Politiques sur les principales opérations du Gouvernement François. (L 3) 8° 1815.

Restoration, &c. LAMARTINE, A. de, Histoire de la Restauration. (32 Portraits.) 8 vol. 8° 1853.

Truth respecting the Revolution which broke out in Paris July, 1830; its causes and consequences. (K 10) 8° 1831.

BLANC, L. Histoire de Dix Ans, 1830–40. (Planches.) 5 vol. 8° Paris, 1848.

LAMARTINE, Alph. de, Histoire de la Révolution de 1848. 2 vol. 16° 1849.

Englishman's Letters on Louis Napoleon. (O 3) 12° 1852.

Normandy. DE MASSEVILLE, L. Histoire sommaire de Normandie. 4 vol. 12° Rouen, 1698.

L'Histoire et Cronique de Normandie—Description du Pays et Duché de Normandie. 8° Rouen, 1589.

Digitized by Google

Les Croniques et excellentz faitz des Ducz, Princes, Barons, et Seigneurs de la noble Duché de Normandie. Lettres gothiques. 4° Paris, 1535.

Du Moulin, C. Histoire Générale de Normandie. fol. Rouen, 1634.

Jumiege, G. de. Histoire des Ducs de Normandie et suivie de la Vie de Guillaume le Conquérant. 8° Caen, 1826.

Mesnil, M. Du, Chroniques Neustriennes, ou Précis de l'Histoire de Normandie, ses Ducs, ses Héros, ses Grands Hommes. 8° Par. 1825.

Description Historique de Normandie. 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1740.

Palgrave, F. History of Normandy and England. 2 vol. 8° 1851–57.

Ducarel, And. C. Anglo-Norman Antiquities. fol. 1767.

Turner, Dawson, Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with Observations on its History. 2 vol. 8° With Engravings. 1820.

Les Coustumes du Pays et Duché de Normandie, anciens Ressors et enclaves d'iceluy. 4° Rouen, 1599.

De Barante, Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois (1364–1477). 12 vol. 8° Paris, 1839. Burgundy.

Coustumes Générales des Pays et Duché de Bretaigne. 4° Lettres gothiques. Paris, 1540. Britanny.

Imhoff, J. W. Excellentium Familiarum in Galliâ Genealogiæ. fol. Norimberga, 1687. Nobility.

D'Hozier, C. Armorial Général, ou Registres de la Noblesse de France. 9 vol. fol. Paris, 1738–64.

Dictionnaire de la Noblesse, contenant les Généalogies, l'Histoire et la Chronologie des Familles Nobles de France. 12 vol. 4° Par. 1770–78.

De Bevy, l'Abbé, C. J. Histoire de la Noblesse Héréditaire et Successive des Gaulois, des François, et des autres Peuples de l'Europe. Vol. 1. 4° Liege, 1791.

Pithou, P. Mémoires des Comtes de Champagne et Brie, le premier livre. 4° Paris, 1572.

Alteserra, Ant. Dadino, De Ducibus et Comitibus Provincialibus Galliæ Libri tres. 4° Tolosæ, 1643.

Besse, G. Histoire des Antiquités et Comtés de Carcassonne. 4° Beziers, 1645.

Bouchet, J. Les Annales d'Aquitaine, Faicts et Gestes des Roys de France et d'Angleterre. fol. Poictiers, 1644.

Chevalier, F. F. Mémoires Historiques de Poligny et du Comté de Bourgogne et de ses anciens Souverains. 2 vol. 4° 1767.

Rateau, A. Annales de la Province et Comté d'Haynau. fol. Haynau, 1648.

Felibien, M. and Lobineau, G. A. Histoire de la ville de Paris. 5 vol. fol. Paris, 1725. Paris, &c.

Dissertations Historiques sur les villes de Bibracte, Aventicum, d'Alyse, &c. &c. 12° Paris, 1706.

Digitized by Google

De Colonia, Les Antiquités de la Ville de Lyon. 12° Lyon, 1705.

Gautier, H. Histoire de la Ville de Nismes, et de ses Antiquitez. (fig.) 8° Par. 1720.

Miscell. Thierry, Aug. Essai sur l'Histoire du Tiers-Etat. 8° Paris, 1853.

Account of the French Taxes: Remarks on the French Revenue. (F 53) 4° 1797.

Essais Historiques et Critiques sur la Marine de France de 1661 à 1789, par un ancien Officier de la Marine Royale de France. 8° Lond. 1813.

Necker, J. Administration des Finances de la France. 3 tom. 8° 1784.

—— Compte rendu au Roi au mois Janvier 1781. 4° 1781.

Vies des Surintendans des Finances et des Controlleurs Généraux. 3 vol. 12° Paris, 1790.

De Pradt, M. La France, l'Emigration, et les Colonies. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1824.

Legrand d'Aussy, P. Histoire de la Vie privée des Français. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1782.

Dupin, Baron C. Situation progressive des Forces de la France depuis 1814. 8° 1827.

19. *History of Spain and Portugal.*

Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores aliquot, ex Bibliotheca Rob. Beli. 3 vol. in 1. fol. France, 1579.

Vol. 1. M. Aretius
Jo. Gerundensis
Roderici Toletani
Roderici Santii
Joannis Vasæi
Vol. 2. Alfonsi a Carthagena
Michaelis Ritii
Francisci Faraphæ
Lucii Marinei Siculi
Laurentii Vallæ
Ælii Antonii Nebrissensis
Damiani a Goes
Vol. 3. Al. Gomecius de Rebus Gestis
Fr. Ximenis Cardinalis.

Coleccion de Cronicas de los Reyes de Castilla; por P. Lopez Ayala. 7 vol. 4° Madrid. 1779–87.

Mariana, Juan de, Historia de España. 3 vol. fol. Madrid, 1733.

History of Spain, to the Death of Ferdinand VI. 1759. 3 vol. 8° 1793.

History of Spain and Portugal. (M. Univ. Hist. Vol. 7, 8, & 15.)

Duchesne, J. B. Compendio de la Historia de España. 2 vol. 12° Madrid, 1773.

Dunham, S. History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vol. 16° 1832.

Short Geographical History of Spain and Portugal. (F 82) 8° [1807.]

History of Spain and Portugal, published under the direction of the Society of Useful Knowledge. 8° 1833.

Digitized by Google

History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain; from the Text of Al-Makkari: translated by Pascual de Gayangos. (O. T. F. 55) 2 vol. 4° 1843. Special.

CONDE, J. A. Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en España. 8° Paris, 1840.

SOUTHEY, Rob. Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish of Roderigo Diaz de Bevar. 4° 1808.

VILLASAN, J. N. de, Cronica del Rey Don Alonzo el Onzeno. fol. Toledo, 1595.

MONDEJAR, Marques de, Memorias Historicas del Rey D. Alonzo el Sabio. fol. 1777.

GUZMAN, F. P. de, Cronica del Rey Don Juan II. fol. Valencia, 1779.

PULGAR, Hernando del, Cronica de Don Fernando y Doña Isabel de Castilla y Aragon. fol. Valencia, 1780.

PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. 3 vols. 8° 1842.

ROBERTSON, W. History of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vol. 8° 1796. With additions by W. Prescott. 2 vol. 12° 1856.

STERLING, W. Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V. 12° 1853.

Amplissimo hoc Apparatu et Pulchro Ordine Pompa Funebris Bruxellis à Palatio ad Divæ Gudulæ Templum processit cum Rex Hispaniarum Philippus Carolo V. Rom. Imp. Parente mœstissimus justa solveret. fol. Hag. Com. 1619.

DE SAINT RÉAL, L'Abbé, Dom Carlos Prince d'Espagne. (Œuvres, tom. 5.)

CABRERA, L. de, Historia de Felipe Segundo Rey d'España. fol. Madrid, 1619.

WATSON, Rob. History of the Reign of Philip II. 3 vol. 8° 1785.

PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the Reign of Philip II. 2 vol. 8° 1855, et seq.

MIGNET, M. Antonio Pérez et Philippe II. 8° Paris, 1845.

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Cardinal De Granvelle, premier Ministre de Philippe II. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1753.

DE MENDOZA, P. Salazar, Monarquia de España publicado por Don B. Ulloa.

DAVILA, G. Gonzalez, Vida del Rey Don Felipe Tercero. 3 vol. fol. Madrid, 1770–71.

WATSON, Rob. History of Philip III. 2 vol. 8° 1783.

Memoirs of the Dukes of Alva. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

RANKE, L. The Spanish Empire in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated by W. K. Kelly. 8° 1843.

COXE, Wm. Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from the Accession of Philip V. to the Death of Charles III. 1700–88. 3 vol. 4° 1813.

Digitized by Google

CEVALLOS, Don Pedro, Exposure of the Arts and Machinations which led to the Usurpation of the Crown of Spain, and of the Means pursued by Bonaparte to carry his Views into Effect. 8° 1808.

Manifesto del Duke de Alburquerque acerca de su conducta con la Junta de Cadiz, y arribo del Excercito de su Cargo a aquella plaza. (F 83) 4° Lond. 1810.

TORENO, —. Historia del Levantamiento, Guerra, y Revolucion de España. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1838.

PECCHIO, Count, Anecdotes of the Spanish and Portuguese Revolutions, by Blaquière. 8° 1823.

FOY, Gen. Histoire de la Guerre de la Péninsule sous Napoléon. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1827.

NAPIER, W. History of the War in the Peninsula. 6 vol. 12° 1851.

WELLINGTON, Duke of, Despatches during his Campaigns, 1796–1815. 13 vol. 8° 1837–39.

VENAULT DE CHARMILLY, Col. Narrative of Transactions in Spain. (K 44) 8° 1810.

Miscell. CLARKE, C. Examination of the internal State of Spain. 8° 1818.

DOBLADOS, D. L. (Blanco White), Letters on Spain. 8° 1822.

WALTON, W. Letter to the Marquess of Lansdowne, on the Affairs of Portugal and Spain. (K 16) 8° 1827.

Legitimacy the only Salvation for Spain. (K 17) 8° 1835.

LONDONDERRY, Marquess of, Speech on Spanish Affairs. (K 23) 8° 1838.

WIDDRINGTON, Capt. Spain and the Spaniards in 1843. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

CAVANILLES, A. J. Observaciones sobre la Historia Natural, Geografia, Agricultura, Poblacion y Frutos del Reyno de Valencia. 2 vol. fol. Madrid, 1795–97.

DE CAPMANY, A. Memorias Historicas de la antiqua Ciudad de Barcelona. 4 vol. 4° Madrid, 1779–92.

Portugal. FARIA Y SOUSA, M. de, Europa Portuguesa. 3 vol. fol. Lisboa, 1678.

IMHOFF, J. G. Historia Genealogica Familiæ Regiæ Portugallicæ. fol. Amst. 1708.

OSORIO, J. History of the Portuguese, during the Reign of Emanuel; containing all their Discoveries, and their Wars with the Moors. 2 vol. 8° 1752.

VERTOT, D'A. R. A. de, Révolutions de Portugal. 12° Par. 1728.

—— History of the Revolutions in Portugal. 8° 1712.

Sentence Pronounced by the High Court of Judicature of Portugal upon the Conspirators against the King's Life. 4° 1759.

Letters on the State of Portugal. (F 7) 8° 1777.

Constituicão Politica da Monarchia Portugueza, 1821–22. 8° (O Popular.)

DE SANTAREM, Memorias para a Historia e Theoria das Cortes Geraes em Portugal, &c. 8° Lisboa, 1827.

—— Alcaides Mores de Santarem. 12° Lisboa, 1825.

Digitized by Google

Appeal of a Portuguese Emigrant to the British Nation and Houses of Parliament. (K 6) 8° 1829.

Réflexions sur les discours des Ministres de France et d'Angleterre; par rapport au Portugal. (K 58) 8°

Suites des Pièces Justificatives et Documens à l'Exposé des Droits de Doña Maria II. (M 1) 4° 1828.

Exposé des Droits de sa Majesté tres-fidèle Doña Maria II., et de la Question Portugaise. 4° Paris, 1830.

Manifesto of his most faithful Majesty Dom Miguel the First (in Portuguese and English). 4° 1832.

Brief Annotations on Dom Miguel's pretended Manifesto. 4° n. d.

Terceira; Narrative of Political Changes and Events in the Island of Terceira. (K 5) 8° 1829.

Few Words on the "Denominated" Act of the Three Estates of the Kingdom of Portugal. (K 5) 8° 1829.

Terceira; Brief Reflections on the Installation of the self-styled Regency in Terceira. (K 6) 8° 1830.

French Aggression in Portugal; Particulars and Corresponding Documents relating to it. (K 8) 8° 1830.

Remarks on the Policy of the British Ministry relative to the Affairs of Portugal. (K 19) 8° 1832.

Dom Pedro's Expedition, or Neutrality in Disguise. (K 19) 8° 1832.

WALTON, W. Policy respecting Portugal. (K 12) 8° 1833.

Documentos relativos a Portugal. (K 57) 8° 1835.

Letter to J. Hume, Esq., on Portugal. (K 58) 8° 1847.

20. *History of the Netherlands.*

GROTIUS, Hug. Annales et Historiæ de rebus Belgicis. 12° Amst. 1658. Belgium.

GRATTAN, T. C. History of the Netherlands. 16° 1830.

Jurisprudentia Heroica sive de Jure Belgarum circa Nobilitatem, &c. 2 vol. fol. Bruxellis, 1668.

DE ROUCK, T. Den Nederlandischen Heraold (bound with preceding). fol. Amst. 1645.

ERASMUS, D. R. Panegyricus Philippo Burgundionum Principi dictus. (Opera, vol. 4.)

Historica Narratio Profectionis et Inaugurationis Principum Alberti et Isabellæ Austriæ Archiducum, à Joanne Bochio (cum fig.) fol. Antverpiæ, 1602.

Le Triumphe d'Anvers faict en la Susception du Prince Philipe Prince d'Espaigne. fol. Anvers, 1550.

Discours sur l'Inauguration de la Statue du Duc Charles-Alexandre de Lorraine, suivi du Précis Historique de sa Vie. 4° Brux. 1774.

CHURCHYARD, T. True Discourse Historical, of the succeeding Governours in the Netherlands, with the memorable Services of the English, under Sir John Norice. 4° 1602.

SCHILLER, F. von, Geschichte des Abfalls der Nederlande. (Werke, Band 7.)

—— History of the Revolt of the Netherlands. (Works.) 16° 1851.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAMS, Sir Roger, Actions of the Lowe Countries. 4° 1618.

BENTIVOGLIO, Card. Della Guerra di Fiandra. 4° 1640.

CHAUSSAUD, P. Révolution de la Belgique. 8° 1793.

Belgique; l'Industrie en Belgique, sa Situation actuelle; Causes de Décadence et de Prospérité, par M. M. Briavoinne. Tom. 1. 8° Bruxelles, 1839.

Genealogical Tables of the Families of Van Hamme (1325–1700) and Struelens (1585–1731) (on Parchment). Brussels.

Holland. VAN LOON, Ger. Aloude Hollandsche Histori. 2 vol. fol. Gravenhaage, 1734.

—— Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipenningen (Medallic History of the Low Countries). 4 vol. fol. Gravenh. 1732.

History of the United Provinces, or Republic of Holland. (M. Univ. Hist. 11. fol.)

The Prince of Orange's Entertainment to the Queen of England, 1641. (R) 4° 1641.

Account of the Reception of the Queen of Great Britain at Amsterdam, (in the Dutch Language). fol. Amst. 1642.

Relation du Voyage de sa Majesté Britannique (Will. III.) en Hollande, 1691, avec figures. fol. Haye, 1692.

TEMPLE, Sir W. Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. (Works, vol. 1.)

Reflections upon a Book entitled "Considerations upon the State of the United Netherlands." (B 15)

Aux Bataves sur le Stathoudérat, par le Comte de Mirabeau. 8° Par. 1788.

VAN LEUWEN, J. D. Chronicon Tielense. 8° Traj. ad Rhen. 1789.

The Arraignment of John Van Olden Barnevelt, Advocate of Holland and West Friesland. (E 2) 1619.

WILLIAM I., Prince of Orange, Life. (Q 3) 8° 1704.

Memoirs of the House of Nassau Friesland. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

TROMP, Admiral, Life of. (Q 4) 8° 1704.

DE RUYTER, Admiral, Life. (Q 4) 8° 1704.

—— Letter to the States-General on the Engagement between him and the French, Dec. 10, 1676. (Lloyd's Coll. 2.)

21. *History of Switzerland.*

DE WATTEVILLE, A. L. Histoire de la Confédération Helvétique. 2 vol. 8° Yverdon, 1768.

PLANTA, Joseph, History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 2 vol. 4° 1800.

The History of Geneva. (M. Univ. Hist. 14.)

History of Switzerland. 16° 1832.

Digitized by Google

22. *History of Germany.*

TACITUS, De Moribus et Populis Germanorum, cum Comment. Andr. Althameri. 4° Norimb. 1536.

—— De Situ, Moribus et Populis Germanorum, ab Hauptmanno. 12° Lips. 1747.

—— On the Situation, Manners, and Inhabitants of Germany; and the Life of Agricola, by J. Aikin. 8° 1777. (See p. 399, supra.)

KEYSLER, J. Geo. Antiquitates Septentrionales et Celticæ. 8° Hanov. 1720.

Rerum Alamannicarum Scriptores vetustiores, ex Bibliotheca Melch. Haiminsfeldii Goldasti. 3 vol. in 1. fol. Franc. 1661.

MASCOU, Jo. Jac. History of the Ancient Germans, by T. Lediard. 2 vol. 4° 1738.

PISTORIUS, Jo. Illustres Veteres Scriptores, qui Rerum a Germanis per multas ætates Gestarum Historias vel Annales posteris reliquerunt. 3 vol. fol. Franc. 1613.

REUBERUS, Just. Veteres Scriptores, qui Cæsarum et Imperatorum Germanicorum Res per aliquot secula Gestas, Literis mandarunt. fol. Hanoviæ, 1619.

LINDENBROGIUS, E. Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum Septentrionalium; ed. J. A. Fabricio. fol. Hamburgi, 1706.

IMHOFF, J. W. Notitia S. Rom. Germanici Imperii Procerum tam Ecclesiasticorum quam Secularium Historico-Heraldico-Genealogica; editio quarta. fol. Stutgardiæ, 1699.

DUELIUS, R. Excerpta Genealogico-Historica. (See p. 503, supra.)

WALCHIUS, C. G. F. Monumenta medii ævi. 3 vol. 12° Gotting. 1757.

PFEFFEL, C. Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire et du Droit public d'Allemagne. 2 vol. 4° Par. 1776. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1777.

WEISTHÜMER [Charters, Privileges, &c., of Switzerland and Germany], Gesämmelt von Jacob Grimm. 3 vol. 8° Gottingen, 1840–42.

Verbrüderungsbuch des Stiftes S. Peter zu Salzburg aus dem achten bis dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert, mit Erläuterungen von Th. G. v. Karajan. fol. Wien, 1852.

The History of Germany. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 10 & 11. fol.)

History of the Modern Empire, Imperial Cities and Electorates. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 15, fol.)

SCHMIDT, M. Histoire des Allemands. 8 vol. 8° Liége, 1784.

BUTLER, Cha. Succinct History of the Geographical and Political Revolutions of the Empire of Germany, or the principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from 814 to 1806. 8° 1812.

PUTTER, Jo. Steph. Historical Developement of the Political Constitution of the Germanic Empire; with Notes by Josiah Dornford. 3 vol. 8° 1790.

DUNHAM, S. History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vol. 16° 1834.

Digitized by Google

COMYN, Sir R. The History of the Western Empire; from its Restoration by Charlemagne to the Accession of Charles V. 2 vol. 8° 1841.

Austria. COXE, Wm. History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy by Rodolph, 1218, to the Death of Leopold the Second, 1792. 3 vol. 4° 1807.

Fontes Rerum Austriacarum. 1ste Abtheilung; Scriptores. 2te Abtheilung; Diplomataria et Acta. 10 vol. 8° Wien, 1849–55.

Monumenta Habsburgica. 3 vol. 8° Wien, 1853–55.

Archiv fur Kunde Œsterreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. 15 vol. 8° Wien, 1849–56.

Notizenblatt (Beilage zum Archiv). 6 vol. 8° Wien, 1851–56.

Memoirs of the House of Austria, and Life of the Emperor Joseph, 1705. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

Der Weiss Kunig: Tableau des principaux Evènemens de la Vie et du Règne de l'Empereur Maximilien I. et une suite de 237 planches gravées en bois sur les dessins et sous la conduite de Hans Burgmaier. fol. Vien. 1799.

Arc Triomphal de l'Empereur Maximilien I. gravé en bois d'après les Desseins d'Albert Durer. fol. Vienne, 1799.

Le Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilien I. gravé en bois d'après les Desseins de Hans Burgmair. fol. Vienne, 1796.

ASCHAM, Roger, Report and Discourse of the Affairs and State of Germany and the Emperour Charles his Court. (Works. 4°)

ROBERTSON, W. History of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vol. 8° 1796. With additions by Prescott. 2 vol. 12° 1857.

STIRLING, W. Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V. 12° 1853.

Reformation, &c. D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. M. History of the Great Reformation in Germany, Switzerland, &c. 4 vol. 8° 1841.

RANKE, L. History of the Reformation in Germany. Translated by Sarah Austin. 3 vol. 8° 1845–47.

Miscell. SCHILLER, F. von, Geschichte des Dreissigjährigen Kriegs. (Werke, Band 8, 9.)

—— History of the Thirty Years' War in Germany, translated by Capt. Blaquiere. 2 vol. 8° 1799.

Life of Don John of Austria. (Q 3).

Life of Charles V. Duke of Lorrain. (Q 4) 8° 1704.

Life of Albert, Count Wallenstein. (Q 3) 8° 1704.

Solemnia Electionis et Inaugurationis Leopoldi, Romanor. Imperatoris Augusti, &c. 1658, cum figuris. Francof. 1660.

Right of Succession to the German Empire. 1711.

German Politics. (D 3) 1744.

ARCHENHOLTZ, J. W. von, Geschichte des siebenjährigen Krieges in Deutschland von 1756 bis 1763. 16° Berlin.

—— Histoire de la Guerre de Sept Ans en Allemagne de 1756 à 1763, traduite de l'Allemand, par M. D'Arnex. 12° Berne, 1789.

Digitized by Google

WRAXALL, N. Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in 1777–79. 2 vol. 8° 1799.

Relation of Count Mansfield's last Proceedings, &c., since his entering into the Service of the French King. (E 2) 1623.

German History. 2 parts. (E 3) 1634.

Manifest of Prince Charles Lodovick, Duke of Bavaria, &c. (E 4) 1637.

The Emperor's Answer to the French King's Manifesto. (B 29) 1688.

Resolution of the Electors and Princes of the Empire on Declaring War. (B 26) Feb. 11, 1689.

Right of Succession to the Empire of Germany. (D 3) 1711.

CÆTANI, O. Orazione in Morte dell' Imperatrice Regina Maria Teresa. (F 3) 4° Nap. 1780.

La Riforma della Germania, verso la Fine del Secolo XVIII. (F 15) 8° Vienna, 1782.

DE STAEL HOLSTEIN, Mad. De l'Allemagne. 3 tom. 8° Lond. 1813.

The History of Prussia. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 12.) Prussia.

FREDERICK II. King of Prussia, Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, from the earliest Accounts, to the Death of Frederick I. 12° 1751. With Dissertations. 2 vol. 12° 1758.

—— Œuvres Posthumes. 15 vol. 8° Berlin, 1788.

—— Recueil des Plans des Batailles, pour servir à l'Intelligence des Œuvres du Roi de Prusse. fol. 1789.

—— l'Histoire de mon Temps. (Œuvres, tom. 1 & 2.)

—— Histoire de la Guerre de Sept Ans. (Œuvres, tom. 3 & 4).

—— Mémoires depuis 1763 jusqu'à 1778. (Œuvres, tom. 5.)

—— Dernières Pensées (Latin and Italian), écrites de sa main en 1786. (F 82) 8° Par. 1806.

MIRABEAU, H. G. Comte de, De la Monarchie Prussienne, sous Frédéric le Grand. 7 vol. 8° 1788.

—— Atlas de la Monarchie Prussienne. fol. 1788.

Vindication of his Prussian Majesty's Conduct in the Present Juncture. Four Pieces, &c. 4° 1756. (Bound with Newcastle's Letter.)

RANKE, L. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia during the 17th and 18th Centuries. Translated from the German by Sir A. & Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vol. 8° 1849.

Histoire Secrète de la Cour de Berlin. 2 vol. 8° 1789.

L'Intérêt de la Monarchie Prussienne dans les Conjonctures Actuelles en 1796. 8° Allem. 1796.

Procès des Trois Rois, plaidé au Tribunal des Puissances-Européennes. Miscell. 8° Lond. 1780.

TOMEK, W. Geschichte der Prager Universität. 8° Prag, 1849.

TOMÁSE ZE STÍTNEHO, Knízky Sestery o Obecnych Vecech Krestanskych. 8° Praze, 1852.

Geschichte von Baiern. 2 vol. 8° 1785.

Digitized by Google

GIBBON, Ed. Antiquities of the House of Brunswick. (Miscell. Works, vol. 2.)

Histoire Généalogique de la maison souveraine de Hesse. 2 vol. 8° Strasbourg, 1819.

LAMBECIUS, P. Origines Hamburgenses; et

ANCKELMANNUS, T. Inscriptiones Hamburgenses. fol. Hamburgi, 1706. (Cum Lindenbrogio, Script. Rer. Germ.)

ZARNEKE, F. Die Urkundlichen Quellen zur Geschichte der Universität Leipzig. (K. Sächs. Gesell. Abhandlungen, Band 3. 4° 1857.)

23. *History of Hungary, &c.*

THIERRY, Am. Histoire d'Attila et de ses Successeurs; suivie des Légendes et Traditions. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1856.

History of Hungary. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 15.)

PRAY, G. Historia Regum Hungariæ. 3 vol. 8° Budæ, 1801.

ARTHUS, M. Gotardus, Historia Chronologica Pannoniæ, cum figuris per J. Boissard et The. de Bry. 4° Franc. 1608.

BLASCOVICH, And. Historia universalis Illyrici. 3 vol. in 1. fol. Zagrab. 1794.

Continuation of Newes out of Walachia, Hungary, &c. (E 2)

Declaration of the Hungarian War against the Emperor, by M. Apafi, Prince of Transilvania. (A 4) 1682.

Account of the Battel fought between the Turks and the Polish Army before the City of Presburg. (A 16) 1683.

GÖRGEI, A. My Life and Acts in Hungary in 1848–49. 2 vol. 12° 1852.

KOSSUTH, L. Select Speeches; edited by F. W. Newman. 16° 1853.

ALBINONI, G. K. Memorie per la Storia della Dalmazia. 2 vol. 4° Zara, 1808.

24. *History of Poland, &c.*

CROMERUS, M. Polonia, sive de rebus gestis Polonorum. fol. Colon. Agr. 1589.

History of Poland. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 12.)

TAMBRONI, G. Compendio delle Istorie di Polonia. 2 vol. 8° Milano, 1807.

History of Poland. 16° 1831.

DE PARTHENAY, J. B. Desroches, History of Poland under Augustus II.; translated by Stacie. 2 vol. 8° 1734.

Constitutional Charter of the Kingdom of Poland in 1815. (K 10) 8° 1831.

Digitized by Google

KRASINSKI, Count V. The Polish Question and Panslavism. (L 10) 8° 1855.

Account of Livonia; and of the Marian Teutonick Order. 8° 1701.

25. *History of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, &c.*

LINDENBROGIUS, Fred. Diversarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres. Cum Notis. 4° Hamburg. 1611.

Jornandes de Regnor. ac Temporum Successionibus.
Ejusdem de Rebus Geticis.
Isidorus Hispal. de Gothis, Wandalis, et Suevis.
Ejusdem. Chronicon Regum Wisigothorum.
Paul. Warnefridus de Gestis Longobardorum.

PERINGSKIOLD, J. Vita Theodorici Regis Ostrogothorum et Italiæ. 4° Stockholm, 1699.

MESSENIUS, J. Scondia illustrata, seu Chronologia de rebus Scondiæ, hoc est, Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ; à Peringskiold. fol. Stockholmiæ, 1790.

KRANTZIUS, Alb. Chronica Regnorum Aquilonarium Danicæ, Sueciæ, &c. fol. 1562.

DUNHAM, S. A History of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway. 3 vol. 16° 1839.

Edda Rhythmica seu Antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta, cum interpretatione Latina, Notis et Glossario. 4° Hafniæ, 1787.

Northern Antiquities; or, a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion, and Laws of the Ancient Danes, and other Northern Nations; with a translation of the Edda, and other Pieces from the Islandic, by Dr. John Calder, and Notes by Bp. Percy. 2 vol. 8° 1770.

Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances. 4° 1814.

LOCCENIUS, J. Historia Suecana à primo rege Sueciæ usque ad Carolum II. 4° Franc. 1676. Sweden.

OLAUS, Ericus, Historia Suecorum Gothorumque, a Johan. Loccenio. 12° Holm. 1654.

WILDE, J. Sueciæ Historia Pragmatica, quæ vulgo Jus Publicum dicitur. 4° Holmiæ, 1731.

VERTOT, D'A. R. A. de, Histoire des Révolutions de Suède. 2 vol. 12° Par. 1768.

The History of Sweden. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 12, fol.; vol. 29, 30, 8°.)

GEIJER, E. G. History of the Swedes; from the Earliest Period to the Accession of Charles the Tenth; translated by J. H. Turner. 8° 1845.

RAYMOND, Hen. Aug. History of Gustavus Ericson King of Sweden; with an Introductory History of Sweden from the middle of the 12th Century. 8° 1761.

HARTE, Walter, History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. 2 vol. 8° 1767.

Digitized by Google

PRIORATO, G. Histoire des dernières Campagnes et Négociations de Gustave Adolphe. 4° Ber. 1772.

The Swedish Intelligencer; the famous Actions of that Warlike Prince [Gustavus Adolphus], &c., and his Armies. (E 3) 2 parts. 1632–34.

Letter of George Fleetwood, describing the Battle of Lutzen, and Death of Gustavus Adolphus. 1632. (Camd. Misc. vol. 1.)

WHITELOCKE, B. Journal of the Swedish Ambassy in 1653–54 from the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland; written by the Ambassador, the Lord Commissioner Whitelocke. 2 vol. 4° 1762.

NORDBERG, J. A. Histoire de Charles XII. Roi de Suède. 4 vol. 4° La Haye, 1748.

VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de, Histoire de Charles XII. 12° (Œuvres, vol. 32.)

Account of Sweden. (D 3) 1711.

Denmark. SAXO Grammaticus, Historiæ Danicæ, Libri XVI. fol. Soræ, 1644.

MALLET, P. Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc, où l'on traite de la Religion, des Loix, des Mœurs et des Usages des Anciens Danois. 4° Copenhague, 1755.

—— Histoire de Dannemarc. 3 vol. 4° Copenh. 1758, 1765, 1777.

WORSAAE, J. Primeval Antiquities of Denmark; translated and applied to the Illustration of similar Remains in England, by W. J. Thoms, F.S.A. 8° 1849.

History of Denmark. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 11 & 12.)

MOLESWORTH, Lord, Account of Denmark in 1692. 8° 1694.

Causes of the King of Denmark's Declaration of War against Sweden. (E 14) 1657.

State of the present Differences between the King of Denmark and the Duke of Sleswick. (E 16) [167–.]

Authentic Elucidation of the History of Counts Struensee and Brandt, and of the Revolution in Denmark in 1772. 8° 1789.

Character of the Prince of Denmark, with the present State of Literature and the Arts in that Country. 8° 1791.

Norway. SNORRO, St. Historia Regum Norvegicorum, nova emendata et aucta Gerh. Schöning. fol. Hauniæ, 1777.

BADEN, G. L. History of Norway from the Earliest Times; continued from the union of Calmer, by Baron Holberg. 8° 1818.

Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, with XVIII. Eulogies on Haco King of Norway, by Snorro Sturlson, in Islandic and English, by James Johnstone. 8° Copenh. 1780.

The Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland, 1263, in Islandic and English, by Ja. Johnstone. 12° Copenh. 1782.

Iceland. The Death Song of Lodbroc; Islandic and English; with a Glossary, Islando-Latino, by Ja. Johnstone. 12° Copenh. 1782.

ARA MULTISCIUS, Schedæ de Islandia. 8° Oxon. 1716.

Digitized by Google

Islands Landnamabok; hoc est, Liber Originum Islandiæ. 4° Havniæ, 1774.

CRANTZ, David, History of Greenland, with a Continuation to the present time. 2 vol. 8° 1820. Greenland.

MANBY, G. W. Reflections on the Practicability of recovering Lost Greenland. fol. 1827,

26. *History of Russia.*

POTOCKI, J. Histoire Ancienne des Provinces de Russie. 3 parties. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1804–5.

LEVESQUE, P. C. Histoire de Russie. 8 vol. 8° Hamb. 1800.

TOOKE, Wm. History of Russia, from the Foundation of the Monarchy, to the Accession of Catherine II. 2 vol. 8° 1800.

FLETCHER, G. Of the Russe Common Wealth, or maner of Governement by the Russe Emperour. 12° 1591.

The History of Russia. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 13.)

MILTON, John, Brief History of Moscovia. (Prose Works, vol. 2.)

BELL, R. History of Russia. 3 vol. 16° 1836.

Grosse und gute Handlungen Russischer Regenten, Feldherrn, Staatsbeamten, und Anderer. 8° Berlin, 1804.

SCHERER, J. B. Histoires des Cosaques. 2 vol. 8° Par. 1778.

VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de, Histoire de Pierre le Grand. 12° (Œuvres, 33.)

SEGUR, Comte de, Histoire de Russie et de Pierre le Grand. 8° Paris, 1829.

Détails sur la Mort du Prince Iwan (de Russie). (F 44) 18° Haye, 1764.

TOOKE, W. Life of Catherine II. Empress of Russia. 3 vol. 8° 1800.

Mémoires Secrets sur la Russie et particulièrement sur la Fin du Règne de Cathérine II. et le commencement de celui de Paul I. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1800.

Remarks on the Conduct and Probable Designs of Russia. (K 19) 8° 1832.

Russia under Nicolas the First, translated by A. C. Sterling. 12° 1841.

CHAMBERS, Messrs. History of the Russian War, 1854–56. 8°

LYALL, R. History of Moscow (with his "Character of the Russians.") 4° 1823.

PLATON, Archéveque de Moscow, Discours au Couronnement de l'Empereur Alexander I. (F 60) 8° Petersb. 1801.

Christian Conqueror (Alexander of Russia). (H 8) 8° 1814.

Notice sur Alexandre, Empereur de Russie. (K 45) 8° 1828.

Statistische Uebersicht des Russischen Reiches. fol. St. Petersb. 1795 (See p. 468, supra).

Digitized by Google

27. *History of America.*

MACGREGOR, J. The Progress of America from the Discovery by Columbus to 1846. 2 vol. 8° 1847.

GARCIA, G. Origen de los Indios de el Nuovo Mundo e Indias occidentales. fol. Madrid, 1719.

SQUIER, E. G. & DAVIS, E. H. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. 4° (Smithsonian Contributions, vol. 1.) 1848.

BARTON, Ben. Smith, New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. 8° Philadelphia, 1797.

BUCHANAN, J. Sketches of the History and Customs of the North American Indians. 8° 1824.

HALKET, J. Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America. 8° 1825.

Some Account of the North American Indians, with Indian Miscellanies. (E 64) [17—.]

KENNEDY, J. On the Origin of the North American Indians. (K 75) 8° 1854.

LOSKIEL, G. H. Geschichte der Mission dér Evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika. 8° Darby, 1789.

Bibliotheca Americana; a Catalogue of Books, State Papers, &c. upon the subject of America. 4° 1789. [See p. 320, supra.]

Spanish America.

BARCIA, A. G. Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales. 3 vol. fol. Madrid, 1749.

Gonz. De Oviedo, Nunno di Gusman, Francesco di Ulloa, Fra. Marco da Nizza, Francesco Vasquez, Fernando Alarchon, Un Capitano Spagnuolo, Historia Naturale e Generale dell' Indie Occidentali. (Ramusio, vol. 3.)

PETRUS MARTYR ab Angleriâ Mediolanensis, De Rebus Oceanicis et Orbe Novo Decades III.; ejusdem Legationis Babylonicæ Libri III. fol. Basileæ, 1533.

—— Sommario della Historia dell' Indie Occidentali. (Ramusio, vol. 3.)

—— Decades of the newe World, or West India; conteyning the Navigations and Conquests of the Spanyards, translated into Englysshe by Rycharde Eden. 4° (Imprynted by R. Jug, 1555.)

DE SOLORZANO PEREIRA, Joan. Disputationes de Indiarum Jure; sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium Inquisitione, Acquisitione et Retentione. fol. Matrit. 1629.

DE HERRERA, A. Historia General de las Indias Occidentales. 4 vol. fol. Amberes, 1728.

—— Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales; y Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y Terra-Firme de el Mar Oceano. 4 vol. fol. Madrid, 1730.

CAMPBELL, John, Concise History of Spanish America. 8° 1741.

Digitized by Google

De las Casas, B. Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam Devastatarum verissima, cum figuris Theod. de Bry. 4° Francof. 1598.

Don Ulloa, Mémoires Philosophiques, Historiques, Physiques, concernant l'Amérique. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1787.

Carli, J. R. Lettres Américaines, pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de D. Ulloa. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1788.

History of America. (M. Univ. Hist. vol. 14 & 15.)

Robertson, Wm. History of America. 4 vol. 8° 1803.

History of Columbus, and of his Discovery of the West Indies, written by his Son. (Churchill, vol. 2.)

Columbus, Voyages, and Discovery of the West Indies.
History of the Discoveries made by the Spaniards in the West Indies after the Death of Columbus. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

Irving, W. Life and Voyages of Columbus and of his Companions. 3 vol. 8° 1849.

Raynal, G. T. Histoire des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 10 vol. 8° & Atlas. Genève, 1782.

Burke, Ed. Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vol. in 1. 8° 1777.

Cortese, Fernando, Relationi della Nuova Spagna.
Nunez, Alvaro, Relatione della N. Spagna. (Ramusio, vol. 3.) } Mexico.

History of Cortez's Expedition for the Reduction of New Spain. (Harris's Voy. vol. 2.)

De Solis, A. Historia de Conquista de Mexico, &c. fol. Barcelona, 1711. 4° Madrid, 1790.

Clavigero, Fr. Sav. History of Mexico, collected from the Spanish and Mexican Historians, translated from the Italian by C. Cullen. 2 vol. 4° 1787.

Prescott, W. H. History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization and the Life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortés. 3 vol. 8° 3rd ed. 1847.

History of the Discovery of Peru. (Harris, vol. 2.) Peru.

Prescott, W. H. History of the Conquest of Peru; with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 vol. 8° 3rd ed. 1848.

History of the Discovery and Conquest of Brazil by the Portugueze. (Harris, vol. 2.) Brazils, &c.

Southey, Robert, History of Brazil. 3 vol. 4° 1810–17.

Fancourt, C. St. J. History of Yucatan (Map). 8° 1854.

Del Techo, N. History of Paraguay. (Churchill, 4.)

Wilcocke, S. History of Buenos Ayres. 8° 1807. Buenos Ayres, &c.

Plan to place a Bourbon King on the throne of Buenos Ayres. (K 16) 8° 1820.

Moreno, M. Late Military Revolution in Buenos Ayres and Assassination of Governor Dorrego. (K 16) 8° 1829.

Digitized by Google

Miscell.

De Pradt, M. Les trois Ages des Colonies ou leur Etat Passé, Présent, et à venir. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1801-2.

—— Des Colonies, et de la Révolution actuelle de l'Amérique. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1817.

—— Des Trois Derniers Mois de l'Amérique Méridionale et du Brésil; suivis des Personnalités et Incivilités de la Quotidienne et du Journal des Débats. 8° Paris, 1817.

—— Les Six Derniers Mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil. 8° Paris, 1818.

—— L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1821-23. 4 vol. 8° Paris, 1822-24.

—— Examen du plan présenté aux Cortes pour la Reconnaissance de l'Indépendance de l'Amérique Espagnole. 8° Paris, 1822.

—— Congrès de Panama. 8° Paris, 1825.

—— On the Colonies, and the present American Revolutions. 8° 1817.

Hackett, James, Narrative of the Expedition from England in 1817 to join the South American Patriots. 8° 1818.

The Colonial Journal, No. 1, &c. 1817.

Venezuela; Official Documents relating to the United Provinces of Venezuela. 8° 1812.

Walton, W. Exposé of the Dissentions of Spanish America to induce the mediatory interference of Great Britain. 8° 1814.

American Monitor. 8° 1824.

British America.

The British Empire in America, containing the History of the British Colonies. 2 vol. 8° 1741.

Douglass, W. Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting and Progressive Improvements of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vol. 8° 1755.

Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Angloises, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 12° Paris, 1755.

Bollan, Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustratæ; or, the Acquest of Dominion, and the Plantation of Colonies made by the English in America, with the Rights of the Colonists, examined and illustrated. 4° 1762.

—— Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery. 4° 1764.

Chalmers, Geo. Political Annals of the United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. 4° 1780.

History of the United States of America from their first Settlement as Colonies to the Close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. 8° 1826.

Bancroft, G. History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent. 3 vol. 8° 1849.

Smith, Capt. Advertisements for the Planters of New England. (B 9) 1631.

Winslow, E. Progress of the Gospel in New England. (B 11) 1649.

Digitized by Google

Narrative of the State of New England, being an Account of the Indian War. (A 6) 1676.

Account of the most considerable Occurences that have hapned in the Warre between the English and the Indians in New England. (A 6) 1676.

MATHER, I. Remarkable Providences illustrative of the earlier Days of American Colonization. 16° 1684. (Reprinted, 1856.)

Memoirs of the War in North America 1744–49. 8° 1757.

Relation Historique de l'Expédition du Colonel Bouquet, en 1764, contre les Indiens de l'Ohio. 8° Paris, 1773.

Mémoire Justificatif de Joseph-Paul-Augustin Cambefort, Colonel du Régiment du Cap. 8° 1793. American War.

CHALMERS, Geo. Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies. Vol. 1. 8° 1782.

RAMSAY, David, History of the American Revolution. 2 vol. in 1. 8° Dublin, 1793.

HARTLEY, David, Letters on the American War. 4° 1778.

STEDMAN, Cha. History of the American War. 2 vol. 4° 1794.

History of the American Revolution. (Soc. Diff. U. K.)

BANCROFT, G. History of the American Revolution. 2 vol. 8° 1852–54.

History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, applied to the present Contest between Great Britian and her American Colonies. 4° 1777.

ST. VALIER, Joly de, Histoire raisonnée des Opérations Militaires et Politiques de la dernière Guerre. 8° Liége, 1783.

SOULÉS, François, Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1787.

BRACKENRIDGE, Hugh H. Incidents of the Insurrection in the Western Parts of Pennsylvania, in 1794. 8° Philadelphia, 1795.

FINDLEY, Wm. History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania, in 1794. 8° Philadelphia, 1796.

MINOT, G. R. History of the Insurrections in Massachusets in 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 8° Worcester, 1788.

WASHINGTON, G. Life by Jared Sparks. 8° 1839.
—— Life, by Washington Irving. 3 vol. 8° 1855–57.
—— Official Letters to the Congress during the War between the United Colonies and G. Britain. 2 vol. 8° 1795.
—— Letter to the People of America on resigning his Presidentship. (F 66) 8° 1796.

Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others on the Mode of editing the Writings of Washington, by Jared Sparks; with a Review of Lord Mahon's History, &c. 8° 1852.

Digitized by Google

A Collection of original Official Letters from the Secretary at War and other Ministers, to the Commanders in Chief in America, during the War 1775–83; with Letters and Papers passed between the Officers of the English and American Armies, relative to the Exchange and Treatment of Prisoners, and other interesting Circumstances. 56 vol. fol. One oblong Orderly Book, with Commissions and Returns in 4 cases. (These Papers belonged to Mr. Maurice Morgan, Secretary to Sir Guy Carleton, since Lord Dorchester, during the last years of the American War. By him they were given in 1798 to John Symmons, Esq. of Paddington, and by Mr. Symmons to the Royal Institution in 1804. For an eloquent Memorial of Mr. Morgan, see Dr. Charles Symmons's Life of Milton, pp. 81, 82.)

Journals of Congress from 1774 to 1782. 7 vol. 8° Philadel. 1800.

Papers relative to Great Britain, 1791–93. (Etats-Unis.)

Message of the President to Congress relative to France and Great Britain, 1793, with the Papers therein referred to. Philadelphia, 1793. (Etats-Unis.)

Letters of Fabius in 1788, on the Federal Constitution, and in 1797 on the Public Affairs. Wilmington, 1797.

TUCKER, St. George, Dissertation on Slavery. Philadelphia, 1796.

Sketches of French and English Politicks in America. Charleston, 1797.

A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. Philadelphia, 1795.

Considérations sur les Fonds publics, le Prix des Terres, le Climat, la Population, le Commerce des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, 1793.

A View of the relative Situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America. 1794.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Third Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Societies. Philadelphia, 1796.

Debates in the House of Representatives of the United States, with respect to Treaties. 2 vol. 8° Philadelphia, 1796.

MONROE, James, View of the Conduct of the Executive, in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the Mission to the French Republic during 1794–96. 8° Philadelphia, 1797.

Messages from the President of the United States, and Papers relative to the French Republic, 1797. 8° Philadelphia.

A Selection of Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States; together with the President's Answers. 12° Boston, 1798.

Debates in the Senate of the United States on the Judiciary. 8° Philadelphia, 1802.

The American Remembrancer; a Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, &c. relative to the Treaty with Great Britain. 3 vol. 8° Philadelphia, 1795.

A Message of the President of the United States to Congress, relative to France and Great Britain, with the Papers therein referred to. 8° Philadelphia, 1795.

Digitized by Google

A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, with the Answers. 12° Boston, 1796.

Treaty between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, 1795; with a copious Appendix. 8° Philadelphia, 1795.

HENDERSON, G. Short View of the Administrations in the Government of America, under Gen. Washington, J. Adams, and T. Jefferson. (K 63) 8° 1802.

The American Museum; or, Repository of ancient and modern Fugitive Pieces, &c. Vol. 1–12. 8° Philadelphia, 1787–92.

—— or, Annual Register, for 1798. 8° Philadelphia, 1799.

The American Annual Register, or Historical Memoirs of the United States for 1796. 8° Philadelphia, 1797.

The Federalist: a Collection of Essays. 2 vol. in 1. 12° New York, 1788.

The Foresters, an American Tale, being a Sequel to the History of John Bull the Clothier. 12° Boston, 1792.

BLEECHER, Ann Eliza, Posthumous Works, and a Collection of Essays by Margaretta Faugeres. 12° New York, 1793.

FALCONER, T. Discovery of the Mississippi, and the South-Western, Oregon, and North-Western Boundary of the United States. 12° Lond. 1844.

GREENHOW, R. History of Oregon and California and other Territories on the N. W. Coast of North America. (With Map.) 8° 1844.

DUNN, J. History of the Oregon Territory and British North-American Fur Trade. 8° Lond. 1844.

GRAHAM, J. D. Report on the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. (Maps.) 8° 1853.

American Almanac. 1852, et seq.

Virginia.

KEITH, Sir W. History of Virginia. 4° 1738.

SMITH, Capt. Relation of Occurrences in Virginia. (B 9) 1608.

BULLOCK, W. Account of Virginia. (B 9) 1649.

The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia. (E 41) 1733.

JEFFERSON, T. Observations sur la Virginie. 8° Paris, 1786.

—— Notes on the State of Virginia. 8° Philadelphia, 1794.

Massachusetts.

Order of Council about a Quo-Warranto against Massachusets Bay. (A 4) July 20, 1683.

HUTCHINSON, Tho. History of Massachusetts from the first Settlement thereof in 1628 until 1750. 2 vol. 8° Salem, 1795.

WINTHROP, John, Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other Colonies, from 1630 to 1644. 8° Hertford, 1790.

Debates, and Proceedings of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusets. 8° Boston, 1788.

WHITNEY, Peter, History of the County of Worcester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8° Worcester, 1793.

Digitized by Google

Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for the Years 1792–95. 4 vol. 8° Boston, 1792–95.

DRAKE, Samuel, History and Antiquities of Boston from its settlement in 1630 to 1770. Plates. 8° Boston, 1856.

Pennsylvania. Some Account of the Province of Pensilvania in America. (A 6) 1681.

A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. (E 52) 1755.

An Answer to the Preceding. (E 52) 1755.

PROUD, Robert, History of Pennsylvania, from the original Institution and Settlement of that Province. 2 vol. 8° Philadelphia, 1797.

An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania. 8° 1759.

New York. SMITH, W. History of the Province of New York. 8° Philadelphia, 1792.

Account of the State Prison or Penitentiary-House in the City of New York. 8° New York, 1801.

CLINTON, Hon. de Witt, Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society. 8° 1812.

Vermont. WILLIAMS, Sam. Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 8° Walpole, 1794.

THOMPSON, Z. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. 8° Burlington, 1842.

Vermont State Papers; being a Collection of Records and Documents connected with the Assumption and Establishment of Government by the People of Vermont, together with the Journal of the Council of Safety, the first Constitution, and the Laws; compiled by W. Slade. 8° Middlebury, 1823.

The Rural Magazine; or, Vermont Repository, for 1795. 8° Rutland, 1795.

Journal of the Sessions of the Council of Censors of the State of Vermont, held at Montpelier and at Burlington, 1841–43. 8° Burlington, 1842–43.

Convention holden at Montpelier in 1843, respecting the Constitution of the State of Vermont. (K 50) 8° 1843.

Carolina, &c. DRAYTON, John, View of South Carolina, as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. 8° Charleston, 1802.

MARTYN, B. Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia. (E 41) 1733.

FILSON, John, Histoire de Kentucke, par M. Parraud. Paris, 1785.

TRUMBULL, Benj. Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical. 8° Hartford, 1797.

BELKNAP, Jeremy, History of New Hampshire. 3 vol. 8° Boston, 1792.

SULLIVAN, James, History of the District of Main. 8° Boston, 1795.

DE LA VEGA, Garcilasso, Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, par P. Richelot. 2 tom. en 1. 12° Leide, 1731.

Digitized by Google

LE PAGE DU PRATZ, M. Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 tom. 12° Paris, 1758.

ASHLEY, J. Trade, &c. of the American Colonies. 8° 1740.

ST. JOHN, J. Hector, Letters from an American Farmer, on the State of the People of North America. 12° Philadelphia, 1793. Miscell.

BONNET, J. E. Etats-Unis de l'Amérique à la fin du XVIII. Siècle. 2 tom. 8°

COXE, Tench, View of the United States of America. 8° Philadelphia, 1794.

COOPER, Tho. Information respecting America. 8° Dublin, 1794.

PICTET, C. Tableau de la Situation actuelle des Etat-Unis de l'Amérique. Vol. 2. 8° Paris, 1795.

BARTON, Wm. Dissertation on the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce, adapted more particularly to the United States. 8° Philadelphia, 1802.

BLODGET, Sam. Economica: a Statistical Manual for the United States of America. 8° Washington, 1806.

SHEFFIELD, Lord, Observations on the Commerce of the American States. 8° Dublin, 1784.

GALLATIN, Albert, Sketch of the Finances of the United States. 8° New York, 1796.

MEASE, James, Geological Account of the United States; comprehending a Description of their Productions, Antiquities, and Curiosities. 12° Philadelphia, 1807.

WALTON, W. Sketch of the United States of North America, at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century (with a Map). 8° 1814.

SEYBERT, A. Statistical Annals of America. 4° Philadelphia, 1818.

WARDEN, D. B. Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America. 3 vol. 8° Edinb. 1819.

COLTON, C. Americans, by an American in London. 12° 1833.

United States; Commerce, Navigation and Tonnage of the United States, 1835. 8° 1836.

KANE, J. Address at the 19th Exhibition of American Manufactures. (K 59) 8° 1849.

The Constitutions of the United States; the Declaration of Independence and the Federal Constitution. 12° Philadelphia, 1791. Government, &c.

MABLY, M. l'Abbé de, Observations sur le Gouvernement et les Loix des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Amst. 1784.

Constitution du Gouvernement des Treize Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Cap-Français, 1791.

Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1788.

SMITH, W. Comparative View of the Constitutions of the several States with each other, and with that of the United States. 4° Philadelphia, 1796.

ADAMS, John, Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. 3 vol. 8° 1787.

Digitized by Google

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de, Démocratie en Amérique. 13e ed. 2 vol. 16° Paris, 1850.

TREMENHEERE, H. S. Constitution of the United States compared with our own. 12° 1854.

Law. DALLAS, Alexander James, Reports of Cases in the several Courts of the United States and of Pennsylvania. 3 vol. 8° Philadelphia, 1790, 98, 99.

The Public Laws of the State of South Carolina. 4° Philadelphia, 1790.

FREEMAN, Sam. Town Officer; or, the Power and Duty of Town Officers in America. 12° Boston, 1794.

Statutes of the State of Vermont. 8° Bennington, 1791.

Laws of the State of Vermont. 8° Rutland, 1798.

Revised Statutes of the State of Vermont, passed Nov. 19, 1839; to which are added several public Acts now in force, and to which are prefixed the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of Vermont. 8° Burlington, 1840.

CHIPMAN, Nath. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont. 12° Rutland, 1793.

The Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusets. fol. Boston, 1789.

Laws of the State of New York, comprising the Constitution and the Acts of the Legislature since the Revolution. 2 vol. 8° New York, 1792.

28. *History of the West Indies.*

BROWNE, Pat. Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. fol. 1756.

EDWARDS, Bryan, History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, and of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo. 3 vol. 8° 1801.

CHARMILLY, Venault de, Answer to Edwards's History of St. Domingo. 4° 1797.

YOUNG, Sir W. West India Common-Place Book; shewing the Interest of Great Britain in its Sugar Colonies, &c. &c. 4° 1807.

HENRY, J. Report on the Criminal Law at Demerara and in the ceded Dutch Colonies. 8° 1821.

WALTON, W. Report on the Mines known in the Eastern Division of Hayti, and the Facilities of working them. 8° 1825.

Anglo-Mexican Mining Association, Report of the Directors of. 8° 1827.

29. *History of Australia, &c.*

SIDNEY, S. The Three Colonies of Australia; New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia. 8° 1852.

Digitized by Google

Sketch of a Proposal for Colonizing Australia. (K 8) 8° 1830.

Plan of a Company for the Purpose of Founding a Colony in Southern Australia. (K 10) 8° 1831.

Outline of the Plan of a Colony on the South Coast of Australia. (K 20) 8° 1834.

Gold Discovery in Australia, Reports and Correspondence. fol. 1852–54.

ERSKINE, J. E. Short Account of the late Discoveries of Gold in Australia. (K 73) 8° 1852.

HARGRAVES, E. H. Australia and its Gold Fields. 16° 1855.

NORTON, J. Australian Essays. 4° 1857.

Van Diemen's Land.

BISCHOFF, J. History of Van Diemen's Land. 8° 1832.

Van Diemen's Land Company, Prospectus, Reports, &c. (K 12, 47) 1833.

New Zealand.

CRUISE, R. A. Residence in New Zealand. 8° 1823.

POLACK, J. S. New Zealand (from 1831–37). 2 vol. 8° 1838.

WAKEFIELD, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844, with some Account of the beginning of the British Colonization of the Islands. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

FOX, W. Colonization of New Zealand. (O 1) 12° 1842.

WARD, J. Information relative to New Zealand. 12° 1840–41.

New Zealand Company, Prospectus. (K 47) 1841.

—— 12th Report, Documents. 8° 1844.

PETRE, H. W. Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand Company. (O 1) 12° 1842.

Taranaki; or New Plymouth, New Zealand, described. (K 63) 8 1850.

FITTON, E. B. New Zealand; its Present Condition, &c. 16° 1856.

Digitized by Google

Class VII.

BRITISH GEOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY.

I. BRITISH GEOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES.

1. *Bibliography.*

Rawlinson, Rich. English Topographer; an Account of all the Pieces relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topography of England. 8° 1726.

Worrall, John, Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana. 12° 1736.

Gough, Rich. British Topography; an Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vol. 4° 1780.

—— Catalogue of Books relating to British Topography, &c. bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in 1799 by Rd. Gough. 4° 1814.

Upcott, W. Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works relating to English Topography. 3 vol. 8° 1814–18.

Sims, R. Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor. 8° 1856.

2. *General Topography.*

Camden, Gul. Britannia et Hibernia, cum Nominibus antiquis Urbium, Fluminum, &c. 8° Lond. 1590.

—— Britannia, enlarged by Gough. 3 vol. fol. 1789.

Brooke, R. Discoverie of Errors in Camden's Britannia. 4° 1723.

Magna Britannia; or, a New Survey of Great Britain, wherein, to the Account given by Camden and his Editors, is added a more large History of the Cities, Towns, and Parishes, by Tho. Cox. 6 vol. 4° 1720.

Lysons, D. & S. Magna Britannia; a Topographical Account of the several Counties of G. Britain. 10 vol. 4° 1806–22.

Bedford, Berkshire, Bucks, Cambridge, Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derby, Devonshire.

Blome, Richard, Britannia; a Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with Maps, and a List of the Nobility and Gentry in the several Counties, and 812 Coats of Arms of Subscribers to the Work. fol. 1673.

Dictionaries, &c.

Adams, John, Index Villaris; an Alphabetical Register of all the Towns and Villages in England and Wales. fol. 1690.

—— Index Villaris, interleaved with many Additions. fol. 1680.

Digitized by Google

SPELMAN, Sir Hen. Villare Anglicum. (Works. fol.)

LAMBARDE, Wm. Alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England and Wales; with Biographical Memoirs of the Author. 4° 1730.

WHATLEY, Steph. England's Gazetteer. 3 vol. 12° 1751.

CARLISLE, Nicholas, Topographical Dictionary of England. 3 vol. 4° 1808–10.

CAPPER, R. P. Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. 8° 1826.

GORTON, J. Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vol. 8° 1831.

LEWIS, S. Topographical Dictionary of England. 4 vol. 4° 1840.

SHARP, J. A. New Gazetteer of the British Islands and Narrow Seas; with an Appendix of Statistics, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1852.

The Topographer; containing a variety of original Articles illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of the several Counties of England, by S. E. Brydges and Stebbing Shaw. 4 vol. 8° 1789.

TYMMS, S. Family Topographer, being a compendious Account of the ancient and modern state of the Counties of England. 7 vol. 16° 1832.

TUNNICLIFFE, W. Topographical Survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall; with Maps. 8° 1791.

Historical Extracts of 12 Counties, viz.—Bedfordshire, Berks, Bucks, Camb. Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumb. Derby, Devon, Dorset, Durham, and Essex. 4° 1763.

MURRAY, J. Handbook of Devon and Cornwall. 12° 1850.

—— Handbook of Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. 12° 1856.

Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. 8 vol. 8° 1834–41.

Topographer and Genealogist. Edited by J. G. Nichols. 3 vol. 8° 1846–55.

3. *Itineraries.*

ANTONINUS, Iter Britanniarum, cum variis Lectionibus Th. Hearne, accedunt Rob. Talboti Annotationes. (Leland's Itin. vol. 3.)

—— Commentariis illustratum T. Gale, accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniæ Chorographia. 4° 1709.

BURTON, Wm. Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary of Britain. fol. 1658.

GALE, R. Essay concerning the four great Roman Ways. (Leland's Itin. vol. 6.)

RICARDUS Corinensis, De Situ Britanniæ, with a Map corrected from Bertram, by J. Rickman. (Johnstone, Antiq. Celto-Normann.)

Digitized by Google

RICHARD of Cirencester, Description of Britain; illustrated with Maps and a Commentary. 8° Lond. 1809.

STUKELEY, Wm. Account of Richard of Cirencester, with his Map of Roman Britain, and the Itinerary thereof, with a MS. Letter on the subject by Dr. Cha. Mason. 4° 1757.

—— Itinerarium Curiosum; or, an Account of the Antiquities and Curiosities observed in Travels through Great Britain, with the Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester, and an Account of that Author and his Work. 2 vol. fol. 1776.

Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre, à Jac. Nasmith. 8° Cantab. 1778.

LELAND, John, Itinerary, by Tho. Hearne. 9 vol. in 3. 8° 1770.

PATERSON, Description of the Roads; with Tables of Distances. 8° 1781. New Edition, by E. Mogg, with Maps. 8° 1826.

CARY, J. Itinerary. 12° 1826.

4. *Descriptive Geography, Travels, &c.*

HARRISON, W. Historical Description of the Iland of Britaine, 1586. (Holinshed, vol. 1.)

JOVIUS, Paulus, Britanniæ Descriptio. (Opera, 1573.)

LHUYD, H. Britannicæ Descriptionis Fragmentum. 12° Col. Ag. 1572.

SMITH, Sir T. Common Wealth of England. (B 26) 8° 1589.

COLLEN, G. Britannica Saxonica. (Map and Tables.) 4° 1833.

DRAYTON, Mich. Polyolbion; a Chorographical Description of Great Britain, digested into a Poem, with Maps, and Portrait of Pr. Henry. fol. 1622.

SELDEN, J. Illustrations of Drayton's Polyolbion. (Works, vol. 3.)

SPEED, John, Theatre of Great Britaine; presenting an exact Geography of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Isles adjoyning. fol. 1627.

HAWKINS, Rich. Discourses of the National Excellencies of England. 8° 1658.

LEIGH, Edw. England described. 12° 1659.

HERMANNIDES, R. Britannia Magna, sive Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ et adjacentium Insularum Geographico-Historica Descriptio. 12° Amst. 1661.

CHILDREY, J. Britannia Baconica; or, the Natural Rarities of England. 12° 1662.

England's Remarques; an Account of the Counties in England and Wales. 12° 1678.

DUNSTAR, S. Anglia Rediviva; being a full Description of all the Shires in England. 12° 1699.

British Curiosities in Art and Nature. 12° 1721.

Digitized by Google

TOMBLESON, —. Eighty Picturesque Views on the Thames and Medway; the historical description by W. G. Fearnside. 4° 1838.

CAMPBELL, J. Political Survey of Britain. 2 vol. 4° 1784.

AIKIN, John, England described; being a Concise Delineation of every County in England and Wales. 8° 1818.

LONG, G. & PORTER, R. Geography of Great Britain. Part 1, England and Wales. 8° 1850.

Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse, par Maistre Estienne Perlin, 1558.—Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reyne Maria de Medicis, dans la Grande Bretagne en 1638; reprinted with English Notes and Cuts, by Mr. Gough. 4° 1775. Travels, &c.

HENTZNER, Paul, Journey into England, in 1598. (Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol. 2.)

GONZALES, Don Manuel (of Lisbon), Voyage to Great Britain. (Oxford Voyages, vol. 1.)

KEMP'S Nine Daies Wonder, performed in a Daunce from London to Norwich, with an Introduction and Notes, by Rev. A. Dyce. (Camden 11) 1840.

COSMO III. Grand Duke of Tuscany, Travels through England in 1699. With a Memoir, Portrait, and 39 Views. 4° 1821.

ROGERS, R. Three Years' Travels over England and Wales. 12° 1694.

Four Topographical Letters on Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, &c. 8° 1757.

PENNANT, Thos. Journey from Chester to London. 4° 1782.

Mémoires et Observations faites par un Voyageur en Angleterre. 12° Haye, 1698.

D'ARCHENHOLZ, J. Picture of England; a Description of its Laws, Customs, &c. 12° 1789.

SAINT-FOND, Faujas, Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides. 2 vol. 8° 1799.

THORNTON, Col. T. Sporting Tour through the Northern Part of England and the Highlands of Scotland. 4° 1804.

COBBETT, W. Rural Rides in England, 1821–32. (Portrait.) 12° 1853.

RUSH, R. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. 8° Phil. 1833.

RAUMER, F. von, England in 1835 (by S. Austin, &c.) 3 vol. 12° 1836.

MONTALEMBERT, le Comte, De l'Avenir de l'Angleterre. 16° 1856.

EMERSON, R. W. English Traits. 16° 1856.

5. *General Statistics.*

MCCULLOCH, J. R. Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vol. 8° 1837. New Edition. 2 vol. 8° 1854.

Digitized by Google

COLQUHOUN, P. Treatise on the Resources of the British Empire. 4° 1814.

MARSHALL, J. Geographical Display of the British Empire. 4° 1833.

PORTER, G. R. Progress of the Nation from the beginning of the 19th Century. 8° 1847. New Edition. 8° 1851.

JOHNSTON, W. England as it is, Political, Social, and Industrial, in the middle of the Nineteenth Century. 2 vol. 12° 1851.

COLQUHOUN, Pat. Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources, of the British Empire, in every Quarter of the World; with the Rise and Progress of the Funding System, and copious Statistical Tables. 4° 1814.

Considerations on the Trade, Manufactures, and Commerce of the British Empire. 8° 1820.

LOWE, J. The Present State of England in regard to Agriculture, Trade, and Finance. 8° 1823.

MARSHALL, J. Geographical and Statistical Display of the British Empire; or, Digest of all the Accounts, &c., of Great Britain and Ireland. 4° 1833.

URE, A. Philosophy of Manufactures; or, an Exposition of the Scientific, Moral, and Commercial Economy of the Factory System of Great Britain. 12° 1835.

Statistical Society's Journal. 8° 1839–56.

The Golden Fleece; or, the Trade, Interest, and Well-being of Great Britain considered, with remarks on the Woollen Manufactures. fol.

ASHLEY, J. Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. 8° 1740.

Report of the Committee of Privy Council, on the Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and the United States of America. 4° 1791.

PRATT, J. T. Summary of the Savings Banks in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, with Official Returns. 8° 1846.

SCHULTES, Hen. Dissertation on the Public Fisheries of Great Britain; explaining the Rise, Progress, and Art of the Dutch Fishery. 8° 1813.

BERNARD, Sir T. Account of a Supply of Fish for the Manufacturing Poor. 1813.

Reports of the Committee of the Fish Association for the benefit of the Community. 1813.

Revenue, &c. The History of our Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts, and Taxes, from William the Conqueror, to 1761. 4 parts. 8° 1761.

STEVENS, John, Royal Treasury of England; or, General History of Taxes, from the Conquest to 1727. 8° 1728.

The History of our National Debts and Taxes, from 1688 to 1751. 4 parts. 8° 1753.

SINCLAIR, Sir John, History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire. 4° 1790.

Digitized by Google

POSTLETHWAYT, History of the Public Revenue, from 1688 to 1753, with the History of the Bank of England; the East India and South Sea Companies. fol. 1759.

MCCULLOCH, J. R. Treatise on Taxation and the Funding System. 8° 1852.

DAVIES, Sir John, On the Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Customs, &c. 8° 1656.

ROE, Sir Thomas, Speech in Parliament, 1640, on the Decay of Coyne and Trade, and how they may be increased. 4° 1641.

South Sea Company—Tracts. (D 6) 1711–32.

YARRANTON, A. England's Improvement by Sea and Land. 2 vol. 4° 1677–81.

HALE, Tho. Account of Inventions and Improvements necessary for England; relating to Shipping, Timber, Taxes, Rivers, &c. Also a Treatise of Naval Philosophy, by Sir W. Petty;—in the Dedication to Lord Churchill (afterwards Duke of Marlborough) at page xlvii., is a prophecy of his future fame. 12° 1691.

WHITWORTH, Sir Charles, Public Accounts of Services and Grants, from 1721 to 1770. fol. 1771.

—— State of the Trade of Great Britain, in its Imports and Exports, from 1697 to 1773. fol. 1776.

D'AVENANT, Dr. Charles, Works, relating to the Trade and Revenue of England; by Sir Cha. Whitworth. 5 vol. 8° 1771.

MOLLESON, W. Reports of the Commissioners appointed to examine and state the Public Accounts of the Kingdom. 3 vol. 4° 1783–87.

EDEN, Sir F. Letters on the Peace, and on the Commerce and Manufactures of Great Britain. 8° 1802.

CHALMERS, Geo. Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain; and the Losses of her Trade, from every War since the Revolution; and

KING, Gregory, Observations upon the State and Condition of England in 1696. 8° 1802.

M'ARTHUR, John, Financial and Political Facts of the Eighteenth and Present Century; with comparative Estimates of the Revenue, Expenditure, Debts, Manufactures, and Commerce of Great Britain. 8° 1803.

ROSE, Geo. Brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation of Great Britain during the Administration of W. Pitt. 8° 1806.

Statistical Society; Illustrations of the Territorial Extent and Population, Finance, &c., of the British Empire. 8° 1827.

Ships registered in the several ports of Her Majesty's Dominions, 30th Sept. 1791, An Abstract of, &c. 4° (MS.)

MOREAU, C. Tables of the state of the Trade carried on by Great Britain with all parts of the World. On a roller. 1824.

—— Rise and Progress of the Silk Trade in England. fol. 1826.

—— Chronological Records of the British Navy. fol. 1827.

—— Past and Present Statistical State of Ireland. fol. 1827.

Digitized by Google

Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies [by G. R. Porter]. fol. 1834.

WELLS, S. Revenue and Expenditure of the United Kingdom. 8° 1834.

Annual Statement of the Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom for 1855. 4° 1856.

Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom for 15 years, for 1840 to 1854 and for 1842 to 1856. (P 4) fol. 1855–57.

Statistical Companion by Weld and Banfield. 12° 1846, &c.

6. *Miscellaneous Antiquities.*

THEOBALD, J. Queries for the Antiquities and Natural History of Great Britain. 8° 1754.

GROSE, Francis, Antiquities of England and Wales, with the Supplement. 6 vol. royal 4° 1773.

LELAND, J. Collectanea, ed. T. Hearne (first printed in 1715). Edit. altera. 6 vol. 8° 1770.

GUTCH, John, Collectanea Curiosa; or, Tracts on the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, from the MSS. of Abp. Sancroft. 2 vol. 8° 1781.

PECK, Fr. Desiderata Curiosa; a Collection of divers curious Pieces of English History. 4° 1779.

The Antiquarian Repertory, a Miscellaneous Collection of Topography, History, Customs, and Manners of Old Times. 4 vol. 4° 1775.

LHUYD, Edw. Archæologica Britannica. fol. 1707.

FOSBROKE, T. D. Encyclopædia of Antiquities. 2 vol. 4° 1825.

HONE, W. Every-day Book, Year-Book, and Table-Book. 5 vol. 8° 1826–38.

BAXTER, Wm. Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum veteris Britanniæ atque Iberniæ temporibus Romanorum. 8° Lond. 1719.

VITALIS, Jul. Epitaphium; cum Notis Criticis Explicationeque V. C. Hen. Dodwelli, et Commentario Guil. Musgrave. 8° Iscæ Dunmonior. 1711.

MUSGRAVE, Wm. Belgium Britannicum, in quo illius Limites, Fluvii, Urbes, Viæ Militares, Populus, Lingua, Dii, Monumenta, aliaque permulta clarius et uberius exponuntur. 8° Iscæ Dunmoniorum, 1719.

—— Geta Britannicus. Accedit Domus Severianæ Synopsis Chronologica, et de Icuncula quondam M. Regis Ælfredi Dissertatio. 8° Iscæ Dunmoniorum, 1716.

Roman. Account of a Roman Temple and other Antiquities near Graham's Dike, in Scotland. (B 21) 1720.

POINTER, John, Britannia Romana; or, Roman Antiquities in Britain. 8° 1724.

HORSLEY, John, Britannia Romana; or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain. fol. 1732.

Digitized by Google

LYSON, S. Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, in the County of Gloucester. fol. 1797.

ROY, Wm. Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain. fol. 1793.

GROSE, F. Military Antiquities. 2 vol. 4° 1801.

WARBURTON, J. Vallum Romanum; or, History of the Picts' Wall. 4° 1753.

BRUCE, J. C. The Roman Wall; An Historical and Topographical Description of the Barrier of the lower Isthmus, extending from the Tyne to the Solway. 8° 1853.

BUCKMAN, Prof. & NEWMARCH, C. H. Illustrations of the Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester, the site of the Ancient Corinium. 4° 1850.

SMITH, H. E. Reliquiæ Isurianæ; the Remains of the Roman Isurium (now Aldborough, Yorkshire,) illustrated. 4° 1852.

IVES, J. Remarks on the Garianonum of the Romans (Burgh Castle, Suffolk). 12° 1774.

BLOXAM, M. H. Roman Sepulchral Remains, near St. Alban's. (K 60) 8° 1849.

DODWELL, Henr. De Parma Equestri Woodwardiana, et Tho. Neli Ædificiorum Academ. Oxon. Topographica Delineatio. 8° 1713.

DICKINSON, W. B. On a Gold Ring found at Wormleighton. (K 68) 8° 1851.

TYMMS, S. Anglo-Saxon Relics from West Stow Heath. (K 68) 8° Miscell. 1854.

FAUSSETT Collection of Anglo-Saxon Antiquities. (K 70) 8° 1854.

Discourses of what Antiquity Shires were in England, by Agard, Thynn, Talbot, Brawghton, and Ley. (Curious Discourses, vol. 1.)

Of the Dimensions of the Land of England, by Sir John Dodderidge, Mr. Agard, &c. (Curious Discourses, vol. 1 & 2.)

BRITTON, J. Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. 5 vol. 4° 1835.

Of the Etymology, Antiquity, and Privileges of Castles, Towns, &c. by Sir Rob. Cotton, &c. (Curious Discourses, vol. 1.)

MOORE, James, List of the principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain. 8° 1798.

KING, Edward, Munimenta Antiqua; or, Observations on Antient Castles, including Remarks on the whole progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical, as well as Military, in Great Britain. 4 vol. fol. 1799.

GROSE, F. Military Antiquities, and Treatise on Ancient Armour. 2 vol. 4° 1801.

STRUTT, Joseph, Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England. 4° 1773.

—— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities. 2nd edition, enlarged. 1793.

—— View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England. 3 vol. 4° 1774.

Digitized by Google

STRUTT, Joseph, View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England. 2 vol. 4° 1796.

—— Sports and Pastimes of the People of England; including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, Pageants, and Spectacles, from the earliest Period to the present Time. 4° 1801.

BRAND, John, Observations on Popular Antiquities. 8° 1777.

—— Observations on Popular Antiquities; chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions. Revised, with Additions, by Henry Ellis. 2 vol. 4° 1813.

GROSE, Francis, Provincial Glossary, with a Collection of local Proverbs and popular Superstitions. 8° 1787.

NICOLAS, N. H. Testamenta Vetusta, being illustrations from Wills, of Manners, Customs, &c., as well as the Descents and Possessions of many distinguished Families. 2 vol. 8° 1720.

Domestic. Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, 5th Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire, 1512. 8° 1770.

The Forme of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled 1390, by the Master Cooks of King Richard II. 8° 1780.

Wardrobe Account of the 28th Year of King Edward I. 4° 1787.
Accounts of the Chamberlain of Scotland, in 1329, 1330, and 1331. 4° 1771.

Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, from King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary. 4° 1790.

NICOLAS, N. H. Privy-purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York; Wardrobe Accounts of Edward the Fourth; with a Memoir of Elizabeth of York. 8° 1830.

MADDEN, F. Privy-purse Expenses of the Princess Mary; with a Memoir of the Princess. 8° 1831.

NICOLAS, H. N. Privy-purse Expenses of Henry the Eighth, from Nov. 1529 to Dec. 1532. 8° 1827.

Manners and Household Expenses of England in the Thirteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, illustrated by Original Records. 4° 1841.

Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44 Edw. III. A. D. 1370. Translated by Frederick Devon, Esq. 8° 1835.

Issues of the Exchequer from Henry III. to Henry VI. inclusive. With an Appendix. Extracted and translated by Frederick Devon, Esq. 8° 1837.

Issues of the Exchequer during the Reign of James I. Extracted by Frederick Devon, Esq. 8° 1836.

Account of the Expenses of John of Brabant, and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, 1292-93. (Camd. Misc. vol. 2.)

Inventory of the Wardrobe, &c., of Katherine of Arragon at Baynard's Castle. (Camd. Misc. vol. 3.) 1855.

Digitized by Google

Inventory of the Wardrobe, Plate, &c. of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond and Somerset, with Letters by himself, and Memoir by J. G. Nicholls. (Camd. Misc. vol. 3.)

Household Account of the Princess Elizabeth, 1551–52. (Camd. Misc. vol. 2.)

A Roll of the Household Expenses of Richard de Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford, during part of the years 1289 and 1290. Edited by the Rev. J. Webb. (Camden, vol. 59, 62.) 1854–55.

Antiquary Tracts: a Collection of Tracts, chiefly on English History and Antiquities. (G) 5 vol. 4° Miscell.

Volume 1.

1. An Account of a Copper Table found near Heraclea, by Philip Carteret Webb, Esq.
2. The Marmor Sandvicense.
3. The Latin Inscription found near Heraclea, by Dr. Pettingal. (Soc. Ant.)
4. A Dissertation on the Tascia, by Dr. Pettingal. (Soc. Ant.)
5. An Essay of the Coins of Cunobelin, by Mr. Pegge.
6. A Dissertation on the Coritani, &c. by ditto.
7. On Roman Roads in Derbyshire, by ditto.
8. A Dissertation on Cathmor's Shield, by Dr. Stukeley.
9. An Account of Domesday Book, by Philip Carteret Webb. (Soc. Ant.)
10. An Account of Danegeld with some further particulars concerning Domesday Book, by P. C. Webb, Esq. (Soc. Ant.)
11. An Account of the Invasion of England by William I. by Chas. Parkin, A.M.
12. An Inquiry into the Origin of Feudal Tenures.
13. Fashion of Windows in different ages.
14. An Account of an illuminated MS. in the Library of C.C.C. Cambridge, by Mich. Tyson, M.A.
15. On the Origin of Printing in England, by Conyers Middleton.
16. Observations on Parochial Registers, &c. by Ralph Bigland.
17. Proposals for printing a general Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages, with a Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury, by Dr. Ducarel.
18. An Account of Browne Willis, Esq., by ditto.

Volume 2.

1. Inscriptiones Citieæ, by the Rev. Mr. Swinton.
2. Descriptio Angliæ et Descriptio Londini, in Latin Verse.
3. Observations on an Ancient MS. with an Account of the Language, Manners and Customs of the people of Cornwall.
4. An Illustration of a Saxon Inscription in Kirkdale Church, Yorkshire.
5. An Historical Account of a Picture in Windsor Castle.
6. A Description of a Picture in Windsor Castle.
7. An Historical Account of an Ancient Picture at Cowdray in Sussex.
8. On the Boundary Stone of Croyland Abbey.
9. An Account of an Old Piece of Ordnance.
10. An Account of some Skeletons and petrified bones discovered in France.
11. The Question whether a Jew born in England was by Law capable of purchasing and holding Lands.
12. A Reply to the above Question.
13. Facts in Support of His Majesty's Right to Fee Farm Rents in the County of Norfolk, with Appendixes concerning Crown Rents in England.
14. A Specimen of a Parochial History of Oxfordshire, by the Rev. Mr. T. Warton.

Digitized by Google

Volume 3.

1. Curialia; or, an Historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Household, part 1.
2. Curialia, part 2. Part 3 in vol. 4.
3. Illustrations of some Palmyrenian Coins.
4. Observations on Celts.
5. On a Saxon Inscription in the Church of Aldborough, in the County of York.
6. A List of the Barons, Knights and Gentlemen who attended K. Edward I. to the Siege of Karlaverok in Scotland, Anno 1300.
7. Subsidy Roll of the 51st of Edward III.
8. Observations on Ancient Inks, with a proposal of recovering the legibility of decayed Writings.
9. Chronological Tables, exhibiting the State of the Society of Antiquaries of London from its first rise in 1572 to its Incorporation in 1751 and to 1784, by John Fenn, Esq.
10. An Index to the Prints published by the same Society from 1717 to 1784, classed according to subjects.
11. An Archæological Epistle to Dr. Milles, P.S.A. on Rowley's Poems.
12. Mr. King's Speech at the Anniversary of the Antiquary Society on the 23rd of April, 1784.
13. An Account of the Institution and Progress of the Society of Antiquaries in Scotland, by Mr. Smellie, 1782.

Volume 4.

1. Fitz Stephen's Description of London in the 12th Century.

2 & 3. Horace Walpole's Miscellanies, 2 Nos.

4. Curialia, or an Historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Household, &c., part 3.
5. Observations on Stone Pillars, Crosses and Crucifixes.
6. A Record of a Pardon.
7. The Seal of the Abbey of Inchaffray in the County of Perth.
8. An Account of Inscriptions in the Tower of London.
9. A List of the Society of Antiquaries, from 1717 to June 1796, in Chronological and Alphabetical Order.

Volume 5.

1. Nixon's Dissertation on the Marmor Estonianum.
2. An Account of an Ancient Votive Inscription preserved in the Borgian Museum at Velletri, supposed to have been made 5 or 600 years before the Christian Æra, MS.
3. A Description of an Antique Vase, engraven on a beautiful Sardonyx.
4. An Account of the Cathedral of Cologue, with a particular description of the rich shrine of the Magi or three Kings, printed at Bonn, 1781.
5. An Account of the Illuminated Missal executed for John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, in the Reign of K. Henry VI.
6. An Historical and descriptive Account of the Procession of K. Edward VI. to his Coronation.
7. An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Family of Vaux, Vaus, or de Vallibus.
8. The Names of those in the different Counties in England, who contributed to the defence of the Country at the time of the Spanish Invasion, in 1558.

7. *Works published by the Society of Antiquaries*[1] *and other Societies.*

Royal Charter and Statutes. 8° 1790.

Orders and Regulations of Forms and Proceedings. 8° 1784.

[1] See History of the Society in Antiquary Tracts, vol. 3 and 4, above, and in "Curious Discourses," vol. 2.

Digitized by Google

Archæologia; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. 36 vol. 4° 1770–1857.

—— Indexes to the first 30 volumes. 2 vol. 4° 1809–44.

Vetusta Monumenta Rerum Britannicarum; a Collection of Prints of Antiquities, and Dissertations thereon. 6 vol. fol. 1815–39.

Volume 1.

Plate

1. A Brass Lamp, found at St. Leonard's Hill, near Windsor.
2. Ulphus's Horn, preserved in York Minster.
3. Font at St. James's church, Westminster, sculptured by Grinling Gibbons.
4. Portrait of Richard II. from an ancient picture formerly in the choir of Westminster Abbey, and now preserved in the Jerusalem Chamber.
5. Three ancient Seals, with their Reverses; the first of Cottingham Abbey, in Yorkshire; the second of Clare Hall, in Cambridge; and the third the Chapter-seal of the Church of St. Ethelred, at Ely.
6. The Ruins of Walsingham Priory, in Norfolk.
7. Waltham Cross.
8. A Plan of the remaining Walls and City of Verulam, as they were traced in 1721 by Stukeley.

9–12. Four Views of the Ruins of Fountains Abbey, in Yorkshire.

13, 14. Three Views of the Gate of St. Bennet's Abbey, at Holme, in Norfolk.

15. The Tomb of Robert Colles and Cecily his wife, at Foulsham, in Norfolk.
16. The Shrine of Edward the Confessor, in Westminster Abbey.
17. The North Front of the Old Gate at Whitehall, supposed to have been designed by Holbein.
18. The North Front of King-street Gate, Westminster, demolished 1723.
19. Plans of the two preceding Gates.
20. Medals of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and James I. Also two medallion Portraits of Queen Elizabeth, partially enamelled, one of which, formerly in Sir Hans Sloane's collection, is now in the Medal Room at the British Museum.

21–26. The Tournament of King Henry VIII., Feb. 12, 1510; from an Ancient Roll in the Heralds' College.

27. The Ruins of Furness Abbey in Lancashire, as they appeared in 1727.

28–33. The Barons' Letter in the reign of Edward I., Feb. 12, 1300, to Pope Boniface VIII., with the Seals appendant.

34. An antique bronze colossal Head, dug up at Bath in 1727.

35, 36. Three Views of Colchester Castle, in Essex, with the Ground-plot, 1732.

37, 38. Tables of English Gold and Silver Coins, showing the several pieces coined in each reign.

39. Tutbury Castle, Staffordshire.
40. Melbourn Castle, Derbyshire.
41. Lancaster Castle.
42. Pontefract Castle, Yorkshire, demolished 1648.

These four curious views were copied from drawings, taken during the reign of Elizabeth, preserved in the Duchy of Lancaster Office. They represent these castles in their perfect state.

43. A Gold Seal, or bulla, of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, son of Henry III., as King of Sicily, formerly appended to the Bull of Pope Alexander IV., by which the kingdoms of Sicily and Apulia were confirmed to that Prince. Gold and silver Coins struck in France and Flanders, relating to the history of England.
44. Knaresborough Castle, in Yorkshire, from a drawing in the Duchy of Lancaster Office.
45. A Portrait of Dr Tanner, Bishop of St. Asaph.
46. Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire, from a drawing in the Duchy of Lancaster Office.
47. A Map of Roman Roads in Yorkshire, by Francis Drake.
48. A Roman Tessellated Pavement, found near Cotterstock, in Northamptonshire, 1736.
49. St. Magdalen's Chapel, adjoining the Bishop's Palace at Hereford, with a plan of the Crypt, 1737.

Digitized by Google

Plate

50–52. Three Roman Tessellated Pavements, found at Wellow, near Bath, 1737.
53, 54. Ancient Seals of Richard, Constable of Chester, Abingdon Abbey, &c., from the Duchy of Lancaster Office.
55. Gold and Silver Medals of Mary Queen of Scots and Lord Darnley, with others of Prince Henry, Charles I., and Queen Anne.
56. Gold and Silver Coins of several English Kings, Prince Edward, and Queen Elizabeth.
57. A Roman Sudatory, found at Lincoln, 1740.
58–60. Ancient Seals, from the Duchy of Lancaster Office.
61. Winchester Cross, 1741.
62. The Decree of the University of Oxford in 1534, against the jurisdiction of the Pope in England.
63. A Plan of the Tower Liberties, from a Survey made in 1597.
64. Chichester Cross.
65. Three representations of Roman Retiarii, one of which is a sculptured slab, found in 1738 near Chester.
66–68. Portrait of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart., with two Plates of fragments of an ancient illuminated Greek MS. of the Book of Genesis, and an historical dissertation thereon.
69. The Standard of ancient Weights and Measures, from a Table in the Exchequer.
70. A View of the Court of Wards and Liveries, as sitting; with a brief historical account of that Court.

Volume 2.

1, 2. Plans for re-building the City of London, after the great fire in 1666.
3. A Portrait of Mr. Holmes, Deputy Keeper of the Records in the Tower.
4. Ancient Deeds and Seals.
5. A View of the Savoy from the river Thames, 1736.
6. The Warrant for beheading King Charles I.
7. An Ancient wooden Church at Greensted in Essex, 1748; the Shrine of St Edmund the King and Martyr, as represented in one of the Harl. MSS.; and the Seal of the Abbot of St. Edmund's Bury, in Suffolk.
8. Gloucester Cross, 1750, now destroyed.
9. Three Roman Tessellated Pavements, found at Winterton, in Lincolnshire, 1747, with one at Roxby, in the same County. (Dup. 1 col.)
10. Doncaster Cross.
11. Sandal Castle, in Yorkshire, from a drawing taken in the time of Elizabeth.
12. The Savoy Hospital, in the Strand, with the Chapel.
13. Clithero Castle, in Yorkshire, from a drawing taken in the time of Elizabeth.
14. A Plan of the Ground and Buildings in the Savoy, 1736.
15, 16. A View of the Cathedral Church and Priory of Benedictines, in Canterbury, with the effigies of Eadwin, a Monk of that Convent, between the years 1130 and 1174, both drawn by himself; preserved in a MS. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge, with a printed account of the said drawings.
17. An ancient Lamp, two Views; a Vase, and two Bells, all of Bronze.
18. Silenus and a Lamp.
19. Third Seal of Canterbury Cathedral, and a Mantle-piece at Saffron Walden.
20. Bronze Trumpets, and other instruments, found in Ireland; a Buckler furnished with a central spike, found at Hendinas, in Shropshire; with an explanatory account.
21, 22. An antique bronze Figure, from the collection of the late Mr. Hollis; with an explanation.
23, 24. Two views of the old Palace at Richmond; with an account thereof.
25. View of the Palace of Placentia, at Greenwich; with an account thereof.
26. The Painted Glass in the East Window of St. Margaret's church, Westminster.
27. View of the old Palace at Hampton Court.
27.* View of the old Palace at Hampton Court from the Thames.
28. Portrait of Dr. Lyttleton, Bishop of Carlisle, mezzotinto.
Seven Plates of ancient Monuments in Westminster Abbey, viz.:—
29. Front of the Monument of Aveline, Countess of Lancaster.
30. The recumbent figure of Aveline.

Digitized by Google

Plate
31. The undervaulting and ornaments of the tomb.
32. The north front of the Sedilia, commonly called King Sebert's Monument, on the south side of the Altar.
33. The Figures supposed to represent Sebert and Henry III.
34. Heads and ornaments in Sebert's Monument.
35. The Tomb of Ann of Cleves.
36. The Monument of Raherus, in St. Bartholomew's church, West Smithfield.
37. Specimens of Architecture in the said church; with an account thereof.
38. Fountain at Rouen, erected on the spot where the Maid of Orleans was burnt.
39, 40. Font in Winchester cathedral.
41, 42. Two Views of the Palace of Beaulieu, or New Hall, in Essex, built by Henry VIII.
43. Roman Pavements found in Pittmead, near Warminster, 1786.
44. Roman Pavements found in Cirencester and Woodchester.
45. Monument of Cardinal Beaufort in Winchester cathedral.
46. Monument of Bishop Wainflete in Winchester cathedral.
47. Figures of Cardinal Beaufort and Bishop Wainflete, on their monuments.
48, 49. Parts and ornaments of the Monuments of Cardinal Beaufort, Bishop Wainflete, and Bishop Fox.
50. Monument of Bishop Fox in Winchester cathedral.
51, 52. Two Views of an Enamelled Reliquary of Limoges work, formerly in the possession of Thomas Astle, Esq.
53. Monument of Henry Bourchier, the first Earl of Essex of that family, and of Isabel Plantagenet, his wife, in the church of Little Easton, Essex.
54, 55. Ruthvel Cross, in Annandale.

Volume 3.

1–3. Three Views of St. Magdalen's chapel, near Winchester, the mural paintings, &c., taken 1788, with an historical account. It has since been demolished. Antiquities and Urns found near Winchester, 1789.
4, 5. Chancel and Sedilia of Chatham church, Kent; Sedilia in Tiltey church, Kent, and in the choir of Rochester cathedral.
6. View of Wainflete's School, Lincolnshire, and monument of Richard Patten, father of Bishop Wainflete.
7. The Vault and Body of Edward IV. at Windsor, opened in 1789; with an account of Mr. Emlyn and Dr. Lind.
8. Monument of Edward IV. at Windsor.
9. Plan and Elevation of the Rood-loft in St. George's Chapel at Windsor, taken down 1789.
10, 11. Elevations and Plans of the west front of Lincoln Minster.
12–17. Six Plates of Crosses erected in memory of Queen Eleanor:—Queen's Cross, near Northampton; Geddington Cross; and Waltham Cross.
18–24. The Funeral Procession of Queen Elizabeth, from a drawing by W. Camden, now in the British Museum.
All the above plates are accompanied with descriptions.
25. Fonts at Ufford and Sudbury, Suffolk; with their richly carved covers of shrine-work.
26–30. Five Plates of Seals of Kings, Magnates, and royal Boroughs of Scotland; with an account by Mr. Astle.
31, 32. Two Plates of "Holy Sepulchres" at Northwold and Heckington, with descriptions.
33–37. Five Plates, containing six Views of Cowdrey House, with an account.
38. Chimney-piece in the Episcopal Palace at Exeter, erected by Bishop Peter Courtenay, 1486.
39. Tessellated Pavement discovered 1794, at Colchester, with a description.
40–44. Five Plates of Hedingham Castle, Essex, with an account of the same.

Volume 4.

1–4. Figures of an antique Helmet, a Mask of bronze, and other Antiquities, discovered at Ribchester, in Lancashire; with an account thereof, by Charles Towneley, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Plate

5–7. Hieroglyphic, Egyptian, and Greek Inscriptions on the Rosetta Stone, now in the British Museum.
Professor Porson's Emendation of the Rosetta Inscription.
8, 9. Figures of ancient enamelled Basins, or Dishes, coloured after the originals, formerly in the possession of Francis Douce, Esq., and now in Sir Samuel Meyrick's collection at Goodrich Court, with descriptions.
10. Plan of Cæsar's Camp at Holwood, in Kent, surveyed 1790.
11–15. Five Plates of an antique Statue of Bronze, discovered in Suffolk, formerly in the possession of the Earl of Ashburnham, and now in the British Museum.
16–20. Five Plates, representing the Death and Obsequies of John Islip, Abbot of Westminster, who died 1532, taken from a Mortuary Roll, or Titulus; with an account thereof.
21–23. Three Plates of the Porta Honoris (one of the entrances to Caius College), erected 1573; with an account thereof.
24–27. Four Plates of Walterton Manor-house, Norfolk, with an account thereof.
28–35. Eight Plates of the Remains of Glastonbury Abbey, and the George Inn there.
36–38. Three Plates of the Kitchen of Glastonbury Abbey.
39–52. Plans, Views, Elevations, and Sections of the Tower of London.

Volume 5.

1–9. Plan, Elevations, and Sections of Malmsbury Abbey Church.
10–18. Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
19–25. Plans, Elevations, Sections, &c. of the Temple Church, London.
26–32. Four Views of a Roman Helmet found near Tring, Hertfordshire; a gold Breast-plate, two gold Torques, and a gold Bracelet, found in Ireland; an ivory Diptych now in the British Museum; and four views of a gold Ornament found in Mexico.
33–46. Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Abbey Church of Tewkesbury; with a description, by Thomas Amyot, Esq.
47. Plan of the ancient Palace of Westminster; with description.
48, 49. Obelisk at Forres, in North Britain; with description.
50. Ancient Swords of State belonging to the Earldom of Chester, now in the British Museum; with descriptions by George Ormerod, Esq.
51–60. Plans, Views, and Ornaments of the Abbey of St. Mary, at York; with a description by the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved.
61–65. Plans and Views of the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, with descriptive observations by George Gwilt, Esq.
66. Plan and Section of the Chancel and Crypt at St. Peter's in the East, Oxford.
67–69. Plan and Views of Remains discovered amongst the Ruins of the Abbey of Evesham; with a memoir by Edward John Rudge, Esq.

Volume 6.

1–17. The Tapestry preserved at Bayeux, drawn by Charles Stothard, and coloured according to the original.
18–25. The Louterel Psalter; with an account of the MS. and illuminations therein contained; by John Gage Rokewode, Esq.
26–39. The Painted Chamber at Westminster; representations of the mural paintings, now destroyed, taken from drawings by Charles Stothard; with description and remarks on the art of painting in early times; by John Gage Rokewode, Esq.

VERTUE, Geo. Historical Prints. fol. 1776.

Henry VII. and his Queen; and Henry VIII. and Lady Jane Seymour.
The Children of Henry VII. Prince Arthur, Prince Henry, and the Princess Margaret.
Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk, and Mary Queen of France.
Frances Duchess of Suffolk, and Adrian Stoke her second husband.
Lady Jane Grey.
Edward VI. granting the Palace of Bridewell for an Hospital.
The Cenotaph of Lord Darnley; with James I. when a child, and the Earl and Countess of Lennox, praying by it.

Digitized by Google

The Battle of Carberry Hill, and Surrender of Mary Queen of Scots, 1567; fro a picture at Kensington Palace.
Procession of Queen Elizabeth to Hunsden House.
Charles I. and his Queen, from a painting by Vandyck.
The Embarkation of Henry VIII. at Dover, May 31, 1520, preparatory to his interview with the French King, Francis I.; from the original picture preserved at Windsor Castle.
Le Champ du Drap d'or, or the Interview of Henry VIII. and Francis I. between Guines and Ardres, in the year 1520.
The Departure of Henry VIII. from Calais, July 25, 1544.
The Encampment of Henry VIII. at Marquison, July, 1544.
The Siege of Boulogne by Henry VIII. 1544.
Francis I.'s attempt to invade England, 1545; from a Painting formerly existing at Cowdry in Sussex.
The Procession of Edward VI. from the Tower of London to Westminster; from an ancient Painting formerly at Cowdry House, Sussex.
Description of the above Prints in Antiquary Tracts, vol. 2 and 5.
A Plan of London in Queen Elizabeth's time, copied by Vertue, 1748, in 8 Plates.
View of St. Thomas's Chapel on London Bridge, 2 Plates.
Survey of the Streets of London after the Fire, 2 Plates.
Two Views of Old St. Martin's Church, in the Strand, with the Ground Plot, 1730.
Roman Pavement formerly to be seen at Stunsfield, in Oxfordshire.
Two Views of Mr. Lethieullier's Mummy.
Plan and Elevation of the Minor Canons' Houses at Windsor, built in the form of a fetterlock.
Lincoln's Inn Chapel, with the Ambulatory, erected by Inigo Jones.
Plan of Whitehall, 1680.
Chichester Cross.
The View of the assemblage of Charity Children in the Strand upon the 7th July, 1713, being the Day appointed by Queen Anne for a public Thanksgiving for the Peace; when both Houses of Parliament made a solemn Procession to the Cathedral of St. Paul. Two Sheets.
Portrait of Sir John Hawkwood, from the figure by Paul Uccelli, 1436.
Four Views of the Ruins of the Chapel and Kitchen at Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire; drawn in 1760.

Various Historical Prints, bound with Vertue's.

Four Views of the Palace of White-Hall, as designed by Inigo Jones.
Two Prints of the Maundy at White-Hall.
Vandyke's Procession of the Knights of the Garter.
View of the Temple, 1671.
Family of Sir T. More, by Christian de Mechel.
Procession at the Christening of Prince Arthur.
—— at the Funeral of Queen Elizabeth.
—— of the Scots Parliament.
—— of the Funeral of John Duke of Rothes.
Register Office for the Records of Scotland.
Three Plates of Antiquities in Mr. C. Townley's Collection.
Two Drawings of the Font in Brighthelmstone Church.
A Drawing of the Baptistery at Canterbury.
Bas-Relief on a Silver Plate found in the River Tyne.
Choir of Norwich Cathedral, &c. &c.

British Archæological Association, Journal. 12 vol. 8° 1846–56. Archæol. Societies.

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal. 13 vol. 8° 1845–55.

—— Proceedings at the Annual Meeting at Winchester, 1845. 8° 1846.

—— at York, 1846. 8° 1848.

—— at Norwich, 1847. 8° 1851.

Digitized by Google

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Proceedings at the Annual Meeting at Lincoln, 1848. 8° 1850.
—— at Salisbury, 1849. 8° 1851.
—— at Oxford, 1850. 8° 1854.
—— at Bristol, 1851. 8° 1853.
—— at Chichester, 1853. 8° 1856.

8. *Monastical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities.*

Ecclesiastical Antiquities.

BROUGHTON, Rich. Monasticon Britannicum: History of the antient Monasteries of G. Britaine in the tymes of Britaines and Saxons. 8° 1655.

DUGDALE, W. Monasticon Anglicanum; a History of the Abbies, Monasteries, and Collegiate Churches, &c. in England and Wales; edited by J. Caley, H. Ellis, and B. Bandinel. 6 vol. in 8. fol. 1817–30.

DODSWORTH, R., and DUGDALE, W. Monasticon Anglicanum. 2 vol. 1655–61.

TANNER, Thos. Notitia Monastica; or, an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars, heretofore in England and Wales. fol. 1744.

A Summary of all the Religious Houses in England and Wales, interleaved with Additions, MS. 8° 1717.

Account of the Alien Priories and of such Lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. 2 vol. 12° 1786.

WILLIS, Browne, History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches. 2 vol. 8° 1718.

—— View of the Mitred Abbeys, with a Catalogue of their respective Abbats; with Preliminary Observations by Thos. Hearne. (Leland's Collect. vol. 6.)

FOSBROKE, T. D. British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. 8° 1843.

The Ancren Rewle; a Treatise on the Rules and Duties of Monastic Life: edited and translated from a Semi-Saxon MS. of the 13th Century by T. Morton, B.D. (Camden 57) 1853.

OLIVER, G. Historic Collections relating to the Monasteries in Devon. 8° Exeter, 1820.

—— Monasticon Diœcesis Exoniensis; being a Collection of Records and Instruments relating to the ancient Conventual, Collegiate, and Eleemosynary Foundations in Devon and Cornwall, &c. fol. 1846, and Supplement. 1854.

REYNERUS, Clem. Disceptatio Historica de Antiquitate Benedictinorum in Angliâ. fol. Duaci, 1626.

Register and Chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway. (Camd. Misc. 1.)

Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London, edited by J. G. Nichols. (Camden 53) 1852.

Digitized by Google

BOURGET, John, History of the Royal Abbey of Bec, in Normandy, which held Lands in England. 12° 1779.

Memoirs of the Antiquities of G. Britain, relating to the Reformation. 12° 1723.

PARKER, M. De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX. ed. S. Drake. fol. 1729.

STAVELEY, Thos. History of Churches in England; both Cathedral and Rural, with their Furniture and Appendages. 8° 1712.

LEWIS, John, Account of Books, Vestments, and Utensils, used in Churches in England, before the Reformation. (Gutch's Collect. Curiosa, vol. 2.)

WILLIS, Browne, Survey of the Cathedrals, with an Account of the Bishops, Deans, &c. belonging to them; with the Parochiale Anglicanum, and Dr. Ducarel's Account of the Author. 3 vol. 4° 1727. Cathedrals, &c.

—— Survey of the Cathedral of Landaff. 8° 1719.

—— St. Asaph. 8° 1720.

—— Bangor. 8° 1721.

—— St. David's. 8° 1717.

Account of the Cathedrals of Durham, Exeter, and Gloucester, of the Abbey-Churches of St. Alban's and Bath, and of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster; published by the Society of Antiquaries. 2 vol. fol. 1801–13.

BRITTON, John, Historical and Descriptive Accounts, with 311 Illustrations, of the following English Cathedrals:—Canterbury, York, Salisbury, Norwich, Oxford, Winchester, Lichfield, Hereford, Wells, Exeter, Worcester, Peterborough, Gloucester, and Bristol. 5 vol. 4° 1836.

—— Catalogue of Works, &c. (With Woodley.)

STORER, J. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain; with Engravings. 4 vols. 8° 1814–19.

Ecclesiastical Topography: One Hundred Views of Churches in the Environs of London; with Descriptions. 4° 1807.

NEALE, J. P. and LE KEUX, J. Views of Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain; including Screens, Fonts, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1824–25.

Ecclesiastical and Architectural Topography of England. Part 1–6. 8° 1848–52.

HUSSEY, A. Notes of Churches in Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. 8° 1852.

LE NEVE, John, Monumenta Anglicana: Funeral Inscriptions of eminent Persons, from 1600 to 1718. 5 vol. 8° 1719. Funeral Antiquities.

WEEVER, John, Ancient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain and Ireland. 4° 1767.

DOUGLAS, James, Nenia Britannica; or, Sepulchral History of Great Britain. fol. 1793.

Digitized by Google

BLORE, E. Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain; with Historical and Biographical Illustrations. 4° 1826.

CUTTS, E. L. Manual for the Study of the Sepulchral Slabs and Crosses of the Middle Ages. 8° 1849.

BOUTELL, C. Christian Monuments in England and Wales. 8° 1854.

Oxfordshire Monumental Inscriptions (from the MSS. of Anthony à Wood, Dr. Hutton, and Mr. Hinton). Edited by Sir T. Phillipps. fol. 1825.

On Tombs, Monuments, and Epitaphs—Curious Discourses. Vol. 1.

(See HERALDRY, infra.)

9. *English Topography in the several Shires.*

BEDFORDSHIRE.

LYSONS, D. and S. Topographical Account of Bedfordshire. 4° 1806.

ROBINSON, P. F. History of Woburn Abbey. fol. 1827.

BERKSHIRE.

ASHMOLE, Elias, Antiquities of Berkshire. 3 vol. 8° 1719.

LYSONS, D. and S. Topographical Account of Berkshire. 4° 1806.

WISE, Francis, Letter to Dr. Mead concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire, particularly on the Vale of White Horse; with further Observations, and an Account of Whiteleaf Cross, in Buckinghamshire, and also of the Red Horse, in Warwickshire. 2 parts. 4° Oxford, 1738–42.

HEARNE, T. Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford. (Leland's Itin. vol. 5.)

—— Antiquities of Chilswell, near Oxford.

Extract from a Book written by Fr. Little, relating to Abingdon, (Liber Niger, vol. 2.)

RICHARDSON, John, Serjeant of Abingdon: In honour of Abingdon, or on the Seaventh Day of September's solemnization 1641. 4° 1641.

POTE, Jos. History and Antiquities of Windsor. 4° 1749.

Description of Windsor Castle, and the Country adjacent. 12° 1755.

JESSE, E. Windsor and Eton. 16° 1843.

COATES, Charles, History and Antiquities of Reading; and Supplement. 4° 1802–10.

MAN, J. History and Antiquities of the Borough of Reading. 4° 1816.

BRISTOL, City and County.

BARRETT, Wm. History and Antiquities of Bristol. 4° 1789.

CHILCOTT, J. History of Bristol, &c. 16° 18—.

SKELTON, J. Etchings of the Antiquities of Bristol, from Sketches by H. O'Neil. 4° 1825.

Digitized by Google

CORRY, J. and EVANS, J. History of the City of Bristol. 2 vol. 4° Bristol, 1816.

Archæological Institute; Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Bristol and the Western Counties. 8° 1853.

Bristol Cathedral, by Britton. (Vide p. 615.)

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

LYSONS, D. and S. Topographical Account of Buckinghamshire. 4° 1806.

LIPSCOMB, Geo. History and Antiquities of Buckinghamshire. 4 vol. fol. 1847.

WILLIS, Browne, History of the Town and Hundred of Buckingham. 4° 1755.

LANGLEY, Tho. History of the Hundred of Desborough, including Wycombe and Marlow. 4° 1798.

Description of Stowe. 8° 1769.

Letter to the Bp. of Exeter on the abuse of Sir M. Darell's Charity at Fulmer. 8° 1769.

GYLL, Gordon W. J. History and Topography of Wyrardisbury, with the Pedigrees of Harcourt, Smyth, and Gyll. fol.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.*

BLOMEFIELD, Francis, Collections relating to Cambridge University, Town and County. 4° 1750.

CARTER, Edm. History of Cambridgeshire. 8° 1819.

LYSONS, D. and S. Topographical Account of Cambridgeshire. 4° 1808.

Account of Merton Hall (Pythagoras's School) in Cambridge, by the Rev. Joseph Kilner. fol. Oxon.

PARKER, Rich. Skeletos Cantabrigiensis. (Leland's Collect. vol. 5.)

CAIUS, J. De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ. 12° 1568.

LANGBAINE, Gerard, Foundation of the University of Cambridge. 4° 1651.

FULLER, Tho. History of the University of Cambridge. fol. 1655. (With his Church History.)

History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge. 8° 1721.

DYER, Geo. History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge; including Notices relating to the Founders and eminent Men, illustrated with Engravings. 2 vol. 8° 1814.

—— Privileges of the University of Cambridge, containing a Table of all its Charters and Statutes. 2 vol. 8°.

ACKERMAN, R. History of the University of Cambridge. 2 vol. 4° 1815.

Cambridge University Commission, Report, 1852. fol.

* See HERALD'S VISITATIONS, infra.

Digitized by Google

LE KEUX, J. Memorials of Cambridge; a series of Views of the Colleges, &c. with Historical and Descriptive Accounts, by T. Wright and Rev. H. L. Jones. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

A Fragment on Cambridge. 8°

The Capitade, a Poem, MS.

Charter for Founding and Incorporating Downing College. 4° 1800.

Cantabrigiensis Graduati; sive Catalogus Graduatorum ab Anno 1660, ad Annum 1800. 4° 1800.

—— ab 1760 ad 1856, curâ Josephi Romilly. 8° 1856.

DYER, G. Address to the Subscribers to the Privileges of the University of Cambridge. (K 28) 8° 1823.

SEDGWICK, A. Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge. 8° 1834.

HARTSHORNE, C. H. Book Rarities of the University of Cambridge; Illustrated by Original Letters and Notes. 8° 1829.

HALLIWELL, J. O. Manuscript Rarities of the University of Cambridge. 8° 1841.

MASTERS, R. History of the College of Corpus Christi and the B. Virgin Mary (commonly called Benet), in the University of Cambridge. 4° 1753.

SHERMANN, A. J. Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis, edidit et notis instruxit J. O. Halliwell. 8° 1840.

BENTLEY, Rd. State of Trinity College. 8° 1710.

True State of Trinity College, in Answer to Bentley. 8°

MALDEN, Hen. Account of King's College Chapel. 8°

Cambridge University Calendar, 1846 et seq. 12°

Ely, &c. BENTHAM, James, History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely. 4° Camb. 1771.

STEVENSON, Wm. Supplement to Bentham's History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Ely. 4° 1817.

Narrative of the Fire at Burwell. 8° 1727.

CHESHIRE.

ORMEROD, Geo. History of the County Palatine and City of Chester. 3 vol. fol. 1816.

LYSONS, D. and S. Topographical Account of Cheshire. 4° 1810.

KING, D. History of Cheshire, containing King's Vale-Royal, entire, with Extracts from Sir P. Leycester, Pennant, &c. 2 vol. 8° Chester. 1778.

LEYCESTER, Sir Peter, Historical Antiquities concerning Cheshire. fol. 1673.

MAINWARING, Sir Tho. Defence of Amicia, Daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester; against Sir Peter Leycester. 12° 1673.

Relation of King Charles's Entertainment in the City of Chester. 4° 1642.

PENNANT, Tho. Journey from Chester to London. 4° 1782.

Digitized by Google

DODDRIDGE, Sir John, Account of Wales, Cornwall, and Chester. 8° 1714.

HUGHES, T. Handbook to Chester. 8° 1856.

CORNWALL.

BORLASE, Wm. Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall. fol. 1769.

—— Natural History of Cornwall. fol. 1758.

CAREW, Rich. Survey of Cornwall; with Arms in Trick, by W. Burton. 4° 1602. (See an Account of this particular Copy in Rawlinson's English Topographer, page 29.)

LYSON, D. & S. Topographical Account of Cornwall. 4° 1814.

POLWHELE, R. History of Cornwall. 7 vol. in 2. 4° 1803–8.

DODDRIDGE, Sir John, Account of Wales, Cornwall, and Chester. 8° 1714.

CAREW, R. Survey of Cornwall, and Excellencies of the English Tongue, with MS. Index. 4° 1769.

—— Survey of Cornwall; with Notes of its History and Antiquities, by T. Tonkin, published by Lord De Dunstanville. 4° 1811.

HITCHINS, Fort. History of Cornwall, from the Earliest Records and Traditions. Edited by S. Drew. 2 vol. 4° l. p. Helsk, 1824.

POLWHELE, R. Biographical Sketches in Cornwall. 3 vol. 12° 1831.

Stannary Laws of Cornwall. 8° 1808.

MURRAY, J. Handbook for Devon and Cornwall, &c. 12° 1850.

HAWKINS, Sir Christ. Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall, and on the Ictis of Diodorus Siculus. 8° 1811.

SCAWEN, Observations on an Ancient MS. entitled Passio Christi, written in the Cornish Language; with an Account of the Language, Manners, and Customs of the People of Cornwall. 4° 1777. (Antiq. Tr. vol. 2.)

CUMBERLAND.*

HUTCHINSON, Wm. History of the County of Cumberland. 2 vol. 4° 1794.

WARBURTON, John, Vallum Romanum; or History of the Picts' Wall. 4° 1753.

NICOLSON, Jos. & BURN, Rd. History and Antiquities of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 2 vol. 4° 1777.

LYSONS, D. & S. Topographical Account of Cumberland. 4° 1816.

DUGDALE, Sir W. History of the Cathedral at Carlisle. (With Hist. of St. Paul's.)

DERBYSHIRE.

LYSONS, D. & S. Topographical Account of Derbyshire. 4° 1817.

Derbyshire, from Magna Britannia. 4°

* See WESTMORELAND, p. 639.

Digitized by Google

PILKINGTON, James, View of the present State of Derbyshire. 2 vol. 8° 1789.

BATEMAN, T. Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire, &c. (assisted by S. Glover.) 8° 1848.

HUTTON, Wm. History of Derby. 8° 1791.

BLORE, Tho. History of the Manor of South Winfield. 4° 1793.

PEGGE, Sam. On the Roman Roads through the Coritani, or the County of Derby. 1769. (Antiq. Tr. vol. 1.)

HOBBES, Tho. Poems on the Wonders of the Peak. (Works. fol.)

SYLVESTER, C. Description of the Derbyshire Infirmary. 4° 1819.

DEVONSHIRE.

POLE, Sir W. Collections towards a Description of the County of Devon. 4° 1791.

WESTCOTE, T. View of Devonshire in 1630. Edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones. 4° 1845.

LYSONS, D. & S. Topographical Account of Devonshire. 2 vol. 4° 1822.

MURRAY, Handbook for Devon and Cornwall. 12° 1850.

PRINCE, John, Worthies of Devon. fol. 1701.

IZACKE, Rich. Antiquities of Exeter. 8° 1681.

—— Alphabetical Register of divers Persons who have bequeathed Charities to the Poor of the City of Exeter and County of Devon. 8° 1736.

Account of the Cathedral of Exeter, by the Society of Antiquaries. fol.

Exeter Cathedral in Britton's Cathedrals.

DUNSFORD, Mart. Historical Memoirs of Tiverton. 4° Exeter, 1790.

WATKINS, Jo. History of Bideford. 8° Exeter, 1792.

BLEWITT, O. Panorama of Torquay. 12° 1832.

JENKINS, A. History and Description of Exeter. 8° 1806. (Vide Oliver.)

DORSETSHIRE.

HUTCHINS, John, History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset; 2nd edition, augmented and improved by Richard Gough and John Bowyer Nichols. 4 vol. fol. 1795–1815.

STUKELEY, Wm. Account of the Roman Amphitheatre at Dorchester. 4°

A Discourse on Sherborne Castell and Mannor in 1620. (Leland's Collect. vol. 2.)

Shaftesbury and Pershore Deeds; printed from the Originals by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart.

MURRAY, J. Handbook of Dorsetshire, &c. 12° 1856.

Digitized by Google

DURHAM.

HUTCHINSON, Wm. History and Antiquities of the County of Durham. 3 vol. 4° 1785.

SURTEES, Robert, History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham, compiled from original Records, preserved in public Repositories and private Collections; and illustrated by Engravings of Architectural and Monumental Antiquities, Portraits of Eminent Persons, &c., with a Memoir of the Author. 3 vol. fol. 1816–40.

RAINE, J. History and Antiquities of North Durham. fol. 1852.

BILLINGS, R. W. Illustrations of the Architectural Antiquities of Durham. 4° 1846.

SPEARMAN, John, Enquiry into the State of the County of Durham. 4° 1729.

Introduction to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Bishoprick of Durham, and other Places in the Northern Parts. (Gutch's Collect. Cur. vol. 2.)

ALLAN, Geo. Collectanea ad Statum Civilem et Ecclesiasticum Comitatus Dunelmensis. 4° viz.:—

1. Collections relating to St. Edmund's Hospital at Gatesheved. 1769.
2. Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital, with the Life of Bp. Hugh Pudsey, the Founder, and an Account of the Masters. 1773.
3. Collections relating to the Hospital at Gretham.
4. The Foundation Charter of the Cathedral Church of Durham.
5. The Legend of St. Cuthbert, or the Histories of his Churches at Lindisfarne, Cunecascestre, and Dunholme, by Robert Hegg. 1626.
6. The Recommendatory Letter of Oliver Cromwell to the Speaker Lenthall, for erecting a College and University at Durham, and his Letters Patent for founding the same.

SANDERSON, Pat. Antiquities of the Cathedral of Durham, and Description of the County. 12° 1767.

DAVIES, John, Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Cathedral of Durham. 12° 1672.

DUGDALE, Sir W. Brief History of the Cathedral Church at Durham. (With Hist. of St. Paul's.)

Account of the Cathedral of Durham, by the Society of Antiquaries. fol. 1801.

The Legend of St. Cuthbert, by B. R. 12° 1663.

Symeon Monachus Dunhelm. Historia Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis. 8° 1732.

BREWSTER, Jo. Parochial History of Stockton-upon-Tees. 8° 1829.

Durham (vide WALLIS, under NORTHUMBERLAND).

ESSEX.

NORDEN, J. Speculi Britanniæ Pars; an Historical and Chorographical Description of the County of Essex, 1594. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. (Camden 9) 1840.

SUCKLING, A. Memorials of the Antiquities and Architecture, &c. of the County of Essex. 4° 1845.

Digitized by Google

MORANT, Philip, History and Antiquities of Essex. 2 vol. large paper. fol. 1768.

—— History of Colchester. 2 copies; one with MS. Notes by the Author. fol. 1748.

DALE, Sam. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt. 4° 1730.

LYSONS, Dan. Account of such Parishes in Essex as are within 12 Miles of London. (Environs, vol. 4. 4°).

FARMER, John, History of the Town and Abbey of Waltham. 8° 1735.

GOUGH, Rich. History and Antiquities of Pleshy. 4° 1803.

PERRY, John, Account of the stopping of Daggenham Breach. 8° 1721.

FULLER, Tho. History of Waltham Abbey. fol. 1655. (With his Church History.)

Division of the County of Essex by the Parliament into Classes; with the names of the Ministers and Elders. 4° 1648.

All the Ordinances, Directions, and Votes of the Parliament, for the establishing of the Presbyterial Government. 4° 1646.

Agreement of the associated Members of the County of Essex. 4° 1648.

New Charter granted to Colchester in 1763, 1764.

The intended Navigation of the River Chelmer, briefly considered, 1733. (Bound in 1 vol. small 4°.)

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

ATKYNS, Sir Robert, Ancient and present State of Gloucestershire. fol. 1768.

RUDDER, S. History of Gloucestershire. fol. Cirencester, 1779.

BIGLAND, Ralph, Collections relative to Gloucestershire. fol. 1786.

LYSONS, Samuel, Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. fol. 1804.

Account of the Cathedral of Gloucester, by the Society of Antiquaries. fol.

Gloucester Cathedral, by J. Britton; vide p. 615.

FOSBROKE, T. D. History of the City of Gloucester. 4° 1819.

History of Fairford Church. 8° 1769.

DYDE, Wm. History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury. 8° Tewkesb. 1798.

BENNETT, J. History of Tewkesbury. 8° 1830.

A Description of the House or Castell of Thornbury. 1582. (Leland's Collect. vol. 2.)

BUCKMAN & NEWMARCH, Illustrations of the Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester, the site of the Ancient Corinium. 4° 1850.

Cheltenham Annuaire. 16° 1837.

Digitized by Google

HAMPSHIRE.

WARNER, Rich. Topographical Remarks on the South-Western Parts of Hampshire. 2 vol. 8° 1793.

Proceedings of the Archæological Institute at Winchester, Sept. 1845. 8° 1846.

Winchester Cathedral (vide p. 615, Britton.)

GALE, Sam. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. 8° 1715.

MILNER, John, History, Civil and Ecclesiastical, and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester. 2 vol. 4° 1798.

STURGES, Dr. John, Reflections on the Principles and Institutions of Popery; in Answer to Milner's History of Winchester. 4° 1799.

History and Antiquities of Winchester. 2 vol. 12° Corrected by Tho. Warton. Winton, 1773.

The Southampton Guide. 12° 1768.

ENGLEFIELD, Sir Henry C. Walk through Southampton. large paper. 4° 1801.

WHITE, Gilbert, Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 4° 1789.

Abstract of all the Claims on the New Forest, in the County of Southampton, entered at the Court held in 1670. 8° 1776.

NICHOLS, Tho. Observations on Oak Trees in general; but more immediately applying to New-Forest, in Hampshire. 8° 1791.

FERREY, B. & BRAYLEY, E. W. Antiquities of the Priory of Christ-Church, Hants. 4° 1834.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

ALLEN, John, Bibliotheca Herefordiensis; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of Books, Prints, &c., relating to the County of Hereford. 8° 1821.

LODGE, J. Introductory Sketches towards a Topographical History of the County of Hereford. 8° Kington, 1793.

DUNCUMB, John, Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. 2 vol. 4° 1804–1812.

PRICE, John, Historical Account of the City of Hereford, with some Remarks on the River Wye. 8° Hereford, 1796.

History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Hereford. 8° 1717.

PRICE, John, Account of Leominster and its Vicinity. 8° 1795.

GIBSON, Matthew, View of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted; with Memoirs of the Scudamore Family. 4° 1727.

Hereford Cathedral (vide p. 615, Britton.)

HERTFORDSHIRE.

CHAUNCY, Sir Henry, Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. fol. 1700.

LYSONS, Dan. Account of Parishes in Herts, within 12 Miles of London. (Environs, vol. 4. 4°)

Digitized by Google

CLUTTERBUCK, Robert, History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford. 2 vol. fol. 1815.

TURNOR, L. History of Hertford. 8° 1830.

Account of the Abbey Church of St. Alban, by the Society of Antiquaries. fol. 1813.

NEWCOME, Pet. History of the Abbey of St. Alban. 4° 1795.

NICHOLSON, H. J. B. The Abbey of St. Alban. (K 77) 8° 1857.

VALLANS, W. Tale of two Swannes; wherein is comprehended the original and increase of the River Lee, with the Antiquitie of sundrie Places and Townes seated upon the same. (Leland's Itin. vol. 5.)

The Foundation and Incorporation of Jesus Hospital in Chipping Barnet. (Hearne's Liber Niger, vol. 2.)

TODD, H. T. History of the College of Bonhommes at Ashridge, Herts, founded A. D. 1276. fol. 1820.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.*

The Royal Entertainment of the King by the Royalists of Huntingdon. 4° 1645.

FOX, R. History of Godmanchester, in the County of Huntingdon. 8° 1831.

Papers relating to the Protestant Nunnery of Little Gidding, with Historical Notes relating to the Family of Ferrars. (T. Caii Vindiciæ Antiq. Acad. Oxon. vol. 2.)

GORHAM, Rev. G. C. History and Antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neot, in Huntingdonshire, and of St. Neot in Cornwall. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

KENT.

SMITH, J. R. Bibliotheca Cantiana; a Bibliographical Account of the History, and of the County of Kent. 8° 1837.

HASTED, Edward, History of the County of Kent. 4 vol. fol. 1778.

HARRIS, John, History of Kent, with Kip's plates. fol. 1719.

LAMBARD, Wm. Perambulation of Kent. 4° 1576.

PACKE, Christ. Philosophico-Chorographical Chart of East Kent. 4° 1737.

PHILIPOTT, Tho. Kent surveyed and illustrated. fol. 1776.

HENSHALL, Sam. History of the County of Kent, being a Specimen of a History of South Britain. 4° 1798.

—— & WILKINSON, John, Survey of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey; translated from Domesday, with Notes. 4° 1799.

LYSONS, Dan. Account of Parishes in Kent, within 12 Miles of London. (Environs, vol. 4. 4°)

HUSSEY, A. Notes of Churches in Kent, &c. 8° 1852.

STANLEY, A. P. Historical Memorials of Canterbury. 2nd ed. 8° 1855.

* See HERALD'S VISITATIONS, infra.

Digitized by Google

SOMNER, Wm. Antiquities of Canterbury. fol. 1703.

GOSTLING, Wm. Walk in and about Canterbury. 8° 1777.

ROCH, T. Proceeding of the Corporation of Canterbury; showing the abuse of Corporation Government. 8° 1760.

DART, John, History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. fol. 1726.

DUNCOMBE, John, Historical Description of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. 8° 1772.

Canterbury Cathedral (vide p. 615, Britton.)

WOOLNOTH & HASTINGS, Graphical Illustration of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury; accompanied by a History and Description, &c. 4° 1816.

Textus Roffensis, curâ T. Hearne. 8° 1720.

THORPE, John, Registrum Roffensis; the History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. fol. 1769.

—— Custumale Roffense; Antiquities within the Diocese of Rochester. fol. 1788.

History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. 8° 1717.

LEWIS, John, History and Antiquities of the Isle of Tenet. 4° 1736.

—— History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Favresham. 4° 1727.

JACOB, E. History of Faversham. 8° 1774.

SOUTHOUSE, Tho. Monasticon Favershamiense. 12° 1671.

CRUDEN, R. P. History of the Town of Gravesend, and the Port of London. 8° 1843.

BRITTON, J. Descriptive Sketches of Tunbridge Wells and the Calverly Estate. 8° 1832.

BOYS, W. Collections for a History of Sandwich, in Kent; with Notices of the other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough. 4° 1792.

RACKETT, Rev. T. Description of Otterden Place and Church, and of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Charing. 8° 1832.

Rules and Ordinances of the New College of Cobham. 4° 1733.

Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, by John Cooke and John Maule. 4° 1789.

The Charter of Romney Marsh. 8° 1686.

HOLLOWAY, W. History of Romney Marsh. 8° 1849.

BATTELY, John, Antiquitates Rutupinæ. 8° 1711.

SOMNER, Wm. On the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent. 8° 1693.

DARELL, Wm. History of Dover Castle, in the time of Q. Elizabeth, Lat. and Eng.; published by Capt. Fr. Grose. 4° 1786.

LYON, John, History of the Town and Port of Dover and of Dover Castle. 2 vol. 4° Dover, 1814.

WORTHINGTON, Lieut. B. Proposed Plan for improving Dover Harbour, by an extension of the South Pier Head, &c. 8° 1838.

Digitized by Google

BURR, Tho. B. History of Tunbridge Wells. 8° 1766.

NEWTON, Wm. History and Antiquities of Maidstone. 8° L. P. 1741.

MORE, Ed. Rowe, History and Antiquities of Tunstall. 4° 1780.

Margate and Ramsgate Guide. 12° 1792.

DUCAREL, And. C. Repertory of Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury. 4° (Antiq. Tr. vol. 1.)

BATTELY, John, Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver. 8° 1774.

TAYLOR, Silas, History of Gavelkind. 4° 1663.

SOMNER, Wm. Treatise of Gavelkind. 4° 1726.

LANCASHIRE.

Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem. 3 vol. fol. 1823–34.

LEIGH, Cha. Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak, in Derbyshire. fol. 1700.

WEST, Tho. Antiquities of Furness. 4° 1774.

WHITAKER, John, History of Manchester. 2 vol. 4° 1775.

AIKIN, John, Description of the Country from 30 to 40 Miles round Manchester. 4° 1795.

ENFIELD, W. Essay towards the History of Liverpool, from papers by Mr. G. Perry, &c. fol. 1773.

EDWARDS, E. Manchester Worthies and their Foundations. (K 73) 8° 1855.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

BURTON, Wm. Description of Leicestershire. fol. 1622.

NICHOLS, John, History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester. 4 vol. in 8 Parts. fol. 1795–1811–1815.

CURTIS, J. Topographical History of the County of Leicester. 8° 1831.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Names and Armes of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. (York's Union of Honour.) fol.

Catalogus tenentium terras per singulas Hundredas in Comitatu Linc. tempore R. Henrici II. (Hearne's Liber Niger, vol. 2.)

HOWLETT, B. Views in the County of Lincoln, with Topographical and Historical Descriptions. 4° 1805.

PECK, Fr. Antiquarian Annals of Stanford. fol. 1727.

TURNOR, Edm. Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham. 4° 1806.

OLDFIELD, Edm. Topographical Account of Wainfleet and the Wapentake of Candleshoe. 8° 1829.

THOMPSON, Pishey, History and Antiquities of Boston and the Hundred of Skirbeck. 8° 1856.

Digitized by Google

LONDON and WESTMINSTER.

STILLINGFLEET, Bp. On the true Antiquity of London, and its State in the Roman Times. (Works, vol. 3.)

STEPHANIDIS, Guil. Descriptio Civitatis Londoniæ. (Leland's Itin. vol. 8.)

FITZ-STEPHEN, Wm. Description of London, by Pegge, 1772. (Antiq. Tr. vol. 4.)

FISHER, T. Print and Description of Two Roman Tessellated Pavements, discovered in Leadenhall Street, and at the Bank.

WOODWARD, Dr. J. Account of Roman Urns and other Antiquities digged up near Bishop's Gate. (Leland vol. 8.)

BAGFORD, John, Letter to T. Hearne relating to the Antiquities of London. (Leland's Collect. vol. 1.)

STOW, John, Survey of London and Westminster, by Strype. 2 vol. fol. 1720.

STOW, Wm. Remarks on London. 12° 1722.

HOWELL, James, Londinopolis; or, Perlustration of London and Westminster. fol. (With Portrait and View by Hollar.) 1657.

HATTON, Ed. New View of London. 2 vol. 8° 1708.

WOODWARD, J. On the Ancient and Present State of London. 8° 1723.

BURTON, Robert, New View of London. 12° 1730.

BAILEY, N. Antiquities of London and Westminster. 12° 1734.

MAITLAND, Wm. History of London, Westminster, Southwark, &c. by Jo. Entick. 2 vol. fol. 1762.

Historical Account of the Curiosities of London and Westminster. 12° 1765.

HARRISON, Walt. History, Description, and Survey of London, Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, &c. fol. 1776.

PENNANT, Tho. Account of London. 4° 1793.

LAMBERT, B. History and Survey of London and its Environs. 4 vol. 8° 1806.

MALCOLM, James Peller, Londinium Redivivum; or, an antient History and modern Description of London. 4 vol. 4° 1807.

—— Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, from the Roman invasion to the year 1700. 4° 1811.

—— Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the 18th Century. 4° 1808.

The Picture of London for 1806. 12° 1806. And 1841.

BRAYLEY, E., NIGHTINGALE, and BREWER, London and Middlesex; or, an Historical Survey of the Metropolis of Great Britain, including its Environs, &c. 5 vol. 8° 1810–16.

WEALE, J. London Exhibited in 1851. 12° 1851.

CUNNINGHAM, P. Handbook of London, Past and Present. 12° 1850.

—— Modern London. 12° 1851, and 1853.

Digitized by Google

TIMBS, J. Curiosities of London. 16° 1855.

View of London in 1560 and 1599. (Antiquary Prints.)

Views of London in 1543 and 1647.

Geometrical View of Public Buildings in London, and Scale of Heights, by F. Wood and W. Moffat. 1828.

London in the Olden Time; a Pictorial Map with a Memoir by W. Newton. fol. 1855.

London in 1832. (With Bowen's English Atlas.)

(MAPS and PLANS, see p. 450.)

Miscell. London and Southwark, Report of Commission on Municipal Corporations. (Commons Sess. Papers. 1837, vol. 25.)

The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by King Charles II. to the City of London, wherein are recited all the Charters of the said City. 8° 1680.

GOUGH, Wm. Londinum Triumphans: an Historical Account of the Influence the Actions of the City of London have had upon the Affairs of the Nation. 8° 1682.

The City of London's Rejoinder to Mr. Attorney-General's Replication in the Quo Warranto brought by him against their Charter. fol. 1682.

HERBERT, W. History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies of London. 2 vol. 8° 1837.

BROWNE, Sir W. Vindication of the Royal College of Physicians; in Reply to Dr. Schomberg's Appeal. 4° 1753.

HIGHMORE, A. History of the Honourable Artillery Company, of the City of London. 8° 1804.

Plague of London. See p. 140, supra.

An Account of the several Informations relating to the Burning of the City of London. (E 16) 1667.

London's Flames: Informations to the Committee of Parliament concerning the Fire of London. (E 17) 1679.

The true Protestant Account of the Burning of London. 8° 1720.

Breviate of the Establishing of the Friendly Society for the Securing Houses from Loss by Fire. (A 14) [About 1688.]

VINCENT, W. Narrative of the Riots in London in 1780. History of the Rebellious Insurrections in June 1780. 8° 1780.

An Account of the Visit of his Royal Highness the Prince Regent with their Imperial and Royal Majesties the Emperor of all the Russias and the King of Prussia, to the Corporation of London, in June 1814. An Account of the Entertainment given to the Duke of Wellington in the Guildhall on the 9th of July, 1814. royal 4° 1816.

The Parish Clerks' Survey of London, &c. within the Bills of Mortality. 12° 1732.

GRAUNT, John, Observations upon the Bills of Mortality; with reference to the Government, Growth, Diseases, &c. of London. 4° 1662.

Digitized by Google

A Computation of the Increase of London and the Parts Adjacent. (E 32) 1719.

BIRCH, T. Collection of the Yearly Bills of Mortality, from 1657 to 1758. With Graunt's Observations on the same. Sir W. Petty on the Growth of the City of London; and Corbyn Morris on the past Growth and present State of the City of London. 4° 1759.

NEWCOURT, Rich. Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense: an Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London. 2 vol. fol. 1708.

DUGDALE, Sir W. History of St. Paul's Cathedral, by Edw. Maynard. large paper. fol. 1716. Public Buildings.

A Popular Description of St. Paul's Cathedral; with Explanations of the Monumental Designs. 8° 1816.

TILER, A. History and Antiquities of St. Saviour's Southwark. 8° 1765.

BAYLEY, J. History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, with Memoirs of Distinguished Persons, from Original and Authentic Sources. 2 vol. 4° 1825.

Tower Menagerie, Account of, with Plates. 8° 1829.

Chronicles of London Bridge. 16° 1839.

RALPH, James, Critical Review of the Public Buildings, Statues, and Ornaments in London and Westminster. 8° 1734.

PUGIN and BRITTON, Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London. 2nd Edition enlarged, by W. H. Leeds. 2 vol. 8° 1838.

HIGHMORE, A. Pietas Londinensis: the History, Design, and present State of the various Public Charities in and near London. 8° 1810. Charities.

—— Philanthropia Metropolitana; a View of the Charitable Institutions established in London during the last Twelve Years. 8° 1822.

LOW, S. Charities of London in 1852–53. 16° 1854.

History of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katherine. 4° 1782.

GOLDING, Benj. Historical Account of St. Thomas's Hospital. 12° 1819.

GUY, Thomas, Will, with the Act of Parliament for incorporating his Executors. 8° 1725.

Account of the Philanthropic Society. (F 64) 12° 1799.

BOWEN, Tho. Historical Account of Bethlem Hospital. 4° 1783.

Report of the Committee of Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals. 4° 1802.

Bridewell and Bethlem Royal Hospitals, General Report, and of the House of Occupations, for the Year 1843, & seq. 8° 1844, & seq.

BEARCROFT, Philip, Historical Account of Thomas Sutton, and of his Foundation in Charter-House. 8° 1737.

TROLLOPE, W. History of Christ's Hospital, London. 4° 1834.

WILSON, H. B. History of Merchant Taylors' School. 4° 1814.

Digitized by Google

Report of a Committee of the Statistical Society—Medical Charities of London. 8° 1857.

Miscell. EVELYN, John, Fumifugium; or the Inconvenience of the Air and Smoake of London dissipated. 4° 1772.

Directory to the Taverns and Eating-houses in London, being the Epicure's Almanack. 12° 1815.

Mémoires et Observations faites par un Voyageur en Angleterre, avec une Description particulière de Londres (avec figures). 12° Haye, 1698.

MAYHEW, H. London Labour and the London Poor. 2 vol. 8° 1851–52.

—— Great World of London. 8° 1856.

VANDERKISTE, R. W. Notes of a Six Years' Mission among the Dens of London. 16° 1854.

NORTON, G. Address on the Corporation Bill. (K 75) 8° 1856.

Westminster. DART, John, History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster. 2 vol. fol. 1723.

—— Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Westminster, by J. Crull, M.D. 2 vol. 8° 1742.

CUNNINGHAM, P. Westminster Abbey. 18° 1842.

WIDMORE, Rich. Enquiry into the Time of the First Foundation of Westminster Abbey. 4° 1743.

Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles et alii in Ecclesia Coll. B. Petri Westmonast. sepulti, usque ad annum reparatæ salutis 1600. 4° 1600.

TOPHAM, John, Account of St. Stephen's Chapel, published by the Society of Antiquaries. fol.

WILSON, Tho. Ornaments of Churches considered, with a particular View to Saint Margaret's, Westminster. 4° 1761.

MACKENZIE, Fred. Architectural Antiquities of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, the late House of Commons. Plates fol. 1844.

LABELYE, Cha. Description of Westminster Bridge. 8° 1751.

A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Gentlemen concerned in obtaining the Act for building a Bridge at Westminster. (E 44) 1738.

SHARP, Granville, On the Encroachments on the River Thames near Durham Yard. 8° 1771.

SMITH, J. T. Antiquities of Westminster; the Old Palace, St. Stephen's Chapel, &c. &c. 4° 1807.

SPILSBURY, W. H. Lincoln's Inn; its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an Account of the Library. 12° 1850.

SANDEMAN, R. Architectural Panorama of Regent Street to Westminster Abbey. 1849.

DOBIE, R. History of the United Parishes of St. Giles-in-the-Fields and St. George, Bloomsbury. 8° 1834.

Improvements. GWYNN, J. London and Westminster Improved, Illustrated by Plans, &c. 4° 1766.

Digitized by Google

EDEN, Sir F. On the Improvement of the Port and City of London. (H 4) 8° 1798.

Improvements now carrying on or under consideration (in London), Short Remarks upon. (K 4) 8° 1826.

PARSONS, P. M. Proposed London Railway to afford direct Communication between the City and Westminster and all the Western Suburbs; and to unite all the Metropolitan Railways; and to provide them with a General Central Station. Illustrated with Plans. 8° 1853.

RAMMELL, T. New Plan for Street Railways. (M 5) 8° 1857.

New Street between East and West of London; shall it be straight or crooked? (K 68) 8° 1854.

Law Courts; where shall they be built? (K 68) 8° 1854.

FOWLER, C. Proposed Site of the New Houses of Parliament. (K 59) 8° 1836.

Smithfield and other Markets, Reports of Commission. fol. 1849–50.

TIDD, J. T. Esq. Plan of the Islington Cattle Market with the Proposed additions. (P 4) fol. 1850.

Regent's Canal, Brief Remarks on the proposed. (K 1) 8° 1812.

Letter to G. H. Wollaston on the present State of the Thames Tunnel Company. (K 5) 8° 1828.

GRANVILLE, Dr. Report to the Thames Improvement Company. (K 20) 8° 1837.

AINGER, A. Plan for preserving the Thames at London pure as the higher Parts of the River. (K 6) 8° 1830.

MARTIN, John, Thames and Metropolis Improvement Plan. (K 54, 60) 8° 1842–48.

—— Reprint of Report of the Committee appointed to take into consideration Mr. Martin's Plan for rescuing the River Thames from every species of pollution. (K 60) 8° 1836.

ROBINSON, H. Improvement of the Thames. (K 71) 1855.

First Report of the Metropolitan Sanitary Commission. fol. 1847.

Report of the General Board of Health on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis. 8° 1850.

MARTIN, J. Plans for improving the Air, Water, Sewage, &c. of the Metropolis. 4° (8° K 54) 1828–49.

MIDDLESEX.*

LYSONS, Dan. & Sam. Historical Account of the Environs of London (12 miles), including the whole of Middlesex. 5 vol. 4° 1792.

LYSONS, Dan. Supplement to the Historical Account of the Environs of London. 4° 1811.

The Ambulator: or Description of the Country round London within the Circuit of 25 Miles. 12° 1807.

BRAYLEY, E. and others, London and Middlesex. 5 vol. 8° 1810–16.

* See HERALD'S VISITATIONS.

Digitized by Google

FAULKNER, T. Historical and Topographical Description of Chelsea. 8° 1810.
—— —— of Fulham. 8° 1813.
—— —— of Kensington. 8° 1820.
—— —— of Hammersmith. 8° 1839.
—— —— of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick. 8° 1845.

OLDFIELD, H. G., & DYSON, R. R. History of the Parish of Tottenham High-Cross. 12° 1790.

ROBINSON, W. History and Antiquities of Tottenham. 2 vol. 1840.
—— —— of Enfield. 2 vol. in 1. 8° 1823.
—— —— of Hackney. 2 vol. 8° 1842.

Customs and Privileges of the Manors of Stepney and Hackney. 12° 1736.

BICKHAM, G. Curiosities of Hampton Court and Windsor Castle. 12° 1742.

PARK, J. J. Topography and Natural History of Hampstead, with an Appendix of Original Records. 8° 1814.

View of the Village of Hampton from Moulsey Hurst. 8° 1797.

WALPOLE, H. Description of his Villa at Strawberry Hill. 4° 1784. (Works, vol. 2.)

AUNGIER, G. J. History and Antiquities of Syon Monastery, the Parish of Isleworth, and the Chapelry of Hounslow. 8° 1840.

BEDFORD, G., & RICHES, T. H. History of Uxbridge. 8° 1818.

SMITH, T. Topographical and Historical Account of the Parish of St. Marylebone. 8° 1833.
—— Handbook for the Use of Visitors to Harrow-on-the-Hill. 18° 1850.

ROBINS, W. Paddington, Past and Present. 16° 1853.

PHILLIPS, Robert, Dissertation on the State of the High Roads, especially of those near London. (With Plates.) 8° 1737.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

WILLIAMS, David, History of Monmouthshire, with Plates by the Rev. J. Gardnor. 4° 1796.

COXE, Wm. Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 vol. 4° 1801.

ROGERS, N. Memoirs of Monmouthshire. 12° 1708.

PRENTIS, S. Tintern, Stonehenge, &c. (K 49) 8° 1843.

(See BLACK'S GUIDE to WALES.)

NORFOLK.

BLOMEFIELD, Fr., & PARKIN, Cha. History of the County of Norfolk. 5 vol. fol. 1739.

SPELMAN, Sir H. Icenia: sive Norfolciæ Descriptio Topographica. (Works.) fol.

PARKIN, Cha. Account of the Invasion under William Duke of Normandy, and the Consequences of it to the County of Norfolk. 4° 1756. (Antiq. Tracts, vol. 1.)

Digitized by Google

WEBB, P. C. State of Facts in Defence of his Majesty's Right to certain Fee-Farm Rents in the County of Norfolk. 1758. (Antiq. Tracts, vol. 2.) 4°

Archæological Institute, Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Norfolk and the City of Norwich. 8° 1851.

BROWN, Sir T. Posthumous Works, containing the Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich. 8° 1723.

Norwich Cathedral. (In Britton's Cathedrals.)

MANSHIP, H. History of Great Yarmouth. Edited by C. J. Palmer. 4° 1854.

PALMER, C. J. History of Great Yarmouth. (In continuation of Manship's.) 4° 1856.

SWINDEN, Hen. History and Antiquities of Great Yarmouth. 4° 1772.

TURNER, D. Interments within the Church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth. 8° 1848.

BLOMEFIELD, F. History of Thetford. 4° 1739.

MARTIN, Tho. History of Thetford. 4° 1779.

MACKERELL, Benj. History and Antiquities of King's Lynn. 8° 1738.

ARMSTRONG, Jo. History of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lynn and of Cambridge, by T. Badeslade. fol. 1766.

RICHARD, W. History of King's Lynn. 2 vol. 8° Lynn, 1812.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

NORDEN, J. Delineation of Northamptonshire; a Description of that County in 1610. 8° 1720.

BRIDGES, John, History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled from the MS. Collections of John Bridges, by Peter Whalley. 2 vol. fol. 1791.

BAKER, Geo. History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton. 2 vol. fol. 1822–41.

Northamptonshire, from Magna Britannia.

MORTON, John, Natural History of Northamptonshire; with some Account of the Antiquities, and a Transcript of Doomsday Book, so far as it relates to that County. fol. 1712.

Northamptonshire Poll-Books. 4° 1702–1831.

GUNTON, Symon, History of the Church of Peterburgh. fol. 1686.

Peterborough Cathedral. (Vide Britton, p. 347.)

BLORE, T. Guide to Burghley House, containing a Catalogue of all the Paintings and Antiquities. 8° Stamford, 1815.

DIBDIN, T. F. Ædes Althorpiana; or an Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures at Althorp; with a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. 2 vol. 8° 1822.

ROOKE, Hayman, Description of the Great Oak in Salcey Forest, in the County of Northampton. 8° 1797.

Digitized by Google

NORTHUMBERLAND.

HUTCHINSON, Wm. View of Northumberland. 2 vol. 4° 1778.

BRAND, John, History and Antiquities of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2 vol. 4° 1789.

Record of the Great Fire in Newcastle and Gateshead in 1854, with a History of Newcastle. 16° 1855.

WALLIS, J. Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland and Part of Durham (the North Bishoprick). 2 vol. 4° 1769.

HODGSON, Rev. —. Northumberland; or original Delineations of that County. 8° 1818.

BRUCE, J. C. The Roman Wall. 8° 1853.

DONALDSON, T. L. History and Antiquities of Alnwick Castle. (M 5) 4° 1856.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

THOROTON, Rob. Antiquities of Nottinghamshire. fol. 1677.

DEERING, Cha. Historical Account of the Town of Nottingham. 4° 1751.

DUGDALE, Sir W. History of the Collegiate Church at Suthwell. (With Hist. of St. Paul's.)

ROOKE, Hayman, Sketch of the ancient and present State of Sherwood Forest. 8° 1799.

OXFORDSHIRE.

PLOT, Rob. Natural History of Oxfordshire. fol. 1705.

Oxfordshire, from Magna Britannia. 4°

SKELTON, J. Engraved Illustrations of Oxfordshire. 4° 1823.

INGRAM, J. Memorials of Oxford. (The Engravings by J. Le Keux, from Drawings by F. Mackenzie.) 3 vol. 4° 1837.

SKELTON, J. Pietas Oxoniensis; or Records of the Oxford Founders. fol. 1828.

Oxfordshire Monumental Inscriptions, from the MSS. of Antony à Wood, &c. fol. 1825.

HUTTEN, Leon. Antiquities of Oxford, with Views of Oseney and Rewley. (Hearne's Textus Roffensis.)

WOOD, Ant. à, Notes relating to the History of Oxford, and the Places thereabouts. (Liber Niger, vol 2.)

PESHALL, Sir John, Antient and present State of the City of Oxford; chiefly from the Papers of A. à Wood. 4° 1773.

POINTER, John, Antiquities and Curiosities of Oxford. 12° 1749.

New Oxford Guide. 12°

KING, Edw. Vestiges of Oxford Castle. fol. 1796.

Archæological Institute: Memoirs on the History and Antiquities of Oxford. 8° 1854.

Oxford Cathedral. (Vide p. 615, Britton.)

Digitized by Google

HEARNE, T. On St. Peter's Church in the East: with 3 Prints. (Leland's Collect. vol. 1.)

LOGGAN, D. Oxonia Illustrata: Views of the Colleges and Halls. fol. 1675.

Several Tracts on the University. (Gutch's Collect. Cur. vol. 1 & 2.) University.

LANGBAINE, Gerard, Foundation of the Universitie of Oxford. 4° 1651.

FIERBERTI, Nic. Oxoniensis Academiæ Descriptio. (Leland's Itin. vol. 9.)

AYLIFFE, John, Ancient and present State of the University of Oxford. 2 vol. 8° 1723.

WOOD, Ant. à, Athenæ Oxonienses; an exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education at Oxford, with MS. Notes by H. Wanley and P. Morant. 2 vol. fol. 1721. New Edition. To which is added the Annals of the said University, by P. Bliss. 4 vol. 4° 1813.

—— History, Antiquities and Annals of the University of Oxford, by John Gutch. 5 vol. 4° 1792.

CHALMERS, Alex. History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders. 2 vol. 8° 1810.

ACKERMANN, R. History of the University of Oxford. 2 vol. 4° (Plates.) 1814.

SKELTON, J. Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata. (Plates.) 2 vol. 4° 1823.

HEARNE, T. Account of several Antiquities in and about the University of Oxford. (Leland's Itin. vol. 2.)

Excerpta è Corpore Statutorum Universitatis Oxon. 12° 1710.

Account of K. James's Reception at Oxford in 1605. (Leland's Collect. vol. 1.)

Relation of the Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen College, in 1687. 4° 1688.

Vindication of the Proceedings against the Bp. of London, and the Fellows of Magdalen Coll.

Letter to the Author of the Vindication. 1688.

BLACOW, Rich. Letter to Dr. King on the Treasonable Riot at Oxford in 1747. 8° 1755.

HUDDESFORD, Dr. Geo. Reply to the Defence of the Rector and Fellows of Exeter College. 4° 1755.

KILNER, J. Account of Merton Hall in Cambridge, and of Merton College in Oxford, and other Particulars of both Universities. fol. Oxon.

SMITH, Wm. Annals of University College. 8° 1728.

SAVAGE, Hen. Balliofergus; a Commentary upon the Foundation and Affairs of Balliol College. 4° 1668.

Oxford University Commission, Report. fol. 1852.

Digitized by Google

Catalogue of all Graduates, Masters, and Doctors, who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, from 1659 to 1800. 8° 1801.

Oxford Sausage. 12° 1821.

Oxford University Calendar. 12° 1828. 1846, et seq.

HEARNE, T. Discourse concerning the Stansfield tessellated Pavement, and the Custome of the Mannor of Woodstocke. (Leland's Itin. vol. 8.)

—— On K. Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip: on Oxford Castle; Oseney, &c. &c. (Preface to Curious Discourses.)

SWAINE, John, Memoirs of Oseney Abbey. 8° 1769.

A Discourse about Fair Rosamund and the Nunnery of Godstowe, with occasional Notes about Binsey; also Plates of Godstowe and Binsey. (T. Hearne's Guilel. Neubrigensis, vol. 3.)

KENNETT, White, Parochial Antiquities; attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent Villages in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks, with a Glossary. 4° 1695.

WARTON, Tho. Specimen of a Parochial History, in the Parish of Kiddington. First Edit. (Antiq. Tr. vol. 2.) 4°

Four Views of Stanton-Harcourt, drawn and etched by Viscount Nuneham. 1763.

BEESLEY, H. History of Banbury and the Neighbourhood. 8° 1841.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

WRIGHT, James, History and Antiquities of Rutlandshire. fol. 1684.

BLORE, T. History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland. fol. 1811.

SHROPSHIRE.

EYTON, R. W. Antiquities of Shropshire. 5 vol. 8° 1853–57.

Salop: Select Antiquities of the County. (Views of the principal ancient Buildings by Pearson.) 4° 1824.

PHILLIPS, T. History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury. 4° 1779.

Statutes and Charters of Trinity Hospital at Clune. (Leland's Collect. vol. 4.)

CLIVE, R. H. Documents connected with the History of Ludlow, and the Lords Marchers. 8° 1841.

SOMERSETSHIRE.*

COLLINSON, John, History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset. 3 vol. 4° 1791.

MURRAY, Handbook of Somerset, &c. 12° 1856.

WARNER, Rich. Illustration of Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath. 4° 1797.

Account of the Abbey Church of Bath, by the Society of Antiquaries. fol.

* See WILTSHIRE.

Digitized by Google

Pocket Companion for Bath. 12°

The Stranger's Guide to Bath (F 15) 8° 1773.

TOULMIN, Josh. History of Taunton. 4° 1791.

Wells Cathedral. (Vide p. 615, Britton.)

STAFFORDSHIRE.

SHAW, Stebbing, History and Antiquities of Staffordshire. Vol. 1, & part 1 of vol. 2. (With MS. Papers.) 1798.

PLOT, Rob. Natural History of Staffordshire. fol. 1686.

Staffordshire, from Magna Britannia. 4°

ERDESWICKE, Samp. Survey of Staffordshire. 8° 1723.

GARNER, R. The Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its Geology, Zoology, Botany, and Meteorology; also its Antiquities, Topography, Manufactures, &c. 8° 1844.

Account of the Cathedral of Lichfield. 12°

JACKSON, John, History of the City and Cathedral of Lichfield. 8° Lichfield, 1805.

HARWOOD, T. History and Antiquities of Lichfield. 4° 1806.

Lichfield Cathedral. Vide p. 615, Britton.

WARD, J. History of Stoke-upon-Trent and Newcastle-under-Lyme, &c. 8° 1843.

MOSLEY, Sir Oswald, History of the Castle, Priory, and Town of Tutbury. 8° 1832.

ILLINGWORTH, James, Narrative of the Man whose Hands and Legs rotted off in the Parish of Kings-Swinford. 8° 1678.

SUFFOLK.

KIRBY, Joshua, Suffolk Traveller. 8° 1764.

—— Account of 12 Prints of Churches, Castles, &c. in Suffolk. 8° 1748.

Excursions in the County of Suffolk, comprising a brief Historical and Topographical Delineation of every Town and Village, with Engravings. 2 vol. 18° 1818.

GLYDE, John, Suffolk in the 19th Century. 8° 1856.

Suffolk Garland; or, a Collection of Poems, Songs, &c., relative to that County. 12° 1818.

Account of Gifts and Legacies bequeathed to the Town of Ipswich. 8° 1747.

The Charters of Ipswich. 8° 1754.

The Poll for Bailives of Ipswich. 8° 1754.

CLUBB, History and Antiquities of the ancient Villa of Wheatfield; Ludicrous. (Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol. 1.)

Wonderfull and Straunge Newes out of Suffolke and Essex, where it rayned Wheat, the space of 6 or 7 miles, on Feb. 1st, 1583. 12° 1583.

GAGE, J. History and Antiquities of Hengrave, in Suffolk. 4° 1822.

Digitized by Google

GARDNER, Tho. Historical Account of Dunwich. 4° 1754.

GILLINGWATER, Edm. History of Lowestoft. 4° 1790.

YATES, Rich. History and Antiquities of St. Edmund's Bury. 4° 1805–43.

[HAWES] & LODER, Robt. History of Framlingham. 4° 1798.

History of Framlingham Castle, and Account of the principal Monuments in the Church of St. Michael. (Leland's Collect. vol. 2.)

CULLUM, Sir J. History and Antiquities of Hawsted. 4° 1784.

SURREY.

MANNING, Owen, History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, enlarged and continued to the year 1814, by W. Bray. 3 vol. fol. 1804, 1809, 1814.

AUBREY, Jo. Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey. 5 vol. 8° 1723.

LYSONS, D. & S. Account of that part of Surrey within 12 Miles of London. (Environs of Lond. vol. 1. 4°)

ALLEN, T. History of the Counties of Surrey and Sussex, with Views. 2 vol. 8° 1829–30.

HUSSEY, A. Notes of Churches in Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. 8° 1852.

DUCAREL, A. C. Account of Croydon. 4° 1783.

—— History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Palace of Lambeth. 4° 1784.

NICHOLS, John, History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth. 4° 1786.

Views and Plans of Lambeth Palace in 1828 and 1830. (Portfolio I.)

TOLAND, John, Description of Epsom. (Posth. Works, vol. 2.)

History and Description of Guilford. 8° 1801.

GRANVILLE, A. K. B. Deptford Worthies. (K 68) 8° 1854.

Narrative of the astonishing Transactions at Stockwell in Jan. 1772. 8° 1772.

Account of a Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Richmond, 20th May, 1711. 1711.

SUSSEX.*

Sussex Archæological Collections; published by the Sussex Archæological Society. 9 vol. 8° 1848–56.

DALLAWAY, J. Parochial Topography of the Rape of Arundel, in the Western Division of the County of Sussex; by Cartwright. Vol. 2, part 1. fol. 1832.

Antiquities of Arundel, and the peculiar Privilege of its Castle and Lordship. 8° 1766.

CARTWRIGHT, E. Parochial Topography of the Rape of Bramber, Sussex. Vol. 2, part 2. fol. 1830.

* See SURREY.

Digitized by Google

ROUSE, J. Beauties and Antiquities of the County of Sussex. 8° 1825.

Views in Sussex, drawn by J. M. W. Turner, and engraved by W. B. Cooke. fol. (Imperial paper, India paper proofs.) 1819.

HAY, Alex. History of Chichester. 8° 1804.

Archæological Institute; Transactions of the Meetings at Chichester in 1853. 8° 1856.

HORSFIELD, T. History and Antiquities of Lewes and its Vicinity. 4° Lewes, 1824.

HOLLOWAY, W. History and Antiquities of Rye. 8° 1847.

Chronicle of Battel Abbey, from 1066 to 1176, now first translated, with Notes and a subsequent History of the Establishment, by M. A. Lower. 8° 1851.

EVANS, J. Excursion to Brighton, Tunbridge, and Southend. 12° 1821.

Hastings, Past and Present. 16° 1855.

WARWICKSHIRE.

DUGDALE, Sir W. Antiquities of Warwickshire, by Wm. Thomas. 2 vol. fol. 1730.

Account of the Erecting the new Cross at Coventre. (Liber Niger, vol. 2.)

Account of Loans, Benefactions, and Charities, belonging to the City of Coventry. 8° 1733.

HUTTON, Wm. History of Birmingham. 8° 1835.

Description of St. Mary's Church in Warwick. 8°

WHELER, R. B. History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, with Documents relating to Shakspeare and the Shakspeare Festival. 8° 1806.

Historical and Descriptive Account of Leamington and the Neighbourhood. 8° 1815.

LANGHAM, Rd. Letter; whearin part of the Entertainment untoo the Queenz Majesty, at Killingwoorth Castle in Warwick Sheer, in this Soomerz Progrest 1575, is signified. 8° Warwick, 1784.

WESTMORELAND.

ROBINSON, T. Essay towards a Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 8° 1709.

NICOLSON, Jos. & BURN, Rd. History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 2 vol. 4° 1777.

BUDWORTH, Jos. Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes in Westmoreland, Lancashire, and Cumberland. 8° 1810.

WILTSHIRE.*

Antiquitates Sarisburienses; the History of Old and New Sarum. 8° 1771.

* See HERALDS' VISITATIONS, infra.

Digitized by Google

HOARE, Sir R. Colt, Ancient History of South and North Wiltshire 2 vol. fol. 1812–21.

—— History of Modern Wiltshire. 2 vol. fol. 1822–43.

WYNDHAM, H. Pen. Wiltshire, from Domesday Book, with a Plan for the History of the County. 8° 1788.

BRITTON, John, Beauties of Wiltshire. 3 vol. 8° 1801–25.

Archæological Institute; Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Wiltshire and the City of Salisbury. 8° 1851.

MURRAY, Handbook of Wiltshire, &c. 12° 1856.

PHILLIPS, Sir T. Institutiones Clericorum in comitatu Wiltoniensis. 3 parts. fol. (Privately printed.) 1828.

[PRICE, Francis,] Description of the Cathedral of Salisbury. 4° 1774.

DODSWORTH, Wm. Historical Account of the Episcopal See, and Cathedral Church of Sarum. 4° 1814.

History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, and the Abbey Church of Bath. 8° 1723.

Salisbury Cathedral (vide p. 615, Britton).

The Salisbury Guide. 12° 1769.

SCROPE, G. History of the Manor and Ancient Barony of Castle Combe, Wilts. 4° 1852.

The Antiquity and History of Stone-Heng, by Inigo Jones, Charleton, and Webb. fol. 1725.

STUKELEY, Wm. Stone Henge restor'd to the British Druids. fol. 1740.

—— Abury, a Temple of the British Druids, described. fol. 1743.

COOKE, Wm. Enquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c., particularly the stupendous Works of Abury, Stone Henge, &c., with MS. Notes. 4° 1755.

Account of Stonehenge. 12°

GROVER, H. M. Voice from Stonehenge. Part 1. 8°. 1847.

PRENTIS, S. Tintern, Stonehenge, &c. (K 49) 8° 1843.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

NASH, Treadway, Collections for the History of Worcestershire. 2 vol. fol. 1799.

ALLIES, Jabez. The Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities and Folk-Lore of Worcestershire. 8° 1852.

GREEN, Val. Survey of the City of Worcester. 8° 1764.

—— History and Antiquities of the City of Worcester. 2 vol. 4° 1796.

—— Account of the Discovery of the Body of King John in the Cathedral Church of Worcester. 4° 1797.

CHAMBERS, J. History of Worcester. 16° 1820.

ABINGDON, Tho. Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. 8° 1717.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS, Wm. Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. 4° 1737.

Worcester Cathedral (vide p. 615, Britton).

Boscobel; or, History of King Charles's Preservation, with Prints. 8° 1769.

TINDAL, Wm. History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham. 4° 1794.

THOMAS, Gul. Antiquitates Prioratus majoris Malverne. 8° 1725.

YORKSHIRE.

BURTON, Jo. Monasticon Eboracense; the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire. fol. 1758.

PHILLIPS, J. Rivers, Mountains, and Sea-Coast of Yorkshire. 8° 1853.

—— Geological Map of Yorkshire. 1853.

—— Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire. 4° 1829.

Archæological Institute; Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of the County and City of York. 8° 1848.

TORR, James, Antiquities of York City. 8° 1719.

GENT, Thomas, History of the City of York. 12° 1730.

DRAKE, Francis, History and Antiquities of the City of York. fol. 1736.

HALFPENNY, J. Fragmenta Vetusta; or, the Remains of Ancient Buildings in York. 4° 1807.

PEARCE, R. Ancient and Modern York. 16° 1841.

DAVIES, R. Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York, during the Reigns of Edward IV., Edward V., and Richard III. 8° 1843.

ALLEN, Osw. History of York Dispensary. 8° 1845.

DUGDALE, Sir Wm. Brief Historical Account of the Cathedral at York, and the Collegiate Churches at Rippon and Beverley. fol. 1715. (With Hist. of St. Paul's.)

York Minster (vide p. 615, Britton).

WHITAKER, T. D. Ducatus Leodiensis; or, a Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds. 2 vol. fol. 1816.

THORESBY, Ralph, History of the Church of Leeds. 8° 1724.

—— Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds, and Parts adjacent. fol. 1715.

Documents relating to the Foundation and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Middleham in the County of York, by the Rev. W. Atthill. (Camden 38) 1847.

WHITAKER, Tho. Dunham, History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven. 4° 1805.

—— History of Richmondshire, in the North Riding of the County of York. 2 vol. fol. 1823.

HURTLEY, Thos. Natural Curiosities of Malham, in Craven. 8° 1786.

Digitized by Google

GALE, Roger, Registrum Honoris de Richmond, exhibens Terrarum et Villarum quæ quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire Descriptionem. fol. Lond. 1722.

HUNTER, Joseph, Hallamshire. The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield (with Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, Whiston, and Bradfield). fol. 1819.

—— South Yorkshire; the Deanery of Doncaster. 2 vol. fol. 1828–31.

MILLER, Edw. History of Doncaster. 4° 1804.

GRAVES, John, History of Cleveland, comprehending the ancient and present State of each Parish within the Wapentake of Langbargh. 4° Carlisle, 1808.

CHARLTON, Lionel, History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey. 4° 1779.

OLIVER, G. History and Antiquities of Beverley. 4° 1829.

POULSON, G. Beverlac; or, the Antiquities and History of the Town of Beverley, in the County of York. 2 vol. 8° 1829.

—— History and Antiquities of Holderness, including the Abbeys of Meaux and Swine, &c. 2 vol. 4° 1840–41.

PRICKETT, Rev. Mar. History of the Priory Church of Bridlington. 8° Cambridge, 1831.

GENT, Tho. History of the Town of Ripon. 8° 1733.

—— History of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 8° 1735.

TICKELL, John, History of Kingston-upon-Hull. 4° 1798.

FROST, C. Notices relative to the Early History of Hull. 4° 1827.

HINDERWELL, Tho. History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity. 4° 1798.

WATSON, John, History and Antiquities of the Parish of Halifax. 4° 1775.

WRIGHT, Thos. Antiquities of Halifax. 12° 1738.

HEARNE, T. Discourse concerning some Antiquities found in Yorkshire. (Leland's Itin. vol. 1 & 4.)

The Privileges of New Malton, as claimed by the Burgesses thereof. 1596. (Liber Niger, vol. 2.)

TODD, Geo. Account of Sheriff-Hutton Castle, &c. 8° 1824.

SMITH, H. E. Reliquiæ Isurianæ; the Remains of the Roman Isurium (now Aldborough, near Boroughbridge, Yorkshire), illustrated. 4° 1852.

SIMPSON, Tho. State of that part of Yorkshire adjacent to the Level of Hatfield Chase. 4° York, 1701.

The Yorkshire Dialect Exemplified. (K 71) 8° 1839.

Digitized by Google

10. *Topography and Antiquities of Wales.*

CARLISLE, N. Topographical Dictionary of Wales. 4° 1811.

DODDRIDGE, Sir John, Historical Account of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwal, and Earldom of Chester. 8° 1714.

—— The same Book in MS. the Author's original Copy. 4°

LHUYD, Humf. Commentarioli Britannicæ Descriptionis Fragmentum. 12° Col. Agrip. 1572.

CAMBRENSIS, Giraldus, Itinerarium Cambriæ, seu Laboriosæ Balduini Cant. Archiep. per Walliam Legationis accurata Descriptio, cum Annotat. D. Poweli. 4° 1806.

—— Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, 1188; with Annotations and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare. 2 vol. 4° 1806.

PENNANT, Tho. Tour in Wales. 2 vol. 4° 1778.

BLACK, Picturesque Guide to Wales. 16° 1856.

ROWLANDS, Hen. Antiquities of Anglesey, the ancient Seat of the British Druids. 4° 1766.

JONES, Theophilus, History of the County of Brecknock. 3 vol. 4° 1805.

MEYRICK, Sam. Rush, History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan. 4° 1810.

MERRICK, Rice, Glamorganshire Antiquities, 1578, now first published by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. fol. Middlehill, 1825.

FENTON, R. Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. 4° 1811.

State of the Town of Kidwillie in the Reign of Queen Eliz. (Leland's Collect. vol. 2.)

FREEMAN, E. A. Remarks on the Architecture of Llandaff Cathedral; with an Essay towards a History of the Fabric. 8° 1850.

NORRIS, Charles, Etchings of Tenby; descriptive of various decayed Ecclesiastical, Military, and Domestic Edifices, with some account of the Town. 4° 1812.

PENNANT, Tho. History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. 4° 1796.

DILLWYN, L. W. Contributions towards a History of Swansea. (L 6) 8° 1840.

—— Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea. (L 8) 8° 1848.

11. *Topography and Antiquities of Scotland.*

CARLISLE, N. Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. 2 vol. 4° 1813.

BOETIUS, Description of Scotland. (Holinshed, vol. 2.)

JOVIUS, P. Scotiæ et Orcadum Descriptio. (Opera, 1573.)

WILSON, D. Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. 8° 1851.

Digitized by Google

GROSE, Francis, Antiquities of Scotland. 2 vol. 4° 1789.

CHALMERS, Geo. Caledonia; or, an Account, Historical and Topographic, of North Britain: with a Dictionary of Palaces, Chorographical and Philological. 3 vol. 4° 1807–24.

BILLINGS, R. W. Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. 4 vol. 4° 1845–52.

An Alphabetical Table of all the Parishes in Scotland, and where situated.

SPOTISWOOD, John, Account of all the Religious Houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation.

(Keith's Catal. of Bishops.)

SCOTT, W. Border Antiquities; and Provincial Antiquities of Scotland. (Prose Works, 1.)

FORSYTH, R. Beauties of Scotland. 5 vol. 8° 1803–8.

CORDINER, Cha. Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland. 4° 1780.

STODDART, John, Remarks on Local Scenery and Manners in Scotland. 2 vol. 8° 1801.

Scotia Depicta; or, the Antiquities and Scenery of Scotland, engraved by James Fittler, from Drawings by J. C. Nattes. fol. 1804.

MURRAY, The Hon. Mrs. Guide to the Beauties of Scotland and the Lakes of Westmoreland, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1799–1805.

STORER, J. & GREIG, J. Views in North Britain, illustrative of the Works of R. Burns, with Descriptions. 8° 1805.

TEIGNMOUTH, Lord, Sketches of the Coasts and Islands of Scotland, and of the Isle of Man; descriptive of the Scenery, &c. 2 vol. 12° 1836.

SINCLAIR, Sir John, Specimens of Statistical Reports, from a Pastoral District to a Large City; exemplified by Montrose, Edinburgh, &c. 1793.

PLAYFAIR, Jas. D. D. Geographical and Statistical Description of Scotland. 2 vol. 8° 1819.

SELKIRK, Earl of, Observations on the present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a View of the Causes and probable Consequences of Emigration. 8° 1805.

Counties. SIBBALD, Sir Rob. History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross; Historical Inquiries concerning the Roman Monuments and Antiquities in Scotland. fol. 1707.

CRAWFURD, Geo. History of the Shire of Renfrew; containing a Genealogical History of the Royal House of Stewart, and of the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Renfrew; with a Continuation, by W. Semple. 4° Paisley, 1782.

ARNOT, Hugo, History of Edinburgh. 4° Edinb. 1788.

STARK, J. Picture of Edinburgh. 12° Edinb. 1806.

TROTTER, A. Plan of Communication between the Old and New Town of Edinburgh. (M 2) 4° 1829.

Digitized by Google

GIBSON, John, History of Glasgow. 8° 1777.

M'URE, John, alias Campbell, View of the City of Glasgow. 8° 1736.

LAURIE, D. Project for erecting Public Markets and a Grand Academy, &c., in Glasgow (with a Plan of the City). 8° 1810.

Glasgow and Clydesdale Statistical Society, Constitutions and Regulations. 4° 1836.

LYON, C. J. History of St. Andrew's, Episcopal, Monastic, Academic, and Civil. 2 vol. 8° 1843.

Collections for the History of the Shires of Aberdeen and Banff. 4° 1843.

MARTINE, Geo. State of the See of St. Andrew's. 4° 1797.

JOHNSON, Dr. S. Journey to the Western Islands. (Works, vol. 8.) Travels.

BOSWELL, James, Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Dr. S. Johnson. 8° 1813.

Remarks on the Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, in a Letter to James Boswell. (E 60) 1785.

PENNANT, Tho. Tour in Scotland, and Voyage to the Hebrides. 3 vol. 4° 1774.

GARNETT, Tho. Tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Islands. 2 vol. 4° 1800.

THORNTON, Col. Sporting Tour in the Highlands of Scotland. 4° 1804.

COBBETT, W. Tour in Scotland and the Four Northern Counties of England in 1832. 12° 1833.

BOTFIELD, B. Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the Summer of 1829. 12° 1830.

12. *The smaller British Islands.*

FALLE, Philip, Account of Jersey. 8° 1734.

BERRY, W. History of the Island of Guernsey, with particulars of Alderney, Sark, and Jersey. 4° 1815.

DICEY, Tho. Account of Guernsey. 12° 1751.

ROLT, R. History of the Isle of Man. 8° 1773.

ROBERTSON, David, Tour through the Isle of Man, and Review of the Manks History. 8° 1794.

BORLASE, W. State of the Islands of Scilly. 4° 1756.

WORSLEY, Sir Rd. History of the Isle of Wight. 4° 1781.

WARNER, Rich. History of the Isle of Wight. 8° 1795.

ENGLEFIELD, Sir H. C. Description of the Isle of Wight. (With Geology by T. Webster.) Maps, &c. 4° 1816.

MANTELL, G. A. Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight. 3rd edition. 16° 1854.

Digitized by Google

MARTIN, M. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. 8° 1703.

—— Voyage to St. Kilda. 8° 1698.

WALLACE, James, Account of the Islands of Orkney. 8° 1700.

BARRY, John, History of the Orkney Islands, ancient and modern, with extracts from Torfæus, &c. by Ja. Headrick. 4° 1808.

13. *Topography and Antiquities of Ireland.*

CARLISLE, Nich. Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 4° 1810.

BEAUFORT, Dan. Aug. Memoir of a Map of Ireland; illustrating the Topography of that Kingdom; with an Index Villaris. 4° 1792.

MASON, W. S. Statistical or Parochial Survey of Ireland. 3 vol. 8° Dublin, 1819.

GIRALDUS Cambrensis, Topographia Hiberniæ. (Camden, Anglica, &c.)

STANIHURST, Rd. Description of Ireland. (Holinshed, vol. 2.)

JOVIUS, P. Hiberniæ Descriptio. (Opera, 1573.)

WRIGHT, Tho. Louthiana; or, Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland. 4° 1748.

LEDWICH, Edw. Essays on the Antiquities of Ireland. 4° 1790.

GROSE, Francis, & LEDWICH, Edw. Antiquities of Ireland. 2 vol. 4° 1791.

Monasticon Hibernicum; or, the Monastical History of Ireland. 8° 1722.

WARE, Sir James, Works concerning Ireland; containing the History of the Bishops; Antiquities of Ireland, and account of the Writers of Ireland. 3 vol. fol. 1739.

PETRIE, G. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, with an Essay on the Round Towers. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad. vol. 20.)

BOATE, Ger. & MOLINEUX, Tho. Natural History of Ireland; and on the Danish Mounts, Forts, and Towers in Ireland. 4° 1755.

CAMPBELL, Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland, in Letters to J. Watkinson, M.D. 8° 1777.

YOUNG, A. Tour in Ireland. 4° 1780.

NEWENHAM, Thos. View of the Natural, Political, and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland. 4° 1809.

STEVEN, R. Remarks on the present state of Ireland. 8° 1822.

INGLIS, H. Ireland in 1834. 2 vol. 12° 1834.

KANE, R. Industrial Resources of Ireland. 12° 1845.

MOREAU, C. Past and Present Statistical Account of Ireland. fol. 1826.

The Dublin Society's Essays on Trade, Flax, Linen Manufactory, Embankments, &c. 8° Dublin, 1740.

TEMPLE, Sir W. Essay upon the Advancement of Trade in Ireland. (Works, vol. 3.)

Digitized by Google

SHEFFIELD, Lord, On the Manufactures, Trade, &c., of Ireland. 8° 1785.

CLARENDON, R. V. Sketch of the Revenue and Finances of Ireland, and of the appropriated Funds, Loans, and Debt of the Nation. 4° 1791.

KANE, R. The Industrial Resources of Ireland. 12° 1845.

FORBES, Sir J. Memorandums made in Ireland in the Autumn of 1852. 2 vol. 16° 1853.

HAMILTON, Wm. Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, containing a Natural History of its Basaltes. 8° 1786. Counties.

Historical Collections relative to the Town of Belfast. 8° 1817.

SMITH, Cha. Ancient and present State of the County and City of Cork. 2 vol. 8° 1774.

Ancient and present State of the County of Down. 8° 1744.

SMITH, C. Ancient and present State of the County of Kerry. 8°

TIGHE, Wm. Statistical Observations relative to the County of Kilkenny. 8° Dublin, 1802.

COLBY, Colonel, Ordnance Survey of the City of Londonderry. Vol. 1. 4° 1837.

SAMPSON, Geo. Vaughan, Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry. 8° 1802.

WELD, Is. Statistical Survey of the County of Roscommon. 8° Dublin, 1832.

SMITH, C. Ancient and present State of the County and City of Waterford. 8° 1774.

RYLAND, R. H. History, Topography, and Antiquities of the County and City of Waterford. 8° 1824.

WHITELAW, J. & WALSH, R. History of the City of Dublin. 2 vol. 4° 1818. Dublin.

MACGREGOR, J. New Picture of Dublin; comprehending a History of the City, &c. 12° 1821.

Dublin University Commission; Report and Evidence. fol. 1853.

II. HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

1. *Collections of Histories.*

NICOLSON, Bp. English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries; giving a short View and Character of most of our Historians, either in Print or Manuscript. fol. 1736. Bibliography

MACRAY, W. D. Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1600. 8° 1845.

See Introduction to Monumenta Historica Britannica, ed. J. Petrie. Vol. 1.

STEVENSON, J., &c. Correspondence respecting the publication of "Materials for the History of England." (P 4) fol. 1857.

Digitized by Google

LELAND, John, De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea. 6 vol. 8° 1770.

COMMELINUS, J. Rerum Britannicarum, id est Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque Insularum ac Regionum, Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui. fol. Lugd. 1587.

Galfrid. Monumetensis
Ponticus Virunnius
Gildas
Beda
Gulielmus Neubricensis
Joan. Frossardus.

SAVILE, H. Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, ex vetustissimis Codicibus MSS. in lucem editi. (Not. MSS. à T. Gale.) fol. Franc. 1601.

Will. Malmesburiensis
Hen. Huntingdoniensis
Roger de Hoveden.
Chronicorum Ethelwerdi libri IV.
Ingulphus.

CAMDEN, Guil. Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a Veteribus scripta. fol. Franc. 1603.

Asser Menevensis
Anonymus de vita Gulielmi Conquestoris
Thomas Walsingham
Thomas de la More
Gulielmus Gemiticensis
Giraldus Cambrensis.

TWYSDEN, Roger, Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. fol. 1652.

Simeon, Monachus Dunelmensis
Johannes, Prior Hagustaldensis
Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis
Ailredus, Abbas Rievallensis
Radulphus de Diceto, Londoniensis
Johannes Brompton, Jornallensis
Gervasius, Monachus Dorobornensis
Thomas Stubbs, Dominicanus
Gulielmus Thorn, Cantuariensis
Henricus Knighton, Leicestrensis.

FULMAN, W. Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores Veteres. fol. 1684.

Ingulfi Croylandensis Historia
Petri Blesensis Continuatio
Chronica de Mailros
Annales Burtonenses
Historiæ Croylandensis Contin.

GALE, T. Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores XX. ex vetustis Codd. MSS. Editi. 2 vol. fol. 1687–91.

Gildas
Eddius
Nennius
Asserius
R. Higden
W. Malmesbur.
Anonymus Malmes.
Anonymus Rames.
Anonymus Elyens.
Thomas Elyensis
Joan. Wallingford
Rad. de Diceto
Anonymus
Joan. Fordun
Alcwinus Flaccus
Annales de Margan
Chronicon Th. Wikes
Annales Waverleienses
Galf. Vinesalvus
Walt. Hemingford.

WHARTON, Hen. Anglia Sacra. 2 vol. fol. 1691.

SPARKE, Jos. Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii, e Codd. MSS. editi. fol. 1723.

Chronicon Johannis, Abb. S. Pet. de Burgo
Chronicon Ang. per Rob. de Boston
Hist. Coenobii Burgensis Script. varii
Vita S. Thomæ Cantuar. a W. Stephanide.

BERTRAMUS, Car. Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres—Ricardus Corinensis—Gildas Badonicus—Nennius Banchorensis. 8° Hauniæ, 1757.

PETRIE, J. & M. Monumenta Historica Britannica. Vol. 1. (to the Norman Conquest.) fol. 1848.

Introductions
Excerpta ex Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis
Gildas
Nennius
Bede
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
Asser

Digitized by Google

Chronicon Æthelweardi
Florentius Wigornensis
Simeon Dunelmensis
Hen. Huntendunensis
Estrie des Engles
Annales Cambriæ
Welsh Chronicle
De Bello Hastingensi Carmen
Indices

BOHN, H. G. Antiquarian Library. 16° 1847–54.

William of Malmesbury.
Roger of Wendover.
Matthew Paris.
Roger of Hoveden.
Henry of Huntingdon.
Matthew of Westminster.
Ordericus Vitalis.
Ingulphus.
Florence of Worcester.

—— Six old English Chronicles, translated. 16° 1848.

Gildas
Nennius
Geoffrey of Monmouth
Asser.
Ethelwerd.
Richard of Cirencester

—— Chronicles of the Crusaders. 16° 185 .

Richard of Devizes
Geoffrey de Vinsauf
Lord de Joinville

STEVENSON, Joseph, Church Historians of England, translated and edited. 5 vol. 8° 1853–7.

2. *Tho. Hearne's Various Publications on British History and Antiquities.*

SPELMAN, Sir John, Life of Ælfred the Great, with considerable Additions by T. Hearne. 8° 1709.

LELAND, Jo. Itinerary. (First published in 1710.) 3d Edit. 9 vol. 8° 1770.

DODWELL, Henr. De Parma Equestri Woodwardiana, et Tho. Neli Ædificiorum Academ. Oxon. Topographica Delineatio. 8° 1713.

LELAND, J. Collectanea. (First printed in 1715.) Edit. altera, 6 vol. 8° 1770.

ROSSUS, Jo. Hist. Regum Angliæ. 8° 1745.

FORO-JULIENSIS, Titus Livius, Vita Hen. V. Regis Angliæ. 8° 1716.

CAMDENUS, Guil. Annales Elizabethæ Reg. 3 vol. 8° 1717.

NEUBRIGENSIS, Guil. Hist. sive Chronica Rerum Anglicar. 3 vol. 8° 1719.

SPROTTUS, Tho. Chronica. 8° 1719.

A Collection of Curious Discourses. 2nd Edit. with Additions, 2 vol. 8° 1771.

Textus Roffensis. 8° 1720.

FORDUN, Jo. de, Scotichronicon. 5 vol. 8° 1720.

ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER, Chronicle. 2 vol. 8° [1724] } Reprinted, 1810.
LANGTOFT, Peter, Chronicle. 2 vol. 8° [1725] }

ELMHAM, Thomæ de, Vita et Gesta Henr. V. 8° 1727.

Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglic. Editio altera. 2 vol. 8° Lond. 1771.

Digitized by Google

HEARNE, T. Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance, with his portrait by G. Vertue. 1731.

—— Reliquiæ Hearnianæ; Diaries, &c., with Notes by Ph. Bliss. 2 vol. 8° 1857.

3. *Works published by the Camden Society.*

1. Restoration of King Edward IV., ed. J. Bruce. 1838.
2. Kyng Johan, by Bishop Bale, ed. J. P. Collier. 1838.
3. Deposition of Richard II., ed T. Wright. 1838.
4. Plumpton Correspondence, ed. T. Stapleton. 1839.
5. Anecdotes and Traditions, ed. W. J. Thoms. 1839.
6. Political Songs, ed. T. Wright. 1839.
7. Hayward's Annals of Elizabeth, ed. J. Bruce. 1840.
8. Ecclesiastical Documents, ed. Jos. Hunter. 1840.
9. Norden's Description of Essex, ed. Sir H. Ellis. 1840.
10. Warkworth's Chronicle, ed. J. O. Halliwell. 1839.
11. Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder, ed. Rev. A. Dyce. 1840.
12. Egerton Papers, ed. J. P. Collier. 1840.
13. Chronicon Jocelini de Brakelonda, ed. J. G. Rokewode. 1840.
14. Irish Narratives, 1641 and 1690, ed. T. C. Croker. 1841.
15. Rishanger's Chronicle, ed. J. O. Halliwell. 1841.
16. Poems of Walter Mapes, ed. T. Wright. 1840.
17. Travels of Nicander Nucius, ed. Rev. J. A. Cramer. 1841.
18. Three Metrical Romances, ed. J. Robson. 1842.
19. Diary of Dr. John Dee, ed. J. O. Halliwell. 1842.
20. Apology for the Lollards, ed. J. H. Toad. 1842.
21. Rutland Papers, ed. W. Jerdan. 1842.
22. Diary of Bishop Cartwright, ed. J. Hunter. 1843.
23. Letters of Eminent Literary Men, ed. Sir H. Ellis. 1843.
24. Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, ed. T. Wright. 1843.
25. Promptorium Parvulorum, tom. 1, ed. A. Way. 1843.
26. Suppression of the Monasteries, ed. T. Wright. 1843.
27. Leycester Correspondence, ed. J. Bruce. 1844.
28. French Chronicle of London, ed. G. J. Aungier. 1844.
29. Polydore Vergil, ed. Sir. H. Ellis. 1844.
30. Thornton Romances, ed. J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
31. Verney's Notes of Long Parliament, ed. J. Bruce. 1845.
32. Autobiography of Sir J. Bramston, ed. T. W. Bramston. 1845.
33. Correspondence of Duke of Perth, ed. W. Jerdan. 1845.
34. Liber de Antiquis Legibus, ed. T. Stapleton. 1846.
35. Chronicle of Calais, ed. J. G. Nichols. 1846.
36. Polydore Vergil's History, vol. 1., ed. Sir H. Ellis. 1846.
37. Italian Relation of England, ed. C. A. Sneyd. 1847.
38. Church of Middleham, ed. Rev. W. Atthill. 1847.
39. Camden Miscellany, vol. 1. 1847.
40. Life of Lord Grey of Wilton, ed. Sir P. de Malpas G. Egerton. 1847.
41. Diary of Walter Yonge, Esq., ed. G. Roberts. 1848.
42. Diary of Henry Machyn, ed. J. G. Nichols. 1848.
43. Visitation of Huntingdonshire, ed. Sir H. Ellis. 1849.

Digitized by Google

44. Obituary of Richard Smyth, ed. Sir H. Ellis. 1849.
45. Twysden on the Government of England, ed. J. M. Kemble. 1849.
46. Letters of Elizabeth and James VI., ed. J. Bruce. 1849.
47. Chronicon Petroburgense, ed. T. Stapleton. 1849.
48. Queen Jane and Queen Mary, ed. J. G. Nichols. 1850.
49. Bury Wills and Inventories, ed. S. Tymms. 1850.
50. Mapes de Nugis Curialium, ed. T. Wright. 1850.
51. Pilgrimage of Sir R. Guylford, ed. Sir H. Ellis. 1851.
52. Secret Services of Charles II. and James II., ed. J. Y. Akerman. 1851.
53. Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London, ed. J. G. Nichols. 1852.
54. Promptorium Parvulorum, tom. 2 (Letters M to R), ed. A. Way. 1851.
55. Camden Miscellany, vol. 2. 1853.
56. Verney Papers, ed. J. Bruce. 1853.
57. Regulæ Inclusarum: the Ancren Rewle, ed. J. Marton. 1853.
58. Correspondence of Lady Brilliana Harley, ed. T. T. Lewis. 1854.
59. Household Roll of Bishop Swinfield, vol. 1, ed. Rev. J. Webb. 1854.
60. Grants, &c., from the Crown during the Reign of Edward V., ed J. G. Nichols. 1854.
61. Camden Miscellany, vol. 3. 1855.
62. Household Roll of Bishop Swinfield, vol. 2, ed. Rev. J. Webb. 1855.
63. Charles I. in 1646, ed. J. Bruce. 1856.
64. English Chronicle from 1377 to 1461, ed. Rev. J. S. Davies. 1856.
65. The Knights Hospitallers in England, ed. L. B. Larking. 1857.
66. Diary of John Rous, ed. M. Everett Green. 1856.
67. Trevelyan Papers, ed. J. P. Collier. 1857.

4. *English Historians chronologically arranged.*

☞ The year at which the Chronicle ends is given.

PONTICUS, Virunnius, Historiæ [ad 528]. (See p. 648, Commelinus.)

GILDAS, Epistola de Excidio Britanniæ [ad 560]. (See p. 648, Bertram, Commelinus, Gale, Petrie, Bohn.)

NENNIUS, Historia Britonum [ad 688]. (See p. 648, Bertram, Gale, Petrie, Bohn.)

RADULPHUS DE DICETO, Historia [ad 689]. (See p. 648, Gale.)

BEDE, Ven. Historia Ecclesiastica [ad 766]. See p. 54 and p. 648, Commelinus, Petrie, Stevenson.

—— De Temporibus [ad 724]. With Smith's edition.

RALPH HIGDEN, Historia. (See p. 648, Gale.)

GALFRIDUS MONUMETENSIS, Britanniæ Regum Origo et Gesta [ad 689]. (See p. 648, Commelinus, Bohn.)

—— JEFFREY OF MONMOUTH, British History, by Aaron Thompson. 8° 1718.

ASSER, Annales Ælfredi Magni [ad 888]; a F. Wise: ed. T. Hearne. 8° 1722. (See p. 648, Camden, Petrie, Bohn, Stevenson.)

Annales S. Neote [ad 914]. (See p. 648, Gale.)

Book of Hyde translated [to 924]. (Stevenson's Ch. Hist.)

ETHELWERD, Chronica [ad 975]. (See p. 648, Savile, Petrie, Bohn, Stevenson.)

Digitized by Google

Chronicle of the Princes of Wales [to 1066]. See p. 648, Petrie.

AILREDUS RIEVALLENSIS, Historia [ad 1066]. See p. 648, Twysden.

MARIANUS SCOTUS, Chronicon [ad 1083]. fol. Basil. 1559.

INGULPHUS Croylandensis, Historia [ad 1091]. } See p. 648, Fulman.
—— et Continuatio Petri Blesensis, &c. }

—— Chronicles of the Abbey of Croyland (with the continuations to 1118); translated by H. T. Riley. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 16° 1854. (And in Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 2.)

Estorie des Engles [ad 1099] solum la translation de Maistre Geffrei Gaimar. See p. 649, Petrie. (Translated in Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 2.)

FLORENTIUS WIGORNENSIS, Chronicon [ad 1118]. 4° 1592.

—— Vide Matt. Westmonast. infra, et p. 649, supra, Petrie.

—— Chronicle of Florence of Worcester, with the two continuations, [to Edwd. I.] Translated by T. Forester. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 16° 1854. (And in Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 2.)

EADMER, Historiæ Novorum [ad 1122]. Edidit J. Selden. fol. Lond. 1623.

—— Notæ Seldeni in Eadmerum. Opera. Vol. 2.

ORDERICUS VITALIS, Historia Ecclesiastica [ad 1124]. See p. 565, Duchesne.

—— Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy, translated, with Notes, the Introduction of Guizot, Critical Notice by M. Delille, and Index by T. Forester. 4 vols. 16° 1853–6.

WILLIELMUS MALMESBURIENSIS, De Gestis Regum Anglorum [ad 1127]. (See p. 648, Gale, Savile.)

—— Chronicle of William of Malmesbury, translated by J. A. Giles. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 16° 1847. (And in Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 3.)

SIMEON DUNELMENSIS, De Gestis Regum Anglorum [ad 1130]. See p. 648, Petrie, Twysden.

—— Historical Works of Simeon of Durham. (Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 3.)

Annals of Winchester [to 1140]. (Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 4.)

Gesta Stephani [1135–47]; recensuit R. C. Sewell. 8° 1846. See also p. 565, Duchesne.

HENRICUS HUNTINGDONIENSIS, Historiæ [ad 1154]. (See p. 648, Savile, Petrie.)

—— History, translated by T. Forester. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 16° 1853. (And in Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 5.)

RICARDUS HAGUSTALDENSIS (Hexham), De Gestis Stephani [ad 1154]. (See p. 648, Twysden.)

JOHANNES HAGUSTALDENSIS, (Hexham), Historia [ad 1156]. See p. 648, Twysden.

—— Chronicles of John and Richard of Hexham. (Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 4.)

Digitized by Google

Chronicon Saxonicum [ad 1154] ex MSS. Codicibus nunc primum integrum edidit ac Latinum fecit E. Gibson. 4° Oxon. 1692. (See also p. 648, Petrie.)

Saxon Chronicle, translated, with notes, by Rev. J. Ingram. 4° 1823. (And in Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 2.)

Chronicle of Holyrood [to 1163]. (Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 4.)

JORDAN FANTOSME, Chronicle [1173, 1174]. (Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 4.)

ROBERT DE MONTE, Chronicle [to 1186]. (Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 4.)

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, Expugnatio Hiberniæ et Topographia Hiberniæ [ad 1187]. See p. 648, Camden.
—— Translated in Holinshed's Chronicles. See p. 655.
—— Itinerarium Cambriæ. (See p. 643, supra.)

JOHANNES BROMPTON, Chronicon [ad 1200]. (See p. 648, Twysden)

RICARDUS DIVISIENSIS, De Rebus gestis Ricardi I. [ad 1189] edidit Jos. Stevenson. (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 8° 1838. See p. 649, Bohn.

GALFRIDUS VINESALVUS, Itinerarium Ricardi I. [ad 1194]. (See p. 648, Gale, Bohn; and in "Gesta Dei per Francos.")

GUILIELMUS NEUBRIGENSIS, Historia [ad 1197]. 8° Antv. 1567.
—— ed. T. Hearne. 3 vol. 8° 1719. See also p. 648, Commelinus.
—— History of William of Newburgh. (Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 4.)

GERVASIUS DOROBORNENSIS (of Canterbury), Historia [ad 1200]. See p. 648, Twysden.

RADULPHUS DE DICETO, Historia [ad 1200]. See p. 648, Twysden.
—— Translated. (Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 4.)

JOCELINUS DE BRAKELONDA, Chronica [1173–1202] curante J. G. Rokewoode. (Camden 13.) 4° 1840.
—— Translated by T. Tomlins. 8° 1844.[1]

ROGER DE HOVEDEN, Annales [ad 1202]. See p. 648, Savile.
—— Annals, from 732 to 1201, translated by H. T. Riley. (Bohn. Ant. Lib.) 2 vols. 16° 1853.

RADULFUS NIGER, Chronica [ad 1213]. Edited by R. Anstruther. (Caxton Soc.) 8° 1851.

Annales de Margan [ad 1232]. See p. 648, Gale.

ROGER DE WENDOVER, Chronica sive Flores Historiarum [ad 1235]. Ed. H. O. Coxe. (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 4 vol. 8° 1841–4.
—— Flowers of History, translated by J. A. Giles. (Bohn Ant. Lib.) 2 vol. 16° 1849.

JOANNES WALLINGFORD, Chronica [ad 1250]. See p. 648, Gale.
—— Translated. (Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 2.)

JOHANNES DE S. PET. DE BURGO, Chronicon [ad 1259]. See p. 648, Sparke.

[1] See Carlyle's "Past and Present."

Digitized by Google

MATTHÆUS PARIS, Historia Major [ad 1259], cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Will. Rishangeri, Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis Chronicisque MSS.: huic primum Editioni accesserunt duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, editore W. Wats. fol. Lond. 1640.

—— Translated by J. A. Giles. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 3 vol. 16° 1852-4.

Annales Burtonenses [ad 1263]. See p. 648, Fulman.

ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER, Chronicle [ad 1271]. Ed. T. Hearne. (Reprint.) 2 vol. 8° 1810.

THOMAS SPROTT, Chronica [ad 1272]. Ed. T. Hearne. 8° 1719.

HENRICUS DE SILEGRAVE, Chronicon [ad 1274]. Edited by C. Hook, (Caxton Soc.) 8° 1849.

De Antiquis Legibus Liber—Chronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum, ab 1178 ad 1274. Curante Thoma Stapleton. (Camden 34) 1846.

Chronica de Mailros [ad 1275]. See p. 648, Fulman.

—— Translated in Stevenson's Church Historians, vol. 4.

Annales Waverleienses [ad 1291]. See p. 648, Gale.

Chronicon Petroburgense, 1122–1295. Curâ T. Stapleton. (Camden, 47.) 1849.

THOMAS WICCIUS (Wikes), Chronica [ad 1304]. See p. 638, Gale.

PETER LANGTOFT, Chronicle [to 1307]. Ed. T. Hearne. (Reprint). 8° 1810.

NICOLAS TRIVETUS, Annales [ad 1307]. Et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon [ad 1380]. 2 vol. 8° 1719–22.

MATTHÆUS WESTMONASTERIENSIS, Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis, ab Exordio Mundi usque ad A.D. 1307. fol. Lond. 1570.

—— Idem Liber—et Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab Initio Mundi usque ad A.D. 1118 deductum, Auctore Florentio Wigorniensi Monacho; cui accessit Continuatio usque ad A.D. 1141. fol. Franc. 1601.

—— Flowers of History to A.D. 1307. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B. A. (Bohn's Ant. Lib.) 2 vol. 16° 1853.

WALTER HEMINGFORD, Chronicon. (See p. 648, Gale.)

—— Chronicon Waltere Hemingburgh, vulgo Hemingford [ad 1308]. Ed. H. C. Hamilton. (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 2 vol. 8° 1848.

Chronicle of England [to 1312] in Ritson's Ancient English Romances.

WILLIAM RISHANGER, Chronicon [ad 1322]. See Matt. Paris.

—— Chronicle of the Barons' Wars [to 1307]. Translated by J. O. Halliwell. (Camden Soc. 15.) 4° 1841.

THOMAS DE LA MORE, Vita Edvardi II. [ad 1327]. See p. 648, Camden.

Chroniques de London depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III. [ad 1343]. Edited by G. J. Aungier. (Camden 28.) 1844.

GALFREDUS LE BAKER, Chronicon [ad 1356]. Ed. J. A. Giles. (Caxton Soc.) 8° 1847.

Digitized by Google

ROBERTUS DE BOSTON, Chronicon [ad 1368]. See p. 648, Sparke.

ADAMUS MURIMUTHENSIS, Chronicon [ad 1380]. Vide Trivetum, supra.

HENRICUS KNIGHTON, Chronicon [ad 1395]. See p. 648, Twysden.

THOMAS DE ELMHAM, Vita et Gesta Henr. V. [ad 1422.] Ed. T. Hearne. 8° 1727.

TITUS LIVIUS Foro-Juliensis, Vita Henrici V. Ed. T. Hearne. 8° 1716.

Henrici V. Gesta cum Chronica Neustriæ ab 1414 ad 1422, recensuit B. Williams. (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 8° 1850.

THOMAS WALSINGHAM, Historia [ad 1423]. (See p. 648, Camden.)

JOHANNES ROSSUS, Historia Regum Angliæ [ad 1485]. Ed. T. Hearne. 8° 1745.

RASTELL, John, Pastime of People, or the Chronicle of divers Realms; and most especially of the Realm of England [to 1485]. 4° Repr. 1811.

WILLIAM OF WORCESTER, Annales [ad 1491]. (In vol. 2 of Hearne's Liber Niger.)

HARDYNG, John, Chronicle to the beginning of the reign of Edw. IV. with

GRAFTON, R., Continuation to 34 Hen. VIII. [1543]. Edited by H. Ellis. 4° 1812.

ARNOLD, The Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle. Ed. H. Ellis. 4° 1811.

Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglic. 2 vol. 8° 1771.

FABYAN, Rob. Chronicle [to 1509], which he nameth the Concordaunce of Histories. 2 vol. fol. Imprinted by John Kingston, 1559.

HALLE, Edw. The Unyon of the two noble and illustrate famelies of Lancastre and Yorke, with all the actes done in bothe of the tymes of the Princes bothe of the one lynage and of the other [to 1546]. fol. R. Grafton, 1548.

GRAFTON, Rich. Chronicle at large and meere History of the affayres of Englande and Kinges of the same, deducted from the Creation of the Worlde, unto the first yere of Q. Elizabeth [1558]. Reprint. 2 vol. 4° 1809.

LILY, Geo. Chronicon [ad 1559], sive Brevis Enumeratio Regum et Principum, in quos, variante fortuna, Britanniæ Imperium diversis temporibus translatum est. 4° Franc. 1565.

—— (Ad finem P. Jovii Oper.)

HOLINSHED, Raphael, & HARRISON, William, Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland; augmented and continued to the Yeare 1586, by John Hooker alias Vowell; with an account of the variations in the castrated sheets, by the Rev. P. Morant, MS. 3 vol. fol. 1587.

SPEED, John, History of Great Britain, under the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with the Coins, Seals, and Lives of all the English Monarchs to King James I. fol. 1614.

Digitized by Google

STOW, John, Annales, or, General Chronicle of England, continued unto the end of the yeere 1631, by Edmund Howes. fol. 1631.

BAKER, Sir Rich. Chronicle of the Kings of England, continued to Charles II. by Edward Philips. fol. 1674.

Modern Historians.

TYRRELL, James, History of England, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, to Richard II. 3 vol. 1700.——Bibliotheca Politica; an Enquiry into the Ancient Constitution of the English Government. fol. 1718.

BRADY, Rob. Introduction to the Old English History.——Complete History of England to Richard II. 2 vol.——Historical Treatise of Cities and Boroughs. 4 vol. fol. 1685.

HENRY, Rob. History of G. Britain to the death of Henry VIII. 6 vol. 4° 1771.

ANDREWS, Ja. Petit, Continuation of Henry's History, to the Accession of James I. 4° 1796.

—— History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe, to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. 4° 1794.

TURNER, Sharon, History of England; Anglo-Saxons. 4 vol. 8° 1799–1805. From the Conquest to the death of Henry VIII. 4 vols. 4° 1823–6.

MACKINTOSH, Sir J. History of England from the Earliest Times, to the Final Establishment of the Reformation (under Elizabeth). 2 vol. 8° 1853.

CHURCHILL, Sir Winston, Divi Britannici; A Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle unto 1660. fol. 1675.

BULSTRODE, Sir Whitlocke, Memorials of English Affairs from Brute to Charles II. 2 vol. fol. 1709–32.

CARTE, Tho. General History of England, to the Accession of Charles II. 4 vol. fol. 1747-1755.

GUTHRIE, Wm. General History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Restoration of Charles II. 3 vol. fol. 1744–1751.

LINGARD, J. History of England, from the first invasion by the Romans to the Revolution in 1688. 8 vol. 4° 1819–30.

—— Vindication of certain Passages in the fourth and fifth volumes of the History of England. (K 18) 8° 1826.

TODD, H. J. Reply to Dr. Lingard's Vindication of his History of England, as far as respects Abp. Cranmer. (K 18) 8° 1827.

POINTER, John, Chronological History of England, to 1720. 3 vol. 12° 1714.

History of all the Regencies, Protectorships, Minorities, and Princes of England. 8° 1751.

ORLEANS, Père, Histoire des Révolutions d'Angleterre depuis le commencement de la Monarchie. 6 vol. 12° Paris, 1767.

The British Chronological Historian: comprehending every material Occurrence relative to England and Wales from the Invasion of the Romans to 1762. 3 vol. 8° 1775.

Digitized by Google

SALMON, T. Chronological Historian: English Affairs from A. D. 51 to 1722. (Portraits by Virtue.) 8° 1723.

GRANGER, James, Biographical History of England, from Egbert to the Revolution. 4 vol. 8° 1775.

NOBLE, Mark, Continuation of Granger's Biographical History, to the end of the Reign of K. George I. 3 vol. 8° 1806.

MILLOT, C. Elémens de l'Histoire d'Angleterre. 3 vol. 12° Par. 1781.

A Complete History of England: with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens thereof: by various Authors. 3 vol. fol. Edited by John Hughes, Esq. and Bp. Kennet, 1706–1719.

GREEN, M. Everett, Lives of the Princesses of England from the Norman Conquest to 1670. 6 vol. 16° 1849–55.

RAPIN THOYRAS, P. de, History of England, with Tindal's Continuation to the Death of George I., with the Medallic History, Maps, Plans, &c. 5 vol. fol. 1743.

MORANT, Philip, Abridgment of the History of England: being a Summary of Rapin and Tindal's History to the death of George I. 3 vol. 8° 1747.

HUME, David, History of England to the Revolution [with the corrections of the ed. of 1767]. 8 vol. 8° 1763.

SMOLLETT, Tobias, History of England, from the Revolution to 1765: being Volumes 8–11, of his History, and 5 vol. of the Continuation. 9 vol. 8° 1759–65.

HALLAM, H. Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Hen. VII. to the death of George II. 2 vol. 4° 1827.

DE MOLEVILLE, Ant. Fr. Bertrand, Chronological Abridgment of the History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of the Romans to the present Reign (year 1763). 4 vol. 8° 1811.

MACAULAY, Cath. History of England, from James I. 6 vol. 4° 1778.

MAHON, Lord, History of England from the Peace of Utrecht. 7 vol. 8° 1839–54.

SPARKS, J. Letters to Lord Mahon. 8° 1852.

HAMILTON, W. D. Outlines of the History of England. (Weale, Educational Series I.), 12° 1852.

SWIFT, Dean, Fragment of the History of England to the Reign of Henry II. (Works, vol. 16.)

LAPPENBERG, J. M. Geschichte von England (zu Stephan). 2 vol. 8° 1834–37.

PAULI, R. Geschichte von England, Heinrich II.—Richard II. 2 vol. 8° 1853–55.

Digitized by Google

6. *Particular Histories, with Illustrative Documents, in a Chronological Series.*

(1.) *The Britons, Romans, and Anglo-Saxons.*

☞ See pp. 651, 652, PONTICUS to AILREDUS.

Monumenta Historica Britannica; or, Materials for the History of Britain from the earliest Period, Vol. 1. extending to the Norman Conquest. Edited by H. Petrie, assisted by Rev. J. Sharpe. fol. 1848.

TEMPLE, Sir W. Introduction to the History of England to William I. (Works, vol. 3.)

ROSSUS, Johannes, Britannica, sive de Regibus veteris Britanniæ usque ad Exitium Gentis et Saxonum imperium, Historia versibus expressa. 12° Franc. 1607.

VERSTEGAN, Rich. Restitution of decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation. 4° 1634.

SHERINGHAM, Rob. De Anglorum Gentis Origine. 8° 1670.

SAMMES, Aylett, Britannia Antiqua illustrata; or, the Antiquities of ancient Britain, derived from the Phœnicians. fol. 1676.

MACPHERSON, James, Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland: on the Origin, &c. of the Britons, Scots, Irish, and Anglo-Saxons. 4° 1773.

WHITAKER, John, Genuine History of the Britons asserted against Macpherson. 8° 1773.

POLYDORUS VERGIL, Anglicæ Historiæ Lib. XXVI. fol. Basil, 1546.

—— English History, Vol. 1. Containing the first eight books, comprising the period prior to the Norman Conquest. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. (Camden 36.) 1846.

LELAND, Jo. Laus et Defensio Gallofridi Arturii Monumetensis contra Polydorum Vergilium. (Leland's Collect, vol. 5.)

MILTON, John, History of Britain to William the Conqueror. (Portrait.) 4° 1670. (Also in Prose Works, vol. 2, and Kennet, vol. 1.)

STRUTT, Joseph, Chronicle of England; or, a History of the ancient Britons and Saxons. 2 vol. 4° 1779.

BARRY, Rev. H. Cæsar and the Britons. 8° 1831.

THORKELIN, Grimr Johnson, Fragments of English and Irish History in the ninth and tenth century: translated from the Icelandic. 4° 1788.

JOHNSTONE, Ja. Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ; sive Series Rerum Gestarum inter Nationes Brittannicarum Insularum et Gentes Septentrionales. 4° Hauniæ, 1786.

DENYALD, Rob. Rollo Northmanno-Britannicus. fol. Rothomagi, 1660.

Digitized by Google

JOHNSTONE, Ja. Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles. 4° Copenhagen, 1786.

SELDEN, Jo. Janus Anglorum.
—— Analecta Anglo-Britannica. } (Opera, vol. 2.)
—— Tracts: The English Janus; concerning the Common and Statute-Law of English Britanny.—England's Epinomis. fol. 1683.

ROBERTS, P. Chronicle of the Kings of Britain. 4° 1811.

COLLEN, G. W. Britannia Saxonica. (Map and Chronological Tables.) 4° 1833. Saxons.

GUEST, Edwin, On the Early English Settlements in S. Britain. (K 63) 8° 1849.

TURNER, Sharon, History of the Anglo-Saxons to the Norman Conquest. 4 vol. 8° 1799–1805.

LAPPENBERG, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated by B. Thorpe. 2 vol. 8° 1845.

Estorie des Engles. (See p. 652, supra.)

PALGRAVE, F. Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon Period. 2 vol. 4° 1832.

Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici. Ed. J. M. Kemble. 6 vol. 8° 1839–48.

KEMBLE, J. M. Ueber die Stammtafel der Westsachsen. (K 20) 8° 1836.
—— The Saxons in England. A History of the English Commonwealth till the Norman Conquest. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

MORES, E. R. De Ælfrico, Dorobernensi Archiepiscopo, Commentarius, edidit et præfatus est G. Joh. Thorkelin. 4° 1789.

ASSER, Annales Ælfredi Magni. (See p. 651, supra.) Alfred.

SPELMAN, Sir Jo. Life of Ælfred the Great, with considerable Additions by T. Hearne. 8° 1709.

PAULI, R. Life of Alfred the Great (with Alfred's version of Orosius). 16° 1853.

The Will of King Alfred. 4° 1788.

(2.) *The Norman Kings and the Plantagenets.*

☞ See pp. 652–655, MARIANUS to HARDYNG.

DANIEL, Sam. History of England, from the Conquest to the end of King Edward III. (Kennet, vol. 1.)

TURNER, Sharon, History of England, from the Norman Conquest to the Death of Henry VIII. 4 vol. 4° 1823–26.

LAPPENBERG, J. M. Geschichte von England. 2 vol. 8° 1834–37.
—— History of England under the Norman Kings. Translated by B. Thorpe. 8° 1857.

PALGRAVE, F. History of Normandy and England. Vol. 1 & 2. 8° 1851–57.

Digitized by Google

Emmæ, Anglorum Reginæ, Richardi I. Ducis Normannorum Filiæ, Encomium. Incerto Auctore, sed coætaneo.—Item, Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum, et Regis Anglorum, a Guil. Pictavensi scripta. —Excerpta ex Orderico Vitali, de Guilelmo I. Rege Anglorum; with Notes in English, by Baron Maseres. 4° Lond. 1783.

THIERRY, Aug. Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, ses causes et ses suites jusqu'à nos jours. 4 vol. 8° & Atlas. Paris, 1838.

GEMITICENSIS, Gulielmus, De Ducibus Normannis. (See p. 565, Camden.)

JUMIÈGE, G. de, Histoire des Ducs de Normandie, suivie de la Vie de Guillaume le Conquérant, par Guillaume de Poitiers. 8° Caen, 1826.

Carmen de Bello Hastingensi. (See p. 649, Petrie.)

WACE, R. Chronicle of the Norman Conquest from the Roman de Rou, translated with Notes, and Illustrations by E. Taylor. 8° 1837.

Bayeux Tapestry, drawn by C. Stothard, and coloured according to the original. (Ant. Soc.) fol. 1821–23.

Chronicle of Battel Abbey from 1066 to 1176. Translated with Notes, &c. by M. A. Lower. 8° 1851.

Anonymus, de Vitâ Gulielmi Conquestoris. (Commelinus, Rer. Brit. Script.)

HENDERSON, Alex. Life of William the Conqueror. 12° 1764.

CLARKE, Sam. Life and Death of William the Conqueror. 4° 1671.

Domes-day Book; the Survey of England, made by order of King Will. I. in 1080–86, with Indexes and Supplement. 4 vol. fol. 1783–1811. (See p. 691, infra.)

Argumentum Anti-Normannicum; or, an Argument proving from ancient Histories and Records, that William, Duke of Normandy, made no absolute Conquest of England by the Sword. 8° 1682.

EADMER, Historiæ Novorum, sive sui Sæculi Lib. VI. Res gestas sub Guilielm. I. et II. et Henrico I. Angliæ Regibus, edidit J. Selden, fol. Lond. 1623.

—— Seldeni Notæ in Eadmerum. (Opera, vol. 2.)

Gesta Stephani, Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum, recensuit R. C. Sewell, D.C.L. 8° 1846.

LYTTELTON, Lord, History of King Henry II. and of the Age in which he lived, with a History of the Revolutions of England, from Edward the Confessor to Henry II. 4 vol. 4° 1767.

PAULI, R. Geschichte von England, Heinrich II. zu Richard II. 2 vol. 8° 1853–55.

GIRALDUS Cambrensis, Expugnatio Hiberniæ. (Camden, Anglica.)

RICARDUS Divisiensis, Chronicon de Rebus Gestis Ricardi Primi Regis Angliæ, edidit Josephus Stevenson. 8° 1838.

—— Translated in Bohn's Chronicles of the Crusaders.

COTTON, Sir R. Short View of K. Henry the Third's Reign. (Choice Pieces. 8°)

Digitized by Google

BLAAUW, W. H. The Barons' War including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. 4° Lewes, 1844.

The Chronicle of William de Rishanger, of the Barons' Wars, the Miracles of Simon de Montfort. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Camden 15) 1841.

WALSINGHAM, Thomas, Historia Brevis. (Edw. I. ad Hen. V.) (Camden, Anglica).

Parliamentary Writs and Military Summons, temp. Edward I. & II. 4 vol. fol. 1827–34.

[HALIFAX, Marquis of], Historical Observations upon the Reigns of Edward I. II. III. and Richard II. 12° 1689.

NICOLAS, Sir H. Siege of Carlaverock, A. D. 1300 (28 Edw. I.) with a Translation, Memoirs, &c. 4° 1828.

—— The Siege of Karlaverok. (Antiquary Tracts, vol. 3.)

THOMAS DE LA MOOR, Vita Edvardi II. (Camden, Anglica.)

BAKER, Galfridus le, Chronicon Angliæ temporibus Edwardi II. et Edwardi III. Ed. J. A. Giles. (Caxton Soc.) 8° 1847.

FROISSART, Jehan, Histoire et Chronique contenant les Guerres de France, d'Angleterre et d'autres lieux, depuis l'an 1326 jusqu'en 1400, par Denys Sauvage. 2 vol. fol. Par. 1574.

—— Epitome Historiarum. (Commelinus, Rer. Brit. Script.)

—— Chronicles of England, France, and the adjoining Countries, from the Reign of Edward II. to Henry IV. translated by Thos. Johnes, with the Life of Froissart. 5 vol. 4° Hafod, 1803.

BARNES, Joshua, History of King Edward III. and Edward the Black Prince. fol. 1688.

BREE, John, Sketch of the Naval, Military, and Civil Establishment of this Kingdom during the 14th Cent. with an Account of the Campaign of K. Edward the IIId. in France. Vol. I. 4° 1791.

History of the Reigns of King Richard II., K. Henry IV. V. and VI. (Kennet, vol. 1.)

HOWARD, Sir R. Life and Reign of Richard II. 12° 1681.

—— History of the Reigns of Edward and Richard II. 12° 1690.

Life and Reign of K. Richard II. with the Rise and Fall of his three chief Favourites. 8° 1713.

Chronique de la Traison et Mort de Richart Deux Roy Dengleterre, mise en Lumière d'après un Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris, avec des Eclaircissements et un Glossaire, par Benjamin Williams, F.S.A. 8° 1846.

MERCK, Bishop, Speech concerning the Question; what should be done with the Deposed K. Richard IInd? (E 1).

An English Chronicle of the Reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., written before the year 1471. Edited by the Rev. John Silvester Davies. (Camden 64) 1856.

MAYDISTON, Ricardus, Alliterative Poem on the Deposition of King Richard II. Edited by Thomas Wright. (Camden 3) 1838.

HAYWARD, Sir John, History of K. Henry IV. 12° 1642.

Digitized by Google

MONSTRELET, Enguerran de, Chroniques, contenant choses memorables advenues depuis l'an 1400 jusqu'en 1467; avec les Continuations jusqu'en 1516, par Denys Sauvage. 3 tomes en 2 vol. Par. 1603.

—— Translated by Thomas Johnes. 12 vol. 8°, & 1 vol. 4° (plates). 1810.

THOMAS DE ELMHAM, Vita et Gesta Henr. V. 8° 1727.

TITUS LIVIUS, Foro-Juliensis, Vita Hen. V. Regis Angliæ. 8° 1716.

Henrici V. Anglicæ Regis Gesta cum Chronica Neustriæ ab 1414–22, recensuit B. Williams, F.S.A. 8° 1850.

GOODWIN, Tho. History of the Reign of K. Henry V. fol. 1704.

NICOLAS, Sir H. History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France in 1415. 8° 1832.

Chronique du Siége d'Orléans, 1428. (With Révolte de Warwick, Caxton Soc.) 8° 1849.

POLYDORE Vergil, Anglicæ Hist. fol. Bas. 1546.

—— English History, three Books; comprising the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. (Camden 29) 1844.

BAUDIER, Mich. History of the memorable and extraordinary calamities of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England. 8° 1737.

BIONDI, Sir Fr. History of the Civil Wars of England between the Houses of Lancaster and Yorke, translated by Henry Earl of Monmouth. fol. 1641.

SPELMAN, Edward, & LEMON, G. W. History of the Civil Wars between York and Lancaster; comprehending the Lives of Edward IV. and Richard III. 8° Lynn, 1792.

HABINGTON, John, Reign of K. Edward IV. (Kennet, vol. 1.)

WARKWORTH, J. A Chronicle of the first Thirteen Years of the Reign of King Edward the Fourth. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Camden 10) 1839.

Historie of the arrivall of Edward IVth in England, and the finall recoverye of his kingdomes from Henry VIth, A. D. 1471. Edited by John Bruce. (Camden 1) 1838.

Révolte du Comte de Warwick contre Edward IV. Edited by J. Giles. (Caxton Soc.) 8° 1849.

MORE, Sir T. Lives of K. Edward V. and Richard III. (Kennet, vol. 1.)

BUCK, Geo. Life of King Richard III. (Kennet, vol. 1.)

WALPOLE, Horace, Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of K. Richard III. with Supplement, Postscript, and Remarks on some Answers made to them. 4° 1768. (Works, vol. 2.)

Grants, &c., from the Crown during the Reign of Edward the Fifth, and two Speeches for opening Parliament by John Russell, Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor; with an historical introduction by J. G. Nichols. (Camden 60) 1854.

Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470. (Cam. Misc. vol. 1.)

Digitized by Google

(3.) *The House of Tudor.*[1]

☞ See pp. 655, 656, WILLIAM OF WORCESTER, &c.

HALLAM, H. Constitutional History of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 2 vol. 4° 1827. General Hist. 1485–1726.

HARDWICKE, Lord, Miscellaneous State Papers, from 1501 to 1726. 2 vol. 4° 1778.

Acts, Orders, and Decrees made by the King and his Counsell, 9 Henry VII. to 27 Eliz. remaining amongst the Records of the Court of Requests. 4°

BURGHLEY, Lord, State Papers, relating to Affairs in the Reigns of K. Henry VIII., K. Edw. VI., Q. Mary and Q. Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1596, published by Sam. Haynes, 1740, and Wm. Murdin, 1749. 2 vol. fol.

LODGE, Edmund, Illustrations of British History, in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Eliz., and James I., exhibited in a Series of original Papers from the MSS. of the Noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil. 3 vol. 4° 1791.

Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra; Letters of illustrious Persons and Great Ministers, in the Reigns of K. Hen. VIII., Q. Eliz., K. James, and K. Charles. fol. 1663.

LEMON, R. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1547–80. 8° 1857.

The Sydney Family Collection of Letters and Memorials of State, in the Reigns of Q. Mary, Q. Eliz., K. James, K. Charles I. and II., by A. Collins. 2 vol. fol. 1746.

WINWOOD, Sir Ralph, Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth, and K. James I. comprehending the Negotiations of Sir Hen. Neville, Sir Cha. Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, Sir T. Edmondes, Mr. Trumbull, Mr. Cottington, and others, by Edm. Sawyer. 3 vol. fol. 1725.

BACON, Lord, Life of K. Henry VII. (Kennet, vol. 1; in his Works, vol. 3.) HENRY VII. &c.

ALEYN, Cha. Historie of that Wise and Fortunate Prince Henrie VII. 8° 1638.

Instructions given by K. Henry VII. to his Embassadors when he intended to marry the young Queen of Naples. 4° 1761.

Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York. (Cam. Misc. vol. 1.)

The Will of Henry VII., published by T. Astle. 4° 1775.

The Chronicle of Calais in the Reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. to the year 1540. Edited by J. G. Nichols. (Camden 35) 1846.

Rutland Papers; Original Documents illustrative of the Courts and Times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.; selected from the Private Archives of his Grace the Duke of Rutland, by W. Jerdan. (Camden 21) 1842.

[1] See Portraits in VIRTUE'S PRINTS, p. 612, supra.

Digitized by Google

HENRY VIII. HERBERT, Lord, History of King Henry VIII. (Kennet, vol. 2.)

GIUSTINIAN, S. Despatches from the Court of Henry VIII., 1515–19. Translated by R. Brown. 2 vol. 16° 1854.

WOLSEY, Cardinal, Life, by W. Cavendish. Edited by S. W. Singer. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

A Relation of the Island of England, about 1500. Translated from the Italian, with Notes, by C. A. Sneyd. (Camden 37) 1847.

State Papers of K. Henry VIII.; published under the authority of H. M.'s Commission. With Indexes. 11 vol. 4° 1830–52.

Three Chapters of Letters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries; Edited from the Originals in the British Museum by T. Wright. (Camden 26) 1843.

A Commentary on the Services and Charges of William Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G., by his Son, Arthur Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G., with a Memoir of the Author, and Illustrative Documents. Edited by Sir P. de Malpas G. Egerton. (Camden 40) 1847.

EDWARD VI. King Edward VI., the Journal of his Reign, written with his own Hand. (Burnet's Reform. vol. 2.)

—— Letters to Barnaby Fitz-Patrick, published by Mr. H. Walpole. 4° 1772.

HAYWARD, Sir John, Life and Reign of King Edward VI., with the beginning of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 12° 1636.

MARY. GODWIN, Bp. Life of Queen Mary I. (Kennet, vol. 2.)

Some Account of the Lady Jane Gray; with four Papers written with her own Hand. (Phenix, vol. 2.)

The Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of two years of Queen Mary, and especially of the Rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt, written by a resident in the Tower of London. Edited by J. G. Nichols. (Camden 48) 1850.

Letter in French, concerning Lady Jane Gray and Queen Mary. (With "Revolte de Warwick," Caxton Soc.) 8° 1849.

The Request and Suite of a true-hearted Englishman, written by William Cholmeley, 1553. (Camd. Misc. vol. 2.)

STRYPE, J. Life of Sir John Cheke, Tutor and Secretary of State to King Edward VI. 8° 1705.

—— Life of Sir T. Smith, Secretary of State to K. Edward and Q. Elizabeth. 8° 1798.

The Diary of Henry Machyn, Citizen and Merchant-tailor of London, from A. D. 1550 to A. D. 1563. Edited by J. G. Nichols. (Camden 42) 1848.

ELIZABETH. Annals of the first four years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Sir J. Hayward. Edited by John Bruce. (Camden 7) 1840.

CAMDEN, W. Annales Elizabethæ Reginæ. 3 vol. 8° 1717.

—— History of Queen Elizabeth. (Kennet, vol. 2.)

HEYWOOD, Tho. England's Elizabeth; her Life and Troubles during her minoritie, from the cradle to the crown. 12° 1632.

Digitized by Google

BIRCH, Tho. Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her Death; in which the Secret Intrigues of her Court, and the Conduct of the Earl of Essex, are particularly illustrated. 2 vol. 4° 1754.

AIKIN, Lucy, Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vol. 8° 1819.

BACON, Lord, Felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her Times. 12° 1651. (Works, vol. 2.)

NAUNTON, Sir Robert, Fragmenta Regalia; Observations on Queen Elizabeth, her Times and Favorites. 12° 1653. (And in the Phenix, vol. 1.)

BOHUN, Edmund, Character of Queen Elizabeth, and of her principal Ministers of State. 8° 1693.

CARLETON, Bp. Thankful Remembrance of God's Mercy; in an Historical Collection of the great and merciful Deliverancies of the Church and State of England, in the time of Q. Elizabeth. 4° 1627.

Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland. Edited by J. Bruce. (Camden 46) 1849.

JOHNSTON, Rob. Historia Rerum Britannicarum; ut et multarum Gallicarum, Belgicarum, et Germannicarum, tam Politicarum, quam Ecclesiasticarum, ab Anno 1572 ad An. 1628. fol. Amst. 1655.

MELVILL, Sir James, Memoirs containing an Account of the Affairs of State under the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James. 8° 1752.

Memorials of the Rebellion of 1569. (From the Bowes' MSS.) 8° 1840.

FORBES, Pat. Letters and State Papers of Q. Elizabeth and her Ministers. 2 vol. fol. 1740.

DIGGES, Sir Dudley, Compleat Ambassador; or, Two Treaties of the intended Marriage of Q. Elizabeth, comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Fr. Walsingham, Lord Burleigh, &c. fol. 1655.

ELIZABETH, Queen, and her Times; a Series of Original Letters, edited by T. Wright. 2 vol. 8° 1838.

England's Triumph over the Spaniards; an Account of the Victory obtained by the British Fleet over the Spanish Armada. 8° 1588. Armada.

Letter to Don Bernardin Mendoza on the State of England, and Defeat of the Spanish Armada. (B 14) 1588.

A Discourse concerninge the Spanishe Fleet invadinge Englande in 1588, written in Italian by P. Ubaldino, and translated for A. Ryther. (B 14) 1590.

MORANT, P. Account of the Spanish Invasion in 1588, MS. and Maps. (B 14) 1588.

The Popes Bulle with the Answeare thereunto. (B 14) [1588].

PINE, John, Engravings of the Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords; representing the several Engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets, in 1588; with an Historical Account by the Rev. Ph. Morant. fol. 1739.

Digitized by Google

The Names of the Nobility, Gentry, and others, who contributed to the Defence of this Country at the time of the Spanish Invasion in 1588. 4° 1798. (Antiq. Tracts, vol. 5.)

Earl of Leicester.

Correspondence of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leycester, during his Government of the Low Countries, in the years 1585 and 1586. Edited by J. Bruce. (Camden 27) 1844.

Life of Robert Earl of Leicester, the Favorite of Queen Elizabeth. 8° 1727.

The Picture of a Favorite; or, Secret Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. 8° 1708.

Leycester's Common-wealth, by Father Parsons. 4° 1641.

LANEHAM, R. Letter on Q. Elizabeth's Entertainment at Killingworth [Kenelworth?] Castle. 8° Warwick, 1782.

Earl of Essex.

A Declaration of the Practises and Treasons of Robert Earle of Essex & his Complices, against her Majesty & her Kingdom. (E 1) 1601.

Tryal and Condemnation of Robert Earl of Essex, and Henry Earl of Southampton. (A 3) 1600 [1679].

Parallell between the Earle of Essex and Duke of Buckingham, by Sir H. Wotton, with portraits. (B 8) 1641.

OSBORN, Francis, Deductions from the History of the Earl of Essex. (Osborn's Miscell. 12°).

An Apology of the Earl of Essex. (E 1).

Memoirs of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth. 8° 1759.

EGERTON Papers. A Collection of Public and Private Documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I. from the Original Manuscripts, the Property of the Lord Francis Egerton, M.P. Edited by J. P. Collier. (Camden 12) 1840.

(4.) *The House of Stuart.*

☞ See pp. 655, SPEED, &c., and CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF TRACTS, 1603–1714, infra.

General Hist. to 1684.

[OLDMIXON, Joh.] History of England during the Reigns of the Royal House of Stuart. fol. 1730.

Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Britain in the Reigns of James and Charles I. by Sir David Dalrymple. 2 vol. 8° 1766.

MACAULAY, Cath. History of England, from the Accession of James I. to the Restoration of Charles II., with the History from the Revolution. 6 vol. 4° 1778.

HARRIS, W. Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of James I. and Charles I., and of the Lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. 5 vol. 8° 1814.

History of England under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth. (Lib. U. K.) 2 vol. 8° 1840.

RALPH, James, History of England. 2 vol. fol. 1744–46.

Digitized by Google

MACAULAY, T. B. History of England. Vol. 1–4. 8° 1849–56.

BROMLEY, Sir G. Collection of Letters, written by King Charles I. and II., K. James II., the King and Queen of Bohemia, Prince Rupert, the Duchess of Hanover, &c. 8° 1788.

WHARTON, G. Gesta Britannorum. [Chronology of Britain, 1600–57.] (D 9) 1657.

The Historian's Guide; with England's Remembrancer of Battles, Sieges, &c., from 1600 to 1675. 12° 1676.

YONGE, Walter, Diary (from 1604 to 1628.) Edited by George Roberts. (Camden 41) 1848.

CARTE, Tho. History of the Life of James Duke of Ormonde, from 1610 to 1688, with a Collection of State Letters. 3 vol. fol. 1736.

SMYTH, Richard, Obituary extending from A. D. 1627 to A. D. 1674. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. (Camden 44) 1849.

LLOYD, E. Collection of Political Papers, Printed and Manuscript, comprising Royal Speeches, Declarations, and Proclamations; Votes and Proceedings of Parliament, and other Official Papers; various Numbers of the London Gazette, Domestic Intelligence, Observator, and other Political Journals, also Political Pamphlets and MS. Letters. 4 vol. fol. And vol. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, of Pamphlets, Coll. A. 1649–94.

LAW, R. Memorials of the memorable things that fell out in this Island of Britain, from 1638 to 1684. Edited by C. K. Sharpe. 4° 1818.

CAMDEN, Gul. Annales ab anno 1603 ad annum 1623. (With Epistolæ, &c.) 4° 1691. JAMES I.[1]

—— Annals of King James. (Kennet, vol. 2.)

WILSON, Arthur, History of King James. 1653. (Kennet, vol. 2.)

D'ISRAELI, I. Inquiry into the Literary and Political Character of James I. 8° 1816.

BROOK, Fulk Grevill, Lord, Five Years of King James, or the Condition of the State of England, and the Relation it had to other Provinces. 4° 1643.

—— Narrative History of King James for the first Fourteen Years. 4° 1651.

WELDON, Sir A. Court and Character of King James. 12° 1689.

SANDERSON, Wm. Aulicus Coquinariæ; in Answer to Sir A. Weldon. 12° 1650.

AIKIN, Lucy, Memoirs of the Court of James I. 2 vol. 8° 1822.

NICHOLS, J. The Progresses, Processions, and Magnificent Festivities of King James I. 4 vol. 4° 1828.

(See pp. 663–666, CABALA, WINWOOD, JOHNSTON, MELVILL, and EGERTON.)

[1] See HISTORY of SCOTLAND.

Digitized by Google

KING JAMES'S Discourse of the manner of the Discovery of the Powder Treason. (Works. fol.)

The Gunpowder Treason; with the manner of its Discovery and the Proceedings against the Conspirators. 8° 1679.

A True and Perfect Relation of the whole Proceedings against the late Traitors. 4° 1606.

BIRCH, Tho. Life of Henry Prince of Wales. 8° 1760.

The Funerals of Henry Prince of Wales. 4° 1613.

Les Triomphes, Entrées, Castels, Tournois, Cérémonies et aultres magnificences, faites en Angleterre, et au Palatinat, pour le Mariage et Reception, de Frideric V. Comte Palatin du Rhin, et de Madame Elisabeth, Princesse de la Grande Bretagne. 8° Heidelberg, 1613.

The Joyfull Returne of Prince Charles from the Court of Spaine, with his Magnificent Entertainment in Madrid. 4° 1623.

Relation and Journal of the Entertainment given to Prince Charles, by the King of Spaine. 4° 1623.

COTTON, Sir Robert, Narrative of Count Gondamar's Transactions in England. 4° 1659.

The Secret Correspondence of Sir Robert Cecil with King James. 8° 1766.

WOTTON, H. Letters and Dispatches from Sir Henry Wotton to James I. and his Ministers, in 1617–20. 4° 1850.

CARLETON, Sir Dudley, Letters during his Embassy in Holland, 1616 to 1620, with a Preface by Lord Hardwicke. 4° 1775.

BACON, Lord, Letters and Memoirs during the Reign of K. James I. by Stevens, with MS. Notes, by R. Harley, Earl of Oxford. 4° 1702.

—— Letters, Speeches, &c., by Birch. 8° 1763. (Works, vol. 3.)

CHARLES I. WARWICK, Sir Philip, Memoirs of the Reign of King Charles I. 8° 1701.

The History of Henrietta Maria de Bourbon, Queen of England. 12° 1660.

Letters of Queen Henrietta Maria, edited by M. E. Green. 12° 1857.

Beschrivinge vande Blyde Inkoomste rechten van Zeege-bogen en ander toestel op de Wel-Koomste van Haare Majesteyt van Groot-Britanien tot Amsterdam. fol. 1642.

A Short View of the Lives of Henry Duke of Gloucester and Mary Princess of Orange. 12° 1661.

WHITELOCKE, Bulstrode, Memorials of English Affairs during the reign of King Charles I. to the Restoration. fol. 1732.

BRODIE, G. History of the British Empire from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration. 4 vol. 8° 1822.

D'ISRAELI, I. Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I. 5 vol. 8° 1828–31.

—— Eliot, Hampden, and Pym. (K 11) 8° 1832.

Digitized by Google

GUIZOT, F. Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre depuis l'avènement de Charles I., jusqu'à sa mort; 4e ed. précédée d'un Discours sur la Révolution d'Angleterre. 2 vol. 8° 1850.

GODWIN, W. History of the Commonwealth of England. 3 vol. 8° 1824.

The Earl of Strafforde's Letters and Dispatches, by Wm. Knowles. 2 vol. fol. 1739.

RUSHWORTH, John, Historical Collections, with the Tryal of the Earl of Strafford. 8° fol. 1682.

NALSON, John, Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State from 1639 to the Death of King Charles I. 2 vol. fol. 1682.

WARBURTON, Eliot, Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers; their Correspondence, &c. 3 vol. 8° 1849.

FAIRFAX Correspondence: Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I. Edited by G. W. Johnson. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

Verney Papers; Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I., by Sir Ralph Verney, Knight. Edited by J. Bruce. (Camden 31, 56) 1845–53.

GRANVILLE, Sir R. Two Original Journals of the Expeditions to Cadiz, and the Isle of Rhee, 1625. 8° 1724. [See also Bp. Parker's History.]

WALKER, Sir Ed. Historical Discourses upon several occasions in the Reign of King Charles I. fol. 1705.

CLARENDON, Edw. Earl of, State Papers, commencing from the year 1621 to 1674, containing the Materials from which his History of the Rebellion was composed, and the Authorities on which the truth of his relation is founded. 3 vol. fol. Oxford, 1767–86.

Ephemeris Parliamentaria; or, a faithful Register of the Transactions in Parliament in the third and fourth Years of Charles I. fol. 1654.

LUDLOW, Letters to Sir Edward Seymour and other Persons, comparing the oppressive Government of K. Charles I. in the first four Years of his Reign, with that of the four Years of the Reign of K. James II., and vindicating the Parliament begun in 1640; published by Baron Maseres. 4° 1812.

A Just Defence of the Royal Martyr King Charles, from the false Aspersions in Ludlow's Memoirs. 8° 1699.

ROUS, John, Rector of Downton, Suffolk. Diary from 1625 to 1612. Edited by M. E. Green. (Camden Soc. 66.) 4° 1846.

KING CHARLES's Declaration concerning the Tumults in Scotland. fol. 1639.

MAY, Tho. History of the Parliament of England, from 1640 to 1643. fol. 1647.

—— History of the Parliament of England from 1640 to 1643, with a Preface, and an Appendix of Papers from Husband's Collection; by Mr. Baron Maseres. 4° 1812.

Digitized by Google

MAY, Tho. Breviary of the History of the Parliament of England. 1650.

The Diurnall Occurrences of both Houses of Parliament, 1640 to 1641. 4° 1641. (See also B 8).

A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament, No. 5 to 11; 16 to 19; 22 to 28; and 47 to 51. (E 6) 1641–42.

HUSBAND, Ed. Collection of Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Proclamations, &c., between the King and the Parliament, from Dec. 1641 to March 1643. 4° 1643.

—— Collection of all the Orders, Ordinances, and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament, from 1642 to 1646. fol. 1646.

Declarations, Speeches, Messages, &c. of King Charles, from 1642 to 1647. 4°

VICARS, John, Jehovah-Jireh, God in the Mount; or, England's Parliamentarie-Chronicle. Parts 1 & 2. 4° 1644.

A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament, and from other parts of the Kingdom, 1644 to 1649. 2 vol. 4°

A Collection of Papers presented to Parliament by the Commissioners of Scotland. 4° 1646.

EDWARDS, Tho. Gangræna; or, the Errors and pernicious Practices of the Sectaries. 3 parts. 4° 1646.

WALKER, Clem. Compleat History of Independency, 1640 to 1660. 4 parts. 4° 1661.

All the several Ordinances, Directions, and Votes of Parliament, for establishing the Presbyterial Government. 4° 1646.

WHITE, J. Century of Scandalous, Malignant Priests, and the Causes of the Sequestration of their Benefices. 4° 1643.

THURLOE, John, Collection of State Papers, from 1638 to 1660, with his Life, by Tho. Birch. 7 vol. fol. 1742.

CARTE, Tho. Collection of Letters from the year 1641 to 1660, found among the Duke of Ormonde's Papers. 2 vol. 8° 1739.

Civil War. DUGDALE, Sir W. View of the late Troubles in England. fol. 1680.

HEATH, James, Chronicle of the Civil Wars of England, Scotland, and Ireland. fol. 1676.

CLARENDON, Lord, History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with his Life. 8 vol. 8° With Portraits. Oxon. 1732.

—— with all the suppressed Passages; also the unpublished Notes of Bp. Warburton. 8 vol. 8° Oxford, 1826.

LE CLERC, Account of the Earl of Clarendon's History of the Civil Wars. 8° 1710.

MANLEY, Sir Roger, History of the Rebellions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from 1640 to 1685. 8° 1691.

HOBBES, T. History of the Civil Wars, from 1640 to 1660. 8° 1679. (Works. fol.)

History of the Commons Warre of England, begun 1640 to 1662. 8° 1662.

Digitized by Google

HORNE, G. Rerum Britannicarum libri VII. Res in Anglia ab Anno 1645. 12° L. Bat. 1648.

BATES, Geo. Rise and Progress of the Troubles in England; with a third Part; being the History of the Restauration, by Thomas Skynner. 8° 1685.

GWYNNE, J. Military Memoirs of the great Civil War. 4° Edinb. 1822.

Mercurius Rusticus; or the Countries complaint of the barbarous Outrages begun in the Year 1642 by the Sectaries; with a Chronology of the Battles and Sieges in this unnatural War. 8° 1723.

The Earle of Essex's Speech to his Armie at Worcester. 4° 1642.

VINES, Rd. Hearse of the Earl of Essex, in a Sermon at his Funeral. 4° 1646.

Forme of the Proceeding to the Funeral of the Earl of Essex. 4° 1646.

CARTER, M. Most true and exact Relation of that as honourable as unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester. 12° 1650.

The Loyal Sacrifice; presented in the Lives and Deaths of Sir Charles Lucas, and Sir George Lisle, both shot to death at Colchester. 12° 1648.

The Relation of the unjust proceedings against Capt. Burley at Winchester, and of his magnanimous and Christian suffering. 12° 1648.

Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle, and Member in the Long Parliament; with Anecdotes of his Contemporaries and a Review of Public Affairs, written by his Widow Lucy. 4° 1806.

BOWRING, Sir John, Memoirs of Secret Transactions in relation to King Charles I. (Miscell. Hist. and Philolog. 8°)

The King's Cabinet opened, taken at Nasby Field. 4° 1645.
A Key to the King's Cabinet. 4° 1645.

HEYLIN, Pet. Observations on the History of King Charles, published by H. L. Esq. 12° 1656.

SYMMONS, Ed. Vindication of King Charles, in Answer to the Libel "The King's Cabinet opened." 8° 1693.

HERBERT, Sir Thos. Memoirs of the last two years of the Reign of King Charles I. 8° 1702.

CHARLES I. in 1646. Letters of King Charles the First to Queen Henrietta Maria. Edited by John Bruce. (Camden 63) 1856.

Bibliotheca Regia, containing a Collection of Papers by King Charles I. 8° 1659.

Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings. 8° 1648. And the small size edition. 1649.

Digitized by Google

WALKER, Ant. True Account of the Author of Eikon Basilike; proved to be written by Dr. Gauden, Bp. of Worcester. 4° 1692.

HOLLINGWORTH, Dr. Defence of King Charles's Holy and Divine Book, called Eikon Basilike. 1692.

WALKER, Dr. Account of the Author of Eikon Basilike, demonstrated to be false, impudent, and deceitful, by T. Long. 1693.

Truth brought to Light; or the Gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth detected, in a Letter from General Ludlow. 1693.

LUDLOW no Lyar, or a detection of Dr. Hollingworth's Disingenuity in his Second Defence of King Charles. 1692.

YOUNG, J. Evidences concerning the Author of Eikon Basilike. 1703.

HOLLINGWORTH, Rich. Defence of King Charles I. occasion'd by the Lyes and Scandals of the Age. 1692. 1 vol. 4°.

Second Defence of King Charles I. (E 20) 4° 1692.

Εἰκὼν ἡ Πιστη; the Pourtraicture of a Loyal Subject, in Vindication of Eikon Basilike. 4° 1649.

Vindication of King Charles against a Memorandum by the Earl of Anglesey, with the Defence. 4° 1711.

SALMASIUS, C. Defensio Regia, pro Carolo I. 12° 1649.

MILTON, J. Eikonoklastes, in Answer to Eikon Basilike.

—— Defence of the People of England, in answer to Salmasius. 8° 1692. (Pr. Works, vol. 1.)

—— pro Populo Anglicano Defensio contra Salmasium. 4° 1651.

—— Litteræ Pseudo-Senatûs Anglicani, Cromwellii, reliquorumque Perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptæ à J. Miltono. 12° 1676. (And in Pr. Works, vol. 2.)

Vindiciæ Carolinæ; a Defence of Eikon Basilike, in Reply to Milton. 8° 1692.

Letters between Col. Robert Hammond and the Committee at Derby House, relating to King Charles I. while he was confined in Carisbrooke Castle. 8° 1764.

Memoirs of Sir John Berkley, containing an Account of his Negotiation with Cromwell and Ireton, for restoring King Charles I. to the Exercise of the Government of England. 8° 1699.

ASHBURNHAM, J. Narrative of his Attendance on Charles I., with a Vindication of his Character. 2 vol. in 1. 8° 1830.

England's Black Tribunal; set forth in the Trial of King Charles I. 8° 1660.

NALSON, J. Tryal of Charles I. fol. 1684.

King Charls his Speech on the Scaffold. (B 9) 1648–49.

HALFORD, Sir H. Account of opening the Coffin of K. Charles I. in St. George's Chapel at Windsor, April 1813. 4° 1813.

COMMONWEALTH.

GODWIN, W. History of the Commonwealth of England. 3 vol. 8° 1824.

Digitized by Google

GUIZOT, M. Histoire de la Révolution de l'Angleterre; La République et Cromwell, 1649–58. 2 vol. 8° 1854.

CARRINGTON, S. History of the Life and Death of his most Serene Highness, Oliver, late Lord Protector. 8° 1659.

The Perfect Politician; or a full View of the Life and Actions, Military and Civil, of Oliver Cromwell. 12° 1660.

KIMBER, Isaac, Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Common-Wealth of England, &c. 8° 1731.

Memoirs of the Protector Oliver Cromwell, and of his Sons, Richard and Henry, by Oliver Cromwell, Esq. 4° 1820.

Flagellum; or the Life and Death of Oliver Cromwell. 8° 1663.

Several Proceedings in Parliament, and other Intelligence and Affairs. No. 26, 1650, to No. 159, 1652. 3 vol. 4°

MILTON, John, Letters of State during the Commonwealth. (Pr. Works, vol. 2.)

Letters and Papers of State addressed to O. Cromwell, from 1649 to 1659, by John Nickolls. fol. 1743. See Thurloe.

Poems on the Death of O. Cromwell, by J. Dryden, T. Sprat, and E. Waller. (B 22) 1659, reprinted 1682.

GIBBONS, Sermon on W. Cromwell, with Anecdotes of Oliver Cromwell and his Sons Richard and Henry. (F 8) 8° 1773.

GOUGH, R. Genealogical View of the Cromwell Family. 4° 1785.

NOBLE, Mark, History of the Protectoral House of Cromwell. 2 vol. 8° 1787.

PRESTWICH, Sir J. Respublica; or a Display of the Honours, &c. of the Commonwealth. 4° 1787.

WHITELOCKE, B. Journal of the Swedish Ambassy in 1653–4, from the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, written by the Ambassador, the Lord Commissioner Whitelocke. 2 vols. 4° 1762.

GUIZOT, M. Histoire du Protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du Rétablissement des Stuarts. (1658–1660) 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1856.

—— Chute de la République et Rétablissement de la Monarchie en Angleterre en 1660. 8° Paris, 1851.

Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esq. Commander in Chief of the Forces in Ireland. 3 vol. 8° 1698.

SKINNER, T. Life of General Monk. 8° 1724.

Account of the Trial and Judgment of Twenty-nine Regicides. 4° 1660.

JONES, D. Secret History of Whitehall, from the Restoration of Charles II. to the Abdication of K. James. 8° 1697. Gen. Hist. 1660–92.

The Secret History of the Reigns of K. Charles II. and K. James II. 12° 1690.

Miscellanea Aulica: a Collection of State Treatises; containing Letters by K. Charles and K. James II. in their Exile; by the Earl of Arlington, A. Cowley, &c. by T. Brown. 8° 1702.

Digitized by Google

The Earl of Arlington's Letters to Sir W. Temple, Sir Richard Fanshaw, &c. during their Embassies. 2 vol. 8° 1701.

Moneys received and paid for Secret Services of Charles II. and James II. from 1679 to 1688. Edited by J. Y. Akerman. (Camden 52) 1851.

Reresby, Sir John, Memoirs of Transactions from the Restoration to the Revolution. 8° 1735.

Somerville, T. History from the Restoration to the Death of William III. 4° 1793.

Macpherson, James, History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover. 2 vol. 4° 1775.

—— Original Papers; containing the Secret History of Great Britain: with Extracts from the Life of James II. as written by Himself. 2 vol. 4° 1775.

Macaulay, T. B. History of England, from the Accession of James II. Vol. 1–4. 8° 1849–56.

Dalrymple, Sir John, Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from 1681 to 1702, with Appendix of State Letters. 2 vol. 4° 1771.

Burnet, Bishop, History of his own Times, from the Restoration to 1713. 4 vol. 8° 1753.

—— History of his own Times with the suppressed passages, and notes, by Dr. Routh and others. 6 vols. 8° Oxford, 1823.

—— Memorial offered to the Princess Sophia, Electress of Hanover: containing a delineation of the Constitution and Policy of England; with Anecdotes concerning remarkable Persons of that Time. 8° 1815.

Elliot, Rob. Specimen of the Bishop of Sarum's posthumous History of the Affairs of Church and State—Remarks on Bp. Burnet's History, with a Vindication of the Stuarts—A Review of Bp. Burnet's History, particularly his Characters, 1724—Dr. John Cockburn's Remarks on Public Affairs relating to Scotland, occasioned by Dr. Burnet's History—A Defence of Dr. Cockburn, 1725. 8°

Salmon, N. Examination of Bp. Burnet's History of his own Times. 2 vol. 8° 1724.

Braddon, L. Bp. Burnet's History charged with partiality and misrepresentation. 8° 1725.

Higgins, B. Remarks on Burnet's History of his own Time. 8° 1725.

Luttrell, Narcissus, Historical Narrative of State Affairs, 1678–1714. 6 vol. 8° 1857.

Parker, Bishop, History of his own Time, with two original Journals of the Expeditions to Cadiz, and the Isle of Rhee. 8° 1728.

Calamy, Dr. E. Letter to Archdeacon Echard; wherein the true Principles of the Revolution are defended; the Whigs and Dissenters vindicated; and a Number of Historical Mistakes rectified. 8° 1718.

L'Estrange, Roger, Brief History of the Times. 3 parts. 8° 1687.

Welwood, Tho. Memoirs of Transactions in England, for the last Hundred Years preceding the Revolution. 12° 1718.

Digitized by Google

State Tracts: a Collection of Treatises relating to the Government, privately printed in the Reign of K. Charles II. and a farther Collection from 1660 to 1689, 2 vol. in 1. (Coll. N.) fol. 1682.

A Collection of State Tracts, published on occasion of the Revolution and during the Reign of K. William III. (Coll. N.) 3 vol. fol. 1705.

BERWICK, Maréchal de, Mémoires écrits par lui-même avec une suite depuis 1716 jusqu'à son mort en 1734. 2 vols. 12° Paris. 1778.
—— Translated. 2 vol. 8° 1779.

RALPH, James, History of England, during the Reign of K. William III. with an Introductory Review of the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. 2 vol. fol. 1744–1746.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Edw. Present State of England, 3rd Edit. 1669.
—— 2d Part, 2d Edit. 1671. 15th Edit. 1684. 16th Edit. 1687. 17th Edit. 1692. 20th Edit. 1702.

History of his sacred Majesty Charles II. 12° 1660. CHARLES II.

Compendious View of the Life and Reign of that immortal Monarch Charles II. 12° 1686.

SHEBBEARE, Dr. History of the Reign of K. Charles II. from the Papers of Lord Clarendon. 2 vol. 4°

Form and Order of the Coronation of Charles II. as it was acted and done at Scoon, Jan. 1, 1651. 4° 1660. 12° Edinb. 1700.—And in the Phenix, vol. 1.

A Phenix, or the Solemn League and Covenant; with K. Charles' Coronation in Scotland. 12°

Votes of the Parliament of Scotland for proclaiming Charles II. 4° 1649.

The Royal Pilgrimage, or the Travels of K. Charles II. 4° 1660.

Boscobel; with an Account of K. Charles' concealment at Trent, by Mrs. Ann Wyndham. 12° 1725.

Boscobel; or the History of his Sacred Majesty's (Charles II.) most miraculous Preservation after the Battle of Worcester. 8° 1660. (Also with Grammont's Memoirs.)

Account of the Preservation of K. Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by Himself, published by Sir D. Dalrymple. 8° 1766.

PRICE, John, Mystery and Method of his Majesty's happy Restauration. 8° 1680.

LLOYD, David, Portraicture of his Sacred Majesty, Charles II. 8° 1660.

OGILBY, John, Relation of K. Charles II. passing through the City of London to his Coronation. fol. 1661.

MAYHEW, T. Panegyrick upon the Return of K. Charles II. 4° 1660.

KENNET, Bp. Register and Chronicle Ecclesiastical and Civil of Matters of Fact from the Restauration, 1660–1661–1662. fol. 1728.

MARVELL, And. Letters to the Corporation of Hull, from 1660 to 1678. Works, vol. 1.

Digitized by Google

GRAMMONT, Count, Memoirs of the Court of Charles II. with the Personal History of Charles II.: and the Boscobel Tracts. 16° 1853.

MARVELL, And. Account of the Growth of Popery and Arbitrary Government in England in 1675, 1676, 1677. (Works, vol. 1.)

TEONGE, Henry, Diary of a Naval Chaplain from 1675 to 1679. 8° 1825.

TUKE, Rich. Memoirs of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, and the Sham-Plot of the Papists. 12° 1682.

Abridgement of all the Tryals relating to the Popish and pretended Protestant Plots, in the Reigns of King Charles II. and King James II. 8° 1690.

TREBY, G. Collection of Letters, &c. relating to the Popish Plot. (A 1, 8, 15.) 1681.

GREY, Lord, Secret History of the Rye-House Plot, and of Monmouth's Rebellion, in 1685. 8° 1754.

Memoirs of Algernon Sydney, by Geo. W. Meadley. 8° 1813.

JAMES II. Memoirs of the most Remarkable Enterprises and Actions of the Duke of York. (A 17) 1681.

CLARKE, J. S. Life of King James II. collected out of Memoirs from the Original Stuart MSS. 2 vol. 4° 1816.

The Life of James II. and the particulars of his Death. 8° 1703.

MACAULAY, T. B. History of England from the Reign of James the Second. Vol. 1–4. 8° 1849–56.

FOX, Charles James, History of the early part of the Reign of K. James II. 4° 1808.

Translation of the Letters in the Appendix to Mr. Fox's History of King James II. 4° 1808.

ROSE, George, Observations on Fox's History: with a Narrative of the Events which occurred in the Enterprize of the Earl of Argyle, in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume. 4° 1809.

HEYWOOD, Sam. Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of the early part of the Reign of James II. 4° 1811.

Account of the Earl of Castlemaine's Embassy from James II. to the Pope. fol. 1688.

CLARENDON, Henry Earl of, State Letters; and his Diary for 1687 to 1690. 2 vol. 4° 1763.

—— Correspondence, and of his brother, Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, by W. S. Singer, F.S.A. 2 vol. 4° 1828.

The Several Declarations and Depositions made in Council, concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales—A Full Answer to the Depositions concerning the Birth of the pretended Prince of Wales, and the Intrigue thereof detected. 8° 1711.

State-Amusements, Serious and Hypocritical, exemplified in the Abdication of K. James. 8° 1711.

Sacra Exequialia in Funere Jacobi II. exhibita in Roma, descripta à Car. De Aquino. fol. Romæ, 1702.

Digitized by Google

OATES, Titus, Εικων βασιλικην; or the Picture of the late King James drawn to the life. 4° 1696.

Revolution Politicks: being a compleat Collection of all the Reports, Lyes, and Stories, which were the Forerunners of the Revolution in 1688. 8 parts. 8° 1733.

SHEFFIELD, Duke of Buckingham, Account of the Revolution. 4°

ECHARD, L. History of the Revolution in 1688. 8° 1725.

MAZURE, F. A. J. Histoire de la Révolution de 1688 en Angleterre. 3 vol. 8° Paris, 1825.

MACKINTOSH, Sir J. Review of the Causes of the Revolution of 1688. (Works, vol. 2).

RALPH, James, History of the Reign of William III. &c. 2 vol. fol. 1744–46. WILLIAM III.

History of the Life and Reign of William Henry of Nassau, King of England, &c. 4 vol. 12° Dublin, 1747.

GRIMBLOT, P. Letters of William III. and Louis XIV. and their Ministers (1697–1700.) 2 vols. 8° 1848.

COXE, W. Private and Original Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William, the Whig Party and other Statesmen. 4° 1821.

Derriana, a Collection of Papers relative to the Siege of Derry and illustrative of the Revolution in 1688. (By Rev. G. Walker, Rev. John Mackenzie, &c.) 8° Londonderry, 1794.

KEMBLE, J. M. State Papers illustrative of the State of Europe from 1686 to 1707. 8° 1857.

KING, Gregory, State of England in 1696. (With Chalmers on Strength of Great Britain.)

COLE, Christian, Memoirs of Affairs of State from 1697 to 1708. fol. 1733.

CUNNINGHAM, Alex. History of G. Britain, from the Revolution to the Accession of George I. translated from the Latin, by Wm. Thomson. 2 vol. 4° 1787.

HAMILTON, Charles, Transactions during the Reign of Queen Anne, from the Union to her Death. 8° 1790. ANNE.

Memoirs of the Four last Years of the Reign of Queen Anne. 8° 1742.

SWIFT, Dean Jon. History of the Four last Years of Queen Anne. (Works, vol. 4.)

Panegyrical Essay to the Memory of the Duke of Gloucester. 8° 1701.

BOYER, A. History of the Reign of Queen Anne. 9 vol. 8° 1703–11.

Collection of all Queen Anne's Speeches, Messages, &c. 8° 1714.

HEARNE, T. Diaries, &c. 1705–35. 2 vol. 8° 1857.

The Funeral Elogy and Character of the Princess Sophia, Lat. and Eng. by Toland. 8° 1714.

SMITH, Matthew, Memoirs of Secret Service. 8° 1699.

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the Secret Services of John Mackay, Esq. during the Reigns of K. William, Q. Anne, and K. George I. with Characters of the Court of Q. Anne, with additions in MS. by Dean Swift. 8° 1733.

Memoirs of John Ker, Esq. containing his Secret Transactions in England, Scotland, Hanover, &c. 2 vol. 8° 1726.

The Duchess of Marlborough's Conduct at Court to the Year 1710—The Last Will and Testament of the Duchess of Marlborough. 12° 1744. (F 86.)

The other Side of the Question: or an Attempt to rescue the Characters of Queen Mary and Queen Anne, out of the Hands of the Duchess of Marlborough. 8° 1742.

The Secret History of Colonel Hooke's Negociations in Scotland, in Favour of the Pretender, in 1707. 8° 1760.

PRIOR, Matt. History of his Negociations, 1690 to 1714. 8° 1740.

FANSHAW, Sir Richard, Original Letters of, during his Embassies in Spain and Portugal, which together with divers Letters and Answers from the Chief Ministers of England, Spain, and Portugal contain the whole Negociations of the Treaty of Peace between those three Crowns. 8° 1702.

BOLINGBROKE, Lord, Remarks on the History of England. 8° (Works)

WALPOLE, Lord, Answer to Bolingbroke's Sketch of Europe from 1688. 8° 1763.

(5.) *House of Brunswick.*

(See p. 657, and CHRONOLOGICAL LIST of TRACTS, 1714-1857, infra.)

WALPOLE, Hor. Reminiscences of the Courts of King George the First and Second. Works, vol. 4.

PATTEN, Rob. History of the Rebellion in the Year 1715. 8° 1745.

Annals of the 2d Year of King George. 1716. 8° 1717.

CHAMBERLAYNE, John, State of England. 24th Edit. 1716. 30th Edit. 1729. 31st Edit. 1735. 34th Edit. 1741.

WOGAN, Charles, Narrative of the Seizure, Escape, and Marriage of the Princess Clementina Sobiesky. 8° 1722.

The Trials of Christopher Layer, Esq. with Appendix; and Proceedings relative to the Trials of the Bp. of Rochester and Mr. Geo. Kelly. fol. 1722-3.

True Briton. Nos. 1-24. fol. 1723.

HERVEY, John Lord, Memoirs of the Court of George II. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

COXE, Wm. Memoirs of Horatio Lord Walpole. 4° 1802.

—— Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. 3 vol. 4° 1798.

—— Memoirs of the Administration of the Rt. Hon. H. Pelham. 2 vol. 4° 1829.

CHATHAM, Earl of (W. Pitt), Anecdotes of his Life and of the principal Events of his Time, with his Speeches in Parliament. 3 vols. 8° 1797.

Digitized by Google

Letters and Messages between the King (Geo. II.) and Prince of Wales, on the birth of the young Princess. 8° 1737.

OSWALD, Rt. Hon. J. Memorials. (1741 & seq.) 8° 1825.

HOME, John, History of the Rebellion in the Year 1745. 4° 1802.

The History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 1746—The Young Chevalier: a Genuine Narrative of all that befell that unfortunate Adventurer. 8° 1748.

Manlius; The Young Chevalier, or the Brave Adventurer, a Poem. 4° Edinb. 1749.

Memoir and Examination of Lord Lovat. 1746.
Memoirs of the Lords Kilmarnock, Cromartie, and Balmerino. 1746.
Reflections on the Dying Words, and Deportment of Lord Balmerino.
FOSTER, Dr. James, Account of Lord Kilmarnock.
Review of Ditto. 1746.
Secret History of William Murray, Secretary to the Pretender. 1746.
Memoirs of John Murray, Esq. 1747.
The Thistle: on the Prejudice of the English to the Scotch. 1747. 8°

DODDINGTON, George Bubb, Baron of Melcombe Regis, Diary from 1748 to 1761. 8° 1784.

Memoirs by a celebrated Literary and Political Character (Rd. Glover) from the resignation of Sir R. Walpole in 1742 to 1757. 8° 1813.

WALPOLE, Horace, Memoirs of the last Ten Years of the Reign of George the Second. 2 vol. 4° 1822.

WALDEGRAVE, Earl, Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. 4° 1821.

AIKIN, John, Annals of the Reign of George III. from 1760 to 1815. 2 vol. 8° 1816.

ADOLPHUS, John, History of England, from the Accession of George III. to 1807. 7 vol. 8° 1805–45.

NICHOLLS, T. Recollections and Reflections personal and political, as connected with Public Affairs during the Reign of Geo. III. 8° 1820.

WRAXALL, Sir W. N. Historical Memoirs of his own Time, from 1772 to 1784. 2 vol. 8° 1815.

BUCKINGHAM, Duke of, Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George III. (Portraits) 4 vols. 8° 1853–55.

ALMON, T. Memoirs of a late eminent Bookseller, containing much Secret Political History, from 1762 to 1786. 8° 1790.

The History of the late Minority; exhibiting the Conduct, Principles, and Views, of that Party, during the Years 1762, 1763, 1764, and 1765. 8° 1766.

The North Briton, by J. Wilkes, &c., with Notes. 4 vol. 18° 1762.

Another Account of a Transaction between Lords Bute and Chatham in 1778. (F 3.)

JUNIUS, Letters. 2 vol. 12° printed by H. S. Woodfall, 1772.

—— including Letters by the same Writer, under other Signatures, with his confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private Letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. 3 vol. 8° 1812.

Digitized by Google

An Inquiry concerning the Author of the Letters of Junius, with reference to Rd. Glover's Memoirs. 8° 1814.

D'Arblay, Madame F. (Burney), Diary and Letters, 1778–1840. 7 vol. 16° 1842–46.

Vincent, W. Narrative of the Riots in 1780. 8° 1780.

Report from the Lord's Committees appointed to examine Precedents relative to the State of the Impeachment against Warren Hastings, Esq. fol. 1791.

Debates of the House of Lords, on the Evidence in the Trial of Warren Hastings. 4° 1797.

Remembrancer, or impartial Repository of Public Events, 1775 to 1781. 11 vol. 8°

Correspondence between the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt and Charles Duke of Rutland (1781–7). Edited by Lord Mahon. 8° 1842.

Dutens, L. Histoire de ce qui s'est passé pour l'établissement d'une Régence en Angleterre en 1788 et 1789. (Œuvres mêlées, tom. 2.)

De Lolme, J. on the National Embarrassment and the Situation of the Heir Apparent in 1789. 8° (F 9.)

Authentic Copies of Mr. Pitt's Letter to the Prince of Wales and of his Highness's Reply. 4° 1789. (F 1.)

The Correspondence between his Majesty, the Prince of Wales, the Duke of York, and Mr. Addington, 1803. (F 52.)

Buckingham, Duke of, Memoirs of the Court of England during the Regency, 1811–20. 2 vol. 8° 1856.

Authentic Correspondence and Documents, explaining the Proceedings of the Marquess Wellesley, and of the Earl of Moira, for the formation of an Administration in 1812. 8° 1812.

Alison, A. History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 14 vols. 8° 1849.

—— Atlas to Ditto. oblong 4° 1849.

Malmesbury, Earl of, Diaries and Correspondence. 4 vols. 8° 1844.

Wellesley, Marquess, Despatches, Minutes and Correspondence, during his Administration in India. Edited by Montgomery Martin. 5 vol. 8° 1836–37.

Castlereagh, Viscount, Memoirs and Correspondence. Vol. 1–4. 8° 1848–9.

Milner, John, Account of British Subjects who have suffered by the French Revolution. 3 parts. 12° 1794–96.

Reports (first, second, and third) of the Committee for managing the Patriotic Fund, established at Lloyd's Coffee House for the encouragement and relief of those engaged in the Defence of the Country. 3 vol. 8° 1804–1806. [Continued in Carlisle's Foreign Knighthood.]

Digitized by Google

ALISON, A. History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 5 vols. 8° 1852–6.

MARTINEAU, H. History of England during Thirty Years' Peace, with an Introduction. [1800–15.] 3 vol. 8° 1849–51.

PEEL, Sir R. Memoirs. 2 vol. 12° 1856–57.

—— Etude d'Histoire contemporaine, par F. Guizot. 8° 1856.

Sebastopol Inquiry—Reports of the Committee on the Army before Sebastopol. 2 vols. fol. 1855.

MCNEILL, Sir J. and TULLOCH, Col. A. Report on the Supplies for the British Army in the Crimea. fol. 1856.

TULLOCH, Col. A. The Crimean Inquiry and the Chelsea Board. (K 77) 8° 1856.

KARS. Parliamentary Papers respecting its Defence and Capture. (P 3) fol. 1856.

SANDWITH, H. Narrative of the Siege of Kars. 16° 1856.

RUSSELL, W. H. The War. 2 vols. 16° 1856.

Correspondence, &c., respecting Insults in China. fol. 1857.

7. *Ecclesiastical History of England.**

BÆDA, S. Ven. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum, Latine et Saxonice, per Smith. fol. Lond. 1722. 12° Col. Agrip. 1601.

—— Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation, by John Stevens. 8° 1723. [See also p. 651.]

Of the Antiquity of the Christian Religion in this Island, by Sir R. Cotton, Agard, Dethicke, &c. Curious Discourses, vol. 2.

STILLINGFLEET, Bp. Origines Britannicæ, or the Antiquities of the British Churches. fol. 1685. (Works, vol. 3.)

STEVENSON, J. Church Historians translated. 5 vol. 8° 1853–57.

FULLER, Tho. Church History of Britain, until the Year 1648. fol. 1655.

COLLIER, Jeremy, Ecclesiastical History of G. Britain, from the First Planting of Christianity to the End of the Reign of K. Charles II. 2 vol. fol. 1708.

WARNER, F. Ecclesiastical History of England to the Eighteenth century. 2 vol. fol. 1756.

SOUTHEY, R. Book of the Church. 2 vol. 8° 1824.

FOX, John, Acts and Monuments of Matters most special and memorable, happening in the Church. 3 vol. fol. 1684.

Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana from the seventh to the tenth century (with Ancient Laws of England).

WORDSWORTH, Christ. Ecclesiastical Biography; or Lives of Eminent Men, connected with the History of Religion in England. 6 vol. 8° 1810.

* See List of Church Historians, p. 648, supra

Digitized by Google

PRYNNE, Wm. Chronological Vindication and Historical Demonstration of our British King's supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, over all Prelates, Persons, Causes, within their Kingdoms and Dominions, from the First year of King John to the Thirty-fifth of King Edward I. collected out of the ancient Records in the Tower of London, with Mr. Astle's Index. fol. Vol. 2. 1666. Vol. 3. 1670.

"The first volume of this work begins at the first planting of Christianity in this island, and it reaches to the end of Richard the First's reign: whence the second (which was first published) continues the story and precedents down to the death of Henry the Third. Most of the copies of these two volumes perish'd in the dreadful fire of London; and no man has hitherto thought it worth his expense and while to give us a new edition, from any of the few that escap'd. His third has enough (in all conscience) to satisfy any reasonable reader, and supersede his enquiry into the state of the case, in either former or following ages."

(Bp. Nicolson's Historical Library, folio, p. 165.)

SOAMES, H. The Anglo-Saxon Church, its History, Revenues, and General Character. 8° 1835.

COSIN, R. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politeia in Tabulas digesta. fol. Oxon. 1684.

GODWIN, Fr. De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius, omnium Episcoporum et Cardinalium ejusdem Gentis Nomina, Tempora, Seriem, atque Actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima Antiquitate repetita complexus, cura Gul. Richardson. fol. Cantab. 1743.

WHARTON, Hen. Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiep. et Episcopis Angliæ, ad Ann. 1540; cum Tho. Tanneri Episcopi Asavenis Notis MSS. 2 vol. fol. 1691.

USSHER, Jac. De Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Primordiis. 2 vol. 4° Dublin, 1639.

Britannia Sancta; or the Lives of the most celebrated British, English, Scottish and Irish Saints. 2 vol. in 1. 4° 1745.

Memorial of ancient British Piety; or a British Martyrology. 12° 1761.

LE NEVE, John, Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: a Regular Succession of all the Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel in England and Wales to the year 1715. fol. 1716.

—— corrected and continued to the present time, by T. D. Hardy. 3 vol. 8° 1854.

BROWNE, Jo. Sam. Succession of Archbishops and Bishops from 1688 to 1812. 8° 1812.

WILKINS, D. Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, a Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446 ad Synod. Londinensem 1717; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia. 4 vol. fol. Lond. 1737.

WAKE, Wm. State of the Church and Clergy of England, in their Councils, Synods, Convocations, Conventions, and other publick Assemblies. fol. 1703.

HODY, Humphry, History of English Councils and Convocations; and of the Clergy's sitting in Parliament. 8° 1701.

THORN, Gulielmus, Cantuariensis, De Rebus gestis Abbatum sancti Augustini Cantuarensis. (Twysden, Hist. Ang. Script.)

Digitized by Google

ALCWINUS, Flaccus, De Pontificibus et Sanctis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. (Gale, Hist. Script. Brit. 1.)

STUBS, Thomas, Vitæ Archiepiscoporum Eboracensium. (See p. 648, TWYSDEN.)

EDDIUS, Vita S. Wilfridi. (Gale, Hist. Br. Script. 1.)

Vita S. Thomæ Cantuar. a W. Stephanide. (See p. 648, Sparke.)

SALMON, N. Lives of the English Bishops from the Restauration to the Revolution. 8° 1733.

WAYNFLETE, William, Bishop of Winchester. Life by R. Chandler. 8° 1811.

WYKEHAM, William of, Bishop of Winchester, Life by R. Lowth. 8° 1757.

CHICHELE, Abp. Life, by Arth. Duck. 8° 1699.

COLET, Dean, Life of, by Sam. Knight. large paper, 8° 1724.

—— Life, by Erasmus. Phenix. vol. 2.

ERASMUS, D. Life, more particularly that part of it which he spent in England, by S. Knight. 8° 1726. [See also p. 513, supra.]

JOCELINUS DE BRAKELONDA, Chronica de Monasterio S. Edmundi. (Camd. 13.) Translated by T. Tomlins. 8° 1844.

Ecclesiastical Documents—viz. 1. A brief History of the Bishoprick of Somerset from its foundation to the year 1174. 2. Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Macro. Now first published by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. (Camden 8) 1840.

BALE, Jo. Brefe Chronycle concernynge the Examynacyon and Death of Syr Johan Oldecastell the Lord Cobham. 8° 1729.

Historia Eliensiensis. (Gale, Hist. Brit. Script. 1.)

HUGO CANDIDUS, Cænobii Burgensis Historia. (Sparke, Hist. Ang. Script.)

CASSAN, S. H. Lives of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury. 8° 1824.

TODD, Hen. Jo. Account of the Deans of Canterbury, with a Catalogue of the MSS. in the Church Library. 8° 1793.

LEWIS, John, History of the Life and Sufferings of John Wicliffe. 8° 1723. Reformation.

—— Life of Bp. Reynold Pecock. 8° 1744.

An Apology for Lollard Doctrines attributed to Wicliffe, with an Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Todd. (Camden 20) 1842.

SANDERS, Nic. De Origine ac Progressu Schismatis Anglicani, Libri III. 12° Col. Agrip. 1610.

—— Histoire du Schisme d'Angleterre; avec les Vies des Cardinaux Polus et Campege, par M. Maucroix. 12° Par. 1678–85.

BURNET, Bp. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 3 vol. fol. 1681.

—— Abridgement of the History of the Reformation. 8° 1705.

HARMER, A. (i. e. H. Wharton), Specimen of Errors and Defects in Burnet's History of the Reformation. 8° 1693.

A Preface to the Introduction to the Third volume of Bp. Burnet's History, by Gregory Miso Sarum (Dr. Swift). 8° 1713.

Digitized by Google

A Specimen of Amendments proposed to the Compiler of the Church History of England. 12° 1741.

STRYPE, John, Annals of the Reformation, &c. of the Church of England. 4 vol. fol. 1709.

—— Ecclesiastical Memorials: under K. Henry VIII. K. Edward VI. and Q. Mary. 3 vol. fol. 1721.

COBBETT, W. History of the Protestant Reformation in England. 2 vols. 12° 1850-3.

Literarum quibus Henricus VIII. respondit ad quandam Epistolam Martini Lutheri ad se missam, et ipsius Lutheranæ quoq. Epistolæ Exemplum. 12° Lond. in ædibus Pynsonianis, 1526.

King Edward the Sixth's Arguments against the Pope's Supremacy. 12° 1682.

Zurich Letters—Correspondence of certain English Bishops and others with the Helvetian Reformers, 1558–1602. 4 vols. 8° 1842–5.

HEYLYN, P. History of the Reformation. fol. 1661.

An Examination of Dr. Heylin's History of the Reformation of the Church of England. (E 16) 1661.

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. M. History of the Reformation. (Vol. 5, England.) 8° 1853.

SOAMES, H. Elizabethan Church History. 8° 1839.

A brieff Discours off the Troubles begone at Frankford in Germany, 1554, abowte the Booke of Common Prayer and Ceremonies. bl. lett. (B 10 and in Phenix vol. 2.) 8° 1575.

MARTIN, MAR-PRELATE, Tracts and the Replies. 12° 1843–47.

FISHER, Bp. John, Life by T. Baily (Dr. R. Hall). 12° 1655.

—— Life, by J. Lewis. 2 vol. 8° 1855.

WOLSEY, Cardinal T. Life by R. Fiddes. fol. 1726.

—— Life, by G. Cavendish. (Wordsworth's Eccl. Biog. vol. 1.) Also edited by S. W. Singer. 2 vol. 8° 1825.

—— Life, by Mrs. Thomson. (Lives Soc. D. U. K.)

POLE, Cardinal Reginald, Life by T. Phillips. 2 vol. 4° 1764.

CRANMER, T. Remains, Letters, &c. 8° 1846.

—— Life by H. J. Todd. 2 vol. 8° 1831.

WHISTON, Wm. Enquiry into the Evidence of Abp. Cranmer's Recantation: or Reasons for a Suspicion that the pretended Copy of it is not genuine. 8° 1736.

STRYPE, John, Memorials of Abp. Cranmer. fol. 1694.

—— Life and Acts of Abp. Grindal. fol. 1710.

—— Life and Acts of Abp. Parker. fol. 1711.

—— Life and Acts of Abp. Whitgift. fol. 1718.

—— Life and Acts of Bp. Aylmer. 8° 1701.

WHITGIFT, Abp. Life, by Sir G. Paule, with Dr. Cosin's Treatise on the Designs and Courses of W. Hacket, E. Coppinger, and H. Arthington, for Reformation. 8° 1699.

WILLIAMS, Abp. (the Lord Keeper), Life, by Ambr. Philips. 8° 1700.

Digitized by Google

GILPIN, Bernard, Life, by Bp. Carleton. 12° 1636.

JEWELL, Bp. Life. (Wordsworth. Vol. 4.)

HALL, Bp. Life. (Wordsworth. vol. 5.)

SANDERSON, Bp. Life, by Iz. Walton. 8° 1678.

MORTON, Bp. Life, by Dr. Barwick. 4° 1669.

—— Life, by R. Baddiley and J. Naylor. 12° 1660.

FULLER, Thos. Abel Redivivus, Lives and Deaths of the Modern Divines. 4° 1651.

Second Manifesto of Marcus Antonius de Dominis, Archbishop of Spalato. (E 2) 1625.

GRANT, Johnson, Summary of the History of the English Church, and of the Sects which have departed from its Communion. 2 vol. 8° 1811–14.

GROOME, John, Historical Collection: shewing how useful and serviceable the Clergy have been to this Nation. 8° 1710.

THACKERAY, F. Defence of the Clergy of the Church of England, stating their services, their rights and their Revenues. 8° 1822.

WALKER, John, Account of the Sufferings of the Clergy, during the Grand Rebellion. fol. 1714.

Narrative of the Proceedings of O. Cromwell's Commissioners for ejecting scandalous and ignorant Ministers, in the Case of Walter Bushnell, of Box in Wiltshire. 8° 1660.

BREWSTER, John, Secular Essay; containing a retrospective View of Events connected with the Ecclesiastical History of England during the 18th Century. 8° 1802.

BERKELEY, Bp. G. Proposal for the better supplying of Churches in our foreign Plantations, by erecting a College in the Isles of Bermuda. (Works, vol. 2.)

(See p. 40—45, CONTROVERSIES.)

Roman Catholics.

DODD, Cha. Church History of England, from 1500 to 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks. 3 vol. fol. 1737.

BERRINGTON, J. S. The State and Behaviour of the English Catholicks, from the Reformation to 1780. 8° 1780.

BUTLER, Cha. Historical Memoirs respecting the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, from the Reformation to the present Time. 2 vol. 8° 1819.

Reports on Roman Catholics in Foreign States. (P 3) fol. 1816—17.

Puritans, &c.

CALAMY, Edm. Abridgment of Baxter's History of his Life and Times; with an Account of the Ministers, &c. who were Ejected after the Restoration of King Charles II. with a continuation of their History. 4 vol. 8° 1713–1727.

HEYLYN, Peter, History of the Presbyterians, from the year 1536 to the year 1647. fol. 1672.

NEALE, Daniel, History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation to the Reign of K. William and Q. Mary, with an Account of their Principles, their attempts for a further Reformation in the Church, and the Lives and Characters of their most considerable Divines. 2 vol. 4° 1754.

Digitized by Google

WARBURTON, Bp. Notes on Neale's History of the Puritans. (Works, vol. 7.)

Account of the Sect of the Adamites. (B 8) [1641].

Discovery of 29 Sects in London. (B 8) 1641.

EDWARDS, Tho. Gangræna; or, a Catalogue and Discovery of many of the Errors, Heresies, Blasphemies, and pernicious Practices of the Sectaries of this time. 3 parts. 4° 1646.

FULLER, T. Appeal of Injured Innocence against Dr. P. Heylyn. 8° 1659.

PAGETT, E. Christianographie and Heresiographie. 2 vol. 8° & 4° 1636–47.

The Schismaticks delineated; with the Journal of Will. Dowsing, and the Prayers of Geo. Swathe, 1739. (Q 2) 8° 1739.

BOGUE, D. & BENNETT, J. History of Dissenters, from 1688 to 1808. 4 vol. 8° 1808–12.

EVANS, J. Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World. 12° 1804.

MARSDEN, J. B. History of Christian Churches and Sects. 2 vol. 8° 1856.

Cyclopædia of Religious Denominations, by Ministers of the respective Bodies. 16° 1853.

Parliamentary Debates on the Dissenters' Chapels Bill. 8° 1844.

Quakers. The Grand Impostor examined; or, the Life and Examination of James Naylor, with the manner of his Riding into Bristol. 4° 1656.

FOX, G. Journal; 7th edition, with Notes by W. Armistead. 2 vol. 16° 1852.

PENN, W. & WHITEHEAD, G. The Christian-Quaker and his Divine Testimony Vindicated. fol. 1674.

BARCLAY, Robert, Apology for the True Christian Divinity, being an Explanation and Vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the People called Quakers. 4° 1765.

CLARKSON, Thos. Portraiture of Quakerism. 3 vol. 8° 1807.

KEITH, G. Reasons for renouncing Quakerism. 8° 1700.

IRVING, Edw. Biography, by W. Wilks.

JACKSON, T. The Wesleyan Conference, its Duties and Responsibilities. (K 71) 1849.

Religious Worship and Education in Great Britain; Report and Tables. [Census of 1851.] 8° 1853.

8. *Military History of England.*

GROSE, Francis, Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army, with a Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons. 2 vol. 4° 1801.

GLEIG, G. R. Lives of the most eminent British Military Commanders. 3 vol. 16° 1831.

Digitized by Google

The Field of Mars; an Account of the principal Naval and Military Engagements of Great Britain and her Allies. 2 vol. 4° 1801.

VERE, Sir Francis, Commentaries; being divers pieces of Service, wherein he had the Command. fol. 1657.

A Sketch of all the Invasions, or Descents upon the British Islands; with Thoughts on the French Invasion of England, by Gen. Dumourier. 4° With Maps. 1803. (F 74.)

MARLBOROUGH, John Duke of, Memoirs by Wm. Coxe. 3 vol. 4° 1818.
—— Life, by Arch. Alison. 2 vol. 8° 1852.

STEDMAN, Cha. History of the American War. 2 vol. 4° 1794.

TARLETON, B. History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in North America. 4° 1787.

JOLY DE ST. VALIER, M. Histoire Raisonnée de la dernière Guerre. (L 2) 8° 1783.

DRINKWATER, Capt. J. History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4° 1790.

DIROM, A. Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792. 4° 1794.

WELLINGTON, Duke of, Dispatches during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818, with Index, compiled by Lieut.-Col. Gurwood. 13 vol. 8° 1837–39.
—— General Orders in the Campaigns of 1809 to 1818. 8° 1837.

WILSON, Sir Robert Thomas, History of the British Expedition to Egypt. 4° 1803.

WALSH, Tho. Journal of the Campaign in Egypt. 4° 1803.

MOORE, James, Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore. 4° 1809.

NAPIER, W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814. 6 vol. 12° 1851.
—— Reply to "Strictures on Colonel Napier's History of the War in the Peninsula." (K 19) 8° 1832.

STEELE, Thos. Notes of the War in Spain, from the fall of Corunna to the occupation of Cadiz by the French. 8° 1824.

KENNEDY, R. H. Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sind and Kaubool, in 1838–39. 2 vol. 8° 1840.

CHAMBERS, W. History of the Russian War, 1854–56.

SANDWITH, H. Narrative of the Siege of Kars. 16° 1856.

Army List. 12° 1757, et seq.

United Service Journal. Vol. 1. 1829.

United Service Magazine. 21 vol. 8° 1850–56.

United Service Gazette. 3 vol. fol. 1855–57.

HART, H. G. New Annual Army List. 8° 1849, et seq.

9. *Naval History of England.*

BURCHETT, Josiah, Complete History of Transactions at Sea from the earliest Accounts to 1712. fol. 1720.

Digitized by Google

LEDIARD, Tho. Naval History of England, to 1734. 2 vol. in 1. fol. 1735.

BERKLEY, G. (*i. e.* Dr. J. HILL), Naval History of Britain, from the earliest Period to 1756. fol. 1756.

SOUTHEY, R. Lives of the British Admirals, with an Introductory View of the Naval History of England. (Continued by R. Bell.) 5 vol. 16° 1833.

CHARNOCK, John, Biographia Navalis; or Lives of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain. 6 vol. 8° 1794–98.

SCHOMBERG, Isaac, Naval Chronology; an Historical Summary of Naval Events from the time of the Romans to 1802. 5 vol. 8° 1802.

The Field of Mars; an Alphabetical Digestion of the principal Naval and Military Engagements, to the Peace of 1802. 2 vol. 4° 1802.

MONSON, Sir William, Naval Tracts; treating of all the Actions of the English by Sea, under Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. (Churchill's Voyages, vol. 3.)

BARROW, J. Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. 8° 1845.

LOCKER, E. H. Memoirs of Celebrated Naval Commanders, with Illustrations from the Naval Gallery, Greenwich. 4° 1832.

British Naval Biography. 12° 1846.

TAUBMAN, Nat. Memoirs of the British Fleet, during 1708 and 1709. 8° 1714.

Life and Glorious Actions of Admiral Sir George Rook. 12° 1707.

WILLYAMS, Cooper, Account of the Campaign in the West Indies, in 1794, under Sir Cha. Grey and Sir John Jervis. 4° 1796.

INGLEFIELD, Capt. Narrative of the Loss of the Centaur. (F 26) 8° 1783.

NELSON, Admiral Lord, Life, from his Lordship's Manuscripts, by Rev. J. S. Clarke and J. M'Arthur. 2 vol. 4° 1809.

—— Memoirs, by T. J. Pettigrew. 2 vol. 8° 1849.

—— Dispatches and Letters, with Notes by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 7 vol. 8° 1845–46.

—— Authentic Narrative of the Proceedings of the Squadron under the command of Sir Horatio Nelson to the conclusion of the Battle of the Nile; drawn up from the Minutes of Capt. Sir Edward Berry, by John Herriot. (F 50) 8° 1798.

—— Funeral, Lying in State, Procession, Funeral Service. (K 26) 8° 1806.

—— Graphic History of the Life, Exploits, and Death of Horatio Nelson, Viscount and Baron Nelson of the Nile, &c., by E. Orme, with Memoirs by F. Blagdon. fol. 1806.

SOUTHEY, Rob. Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. 16° 1853.

WILLYAMS, Cooper, Voyage up the Mediterranean with Sir Horatio Nelson; with a Description of the Battle of the Nile, and other Events in the Mediterranean. 4° 1802.

Digitized by Google

Verses on the Death of Lord Nelson. (F 74) 4° 1806.
Memoir of Lord Nelson (with Portrait). (F 77) 8° 1800.
REINAGLE, G. P. Illustrations of the Battle of Navarin. fol. 1828.
Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle. 18 vol. 8° 1839–56.
United Service Journal. Vol. 1. 8° 1829.
United Service Magazine. 21 vol. 8° 1850–56.
Navy List. 12° 1801, et seq.
ALLEN, J. New Navy List. 8° 1849, et seq.

10. *Miscellaneous Historical Documents.**

Antient Laws and Institutes of England. fol. 1840.
Documents Illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th Centuries, edited by H. Cole. 4° 1844.
Excerpta Historica: or Illustrations of English History. 8° 1833.
HARDWICKE, Lord, Miscellaneous State Papers from 1501 to 1726. 2 vol. 4° 1778.
ELLIS, H. Original Letters Illustrative of English History. Three Series. 11 vol. 8° 1825–46.
HALLIWELL, J. O. Letters of the Kings of England, now first collected. 2 vol. 12° 1848.
FENN, Sir J. Original Letters [of the Paston Family] during the reigns of Henry VI. Edw. IV. & V. Richard III. and Henry VII. with Notes. 5 vols. 4° 1787–1823.
TREVELYAN Papers: A.D. 670–1551. Edited by J. P. Collier. (Camden, 67.) 4° 1857.
Copies of Warrants issued by Secretaries of State for seizing Authors and Printers of Libels, &c. 4° 1763.
The Will of King Alfred. 4° 1788. Wills
A Collection of all the Wills of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every Branch of the Blood Royal, from William I. to Hen. VII. 4° 1780.
The Will of King Henry VII. published by T. Astle. 4° 1775.
NICOLAS, Sir H. Testamenta Vetusta, being Illustrations from Wills of the Manners, Customs, &c. of many distinguished families from Henry II. to Queen Eliz. Royal 8° 2 vol. 1826.
PEIGNOT, G. Choix de Testaments Anciens et Modernes. [B.C. 348–A.D. 1828.] 2 vol. Paris, 1829.
Collection of Wills, 8° viz.

Bp. Sprat, 1715.
Dr. George Hickes, 1716.
Dr. Radcliffe, with his Life and Letters, 1716.
Abp. Tenison, 1715.
Colonel Richard Norton.
Dr. Matthew Tindal, 1733.
Sarah Duchess of Marlborough.
Sir Hans Sloane, 1753.

* See the Collection of Tracts, in their Chronological Order, p. 737, infra.

Digitized by Google

Wills and Inventories from the Registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury. Edited by S. Tymms. (Camden 49) 1850.

True Copy of the Duchess of Marlborough's Will. (F 86) 8° 1744.

Plumpton Correspondence. A Series of Letters, chiefly domestick, written in the reigns of Edward IVth to Henry VIIIth. Edited by Thomas Stapleton. (Camden 4) 1839.

Political Songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. Edited and Translated by Thomas Wright. (Camden 6) 1839.

Historical Poems of the 16th Century, from the Norfolk MSS. in the Bodleian Library. (Cam. Misc. 3.)

Trelawny Papers, 1644–1711. (Cam. Misc. 2.)

Rawdon Papers: Letters to and from Abp. Bramhall, in 17th century. Edited by Rev. E. Berwick. 8° 1819.

NICHOLS, J. G. Autographs of Royal, Noble, Learned, and Remarkable Personages conspicuous in English History. 4° 1829.

HUNTER, J. Critical and Historical Tracts: Agincourt, Colonists of New England, Milton, Robin Hood. 12° 1850–2.

11. *The Record Commission—Reports, &c.*

For Works published by the Record Commission, see pp. 692–95, infra.

Descriptive Catalogue of Record Works, published under direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. 8° 1847.

Reports from the Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the State of the Public Records of the Kingdom, with an Analysis of the principal Matters in the various Records, Rolls, Instruments, &c. preserved in the several Public Repositories. fol. 1800.

Report from the Commissioners on the Public Records; with an Account of their Proceedings, 1800–12. fol. 1812.

—— With an Appendix of Engraved Charters. 2 vol. fol. 1800–19.

General Report of the Commissioners on Public Records. fol. 1837.

Reports of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records. fol. 1838–56.

Proposal for the erection of a General Record Office. 8° 1832.

NICOLAS, N. H. On the State of Historical Literature, the Record Offices; and Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's Remarks on the above. 8° 1830–31.

PALGRAVE, F. Remarks in Reply to a Pamphlet addressed to him by N. H. Nicolas, Esq. (K 10) 8° 1831.

COOPER, C. P. Observations of the Record Commission. 8° 1836.

—— Another Leaf omitted out of the Record Report. 8° 1837.

—— A Third Leaf omitted out of the Record Report. 8° 1837.

—— Papers and Documents relative to the Record Commission. 8° 1837.

—— Rules for the Guidance of Members of Parliament in the Management of Select Committees. (K 58) 8° 1837.

COLE, H. Letters on the Conduct of C. P. Cooper, Esq. (K 21) 8° 1836.

Digitized by Google

MONTAGU, B. Letter to C. P. Cooper, Esq., upon the Report of the Recent Record Committee. (K 22) 8° 1837.

Letters from eminent Historical Writers, relating to the Publications of the Board of Commissioners on Public Records. (K 21) 1836.

Observations, Letters, and Opinions of the Record Commissioners. (K 21) 8° 1836.

12. *Ancient Records, Charters, &c., with Introductions, &c.*

SPELMAN, Sir Hen. On Antient Deeds and Charters. Works. fol.

COOPER, C. P. Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8° 1832.

THOMAS, F. S. Handbook to the Public Records. 8° 1853.

HAMPSON, R. T. Medii Ævi Kalendarium: or Dates, Charters, and Customs of the Middle Ages with Calendars from the 10th to the 15th Century, &c. 2 vols. 8° 1841.

NICOLAS, Sir H. Chronology of History. 16° 1833.

SIMS, R. Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, &c. 8° 1856.

MADOX, Tho. Formulare Anglicanum: a Collection of ancient Charters and Instruments, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Reign of K. Henry VIII. fol. 1702.

COTTON, Sir Robert, Abridgment of the Records in the Tower.—N.B. The Title is corrected by Mr. Astle, to "The Rolls of Parliament." fol. 1679.

An Index to the Records, with Directions to the several Places where they are to be found; with a list of Latin Sir-names and Names of Places, as they are written in the Old Records, explained by the modern Names, by Mr. Strachey. 8° 1739.

Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans et François, conservés dans les Archives de la Tour de Londres. 2 vol. fol. Par. 1743.

Calendars of the Ancient Charters, and of the Welch and Scotish Rolls, in the Tower of London: also Treaties of Peace, &c. between the Kings of England and Scotland, in the Chapter-house at Westminter: with an Introduction, containing the State of the Public Records from the Conquest to the present time, and a History of this Book in MS. by Mr. Astle. 4° 1772.

Liber Censualis, vocatus Domesday Book, made by order of King William I. 1080–86; with Supplementary Records of Domesday Book.

I. The Exon Domesday.
II. Inquisitio Eliensis.
III. The Winton Domesday;
IV. The Boldon Book.

also Indexes, and a General Introduction, by Henry Ellis. 4 vol. fol. 1783–1811–1816.

KELHAM, Rob. Domesday Book illustrated: containing an Account of that antient Record; and a translation of the difficult passages, with Explanations of the Terms, Abbreviations, &c. 8° 1788.

Digitized by Google

ELLIS, Sir H. Introduction and Indexes to Domesday. 2 vol. 8° 1833.

Dom Boc; a Translation of Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland; Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln; with a Glossary and Indexes, by Wm. Bawdwen. Vol. 1 & 2. [Vol. 2 contains Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester.] 4° Doncaster, 1809–1812.

Liber Niger Scaccarii, à T. Hearne. 2 vol. 8° Lond. 1771.

"'The Black Book of the Exchequer,' a thing of great note and curiosity, and the most authentic record of its kind that we have for our families next to Domesday Book."—Tho. Hearne to Dr. Richardson, in J. Nichols's Illustrations. vol. 1. p. 309.

Fœdera, &c. RYMER, Tho. Fœdera, Conventiones, &c. inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Principes vel Communitates, ab Anno 1101 usque ad 1654. 20 vol. in 10. fol. Hagæ Com. 1745.[1]

—— Acta Regia: being Rapin's Extracts from Rymer's Fœdera, for the History of England, by Steph. Whately. fol. 1732.

Published by Record Commission. —— Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, ab A.D. 1066 ad 1391, ed. A. Clarke, J. Caley, et Fred. Holbrooke. 6 vol. fol. 1816–30.

Documents illustrative of English History in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. Edited by Henry Cole, Esq. 4° 1844.

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England from 10 Richard II. to 33 Hen. VIII. Edited by Sir H. Nicolas. 7 vol. 8° 1834–7.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, and to Henry the First: also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana from the Seventh to the Tenth Century. fol. 1840.

Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum [1199–1483];—et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum, temp. Reg. Ed. II. et Hen. VI. fol. 1803.

Taken by virtue of Writs, when any Grant of a Market, Fair, or Alienation of Lands was solicited.

Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. in Turri Lond. et in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservati. 2 vols. fol. 1812.

"The Hundred Rolls" contain Inquisitions taken in pursuance of a Special Commission, issued under the Great Seal, in the Second Year of K. Edward I.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio: Vol. 1, temporibus Reg. Hen. III. Ed. I. et Ed. II. fol. 1805. Vol. 2, tempore Regis Edwardi III. fol. 1805–10.

The Originalia are the Estreats transmitted from the Court of Chancery into the Exchequer, of all Grants of the Crown inrolled, whereon any Rent is reserved, any Salary payable, or any Service to be performed.

JONES, Edw. Index to Records called the Originalia and Memoranda in the Exchequer, containing all the Grants of Abbey Lands, from Henry VIII. to Q. Anne. 2 vol. fol. 1793.

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. fol. 1802.

Containing Grants of Offices and Lands—Patents of Creation, and all Commissions which pass the Great Seal.

[1] With MS. Letter from T. Astle conveying his opinion on the book to the Lords' Committee.

Digitized by Google

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium [1201–1216] in Turri Londonensi. fol. 1835.

HARDY, T. D. Description of the Patent Rolls in the Tower of London; and an Itinerary of King John. 8° 1835.

Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. (1204–1227.) 2 vol. fol. 1833–44.

HARDY, T. D. Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London. 8° 1833.

Rotuli Chartarum [1199–1216] in Turri Londinensi asservati: accurante T. D. Hardy. fol. 1837.

Royal Grants of Lands, Honours, &c.

Rotuli Normanniæ [1200–1205] in Turri Londinensi. 8° 1835.

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati; tempore Regis Johannis: accurante T. D. Hardy. 8° 1835.

Oblations or Fines paid to the King for the enjoyment of Honours, Lands, &c.

Fines; sive Pedes Finium, A.D. 1195–1214. Edente Josepho Hunter. 2 vol. 8° 1835–44.

Fines of Lands.—(See Blackstone.)

Excerpta e Rotulis Finium [1216–1272] in Turri Londinensi asservatis: curâ Roberts. 2 vol. 8° 1835–6.

Selections from the Fine Rolls for purposes of Genealogy.

Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Præstitis, regnante Johanne. Curâ T. D. Hardy. 8° 1844.

Liberate Rolls contain directions for Payments out of the Exchequer; the Missæ Rolls contain an account of the daily expenses of King John; the Præstita Rolls contain an entry of sums issued by way of imprest, advance or accommodation.

Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio, temp. Regum Ric. I. Johann. Henr. III. Edw. I. Edw. II. fol. 1811.

Containing much important matter relating to Petitions of Right, and to the Parliament and the Concilium Regis, &c.

Placita de Quo Warranto temporibus Edw. I. II. III. in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata. fol. 1818.

"The frequent reference in Courts of Law to the latter Pleadings in modern times, affords a strong proof of their great importance and utility; as not only the boundaries of many Free Chases, Free Warrens, and Fisheries, and the allowance in Eyre of various Franchises and Liberties, but many Royal Charters, as well to Ecclesiastical as to Lay Corporations, not elsewhere found on record, are very frequently set out at large therein."

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum, Hen. III. ad Jac. I. 4 vol. fol. 1806–28.

These Records show what lands any person died seized of, and by what Rents or Services held.

Ducatûs Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem. [Edw. I. Car. I.] 3 vol. fol. 1823–34.

Testa de Nevill; sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Hen. III. et Ed. I. fol. 1807.

An Account of Fees, Serjeanties, Lands, Churches, &c. in the gift of the King.

Digitized by Google

Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "the Record of Caernarvon" è codice MS. Harleiano 696 descriptum. fol. 1838.

Extents of Manors, &c. in parts of Wales; Leges et Consuetudines Walliæ; Inquisitions and Pleadings in quo Warranto; Taxation of the Diocese of Bangor, &c.

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii; temp. Regis Edwardi III. fol. 1807.

An Account of Subsidies granted to the King of the ninth Lamb, ninth Fleece, ninth Sheaf, and the very ninth of all their Goods and Chattels.

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, to which are prefixed Examples of earlier Proceedings in that Court from Richard II. to Elizabeth. 3 vol. fol. 1827–32.

Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars (6 Ric. I.—1 John). Edited by Sir F. Palgrave. 2 vol. 8° 1835.

Magnus Rotulus Pipæ de anno 31 Hen. I. Edidit J. Hunter. 8° 1833.

Annual Accounts of the Exchequer.

Rotulus Cancellarii; vel Antigraphum Magni Rotuli Pipæ de anno 3° Johannis. 8° 1833.

The Great Rolls of the Pipe, A.D. 1155–1158. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. &c. 8° 1844.

The Great Roll of the Pipe, A.D. 1189–1190. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. 8° 1844.

Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ sub Regibus Angliæ. Opera Thomæ Stapleton. 2 vols. 8° 1840–4.

PELL Extracts published under the direction of the Comptroller of the Receipt of the Exchequer:—

Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44 Edw. III. A.D. 1370. Translated by Frederick Devon, 8° 1835.

Issues of the Exchequer from Henry III. to Henry VI. inclusive. With an Appendix. Extracted and translated by Frederick Devon. 8° 1837.

Issues of the Exchequer during the reign of James I. Extracted by Frederick Devon. 8° 1836.

Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of H. M. Exchequer, together with other Documents illustrating the History of that Repository. Edited by Sir F. Palgrave. 3 vol. 8° 1836.

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. fol. 1802.

A most important Record, because all Taxes were regulated by it, until the Twenty-sixth Year of Hen. VIII. and the Statutes of Colleges founded before the Reformation are interpreted by this criterion.

Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. Auctoritate Regia institutus. 6 vol. fol. with Maps of the Dioceses. 1810–21.

The Ecclesiastical Survey made in pursuance of an Act of Parliament in the Twenty-sixth Year of K. Henry VIII. and returned into the Court of the First Fruits and Tenths.

Digitized by Google

Rotuli Scotiæ [1290–1517] in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. 2 vol. fol. 1814–1819.

The Rotuli Scotiæ contain an important collection of Records, illustrative of the Political Transactions between England and Scotland. They commence with the Nineteenth Year of King Edward I. and terminate with the Eighth Year of King Henry VIII.

Rotuli Selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, curâ J. Hunter. 8° 1834.

III. HISTORY OF WALES.

ENDERBIE, Percy, Cambria triumphans; the ancient and modern British and Welsh History [1661], reprinted. fol. 1810.

CARADOC, History of Wales, by David Powell, and Wm. Wynne. 8° 1697.

WARRINGTON, Wm. History of Wales. 2 vol. 8° 1788.

WOTTON, Gul. Leges Wallicæ Hoeli Boni et alior. Walliæ Principum, cum Glossario. fol. 1730.

CONNAK, R. Account of the Princes of Wales, from the first Institution till Prince Henry. 8° 1751.

BRUT Y TYWYSOGION, Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. (Petrie's Monumenta Historicæ Britannicæ.)

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; with an English Translation of the Welch Text; with Indexes and Glossary. fol. 1841.

IV. HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

NICOLSON, Bp. Scottish Historical Library; containing a View and Character of most of the Writers, Records, Registers, Law-Books, &c. of Scotland. 8° 1702. And in fol. 1736.

WILSON, D. Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. 8° 1851.

INNES, T. Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland. 2 vol. 8° 1729.

IRVIN, C. Latino-Vernacular Nomenclature of Scottish History. 16° 1819.

FORDUN, Joannes, Scotichronicon, ed. T. Hearne. 5 vol. 8° 1720.
—— Scotichronicon, cum Supplementis et Continuatione Walteri Boweri, curâ Walt. Goodall. 2 vol. fol. 1759.
—— (Gale, Hist. Brit. Script.)

The Historie of Scotland, from the original thereof unto the year 1571, compiled by R. Holinshed, and continued to 1586 by Fran. Botevile, commonly called Thin. (Holinshed, vol. 2.)

Digitized by Google

SPOTSWOOD, Abp. History of the Church and State of Scotland, to the end of the Reign of James VI. with an Appendix to the year 1676, and the foundation of the Universities and Colleges; and an Account of the Government, Laws, and Constitution of the Kingdom. fol. 1677.

MAITLAND, Wm. History and Antiquities of Scotland, to 1603. 2 vol. fol. 1757.

SCOTT, David, History of Scotland to the year 1726. fol. 1727.

DALRYMPLE, Sir David, Annals of Scotland, from the Accession of Malcolm III. to Robert I., with two MS. Letters by the Author. 2 vol. 4° 1776.

—— Remarks on the History of Scotland. 12° 1773.

PINKERTON, John, Enquiry into the History of Scotland preceding the Reign of Malcolm III. or the year 1056. 2 vol. 8° 1789.

—— History of Scotland, from the Accession of the House of Stuart to that of Mary. 2 vol. 4° 1797.

—— Answer to an Attack made by John Pinkerton, in his History of Scotland, upon William Anderson; containing an Account of the Records of Scotland, with MS. Additions. 8° 1797.

CRAWFURD, Geo. Lives of the Officers of State in Scotland. fol. 1726.

SCOTT, Sir W. History of Scotland. (Cab. Cyclo.) 2 vol. 16° 1830.

The Siege of Karlaverok, in Scotland, by K. Edw. I.; an Ancient Heraldic Poem. 4° (Antiq. Tr. vol. 3.)

—— Edited by Sir H. Nicolas. 4° 1828.

Declaratio Parliamenti, ubi Johannes primogenitus Roberti habet succedere in Regnum, 1371. fol.

The Life of Sir Robert Cochran, Prime-Minister to K. James III. of Scotland. (E 42) 1734.

M'CRIE, Tho. Life of John Knox; containing illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland. 2 vol. 8° 1813.

MART. UDALL, W. Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland. 12° 1636.

FREEBAIRN, Ja. History of the Life and Reign of Mary Queen of Scots. 8° 1725.

ROBERTSON, Wm. History of Scotland during the Reigns of Q. Mary and K. James VI. 2 vol. 8° 1794.

CHALMERS, G. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 3 vol. 8° 1825.

Ane Detectioun of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes, touchand the murdir of hir husband, and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretensed marriage with the Erle Bothwell. And ane defence of the trew Lordis, mainteineris of the Kingis gracis actioun and authoritie, by G. B.; original Edition. 12°

BUCHANAN, Geo. Detection of the Actions of Mary, Queen of Scots—De Jure Regni apud Scotos; a Discourse concerning the due Privilege of Government in the Kingdom of Scotland. 8° 1721.

Digitized by Google

Brief History of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots, and the occasions that brought her, and Thomas Duke of Norfolk, to their tragical Ends. fol. 1681.

A Discourse touching the pretended match betwene the Duke of Norfolke and the Queene of Scottes. 12°

WHITAKER, John, Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots. 3 vol. 8° 1790.

Prejudice detected by Facts; a Candid Enquiry into the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, so far as relates to Mary Queen of Scots. 8°

A Relation of the Death of David Rizzi, chief Favorite to Mary Stuart, written by the Lord Ruthen. 8° 1699.

Letters of Mary Queen of Scots, to James Earl of Bothwell; with an Abstract of her Life (translated by E. Simonds). (E 36) 1726.

ANDERSON, James, Collections relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scotland; containing a great number of Original Papers, and a few Scarce Pieces reprinted. 4 vol. 4° Edinburgh, 1727.

MARIE STUART, Reine d'Ecosse, Lettres, Instructions, et Mémoires accompagnés d'un Résumé Chronologique par le Prince A. Labanoff. 7 vol. 8° 1844.

MOYSES, David, Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland, during the Reign of King James VI. 12° 1755. JAMES VI., &c.

LAING, Malcolm, History of Scotland, from the Accession of James VI. to the Throne of England, to the Union of the Kingdoms in the Reign of Q. Anne; with a Dissertation on the participation of Mary in the murder of Darnley. 4 vol. 8° 1819.

SPALDING, J. History of the Troubles and Memorable Transactions in Scotland, from 1624 to 1645. 8° 1830.

The History of the Affairs in Scotland, from 1660 to 1690. 8° 1690.

BURTON, J. H. History of Scotland, from 1689 to 1748. 2 vol. 8° 1853.

LOCKHART, Geo. Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland, from the Accession of Queen Anne to the Union, 1714—Lord Beilhaven's Speech on the Union; with an Answer to it. 8° 1706.

CALDWELL Papers; Selections from the Family Papers preserved at Caldwell, 1496–1853. (Edited by Col. W. Mure.) 3 vol. 4° 1854. Miscell.

Spottiswoode Miscellany; Papers and Tracts, illustrative of the History of Scotland. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

Marchmont Papers (1685–1750); Selection from the Papers of the Earls of Marchmont, in the Possession of Sir G. Rose. 3 vol. 8° 1831.

STEWART, Col. D. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland, with details of the military service of the Highland regiments. 2 vol. 8° Edinb. 1822.

SIBBALD, Rob. Memoria Balfouriana, sive Historia Rerum pro Literis promovendis gestarum a clarissimis Fratribus Balfouriis. 12° Edinb. 1699.

Digitized by Google

BUCHANAN, Wm. Inquiry into the Genealogy and present State of ancient Scottish Surnames; with the origin and descent of the Highland Clans, and Family of Buchanan. 8° 1775.

Letters to Sir W. Scott, Bart., on the effects of the visit of K. Geo. IV. to Scotland, in 1822. 8° Edinb. 1822.

The Oath which the Kings of Scotland are to take at the time of their Coronation, 1567. (A 22) 1689.

ANDERSON, Ja. Historical Essay, showing that the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland is Imperial and Independent. 8° 1705.

M'KENZIE, Sir George, Defence of the Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland. 8° 1685.

—— Defensio Antiquitatis Regalis Scotorum Prosapiæ. 8° Tr. ad Rh. 1689.

RUDDIMAN, Tho. Introduction to Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ. 12° 1773.

ANDERSON, Ja. Diplomata et Numismata Scotiæ. fol. (with MS. Letters.)

ASTLE, Tho. Account of the Seals of the Kings, Royal Boroughs, and Magnates of Scotland, 1792.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum, 1306–1424. fol. 1814.

BUCHANAN, Geo. De Jure Regni apud Scotos: or a dialogue concerning the Government of Scotland. (E 66) 1689.

ATWOOD, Wm. Superiority and direct Dominion of the Imperial Crown of England, over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, in Answer to Sir T. Craig, and Sir Geo. Mackenzie. 8° 1704.

STUART, Gilb. Observations concerning the Public Law, and the Constitutional History of Scotland. 8° 1779.

DAVIDSON, John, Remarks on some of the Editions of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. 8° 1792.

The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. 11 vol. fol. 1814–46.

The Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints, A. D. 1466–1494. fol. 1839.

The Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes, A. D. 1478–1495. fol. 1839.

Further Proceedings of the Commissioners for the Arrangement and Preservation of the Public Records, so far as relates to Scotland, 1808–1809.

Rotuli Scotiæ [1290–1517]. 2 vol. fol. 1814–19.

Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum, quæ in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, Abbreviatio. 3 vol. fol. 1811–16.

This Record comprehends all those Proceedings by "Inquest," or the Verdict of an "Assize," which originate in certain Writs issuing from Chancery, and which are ultimately transmitted or "retoured" to that Office.

Memorial relative to the Office of the Lord Clerk-Register, and the present State of the public Records of Scotland. 4° 1788.

Digitized by Google

ROBERTSON, Wm. Index of many Records of Charters granted by different Sovereigns of Scotland: with the State of the Ancient Records of Scotland. 4° 1798.

Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland: and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England; collected and edited by Sir F. Palgrave. 8° 1837.

SPOTSWOOD, Abp. History (supra, p. 696). Ecclesiastical.

STUART, Gilb. History of the Reformation of Religion in Scotland. 4° 1780.

Original Letters relating to the Ecclesiastical Affairs of Scotland, 1603–1625. Edited by B. Botfield. 2 vol. 4° 1851.

KIRKTON, Rev. J. Secret and true History of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to 1678. With notes by C. K. Sharpe. 4° 1817.

KEITH, Rob. Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees of Scotland to 1688. 4° 1755.

Account of the Life and Murder of Archbishop Sharpe. 8° 1723.

GLAS, J. Narrative of the Controversy about National Covenants. 12° 1828.

V. HISTORY OF IRELAND.

NICOLSON, Bp. Irish Historical Library; pointing at most of the Authors and Records which may be serviceable to the Compilers of a General History of Ireland. 8° Dublin, 1724. And in fol. 1736.

O'CONOR, C. Scriptores Veteres Rerum Hibernicarum. 4 vol. 4° Buck. 1814–26.

Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters; from the Earliest Period to 1616. Edited with a Translation and Notes by J. O'Donovan. 7 vol. 4° 1848.

D'ALTON, J. Essay on the Native Annals of Ireland. (K 60) 8°

WOOD, T. Inquiry concerning the primitive inhabitants of Ireland. 8° 1821.

HARRIS, Walt. Hibernica: or, ancient Pieces relating to Ireland. 2 parts. 8° 1770.

Containing—

A Fragment of the History of Ireland by Maurice Regan, with a Preface and Notes, by Sir George Carew.
K. Richard II. last Voyage to Ireland.
The Voyage of Sir Richard Edgecomb into Ireland, in 1488.
Baron Finglas's Breviate of Ireland.
K. James I. A Project for the Division and Plantation of Ulster.
Nich. Pynnar's Survey of Ulster.
Sir T. Philip's Letter to K. Charles I. concerning the Plantations of the Londoners.
An Essay on the Defects in the Histories of Ireland.
Sir Rich. Bolton's Declaration, setting forth how, and by what means, the Laws and Statutes of England came to be of force in Ireland.
Serjeant Mayart's Answer to Sir R. Bolton's Declaration.

Digitized by Google

Reports from the Commissioners respecting the Public Records of Ireland. fol. 1810–1815.

Inquisitionum Cancellariæ Hibernicæ Repertorium. 2 vol. fol. 1826–9.

Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancel^ae Hib^ae Calendarium. fol. 1828.

Rotuli Selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, cura Jos. Hunter. 8° 1834.

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, Hibernia Expugnata, (Camden, Anglica et Scripta.)

—— Irish Historie, with Scholies to the same, by John Hooker. (Holinshed, vol. 2.)

The Chronicles of Ireland, compiled from Ph. Flatsburie, Henry of Marleborow, &c. beginning where Giraldus did end, and brought down to 1587. (Holinshed, vol. 2.)

WARÆUS, J. Rerum Hibernicarum Annales, regnantibus Hen. VII. Hen. VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria. fol. 1664.

CAMPION, E. & HANMER, M. Two Histories of Ireland.

SPENSER, Edmund, View of the State of Ireland. fol. 1633.

COX, Rich. History of Ireland, from the Conquest thereof by the English to the Death of King Charles II. fol. 1689.

KEATING, Jeoffry, General History of Ireland, by Dermo'd O'Connor. fol. Dublin, 1723.

LELAND, Tho. History of Ireland. 3 vol. 4° 1773.

CRAWFORD, W. History of Ireland from the earliest Period to the present time. 2 vol. 8° 1783.

TAAFFE, D. Impartial History of Ireland from the English Invasion to the present time. 4 vol. 8° 1809–11.

O'HALLORAN, S. History of Ireland. 3 vol. 8° 1819.

MOORE, T. History of Ireland. 4 vol. 16° 1845.

BORLACE, Edw. Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England. 8° 1675.

DAVIES, Sir John, On the Causes why Ireland was never subdued. 12° 1747.

STAFFORD, Sir Thomas, Pacata Hibernia, or an Historie of the Wars of Ireland, within the Province of Mounster, under Sir George Carew. fol. 1633. New Edition. 3 vol. 8° 1820.

TEMPLE, Sir John, History of the Irish Rebellion in 1641. 4° 1646.

—— History of the Irish Rebellion, 1641—A Perfect Relation of the beginning and continuation of the Irish Rebellion, 1641—Select Passages of Sir Richard Musgrave's History of the Rebellion in Ireland in 1798, with a Preface, &c. by Baron Maseres. 4° 1812.

WARNER, Ferd. History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland. 4° 1763.

STORY, Geo. Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland, 1689–1692. 4° 1693.

Narratives illustrative of the Contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. Edited by T. C. Croker. (Camden 14) 1841.

Digitized by Google

O'Kelly, C. Macariæ Excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus; being a Secret History of the War of the Revolution in Ireland, (Lat. and Eng.) Edited by J. C. O'Callaghan. 4° 1850.

King, Abp. State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late K. James. 8° 1692.

Molyneux, Wm. Case of Ireland being bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated. 8° 1773.

Petty, Sir William, Political Survey of Ireland, with his Verbum Sapienti. 8° 1719.

Macartney, Lord, Account of Ireland in 1773. (Life, vol. 2.)

Killala, Bp. of, Narrative of the French Invasion in 1798. 8° 1800. (F 55.)

Pitt, W. Speech, Jan. 31, 1799, on the Resolutions as the Basis of an Union between Great Britain and Ireland. 8° 1799.

Dundas, H. Speech on the Legislative Union with Ireland, 1799. (F 50.)

Tracts and Speeches on the Union, by Lord Clare, Lattin, Brown, &c. (F 55.)

Dewar, Dan. Observations on the Character, Customs, and Superstitions of the Irish; and on some of the Causes which have retarded the moral and political Improvement of Ireland. 8° 1812.

Inglis, H. D. Ireland in 1834. 2 vol. 12° 1834.

Joint Stock Company for the Improvement of Ireland. (K 15) 8° 1834.

Foster, T. C. Letters on the Condition of the People of Ireland; with Additions and copious Notes. 8° 1846.

Browne, J. W. Ireland in 1847. 4°

Brown, H. Irish Wants and Practical Remedies. 8° 1848.

The Question of Precedency of the Peers of Ireland in England, fairly stated. 8° 1739.

Smyth, C. J. Chronicle of the Law-Officers of Ireland. 16° 1839.

Lynch, W. View of the Legal Institutions, Honorary, Hereditary Offices, and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland during the Reign of Henry II. 8° 1830.

—— Law of Election in the ancient cities and towns of Ireland. 8° 1831.

The Statutes at large passed in the Parliaments held in Ireland, from 1310 to 1800, inclusive, with an Index. 21 vol. fol.

Ecclesiastical.

Campbell, Tho. Strictures on the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Ireland; also, an Historical Sketch of the Constitution and Government of Ireland to 1783. 8° 1790.

The Reformation of the Church in Ireland, set forth in the Life of G. Browne, Abp. of Dublin. (Phenix, vol. 1.)

Historical Collections of the Church of Ireland during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary. (E 17) 1681.

Shirley, E. P. Original Letters and Papers in Illustration of the History of the Church in Ireland, during the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. 12° 1851.

Digitized by Google

VI. BRITISH BIOGRAPHY, LETTERS, PEERAGES, &c.

1. *Biographical Collections.*

Biographia Britannica; or, the Lives of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland. 7 vol. (With MS. Notes, by the Rev. Ph. Morant.) fol. 1747. New Edition. 5 vol. 1778.

BALE, Jo. Scriptores Illustres Majoris Brytanniæ, with MS. Notes, by Abp. Parker, and Dr. T. Gale. fol. Bas. 1559.

PITSEUS, Jo. Relationes Historicæ de Rebus Anglicis, with MS. Notes, by Dr. T. Gale. 4° Paris, 1619.

LELAND, Joan. Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis, edidit Ant. Hall. 2 vol. 8° Oxon. 1709.

—— Principum ac illustrium aliquot et eruditorum in Anglia Virorum Encomia, Trophæa, Genethliaca, et Epithalamia. (Leland. Collect. vol 5.)

NEWTON, Tho. Encomia illustr. Virorum. (Leland. Collect. vol. 5.)

SELDEN, J. Judicium de Decem Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptoribus. (Opera, vol. 2.)

TANNER, Tho. Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica; sive de Scriptoribus, qui in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ad sæculi XVII. initium floruerunt, Commentarius. fol. 1748.

NICOLSON, Bp. English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries; giving a short View and Character of most of our Historians, either in Print or Manuscript. fol. 1736.

BERKENHOUT, John, Biographia Literaria; containing the Lives of English, Scotish, and Irish Authors, to the end of the 16th Century. 4° 1777.

RITSON, Jos. Bibliographia Poetica; a Catalogue of English Poets of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th Centuries, with an Account of their Works. 8° 1802.

WALPOLE, Horatio, Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. (Works, vol. 1.)

FULLER, Tho. History of the Worthies of England. fol. 1662.

WOOD, Ant. à, Athenæ Oxonienses; a History of all the Writers and Bishops educated at Oxford. 2 vol. large paper. With MS. Notes, by Humphrey Wanley, and P. Morant. fol. 1721. Edited by P. Bliss. 4 vol. 4° 1813.

WARD, Jo. Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, and of the Founder, Sir Thomas Gresham. fol. 1740.

WALTON, Isaac, Lives of Dr. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, Mr. R. Hooker, Mr. G. Herbert, and Bp. Sanderson; with the Life of Walton, by Thomas Zouch. 4° 1796.

LODGE, E. Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs. 12 vol. in 6 vol. royal 8° 1835.

Digitized by Google

GRANGER, James, Biographical History of England, from Egbert to the Revolution. 4 vol. 8°

NOBLE, Mark, Continuation of Granger's Biographical History to the End of the Reign of K. George I. 3 vol. 8° 1806.

BROMLEY, Henry, Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time. 4° 1793.

Collection of Lives, both English and Foreign [1550–1690]. (Q 3, 4) 2 vol. 8° 1704.

Lives and Characters of illustrious Persons who died in the year 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, and 1715. (Q 5, 6, 7) 3 vol. 8°

FULLER, Tho. Abel Redivivus; the Lives and Deaths of the modern Divines. 4° 1651.

SALMON, N. Lives of the English Bishops, from the Restauration to the Revolution. 8° 1733.

TODD, Hen. Jo. Account of the Deans of Canterbury, with a Catalogue of the MSS. in the Church Library. 8° 1793.

Miscellaneous Collection of Lives. (Q 1, 2) 2 vol. 8° 1709–62.

Original Letters of Eminent Literary Men of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries; with Notes and Illustrations by Sir H. Ellis. (Camden 23) 1843.

AUBREY, J. Letters written by Eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th Centuries; and

—— Hearne's Journeys to Reading and Whaddon Hall; and

—— Lives of Eminent Men. 3 vol. 8° 1813.

Miscellanies relative to Anthony à Wood, John Aubrey, &c. 8° 1714.

SCOTT, W. Biographical Memoirs of English Authors. (Prose Works, vol. 1.) 8° 1841.

BROUGHAM, Lord, Lives of Philosophers, Men of Letters, and Statesmen of the time of George III. & IV. (Works, vol. 1–4.)

COLERIDGE, H. Lives of Northern Worthies. 3 vol. 16° 1852.

Vol. 1.	Vol. 2.	Vol. 3.
A. Marvell.	Lady Anne Clifford.	W. Roscoe.
R. Bentley.	Roger Ascham.	James Cook.
Thos. Lord Fairfax.	John Fisher.	W. Congreve.
James Earl of Derby.	Rev. W. Mason.	Dr. J. Fothergill.
	Sir R. Arkwright.	

FOSS, E. The Judges of England. 4 vol. 8° 1848–51.

CAMPBELL, Lord, Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of King George IV. 7 vol. 8° 1847.

—— Lives of the Chief Justices of England, from the Norman Conquest to the death of Lord Mansfield. 8° 3 vol. 1849–57.

CRAWFURD, Geo. Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Crown and of the State in Scotland. fol. 1726.

British Naval Biography; comprising the Lives of the most distinguished Admirals, from Howard to Codrington. 12° 1846.

GLEIG, G. R. Lives of British Military Commanders. 3 vol. 16° 1831.

Digitized by Google

Lives of Eminent Persons. (Lib. U. Knowl.) 8° 1833.

Blake.	Mahomet.	Smith, Adam.
Caxton.	Michael Angelo.	Somers, Lord.
Coke.	Newton.	Wolsey.
Galileo.	Niebuhr.	Wren.
Kepler.		

Account of the Lives and Writings of the Living Authors of Great Britain. (E 55) 1762.

Gold-headed Cane; [Memoirs of Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, and Baillie.] 8° 1827.

BALLARD, Geo. Memoirs of several Ladies of G. Britain, who have been celebrated for their Writings and Learning. 4° 1752.

Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, with a List of their Works. 2 vol. 8° 1798.

Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland. 8° 1816.

NICHOLS, John, Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century; comprising Biographical Memoirs of W. Bowyer, and Anecdotes of a considerable number of eminent Writers and ingenious Artists. 9 vol. 8° (With two Indexes.) 1812.

—— Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century; consisting of Memoirs and original Letters of eminent Persons. 3 vol. 8° 1817.

The Percy Anecdotes. 20 vol. 18°

WINSTANLEY, Wm. Lives of the English Poets. 8° 1687.

LANGBAIN, Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets. 8° 1699.

JOHNSON, Sam. Lives of the English Poets. (Works, vol. 9, 10, 11.)

Lives, by Dr. Johnson. (Works, vol. 12.)

Biography of Artists, &c. (See p. 271–275, supra.)

Dramatic Biography. (See p. 421, supra.)

The Dying Speeches and Behaviour of State Prisoners executed in the last 300 Years. 8° 1730.

History of King Killers. 2 vol. 8° 1719.

LUCAS, The. Memoirs of Gamesters and celebrated Sharpers. 12° 1714.

2. *Lives and Letters of Eminent Persons.*

ABERNETHY, John, Life, by Dr. Ottley. (Works, vol. 1.)

—— Memoirs, with a View of his Lectures, Writings, and Character, by G. Macilwain. 2 vol. 16° 1853. 8° 1856.

ANSPACH, Memoirs of the Margravine of. 2 vol. 8° 1826.

ADDINGTON, Henry, Lord Sidmouth, Life, by G. Pellew, with his Correspondence. 3 vol. 8° 1847.

ADDISON, J. Life, by T. Tickell. (With Works.)

Digitized by Google

ALLEYN, E. Life, by J. P. Collier, to which is added the Alleyn Papers. 8° 1841.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir R. Life, by H. Coleridge. (Northern Worthies, vol. 2.)

ARNOLD, T. Life and Correspondence, by A. P. Stanley. 2 vol. 8° 1844.

ASCHAM, Rog. Life, by Johnson. (Works, vol. 12.)
—— By H. Coleridge. (Northern Worthies, vol. 2.)

ASHMOLE, Elias, Diary of his Life. 12° 1717.

ASKEW, Dr. (See "Gold-headed Cane.")

ATTERBURY, Bp. Epistolary Correspondence, Speeches, &c. 4 vol. 8° 1783.
—— Private Correspondence, published by Sir David Dalrymple. 4° 1768.

AYLMER, Bp. Life, by J. Strype. 8° 1701.

BACON, Lord, Life, by Mallet. (Works, vol. 1.) By W. Rawley. (Works, New Ed. vol. 1.)

BAILLIE, Dr. M. (See "Gold-headed Cane.")

BAILY, Francis, Esq. Memoir, by J. Herschel. (K 53) 8° 1845.

BAKER, Rev. Thomas, of Cambridge, Life, by Hor. Walpole. (Works, vol. 2.)

BAMFORD, S. Passages in the Life of a Radical. 2 vol. 16° 1844.

BARCLAY, Robert, Account of his Life and Writings. 12° 1802.

BARRINGTON, William Wildman Viscount, Political Life of, compiled from original Papers by his Brother, Shute Lord Bishop of Durham. 4° 1814.

BAXTER, Richard, Reliquiæ Baxterianæ; Narrative of Life by himself. Edited from the original MS. by M. Sylvester. fol. 1696.
—— Life. (Wordsworth's Collect. vol. 5.)

BECON, T. Memoir of. (Works, vol. 1.) 8° 1843.

BEDFORD, John, fourth Earl, Correspondence. With an Introduction by Ld. J. Russell. 3 vol. 8° 1842.

BENTLEY, R. Life. (H. Coleridge's Northern Worthies, vol. 1.)
—— Correspondence, edited by Wordsworth. 2 vol. 8° 1842. (Vide p. 401.)

BERKELEY, Bp. Geo. Life. (Works, vol. 1.)

BERNARD, Sir Thomas, Life, by the Rev. James Baker. 8° 1819.

BERTIE, R. & P. Five Generations of a Loyal House: Lives of Richard Bertie, and his son Peregrine Lord Willoughby; by Lady Georgina Bertie. Part 1. 4° 1845.

BLACKBURNE, Archd. Fr. Memoirs of his Life and Writings. (Works, vol. 1.)

BLAKE, Admiral, Life. (Q 4) 8° 1704.
—— by S. Johnson. (Works, vol. 12.)
—— by H. Dixon. 16° 1856.
—— by J. Gorton. (Lives, Soc. D. U. K.)

Digitized by Google

BOLINGBROKE, Lord, Life, by O. Goldsmith. (Goldsmith's Works, vol. 4.) 8° 1854.
—— by G. W. Cooke. 2 vol. 8° 1836.

BOWYER, W. (Printer), Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of him and many of his learned Friends, by J. Nichols. 4° 1782.

BOYLE, Hon. Robert, Life, by Tho. Birch. (Works, vol. 1.)

BRAMHALL, Abp. Letters to and from, in the 17th Century. (Rawdon Papers.) 8° 1819.

BRAMSTON, Sir J. Autobiography; now first printed from the Original MS. in the possession of T. W. Bramston. (Camden 32) 1845.

BRITTON Testimonial, by T. E. Jones. (L 8) 8° 1846.

BROOKE, Sir J. (Rajah of Sarawak), Private Letters from 1838–53. Edited by J. C. Templer. 3 vol. 12° 1853.

BROWNE, Sir T. Life, by Johnson. (Works, vol. 12.)

BRUCE, James, Account of his Life and Writings, by Alex. Murray. 4° 1808.

BRUCE, Rev. R. Life by R. Wodrow (with Sermons). 8° 1843.

BUCKINGHAM, George, Duke of, Life. (Q 3) 8° 1704.

BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Sketch of his Life, Travels, and Political and Literary Labours. (K 14) 8° 1834.
—— On his Banishment, &c. fol. 1823, &c.

BULSTRODE, Sir Richard, Memoirs of. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

BURKE, Rt. Hon. E. Correspondence between the year 1744 and the period of his decease in 1797. Edited by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir R. Bourke. 4 vol. 8° 1844.

BURLEIGH, Wm. Lord, Life. (Q 3) 8° 1704.

BURNET, Bp. Gilb. Memoirs of his own Times. (See p. 674, supra.)
—— Life. (Q 7) 8° 1716.
—— Chronological and distinct Account of his Works. (K 1) 8° 1753.

BURNS, Rob. Life, by J. Currie. (With Works.) 8° 1803.

BURTON, Henry, Narration of his Life. 4° 1643.

BUTLER, Alban, Account of his Life and Writings. 8° 1793.

BUTLER, C. Reminiscences. 8° 1822.

BUTLER, Sam. Life, by R. Bell. (With Works.)

BYRON, George Lord, Journal, Letters, and Life, by T. Moore. 6 vol. 16° 1833.
—— Notes on Captain Medwin's Conversations of Lord Byron. 8° (K 26, 44) 1824–26.

CAIUS, J. De Libris suis liber unus. 12° 1570.

CAMDEN, Gul. Epistolæ, &c., et Vita, Scriptore T. Smith. 4° 1691.

CARPENTER, John, Town Clerk of London in the reigns of Henry V. & VI. Life, by T. Brewer. 8° 1856.

Digitized by Google

CARTER, Mrs. Eliz. & TALBOT, Miss Cath. Letters from 1741 to 1770, and to Mrs. Vesey, between the years 1763 and 1787. 4 vol. 8° 1809.

CAVENDISH, Hon. H. Life of, by G. Wilson, and Abstracts of his more important Scientific Papers. 8° 1851.

CAXTON, Wm. Life, by Stephenson. (Lives Soc. D. U. K.)

CHARLEMONT, James Caulfield, Earl of, Memoirs of the political and private Life, by Francis Hardy. 4° 1810.

CHATHAM, Wm. Pitt, Earl of, Anecdotes of his Life, &c. 3 vol. 8° 1797.
—— Correspondence. 4 vol. 8° 1838–41.

CHAUCER, Geof. Life, by Wm. Godwin. 2 vol. 4° 1803.
—— by R. Bell. (Works, vol. 1.)

CHEKE, Sir John, Life by J. Strype. 8° 1705.

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of, Letters to his Son, &c., published by Mrs. Eugenia Stanhope, from the Originals. 2 vol. 4° 1774.
—— Miscellaneous; consisting of Letters to his Friends, &c., to which is prefixed Memoirs of his Life, by M. Maty, M.D., &c. 2 vol. 4° 1777.

CHICHELE, Abp. Life, by Arth. Duck. 8° 1699.

CIBBER, Colley, Apology for his Life. 2 vol. 12° 1756.

CLARENDON, Edward Earl of, Life. 2 vol. 8° 1760.
—— with the suppressed Passages. 3 vol. 8° Oxford, 1827.

CLARKE, E. D. Life and Remains, by Otter. 4° 1824.

CLARKE, Dr. Sam. Life, by Bp. Hoadly. (Works, vol. 3.)
—— Historical Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by W. Whiston. (F 86) 8° 1748.

CLINTON, H. F. Autobiography and Literary Remains. 16° 1854.

COKE, Sir E. Life, by E. P. Burke. (Lives Soc. D. U. K.)

COLBY, Major Gen. Memoir. (K 69) 8° 1853.

COLERIDGE, Hartley, Life. (Miscell. Works, 1.)

COLERIDGE, S. T. Life, by J. Gillman. 8° 1838.
—— Specimens of Table-Talk. (Portrait.) 16° 1852.
—— Biographia Literaria. (Works.)

COLET, Dean, Life, by Sam. Knight. (Large paper.) 8° 1724.
—— By Erasmus. (Phenix, vol. 2.)

COLLINGWOOD, Admiral Lord, Selection from the Public and Private Correspondence, with Memoirs of his Life, by G. L. Newnham Collingwood. 2 vol. 12° 1837.

COLLINSON, Peter, Some Account of. 4° 1770.

COMPTON, Bp. Henry, Life. (Q 7) 8° 1716.

CONGREVE, Wm.
COOK, James. } Life, by H. Coleridge. (Northern Worthies, vol. 3.)

COOK, James, Life, by A. Kippis. 4° 1788.

Digitized by Google

COOPER, Sir Astley, Life, by B. B. Cooper. 2 vol. 8° 1843.

COTTON, Chas. (In Walton's Angler.)

COVERDALE, Bp. M. Letters. 8° 1846. (Works, vol. 2.)

COWPER, Wm. Life and Letters, by W. Hayley. 4 vol. 8° 1806.
—— Life, &c., by R. Southey. (With his Works.)
—— Life, by R. Bell. (With his Poems.)

CRANMER, Abp. T. Life, by Strype. fol. 1794.
—— By H. T. Todd. 2 vol. 8° 1831.
—— Letter to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review on Todd's Life of Abp. Cranmer. (K 19) 8° 1832.
—— Life and Letters. 8° 1844–46. (Vide Works, vol. 1 & 2.)

CROMWELL, Oliver, Life. (Q 3) 8° 1704.
—— Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations, by T. Carlyle. 2nd ed. 3 vol. 8° 1846.

CROMWELL, Richard, Life. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

CROSBY, Brass, Memoirs. 4° 1829.

CUMBERLAND, Rich. Memoirs of his Life and Writings. 4° 1806.

DALTON, J. Memoirs of his Life and Scientific Researches, by W. C. Henry. 8° 1854. (Cavendish Soc.)
—— Life, by R. Angus Smith. (Mem. Manchester Soc. vol. 13.)

D'ARBLAY (Burney), F. Diary and Letters, 1778–1840. 7 vol. 16° 1842–46.

DAVISON, W. Secretary of State to Queen Elizabeth, Life, by N. H. Nicolas. 8° 1823.

DAVY, Sir H. Life, by Dr. Paris. 4° 1831.
——Life, by his Brother, John Davy. 8° 1839. (Vol. 1 of Life and Works.)
—— Fac-simile of a Letter from Sir H. Davy to Sir F. Baring, dated October 3, 1805 (relating to the London Institution Museum).

DEE, Dr. John, Private Diary and the Catalogue of his Library of Manuscripts, edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Camden, vol. 19.) 1842.

DE FOE, Daniel, Life, by G. Chalmers. 4° 1785.

DERBY, James Earl of, Life. (H. Coleridge's Northern Worthies, vol. 1.)

DE SAUMAREZ, Lord, Memoirs and Correspondence, by Sir J. Ross. 2 vol. 8° 1838.

DEVONSHIRE, Christian Countess of, Life, by Pomfret. 8° 1685.

DODWELL, Henry, Memoirs. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

DONNE, Dr. J. (Walton's Lives.)

DRAKE, Sir F. Life, by Johnson. (Johnson's Works, vol. 12.)

DRYDEN, John, Life, by Edm. Malone. (With his Prose Works, 4 vol, 8° 1800.)
—— Life, by W. Scott. (Scott's Prose Works, vol. 1.)
—— Life, by R. Bell. (Dryden's Poet. Works, vol. 1.)

DUGDALE, Sir W. Life, by himself. 8° 1713.
—— Life and Correspondence, by Hamper. 4° 1827.

Digitized by Google

DUNTON, John, (Bookseller) Life and Errors, with the Characters of a thousand Persons living in his time. 8° 1705.

DUTENS, L. Edinburgh Review of "Dutens's Mémoires d'un Voyageur," with Mr. Dutens' MS. Remarks. (F 84) 1806.

EDGEWORTH, Richard Lovell, Memoirs of, by himself and his daughter Maria Edgeworth. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

EGERTON, Fr. Hen. Compilation of Authentick Evidences and Historical Authorities tending to illustrate the Life and Character of Thos. Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, and of John Egerton, Bp. of Durham. Portraits. fol. 1801.

—— Life of Thomas Egerton, Lord Chancellor of England, with a Collection of Letters by Mary Queen of Scots, &c. from the King's Library at Paris. 4° Paris, 1814.

ELDON, Lord, Public and Private Life of, by Horace Twiss. 3 vol. 8° 1844.

—— Examination respecting his Judicial Character. (K 44) 8° 1823.

ELLIOTT, E. Life, Poetry, &c. by J. Watkins. 16° 1850.

ELLIS, Hon. G. Agar, Enquiries respecting the Character of the Earl of Clarendon. 12° 1827.

ELLWOOD, Thos. [The Quaker], Life, by himself (with Supplement). 2nd ed. 1714.

EVELYN, John, Memoirs of his Life and Writings; comprising his Diary from 1641–1705-6, and a Selection of his Letters. 2 vol. 4° 1818.

FAIRFAX, Thomas Lord, Life, by H. Coleridge. (Northern Worthies, vol. 1.)

—— Papers. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

FERGUSON, J. Autobiography (with his Mechanical Exercises).

FERRAR, Nicholas, Memoirs of the Life of, by P. Peckard. (Wordsworth, vol. 5.)

FIELDING, Henry, Essay on the Life and Genius of, by Arthur Murphy, (Fielding's Works, vol. 1.)

FISHER, Bp. J. Life, by T. Bailly [R. Hall]. 12° 1655.

—— By H. Coleridge. (Northern Worthies, vol. 2.)

—— By J. Lewis. 2 vol. 8° 1855.

FITZOSBORNE, Sir F. Letters, by W. Melmoth. 8° 1758.

FLAMSTEED, Rev. T. Account of; with his British Catalogue of Stars, by F. Baily. 4° 1835.

—— Supplement to the Account of the Life, by F. Baily, Esq. 4° 1837.

FOSTER, Sir Michael (sometime one of the Judges of the Court of K. B.), Life, by Mich. Dodson. 8° 1811.

FOTHERGILL, Dr. John, Life, by H. Coleridge. (Northern Worthies, vol. 3.)

FOX, C. J. Trotter's Memoirs of his latter Years. 8° 1811.

—— Memorials and Correspondence; edited by Lord J. Russell. 3 vol. 8° 1853–54.

Digitized by Google

FOX, G. Journal; with Notes by W. Armistead. 16° 2 vol. 7th ed. 1852.

FRANKLIN, Benj. Private Correspondence on Miscellaneous and Literary Subjects; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, written by himself. 3 vol. 4° 1818.

—— Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers; edited by Jared Sparks. 12° 1833.

FRITH, J. Life and Martyrdom. 8° 1831. (Works, vol. 3.)

FULLER, T. Memorials of his Life and Works, by A. T. Russell. 16° 1844.

GARRICK, D. Memoirs of his Life, by T. Davies. 2 vol. 8° 1784.

GIBBON, Edward, Life, Letters, and Miscellaneous Works. 2 vol. 4° 1796.

—— Autobiography. (In vol. 1 of the Decline and Fall. Smith's Edition. 1854.)

[GIBSON, Bp.] Memoirs of, as Dr. Codex. (Q 6) 8° 1735.

—— Some Account of. 4° 1749.

GILPIN, Bernard, Life, by Bp. Carleton, 12° 1636.

GLAS, John, Life and Narrative. 12° 1828.

GODOLPHIN, Sidney Earl of, Life. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

GOLDSMITH, O. Life, by J. Prior. 2 vol. 8° 1837.

—— Life, by J. Forster. 2 vol. 8° 1854.

—— Letters. 8° 1854. (Works, vol. 4.)

GRATTAN, H. Memoirs. 3 vol. 8° 1839–41.

GRAY, Thos. Life and Letters, by Mason. 2 vol. 8° 1807.

GREGOR, Rev. W. Memoir of his Life and Scientific Labours, by Dr. J. A. Paris. (K 43) 8° 1818.

GRESHAM, Sir T. Life, by J. Ward. fol. 1740.

GRINDAL, Abp. E. Life, by J. Strype. fol. 1710.

—— Letters. 8° 1843.

HALE, Sir Matthew, Life, by Bp. Burnet, 12° 1682. (Wordsworth, vol. 6.)

HALL, Bp. Jos. Life. (Wordsworth, vol. 5.)

HALL, Robert, Letters; and Life, by O. Gregory. (Hall's Works, vol. 5, 6.)

HALYBURTON, T. Memoirs of his Life. 8° 1733.

HAMILTON, James Duke of, Life. (Q 4) 8° 1704.

—— Memoirs of. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

—— Memoirs of his Life and Family. 8° 1717.

HAMMOND, Dr. Hen. Life, by Bp. Fell. (Wordsworth, vol. 5.)

—— Last Words. (D 9)

HARRINGTON, J. Life, by Toland. (With Works.)

HANDEL, Geo. F. Anecdotes, and of John Christopher Smith, by W. Coxe. 4° 1799.

HARDWICKE, Lord Chancellor, Life, Correspondence, &c. by G. Harris. 3 vol. 8° 1847.

Digitized by Google

HARLEY, Lady Brilliana (wife of Sir Robert Harley), Letters of the, with Introduction and Notes, by T. T. Lewis. (Camden, vol. 58.) 1854.

HAVERSHAM, John Lord, Life. (Q 1) 8° 1711.

HEARNE, Thos. Life. (See Leland, infra.)

—— Reliquiæ; Extracts from his Diary, &c. Edited by P. Bliss. 2 vol. 8° 1857.

HENLEY, Anthony, Memoirs of. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

HENRY, Philip, Life. (Wordsworth, vol. 6.)

HERBERT, Edward Lord, of Cherbury, Life, written by himself. 12° 1823.

HERBERT, Geo. (Walton's Lives.)

HOBBES, Tho. Vita. 8° 1681. (Also with Works, 1750.)

HOLLIS, Thomas, Memoirs, with Anecdotes of Milton, Sidney, Ludlow, &c. &c. with Portraits, Gems, Antiquities, &c. by Bartolozzi, Cipriani, &c. 2 vol. royal 4° 1780.

HOLLIS, Thomas Brand, Esq. Memoirs, by John Disney, D.D. with his Portrait and other engravings. 4° 1808.

HOOKER, R. (Walton's Lives.)

HORNER, F. Memoirs and Correspondence. Edited by L. Horner. 2 vol. 8° 1843.

HOUGH, Bp. Some Account of, by Bp. Smallbrook. 4° 1743.

HOWE, Richard Earl, Life, by Sir John Barrow. 8° 1838.

HOWELL, James, Letters, Domestic and Foreign. 1754.

HUNTER, J. Life, by D. Ottley. (Works, vol. 1.)

IRVING, Edw. A Biography, by W. Wilks. 16° 1854.

JEBB, Mrs. Memoirs. (See PALEY, infra.)

JEWELL, Bp. John. Life. (Wordsworth, vol. 4.)

—— Life and Letters. (Works, vol. 4.)

JOHNSON, Dr. S. Life, by Sir J. Hawkins. 8° 1787.

—— Life, by James Boswell. 4 vol. 8° 1793.

—— Life, by A. Murphy. (With Works.)

—— Witticisms, Anecdotes, and Sayings. (F 26) 8° 1791.

—— Johnsoniana, a Supplement to Boswell. 8° 1836.

—— Letters to and from Johnson, to which are added some Poems never before printed; published from the original MS. in her posession by H. L. Piozzi. 2 vol. 8° 1788.

—— Sermon on Dr. Johnson's Death, by W. Agutter. (F 81) 8° 1786.

JONES, Griffith (Projector of the Welsh Schools), Life. (Q 1) 8° 1762.

JONES, Sir W. Memoirs, by Lord Teignmouth. 4° 1804.

—— Life, &c. (K 57) 8°

KAMES, Lord, Memoirs of the Life and Writings, by A. F. Tytler. 2 vol. 4° 1809.

KEATS, J. Life, Letters, and Literary Remains, edited by R. M. Milnes. 2 vol. 16° 1848.

Digitized by Google

KEITH, Geo. Maréchal, Eloge par D'Alembert. (F 15) 8° Berlin, 1779.

KEN, Dr. Thomas (Bishop of Bath and Wells), Life. (Q 5) 1712.
—— Life, by Wm. Hawkins. 1713.
—— By a Layman [J. Anderdon]. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1854.

KENNETT, Bp. White, Life and Letters. 1730.

KING, Dr. W. Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own Times. 8° 1818.

KIRBY, Rev. W. Sketch of Life and Works, and Portrait. (K 65) 8° 1850.

LAMB, C. Letters, with a Sketch of his Life, by T. N. Talfourd. 2 vol. 12° 1837.

LARDNER, Dr. N. Life, by Kippis. (Works, vol. 1.)

LELAND, Jo. Lives of those eminent English Antiquarians, Tho. Hearne and Ant. à Wood, with their Portraits, and Views of Osney Abbey; Rewly or North Osney; Seal of Rewly Abbey; View of Ensham and Bampton Castle; by W. Huddesford. 2 vol. 8° Oxon. 1772.

LEWIS, W. Biographical Sketch. 8° 1823.

LOCKE, John, Life; with Extracts from his Correspondence, &c. by Lord King. 4° 1829.
—— Life. (Q 1) 8° 1742.

LOVEDAY, R. Letters. 8° 1669.

MACARTNEY, Earl of, Account of his Public Life, and a Selection from his Writings, by John Barrow. 2 vol. 4° 1807.

MACKINTOSH, Sir J. Memoirs of his Life, by his Son, R. J. Mackintosh. 2 vol. 8° 1836.

MAGLIABECHI, Sig. Parallel of his Life and that of Rob. Hill, by Jos. Spence. (Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol. 2.)

MANWARING, Arthur, Life. (Q 6) 8° 1712.

MARLBOROUGH, John Duke of, Memoirs, with his Original Correspondence, by Wm. Coxe. 3 vol. 4° 1818.
—— Life, by Arch. Alison. 2 vol. 8° 1852.
—— Lecture on Marlborough and Wellington, by Viscount Cranborne. 8° 1855.

MARSDEN, W. Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by himself, with Notes from his Correspondence (for Private Circulation). 4° 1838.

MARVELL, Andrew, Life. (Coleridge's Northern Worthies, vol. 1.)

MASKELYNE, Nevil, Notice sur sa Vie et ses Travaux, par Le Chev. Delambre. 4° Lond. 1813.

MASON, Rev. W. Life, by H. Coleridge. (Northern Worthies, vol. 2.)

MEAD, Dr. (See "Goldheaded Cane.")

MILTON, John, Account of his Life and Writings, by Birch. (Prose Works, vol. 1.)
—— Life, by C. Symmons. 8° 1806.
—— Account of his Life and Writings, with a Verbal Index to his Poetry, by H. J. Todd. 8° 1809.

Digitized by Google

MILTON, John, Life, by W. Hayley. 4° 1796.
—— Life, Opinions, and Writings, by T. Keightley. 8° 1855.
—— Epistolæ Familiares Miltoni. (Prose Works, vol. 2.)
MOHUN, Charles Lord, Life. (Q 6) 8° 1714.
MONK, George, Duke of Albemarle, Life. (Q 4) 8° 1704.
MONMOUTH, James Duke of, Life. (Q 4) 8° 1704.
—— Life, Progresses, and Rebellion of, by G. Roberts. 2 vol. 12° 1844.
MONTAGU, Mrs. Eliz. Letters of, and some of her Correspondence. 4 vol. cr. 8° 1809–13.
MONTAGU, Lady M. W. Letters and Works, edited by her great-grandson, Lord Wharncliffe. 2nd ed. 3 vol. 8° 1837.
MONTROSE, James Marquis of, Life. (Q 3) 8° 1704.
MOON, H. F. Narrative of the Conduct and Adventures of, by W. Bates. (K 25) 8° 1817.
MOORE, Adm. Sir G. Memoir, by Major Gen. Sir R. Gardiner. 8° 1844.
MOORE, T. Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence, edited by Lord John Russell. 8 vol. 16° 1853–56.
MOORE, W. Life of, by T. Smith. (D 9) 1660.
MORE, Sir T. History of his Life and Death, by Hoddesdon. 12° 1662.
—— Life, by More. 8° 1726.
—— Life, by Roper. (Q 1) 8° 1729.
—— Life, supposed by Nic. Harpsfield. (Wordsworth, vol. 2.)
—— Life, by Sir J. Mackintosh. (Mackintosh's Works, vol. 1.)
MORTON, Bp. Life, by Dr. Barwick. 4° 1669.
—— Life, by R. Baddiley and J. Naylor. 12° 1660.
MORDAUNT, Viscountess Elizabeth, Private Diarie, 1656–1678, edited from the MS. by E. Macrory (Portraits), privately Printed. 16° 1856.
MUNRO, Sir Thomas, Life, by Rev. G. R. Gleig. 3 vol. 8° 1830.
NASH, R. of Bath, Life. (Goldsmith's Works, vol. 4.) 8° 1854.
NELSON, Admiral, Life, &c. (See p. 688, supra.)
NEWTON, Sir Is. Authentic Memoirs of. (Turnor's Hist. of Grantham.)
—— Life by D. Brewster. 16° 1831. New Edition. 2 vol. 8° 1855.
—— Life by Howard Elphinstone. (Lives Soc. D. U. K.)
—— Correspondence with Professor Cotes, &c., with a synoptical view of the Philosopher's Life, &c. by J. Edleston. 8° 1850.
—— Thirteen Letters to John Covel, D.D. with fac simile. (L 10) 8° 1848.
—— Fontenelle's Panegyric on Newton. (Q 1) 8° 1728.
NICHOLL, Dr. W. Slight Sketch of the Life. 8° 1841.
NICHOLLS, Rev. Norton, Character of, by T. J. Mathias. (F 85) 8° 1809.
NORTH, Lives of the Lord Keeper Guildford, Sir Dudley North and Dr. John North, by Roger North. 4° 1742.

Digitized by Google

OLDCASTLE, John, Lord Cobham, Life by Bale. 8° 1729.

OLAVE the Black, King of Man, Anecdotes by J. Johnston. 8° 1780. (L 3.)

ORMONDE, James Duke of, Life. 8° 1747.

OSWALD, Rt. Hon. J. Memorials of his Life and Character. 8° Edin. 1825.

OUSELEY, Sir G. Memoir by Rev. J. Reynolds. With Biographical Notices of Persian Poets. 8° 1846.

OLDHAM, John, Life, by R. Bell, with Poems.

OVERBURY, T. Life, by E. Rimbault. (With Works.)

PALEY, Dr. Wm. Memoirs of his Life and Writings, and of Mrs. Jebb, by G. W. Meadley. 8° 1812.

PARNELL, T. Life. (Goldsmith's Works, vol. 4. 8° 1854.)

PARKER, Abp. Mat. Life by J. Strype. fol. 1711.

PARR, S. Memoirs. (Works, vol. 1.)

PEARCE, Bp. Z. Autobiography. (Commentary, vol. 1.)

PECOCK, Bp. R. Life by J. Lewis. 8° 1744.

PENN, Sir W. Memoirs of his professional Life and Times, by Granville Penn. 2 vol. 8° 1833.

—— W. (the Quaker,) Biography, by W. H. Dixon, with an extra chapter on the Macaulay charges. 16° 1851.

PENNANT, Tho. Literary Life by himself. 4° 1793.

PEPYS, S. Memoirs, Diary, and Correspondence from 1659 to 1703. Edited by Lord Braybroke. 2 vol. 4° 1825.

PERROTT, Sir John, Life. 8° 1728.

PERTH, James Earl of, Letters, edited by W. Jordan. (Camden Soc. 33.) 1845.

PETERS, Hugh, Life and Death, by Yonge. 12° 1663.

—— Life by W. Harris. (Q 1) 8° 1751.

PHILIPS, Edward and John, Lives of, Nephews and Pupils of Milton, by W. Godwin. 4° 1815.

PHILPOT, Archdeacon J. Letters. 8° 1842.

—— Examinations, &c. 8° 1842.

PITCAIRN, Dr. (See "Goldheaded Cane.")

PITT, Rt. Hon. W. Memoirs by Bp. Tomline. 2 vol. 4° 1821.

—— Life, with Anecdotes. (F 77) 8° 1806.

—— Correspondence between W. Pitt and Charles Duke of Rutland. Edited by Lord Mahon. 8° 1842.

—— Speech on his Character, by W. E. P. Tomline. (F 83) 4° 1806.

—— Monody to the Memory of W. Pitt. (F 74) 4° 1806.

POLE, Reg. Life, by T. Phillips. 2 vol. 4° 1764.

POPE, Sir T. Life, by T. Warton. 8° 1780.

PORSON, Richard, Greek Professor, of Trinity College, Cambridge, Short Account of. 8° 1808.

Digitized by Google

POTT, Percival, Life of, by J. Earle. (F 58) 8°

PRIDEAUX, Dr. Humph. Life. (F 86) 8° 1748.

PRIESTLEY, Dr. Joseph, Memoirs of, to the Year 1795, written by himself: with a Continuation to the time of his decease by his Son; and Observations on his Writings, by Thos. Cooper and W. Christie. 2 vol. 8° 1806.

PROVOST, Sir Geo. Some Account of his Public Life. 8° 1823.

RADCLIFFE, Dr. John, Life. (Q 7.) 8° 1716.

—— (See "Goldheaded Cane.")

RALEIGH, Sir Walter, Life. (Q 3) 8° 1704.

RANELAGH, Richard Earl of, Life. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

RAY, J., Memorials and Correspondence, edited by Dr. Edwin Lankester. 8° 1846–48.

REYNOLDS, Sir J. Life by E. Malone. (With Works.)

—— Memoirs of, by James Northcote; comprising original Anecdotes of many distinguished Persons his contemporaries; and a brief Analysis of his Discourses. 4° 1813.

RIDLEY, Bp. N. Letters. (Works) 8° 1843.

RITSON, J. Letters with Memoirs by Sir H. Nicolas. 2 vols. 12° 1833.

ROBERTSON, W. Life, by Dugald Stewart. 8° 1802.

ROCHESTER, John, Earl of, Memoir by St. Evremont. (Q 1) 8° 1709.

—— Life by Bp. Burnet. (Wordsworth, vol. 6.)

ROMILLY, Sir S. Memoirs, Diary, and Letters. 3 vols. 8° 1840.

ROSCOE, Wm. Life by H. Coleridge. (Northern Worthies, vol. 3.)

RUDDIMAN, Tho. Life, with Anecdotes of Buchanan, by G. Chalmers. 8° 1794.

RUSSELL, Lord W. Life by Lord John Russell. 4° 1819.

—— Lady Rachel, Life of, by the Editor of Mad. Du Deffand's Letters, followed by a series of Letters from Lady Russell. 4° 1819.

SANCROFT, Abp., Life of, by G. D'Oyley, with his Fur Prædestinatus, &c. Life of Henry Wharton. 2 vol. 8° 1821.

—— Letters to Sir Henry North. 8° 1757.

SANDERSON, Bp. Life, by Iz. Walton. 8° 1678.

SCOTT, Sir W. Memoirs, by J. G. Lockhart. 7 vols. 8° 1837–8.

—— Bucke, C. Letter intended (one day) as a supplement to Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott. (Pam. K 35) 8° 1838.

SELDEN, John, and USHER, Abp.; Lives of, by John Aikin, with Notices of the principal English Men of Letters with whom they were connected. 8° 1812.

SEWARD, Anna, Letters written between 1784 and 1807. 6 vol. 8° 1811.

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, Life, with his Letters to a Student and Lord Molesworth. 8° 1721.

—— Life. 8° 1683.

—— Life. (Q 4) 8° 1704.

—— Memoirs relating to his Life, by John Locke. (Works, vol. 4.)

Digitized by Google

SHAKESPEARE, W.* Life, by R. Bell, with Poems.
—— Life, by J. O. Halliwell. 8° 1848.
—— Life and Documents respecting, in Wheler's History of Stratford.

SHARP, Granville, Memoirs of, from his own MSS. and Documents in the possession of the African Institution, by Prince Hoare. 4° 1820.

SHEFFIELD, John, Duke of Bucks, Life, with his Will. (Q 1) 8° 1729.

SHELLEY, P. B. Letters. (Vide Works.) 8° 1847.

SHERIDAN, R. B. Memoirs, by T. Moore. 2 vol. 8° 1826.

SHREWSBURY, Charles Duke of, Life. (Q 1) 8° 1718.

SIMSON, Dr. R. Life, by Trail. 4° Bath, 1812.

SMEATON, J. (Engineer), Narrative of his Life and Works. 12° 1793.

SMELLIE, W. (Printer in Edinb.) Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Correspondence, by Rob. Kerr. 2 vol. 8° 1811.

SMITH, A. Memoir, by Dugald Stewart. (Smith's Moral Sentiments.)
—— Life, by W. Draper. (Lives Soc. D. U. K.)

SMITH, J. C. (See Handel, supra.)

SMITH, Sir Thos. Life, by J. Strype. 8° 1798.

SMITH, Wm. (The Geologist), Life, by J. Phillips. 8° 1844.

SMITH, Sydney, Memoir by his daughter, Lady Holland; with Letters; edited by Mrs. Austin. 3rd ed. 2 vol. 8° 1855.

SMOLLETT, T. Life, by R. Anderson. (With Works.)

SOMERS, John Lord, Life, by D. Jardine. (Lives Soc. D. U. K.)

SOMNER, Wm. Life (with his History of Gavelkind).

SOUTHEY, R. Life and Correspondence; by his Son. 16 vol. 16° 1849–51.

SOUTHWELL, R. Life, by W. Turnbull. (With Works.)

SPRAT, Bp. Thomas, Life. (Q 7) 8° 1716.

STAUNTON, Sir George T. Memoirs of his Public Life, by himself. (Privately Printed.) 8° 1856.

STERNE, L. Letters. (Works, vol. 9, 10.)

STERLING, J. Life, by T. Carlyle. 12° 1851.

STEVENS, William, Esq., Treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty; Memoirs. 8° 1814.

STILLINGFLEET, Bp. Life. 8° 1710.
—— Benj. Literary Life and Select Works, by W. Coxe. 2 vol. 8° 1811.

SUFFOLK, Henrietta, Countess of, Letters to and from, and her Second Husband the Hon. Geo. Berkeley, from 1712–67. 2 vol. 8° 1824.

SURREY, Earl of, Life, by R. Bell, with Poems.

SURTEES, R. Life, by G. Taylor (in Surtees' Durham, vol. 1.)

SWIFT, Jon. Life, by T. Sheridan. (Works, vol. 1.)

* See p. 418–19, supra.

Digitized by Google

SWIFT, Jon. Essay on the earlier part of the Life of, by John Barrett. 8° 1808.
—— Life, by W. Scott. (Scott's Prose Works, vol. 1.)

SYDNEY, Algernon, Memoirs, by Geo. W. Meadley. 8° 1813.
—— Life, with his Discourses.

SYDNEY, Sir Philip, Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by Dr. T. Zouch. 4° York, 1809.

TASWELL, William, D.D. Autobiography of, 1651–82. (Camd. Misc. vol. 2.) 1853.

TAYLOR, Dr. Brook, Life, by Sir W. Young. 8° 1793.

TAYLOR, Bp. Jeremy, Life, by R. Heber. (Works, vol. 1.)

TENNISON, Abp. Memoirs of his Life and Times, with his Will. 8°

THOMSON, James, Life, by R. Bell. (Poems, vol. 1.)

TILLOTSON, Abp. Life. (Wordsworth, vol. 6.)

TOLAND, John, Memoirs of his Life and Writings. (Works, vol. 1.)

TONE, Wolf. Life. 2 vol. 8° Washington, 1826.
—— Commentary on Life, by Col. R. Fermoy. 8° Paris, 1828.

TREVOR, Hon. Rd., Bp. of Durham, Sketch of his Life and Character. Head. 4° Darlington, 1776.

TYNDALE, W. Life, by G. Offor. (With Tyndale's Translation of the New Testament.) 8° 1836.

USHER, Archbp. J. Life and Death, by N. Bernard. 16° 1656. By J. Aikin (with Selden).

USKO, Rev. John F. Narrative of the Travels and Literary Life of. (F 80) 12°

VANE, Sir Henry, Life and Death, with his Trial, and Two Treatises. 4° 1662.

VINCENT, Aug. (Windsor Herald), Memoir, by N. H. Nicolas, Esq., F.S.A. 8° 1827.

WALLER, E. Life, by R. Bell. (With Poems.)

WALTON, Bp. B. Memoirs of his Life and Writings, with his Vindication of the London Polyglot, by H. J. Todd. 2 vol. 8° 1821.

WALPOLE, Sir Robert (Earl of Orford), Memoirs of his Life and Administration. 3 vol. 4° 1798.

WALPOLE, Horatio Lord, Memoirs, by Wm. Coxe. 4° 1802.
—— Letters to West, Conway, Bentley, Gray, &c. &c. (Works, vol. 4 & 5.)
—— Letters to George Montagu, Esq. from 1736 to 1770. 4° 1818.
—— Letters to Earl of Hertford and Rev. H. Zouch. (Works, vol. 6.)
—— Correspondence, 1735–97. With Notes. 3 vol. 8° 1837.
—— Letters to the Countess of Ossory; from 1769 to 1797. Edited, with Notes, by R. V. Smith, M.P. 2 vol. 8° 1848.

WARBURTON, Bp. Life, by Bp. Hurd. (Works, vol. 1.)
—— Letters to Bp. Hurd. 8° 1809.

WARD, Dr. John, Life. (Q 1) 8° 1766.

WARNEFORD, S. Memoir, by V. Thomas. 8° 1855.

Digitized by Google

WARTON, Dr. Joseph, Biographical Memoirs of, with his Poems and Letters, by John Wool. 4° 1806.

WATSON, Richard, Bishop of Llandaff, Anecdotes of his Life, written by himself. 4° 1817.

WAYNFLETE, William, Bishop of Winchester, Life, by Rd. Chandler. 8° 1811.

WELLINGTON, from a French point of view, by J. Lemoinne. (O 3) 12° 1852.

—— On the Life and Character of, by the Earl of Ellesmere. (O 3) 12° 1852.

WENEFRIDE, S. Life, by Bp. Fleetwood. (Q 1) 8° 1713.

WESLEY, John, Life of; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism, by Robert Southey. 2 vol. 8° 1820.

WHARTON, Henry, Life by G. D'Oyley, with his Life of Sancroft.

WHARTON, Thomas Marquess of, Life. (Q 7) 8° 1716.

WHISTON, Wm. Memoirs of his Life and Writings. 8° 1753.

WHITAKER, J. Memoirs by R. Polwhele (vide Biographical Sketches in Cornwall). 3 vol. 12° 1831.

WHITE, H. K. Life, by N. H. Nicolas (Works).

WHITGIFT, Abp. Life, by J. Strippe. fol. 1718.

—— by Sir G. Paule. 8° 1699.

WICLIFFE, John, Life, by J. Lewis. 8° 1723.

WYCLIFFE, John de, Life; illustrated principally from his unpublished Manuscripts; by R. Vaughan. 2 vol. 8° 1828.

WILBERFORCE, W. Life, by his Sons. 5 vol. 12° 1838.

WILKIE, Sir D. Life (in Raimbach's Memoirs).

WILLIAMS, Abp. (the Lord Keeper), Life, by Ambr. Philips. 8° 1700.

WILLIS, Browne, Some Account of, by Dr. Ducarel. (Antiq. Tr. vol. 1.)

WILMOT, Sir John Eardley, Life and Letters. 4° 1802.

WILSON, A. Life. (American Ornithology, vol. 1.)

WINDHAM, Joseph, Esq. Sir Henry C. Englefield's Eulogy on. (F 83) 4° 1810.

WOOD, Lieut.-General, Life. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

WOOD, A. à, Life. (See Leland, p. 712, supra.)

—— Life. (Q 1) 8° 1711.

WOLSEY, Life of. (See p. 684, supra.)

WOTTON, Sir H. (Walton's Lives.)

WREN, Sir C. Life, by H. B. Kerr. (Lives Soc. D. U. K.)

WYKEHAM, William of, Bishop of Winchester, Life, by Rob. Lowth. 8° 1777.

YOUNG, T. Life (with his Egyptian Dictionary). 8° 1831.

—— Life, by G. Peacock. 8° 1855.

Digitized by Google

3. *Genealogies and Memoirs of Royal, Noble, and other Families, Peerages, &c.*

MILLES, Thos. Catalogue of Honour, or Treasury of True Nobility. fol. 1610.

BROOKE, Raphe, Catalogue and Succession of the Kings and Nobility of England. fol. 1622.

VINCENT, Augustine, Discoverie of Errors in Brooke's Catalogue of Nobility, with a Continuation to 1622. fol. 1622.

SELDEN, Letter to Vincent on his Discovery of Errors. (Works, vol. 3.)

YORKE, James, Union of Honour containing the Arms, Matches, and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, &c. of England from 1066 to 1640. fol. 1640.

HEYLYN, Peter, Help to English History; containing the Succession of all the Kings, Nobility, Bishops, &c. of England. 12° 1671; with their Arms, by P. Wright. 8° 1773.

IMHOFF, Jac. Wilh. Regum Pariumque Magnæ Britanniæ Historia Genealogica. fol. Norimb. 1690.

SANDFORD, Francis, Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England, by Sam. Stebbing. fol. 1707.

History of the Royal Family: an Account of the Marriages and Issue of all the Kings and Queens of England. 8° 1713.

MITCHELL, Rd. Genealogy of the Kings of England and their Issue, from William the Conqueror to the present time, shewing also the Foreign and English Families who have intermarried with them, 1816. (In Soc. of Antiq. Cathedrals.)

Parentalia Mariæ Clementinæ Magnæ Britanniæ Reginæ. fol. Roma, 1735.

HAY, Rich. Essay on the Origin of the Royal Family of the Stewarts. 4° 1793.

—— Vindication of Elizabeth More, from the imputation of being a Concubine; and her Children from the Tache of Bastardy. 4° 1773.

DUGDALE, Sir Wm. Baronage of England. 2 vol. fol. 1675.

HORNBY, Cha. Remarks on the Errors and Defects in Dugdale's Baronage. 8° 1738.

BRYDGES, S. E. Memoirs of the Peers of England, during the Reign of James I. 4° and 8° 1802.

A Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates. 8° 1655. Corrected from a Copy compared with the Journals of the House of Commons.

England's Glory: a Catalogue of Peers, Knights, and Clergy, &c. 8° 1660.

DALE, Robert, Catalogue of the Nobility of England. 8° 1697.

Digitized by Google

Peerage of England as in 1711–12, with an Account of all the Families who have born the Dignity of Peerage. 2 vol. 8° 1712.

Titles and Honours conferred by Kings George I. & II. 8° 1728.

BARLOW, Fred. English Peerage: a Genealogical and Historical Account of the Peers and Peeresses to the year 1772, inclusive. 2 vol. 8° 1772.

EDMONDSON, Joseph, Baronagium Genealogicum: or the Pedigrees of English Peers. 6 vol. fol. 1764–84.

COLLIN, Arthur, Peerage of England. 6 vol. 8° 1756.

—— Peerage of England. 8 vol. 8° 1779.

—— LONGMATE, B. Supplement to Collins' Peerage, from 1779 to 1784. 8° 1784.

COLLINS, A. Peerage of England, continued to the present time by Sir E. Brydges. 9 vol. 8° 1812.

New Peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland. 3 vol. 8° 1769.

BRYDGES, S. E. Biographical Peerage of the Empire of Great Britain; in which are Memoirs and Characters of the most celebrated Persons of each Family. 2 vol. 12° 1808.

DEBRETT, John, Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 vol. 12° 1814. 4 vol. 12° 1825. Also 1 vol. 8° 1834, 1839, and 1844.

—— Revised, corrected, and continued by H. Collen. 8° 1849.

NICOLAS, N. H. Synopsis of the Peerage of England. 2 vol. 12° 1825.

—— New Edition (as "The Historic Peerage of England"), edited by P. Courthope. 8° 1857.

LODGE, E. Peerage of the British Empire; as at present existing. 8° 1832.

—— Genealogy of the existing British Peerage. 8° 1832.

BURKE, J. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. 8° 1841.

DOD, C. R. Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, from 1850 to 1857. 12°

Scotland. DOUGLAS, Robert, Peerage of Scotland. fol. 1764. New ed. by J. P. Wood. 2 vol. fol. 1813.

—— Baronage of Scotland. fol. 1798.

ROBERTSON, Wm. Proceedings relating to the Peerage of Scotland from 1707 to 1788. 4° 1790.

Ireland. LODGE, John, Peerage of Ireland. 4 vol. 8° 1754.

COLLINS, Arth. Baronetage of England. 2 vol. 8° 1720.

—— English Baronetage. 5 vol. 8° 1741.

KIMBER, Isaac, and JOHNSON, Baronetage of England. 3 vol. 8° 1771.

BETHAM, Wm. Baronetage of England, and of such Baronets of Scotland, as are of English Families; with Genealogical Tables and Armorial Bearings. 5 vol. 4° Ipswich, 1801.

New Baronetage of England. 2 vol. 12° 1804.

DEBRETT, John, Baronetage of England. 2 vol. 12° 1815. 2 vol. 12° 1824. and 1 vol. 8° 1835.

Digitized by Google

BURKE, J. B. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry, or Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. 4 vol. 8° 1837–8. 2 vol. 8° 1851.

STUART, Andrew, Genealogical History of the Stewarts from the earliest period to the present times; with MS. Letters and Papers, by the Author. 4° 1798.*

—— Letters to Lord Mansfield on the Douglas Cause. 4° 1773.

State of the Evidence for proving that the present Sir John Stuart of Castelmilk is the Lineal Heir-Male and Representative of Sir William Stuart of Castelmilk, who lived during part of the 14th and 15th Centuries. 4° 1794.

Abstract of the Evidence adduced to prove that Sir William Stewart of Jedworth, the paternal Ancestor of the present Earl of Galloway, was the second Son of Sir Alexander Stewart of Darnley, proving that Lord Galloway, after the death of the Cardinal of York, becomes the Chief of the Family of the Stewarts. 4° 1801.

GOUGH, Rich. Genealogical View of the Family of Oliver Cromwell, with a copious Pedigree. 4° 1785.

NOBLE, Mark, Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell; and the Families allied to them. 2 vol. 8° 1787.

GIBBON, Tho. Account of the Cromwell Family. (F 8) 8° 1773.
[See p. 734, PRESTWICH'S RESPUBLICA.]

WATSON, John, History of the ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their Descendants. 1st edit., of which only 6 copies were printed. 4° 1776.

—— The same, enlarged, with Portraits, Arms, Monuments, and Views of Castles, &c. 2 vol. 4° Warrington, 1782.

BELL, H. Nugent, Huntingdon Peerage: the Evidence and Proceedings connected with the recent Restoration of the Earldom; with a Genealogical and Biographical History of the illustrious House of Hastings. 4° 1820.

WYNNE, Sir John, History of the Gwedir Family; edited by the Hon. Daines Barrington. 8° 1770. (And in Barrington's Miscellanies. 4°)

Memoirs of the Family of the Hides. (Q 5) 1712.

Memoirs of the Family of Manners. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

Memoirs of the Family of Villiers. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

Memoirs of the Family of Osborne, and Life of Thomas Duke of Leeds. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

KENNET, White, Memoirs of the Family of Cavendish. 8° 1708.

GROVE, J. Lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire. 8° 1764.

COLLINS, Arthur, Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendish, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle. fol. 1752.

WIFFEN, J. H. Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell. 2 vols. 8° 1833.

* See p. 719, HAY.

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the Russel Family. (Q 5) 1712.

HOWARD, H. Indication of Memorials, Monuments, Paintings, and Engravings of Persons of the Howard Family. Printed for Private Circulation. fol. 1834.

EDMONDSON, Joseph, Historical Account of the Noble Family of Greville; with an Account of Warwick Castle. 8° 1766.

Memoirs of the Granville Family. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

Memoirs of the Family of Holles. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

Anecdotes of the Granville Family, with an Ode to Lansdown-Hill. (F 4) 4° 1785.

BANKS, T. C. History of the Family of Marmyun. 8° 1817.

Genealogical History of the Brabazon Family from its origin down to Sir W. Brabazon, temp. Henry VIII. 4° Paris, 1825.

Genealogy of the Family of Gylle or Gill. 8° 1842.

HALL, S. Echyngham of Echyngham. (L 8) 8° 1850.

Letter on the late decision of the Earldom of Devon. (Pam. K 9) 8° 1831.

Memoirs of the Craven Family. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

Memoirs of the Family of St. John. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

The Case of Elizabeth Perry of Penshurst Place, in Kent, respecting her claim to the Barony of Sydney. (E 59) 1782.

Memoirs of the Family of Lister. (Q 6) 8° 1714.

Memoirs of the Family of Savage (Q 6) 8° 1714.

Memoirs of the Family of Verney. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

Stemmata Chicheleana: or a Genealogical Account of Families derived from Thomas Chichele; all whose descendants are held to be entitled to Fellowships in All Souls College, Oxford; with the Supplement. 4° Oxf. 1765–75.

FAWKES of York in the 16th Century, including Notices of the early History of Guy Fawkes. (O 9) 8° 1850.

GORDON, Wm. History of the Illustrious Family of Gordon. 2 vol. 8° 1732.

HUME, David, History of the House and Race of Douglas and Angus. 2 vol. 12° 1743.

DALRYMPLE, Sir David, Additional Case of Elizabeth Countess of Sutherland. 4°

Memoirs of the Family of Douglass. (Q 5) 8° 1712.

The Earl of Galloway's Genealogy. (F 41) 4°

NICOLAS, H. History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth, with a Report of the Proceedings before the House of Lords on the claim of R. B. Allardice, Esq. to the Earldom of Airth. 8° 1842.

Genealogical and Historical Account of the Family of Vaux, Vans, or De Vallibus: now represented in Scotland, by that of Vans Agnew. 4° 1800. (Antiq. Tr. vol. 5.)

Caldwell Papers; Selections from the Family Papers of Mure of Caldwell. 3 vol. 4° 1854.

Digitized by Google

LOWER, M. A. English Surnames. An Essay on Family Nomenclature. 2 vol. 12° 1849.

(See "Family Nomenclature," Introduction to the Registrar-General's Annual Report for 1853.)

4. *Extinct Peerages and Baronetcies.*

BOLTON, Solomon, Extinct Peerage of England, from the Conquest to 1769. 8° 1769.

BANKS, Tho. Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England; or an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Lives, Public Employments, and most memorable Actions of the English Nobility who have flourished from the Norman Conquest to the year 1809. 3 vol. 4° 1807–9.

NICOLAS, N. H. Synopsis of the Peerage of England. 2 vol. 12° 1825. New Ed. 8° 1857.

BURKE, J. B. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland, Extinct, Dormant, and in Abeyance. 8° 1846.

BURKE, J. & J. B. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, & Scotland. 8° 1844. Baronetcies.

VII. GOVERNMENT.

1. *Constitution of England.*

SQUIRE, Sam. Enquiry into the Foundation of the English Constitution; or, an Historical Essay upon the Anglo-Saxon Government, both in Germany and England. 8° 1745.

FORTESCUE, Sir J. Difference between an absolute and limited Monarchy, as it more particularly regards the English Constitution. 8° 1714.

BACON, Nath. Discourse on the Laws and Government of England, with a Vindication of the Antient Way of Parliaments in England. fol. 1739.

SMITH, Sir Tho. Common-Wealth of England, and the manner and Government thereof. 4° 1621. 12° 1635.

—— De Republica Anglorum, libri tres.
Respublica, sive Status Regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. 12° Ap. Elz. 1627.

TUCKER, Jos. On Civil Government, against Locke; and England's Gothick Constitution censured and exposed. 8° 1781.

PUDSEY, W. The Constitution and Laws of England considered. 8° 1701.

Digitized by Google

De Lolme, J. L. On the Constitution of England; or, an Account of the English Government. 8° 1807.

Dyer, George, Four Letters on the English Constitution. 8° 1812.

Hakewill, W. Antiquity of the Laws of England. (Curious Discourses, vol. 1.)

Spelman, Sir H. On the ancient Government of England, and of Parliaments. (Works. fol.)

Cotton, Sir R. Argument concerning the Liberty of the Person of every Freeman. (Choice Pieces.)

Sadler, Sir Ralph, Rights of the Kingdom; or, Customs of our Ancestors, touching the Duty, and Power of our Kings and Parliaments. 4° 1682.

Russell, Lord J. Essay on the History of the English Government and Constitution. 8° 1821.

Argumentum Anti-Normannicum; or, an Argument proving from ancient Histories and Records, that William, Duke of Normandy, made no absolute Conquest of England by the Sword. 8° 1682.

Home, H. (Lord Kames), Essays on Feudal Law, Constitution of Parliament, Succession and Hereditary Right. 8° 1749.

Mills, Arth. Colonial Constitutions; an Outline of the Constitutional History and Existing Government of the British Dependencies. 8° 1856.

2. *Royal Prerogatives, Revenues, &c.*

Staunford, Sir W. Exposicion of the King's Prerogative. 4° 1567.

Brydall, J. His Majesty's Royal Rights and Prerogatives asserted. 8° 1680.

Filmer, Sir Rob. Free-holder's Grand-Inquest, touching the King and his Parliament. 8° 1679.

—— Patriarcha; or the Natural Power of Kings. 8° 1685.

The Ceremonies us'd in the time of K. Henry VII. for the healing of them that be diseas'd with the King's Evil. 4° 1686.

Coronations. A Collection out of the Book called Liber Regalis, touching the Coronation of the King and Queen together. 4° 1661.

Form of Prayers and Services used at the Coronation of Kings and Queens of England. [Collated with a MS. Form of the Coronation of King Charles I.] (A 21) 1689.

Account of the Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England; with a Print of the Procession. 4° 1727.

Ceremonies at the Coronation of James I. and Queen Ann, July 25, 1603, and of Charles I. in Scotland. (A 11) 1685.

Dowglass, R. Form and Order of the Coronation of King Charles II. at Scoon, 1st Jan. 1651. 4° 1660.

Solemnities at the Coronation of George II. with a List of the Claims of Persons to do Service. 8° 1761.

Digitized by Google

Solemnities used at the Coronation of K. George II. and Queen Carolina, Oct. 11th, 1727. (E 37) fol.

Form of the Proceeding to the Coronation of King George II. & III. and their Queens. fol. 1727–61.

Form and Order of the Service performed in the Coronation of their Majesties Kings George II. & III. and their Queens. 4° 1727–61.

Ceremonies to be observed at the Coronation of King George IV. fol. 1821.

LANE, C. T. The Coronation Oath considered, with reference to the principles of the Revolution of 1688. 8° 1828.

(See Coronation Services in MASKELL'S MONUMENTA RITUALIA, vol. 3.)

WILLIS, R. History of the Great Seals of England. 8° 1845. Miscell.

Report from the Committee appointed to examine Precedents of Proceedings in the Case of the Personal Exercise of the Royal Authority being prevented or interrupted by Infancy or Sickness, with a View to provide a Remedy for the same. fol. 1788.

A Translation of such parts of the Rolls of Parliament as are referred to in the Report of the Committee appointed to search for Precedents; on the Royal Authority being interrupted by Sickness. 8° 1788.

COTTON, Sir R. That the Sovereign's Person is required in Parliament in all Consultations and Conclusions. (Choice Pieces. 12°)

Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the State and Condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue of the Crown. 2 vol. fol. 1792.

Account of all the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the different Counties of England and Wales, held by Lease from the Crown. fol. 1787.

ST. JOHN, Hen. And. Observations on the Land Revenue of the Crown, 4° 1787.

Some Inquiry into the Constitutional Character of the Queen Consort of England. 8° (Pamphlet.) 1814.

Substance of the argument before the Privy Council, in support of the Queen Consort's right to be crowned. 8° 1821.

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England, from 10 Ric. II. to 33 Hen. VIII. Edited by Sir H. Nicolas. 7 vol. 8° 1834–37.

PALGRAVE, Sir F. Essay upon the original Authority of the King's Council. 8° 1834.

BANNISTER, S. On Petitions to the Crown. (K 52) 8° 1844.

Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Fees and Emoluments in the several Public Offices. fol. 1793.

Historical Sketch of Expenses under the Heads of Civil List Pensions and Public Offices. (F 84) 8° 1810.

Report from Select Committee on Official Salaries. (P 3) fol. 1850.

MURRAY'S Official Handbook of Church and State. 16° 1852.

Digitized by Google

BEATSON, Rob. Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or, a Complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Offices, and Persons in Office. 2 vol. 8° 1788. 3 vol. 1806.

HAYDN, J. The Book of Dignities; containing Rolls of the Official Personages of the British Empire, &c., together with the Sovereigns of Europe (Beatson's Political Index Modernised), &c. 8° 1851.

HARDY, T. D. Catalogue of the Lords Chancellors and Principal Officers of Chancery. 8° 1843.

Civil Service—Papers relating to its Re-organisation. 8° 1855.

Civil Service—First Report of the Commissioners. fol. 1856.

BEST, S. On Improvement of the Civil Service. (K 68) 8° 1854.

3. *Authority and Privileges of Parliament, &c.*

SELDEN, J. Of the Judicature in Parliament. (Works, vol. 3.)

ATKYNS, Sir Rob. Parliamentary and Political Tracts. 8° 1741.

The Power, Jurisdiction, and Privilege of Parliament.
An Argument concerning Election of Members to Parliament.
An Enquiry into the Power of Dispensing with Penal Statutes.
Discourse concerning the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in the Realm of England.

An Historical Discourse of Parliaments in their Original before the Conquest, and continuance since. 12° 1656.

DODDRIDGE, Sir John, Antiquity and Power of Parliaments in England. 12° 1679.

Of the Antiquity, Power, Order, State, Manner, Persons, and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament, by Agard, Tate, Camden, &c. (Curious Discourses, vol. 1.)

ATWOOD, W. Jani Anglorum Facies Nova; or, several Monuments of Antiquity, touching the Great Councils of the Kingdom, and the Court of the King's immediate Tenants and Officers. 8° 1680.

—— Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo; or, a Confutation of an impotent Libel against the Government by King, Lords, and Commons. 8° 1681.

GURDON, Thornh. History of the High Court of Parliament, its Antiquity, Preheminence, and Authority; and the History of Court Baron and Court Leet. 2 vol. 8° 1731.

PETYTT, Wm. Jus Parliamentarium; or, the Ancient Power, Jurisdiction, Rights, and Liberties of the most High Court of Parliament, revised and asserted by Theodore Barlow. fol. 1739.

PRYNNE, Wm. Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes. 4 parts. 4° 1643.

—— Plea for the Lords and House of Peers; wherein their Right of Session, and Power of Judicature, is vindicated. 4° 1675.

—— Brief Register, Kalendar, and Survey of the several Kinds and Forms of all Parliamentary Writs. 4 parts, 4°;—part 1st, 1659; part 2nd, 1660; part 3rd, 1662; part 4th, 1664.

Parliamentary Writs, and Writs of Military Summons, in the Reigns of Edward I. & II. With Indexes, &c. 4 vol. fol. 1827–34.

Digitized by Google

Modus Tenendi Parliamentum; An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of Holding the Parliament of England. Edited by T. D. Hardy, Esq. 8° 1846.

HAKEWEL, Wm. Old Manner of holding Parliaments in England. 12° 1659.

ELSYNGE, Hen. Ancient Method and Manner of holding Parliaments in England. 12° 1675.

The Order of Passing Bills in Parliaments. (E 5) 1641.

PETTUS, Sir John, Constitution of Parliaments in England. 8° 1680.

PETYT, Wm. Miscellanea Parliamentaria; containing Presidents of Freedom from Arrests, and of Censures for Misdemeanors. 12° 1680.

SMITH, Sir T. Arcana Parliamentaria; or, Precedents concerning Elections, Proceedings, Privileges, and Punishments in Parliament, with the Authority and Form of Parliaments. 12° 1685.

ST. AMAND, Geo. Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England; wherein the Origin of both Houses of Parliament, their ancient Constitution and Changes, are illustrated and explained. 8° 1725.

ACHERLEY, Rog. Free Parliaments; an Argument proving some of their Powers to be Independent. 8° 1731.

RALPH, James, Use and Abuse of Parliaments; in two Historical Discourses, viz.—A View of Government in Europe, and a Detection of the Parliaments of England from 1660. 2 vol. 8° 1745.

BROWN, Josiah, Reports of Cases, upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the High Court of Parliament, from 1701 to 1779. 7 vol. fol. 1779.

Enquiry into the Origin of Parliamentary Impeachments; with a History of the most remarkable. 8°

OLDFIELD, T. H. B. History of the original Constitution of Parliaments, with the present State of the Representation and State of Factions in Cities and Boroughs, &c. 8° 1797.

Orders of the House of Commons. (D 5) 1747.

HATSELL, John, Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons; with Observations. 4 vol. 4° 1796.

Report, &c., on the Office of Speaker. (P 1) fol. 1853.

WILLIS, Browne, Notitia Parliamentaria; an History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales, their Charters, Privileges, and Lists of their Returns to Parliament, from the first Summons to the present Time. 3 vol. 8° 1730–16–50.

General List of all the British Parliaments to 1736; wherein every Member is distinguished by his Profession or Public Employment. 12° 1736.

WHITWORTH, Sir Cha. Succession of Parliaments; being Lists of the Members from the Restoration to 1761. 12° 1764.

Characters of the most eminent Personages in the Parliament of G. Britain, 1777. 8° 1777.

Digitized by Google

Biographical Index to the House of Commons, 1806. 12° 1806.

Parliamentary Test-Book, 1835. 18° 1835.

Dod, C. R. The Parliamentary Companion for 1850–7. 18° 1850–7.

House of Lords.

Selden, J. Privileges of the Baronage of England, when they sit in Parliament. 12° 1642. (Works, vol. 3.)

The Case stated concerning the Judicature of the House of Peers in the point of Appeals. 12° 1675.

Hunt, Tho. Rights of the Bishops to Judge in Capital Cases in Parliament, cleared. 8° 1680.

Stillingfleet, Bp. On the Bishops' Right to Vote in Parliament in Cases Capital. (Works, vol. 3.)

Wight, Alex. On the Laws concerning the Election of the different Representatives sent from Scotland, to the Parliament of G. Britain. 8° 1773.

Saltoun, Lord, Thoughts on the Disqualifications of the Eldest Sons of the Peers of Scotland, to sit in Parliament. 8° 1788.

House of Commons.

Petytt, Wm. Ancient Right of the Commons of England asserted. 8° 1680.

Sharp, Granville, Declaration of the natural right of the People to a Share in the Legislature, which is the fundamental principle of the British Constitution of State. 8° 1774.

—— Account of the antient Division of the English nation into Hundreds and Tythings; recommending that method, as an effectual means of reforming the Corruption of Parliaments, by rendering the Representation of the People perfectly equal. 8° 1784.

Willis, Browne, Notitia Parliamentaria; an History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs, in England and Wales. 3 vol. 8° 1730–16–50.

Madox, Tho. Firma Burgi; an Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of England. fol. 1726.

Cunningham, Timothy, Historical Account of the Rights of Election of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain. 8° 1783.

Oldfield, T. H. B. History, Political and Personal, of the Boroughs of G. Britain, together with the Cinque Ports; with a Sketch of Constitutional Rights. 3 vol. 8° 1792.

Hannay, Rob. History of the Representation of England. 8° 1831.

Hellyer, W. V. Tables of the Representation of the Commons in Parliament. (K 5) 8° 1828.

Burke, E. Speech on Reform delivered in the House of Commons, 1792. 8° 1831.

—— Opinions on Reform. 8° 1831.

Reports from Commissioners on proposed division of Counties and Boundaries of Boroughs. 12 vol. fol. 1832.

Orme, Rob. Practical Digest of the Election Laws. 8° 1796.

Simeon, John, Treatise on the Law of Elections, in all its Branches. 8° 1795.

Digitized by Google

HEYWOOD, Sam. Digest of the Law respecting County and Borough Elections. 2 vol. 8° 1790, 1797.

DISNEY, John, Collection of Acts of Parliament, relative to County and Borough Elections, with references to several reported Cases. 8° 1811.

TOMLINS, T. E. Cases explanatory of the Rules of Evidence before Committees of Election, of the House of Commons. 8° 1796.

GLANVILLE, John, Reports of Cases on controverted Elections in the 21 and 22 years of K. James I. 8° 1775.

DOUGLAS, Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie, History of the Cases of controverted Elections in the 15th and 16th years of George III. 4 vol. 8° 1802.

LUDERS, Alex. Reports of Election Cases in 1784–87. 3 vol. 8° 1785–90.

PHILLIP, John, Election Cases determined in 1781. 8° 1782.

FRASER, Simon, Reports of Cases of controverted Elections in 1790, 1791, 1792. 2 vol. 1793.

CLIFFORD, Henry, Report of the Cases of the Borough of Southwark and the City of Canterbury. 8° 1802.

Letter to Lord Brougham on the Elective Franchise. (K 37) 8° 1839.

BANKS, P. W. Remarks and Suggestions concerning the trial of controverted Elections. (K 22, 37) 8° 1838.

4. *Parliamentary History.*

Rotuli Parliamentorum: the Rolls of Parliament from the Time of Edward I. to the 19th of Henry VII. 6 vol. fol. Rolls, Journals, &c.

Journals of the House of Lords, from 1509 to 1773. 33 vol. fol.

Journals of the House of Commons, from 1547 to 1856. fol.

Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, 1715 to 1773. 4 vol. fol.

Calendar of the Journals of the House of Lords, from 1509 to 1808. fol.

General Index to the Journals of the House of Commons, 1547 to 1837. 8 vol. fol.

Indexes to the separate volumes of the Journals of the House of Commons, 1547 to 1772. 2 vol.

D'EWES, Sir Simonds, Compleat Journal of the Votes, Speeches and Debates, both of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, throughout the whole Reign of Q. Elizabeth. fol. 1708.

Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons in 1620 and 1621. Edited by Tho. Tyrwhitt, Esq. 2 vol. 8° Oxon. 1766.

Debates of the House of Commons, from 1667 to 1694, by Grey. 10 vol. 8° 1763.

Debates in 1680 and 1681, on the Exclusion Bill. 8° 1689.

Digitized by Google

History of the present (1710) Parliament and Convocation; with the Debates at large. 8° 1711.

The Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England; from the earliest Times to the Restoration of King Charles II. 24 vol. 8° 1762.

History and Proceedings of the House of Lords and Commons, from the Restoration to 1742, by Chandler. 22 vol. 8° 1742.

—— 1743 to 1780, by Almon. 24 vol.

—— 1780 to 1803, by Debrett. 67 vol.

Parliamentary History of England, from the earliest Period to the year 1803. [Hansard] 36 vol. 8° 1806.

Parliamentary Debates, 1803–12. [Cobbett] 22 vol. 8°

—— 1812–1857. [Hansard.]

Speeches. Mirror of Parliament, by Barrow, J. 15 vol. fol. 1828–31.

SELDEN, J. Speeches and Arguments in Parliament. (Works, vol. 3.)

CHATHAM, Wm. Pitt, Earl of, Speeches, with his Life. 3 vol. 8° 1797.

PITT, W. Speeches in the House of Commons. 3 vol. 8° 1808.

WINDHAM, W. Speeches in Parliament; to which is prefixed some Account of his Life, by T. Amyot. 3 vol. 8° 1812.

ERSKINE, Lord, Speeches when at the Bar, on Constructive Treasons and on Miscellaneous Subjects; collected by J. Ridgway. 5 vol. 8° 1810–12.

BURKE, E. Speeches in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall. 4 vol. 8° 1816.

SHERIDAN, R. B. Speeches. 5 vol. 8° 1816.

FOX, C. J. Speeches in the House of Commons. 6 vol. 8° 1815.

CURRAN, J. P. New and enlarged Collection of Speeches, with Memoirs. 8° 1819.

GRATTAN, H. Speeches in the Irish and in the Imperial Parliament. 4 vol. 8° 1822.

CANNING, G. Speeches; with a Memoir of his Life, by R. Therry. 6 vol. 8° 1828.

HUSKISSON, W. Speeches; with a Biographical Memoir. 3 vol. 8° 1831.

MACAULAY, T. B. Speeches, revised by himself. 8° 1854.

BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord, Speeches upon Questions relating to Public Rights, Duties and Interests, and a Critical Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients. 4 vol. 8° Edin. 1838.

LONDONDERRY, Marq. Speech on Spanish Affairs in the House of Lords, 1838. 8° 1838.

PEEL, Sir R. Speeches. 4 vol. 8° 1853.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS:

Miscellaneous Reports, &c., 1822 to 1834. fol.

—— Complete from 1835 to 1846. fol.

—— Catalogues and Indexes, 1696–1844.

Digitized by Google

VIII. HONOURS AND DIGNITIES.

1. *Of Honours and Dignities, Nobility, and Knighthood.*

SELDEN, Jo. Titles of Honour. fol. 1672. (Works, vol. 3.)

MILLES, Thos. Catalogue of Honour; or, Treasury of true Nobility. fol. 1610.

FAVINE, Andrew, Theater of Honour and Knighthood. fol. 1623.

MARKHAM, Francis, The Booke of Honour. fol. 1625.

CRUISE, W. Origin and Nature of Dignities and Titles of Honour. 8° 1810.

CAMDEN, Gul. Commentarius de Antiquitate, Dignitate, et Officio Comitis Marescali Angliæ. (With Epistolæ Camd.) 1691.

SPELMAN, Hen. Comites Marescalli Angliæ et de Milite Dissertatio. (Works. fol.)

A Treatise of the Nobilitie of the Realme according to the Law in a Debate upon the Barony of Aburgavenny. 12° 1642. Nobility.

LOWHEN, Baron Von, Analysis of Nobility in its Origin. 8° 1754.

CAMDEN, Wm. On the Etymology and Original of Barons.

Of the Antiquity of the Name of Duke in England, by Holland, Doyle, Agard, &c. (Curious Discourses, vol. 1.)

MADOX, Tho. Baronia Anglica; a History of Land-Honors and Baronies. fol. 1741.

DUGDALE, Sir Wm. Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of this Realm. fol. 1685.

DODARIDGE, Judge, Law of Nobility and Peerage. 12° 1658.

BRYDALL, John, Law of England, relating to the Nobility and Gentry, 8° 1675.

COLLINS, Arthur, Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments on Claims and Controversies concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours, fol. 1734.

SELDEN, J. Argument concerning the Baronies of Grey and Ruthven. (Works, vol. 3.)

WALLACE, Geo. Nature and Descent of Ancient Peerages, connected with the State of Scotland, the Origin of Tenures, the Succession of Fiefs, and the Constitution of Parliament in that Country. 8° Edinburgh, 1785.

Reports from the Lords Committees on the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm. 5 vol. fol. 1829.

Various Tracts on the Peerage. (E 32) 1719.

Digitized by Google

NICOLAS, N. H. Synopsis of the Peerage of England. 2 vol. 12° 1825. New ed. 8° 1857.

BANKS, Sir T. C. Baronia Angliæ Concentrata; or a concentrated account of the Baronies in Fee. 2 vol. 4° 1843–4.

STIRLING, Alex. Earl of, Address to the Peers of Scotland, &c. (K 64) 8° 1831.

BANKS, T. C. & LOCKHART, E. Disquisition on the Right of Jurisdiction in Peerage Successions, particularly the Peerage of Scotland. (K 6) 8° 1830.

BANKS, T. C. Letter to the Earl of Rosebery. (K 6) 8° 1830.

—— Address to the Peers of Scotland by the Earl of Stirling, to which is added a particular statement of his case. (K 10) 8° 1831.

[See p. 720, PEERAGES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.]

Baronets.

BANKS, T. C. Statement with reference to the Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia, with Appendix. (K 9) 8° 1831.

LOCKHART, E. Statement relative to the Knights Baronets of Scotland. (K 64) 8° 1831.

Knighthood.[1]

HAY, Sir Gilbert, The Buke of the Order of Knyghthood. Translated from the French by Sir G. Hay, Knight, from the MS. in the Library at Abbotsford. 4° Edinburgh, 1847.

Historical Account of all the Orders of Knighthood in Europe. 2 vol. 8° 1803.

CARLISLE, N. Account of the Foreign Orders of Knighthood, especially those conferred on British Subjects. 8° 1839.

Insignia of the Orders of Knighthood of the United Kingdom. (Ed. Sir H. Nicolas.) Coloured Plates. fol.

The Knights Hospitallers in England in 1338; by the Prior Philip de Thame. Edited by L. A. Larking. (Camden Soc. 65.)

HEYLYN, Pet. Historie of St. George of Cappadocia, and the Institution of the Order of the Garter. 4° 1633.

ASHMOLE, Elias, Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter. fol. 1672.

DAWSON, Tho. Memoirs of St. George, and the Order of the Garter. 8° 1714.

ANSTIS, John, Register of the most Noble Order of the Garter. 2 vol. fol. 1724.

BELTZ, G. F. Memorials of the Order of the Garter from its foundation to the present time. 8° 1841.

Order of the Installation of the Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Peterborough, and the Earl of Rochester as Knights of the Garter, July 22nd, 1685. (A 11)

[1] See FAVINE, YORKE, MARKHAM, infra, p. 734. SEGAR, p. 735.

Digitized by Google

DITHMAR, J. C. Commentatio de Ordine de Balneo, with the Statutes in Latin and English, and the Arms of the Knights and their Esquires, fol. Francof. 1729.

ANSTIS, John, Observations upon the Knighthood of the Bath. 4° 1725.

CHIFFLET, J. J. Insignia Gentilitia Equitum Ordinis Velleris Aurei. 4° Antverpiæ, 1632.

Chevaliers et Commandeurs de l'Order du S. Esprit, creez par Louys XIII. fol. 1619.

Catalogues des Chevaliers Commandeurs, et Officiers de l'Ordre du St. Esprit, avec leurs Noms et Qualités, depuis l'Institution jusqu'à présent. fol. 1760.

HERTZHOLM, J. Breviarium Equestre de Ordine Elephantino, à Jano Bircherodeo, cum figuris. fol. Hauniæ, 1704.

Of Knights made by Abbots, by Leigh, Tate, &c. (Curious Discourses, vol. 1.)

A Perfect Collection, or Catalogue of all Knights Batchelaurs made by King James I. by J. Philpot. 8° 1660.

Catalogue of Knights made by Charles I. 1624–46.

Titles and Honours conferred by K. George I. and II. to 1728. 8° 1728.

TOWNSEND, F. Calendar of British Knights from 1760 to 1828. 8° 1828.

2. *Heraldry and Heralds' Visitations.*

GORE, Tho. Catalogus Authorum de Re Heraldica. 4° 1674.

MAULE, T. Bibliotheca Heraldica: an analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, &c. 8° 1822.

NOBLE, Mark, History of the College of Arms; and the Lives of all the King's Heralds and Pursuivants. 4° 1804.

Of the Antiquity, Authority, Office, and Privileges of Heralds in England, by Leigh, Camden, Holland, &c.

Of the Antiquity of Arms in England, by Tate, Heneage, Agard, &c.

Of the Antiquity, Variety, and Reason of Motts with Arms in England, by Agard, Holland, Camden, &c. (Curious Discourses, vol. 1.)

EDMONDSON, Joseph, Complete Body of Heraldry, with Glover's Ordinary of Arms, and an Alphabet of 50,000 Coats, Crests, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1780.

NISBET, Alex. System of Heraldry; illustrated with suitable examples of Achievements of Families in Scotland. 2 vol. fol. 1804.

BURKE, J. and J. B. Encyclopædia of Heraldry. 3rd ed. 8° 1851.

Digitized by Google

The Third Part of the Boke of St. Alban's, printed from the Original edition of 1486. (In Dallaway's English Heraldry.)

UPTON, Nic. De Studio Militari.—Johan. de Bado Tractatus de Armis. —H. Spelmanni Aspilogia. fol. 1654.

WATERHOUS, Ed. Discourse and Defence of Arms and Armory. 8° 1660.

CARTER, MATT. Analysis of Honour and Armory. 8° 1660.

MORGAN, Sylvanus, Sphere of Gentry; an Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon. fol. 1661.

DUGDALE, W. Antient Usage in bearing Arms. 12° 1682. With additions by T. C. Banks. fol. 1811.

HOLME, Randle, Academy of Armory; or a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. fol. 1688.

GWILLIM, John, Display of Heraldry. fol. 1724.

KENT, Sam. Abridgement of Gwillim's Heraldry. 2 vol. 8° 1726.

New Dictionary of Heraldry. 8° 1725.

Art of Heraldry. 8° 1730.

PORNY, M. A. Elements of Heraldry. 8° 1765.

DALLAWAY, James, Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England: with Observations on Armorial Ensigns. 4° 1793.

Historical Anecdotes of Heraldry and Chivalry, tending to shew the Origin of many English and Foreign Coats of Arms, Circumstances, and Customs. 4° 1795.

HENNIKER, Lord, on the Origin, Antiquity, and History of Norman Tiles stained with Armorial Bearings. 8° 1794.

The Manner of Judicial Proceedings in the Court of Constable and Marshal touching the Use and Bearing of Coats of Arms. (Curious Discourses, vol. 2.)

RUSCELLI, Jer. Delle Imprese Illustri con Espositione et Discorsi. 4° Venet. 1584.

MILLES, Tho. Catalogue of Honour, or Treasury of True Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of G. Britain. fol. 1610.

FAVINE, Andrew, Theatre of Honour and Knighthood. 2 vol. in 1. fol. 1623.

MARKHAM, Francis, Book of Honour. fol. 1625.

YORKE, James, Union of Honour. fol. 1640.

PRESTWICH, Sir J. Respublica; or a Display of the Honours, Ceremonies and Ensigns of the Common-Wealth under the Protectorship of Oliver Cromwell. 4° 1787.

Miscell. SALTER, Ja. Caliope's Cabinet opened; wherein Gentlemen may be informed how to adorn themselves for Funerals, Feastings, and Heroick Meetings. 12° 1674.

Digitized by Google

Of the Antiquity of Ceremonies used at Funerals, by Sir W. Dethick, Holland, Tate, &c.

Of the Variety and Antiquity of Tombs and Monuments, and on Epitaphs, by Camden, Agard, Thynn, &c. (Curious Discourses, vol. 1.)

ANSTIS, John, Account of Visitation Books of the several Counties, and in whose hands (Gutch's Coll. Cur. vol. 2.)

Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum. 8° 1825. Visitations.

SIMS, R. Index of the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations and other Genealogical MSS. in the British Museum. 8° 1849.

PHILLIPS, Sir T. Index Nominum in Libris dictis Cole's Escheats. 16° 1852.

The Cambridgeshire Visitation, by Henry St. George, 1619, from MSS. Phillipps, No. 63. Edited by Sir T. P. Bart. fol. 1840.

Visitatio Heraldica Comitatus Wiltoniæ, A.D. 1623. Edited by Sir T. P. fol. 1828.

The Visitation of Middlesex begun in the year 1663, by William Ryley, Esq. Lancaster, and Henry Dethick, Rouge Croix, Marshals and Deputies to Sir Edward Bysshe, Knt. Clarencieux King of Arms. Edited by Sir T. Phillipps. fol. 1820.

Visitation of the County of Huntingdon under the Authority of William Camden, Clarencieux King of Arms, by his deputy Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. 1613. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. (Camden 43) 1849.

3. *Tournaments, Duels, Precedency, &c.*

SEGAR, Wm. Of Honour, Military and Civil. fol. 1602.

1. Justice and Jurisdiction, Military.
2. Knighthood.
3. Combats for Life and Triumph.
4. Precedencie.

MENESTRIER, Cl. Traité des Tournois, Joustes, Carrousels, et autres Spectacles publics, avec fig. 4° Lyon, 1669.

SELDEN, J. Duello, or Single Combat; from Antiquity derived into England; with the Forms and Ceremonies thereof. (Works, vol. 3.)

Anti-Duello; or, a Treatise on the Lawfulness and Unlawfulness of Single Combats. 4° 1632.

Of the Antiquity, Use, and Ceremony of Lawful Combats in England, by Sir R. Cotton, Davies, Whitelock, &c. (Curious Discourses, vol. 2.)

COOK, Ed. Duello Foiled, or the whole Proceedings for Single Fight; by Occasion whereof the Unlawfulness and Wickedness of a Duello is preparatively disputed. (Curious Discourses. vol. 2. See also in Gutch's Collect. Curiosa, vol. 1, several Tracts on the same subject.)

Digitized by Google

KENDALL, E. A. Argument for construing largely the Right of an Appellee of Murder to insist on Trial by Battle; and also for abolishing Appeals. 8° 2nd edition. 1818.

Festa fatta in Roma, 25 di Febraio 1634, da Vitale Mascardi. Roma.

Precedency. MACKENZIE, Sir Geo. On the Laws and Customs of Nations as to Precedency. (Gwillim's Heraldry.)

EDMONDSON, Joseph, Table of Precedency. 12°

DOD, C. Table of Precedency (in his "Peerage").

(See SEGAR, p. 735, supra.)

Digitized by Google

IX. HISTORICAL TRACTS AND PAMPHLETS.

Icon Libellorum: or a Critical History of Pamphlets. 8° 1715. Collections.

Historical Account of Pamphlets, with an Alphabetical List, in the Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution. Vol. 2.

The Phenix: or, a Revival of scarce and valuable Pieces, from MSS. and Printed Tracts, nowhere to be found but in the Closets of the Curious. 2 vol. 8° 1707.

The Harleian Miscellany; a Collection of Curious Pamphlets and Tracts found in the Earl of Oxford's Library. 8 vol. 4° 1744.

Harleian Miscellany; a Selection from, of those Tracts which principally regard the English History. 4° 1793.

Lord Somers's Tracts; a Selection from, tending to elucidate detached parts of the History of Great Britain. 4° 1795.

The Portfolio, a Collection of State Papers, &c., relating to the present time. 6 vol. 8° 1836.

Eighteen Collections of Miscellaneous Tracts, Pamphlets, Proclamations, &c., in the Library of the Royal Institution, marked A to S respectively, from 1553 to 1856.

A.	23 vol.	1678–1716.	(Political; chiefly in the reigns of Charles II. and James II.)
B.	29 vol.	1534–1719.	(Political; chiefly in the reign of Charles I.)
C.	6 vol.	1630–1660.	(By Wm. Prynne.)
D.	12 vol.	1661–1747.	(Political.)
E.	65 vol.	1601–1802.	
F.	87 vol.	1603–1811.	(Miscellaneous; Collected by Rev. Lewis Dutens.)
G.	5 vol.	See p. 607.	
H.	8 vol.	1736–1814.	(Miscellaneous.)
I.	2 vol.	1795–1809.	(Ditto—*continued.*)
K.	72 vol.	1791–1857.	(Ditto—*continued.*)
L.	9 vol.	1761–1856.	(Ditto—*continued.*)
M.	4 vol.	1799–1856.	(Ditto—*continued.*)
N.	4 vol.	16	
O.	8 vol.	16 –1856.	(Ditto—*continued.*)
P.	2 vol.	185 – .	(Ditto—*continued.*)
Q.	7 vol.	.	(Miscellaneous Biography.)
R.	1 vol.	1643–1660.	(Brook's James I., &c.)
S.	1 vol.	1713–1760.	(State-Amusements, &c.)

PRYNNE, Wm. Miscellaneous Tracts. (C 1–6) 6 vol. 4° 1628-60.

Health's Sickness; a Discourse proving the Drinking of Healthes to be sinfull, &c. (C 1) 1628

The Unloveliness of Love Locks. (C 1) —

Survay and Censure of Mr. Cozens his couzening Devotions. (C 1) —

Anti-Arminianisme; or the Church of England's old Antithesis to new Arminianisme. (C 1) 1630

God no Impostor, nor Deluder; or an Answer to a Popish and Arminian Cavill. (C 1) —

Lame Giles his Haultings; or a Survey of Giles Widdowes's Confutation of an Appendix concerning Bowing at the name of Jesus. (C 1) —

Relation of the Beginning and Progresse of Bowing at the name of Jesus. (C 1) —

Digitized by Google

Collections.

Mount Orgueil Castle [in the Isle of Jersey]; or, Divine and Profitable Meditations raised from 1. Rockes, 2. Seas, 3. Gardens (in verse). (C 2) 1641
The Soul's Complaint against the Bodie's Encroachment on her (in verse) (C 2) —
Comfortable Cordialls against Discomfortable fears of Imprisonment and other Sufferings in good Causes (in Latin and English verse). (C 2) —
Discovery of the Prelates' Tyranny in their Prosecutions of W. Pryn, Dr. Bastwick, and H. Burton (Portraits). (C 3) —
Antidote to prevent, appease, and determine our Civil Wars, &c. (C 4) 1642
Letter from the Summer Islands to Mr. Prynne, relating the Schismatical Proceedings of the Independents there. (C 4) 1643
The Doom of Cowardisse and Treachery; or, a Looking-Glasse for Cowardly and Corrupt Governours, &c. (C 4) —
Witnesses against Col. N. Fiennes at his Tryal. (C 4) Oct. —
The Popish Royal Favourite; or, a Discovery of His Majesty's Favours and Protections of Papists. (C 4) —
Revindication of the Anoynting and Priviledges of Subjects. (C 4) —
Rome's Master Piece; or, the Conspiracy of the Pope and Jesuits to Extirpate the Protestant Religion. (C 4) 1644
Apology against a Pretended Calumny, published by James Howell. (C 4) —
Falsities and Forgeries of the Anonymous Author of a Pamphlet, intituled the Fallacies of W. Prynne; and a Gagge for Rattle Heads who revile Roundheads. (C 4) —
Vindication of Psalme CV. 15. (C 4) —
Relation of the Prosecution, Tryal, &c. of Col. N. Fiennes. (C 4) —
Twelve Serious Questions touching Church Government. (C 4) —
Reply to certain briefe Observations and Anti-Queries on Prynne's Twelve Questions. (C 4) —
Vindication of Four Serious Questions; concerning Excommunication and Suspension from the Sacrament. (C 4) 1645
Relation and Refutation of J. Lilburne's Calumnies against the Parliament. (C 4) —
Truth Triumphing over Falshood, Antiquity over Novelty, in Vindication of the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of Christian Emperors, &c. (C 4) —
Discovery of prodigious New-Wandring-Blasing-Stars and Firebrands, stiling themselves New-lights. (C 4) —
The Lords and Commons first Love to, Zeale for, and Vindication of their injuriously-accused Members and Violated Priviledges manifested by their own Declarations: with a Parallel of Cromwell's Plot in bringing the Army to London. (C 6) 1647
Vindication of the XI. Accused Members of the House of Commons. (C 6) —
The University of Oxford's Plea Refuted. (C 6) —
Petition of Right of the Freeholders and Freemen of England to Parliament. (C 6) 1648
Prynne's Speech in the House of Commons (Portrait). (C 6) 4 Dec. —
Case of the Impeached Lords and Commons stated. (C 6) —
Plea for the Lords; or, a Vindication of the Judiciary and Legislative Power of the House of Peeres. (C 6) —
Historical Collection of the Parliaments of England from 673 to 1216. (C 6) 1649
Publike Declaration and Protestation of the Free-Men of England and Wales. Reasons assigned against Free Quarter. (C 6) 1648
Trenarches Redivivus; or, a Collection of sundry Statutes and Petitions in Parliament, with a Refutation of Sir E. Cook. (C 6) —
Vindication of the Imprisoned and Secluded Members of the House of Commons. (C 6) 1649
A Brief Memento to the Unparliamentary Junto touching their intentions to depose and execute King Charles. (C 6) —
The New-Babels Confusion; or, several Votes of the Commons in Parliament. (C 6) 1649
Prynne the Member reconciled to Prynne the Barrester, in answer to a Pamphlet intituled "Prynne against Prynne." (C 6) —

Digitized by Google

The Westminsterian Juncto's Self-Condemnation. (C 6) 1649 Collections.
Apology for all Non-Subscribers, and Looking Glass for all Apostate perjured Prescribers and Subscribers of the New Engagement. (C 6) 1650
Loyalty and Devotion of God's true Saints and Pious Christians towards their Kings, in all ages, &c. (C 5) 1660

Historical and Political Tracts, Proclamations, Broadsides, &c., chronologically arranged.

The True Lawe of Free Monarchies. (D 10) 1603-4 James I.
King James's Speech in his First Parliament. (E 1) 19 Mar. —
Summe and Substance of the Conference of his Majestie with the Bishops and Clergy at Hampton Court [on the Common Prayer]; by W. Barlow (B 20) [Printed 1625] 14 Jan. —
King James's Speech in the Last Session of Parliament, and Manner of the Discovery of the late Intended Treason (E 1) 1605
King James's Declaration against those Ministers attainted of High Treason. (E 1) 1606
King James's Speech in Parliament. (E 1) 31 Mar. 1607
R. Wilkinson's Sermon at the Marriage of Lord Hay. (R) —
Campion's Mask at Whitehall. —
Sir T. Smith's Common Wealth of England. (E 1) 1610
King James's Commissions for burning B. Leggatt and T. Withman [Edw. Wightman] for heresy. Printed 1651. (R) 1611
Funeralls of Prince Henry. (R) 1612
King James's Declaration concerning his Proceedings with the States-General of the United Provinces; in the cause of D. Conradus Vorstius. (E 1) —
King James's Edict against private Combats and Combatants. (E 1) 1613
King James's Speech in the Star Chamber. (E 2) 20 June, 1616
Declaration of the demeanour and carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh and of the motives of doing justice upon him. (E 2) 1618
Sir R. Cotton's Account of Gondomar's Embassy. [Printed 1659] (R) —
King James's Declaration of his Royal Pleasure in what he thinketh fit to enlarge or reserve himselfe in matter of bountie. (E 2) 1619
Vox Populi; or News from Spayne. (E 2) 1620
Proceedings in the House of Commons against Sir Francis Bacon Viscount St. Alban's, for corruption and bribery. (E 2) —
King James's Speech in Parliament. (E 2) 26 Mar. 1621
King James's Declaration touching his Proceedings in the late Parliament. (E 2) —
S. Misselden's Free Trade; and on the Causes of the Decay of Trade in this Kingdom. (E 2) 1622
Arrivall of Prince Charles at Madrid. (R) 1623
The Joyfull Return of Prince Charles from the Court of Spain. (E 2; R) 1623
A Discovery of Spanish Practises; wherein is manifested both the Cruelty and Policy of the Spaniard to effect his own ends. (E 2, R) —
Robert Earl of Essex's Ghost to the Nobility, Gentry, and Communaltie of England, and Postscript. (E 2) 1624

Digitized by Google

James I. Barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna.

A True Declaration of the News that came out of the East Indies with the Hare Pinace.
Answer to the Dutch Relation of the Proceedings against the English at Amboyna. (E 2) } 1624

T. Scott's Aphorismes of State; or, Secret Articles for the Re-edifying of the Roman Church. (E 3) —

Charles I. The Forerunner of Revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for Poysoning of King James I. and the Marquis of Hamilton, discovered by Mr. G. Eglisham. (E 3) 1626

W. Carey's State of England. (E 3) —

Sir Walter Rawleigh's Ghost; or, England's Forewarner. (E 3) —

R. Sybthorpe's Apostolike Obedience, showing the Duty of Subjects to pay Tribute. (E 3) 1627

Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell. (Camd. Misc. vol. 2.) Mar. 1627-28

Proceedings against Dr. Mainwaring. (D 1) [reprint] 1628

Abuses committed against the Commonwealth. (Camd. Misc. vol. 3.) 1629

Worke, more Worke, and a little more Worke for a Masse Priest. (B 10) 1630

King Charles's Declaration concerning lawful Sports to be used. (E 3) 1633

Table of Tithes and Oblations according to Law. (B 18) 1635

Abp. Laud's Speech at the Censure of Bastwick, Burton, and Prinn. (B 9) 14 June 1637

Demands concerning the late Covenant by the Ministers in Aberdeen, and the Answers. (B 15) 1638

Marquess of Hamilton's Protest respecting them. (B 15) —

Laws and Ordinances of Warre for the better Government of His Majestie's Army in the present Expedition for the Northern Parts. (E 4) 1639

King Charles's Proclamation in Scotland, with an Explanation of the Oath and Covenant. (E 4) —

King Charles's Declaration on the Causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. (E 4) 1640

King Charles's Declaration concerning his Proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland, with Portrait. (E 4) —

The Lawfulnesse of our Expedition in England. (E 4) Edinburgh, —

Sir Walt. Raleigh's Prerogative of Parliaments. (B 10) —

Priviledges and Practice of Parliaments. (B 10) —

Lord Digby's Speeche on the Trienniall Parliament, &c. (B 10) —

A Remonstrance to the High Court of Parliament. (E 4) —

The Queens Mask, by T. Heywood. (R) —

An Order made to a Select Committee chosen by the House of Commons to receive Petitions touching Ministers. (E 4) —

J. Carter's Vindiciæ Decimarum, a Plea for the Jus Divinum of Tithes. (B 18) —

Dialogue on the Tyrannicall Dealing of the Lord Bishops against God's Children. (B 10) —

Bishop J. Hall's Episcopacie by Divine Right asserted. (B 16) —

Humble Remonstrance to Parliament by a Dutifull Sonne of the Church [on the Liturgy and Episcopacy]. (B 7) —

Digitized by Google

Answer to the "Humble Remonstrance," by Smectymnus. (B 7) 1641 Charles I.
Defence of the Humble Remonstrance. (B 7) —
Vindication of the Answer to the Remonstrance. (B 7) —
A Short Answer to the tedious Vindication (B 7) —
The Case of Shipmony briefly discoursed. (B 10) Nov. 1640
The Impeachment of John Lord Finch. (E 4) Dec. —
Articles exhibited in Parliament against William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury. (E 4) Feb. 1640-41
Articles against Thomas Earl of Strafford. (E 4) 16 Feb. —
Captain Audley on the Impeachment of Sir R. Bolton, &c. (B 10) 4 Mar. —
Speeches of Charles I. and others in Parliament (respecting Episcopacy and Lord Strafford's Trial). (B 1) —
Petition to Parliament of the City of London, and the Answer. (B 6) March, 1641
Declaration of Parliament, with additional Reasons, and the King's Speech. (B 8) March, —
Unreasonable Proceedings of Dr. Laud against T. W. (B 9) —
The Charge of the Scottish Commissioners against the Prelate of Canterburie and the Lieuetenant of Ireland. (E 4) —
J. Pymm's Speech in Parliament against W. Laud. (E 4) —
Letter sent to Abp. Laud in the Tower. (B 8) —
J. Pymm's Speech upon the Charge of High Treason against Thomas Earl of Strafford. (B 9, E 4) 12 April, —
Mr. St. John's Argument concerning the Bill of Attainder of High Treason of Thomas Earle of Strafford. (B 9, E 4) —
Earl of Strafford's Answers and Replies to the Articles exhibited against him by the House of Commons. (E 5) 13 April, —
Answer to the Earl of Strafford's Conclusion. (E 5) —
The Irish Martyr; or, Sufferings of Mr. John Trewman by the Cruelty of that Tyrant, the Earle of Strafford. (B 9) —
Earle of Strafford's Speech on the Scaffold. (B 12, 25) 12 May, —
T. Herbert's Elegie upon the Earl of Strafford. (B 8) —
Great Satisfaction concerning the Deathe of the Earle of Strafford, in a Discourse between a Scotchman and a Jesuit. (E 5) [? —]
Life and Death of the Earl of Strafford. (B 8) [? —]
The Downfall of Greatnesse for the Losse of Goodnesse, a Poem on the Earl of Strafford; with Portrait. (B 8) May, 1641
Denzell Hollis's Speech at the delivery of the Protestation. (B 8) 4 May, —
The Protestation Protested. (E 4) —
Capt. Audley Mervin's Speech on the Judicature of Parliament. (B 10) May, —
Report of the Examination of the Conspirators. (B 6) 17 June, —
The Speaker's and the King's Speech at passing of the Bill for Tonnage and Poundage. (B 8) 22 June, —
Copy of Father Philips's Letter, intended for France. (B 8) June, —
Father Philips's Letter, thought to be sent into France. (B 6) 25 June, —
Master Henry Piercie's Letter to the Earle of Northumberland. (B 8) June, —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Articles of Accusation against Sir John Bramston and five other Judges. (B 9) [July] 1641

Reasons of the House of Commons to stay the Queen's going into Holland. (B 6) 14 July, —

Letter from the Earle of Holland to a Lord at the Parliament. (B 1) Aug. —

Letter sent by Mr. Speaker to the Sheriffes for Poll-Money. (B 1) Aug. —

Orders from the House of Commons for the abolishing of Superstition and Innovation. (B 5) 1 Sept. —

Order for the establishing of Preaching Lecturers. (B 5) 8 Sept. —

In Honour of Abingdon, or on the Seaventh Day of September's Solemnization, by John Richardson. (B 1) —

Declaration of the Commons in Parliament, and a Petition. (E 4) 9 Sept. —

Letter from the Earl of Arundell to Mr. Pym. (B 1, 8) Sept. —

Prince Robert's Message to the Earl of Essex, and the manner of his marching out of Northampton. (B 1) Sept. —

Discovery of a Conspiracie against the Protestants. (B 8) 15 Nov. —

Declaration of Col. Goring on the Conspiracie. (B 6) —

Petition from Parliament to the King for banishing Priests and Jesuits. (B 8) 18 Nov. —

Lord Keeper Finch's Speech. (B 8) 21 Dec. —

Declaration of the Queen of Bohemia concerning her coming into England. (B 1) Dec. —

Sir Fr. Wortley's Poem on the Sorrowes and Sufferings of the Queene of Bohemia (imperfect). (B 8) —

Last Will and Profession of Faith of Humfrey Fen of Coventry. (B 10) —

T. Fannant's Historical Relation of the Parliament, 10th of Richard II. (B 9) 2 copies. —

Old Newes newly Revived; or, The Discovery of all Occurrences since the beginning of the Parliament; with a print, Fly Finch, &c. (B 1) —

Orders of Parliament for Defence of the Kingdom. (B 8) —

Commands from Parliament to Magistrates, Printers, &c. (B 8) —

Petition and Declaration of Parliament in Answer to the King's Speech at Newmarket. (B 8) —

Mr. Speaker's Letter to the High Sheriffe and Gentry of Yorkshire. (B 1) —

Sir Robert Cotton's Speech in Parliament, showing that the Soveraigne's Person is required in the Great Councells of the State, &c. (E 4) —

Denzell Holles' Speech upon the Impeachment of the Earls of Northampton, Devonshire, &c. (B 25) —

Impeachment of Sir Edward Harbert. (B 9) —

Generall Lesley's Letter to Sir John Suckling, and the Answer. (E 4) —

Newes from Sir John Sucklin of his Conversion. (B 8) —

Newes from the North; or, A Relation of a Great Robberie near Swanton, in Yorkshire. (B 1) —

A Great Sea-fight, which was fought upon the Coast of Dunkirk between the Babylonians and the Dunkirkers. (B 1) —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Sad News from the Seas, being a true relation of the Losse of that good Ship, called the Merchant Royal, ten leagues from the Land's-end. (B 1) Sept. 1641

Bloody Newes from Norwich: a true relation of an attempt of the Papists to consume the whole City by Fire; with a print. (B 1) —

True and Remarkable Passages from Newcastle, Durham, Lincoln, &c. (B 1) —

The Master-piece of all the Petitions presented by the City of London, (cuts). (B 6) —

Severall Petitions to the Parliament. (B 8) —

Parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields' Petition and Articles against Dr. Heywood. (B 9) —

Petition of the Weamen of Middlesex and the Apprentices of London. (B 8) —

Petition of the Women of London in favour of the Queen, and from York and Cornwall. (B 8) —

New Petition of the Papists. (B 6) —

Petition to Parliament on the Transportation of Leather. (B 8) —

Letter to the Lower House of Parliament touching divers Grievances. (B 1) —

H. Walker: Corda Angliæ: that the Church of England may become a glorious Church of God. (B 5) —

—— Revelation of the Wandrings of the Church of England in Idolatry, Superstition, and Ceremonies. (B 5) —

—— The Original of the Popish Liturgie. (B 5) —

—— Canterbury's Pilgrimage, for the Bloud of Mr. Burton, Mr. Prynne, and Mr. Bastwicke; with a print. (B 5) —

—— Gad of Steele. (B 5) —

—— The Churche's Purity. (B 5) —

Copy of a Disputation held between Master Walker and a Jesuite. (B 5) —

Prinne's Outcry against the loytering exalted Prelates; with portrait. (B 8) —

The Prelate's Pride; or, That the Bishop's Government is meerly humane. (B 5) —

De Jure Divino: Whether it is Lawful to inflict Punishment upon the offending Lordly Bishops? (B 5) —

Lord Say and Seale's Two Speeches against Bishops and the Liturgy. (B 8) —

A Bishop or No Bishop. (B 5) —

Bishop of Canterburie's Dream. (B 5) —

The Petition for the Prelates examined. (B 10) —

Certain Briefe Treatises in Defence of Episcopacie, &c. (B 16) —

Answers from the Lords in Parliament to the Nine Reasons sent from the House of Commons against the voting of Bishops in Parliament. (E 4) —

Apologie for the Bishops to sit and vote in Parliament. (E 5) [? —]

Aston, Sir T. Remonstrance against Presbitery; Review of Episcopacie. (B 16) —

Remonstrance to the Lords concerning Sir T. Aston. (B 8) [? —]

A Certificate from Northamptonshire touching Pluralities and Scandalous Ministers. (B 1) —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Heads of Reasons for a General Councell of Protestants in England. (B 8) [? 1641]

N. Fuller: Argument against the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. (B 9) —

The Bespotted Jesuit, whose Gospel is full of Blasphemy. (B 10) —

A New Play called Canterburie, his change of Diet; with prints. (B 5) —

The Spirituall Courts Epitomized; with a print. (B 8) —

A Dream; or, Newes from Hell; with a print. (B 8) —

H. Burton: Sermon on Fasting for the Plague; with portrait. (B 8) —

A Prayer necessary to be used in every Family during the time of this present Parliament. (B 5) —

Arguments by the Commissioners of Scotland for conformity of Church Government. (B 10) —

Boanerges' Supplication of the Ministers of Scotland to the Parliament. (B 10) —

Forme and Government of the Kirke of Scotland. (B 8, 10) —

Discovery of a Conspiracie at Edinburgh. (B 8) —

Relation of a Damnable Plot in Scotland. (B 5) —

Remonstrance of the House of Commons in Ireland. (B 10) —

Sixteen Queres by the Parliament of Ireland. (B 10) —

Life and Death of John Atherton, Bishop of Waterford; with portrait. (B 8) —

The Apprehending of Captaine Bvtler at Portchmouth, bound for assistance to the Rebels in Ireland. (B 1, 8) —

Relation of the Bloody Proceedings of the Papists in Ireland. (B 8) Oct. —

Bloudy Persecution of the Protestants in Ireland. (B 8) —

Demands of the Rebells in Ireland, and the Causes of their taking Armes. (B 8) —

Petition of Sir Philomy Oneale, General of the Rebels in Ireland. (B 8) —

Impeachment of Serjeant-Major Daniel Oneale. (B 8) —

Relation of Sir Simon Harcourt's Victory over the Rebels at Kildare, &c. (B 8) 16 Feb. —

More Victories in Ireland. (B 1) —

Proceedings in Munster and taking of Youghal. (B 8) —

Distressed Estate of the City of Dublin. (B 8) —

King Charles's Speech in House of Commons. (B 8) 4 Jan. 1641–42

A Happy Deliverance of Foure Worthy Peers, who should have been Poysoned at a Supper in St. Martin's Lane. (B 1) Jan. —

London's Love; or, The Entertainment of the Parliament at Grocers' Hall. (B 1) 19 Jan. —

A True Relation of the Lord Digbie's Flight. (B 1) 24 Jan. —

J. Pym: Speech at a Conference with the Lords. (B 1) 25 Jan. —

Petition of the County of Buckingham to the King concerning Hampden, Pym, &c. (B 8) Jan. —

Two Petitions from Hertfordshire to Parliament. (B 8) Jan. —

Master Bagshaw: Speech for disarming Papists. (B 8) 18 Feb. —

Pym's Speech against the Bishop's Charge. (B 8) 25 Jan. —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

A Strange Wonder; or, The Citie's Amazement: being a Relation of the wonderfull flowing of two Tydes at London Bridge within the space of an houre and a halfe. (B 1) 4 Feb. 1641-42

Strange Newes from France; a true Relation of a most wonderful Apparition in Provence. (B 1) 4 Feb. —

The Prince of Orange his Entertainment to the Queen of England. (R) 1 Mar. —

King Charles's Declaration to both Houses of Parliament, in answer to that presented to him at New-market. (E 4) 9 March, —

King's Speech, 9 March; his Letter to the Lord Keeper. (B 8) 9 March, —

Message from the Parliament to the King at York, with the King's Answer; Petition of the Citizens of York; Order for collecting Subsidies; and the Bill of Tonnage. (B 8) March, —

Petition from the County of Kent. (B 8) March, 1642

Petition of the County of Kent, concealed by Judge Mallet. (B 8) —

Petition of the Countie of Cornwall. (B 6) 22 April, —

Petition of the County of Yorke, and his Majesty's Message concerning Hull. (B 8) April, —

Petition from York to the King, with his Answer. (B 8) April, —

Petition from the Assizes at York to the King, with his Answer. (2nd edition.) (B 8) April, —

Relation of two Battles between Don Fr. de Melos and the Hollanders. (B 8) April, —

Declaration and Votes concerning Hull and Sir J. Hotham. (B 9) April, —

Victorious Proceedings of the Protestants from 28 March to 6 April. (B 8) —

Joyfull Newes from Ireland: three Victories over the Irish Rebels. (B 8) April, —

Good Newes from the Scottish Army in Ireland. (B 8) May, —

Parliament's Answer to two of the King's Messages about Sir J. Hotham. (B 8) 9 May, —

A Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdom, agreed on by the Lords and Commons. (E 5) 19 May, —

Sir Ph. Stapleton: Speech to the King at York. (B 12) 23 May, —

Letter from the Committe at Lincoln, and Resolution of the County of Cheshire. (B 8) June, —

Answer and Resolution of the Committe of Lords and Commons at York, whom the King intended to confine in their Lodgings. (B 8) June, —

The King's Propositions for Peace, and his Protestation; also the Parliament's Protestation. (B 8) 30 June, —

The Queen's Propositions to the States of Holland. (B 8) June, —

The Queene's Declaration to the same; Pym's Resolution concerning the Earl of Leicester. (B 8) 18 June, —

A Declaration of Sir John Hotham's Proceedings at Hull. (E 6) June, —

A Relation of the Great Discovery against Hull. (E 6) June, —

The Earl of Holland's Speech at Guild-Hall. (E 5) June, —

The King's Declaration on making the Prince Captaine of the Troop for the County of York. (E 6) June, —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Lord Willoughby's Letters on the Militia, and Declaration of the Officers of the County of Essex. (B 6) June, 1642

New Declaration of Parliament in Answer to the King's Letter. (B 8) June, —

Declaration concerning a Writ sent to the Sheriff of Essex. (B 8) June, —

Most welcome Newes from York of what hath happened since his Majesty's last Declaration. (B 8) June, —

The Parliament's Resolution concerning the King, Lords, and Commons, which have absented themselves. (B 8) June, —

Gratulation and Petition of the County of Lancaster. (B 6) June, —

Letter from the Commissioners in the County of Essex concerning the Militia. (B 6) June, —

Declaration of Sir John Hotham's Proceedings at Hull. (B 6) July, —

The last Newes from Yorke and Hull. (E 6) 4 July, —

Informations of the Deputy Lieutenants of Northampton concerning the cruel Murthers and Abuses of the Troopers. (B 6) Aug. —

Petition from the Island of Silley. (B 6) Aug. —

Petition of the Countie of Kent. (B 6) Aug. —

Letter from the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford to the Earl of Pembrook. (B 6) 12 Sept. —

The Queen of Bohemia's Desires and Propositions; likewise Victorious Newes from Shereborn. (B 1) 22 Sept. —

Letters from the Earl of Essex, Sir Ed. Nicholas, &c. (B 6) Sept. —

Letter from Lord Leicester to the Earl of Northumberland. (B 6) Sept. —

Relation of a Great Battle between the Emperour's Army and the Swedish Army. (B 2) 23 Oct. —

The Last Newes from Ireland. (E 5) 27 Oct. —

Relation of the Fight near Kyneton, in the County of Warwick [Edgehill]. (B 6) 23 Oct. —

Newes from the Army—Relation of the Great and Happy Victory of the Earle of Essex [at Edgehill]. (E 6) Oct. —

Discovery of a Conspiracie against the Kingdom and City of London. (B 6) Nov. —

Petition of the Inhabitants of Old Braintford. (B 6) Nov. —

Relation of the Victory of Col. Ruthin over Sir Ralph Hopton near Plymouth. (B 6) 13 Dec. —

Remonstrance and Petition of the City of London. (B 6) 14 Dec. —

Petition for a Happy Peace. (B 6) Dec. —

Papers relating to Proceedings in the County of Kent. (Cam. Misc. 3.) 1642–46

A Catalogue of the Names of the Dukes, Marquises, Earls, and Lords who have absented themselves from the Parliament, and are now with his Majesty. (E 5) 1642

Declarations and Counter-Declarations of the King and Parliament. (E 5) —

Observations upon his Majesty's Answers and Expresses. (E 5) —

The City of London's Resolutions concerning their Loyalty to the King. (E 5) —

Remonstrance in Vindication of Ld. Mayor Pennington, Ald. Foulkes, &c. (B 6) —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Wiltshire's Resolution and Ingagement of the County of Salop to the King. (B 6) 1642

Petition of the University and City of Oxford to the King. (B 6) —

New Propositions to the City of London by the Earl of Pembrooke, &c. (B 8) —

Petition from Scotland to the Privy Council. (B 8) —

Answer to the Articles against Calamy, Martiall, &c. (B 8) —

Articles of Impeachment against the nine Lords, Dover, Northampton, &c. (B 8) —

Relation where and how Sir Tho. Lunsford was apprehended. (B 5) —

Earl of Warwicke's Victory over fifty Ships of the King of Denmarke's. (B 8) —

Strange and Bloody Newes from Miniard, beyond Bristol. (B 8) —

The Scots' Resolution, sent to the King at York—a New Plot against Hull. (B 8) —

Newes from Black-heath; More News from York. (B 8) —

Speciall Passages from Westminster, London, York, &c. No. 3 to 20, and No. 53.
The Heads of all the Proceedings in both Houses.
The latest News, printed 22 December.
(E 6) —

St. Paul's Potion, prescribed by Doctors' Commons. (B 5, 8) —

The Pope's Proclamation; whereunto is added Six Articles against Cheapside Crosse. (B 5) —

Jesuites' Plots and Counsels. (B 6) —

Three Looks over Lincoln; being a Suspicious Treacherie of the Bishop of York, late Bishop of Lincoln. (B 1) —

A Charitable Churchwarden. (B 8) —

Scintilla; or, A Light broken into Dark Warehouses, upon Printers, sleeping Stationers, and combining Booksellers. (B 8) —

T. Morgan: Welchmen's Jubilee to the honour of St. David. (B 8)

The Times Dissected. (B 8) —

Addresse of Church and Poore (Issachar's Asse). (B 10) —

J. Bond: Downfall of Old Common-Counsel Men. (B 8) —

The Devil turn'd Round-head. (B 8) [? —]

Resolution of the Round-heads to pull down Cheapside-Crosse. (B 8) —

Plain Dealing with England in matter of Conscience between the King and Parliament. (B 5) —

England's Glory in her Royal King and High Court of Parliament. (B 5)

The King's Favour, the Parliament's Justice, and the Subjects' Joy. (B 8) —

C. Downing: Upon the Reasons that produce a desired Event of the present Troubles of Great Britain different from those of Lower Germany. (B 10) —

Plots, Conspiracies, and Attempts of the Papists, from the Reformation to 1642. (B 6) —

A delicate, dainty, damnable Dialogue, between the Devill and a Jesuite, by John Taylor; with a print. (B 8) —

A Frivolous Paper, in Form of a Petition, with considerations for those who may subscribe it. (B 6) —

Humble Remonstrance in answer to Sir Tho. Aston's Chester Petition. (B 6) [? —]

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Funeral of Cheapside-Crosse. (B 8)		1642
The Commons' Petition of long-afflicted England to the Chiefe Chancellor of Heaven; in verse. (B 8)		—
Strange Newes from Wood-street Counter. (B 8)		—
Wonderfull Effects of a true Fast. (B 8)		—
E. W.'s Letter to the King. (B 6)		—
True Character of Worster's late Hurly-Burly. (B 6)		—
Gyles Calfine's Messe of Pottage, very well season'd and crumb'd. (B 8)		—
Resolution of the Round-heads. (B 8)		—
Strange Newes from Turkie; of a Woman seen in the Firmament. (B 8)		—
Eugenia's Teares for Great Britayne's Distractions. (E 5)		—
Maximes Unfolded [on the authority of the King and Parliament]. (E 5)		[?—]
A New Remonstrance between the King and Parliament. (E 5)		—
Reasons why this Kingdome ought to adhere to the Parliament. (E 5)		[?—]
Lord Digbie's Apologie for himselfe. (B 1)	4 Jan.	1642-43
The Petition of the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland to the King. (E 5)	4 Jan.	—
Sir Ar. Haslerigg's Speech in Parliament. (B 8)	4 Jan.	—
Relation of the Cruel Usage of the Prisoners in Oxford. (B 6)	Mar.	—
Petition of the County of Kent. (B 6)	Mar.	—
Examinations and Confessions of the treacherous Conspiratours against the Citie of Bristol. (B 6)	Mar.	—
Relation of the Siege of Reading. (B 2)	15 to 27 Apr.	1643
Letter from a Minister in the Army at Reading. (B 2)	18 Apr.	—
Great Victory by Capt. Ashton at Whalley, in Lancashire. (B 2)	24 Apr.	—
Victory by the Earle of Stamford, in the County of Devon, against Sir Ralph Hopton. (B 2)	25 Apr.	—
The Third Intelligence from Reading. (B 6)	26 Apr.	—
Proceedings between the Cavaliers and the Northamptonshire Forces at Banbury. (B 2)	6 May,	—
Letter from Alisbury to Col. Hampden [on the Cruelties of the King's Forces]. (B 2)	16 May,	—
Newes from Exeter. (B 2)	24 May,	—
Relation of very good Service done by the Antilope and other Ships at Barwicke, Newcastle, &c. (B 2)	May,	—
Intelligence from the Armie, with a Relation of Captain Wingate's escape from Oxford (B 2, E 7)	June 5,	—
J. Pym: Discovery of the Great Plot against the City of London and the Parliament. (B 2, 6 and E 6)	8 June,	—
Narrative of the late Treacherous Designe. (B 6)	June,	—
Intercepted Letters and Commission sent from his Majestie to the Conspirators of the Citie of London. (B 2, 6)		—
Sacred Vow and Covenant taken by the Lords and Commons upon the Discovery of the Conspiracy. (B 2)	June,	—
Earl of Essex's Relation of the Skirmish at Chinner. (B 2)	19 June,	—
Sir Hugh Cholmley's Letter to Capt. Gotherick, advising him to quit Wrestle Castle, and the Answer. (B 2)	June,	—

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Letter from the Earl of Essex to the Gentlemen, Freeholders, &c., of the County of Essex. (E 7) June, 1643

Victory of Lord Willoughby against the Earl of Newcastle, in Lincolnshire. (B 2) June, —

Wonderful Preservation of John Harrington and others, of Spalding, at the taking of Croyland. (B 2) June, —

Mr. Waller's Speech in his Defence in the House of Commons. (B 2) 4 July, —

Mr. Challenor's Speech upon the Ladder in Cornhill. (B 6) July, —

Relation of the Great Victory of Sir W. Waller against the Marquise Hartford, &c. (B 6) July, —

Letter from the Mair of Bristol relating the great Defeat of the Cavaliers in those parts. (B 2) 8 July, —

Declaration of the Commons concerning the Rise of the Rebellion in Ireland. (B 2) 30 July, —

Col. Cromwell's Letter on raising the Siege at Gainsborough. (B 2) 31 July, —

Letters from the English and Scotch Armie in the Province of Ulster. (B 2) July, —

Letter from Mercurius Civicus to Mercurius Rusticus, showing that the beginning of the Rebellion is to be ascribed to the City of London. (B 2) 5 Aug. —

Relation of the Surrender of Bristoll. (B 6) Aug. —

Petition of the Merchant Strangers concerning the Importation of Plate and Bullion. (B 6) Aug. —

Articles between Prince Maurice and the Earl of Stamford on the delivery of the City of Exeter. (E 7) 5 Sept. —

Relation of the Siege of Glocester. (B 2) Sept. —

Relation of the Expedition of the Earl of Essex for the Relief of Gloucester; with the Description of the Fight at Newbury. (B 2) Sept. —

Articles between Prince Maurice and the Earl of Stamford upon the delivery of Exeter. (B 6) Sept. —

Relation of a Plot to betray the Town of Poole. (B 6) Sept. —

Expedition of the Earle of Essex, and Description of the Fight at Newbury. (B 6) Sept. —

P. Nye's Excellency of the Solemne League and Covenant. (B 12) 25 Sept. —

Copy of a Letter touching the Lord Say. (B 6) Oct. —

Letter from Lord Fairfax on raising the Siege of Hull. (B 2) Oct. —

Relation of the great Victories against the Earl of Newcastle's Army in the North. (B 2) Oct. —

Relation of several Skirmishes in Bedfordshire, &c. (B 2) Oct. —

Foure Speeches in Guildhall on desiring the assistance of Scotland in this Warre. (B 12) Oct. —

Letter from one of the Trained Bands in Farnham Castle to his Wife. (B 2) Nov. —

Happy Successe of the Parliament's Armie at Newport. (B 2) Nov. —

Addition to the Relation of the English-Irish Army before they came to the Siege at Namptwick; and the Occurrences at Hawarden Castle. (B 2) Nov. —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Marlebrowe's Miseries by the Lord Digbie and Daniel Oneale. (B 2) Nov. 1643

Addition to the Relation of some Passages about the English-Irish Army; with the Occurrences at Hawarden Castle. (B 6) Nov. —

Letters which manifest the Design of the late Plot; his Majesty's Letter to the City of London, &c. (B 2, E 7) Dec. —

The Pope's Brief; or, Rome's Inquiry after the Death of their Catholiques in England during these Times of Warre. (B 6) Dec. —

Life and Sufferings of Henry Burton. (R) —

The Inhumanity of the King's Prison-Keeper at Oxford, and the Cruelties at Cirencester. Written by Edm. Chillenden. (E 7) —

Mercurius Civicus; London's Intelligencer. Various numbers, with portraits. (B 11) 1643-45

Laws and Ordinances of War, established for the better Conduct of the Army by the Earl of Essex. (E 7) 1643

Ald. Garroway's Speech at Common-Hall. (B 25) —

The Petition of the City of London to the King, and the Answer. (B 6) —

Petition of the Ministers of London to the Lords and Commons in Parliament. (E 7) —

His Majesty's Commission of Array for the County of Middlesex. (E 7) —

Relation of the Passages and Proceedings of his Majestie's Armie, under the Earle of Newcastle. (E 7) —

Observations upon the Earl of Newcastle's Declaration. (B 6) —

Ordinance of both Houses for raising Money for the Maintenance of the Army (E 7) —

Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the speedy raising of Money by way of Excise on New Imposts. (E 7) —

Ordinance of the Parliament, with an Oath or Covenant to be taken by all Persons within the City of London. (E 7) —

Ordinance to enable the Earl of Manchester for to sequester Delinquents' Estates. (E 7) —

Declaration of the Commons in Parliament, &c. (E 7) —

Declaration of the Commons in Parliament on two Letters sent by Sir John Brooks. (E 7) —

Declaration of the Parliament, shewing the Reasons why they cannot consent to the keeping of Easter Tearme at Oxford. (E 7) —

Ordinance of the Parliament, with Instructions for taking of the League and Covenant. (E 7) —

Ordinance for the better observing and keeping of a Monethly Fast. (E 7) —

Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for naming a Committe for Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Hertford, and Huntington. (E 7) —

Articles of the House of Commons against Laud. (E 7) —

Letter from Abp. Laud to the Vice-Chancellor and Convocation of Oxford. (B 6) [?—]

The Kingdom's Case, or, The Question resolved [on taking up arms against the King]. (E 7) —

The Grand Question on taking up Armes against the King answered. (E 7) —

H. Fern's Reply to several Treatises pleading for taking up the Armes now taken up. (E 7) Oxford,

Digitized by Google

King Charles's Defence against some Observations upon King James's Judgment of a King and a Tyrant. (B 6)	1643	Charles I.
A Discourse upon the Questions in debate between the King and Parliament. (E 7)	[?—]	
The Harmony of Oathes. (E 7)	—	
Plain English; or, A Discourse concerning the Accommodation, the Armie, the Association. (E 7)	—	
Knowne Lawes: a Short Examination of the Counsells and Actions of those that have withdrawne the King from the Governement, &c. (E 7)	—	
Fundamental Lawe; or, Politique Constitution of this Kingdome, &c. (E 7)	—	
W. Prynne's Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdoms. (E 7)	—	
An Answer to a Libel against the Parliament. (E 6)	—	
Rome's Master-Piece; or, The Grand Conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited Instruments. (E 6)	—	
The Solicitor; or, Reasons urging a more liberal Loan. (E 6)	—	
The Convinc'd Petitioner. (E 6)	—	
Christus Dei, the Lord's Annoynted; or, A Theological Discourse on the Regall Power, Oxford, in answer to Observations on his Majesty's Answers. (E 6)	—	
A Review of the Observations upon his Majesty's late Answers and Expresses. (E 6)	Oxf. —	
An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled a Complaint to the House of Commons. (E 6)	—	
Sober Sadness; or, Observations on the Proceedings in both Houses of Parliament. (E 6)	—	
Political Catechism; or, Certain Questions concerning the Government of this Land. (E 6)	—	
The Moderator expecting sudden Peace or certain Ruin. (E 6)	—	
Queries and Conjectures concerning the Present State of this Kingdome. (E 6)	—	
The Tragedy of the Cruell Warre. (B 5)	—	
A Scholasticall Discourse about Church Government. (B 16)	—	
H. Walker's Modest Vindication. (B 5)	—	
Apology for the Cavaleers making Churches Prisons and Stables. (B 6)	—	
The Churche's Lamentation: Funeral Sermon at the Funerall of John Pym, died 8 Dec. 1643, by St. Marshall. (E 8)	1643–44	
A Remonstrance of the Present State of Yorkshire, of Col. Goring's landing at Newcastle, &c. (B 2)	Jan. —	
The Queen's Proceedings in Yorkshire. (B 2)	—	
Capt. Pym's Victory before the City of Exeter. (B 2)	Jan. —	
A Cunning Plot to divide and destroy the Parliament and the City of London. (B 2)	Jan. —	
Relation of two Victories at Tyford and Hurst, near Reading. (B 2)	Jan. —	
The Mid-wives Petition against the War. (B 2)	Jan. —	
Capt. Langley's Victories in Berkshire and Oxfordshire. (B 2)	Jan. —	
No 36, of Remarkable Passages in various Parts of the Kingdom. (B 2)	March, —	
Letter from Col. Anderson, touching the Invasion of Scotland. (B 6)	Jan. —	

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Remarkable Passages in Cheshire before the Siege of Namptwick. (B 6) Jan. 1643

Remarkable Passages in Cheshire and the Siege of Namptwick. (B 3) Jan. and Feb. 1643-44

Declaration of the Kingdomes England and Scotland joined in Armes. (E 7) Feb. —

Victory obtained near Hinkeley, and the deliverance of Nottingham. (B 3) 6 Mar. —

Articles of the Parliament, presented to his Majesty, and his Gracious Answer. (E 6) Oxf. 22 Mar. —

Relation of the Defeat of Sir Ralph Hopton. (B 6) 29 Mar. 1644

Sir W. Balfore's Victory at Alresford, near Winchester. (B 3) 30 Mar. —

Six Speeches in Guildhall, by the Earl of Warwick, &c. (B 3) 9 April, —

A Relation of the Lord Fairfax's Victory over the Remnant of the Newcastle's Forces in Yorkshire. (E 8) 11 April, —

Intelligence from the Armies in the North (by Simeon Ash and Wm. Goode). No. 1 to 7 (E 8) From 20 Apr. to 16 Aug. —

Relation of the taking of the City of Lincoln. (B 6) May, —

Aulicus his Dream of the King's comming to London. (B 3) 15 May, —

Petition of the City of London to the House of Commons. (B 6) May, —

Relation of a Wicked Plot against the City of Glocester. (B 6) May, —

Earl of Warwick's Letter to the Speeker of the House of Peers, with an Account of the Siege of Lyme. (E 8) June, —

Relation of relieving the Garrison of Lyme, in Dorset. (B 6) June, —

Relation of Passages during the Siege of Lyme. (B 6) June, —

A Letter from General Levan, Lord Fairfax, and the Earl of Manchester concerning the Victory at Marstam Moor, neer York. (E 8) 2 July, —

Articles of the Surrender of Yorke. (E 8) 16 July, —

Letter to Prince Rupert; with portrait. (B 6) Aug. —

Earle of Strafford's Ghost; with a print. (B 6) Aug. —

Propositions for a safe and well-grounded Peace, presented to the King at Oxford. (E 8) 24 Nov. —

Sir W. Brereton's Letter on raising the Siege of Mountgomery Castle. (B 6) Sept. —

Ordinances of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, from 15 Feb. to 28 Dec. (E 8) —

Sir Alex. Carew's Speech on Tower Hill. (B 6) Dec. —

W. Prynne's Life of William Laud, Abp. of Canterbury. (A 10) —

The Honour and Integrity of Col. Fiennes stated and cleared. (B 6) —

A Relation of the Chief Occurrences at and since the Battell at Newberry, by Simeon Ash. (B 6 and E 8) —

Speeches made by Sir Edw. Deering on matter of Religion (reprinted 1660). (E 15) —

Additionall Ordinance for the Excise or New Impost. (E 8) —

Petition of Parliament at Oxford, and his Majesty's Protestation. (B 3) —

The Scottish Dove. No. 13, 17, 20, 24, 27. (E 9) —

Occurrence (certain Passages in Parliament). (E 9) 1 Mar. —

Cheife Heads of each Day's Proceedings in Parliament. 8 to 15 May. (E 9) —

Digitized by Google

The Weekly Account. No. 46. (E 9) 1644 Charles I.
Remarkable Passages in Parliament. No. 58, 65, 78. (E 9) —
Mercurius Britannicus. No. 2. (E 9) —
Mercurius Civicus. No. 134. (E 9) —
Mercurius Veridicus. No. 2, 5, 9, and 17. (E 9) —
Weekly Newes from beyond the Seas. No. 1 and 2. (E 9) —
The Cittie's Weekly Post. No. 11. (E 9) —
Britain's Remambrancer. No. 1. 12 and 19 March. (E 8) —
The Spie from Oxford. No. 1, 2, and 16. (E 9) —
The Six Causes of the Spinning out of this Unnaturall Warre, by D. P. P. (E 8) —
England's Satisfaction concerning the true Place, Office, and Power of a King. (E 8) [? —]
Mercurius Cœlicus; or, A Caveat to all the People. (B 6) —
God appearing for the Parliament in sundry late Victories. (B 6) —
Britannicus his Pill to cure Malignancy: the whole of the Adversaries' Plots laid open. (B 6) —
Huls' Pillar of Providence erected. (E 8) —
Jus Populi; or, A Discourse wherein satisfaction is given as well concerning the Right of Subjects as of Princes, &c. (E 8) —
Speeches of Capt. John Cade and John Mills, who were hanged at Waymouth. (B 12) Mar. 1644-45
The Kingdome's Weekly Intelligencer. No. 40, 78, 82, 84, 86, 89, 90, 104, 116, 130. (E 9) —
Speech of the Ambassadours from the United Provinces. (B 3, 12) 10 April, 1645
Letters from Sir T. Fairfax's Army. (B 6) April, —
Earl of Warwick's Surrender of the Office of Lord High Admiral. (B 6) April, —
Instructions, Rules, and Directions of the Army under General Fairfax. (E 8) May, —
Tho. Mercer's Speech at his Execution. (B 12) 27 May, —
Petition of the City to the House of Commons. (B 6) June, —
A Sacred Decretall; or, Hue and Cry sent from Sir Simon Synod for the apprehending of Martin Mar-Priest; with a print. (B 6) June, —
Letters from Sir Thomas Fairfax, Cromwell, &c., on the Victory at Naseby; with a List of Officers Prisoners. (E 9) June, —
A Copy of a Letter on the taking of Leicester, with the Articles for the surrender. (E 9) June, —
The King's Cabinet opened; or, Certain Packets of Papers taken at Nasby Field. (E 9) June, —
Letter concerning Sir T. Fairfax's routing the Enemy in the West, near Bodmin. (B 6) —
Proceedings of Sir T. Fairfax's Army, containing the Story of the Clubmen and Relief of Taunton. (B 6) 16 July, —
Entertainment of the King at Huntington. (R.) Aug. —
A more Full Relation of Sir T. Fairfax's Treaties. (B 6) —
Earl of Louden's Speech to Parliament. (B 12) 12 Sept. —
Gen. Cromwell's Letter on taking the City of Bristol and Prince Rupert's marching to Oxford. (B 6) Sept. —
Declaration of Prince Rupert on surrendering Bristol. (B 6) Sept. —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Relation of the Storming of Bristoll. (B 6) Sept. 1645
Propositions for a safe and well-grounded Peace, presented to his Majesty at Oxford. (E 9) 24 Nov. —
Heads of some Notes of the City's Scout. (E 9) 9 Nov. —
England's Remembrancer: a Catalogue of Victories since June. (B 6) —
A Declaration of his Majesty for Peace, with the Answer of the Parliament. (E 9) —
Declaratio Regnorum Angliæ et Scotiæ. (E 9) —
An Order of the Commons in Parliament, enabling the Committes in several Counties to examine the Abuses in severall Hospitalls in the Kingdome. (E 9) —
An Order of the Parliament concerning Papists, Officers, and others that have born Arms against the Parliament. (E 10) —
Ordinances of the Lords and Commons in Parliament from 15 January to 3 December. (E 9) —
The New Army regulated, as it was presented to both Houses of Parliament (by J. Brandon). (E 9) —
The Petition of the Inhabitants of the City of Worcester to the House of Commons. (E 9) [? —]
Material Passages of Col. Lilburne's Sufferings. (E 9) —
The Military Scribe, No. 1 and 6. (E 9) —
The True Informer, No. 28, 33, 40. (E 9) —
Diary of Parliament, No. 58, 65. (E 9) —
The Parliament's Post, No. 6, 14, 17. (E 9) —
The Exchange Intelligencer, No. 6. (E 9) —
Certain Considerable Cases of Conscience. (E 9) —
The True Good Old Cause rightly stated, and the False uncased. (E 9) —
Answer to "A Character of a London Diurnall." (B 6)
The Character of an Oxford Incendiary. (B 6) [? —]
A Character of the New Oxford Libeller. (B 6) —
The City Alarm; or, The Week of our Miscarriages: with a Treatise of the Excize. (B 6; E 9) —
The Last Warning to the Inhabitants of London. (B 6) [? —]
A Character of an Antimalignant or Night Parliamentier. (B 6) —
The Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, presented to the House of Peers. (E) 16 Jan. 1645-46
Treason and Rebellion rewarded: Execution of N. Gordoun, Sir R. Spotswood, and A. Guthrie, at St. Andrews. (B 13) 26 Jan. —
Sir Thomas Fairfax's Letter to W. Lenthall, Esq. [respecting the routing of the Prince's Forces at Torrington]. (E 9) Feb. —
Letters intercepted by Col. Milton concerning Irish Forces to be brought into England. (B 6) Feb. —
Sir T. Fairfax's Letter of the Treaty with Sir R. Hopton. (B 6) Mar. —
Memorable Dayes and Workes of God in the Year past. (E 10) —
Lord G. Digby's Cabinet, and Dr. Goff's Negotiations taken at the Battel at Sherborn. (B 3, 6) 26 Mar. 1646
Declaration of the Commons for the Government of the Kingdom. (B 13) April, —
His Majestie's Message to the Kingdome of Scotland. (E 10) May, —
Copys of the King's Letters and Messages sent to the Parliament. (E 10) —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Proclamation against concealing the King's Person. (B 13) 4 May, 1646
His Majestie's Letter to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councell of the City of London. (E 10) May, —
Articles for the surrender of Oxford and Farringdon to Sir Thomas Fairfax. (B 13, E 10) May, —
An Oath to be administered to the Garrison of Oxford. (E 10) —
The History of his Majestie's Affairs in Scotland, under the Marques of Montrose, &c. Printed 1648. (B 15; E 12) 1644-46
Letters and Papers from the Committee of Estates of Scotland concerning the King's comming into the Scottish Armie. (B 13) 8 May, 1646
Ordinance for the present setling of the Presbyteriall Government in the Church of England. (B 13) June, —
Diurnall of Passages in Parliament. (B. 13) 8-15 June, —
Papers delivered in to the Houses of Parliament by the Commissioners of Scotland concerning the Proceedings of the Scottish Army. (E 10) June, —
Papers of the Commissioners of Scotland, given in to the Houses of Parliament, concerning the Propositions of Peace. (B 13, E 10) —
Propositions of Parliament for a safe and well-grounded Peace, sent to his Majesty at Newcastle. (B 13; E 10) July, —
His Maiestie's Answer to the Propositions of Peace. (B 13, E 10) 10 Aug. —
Letters from the Committee at Newcastle and the Commissioners of Scotland. (B 13) —
Ordinances of the Lords and Commons for setling the Presbyteriall Government, and for the abolishing of Archbishops, &c. (E 10) Oct. —
Answer of the Commons to the Scots Commissioners. (B 13, E 10) Nov. —
Ordinances for the abolishing of Bishops. (B 13) Nov. —
Ordinance for selling the Lands of the Bishops. (B 13) Nov. —
Earl of Clanrickard's Engagements in Ireland. (Lloyd's Coll. 1) 19 Nov. —
Declaration of the Army under Sir Thomas Fairfax, presented at Saffron Walden. (E 10) —
Letters of the Earl of Glamorgan, Ld. G. Digby, &c., intercepted by Sir T. Fairfax. (B 13) —
Ordinances of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, from 3 April to 16 Nov. (E 10) —
Ordinance establishing Commissioners to compound with Delinquents. (B 13, E 10) —
Declaration of Parliament concerning the Excise. (B 13) —
An Order of the Commons for dismantling the Garrisons of Darby and Wingfield Mannor. (E 10) —
Two Declarations of the Commons on Church Government, &c. (B 13) —
Declaration from the Generall Assembly. (B 13) —
The Humble Acknowledgement and Petition of divers Inhabitants in and about the Citie of London. (E 10) —
Petitions and Remonstrances of the City of London to the Lords and Commons in Parliament. (B 3, 6, 13; E 10) —
A Moderate Reply to the Citie Remonstrance. (E 10) —
Petition of the Young Men and Apprentices to Parliament. (B 6) —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

King Charles First's Defence of the Church of England, in several Letters betwixt his Majesty and Mr. A. Henderson; Speeches, Prayers, &c. [Printed 1649.] (E 10) 1646

W. Ball's Rule of a Free-born People. (B 13) —

Joaneridos; or, Feminine Valour eminently discovered in Westerne Women: a Poem by Ja. Strong, Batchelour. (B 13) —

The Ballance to poize the State of this Kingdom. (B 6) —

The Burthen of Issachar: the Tyrannicall Power and Practises of the Presbyteriall Government in Scotland. (E 10) —

T. Edwards's Gangræna; or, A Catalogue and Discovery of many of the Errours of the Sectaries. (E 10) —

J. Goodwin's Serious Cautions to be observed in a Reformation. (B 13) —

T. Coleman's Brotherly Examination re-examined. (B 13) —

J. Gregory's Notes upon some Passages of Scripture. (B 26) —

A Looking-Glasse for Sope Patentees. (B 6) —

England's Remembrancer of London's Integrity, No. 2. (B 6) —

Mr. John Musgrave's Complaint against Mr. Rd. Barwis. (B 3) —

The Doubtfull Almanack, by G. Wither. (B 6) [?—]

Two Petitions of the Apprentices for Lawfull Recreations. (B 6) Feb. 1646-47

Petition of the City to Parliament. (B 6) Mar. —

A Message of the Parliament to the King, now at Holmby House. (E 11) Mar. —

A Petition of Officers that have served the Great Cause of the Kingdome under the Parliament. (E 11) 27 Mar. 1647

The Desires and Proposals of the Private Agitators of Col. Hewson's Regiment. (E 11) April, —

The Petition and Vindication of the Officers of the Army under Sir Thomas Fairfax. (E 11) 27 April, —

The Apology of Common Soldiers to Sir Thomas Fairfax. (E 11) 3 May, —

Gen. Skippon's Speech to the Army, the Answer, and other Papers. (B 12) 15 May, —

The Armie's Indemnity. (B 3) 24 May, —

Two Letters from Sir Thomas Fairfax to both Houses of Parliament. (E 11) 29 May, —

A Solemne Engagement of the Army under Sir Thomas Fairfax, with their Resolutions as to disbanding. (E 11) 4, 5 June, —

Declaration of the Armie sent to Parliament. (B 3) June, —

A Letter from Sir Thomas Fairfax to the Lord Mayor, &c. (E 11) 10 June, —

Answer of the Army under Sir T. Fairfax to Parliament. (Lloyd's Coll. 1.) 10 June, —

A Declaration from the Forces of the Northerne Associations to Sir Thomas Fairfax. (E 11) 12 June, —

A Representation from Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army under his command at St. Albanes. (E 11) 14 June, —

The Heads of the Charge delivered in the Name of the Army at St. Albans, Cambridge. (E 11) 14 June, —

Ordinance of the Parliament respecting the King's Person. (E 11) 15 June, —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Three Remonstrances from Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army under his command. (E 11) June, Aug., Nov. 1647

Letters from Sir Tho. Fairfax on the Transactions betwixt the King and the Army. (B 3) July, —

A Particular Charge of Impeachment in the Name of Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army against 11 Members of the House of Commons. (E 11) 23 June, —

A Justification of the XI Accused Members. (E 11) July, —

The Petition of the Members of the House of Commons who are accused by the Army. (E 11) —

Denzill Hollis's Defence against the Charge of Sir T. Fairfax. (B 12)

Declaration of William Lenthall, Esq. (E 11) 30 July, —

M. Corbet's Speech [burlesque] (Lloyd's Coll. 1.) 31 July, —

Three Petitions from the Lord Mayor, &c., to both Houses of Parliament. (E 11) July, Aug. —

A Great Fight at Market Harborough betwixt the Presbyterians and Independents. (B 3) 3 Aug. —

A Letter from the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons to Sir Thomas Fairfax, with one from Sir Thomas Fairfax. (E 11) Aug. —

Eighteen Queries needfull to be debated of before the City Cannon be discharged against the Army. (B 13) Aug. —

A Charge of High Treason against the Lord Mayor, &c., Prisoners in the Tower. (E 11) Aug. —

Speeches of Speakers of both Houses of Parliament; Speeches to Sir T. Fairfax after having guarded the Members. (B 12) Aug. —

Declarations from Sir Thomas Fairfax and his Councel of War. (E 11) Aug. Sept. —

The Charge of High Treason against 3 Earls, 4 Lords, and others of the House of Commons. (E 11) 7 Sept. —

Declaration of the Engagements, Remonstrances, &c., from Sir T. Fairfax, and the Resolutions of the Army; with a cut. (E 11) 27 Sept. —

The Desires of Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Councel of the Army, held at Putney. (E 11) 21 Oct. —

Remonstrance of the Scotch Commissioners concerning the King's Answer to the Propositions. (E 11) Nov. —

An Humble Representation from Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Council of the Army concerning their past Endeavours, and now final Desires, for puting the Soldiery into constant Pay. (E 11) 7 Dec. —

Capt. Bray's Letter to Sir T. Fairfax. (B 3) 22 Dec. —

A Testimony to the Truth of Jesus Christ, and to our Solemn League and Covenant subscribed by the London Ministers. (B 19) Dec. —

Propositions from the Parliament to the King for Peace, &c. (E 11) —

Ordinances of Parliament, from 8 Jan. to Oct. (E 10) —

Marquis of Argile's Speech on Propositions of Peace. (B 12) —

The Kingdome's Weekly Intelligencer. (B 11) No. 5 to 12 in 1643, and No. 208, 244, in —

A True Narration concerning the Armie's preservation of the King. (E 11) —

Quæries proposed for the Agitators in the Army. (E 11) —

VIII Queries upon the late Declarations of, and Letters from, the Army. (E 11) —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

The Riddles unriddled: written for Vindication of the Army. (E 11) 1647

Agreement of the People for a firme and present Peace, as proposed by Five Regiments of Horse. (E 11) —

Resona Recessus, The Retreat beaten backward: being an Answer to a Treatise entitled A Religious Retreat sounded to a Religious Army. (E 11) —

The Mysterys of the Two Juntos, Presbyterian and Independent. (E 11)

Account of the King's late Revenue and Debts. (E 11) —

London's Account; or, A Calculation of the Arbitrary and Tyrannical Exactions during the Four Years' War. (E 11) —

The Grand Account; or, A Remonstrance: wherein is discovered the vast Summes of Money levyed upon the Kingdome by the Parliament. (E 11) —

The Case of the Kingdom stated. (E 11) —

A Parallel of Governments; or, A Political Discourse upon Seven Positions, tending to the Peace of England. (E 11) —

The Scotch Souldier's Speech concerning the King's Coronation-Oath. (B 25) —

The Husbandman's Plea against Tithes. (B 18) —

Match Me these Two; or, The Conviction and Arraignment of Britannicus and Lilburne. (B 3) —

The Civil Right of Tythes. (B 18) [? —]

The Moderate Intelligencer. (B 10) Jan. 1647-48

His Majesty's Answer to the Bills and Propositions presented to him at Caresbrook Castle 24 Dec. (E 11) 3 Jan. —

Declaration of Sir T. Fairfax and his Councell of Warre. (B 3) 17 Jan. —

Two Letters of a Great Bloody Plot discovered at Broadway, in Worcestershire. (B 3) 24 Jan. —

Declarations of Parliament concerning the King. (E 11) —

The Kingdome's Answer to the late Declaration of the House of Commons. (E 12) 11 Feb. —

Capt. Burley's Speech at his Execution at Winchester. (B 12) Feb. —

A Declaration of the Parliaments concerning the Papers of the Scots Commissioners. (E 11) 13 Mar. —

H. Martin's Speech before his departure from the House of Commons. (B 12) 8 June, 1648

Earl of Pembroke's Speech when the Seven Lords were accused of High Treason. (B 12) —

Earl of Pembroke's Speech on the Citie's Petition for a Treaty with the King. (B 12) [June] —

Earl of Pembroke's Speech for a Personal Treaty with his Majesty. (B 3) [June] —

Sir J. Maynard's Speech on Col. Lilburne's Case, and a Petition. (B 12) 27 July, —

Serjt. Wilde's Speech on the bayling of Major Rolphe. (B 12) 12 Aug. —

Sir Charles Lucas his Speech at the Place of Execution; with cut. (E 13) 28 Aug. —

Form of Prayer used at Newport in the Isle of Wight by his Majesties direction. (R) 15 Sept. —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

Earl of Northumberland's Speech to the King at Newport. (B 12) 16 Sept. 1648

Marquesse of Argyle's Speech concerning the King, the Covenant, and Peace or Warre. (B 12) —

Cromwel's Letter to W. Lenthal, Esq., concerning his last Proceedings in Scotland. (E 13) —

Speeches at a Conference concerning the Power of Parliaments to proceed against their King for Misgovernment. (E 13) —

The Answer of the Officers of the Army under Sir Thomas Fairfax to the Demands of the House of Commons. (E 12) —

Declaration of Lord Fairfax and his Officers, shewing the Grounds of the Armie's advance towards London. (E 12) —

A Remonstrance of Thomas Lord Fairfax and the Generall Councell, held at St. Albans 16 Nov., to the House of Commons. (E 12) —

Proposals and Desires of Thos. Lord Fairfax, in order to a speedy prosecution of Justice. (E 12) 7 Dec. —

The Humble Representation of the Desires of the Officers and Soldiers of the Northumberland Regiment of Horse to Thomas Lord Fairfax. (E 12) —

Ten Ordinances of both Houses of Parliament. (E 12) —

Ordinances concerning sequestring Estates of Delinquents, Papists, &c. (E 12) —

Right Declarations of the Proceedings of both Houses of Parliament. (E 12) —

Votes of the Lords and Commons in Parliament concerning such as take up Arms. (E 12) —

An Act of the Commons on regulating of Officers of the Navy and Customs. (E 12) —

Petition of the Gentlemen of the Eastern Associations. (E 12) —

Petition of the County of Norfolk to General Fairfax. (E 12) —

Two Petitions (for Peace) of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, &c., to both Houses of Parliament, and the Answer. (E 12) —

Observations on the late Dangerous Petition presented to the House of Commons. (E 12) 11 Sept. —

Letters, Papers, &c., between the Commissioners of the Parliaments of England and Scotland. (E 12) —

The Last Papers betwixt his Majesty and the Commissioners of Parliament concerning Church Government. (E 13) —

His Majestie's Reasons why he cannot in conscience consent to abolish the Episcopall Government; his Answer to the Rev. Divines, and their Answers (several). (E 13, 15) —

The King's Declaration to all his Subjects. (E 13) —

Pegasus; or, The Flying Horse from Oxford. (E 12) —

Packets of Letters from Scotland, Newcastle, &c., No. 7. (E 12) —

Mercurius Pragmaticus, No. 2 to 6, 8, 9, 14 to 17, 20, 21, 27, and 28. (E 12) —

The Representations of his Majesty's Adherents of the Court and Country. (E 13) —

The Royalists' Defence. (E 13) —

R. Farrar's Expedient for the King; or, King Charles his Peace Offering. (E 13) —

The Kingdome's Remonstrance and Petition to both Houses of Parliament. (E 12) —

Digitized by Google

Charles I.

A Plea for the King and Kingdome, by way of Answer to the late Remonstrance of the Army. (E 13) 1648

H. Marten: the Parliament's Proceedings justified in declining a Personal Treaty with the King. (E 13) —

No Interest beyond the Principall, or the Court Camisado. (E 13) —

J. Geree's Red Horse; or, Bloodiness of War. (B 11) —

W. Ashurst: Reasons against Agreement with a late Printed Paper, intitled Foundations of Freedome. (E 12) —

Cromwell's Last Will and Testament, with Military Directions a little before his Death [burlesque]. (E 13) —

The Charge of the Commons against Charles Stuart, King of England, for High Treason. (B 9) 20 Jan. 1648-49

Proceedings in the Tryal of the King (three parts). (B 9) Jan. —

King Charls his Speech upon the Scaffold. (B 9, 25; E 13) 30 Jan. —

Votes of the Parliament of Scotland for Proclaiming Charles II. 7 Feb. —

Commonwealth — O. Cromwell.

Speeches of Duke Hamilton, the Earls of Cambridge and Holland, and Lord Capel on the Scaffold. (E 14) 9 Mar. —

The Resolver Continued; or, Satisfaction to some Scruples about putting the King to Death. (E 14) 1649

A Declaration of the Parliament in Vindication of their Proceedings. (E 13) —

An Act of Parliament for the Abolishing of Offices and Titles belonging to any Cathedral or Collegiate Church or Chapel. (E 13) —

Ordinances of Parliament for the Abolishing of Archbishops and Bishops in England and Wales. (E 13) —

A Petition from Lord Fairfax to the House of Commons concerning the Agreement of the People for Peace. (E 14) —

A Narrative of the Proceedings between Lord Fairfax and the Mutineers. (E 14) —

Col. Jubbes' Apology to the Officers of Fairfax's Army. (E 13) [? —]

Speeches of Fairfax, &c., to the Diggers at St. George's Hill, &c. (B 12) —

Declaration of the Earl of Darby concerning his Resolution to keep the Isle of Man. (E 14) —

A Briefe Answere to the late Resolves of the Commons concerning Ministers, their Preaching and Praying. (E 13) —

An Answer to the late Representation of the Ministers of London. (E 13) —

An Apologeticall Declaration of the Presbyterians of London. (E 13) —

A Vindication of the Imprisoned and Secluded Members of the House of Commons. (E 13) —

The Representative of divers well-affected Persons in and about London, touching the present Laws and Government. (E 13) —

J. Saltmarsh: England's Friend raised from the Grave; being Letters to Fairfax, Cromwell, and the Councell of Warre. (E 14) —

Considerations concerning the Present Engagement. (E 13) —

An Enquiry concerning obeying a Change of Government. (E 13) —

J. Lilburn's Liberties of the People of England Revived, Asserted, and Vindicated. (E 13) —

J. Lilburn's Impeachment of High Treason against Oliver Cromwell and Henry Ireton. (E 14) —

Digitized by Google

The Discoverer: Plots and Stratagems of Col. Lilburn, W. Walwyn, &c. (B 11) 1649 Commonwealth—O. Cromwell.
Earl of Pembroke's Speech [burlesque]. (Lloyd's Coll. 1.) 6 April, —
Earl of Pembroke's Speech to Nol Cromwell [burlesque]. (B 12) —
Hosanna; or, A Song of Thanksgiving, in Three Speeches at Grocers' Hall [burlesque]. (B 12) —
The Rebels' Looking-glasse, wherein is discovered the Judgement of God upon Rebels and Traytors. (B 3) —
The English Catholike Christian; or, The Saint's Utopia. (B 11) —
The Moderate, communicating Martial Affairs to England. Various Nos. (B 10; E 13, 14) 1649-50
The Answer of the Parliament to his Majesty's Declaration to his Subjects. (E 14) 1650
Letter from the Hague, and a Speech to the declared King of Scots. (B 12) May, —
Col. Massey on Inthroning the King of Scots. (B 12) —
Declaration of the Army upon their March into Scotland. (B 3; E 14) 19 July, —
March of the English Army into Scotland. (B 3) Aug. —
Col. Euseb. Andrews's Speech at his Execution. (B 12) 22 Aug. —
Cromwell's Letter to Parliament, containing a relation of the Victory at Dunbar, 3 Sept.; with a List of Scotish Officers taken. (E 14) Sept. —
A Relation of the Second Victorie over the Scots at Hamilton. (E 14) —
Several Letters between General Cromwel and the Governor of Edinburgh Castle. (E 14) —
Objections against the taking of the Engagement Answered. (E 14) —
Form and Order of the Coronation of Charles II. at Scoon, with the Sermon; by R. Dowglas. (R) 1 Jan. 1650-51
Sir Hen. Hide's Speech at his Execution. (B 12) 4 Mar. —
Capt. Brown Bushel's Speech and Execution; with a print. (B 12) 29 March, 1651
Proceedings in Parliament, May, 1650, and August, 1651. (E 14) —
Mr. John Gibbons's Speech on the Scaffold. (B 12) 22 Aug. —
Mr. Christ. Love's Speech at his Execution. (B 12) 22 Aug. —
Earl of Derby's Speech at his Execution at Bolton. (B 12) 15 Oct. —
Is Penington right? Safety and Liberty of the People asserted. (E 14) —
Abstracts of the state of his Majesties Revenew. [Receipts and Fxpenditure.] (R) —
Nature's Dowrie; or, The People's Native Liberty asserted. (E 14) [? —]
A Declaration of the Parliament relating to the Affairs and Proceedings between the Commonwealth and the States-General. (E 14) 1652
The Answer of the Parliament to Three Papers from the States-General; also a Narrative of the Engagement between the English Fleet commanded by General Blake and the Dutch under Van Trump. (E 14) 18 May, —
Col. John Sares's Speech at his Execution at Chester. (B 12) —
Petition of the County of Worcester in behalf of the Ministry. (B 4) 22 Dec. —
The Anti-Levellers' Antidote against the most Venomous of the Serpents, the Subtillest Monopolizers. (E 14) —

Digitized by Google

Commonwealth—O. Cromwell.

Cromwel's Declaration, shewing the Grounds and Reasons for the Dissolution of the late Parliament. (E 14) 1653

The Petition of several Aldermen, &c., concerning the re-sitting of the late Parliament. (E 14) —

The Worcestershire Petition Defended. (B 4) —

Bibliotheca Parliamenti, Libri Theologici, Politici, Historici (done into English for the Assembly of Divines). [Burlesque.] (B 4) —

Sir R. Filmer's Advertisement concerning Witches. (R) —

True State of the Case of the Common Wealth in reference to the Government by a Lord Protector. (B 4) 1654

Admonition to my Lord Protector and his Councill of their present Danger. (B 4) —

Account of Bloody and Inhumane Conspiracy against the Lord Protector and the Common Wealth. (B 4) —

A Declaration of his Highnes by the advice of his Council, shewing the Reasons of their Proceedings for securing the Peace of the Common Wealth. (E 14) 1655

Manifesto of the Lord Protector against the Spaniards. [Reprint, 1727.] (E 14) —

Chr. Feake's Defiance to the Father of Lyes from his Prison in Windsor Castle. (B 11) —

A Narrative of the Attempts made upon the Duke of Glocester. (E 14) —

R. Vines's Three Sermons at Elections of Lord Mayors. (B 11) 1656

W. Prynne's Fundamental Rights, Liberties, and Proprieties of all English Freemen, &c. (E 14) —

Life, Trial, &c., of James Nayler the Quaker. (R) —

Killing no Murder, by Col. Titus. [Reprint, 1708.] (E 14) 1657

A List of the Names of Forty-three Members of the House of Commons who sate in the House of Lords, with a description. (E 14) —

Debates in Parliament. (E 14) —

A Second Narrative of the late Parliament (so-called). (E 15) 1658

An Account of the Last Houres of the late Renowned Oliver, Lord Protector. (E 15) —

Light Unvailed, by which the Lord Protector is in some measure manifested. (B 4) —

R. Cromwell.

A Catalogue of the Places and Persons where, and by whom, Richard Cromwell was proclaimed Lord Protector. (B 4; E 15) —

A Collection of Addresses to Richard Cromwel, Lord Protector. [Reprint, 1702] (E 15) —

The Speech of Lord Fiennes before his Highnesse and both Houses of Parliament. (E 15) —

Declaration of the Faith and Order in the Congregational Churches in England, agreed upon at the Meeting at the Savoy. (B 20) 12 Oct. 1658-59

Poems on the Death of Oliver Cromwel, by Dryden, Sprat, and Waller. [Reprint.] (B 22; E 15) 1659

Narrative of what was done and spoken by and between Mr. Prynne, other secluded Members and Army Officers, &c. (B 4; E 15) —

Reply to Mr. W. Prynne's Unsafe Expedient for the Concord, Unity, and Settlement of these Nations, &c. (B 4) —

J. Ives's Eighteen Questions propounded to secure the Government of these Nations. (B 4) —

Digitized by Google

A Narrative of the Debates and Passages in the late Parliament. (E 15) 1659 R. Cromwell.

Relation of a Conference between Charles Stuart, King of Scots, Don Lewis de Hars, and Card. Mazarine. (B 4) —

Declaration of the Officers of the Army, inviting the Members of the Long Parliament to return. (E 15) —

The Declaration of the Officers of the Army opened, examined, and condemned, and the Parliament vindicated. (E 15) —

The State of Case between the Parliament and the Officers of the Army. (E 15) —

The Parliament's Answer to the Armie's Proposals. (E 15) —

The Petition of divers Well-affected Persons to the Parliament of England. (E 14) —

The Representation of some Officers of the Army to General Fleetwood. (E 15) —

The Humble Address of the Officers and Soldiers of the late Lord Pride's Regiment. (E 15) —

Lord Fairfax's Letter, &c., to William Lenthall, Speaker H. C. (E 15) —

Three Letters from General Monck to W. Lenthall, Lord Fleetwood, and Lord Lambert. (E 15) —

Three Speeches at Guildhall, by Lord Whitlock, Lord Fleetwood, and Lord Disbrowe. (B 4) Nov. —

Letter from a Member of the Army to the Committe of Safety. (B 4) Nov. —

Answer of the Officers at Whitehall to the Officers of the Parliament's Army in Scotland. (B 4) Nov. —

England's Standard: a Remonstrance from the Inhabitants of Hampshire. (B 4) Nov. —

Queries propounded to the Commons and the Army. (B 4) —

Letter to Gen. Monck, wherein the antient Government of England, founded upon Magna Charta and the Petition of Right, is proved to be a Popular and Free Commonwealth, all the Marks of Soveraignty being in the People. (B 4) —

Declaration of the Officers of the Army examined and condemned, and the Parliament vindicated. (B 4) —

The Agreement of the Officers of the Army of England, Scotland, and Ireland. (E 15) —

Articles exhibited against Lieut.-Colonel Kelsey, Governor of Dover Castle. (E 15) —

Articles of Impeachment against Col. Gibbons, Governour, and Captain Yeardley, Deputy Governour of the Isle of Jersey. (E 15) —

Sir R. Cotton's Narrative of Count Gondomar's Transactions during his Embassy in England. (E 15) —

Work for the Presbyter; or, The Presbyter caught in his own Snare. (E 15) —

Acts and Monuments of our late Parliament. [Burlesque.] (B 4) —

Correspondence between Generall Monck and the Army. (B 4) Feb. 1659-60

Gen. Monck's Letters to the Lord Fleetwood, and Speeches, &c. (B 4) —

The Remonstrance and Address of the Army to General Monck. (E 15) —

General Monck's Letter to the Gentry of Devon. (E 15) 1660

A Letter of General Monck and the Officers under his command to the Parliament. (E 15) —

Digitized by Google

R. Cromwell. Reasons for the Army in Ireland securing the Castle of Dublin for the Parliament. (B 4) 1660

Charles II. A Collection of King Charles II.'s Letters, Speeches, Messages, and Declarations. (E 15) —

King Charles II. his Declaration to his loving Subjects (from Breda), and his Letter to Gen. Monck. (Lloyd's Coll. 3.) 4 April, —

King Charles II. Declaration for the Settlement of Ireland. (A 15) —

His Majesty's Concessions to the Bill of Abolition of Bishops, &c., stated and considered. (E 15) —

T. Mayhew's Poem on the Joyfull and Welcome Return of Charls II. (R) —

Progresse of Charles II. through the Courts of Europe. (R) —

A Declaration and Vindication of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, &c. (E 15) —

J. Milton's Readie and Easie Way to establish a Free Commonwealth, and the excellence thereof. (B 4) —

The Censure of the Rota upon Mr. Milton's Book. (B 4) —

Reasons shewing the Necessity of Reformation of the Doctrine, Worship, and Government of the Church of England, by divers Ministers. (B 20) —

The Old Non-Conformist, touching the Book of Common Prayer and Ceremonies. (B 19) —

E. Chamberlain's late Warre Parallel'd; or, Brief Relation of the Five Years' Civil Warrs of Henry III. (B 15) —

A Petition for Peace: with the Reformation of the Liturgy, as it was presented to the Bishops. [Drawn up by R. Baxter.] (B 20) 1661

Collection out of the Book called Liber Regalis touching the Coronation of the King and Queen together. —

Proceedings of the Commissioners of both Persuasions for the Review of the Common Prayer. (B 20) —

Tho. Phillips's Long Parliament Revived. (B 4; E 16) —

Restauranda; or, The Necessity of Public Repairs, by setling of a Yearly Revenue for the King. (E 16) 1662

A Sure and Easy Way of reducing all Dissenters to Obedience (B 15) —

King Charles II.'s Declaration to his loving Subjects. (Lloyd's Coll. 3.) 26 Dec. —

Opinion of Parliament on the Declaration. (Lloyd's Coll. 3.) 25 Feb. 1662-63

The Royal Martyrs; or, A List of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen slain in the late Wars in Defence of their King. (B 15) 1663

The Speech of Lord Warestoune on the Scaffold at the Mercat Cross, Edinburgh. (E 16) 22 July, —

A List of Officers claiming to the Sixty Thousand Pounds, &c., granted by his Majesty for the Relief of his Loyal and Indigent Party. (E 16) —

Second Thoughts; or, The Case of a Limited Toleration. (B 15) [? —]

Cabala; or, An Account of the Non-Conformists' Private Designs, Actings, and Ways. (B 19) —

Roger L'Estrange: Toleration Discuss'd. (B 15) —

History of the Transactions betwixt the Crown of England and the States of the Netherland. (E 16) 1664

Capt. Everard's Epistle to the Non-Conformists, shewing the Reasons of his Conversion to the Catholick Church, Paris. (B 15) —

Digitized by Google

Charles II.

J. Beaumont's Observations on Moore's Apology for his Mysterie of Godlinesse. (B 17) 1665

The Great Case of Tythes and forced maintenance once more revived by F. H. (B 18) —

Temporalities nor Tythes due to the Bishops or Clergy by any Gospel Rule, by E. K. (B 18) [?—]

An Account of the several Informations relating to the Burning of the City of London. (E 16) 1667

Lord Chancellor Hyde's Petition to the Parliament. MS. (A 21) [?—]

The Present State of England in reference to the Designs of France. (E 16) 1668

Two Letters written by Lord Clarendon to the Duke and Dutchess of York, occasioned by her embracing the Roman Catholic Religion. (A 7) 1670

King Charles II.'s Declaration to his loving Subjects. (Lloyd's Coll. 3.) 15 Mar. 1671-72

King Charles II.'s Declaration against the States-General. (A 15) 1671

King Charles II.'s Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. (A 9) 15 Mar. 1671-72

A Justification of the Present War against the United Netherlands; with engravings. (E 16) 1672

The Dutch Usurpation; or, A Brief View of the Behaviour of the States-General towards the Kings of Great Britain. (E 16) —

H. Savile's Letter, containing a Relation of the Engagement of H.M.'s Fleet with the Dutch. (Lloyd's Coll. 2.) 28 May, —

Letter from J. Audland, a Quaker, to W. Prynne; with Prynne's Answer. By the Author of Hudibras. (Lloyd's Coll. 2.) —

Letters, &c., relating to the Present State of Europe. (A 6) 11 April, —

Observations upon Dr. Stillingfleet; with a Vindication of the Jesuits. (B 15) —

King Charles II.'s with the Lord Chancellor's Speeches in Parliament. (A 6) 5 Feb. 1672-73

The States-General's Letter to King Charles II.; with his Answer. (A 6) 1673

La Gazette d'Amsterdam. (A 16) 5 Sept. —

The Interest of the United Provinces, being a Defence of the Zeelander's Choice, Middleburg. (E 16) —

Answer of Two Letters of T. B. on the Clergy. (D 9) —

Answer to the "Seasonable Discourse" against Popery. (B 15) —

Scheme of the Trade, as it is at present carried on between England and France. (E 16) 1674

Scotland's Grievances by reason of the Duke of Lauderdale's Ministry. (E 16) [?—]

Liberties, Usages, and Customs of the City of London. (B 22) —

King Charles's Speech with the Lord Keeper's in Parliament. (A 6) 13 Oct. 1675

Z. Cawdrey's Discourse of Patronage; with the Origin and Rise of Vicaridges. (B 18) —

Sir Will. Scroggs' Speech to the Lord Chancellor. (A 6) 1676

Sir W. Scroggs' Speech at his admission to the place of one of his Majesty's Justices of the Common Pleas. (Lloyd's Coll. 2.) —

King Charles's Speech with the Lord Chancellor's in Parliament. (A 6) 15 Feb. 1676-77

Digitized by Google

Charles II. Ravaillac Redivivus: Tryal of James Mitchel, a Conventicle Preacher, and of Mast. Thos. Weir. (A 5) 1677

A Treatise on the Scholar's Reasonable Addresses to both Houses of Parliament. (E 17) 1677-78

Diary of Dr. Edw. Lake, Chaplain and Tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, 1677-78. (Camden Misc. 1) —

Account of the Growth of Knavery under pretended Fears of Arbitrary Government and Popery. (B 15) 1678

Dean W. Lloyd's Sermon at the Funeral of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, who was Barbarously Murthered. (E 17) Oct. —

Letter on the Discovery of the late Plot. (E 17) —

King Charles II.'s Speech with the Lord Chancellor's in Parliament. (A 6) 21 Oct. —

Tryal of Will. Stayley. (A 5) 21 Nov. —

Tryal of Edward Coleman for High Treason. (A 1) 27 Nov. —

Tryals of W. Ireland, Thos. Pickering, and J. Grove for conspiring to Murder the King. (A 1) 17 Dec. —

Tryals of R. Green, H. Berry, and L. Hill for the Murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. (A 1) 10 Feb. 1678-79

Remarkable Proceedings in Parliament relating to the Popish Plot. (A 3) Mar. —

Tryal of Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery for Murder. (A 2) —

Tryal of Nathaniel Reading for attempting to stifle Evidence of the Plot. (A 9) April, 1679

State of the Case of the Earl of Danby. (A 3) May, —

Narrative and Reasons of the House of Commons to the Lords relating to the Tryal of the Lords in the Tower [Viscount Stafford, &c.] (A 2, 3, 8, 9) 26 May, —

Tryals of T. Whyte (alias Whitebread), W. Harcourt, J. Fenwick, J. Gavan (alias Gawen), and A. Turner for High Treason. (A 1, 7) 13, 14 June, —

Last Speeches of the Five Jesuits, executed 20 June. (A 1, 7, 9) —

True Speeches of the Five Jesuits, and Animadversion thereon. (A 9) —

Answer to the Reflections on the Five Jesuits' Speeches. (A 7) —

Tryal of R. Langhorn for conspiring the Death of the King. (A 1) 14 June, —

Langhorn's Memoirs, Meditations, and Devotions, and Speech at his Execution. (A 1) 14 July, —

Petition of Richard Langhorn to Charles II., and Speech at his Execution. (A 9) 10, 14 July, —

R. Langhorn's Memoires, with some Meditations and Devotions during his Imprisonment. (A 10) —

Account of the Rising of the Rebels in the West of Scotland. (B 29) —

Relation of the Defeat of the Rebels at Bothwell Bridge by the Duke of Monmouth. (A 9) 19 June, —

Proceedings at the Sessions for London and Middlesex. (A 7) 16 July, —

Tryals of Sir G. Wakeman, W. Marshall, W. Rumley, and J. Corker for High Treason. (A 1) 18 July, —

Observations of the Tryals of Sir George Wakeman, Corker, &c., by Tom Ticklefoot. (A 2, 7) —

The Tickler Tickled; or, The Observator upon the late Tryals of Sir Geo. Wakeman, &c., by Margery Mason. (A 7) —

Digitized by Google

A Reply to Sir Thomas Player's Speech to the Lord Mayor. (A 6)	12 Sept. 1679	Charles II.
Sir W. Scroggs' Speech in the King's Bench against Libels. (Lloyd's Coll. 1.)	—	
Trial and Conviction of Tho. Knox and John Lane for a Conspiracy to defame and scandalize Dr. Oates and Mr. Bedloe. (A 2)	25 Nov. —	
Narrative of the Apprehending of Blundel, the Jesuit. (A 15)	[? —]	
Narrative of the Manner of Apprehending of Daniel M'Carte. (A 15)	[? —]	
The King's Evidence Justified; or, Doctor Oates's Vindication of himself, &c. (A 11)	—	
T. Oates' Witch of Endor; or, The Witchcrafts of the Roman Jesebel; portrait. (A 2)	—	
History of the Plot. (A 11)	—	
W. Bedloe's Narrative and Discovery of the Popish Plot for Burning the City of London and Westminster. (A 9)	—	
W. Bedloe's "Excommunicated Prince," a Tragedy; being the Popish Plot in a Play. (A 8)	—	
T. Blood: Narrative of the Popish Counter-Plot (attested by T. Blood). (A 2)	Nov. —	
Information of Richard Perkin. (A 14)	—	
Examination of Edmund Everard concerning the Popish Plot. (A 9)	—	
Sir Robert Walsh's Manifest [against Everard]. (A 9)	—	
England's Alarm; or, A Declaration to King Charles II. (A 6)	—	
A Ballad on the Popish Plot. (A 9)		
The Popish Plot taken out of several Depositions. (A 9)		
Dialogue between Titus Oates and the Doctor of Salamanca. (A 16)		
A Draught of the Bill of Exclusion. MS. (A 21)	[? —]	
A Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend about the Succession. (A 6)	—	
Answer to a Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend. (A 6)	—	
Letter to a Baron relating to the Bill concerning his Royal Highnesse [the Duke of York]. (A 11, 17)	—	
Letter on the Subject of the Succession. (A 17)	—	
Capt. Thorogood's Opinion of the Point of Succession. (A 17)	Jan. —	
Case of the Earl of Shaftesbury, with his Speech. (A 9, 17)	—	
The Golden Fleece; or, Old England restored to its old Vocation. (E 17)	—	
The Jesuits' Gospel according to Ignatius Loyola. (A 6, 11)	—	
Naboth's Vineyard; or, The Innocent Traytor. (B 22)	—	
The Parallel; or, An Account of the Growth of Knavery. (A 17)	—	
Letter in Vindication of the Protestant Church. (B 22)	—	
Parallel between Episcopacy and Presbytery. (A 17)	[? —]	
The Ripping-up of Sir John Presbyter's Garment. (A 17)	[? —]	
The Presbyterian Paternoster, Creed, and Ten Commandments. (A 17)	[? —]	
Letter concerning the Presbyterians' Paternoster, &c. (A 17)	[? —]	
Fair Warning; or, The Burnt Child dreads the Fire: with a List of those who Compounded for their Estates after Sequestration. (A 17)	[? —]	
London's Flames: Informations to the Committe of Parliament concerning the Fire of London. (E 17)	—	
Letter shewing that the Bishops are not to be Judges in Parliament in Cases Capital. (E 17)	—	

Digitized by Google

Charles II.

A Disputation, proving that it is not convenient to grant unto Ministers Secular Jurisdiction. (E 17) 1679

A Discovery of Capt. Bury and Alderman Brooks—a New Design of the Papists to charge the late Plot on Protestants. (E 17) —

A Discovery of a College of Jesuits at Come, in the County of Hereford. (E 17) —

A Letter from a Jesuit at Paris to his Correspondent in London. (E 17) —

T. Dangerfield's Two Narratives of the Popish Design to charge the Presbyterian Party with a Conspiracy. (A 2) 1679-80

Tryals and Condemnation of L. Anderson, W. Russell, C. Parris, H. Starkey, J. Corker, W. Marshal, A. Lumsden, and D. Kemish for High Treason as Popish Priests. (A 2) 17 Jan. —

Articles presented to his Majesty against Sir William Scrogs by Dr. Oats and Captain Bedlow. (A 2) 21 Jan. —

Answer of Sir William Scroggs to the Articles. (A 2, and Lloyd's Coll. 1) —

Bellowings of a Wild Bull; or, Scroggs's Lamentations for being Impeached of High Treason. (A 2) —

Tryal of Sir Thomas Gascoyne. (A 2) 11 Feb. —

Charles II.'s Declaration concerning the Legitimacy of the Duke of Monmouth. (Lloyd's Coll. 1) 2 June, 1680

Tryal of Roger Earl of Castlemaine for High Treason. (A 2) 23 June, —

Tryals of Tho. Thwing and Mary Pressicks at York. (A 5) July, —

North's Examination of Captain Bedlow in his last Sickness. (A 9) 16 Aug. 1680

Account of Sickness, Death, and Burial of Captain Bedlow. (A 16) Aug. —

Information of Tho. Dangerfield. (A 14) Sept. —

Tryal of Eliz. Cellier for a Libel, called "Malice Defeated." (A 2) 11-13 Sept. —

Case of Tho. Dangerfield; with some Remarkable Passages at the Tryals of Eliz. Cellier and the Earl of Castlemain. (A 8) —

Information of Tho. Dangerfield, delivered at the House of Commons. (A 9) 20 Oct. —

King Charles II.'s Message to Parliament relating to Tangier. (A 6) Nov. —

Relation of the most Remarkable Transactions which have happened at Tangier. (A 6) —

Journal of Seige of Tangier. (A 6) —

Tryal and Execution of Viscount Stafford for High Treason. (A 1) 30 Nov. and 29 Dec. —

Speech of the Lord High Steward against Lord Stafford. (A 7) 7 Dec. —

Speech of Lord Stafford at his Execution. (A 14) 29 Dec. —

King Charles II.'s Speech in Parliament. (A 6) 15 Dec. —

Address of the House of Commons to the King in answer. (A 6) 21 Dec. —

The Protestant's Joy; or, The Duke of Monmouth's Reception in the City of London. (Lloyd's Coll. 1) 29 Oct. —

First Printed Votes of the House of Commons (concerning Popish Plot). (A 14) 21 Oct. —

Digitized by Google

W. Lewis's Information relating to the Popish Plot. (A 11) 18 Nov. 1680 Charles II.
Information of Stephen Dugdale. (A 14) Nov. —
Address of the Parliament to the King to remove Sir George Jeffrys and the Earl of Halifax, &c. (A 14) Nov. —
King Charles's Message to Parliament, and the Addresses. (A 14) Nov. —
Debate in the House of Commons relating to the Exclusion of the Duke of York. [Reprint, 1725.] —
T. Oates's Narrative of the Conspiracy of Tho. Knox, William Osborne, and John Lane. (A 11) —
Popish Damnable Plot discovered in the Breviets of Sixty-four Letters from the Pope, Duke of York, &c. (A 14) —
R. L'Estrange's Narrative of the Plot. (E 17) —
R. L'Estrange's Discovery upon Discovery in Defence of Dr. Oates. (B 15) —
L'Estrange's Narrative of the Plot set forth. (B 15) —
R. Mansell: Narrative of the late Popish Plot. (A 2) —
Narrative of Popish Plot against King Charles I. (in 1643) and II. and the Protestant Religion, and the late Popish Presbyterian Plot. (A 2) —
L. Mowbray's Narrative concerning the Popish Conspiracy. (A 2) —
R. Bolron's Narrative concerning the late Plot. (A 2) —
Report of the Committee concerning the Popish Plot. (A 14) 9 Dec. —
Malice Defeated; or, A Relation of the Accusation and Deliverance of Eliz. Cellier. (A 2) Aug. —
The Matchless Rogue; or, The Life of Don Thomazo [Dangerfield]. (A 10) —
The Matchless Picaro: a short Essay on the Fortune and Virtues of Don Thomazo [Ganderfield], by E. Cellier. (A 9) —
Modesty Triumphing over Impudence; or, Some Notes upon a Romance published by Eliz. Cellier. (A 2) —
Dangerfield's Answers to a Pamphlet entitled Malice Defeated. (A 2, 9) —
The Midwife Unmasked; or, The Popish Design of Mrs. Cellier's Meal-Tub. (A 2) [? —]
M. Prance's Answer to Mrs. Cellier's Libel. (A 2) —
The Great and Weighty Considerations relating to the Duke of York, or Successor of the Crown. (A 6) —
Letter on the Bill for disabling the Duke of York. (B 15) —
Reasons for dispensing with the Oath of Allegiance as to the Duke of York. (A 17) —
The White Rose; or, A Word for the House of York. (A 17) —
Unio Dissidentium: Heir Apparent and Presumptive made one. (A 17) [? —]
Considerations relative to the D. or Successor of the Crown. (A 17) [? —]
Plain Dealing is a Jewel, and Honesty the Best Policy, against Duke of York. (A 11) [? —]
Vindication of the Duke of York. (A 11) [? —]
Sir R. Filmer's Power of Kings, and in particular of the King of England. (A 11, 17) —
The Divine Right of Kings, by W. P., Esq. (A 11) [? —]
The King's Prerogative, and the Subjects' Privileges asserted. (A 11, 17) —

Digitized by Google

Charles II.

History of Self-defence in requital to the History of Passive Obedience. (B 26) 1680

Sir J. Mallet's Discourse concerning Penal Laws. (A 11) —

Privileges and Practice of Parliaments in England. (B 15; E 17) —

Dr. Wild's Poem on the New Parliament. (A 6) —

A Letter from a Friend in the Country; being a Vindication of the Parliament's Proceedings. (A 9) [? —]

Reflections on the Earl of Danby in relation to the Murther of Sir E. Godfrey. (A 9) [? —]

Earl of Danby's Answer to Sir R. Howard's Book on the State of the Revenue. (Lloyd's Coll. 3) —

Seasonable Speech made by Alderman Atkins to the Rump Parliament. (Lloyd's Coll. 4) —

Timeserving Speech spoken once in Season, by a worthy M.P. (Lloyd's Coll. 4) —

Life of Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury, written by himself, in a Latin Poem, now translated into English. (A 10) —

Roman-Catholick Principles explained. (B 15) —

The Case of the English Catholicks (MS.) (B 15) [? —]

Vindication of the English Catholicks against Oates. (B 15) —

Simeon and Levi Brethren in Iniquity: a Comparison between a Papist and a Scotch Presbyter. (A 6) —

Mr. Emmerton's Cause now depending before the Delegates. (A 11) —

The Loyal Protestant's Vindication. (A 11) —

The Solemn League and Covenant, and Negative Oath. (A 17) [? —]

Specimen of a Bill for uniting the Protestants. (A 17) [? —]

Resolutions of the House of Commons for the Impeachment of Sir Will. Scroggs and other Judges. (A 14) 5 Jan. 1680-81

Apparition of an Archangel at the Old Bayley. (Lloyd's Coll. 1) 7 Mar. —

Examination of Edw. Fitzharris relating to the Popish Plot. (A 8) 10 Mar. —

Debate in the House of Commons assembled at Oxford. (Lloyd's Coll. 3) 21 Mar. —

Observator; in Question and Answer. Various Nos. (A 17, and in Lloyd's Coll. 1 and 4) —

King Charles II.'s Declaration touching the Causes for his dissolving the last two Parliaments. (Lloyd's Coll. 3) 8 April, 1681

His Majesty's Declaration defended. (Lloyd's Coll. 3) —

The King's Answer to the Earl of Nottingham upon several Addresses. (A 11) —

Proceedings of the Court of King's Bench in the Case of Edw. Fitz-Harris. (A 1) April, —

Animadversions on the late Vindication of Slingsby Bethel, Esq. (A 11) May, —

Tryal and Condemnation of Edw. Fitz-Harris and Dr. O. Plunket for High Treason. (A 1) 8, 9 June, —

Relation of what passed between Dr. Hawkins and Edw. Fitz-Harris in the Tower. (A 1) 17 June, —

The Two Associations, one subscribed by 156 Members of the House of Commons. (A 9) In 1643 and —

E. Fitzharris's Confession. (Lloyd, 1) 1 July, —

Digitized by Google

Case of Denzil Onslow, Esq., touching his Election. (A 11) July, 1681 Charles II.
Tryal of Stephen Colledge. (A 1, 17) 17 Aug. —
Speech of S. Colledge at his Execution. (A 17) 31 Aug. —
Procession of the Burning of the Pope in Effigie at Smithfield. (Lloyd's Coll. 1) 17 Nov. —
Proceedings in the Old Baily against the Earl of Shaftsbury. (A 1, 9, 17) 24 Nov. —
Speech of the Earl of Argyle at his Tryal. (A 9) 12 Dec. —
Proceedings against Sir Miles Stapleton. (A 5) —
G. Treby's Collection of Letters, &c., relating to the Popish Plot. (A 1, 8) —
The Loyal Protestant and Domestic Intelligence. No. 131-146. (A 16) —
Currant Intelligence. Various numbers. (Lloyd, 1) —
Memoirs of the most remarkable Enterprises and Actions of James Duke of York. (A 10, 17) —
Speeches and Debates about the Popish Plot, and Expulsion of the Duke of York. (A 4) —
The Great Point of Succession discussed; with an Answer to a Brief History of Succession. (A 16) —
Character of a Popish Successour, and what England may expect from such a one. (A 13) —
Character of a Rebellion, and what England may expect from one. (A 13) —
Pereat Papa—Reasons why a Presumptive Heir or Popish Successor should not inherit the Crown. (A 13) [? —]
Vindication of the "Character of a Popish Successour." (A 13) —
Wonderful Account of a Cure of the King's Evil by Madam Fanshaw [sister to the D. of Monmouth]. (A 16, 17) —
An Answer to the last. (A 17) —
Life and Death of Anthony Earl of Shaftsbury. (A 10) 1682
Vindication of the Earl of Shaftsbury. (A 10, 17) 1681
Modest Vindication of the Earl of Shaftsbury, in a Letter concerning his being elected King of Poland. (A 1) —
Speech made by a Noble Peer, with a Letter from Scotland. (A 1, 17, 21) —
Animadversion on Speech of a Noble Peer. (A 14) —
A New Answer to a Speech of a Noble Peer. (A 17) [? —]
Account of the Designs which the Papists have had against the Earl of Shaftsbury. (A 17) —
Correction of a Pamphlet entitled "An Account of the Designs the Papists had against the Earl of Shaftsbury." (A 17) —
The Observator [by R. L'Estrange]. No. 1 to 200. (A 12) 13 April, 1681, to 4 Sept. 1682
R. L'Estrange: The Dissenter's Sayings in requital for L'Estrange's Sayings, in their own words. (B 22) 1681
R. L'Estrange: The Relaps'd Apostate; or, Notes upon the Petition for Peace. (B 15) —
R. L'Estrange: Casuist Uneased, in a Dialogue betwixt Richard and Baxter. (B 15) —
Portraiture of Roger L'Estrange. (A 10) —
Speech against Roger L'Estrange; Bill for Disabling the Duke of York; Bill for Ease to the Protestant Dissenters. (A 4) —

Digitized by Google

Charles II.

No Protestant Plot; or, The pretended Conspiracy of Protestants discovered to be a Conspiracy of the Papists against the King. (E 17) 1681

Truth Vindicated; or, A Detection of the Aspersions and Scandals cast upon Sir Robert Clayton, Sir George Treby, Slingsby Bethell, and Henry Cornish, in the "Confession of E. Fitzharris." (E 17) —

Letter from an Impartial Hater of the Papists. (A 17) —

Lex Talionis; or, A Receipt for the Relief of our present Distempers. (A 17) [?—]

Caution to all True Protestants concerning the Plot. (A 13) —

Account of Mr. York's Suite, in a Dialogue. (A 17) —

History of the Life and Death of an Act made the 35th of Elizabeth to retain the Queen's Subjects in their due obedience, and of the Conventicle Act 16, chap. 2. (A 6) —

Justification of the History of the Life and Death of an Act made in the 35th of Elizabeth. (A 11) —

Vox Populi, Vox Dei: England's Lamentations for the Dissolution of the Parliament. (A 17) —

Apostrophe to the King from the Loyal Party. (Lloyd, 3) —

The King's Declaration defended. (A 11) —

Poor Robin's Dream; or, The Visions of Hell: with a Dialogue between two Ghosts of Dr. Tonge and Capt. Bedlow. (A 9) —

French Intrigues discovered. (A 11) [?—]

Elegy on the Usurper, O. C. [by J. Dryden]. (A 15) —

News from Doctors Commons; or, Mr. Hickeringill's appearance there. (Lloyd, 1) 8 June, —

New-Year's Gift for Arbitrary Judges. (A 2) —

The Triumphs of Justice over Unjust Judges, dedicated to Sir W. Scroggs. (A 2) —

A Letter to Miles Prance in relation to the Murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. (A 9) 23 Feb. 1681-82

Second Letter to Miles Prance. (Lloyd, 4) 13 Mar. —

Tryal and Condemnation of G. Borosky, C. Vratz, and J. Stern, for the Murder of Tho. Thynn, Esq. (A 3) 28 Feb. —

Confession, Prayers, and Meditations of Lieut. John Stern, and Confession of G. Borosky, by J. Burnett and A. Horneck. (A 6) 1682

The Impartial Protestant Mercury. (Various numbers in Lloyd's Coll. 1 and 4) —

Loyal Protestant and Domestic Intelligence. (Various numbers in Lloyd's Coll. 1 and 4) —

Heraclitus Ridens; or, A Discourse between Jest and Earnest. (No. 1, 1 Feb. 1681; No. 16 and other numbers in Lloyd's Coll. 1, 3, and 4) —

Sir William Smith's Charge against Dissenters at the Sessions at Westminster. (A 4) 24 April, —

The Lord Keeper's Speech to Mr. Serjeant Saunders. (A 4) —

Tryals of Nathaniel Thompson, John Farewell, and Will. Pain. (A 5) 20 June. —

Tryal of T. Pilkington and S. Shute, Sheriffs, and H. Cornish, Alderman, &c., for a Riot. (A 3, 17) 8 May, —

The Earl of Danby's Arguments at the Court of Queen's Bench. (A 13) 27 May and 29 June, —

The Priviledges of the City of London contained in the Charters. (E 17) —

Digitized by Google

Charles II.

The City of London's Loyal Plea concerning the Election of Sheriffs for the City of London. (A 6) 1682
Observator. (A 16) 1682-85
Narrative of the Tryal of James Mitchel, &c. (A 17) 1682
The Addresses importing an Abhorrence of an Association. (A 1) —
A Letter from a Person of Quality about Abhorrers and Addressors; with the Answers to it. (A 1) —
Second Return to a Letter of a Noble Peer concerning the Addresses and Reply to it. (A 1, 11) —
The Parallel; or, The New Specious Association an Old Rebellious Covenant. (A 11) —
Remarques on the New Project of Association. (A 17) —
The King's Supremacy asserted; or, A Remonstrance of the King's Right against the Pretended Parliament. (E 17) —
A. Elliot's Vindication of Titus Oates, the Salamanca Doctor, from Perjury—Narrative. (A 3) —
Miracles Revived in the Discovery of the Popish Plot. (A 3, 11) —
Letter from a Friend in London to another at Salamanca. (A 3) —
Second Letter to Miles Prance in reply to the Ghost of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey. (A 6) —
Proceedings betwixt the Duke of Ormond and the Earl of Anglesey. (A 3, 11) —
Modest Account of the Posture of Affairs in England in Vindication of the Earl of Shaftsbury. (A 1) —
The Last Will of Anthony King of Poland [the Earl of Shaftesbury]: a Poem. (A 6) —
The Character of a Disbanded Courtier. (A 1) —
Remarques on a late Peice of Nonsense, called "Julian the Apostate;" with a Vindication of the Duke of York. (A 11, 17) —
Trial, Condemnation, and Escape of the Dog of Heriot's Hospital. (A 9) —
E. Hickeringell's Black Non-Conformist discovered in more Naked Truth. (A 13) —
The Medael: a Satyre against Sedition. (E 17) —
News from France, giving an Account of the Difference between the French King and the Court of Rome. (E 17) —
Absalom and Achitophel: a Poem. 4th edition. (B 22) —
Second Part of Absalom and Achitofel: a Poem. (A 6) —
Dryden's Religio Laici. (B 22) —
Proceedings at the Tryal of Sir Patience Ward. (A 17) May, 1683
A Word of Patience to the Rioters. (A 17) May, —
Proceedings of the Sessions at the Old Bailey. (A 18) 24 May, —
Horrid and Bloody Plot against King Charles and the Duke of York. (A 17) —
Proclamation for apprehending Col. Rumsey, Ric. Rumbold, Ric. Nelthorp, Capt. Walcot, &c. (A 17) June, —
A List of the Conspirators in the Horrid and Bloody [Ryehouse] Plot. (A 4) —
Proclamation against Duke of Monmouth's Declaration. (A 17) June, —
Proclamation for apprehending the Duke of Monmouth, Lord Gray, Sir Tho. Armstrong, and Rob. Ferguson. (A 17) —

Digitized by Google

Charles II.

Account of how the Earl of Essex killed himself in the Tower. (A 4) 13 July, 1683

Proceedings against Capt. Walcot, &c. (A 15) —

Tryals of T. Walcot, W. Hone, Lord Russell, J. Rous, and W. Blagg. (A 3, 9, 15, 17) 12, 13, and 14 July, —

Account of the Sentence of Lord Russel, Tho. Walcot, &c. (A 16) 14 July, —

Speech and Behaviour of Lord Russel on the Scaffold. (A 3) 21 July, —

Lord Russel's Speech. (B 22) —

Considerations on Lord Russel's Speech. (B 22; E 17) —

Antidote against Poison; being Remarks on a Paper printed by the direction of Lady Russel. (A 3, 15, 17) —

Animadversions on the Speech of Lord Russel. (A 15, 17) —

Tillotson's Letter to Lord Russel in Newgate. (A 4, 15) 20 July, —

Queries offered to the consideration of the Dean of Canterbury [Dr. Tillotson]. (A 4) —

Speeches of Walcot and Hone at the Place of Execution. (A 3) 20 July, —

Speeches of Lord Russell, Capt. Walcot, J. Rous, and W. Hone at the Place of Execution. (A 15, 16, 17) 20 July, —

J. Rouse, his Case, stated by himself. (A 4, 15) July, —

A Paper written by Tho. Walcot after his condemnation. (A 4, 17) —

R. West's Answer to Tho. Walcot's Paper. (A 4, 17) —

Strange News from Newgate; or, A Relation how the Ghost of Stephen Colledge appeared to W. Hone. (A 17) —

The Judgement and Decree of the University of Oxford against certain pernicious Books and Doctrines [of Resistance]. (A 13) 21 July, —

His Majesty's Declaration concerning the Treasonable Conspiracy against his Person and Government. (E 17) 28 July, —

Form of Prayer, with Thanksgiving. (E 17) —

Alg. Sidney's Petition to the King. (A 4) —

Tryal of Algernon Sidney. (A 4, 17) 21 Nov. —

Copy of a Paper delivered to the Sheriffs by Algernon Sydney at his Execution. (A 4, 15) 7 Dec. —

Account of the taking of Mr. Carsteers and Mr. Lobb, two N. C. Ministers. (A 17) —

Act of Common Council for Regulating the Election of Sheriffs, &c. (A 4) 6 June, —

Petition of the Lord Mayor, &c., to his Majesty; and the Reply, (A 4; E 17) 18 June, —

Petition of the Lord Mayor, &c., to the King, and the Lord Keeper's Speech. (A 17) 18 June, —

Proceedings upon the Debates relating to the Charter of the City of London. (A 17) —

Domestic Intelligence. No. 10. (A 16) —

London Gazettes; Royal Proclamations; Proceedings at Old Bailey Sessions, and other single sheets; MSS. Letters. (A 18) 1683-89

J. Zeale's Narrative of the Phanatical Plot. (A 15, 17) 1683

E. Settle's Narrative [of the Popish Plot]. (A 9) —

Vindication of Titus Oates from the two Libels of Settle and Elliott. (A 11) —

E. Hickeringill's Tryal of the Value of Spiritual Courts. (A 4) —

Digitized by Google

E. Hickeringill: Priest-craft, its Character and Consequences. (E 22) Charles II.
S. Johnson: Remarks on Sherlock's Book, intituled "The Case of Resistance." (O 8) 1683
A Dialogue between a Yorkshire Alderman and the Salamanca Doctor about Swearing. (A 17) —
The Trimmer's Friendly Debate with the Observator concerning Uniformity. (A 4) —
A Satyr against Woman. (B 22) —
Great News from Poland, electing a King in room of Anthony Earl of Shaftsbury. (A 17) —
A Discourse concerning High Treason. (A 11, 13) —
Last Will and Testament of the Charter of the City of London. (A 17) —
The Citizen's Loss when the Charter of London is Forfeited. (A 4) —
Prologue and Epilogue to the Duke of Guise, by Dryden. (A 6) —
Tryal and Conviction of John Hampden for Sedition. (A 4, 17) 6 Feb. 1683-84
Tryal of L. Braddon and H. Speke. (A 4, 17) 7 Feb. —
Tryal of Sir Sam. Bernardiston. (A 4, 17) 14 Feb. —
Discovery of Mr. Edmond Hally's Murder. (A 4) March, —
Confession and Narrative of James Holloway. (A 3, 17) 30 April, 1684
Letter discovering the taking of Tho. Armstrong, with the narrow Escape of Lord Gray and Mr. Ferguson. (A 4) —
Account of the Apprehending of Sir Thos. Armstrong at Leyden. (A 17) —
Account of the bringing-up of Sir Thos. Armstrong to Westminster. (A 17) 14 June, —
Proceedings against Sir Thos. Armstrong. (A 17) —
Letters sent to Sir Thos. Armstrong in Newgate. (A 17) —
Account of the Behaviour of Sir Thos. Armstrong from the time of his Apprehension. (A 17) —
Proceedings against Sir Thos. Armstrong, and his Execution. (A 4, 17) —
Newes from Doctors Commons; or, A Narrative of Mr. Hickeringill's Appearance there. (Lloyd's Coll. 1)
Confession and Recantation of Edmund Hickeringill. (A 4, 18) June, —
Proceedings against T. Oates. (A 18) —
Execution of a Writ against Titus Otes (for the Duke of York). (A 4) —
Tryal of Titus Oates. (A 16) 19 June, —
Discovery of the Fanatical Plot in Scotland; or, Deposition of Mr. W. Carstares. (A 4) Sept. —
List of the Commissioned Officers of the Army. (A 16) —
Reflections on Col. Sydney's last Paper given to the Sheriffs at his Execution. (A 3) —
Tryal of Robert Baillie. (A 5) Dec. —
Gilb. Burnet's Letter to Mr. S. Lowth on Church Power. (B 17) —
The Essexian Triumviri; or, A Discourse between Three Colchester Gentlemen and Titus Oates concerning the present Government. (E 18) —
M. Prance's Postscript to the Observator's 1st vol. (A 4) —
J. Jones' Plea for Liberty of Conscience. (A 4) —
Enquiry whether it be Lawful for Subjects, without Royal Authority, to take up Arms in Defence of the Protestant Religion to prevent Popery. (A 11) —

Digitized by Google

Charles II. An Answer to a Letter from a Freeholder of Buckinghamshire concerning the Election. (A 17) [? 1684]

The Last Will and Testament of the Earl of Shaftsbury: a Poem. (A 11) [? —]

The present Interest of Tangier. (A 13) [? —]

Count D'Avau's Letter to Louis XIV. (A 4) 2 Jan. 1684-85

Relation of King Charles's Death. (A 4) 6 Feb. —

James II. Various Proclamations on the Accession of James II. (A 15) —

Proclamation for Altering Prayer Book. (A 15) Feb. —

Proclamation of King James II. as King and his first Sitting in Council. (A 14) —

Copies of Two Papers written by the late King Charles II. (A 11) 1685

The Vision: an Ode on the Death of King Charles II., by Edm. Arwaker. (A 15) —

T. Flatman's Ode on the Death of Charles Second. (A 11) —

J. Dryden's Funeral Pindarique on Charles II. (B 22) —

A List of the Parliament in the first year of King James II. (A 18) —

Memorandums to gain over Corporations and Electors to King James. (B 29) [? —]

Act for Settling the Revenue on the King for Life. (A 16, 18) —

King James's Speeches in Parliament. (A 4, 9, 15, 16) May, —

Proceedings on the King's Commission of the Peace. (A 16) —

Narrative of the Tryal of Titus Oates for Perjury. (A 16) May, —

Tryal, Conviction, and Sentence of Titus Otes for Perjury. (A 3) 8, 9 May, —

Account of the Proceedings against the Rebels in the West. (A 17) —

Relation of the Defeat of the Rebels in the West. (A 17) —

Account of the taking of the Duke of Monmouth. (A 17) —

Account of what passed at the Execution of the Duke of Monmouth. (A 4, 17, 23) 15 July, —

Tryals of H. Cornish, J. Fernley, W. Ring, and Eliz. Gaunt, &c. (A 4, 17) 19 Oct. —

King James II.'s Speech in Parliament. (A 14) 9 Nov. —

Proceedings on the King's Commission of Peace at Old Bailey. (A 18) Dec. —

Tryals of Chas. Bateman, John Holland, and W. Davis. (A 4) 9 and 10 Dec. —

Account of the Behaviour and Confessions of the Condemned Criminals in Newgate (J. Gorden, &c.). (A 18) 10 June, —

Toleration and Liberty of Conscience considered, and proved impracticable. (E 18) —

An Answer to the Duke of Buckingham's Paper concerning Religion, Toleration, and Liberty of Conscience. (B 29; E 18) —

Duke of Buckingham's Letter to the Author of a Paper, entitled "A Short Answer to the Duke of Buckingham's Paper concerning Religion, &c." (A 4) —

A Reply to the last. (A 4) —

The Church of England as by Law established. (A 4) —

Seasonable Invitation for Monmouth to return to Court. (A 17) —

Copy of a Letter from the Duke of Monmouth to the Duke of Albemarle, and the Answer. (A 17) —

Digitized by Google

W. Smith's Intrigues of the Popish Plot layed open. (A 19) 1685 James II
The Observator proved a Trimmer. (A 4) —
Account of the Discoveries made in Scotland of the late Conspiracies. (A 5) —
Testimonies brought by the Earl of Stamford against his Wife (in MS.) (A 17) —
Tryal of Baron Delamere. (A 3) 14 Jan. 1685-86
King James's Letter to the Parliament of Scotland. (A 18) 1686
Proceedings against the Bishop of London. (A 18) 6 Aug. —
Copies of two Papers written by King Charles II., and one by the late Duchess of York. (A 4, 11) —
Reflections upon the Pope's Bulls against King Henry and Queen Elizabeth. (B 29) —
Proceedings on the King's Commissions of Peace at Old Bailey. (A 18) Feb. 1686-87
The Diary of Dr. Thomas Cartwright, Bishop of Chester. (Camden, 22) —
The King's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. (A 14, 21) 4 April, 1687
Advice for the Prevention of Theft—the Confession of a Condemned Prisoner. (A 18) 26 May, —
Relation of the Pope's Nuncio at Windsor. (A 14) 3 July, —
King James's Proclamation for Dissolving the Parliament. (A 14) July, —
Vindication of the Proceedings against the Bishop of London and Magdalen College. (B 27; E 18) —
Address of Bishop Parker to the King. (A 14) —
The Humble Address of the Presbyterians to the King, with the Answer. (E 18) —
Instance of Queen Elizabeth's Power of dispensing with Acts of Parliament. (A 14) —
R. Langhorne's Considerations of the King's Right in dispensing with the Penal Laws. (A 14) —
Draconica; or, An Abstract of the Penal Laws touching Religion. (A 14) —
True Interest of the Legal English Protestants. (A 14) —
The Judgment and Doctrine of the Clergy of the Church of England concerning the King's dispensing with the Penall Laws. (E 18) —
Reflections on the New Test, and the Reply thereto; with a Letter of Sir Francis Walsingham concerning the Penal Laws. (E 18) —
An Argument for Self-defence. (D 1) —
A Letter to a Dissenter on the occasion of his Majesty's Declaration of Indulgence. (E 18) —
An Answer to the last. (E 18) —
H. Payne's Answer to a Letter to a Dissenter. (B 29) —
Politicall Observations on the Fall of Sejanus. (E 18) [? —]
The Hind and the Panther, transversed to the Story of the Country and the City Mouse. (E 18) —
Rules of the Popish School at the Savoy (before May). (A 14) 1687-88
Proclamation of James II., commanding the return of all Persons in Service of States-General. (A 14, 18) Mar. —
King James's Speech in Parliament. (A 21) 16 Mar. —

Digitized by Google

James II.

Tryal and Execution of Augustin King. (A 18) 21 Mar. 1687-8
King James's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. (Ordered to be read in Churches.) (A 14) 27 April, 1688
Paraphrase upon the Clergy's Address to the King respecting above. (A 14) —
The Clergy's late Carriage to the King considered. (A 18, 19) —
Speech of W. Penn to James II., and the King's Answer. (A 14) [? —]
Proceedings against the Bishop of London. (E 18) —
Proceedings and Tryal of the Seven Bishops. Authorised edition. (A 21) June, —
Proceedings and Tryal of the Seven Bishops (portrait). (A 3) 5 June, —
Account of the Proceedings relating to the Tryal of the Seven Bishops. (A 21) June, —
Second Remonstrance, by way of an Address from the Church of England to Parliament. (A 21) [? —]
A True Representation of the King's Declaration for prevention of Prejudices against it. (A 19) —
The King's Right of Indulgence in Spiritual Matters asserted. (E 18)
The King's Dispensing Power explicated and asserted. (A 19) [? —]
Legality of the Court held by his Majesty's Ecclesiastical Commissioners defended. (E 66) —
Examination of the Bishops upon their refusal to read the King's Declaration debated. (E 66) —
Proclamation on Birth of Prince of Wales. (A 14) 10 June, —
Reflections upon the Prince of Orange's Declaration. (B 29) —
Depositions before the Privy Council about the Birth of the Prince of Wales. (A 21) 21 Oct. —
Reasons of the Nobility and Gentry's Invitation of the Prince of Orange into England, and an Account of the Birth of the Prince of Wales. [By Maj. Wildman.] (A 13) —
Catalogue of the Nobility in Arms with the Prince of Orange. (A 18) —
Memorial from the English Protestants. (B 29) —
Memorials of the Protestants delivered to the Prince of Orange. (A 21) —
King James's Letter to the Earl of Feversham on his leaving Whitehall, and the Earl's Answer. (A 18, 19) 10 Dec. —
Account of several Persons who were taken, embarked with King James. (A 18) . 12 Dec. —
Captain R. Marsh's Account of King James II.'s coming to Faversham (in Jacob's Faversham). 12 Dec. —
Account of the Flight, Discovery, and Apprehending of George Lord Geffries. (A 18) 12 Dec. —
King James's Reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester. (A 21) 22 Dec. —
The Dutch Design anatomatized: a discovery of the Wickedness of the intended Invasion. (B 29) —
Advice to the King's Subjects upon the Invasion of the Prince of Orange. (B 29) —
The Prince of Orange, his Declaration, shewing the Reasons why he invades England. (E 18) —
The Prince of Orange's Declaration, with a Preface, &c. (B 29) —
Prince of Orange's Third Declaration. (B 29) —

Digitized by Google

Prayer for Prince and Princess of Orange (from the French). (B 29)		1688 James II.
The Lords' Petition for the calling of a Free Parliament, and the King's Answer. (B 29)	Nov.	—
Princess Anne's Letter to the Queen. (B 29)		—
Prince George of Denmark and Lord Churchill's Letter to James II. (B 29)		—
Hue and Cry after Father Peters. (B 29)		—
Thoughts on the Gentlemen's Undertaking at York. (D 1)		—
Considerations about the New Test of the Church's Loyalty. (B 29)		—
Bishop Parker's Reasons for Abrogating the Test imposed upon all Members of Parliament. (E 18)		—
An Answer to the Bishop of Oxford's Reasons for Abrogating the Test. (E 18)		—
R. Hudleston's Short and Plain Way to the Faith and Church. (B 29)		—
Sir E. Herbert's Account of the Authorities in Law upon which Judgement was given in Sir Edward Hale's Case. (E 18; B 26)		—
W. Almood: Justice Herbert's Account examined. (E 18)		—
The Character of a Trimmer, by Sir W. C. (B 23, 29)		—
H. Prideaux's Validity of the Orders of the Church of England. (B 29)		—
Letter from a Dissenter at the Hague on the Penal Laws, and the Test. (B 25)		—
Ten Seasonable Queries to a Protestant who is for Liberty of Conscience. (B 29)		[? —]
The Effect of Animosities among Protestants detected. (E 66)		—
The Way to Peace among all Protestants, being a Letter from Bishop Ridley to Bishop Hooper, with Observations upon it. (E 66)		—
A Rare, a Show; or, The Betrayers of England exposed. (A 18)		—
A Lord's Speech without Doors on the Present Condition of the Government. (A 21)		[? —]
Louis XIV.'s Letter to the Earl of Tyrconnel. (A 18)		—
Guido Faux revived: being a full Account of the Bloody Designs of the Papists at their Mass-house in St. Johnes's. (B 29)		—
Behaviour of the Jesuits during the first twenty-five years of Queen Elizabeth. (B 29)		—
The Prince of Orange's Speech to the Scotch Lords, &c. (A 21)	7 Jan.	1688-89
Debate between the Lords and Commons in the Painted Chamber relating to the word "Abdicated," and the Vacancy of the Throne. (Reprinted 1695)		—
Prince of Orange's Declaration respecting Desertion. (A 21)	16 Jan.	—
Prince of Orange's Letter to the Convention. (A 21)	22 Jan.	—
Order of the Convention for Thanksgiving. (A 21)	22 Jan.	—
Address of the Parliaments to the Prince of Orange; the Prince of Orange's Letter to the Convention. (A 21)	22 Jan.	—
Prayer for the Prince of Orange. (B 26)	Jan.	—
Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving for the Revolution. (B 26)	Jan.	—
Declaration of the Prince of Orange for the better collecting the Public Revenue. (A 18)		—
His Majesty's Letter from St. Germans to the Convention. (A 21)	3 Feb.	—

Digitized by Google

James II. Memorial to the Prince of Orange in relation to the Affairs of Scotland. (E 66) 1688-89

Elinor James's Letter to the Convention. (A 18) —

A Word to the Wise for Settling the Government. (A 21) —

William and Mary. Act recognising King William and Queen Mary. (A 22) 13 Feb. —

King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 21) Feb. —

Act for removing all Questions concerning the Sitting of this Present Parliament. (A 21) 23 Feb. —

Collection of Papers on Public Affairs. (B 29) —

Proclamations, Declarations, Associations, and other Publick Papers, at the time of the Revolution. (B 29) —

Addresses of the House of Commons to the King. (A 21) —

Various Declarations and Proclamations of William and Mary. (A 21) —

Justification of King William and Queen Mary, and all concerned in the Revolution. (B 26) —

History of the Succession of the Crown of England. Two editions. (A 13) —

Act for the granting an Aid to their Majesties. (A 21) Mar. —

Two Letters from Bishop Sprat to the Earl of Dorset on his sitting at the late Ecclesiastical Commission. (B 26) —

The History of the Desertion; or, An Account of all the Publick Affairs in England. (B 26; E 19) —

The Desertion discussed. (E 19) 1689

An Answer to the Desertion discussed. (E 19) —

A Diary of the several Reports, as well True as False. [Printed 1704.] (E 23) From 24 Sept. 1688 to 11 April, —

Thoughts of a Private Person about the Justice of the Gentlemen's Undertaking at York (Nov. 1688). (E 19) —

The Lords and Commons' Reasons and Justification for the Deprivation and Deposal of James II. (E 19) —

Answer to King James's Declaration. (B 26) —

A Second Letter concerning King James's Declaration. (B 23) [? —]

A Justification of the Prince of Orange's Descent into England. (B 26; E 19) —

An Answer to the Depositions about the Prince of Wales; with a plan of St. James's Palace. (A 21) —

List of Persons in Civil Offices under King James in Ireland. (A 22) Mar. —

Account of the Rising of Lord Dunbarton's Regiment at Ipswich. (A 21) Mar. —

Proceedings of the Convention of the Estates in Scotland. No. 15, 75, 77, 89. (A 18) April, —

Bishop Burnet's Sermon at the Coronation of King William and Queen Mary. (B 26) 11 April, —

Henry Powle, Esq.: Speech in the House of Commons to the King, with his Majesty's Answer. (A 21) 12 April, —

Henry Powle, Esq.: Speech in the House of Commons on Revenue Acts. (A 21) 1 May, —

King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 21) 28 June, —

Grievances presented by the Estates of Scotland to the King William III. to be redressed, and the King's Instructions. (A 22) July, —

Letter from General Kirk at London Derry. (A 18) —

Digitized by Google

Rev. G. Walker's Account of the Siege of London Derry. (B 26)		1689 William and Mary.
Declaration of Bishop of Chichester on his Deathbed. (A 19)	22 Aug.	—
Representation of how Matters were carried on in Ireland. (E 18)		—
State of the Papist and Protestant Properties in Ireland. (B 26)		—
State of Affairs in Ireland. (A 18)		—
A Vindication of the Rev. Alexander Osborn in reference to the Affairs of the North of Ireland. (E 20)		—
Charge of Subduing the Irish Rebellion. (A 21)		—
King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 22)	19 Oct.	—
Additional Prayers for the 5th of November. (B 25)	30 Oct.	—
Duke Schomberg's Proclamations against Plunderings, and for Sale of Provisions in Ireland. (A 22)	Oct.	—
Proclamation of James II. for Protestants in Ireland. (A 22)	Dec.	—
King William's Letter to the Bishop of London. (A 22)		—
List of the Parliament summonsed by King William. (A 18, 22)		—
Votes of the House of Commons. No. 1 to 74. (A 22)		—
The Address agreed on for a War with France. (A 21)		—
Acts of Parliament against Papists, &c. (A 21)		—
Reasons why the Parliament of Scotland cannot comply with the late King James's Proclamation. (E 19)		—
Acts of Parliament and Proclamation of William and Mary at Edinburgh. (A 22)		—
Catalogue of the Convention of Scotland. (A 21)		—
King William's Letter to the Parliament of Scotland. (A 21)		—
Proceedings and Votes of the Parliament of Scotland, contained in an Address to the King. (B 25)		—
Account of the Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland. No. 1 to 61, except No. 59. (A 22)		—
De Jure Regni apud Scotos; or, A Dialogue concerning the Government of Scotland betwixt George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland. (E 66)		—
News from the Army that went for Scotland. (A 18)		—
Letter from the Emperor to King James II. on his Fall, and the Cruelty of the French. (B 26)		—
Declaration of the Duke of Brandenburgh respecting the War. (B 26)		—
Account of the Private League between James II. and Louis XIV. (A 13)		—
Louis XIV.'s Declaration concerning Deserters. (A 21)	Aug.	—
Louis XIV.: Declaration of War against Spain. (A 21)		—
French King's Letter to the Pope on the Affairs of England. (A 21)		—
New Declaration of the Confederate Princes and States against Lewis XIV. (B 25)		—
Design of Enslaving England, discovered in the Incroachments upon the Powers and Privileges of Parliament by King Charles II. (B 21)		—
Lord Shaftesbury on regulating Elections for Parliament. (B 23)		—
Lord Chief Justice North's Argument in the Case between Sir Will. Soames and Sir Sam. Barnardiston. (Parl. Election Question.) (A 3)		—
The Argument of the Lord Chief Justice Jeffreys concerning the Great Case of Monopolies (of the East India Company). (A 3)		—
The Case of Sir Edw. Hales. (A 3)		—

Digitized by Google

William and Mary.

Legality of the Court of Ecclesiastical Commission. (A 3) 1689
Sir R. Atkyns' Enquiry into the Power of dispensing with Penal Statutes. (A 3, 12) —
Sir R. Atkyns on the Power, Jurisdiction, and Priviledges of Parliament. (A 3) —
Sir R. Atkyns' Discourse concerning the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in England. (A 3) —
Sir R. Atkyns' Defence of the late Lord Russel's Innocency. (A 3) —
Sir R. Atkyns' Argument concerning Election of Members to Parliament. (A 3) —
Necessity of Parliaments; with the Bill for Regulating Elections. (E 19) —
The Threatening Dangers to Protestants before the coming of the Prince of Orange. (E 66) —
Reflections upon the Occurrences of the Year 1688-89. (B 25) —
Reflections on the Occurrences of the last Year. (E 19) —
The Sad Estate of the Kingdom, being an Account of the First Year's Charge of our Reformation. (A 18) [? —]
Twelve Collections of Papers relating to the present Juncture of Affairs in England. (E 19, and R) 1688-89
Discourse concerning the Ecclesiastical Commission. (E 66) 1689
A Vindication of the Divines who have sworn Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary. (E 19) —
The Doctrine of Passive Obedience and Jure Divino disproved. (A 5) May, —
A Discourse, shewing that it is lawfull and our Duty to swear Obedience to King William. (E 19) —
New Oath of Allegiance justified. (B 26) —
Resolution of Queries concerning Submission to the present Government. (E 66) —
False Steps on Both Sides. (B 26) [? —]
Letter to a Bishop concerning the New Oaths. (B 26) —
The Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy no Badges of Slavery. (B 26) —
Looking Glass for the Kingdom, wherein those that admire the late Governments may have a true Prospect of Liberty and Slavery. (A 22) [? —]
Examination of the Scruples of the Non-Jurors. (B 26) —
The Case of Allegiance considered. (B 23) —
Enquiry whether we owe Allegiance to the King in these Circumstances. (B 26) —
S. Johnson's Reflections on the History of Passive Obedience. (B 25, 26) —
Letter to the Author of Passive Obedience answered. (B 26) —
Discourse on the Unreasonableness of a New Separation. (B 23) —
The Healing Attempt: a Representation of the Government of the Church of England. (B 25) —
Bishop Burnet's Letter to Thevenot on Le Grand's History of Henry VIII.'s Divorce. (B 26) —
The late Lord Russel's Case, by Henry Lord de la Mere. (A 5) —
The Case of Sir Edward Hales. (A 6) —
Lord Chief Justice Herbert's Account [on Sir E. Hales' Case] examined. (B 26) —

Digitized by Google

J. Hawles's Reply to the Sheet, intituled "The Magistracy and Government of England Vindicated." (E 5)	1689	William and Mary.
J. Hawles's Remarks on the Tryals of Edw. Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge, Count Coningsmark, Lord Russel, Col. Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Cha. Bateman. (A 3, 7)	—	
Popish Treachery; or, A New Account of the Horrid Cruelties exercised on the Protestants in France. (E 66)	—	
Dying Speeches of those who suffered for their Zeal against Popery. (E 19)	—	
Detection of the Murder of the Earl of Essex. (B 21; E 19)	—	
Illegal Proceedings against Magdalen College in 1687. (B 26)	—	
The Parsons' Case under the present Land Tax: in a Letter to a Member of the House of Commons. (E 19)	—	
Letter Indemnity the Effect of Vacancy. (A 21)	—	
Dialogue between a Jacobite and a Williamite. (B 26)	—	
Amours of Messalina, late Queen of Albion. Two parts. (D 8)	—	
The Great Bastard Protector of the Little One. (B 25)	—	
Collection of Poems and Songs against Popery. (E 19)	—	
W. Killigrew's Proposal for raising Money. (B 26)	[?—]	
Two Letters, one from King James to the Pope, and the other from the Earl of Melfort to the Queen. (A 5)	Nov. 1689, and May, 1690	
King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 22)	27 Jan. 1689-90	
Proclamation for a General Fast, and Prayers for success in Ireland. (A 22)	20 Feb. —	
King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 22)	21 Mar. —	
The Earl of Sunderland's Letter, discovering the Designs of the Romish Party. (A 21)	Mar. —	
T. Spencer's Proceedings of the Forces under General Codrington in the Caribby Islands. (E 20)	—	
Last Year's [1688] Transactions Vindicated. (B 25)	1690	
Letter to a Friend upon the Dissolving of the Parliament; with a List of those that were against making the Prince and Princess of Orange King and Queen. (A 22)	—	
An Historical Account of the English Government [by D. Whitby]. (E 20)	—	
Enquiry into the present Disasters in England. (B 28)	—	
Proclamations to certain Persons in Arms for King James. (A 22)	May, —	
Two Proclamations against Popish Recusants. (A 22)	June, —	
List of the Forces, &c., to be sent to Ireland. MS. (A 22)	—	
List of the French Fleet. (A 22)	—	
Acts of Parliament of Ireland, and List of Persons Attainted in Ireland by King James II. (B 28)	—	
Relation of the Victory at the Passage of the Boyne, and of the Surrender of Drogheda. (A 22)	1 July, —	
Royal Proclamations. (A 22)	—	
A Relation of the Action at Sea between the English and Dutch and the French Fleets, from 30 June to 5 July; with Reflections thereupon, &c. (E 20)	—	
Journal of the Campaign in Ireland. (E 20)	—	
Speech of the Bishop of Meath, with King William's Reply. (A 22)	7 July, —	

Digitized by Google

William and Mary.

Proclamations of Lords Justices, Ireland. (A 22) 19 Sept. 1690
De la Tour's Speech (Envoy from Savoy) to King William III. (A 23) 2 Nov. —
Case of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London. (A 23) 13 Dec. —
Petition of the City of London. (A 23) —
Petition of the Common Council of the City of London. (A 24) —
Account of the Behaviour and Last Dying Speech of Sir John Johnson. (A 24) Executed 23 Dec. —
Mercurius Reformatus; or, The New Observator. No. 2. (A 22) —
Account of the Earl of Portland's Exclusion from the Assembly of the States of Holland. (B 25) —
King William's Letter to the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland. (A 22) —
Lord Melvil's Speech to the Parliament of Scotland. (A 22) 15 April, —
Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland. No. 108. (A 22) —
Address of the Presbyterian Ministers of Scotland, and the Act in their favour. (A 22) —
The Case of the present Afflicted Episcopal Clergy in Scotland. (E 20) —
An Account of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, occasioned by the Episcopalians, since the year 1660. (Answer to the preceding.) (E 20) —
A Smith and Cutler's Dialogue about Whig and Tory. (A 23) [? —]
The Naked Gospel. (B 27) —
Letter to the Clergy of Essex [against a Book entitled "The Naked Gospel"] on electing Member of Parliament. (A 22) —
Letter relating to the present Convocation. (B 25) —
The Sense of Sober Laymen on his Majesty's Commission to the Convocation. (B 20) —
Judicium et Decretum Universitatis Oxoniensis latum in Convocatione habita. (A 22) 19 Aug. —
Epistle Poetical to the Earl of Dorset. (A 23) —
The Takers of the New Oath of Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary justified. (E 20) —
Reasons why a certain Divine hath taken the Oaths. (B 27) —
Sherlock's Case of Allegiance. (B 27) —
Remarks on Sherlock's Case of Allegiance. 2nd edition. (B 27) —
Reflections on a Form of Prayer lately set forth for the Jacobites of the Church of England. (E 20) —
Pastoral Dialogue. (A 23) —
Queries concerning the Election of Members of Parliament. (B 27) —
Vox Cleri: The Sense of the Clergy concerning Alterations in the Established Liturgy. (B 25) —
Vindication of the Two Letters concerning Alterations in the Liturgy. (B 25) —
Vox Regis et Regni; or, A Protest against Vox Cleri. (B 25) —
The New Non-Conformist; or, Dr. Sherlock's Case after a Deprivation. (B 23) —
Freedom of Elections a fundamental Law and Liberty of the English Subject. (B 23) —
King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 23) 5 Jan. 1690-91

Digitized by Google

Trials of Sir Richard Grahame (Viscount Preston) and John Ashton for High Treason against King William and Queen Mary. (A 5, 23)	Jan. 1690-91	William and Mary.
Answer to Mr. Ashton's Paper, given at his Execution. [Attributed to Bishop Stillingfleet or Bishop Fowler.] (B 28; E 20)		—
Six Royal Proclamations. (A 23)		—
Bishop of Ely's Letters to King James and Queen Mary. (A 23)		—
Account of King William's Entry into the Hague. (A 19)	5 Feb.	—
N. Tate's Poem on his Majesty William III.'s Voyage to Holland. (A 23)	1691	
G. Stepney's Epistle to C. Montagu on ditto. (A 23)		—
Account of the Defeat of the Rebels in Queen's County in Ireland. (A 19)	4 May,	—
Great News from Ireland. (A 19)		[—]
Discovery made by Capt. Mark Baggot, taken in Women's Clothes, and tryed as a Spy. (A 19)		—
Abstract of Laws to be put in Speedy Execution. (A 24)	10 July,	—
King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 24)	22 Oct.	—
Petition of the East India Company to Parliament; News from the East Indies; Patent granted by the Governor of Surat. (A 24)		—
List of the French Army in Flanders. (A 19)		—
Treaty between Louis XIV. and the States General about the Exchange and Ransom of Prisoners of War. (A 19)		—
A Letter concerning the Sufferings of the Episcopal Clergy in Scotland. (E 20)		—
An Answer to a Treatise out of Ecclesiastical History, by Humfrey Hody. (E 20)		—
The Spirit of the Church Faction detected in the Convocation-Book. (B 28)		—
W. Sherlock: The Case of the Allegiance due to Soveraign Powers. (B 23; E 20)		—
W. Sherlock: A Vindication of the Case of Allegiance. (B 23; E 20)		—
Letter to Dr. Sherlock [on the above]. (E 66)		—
Answer to a Pamphlet, entituled "Obedience and Submission to the present Government demonstrated from Bishop Overall's Convocation-Book and Sherlock's Case of Allegiance." (B 23)		—
Vindication of the Archbishop of Canterbury and other Bishops against Calumnies. (A 23)		—
Mercurius Reformatus; or, The New Observator. No. 1. (A 24)		—
Answer to the Athenian Mercury on Infant Baptism. (B 17)		—
Merry Observator, in a Dialogue between Jest and Earnest concerning the Times. No. 1, 2. (A 19)		—
Mercurius Reformatus; or, The New Observator [on Bishop of Ely's two Letters]. No. 29. (A 23)		—
The Parable of the Bear-Baiting. (B 27)		—
Inquiry into the Carriage of the Dissenting Bishops. (B 27)		—
Parable of the Black-birds. (B 27)		—
The Tribe of Levi: a Poem. (B 27)		—
Parable of the Magpies. (B 27)		—
Gen. Ludlow's Letter to Sir E. S. (B 27)		—
Proclamations and Addresses, Votes and Speeches. (A 24)	1691-92-93	
King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 24)	24 Feb. 1691-92	

Digitized by Google

William and Mary.

Votes of the House of Commons. No. 1 to 98. (A 24) 1692
The Art of getting Money; or, Cross and Pile whether Mons be taken or no. (A 19) —
Account of the Siege of Mons. (A 19) —
Rev. R. Allyn's Narrative of the Victory at La Hogue, &c. (E 21) —
Admiral Russel's Letters to the Earl of Nottingham, containing an Account of the Victory over the French Fleet; with a print. (A 24) June, —
Prior's Ode on the Victory. (A 24) —
Two Letters on a French Invasion to restore King James. (B 28) —
A Second Letter concerning the French Invasion. (E 21) —
List of King William's Forces in Flanders, England, &c. (A 24) —
List of the Confederate Army, &c. (A 24) [?—]
Account of the Conspiracy against King William. (A 24) —
Bishop Sprat's Relation of the Conspiracy of Blackhead and Young. Two parts. (B 28) —
Reflections on the Conspiracy to murder his Majesty in Flanders. (E 20) Aug. —
Acts of Parliament. (A 24) —
Votes of the House of Commons. (A 20, 24) —
King William's Letter to the Parliament of Scotland. (A 20) —
Earl of Lothian's Speech to the Parliament of Scotland. (A 24) —
Lord Sydney's Speech in the Parliament of Ireland. (A 24) 5 Oct. —
Votes of the House of Commons in Ireland. No. 1, and 6 to 8. (A 24) —
Lord Sydney's Speech. (A 24) 3 Nov. —
List of the Parliament of Ireland. (A 24) —
Account of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland. (B 28) —
S. Johnson's Argument, proving the Revolution to be according to the English Constitution. (B 28; E 20) —
Great Britain's Complaint for her late Measures and present Sufferings. (B 28) —
Life of William Fuller. (E 20) —
A. Walker's Account of the Author of Eikōn Basilikē. (B 27) —
R. Hollingworth's Defence of King Charles I. (B 27) —
Ludlow no Lyar; or, A Detection of Dr. Hollingworth's Disingenuity in his Second Defence of King Charles I. (B 27; E 21) —
Gen. Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth. (B 27) —
General Ludlow: or, Truth brought to Light; or, The Gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, in a Letter from General Ludlow. (E 21) 1693
Proceedings between the Duke and Duchess of Norfolk. (B 27) Nov. —
Tryal of Lord Mohun for the Murder of W. Mountford. (A 8, 24) 31 Jan. 1692-93
List of the Members of Parliament. (A 24) —
The King's Speech in Parliament. (A 24) 14 Mar. —
King William's Letter to the Parliament of Scotland. (A 24) 1693
Answer to King James's Last Declaration. (B 28; E 21) —
Letter from Oxford concerning S. Johnson's late Book. (B 28) —
H. Hody: The Case of Sees vacant by an Unjust or Uncanonical Deprivation, stated. (E 21) —
The Behaviour of Christians under various Revolutions. (B 23) —

Digitized by Google

Bishop Burnet on Submission to the Supream Authority. (B 28)	1693	William and Mary.
Bishop Burnet's Letter in Answer to a Book on some Errors in the History of the Reformation. (B 28)	—	
G. St. Lo's England's Safety; or, A Bridle to the French King. (B 27)	—	
A Letter from Suffolk, giving some Account of the Sickness and Death of Archbishop Sancroft. (E 21) 26 Nov.	1694	
Marquis of Caermarthen's Journal of the Brest Expedition. (E 21)	—	
W. Laick: The Scots' Episcopal Innocence. (E 21)	—	
Remarks on some late Sermons, particularly one of Dr. Sherlock's. (B 23)	—	
King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 20)	—	
Funeral Sermon on her late Majesty Queen Mary. (E 23)	1694-95	
Debates and Proceedings in Parliament on Briberies and Corrupt Practices in 1694 and 1695. (B 21)	1695	William III.
Examinations of Sir Thomas Cooke, and Articles of Impeachment against the Duke of Leeds. (E 21)	—	
Letters from France, giving a particular Account of the Transactions at the Court of France. (E 21)	—	
Tryals of Rob. Charnock, Edw. King, and Tho. Keyes for a Conspiracy against King William. (A 7) 11 Mar.	1695-96	
An Impartial Account of the Conspiracy to assassinate King William, raise a Rebellion, and to encourage an Invasion from France. (E 21)	1696	
Declaration of the Sense of the Bishops now in London concerning the Irregular Proceedings of certain Clergymen at the Execution of Sir John Freind. (E 21)	—	
G. Burnet: Enquiry into the Reasons for Abrogating the Test imposed on all Members of Parliament. (E 65)	[? —]	
Treatise on the Regulation of the Coin of England, and on the East India Trade. (E 21)	—	
A view of the Court of St. Germains, from 1690 to 1695 (E 21)	—	
A Tragedy called the Popish Plot revived, detecting the Secret League between King James and the French King. (E 21)	—	
King William's Answer to two Memorials of King James. (E 27)	1697	
King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 6) 3 Dec.	—	
A Letter to a Member of Parliament, occasioned by a Letter to a Convocation Man. (E 21)	—	
The Occasional Paper; with Reflections on a Letter to the Deists. (B 17)	—	
A Dialogue between the French King and the late King James. (E 21)	—	
An Argument, shewing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government. (B 23; E 21).	—	
Letter from the Author of the preceding. (E 66)	—	
Discourse concerning Militias and Standing Armies. (B 23)	—	
A Short History of Standing Armies in England. (E 21)	1698	
J. Asgill: Essay on a Registry for Titles of Lands. (E 21)	—	
A Proposal for Regulating and Advancing the Woollen Manufacture. (E 21)	—	
Defence of the Vindication of King Charles the Martyr, justifying his title to Εικων Βασιλικη. (E 66)	1699	
King William's Speech in Parliament. (A 6) 4 May,	—	
Short History of the last Parliament. (E 66)	—	

Digitized by Google

William III.	Dialogue between T. O. and C. G. P. (E 17)	1699
	An Answer to Fuller's (pretended) Plain Proof of the True Father and Mother of the Prince of Wales. (E 22)	1700
	Reflections on the Memorial delivered to the States General by the French King's Ambassador. (E 22)	—
	J. Hale's Tract on Schism and Schismaticks. (E 22)	—
	Bishop Burnet's Reflections on a Book intituled "The Rights, &c., of an English Convocation" [by Bishop Atterbury]. (E 67)	—
	The Will of Charles II., King of Spain, &c. (E 67)	—
	Treaty for Selling the Succession of the Crown of Spain. (E 67)	—
	The Duke of Anjou's Succession considered. (E 67)	1701
	Sundry Considerations touching Naturalization of Aliens. (E 22)	[? —]
	Jura Populi Anglicani; or, The Subject's Right of Petitioning set forth. (E 22)	—
	The Rights and Liberties of Englishmen asserted. (E 22)	—
	Rights and Liberties of Englishmen asserted; with a Collection of Statutes and Records of Parliament against Foreigners. (B 21)	—
	Reflections on the Present Interests of the several Courts of Christendom relating to the Spanish Succession, &c. (E 22)	—
	Considerations upon Corrupt Elections of Members to serve in Parliament. (E 22)	—
	A Perswasive to Unity amongst Protestants. (B 19)	—
	Observations on the Dilatory Proceedings in the Court of Chancery. (E 22)	—
	Ode on the Death of the late King James (from the French). (A 23)	—
	Funeral Oration on the late King James, with Remarks. (E 22)	1702
	Another Oration. (E 22)	—
	W. Fuller's Twenty-six Depositions of Persons of Quality, with Letters of the Queen, &c., proving the whole Management of the suppositious Birth of the Pretended Prince of Wales. (E 22)	—
	The Case of the Abjuration Oath endeavoured to be cleared. (E 22)	—
	Letter on the Frailty of all State Oaths and Tests. (E 67)	—
	An Account of the Proceedings of the Lords in Parliament in relation to an Act for Preventing Occasional Conformity. (E 22)	—
	Tom Double returned out of the Country; or, The True Picture of a Modern Whig. (E 22)	—
	De Foe's Jure Divino; or, A Satyr against Passive Obedience and Non-Resistance. Book 2. (E 65)	[? —]
	An Essay concerning the Necessity of Equal Taxes, &c. (E 22)	—
	Lettre de M. Ronjat (respecting the Sickness and Death of William III. (E 22)	1703
	The Exorbitant Grants of William III. examined and questioned. (E 22)	—
Anne.	Oratio ad Annam Reginam (respecting the Victory at Vigo). (E 22)	—
	The Glory of Queen Anne in the Royal Navy. (E 22)	—
	The Cevenois Relieved, or else Europe Enslaved. (E 22)	—
	The Lawfulness, Glory, and Advantage of giving an Immediate and Effectual Relief to the Protestants in the Cevennes. (E 22)	—
	Formulaire de Prière des Cevennois dans leur Assemblées. (E 22)	—
	The Shortest Way with Whores and Rogues; or, A New Project for Reformation. (Dedicated to De Foe.) (E 22)	—

Digitized by Google

	Anne.
More Reformation: a Satyr upon himself, by the Author of the Trueborn Englishman. (E 22)	1703
A Narrative of Sir George Rooke's Voyage to the Mediterranean, with an Account of the taking of Gibraltar, &c. (E 23)	1704
Reflections on the Management of Sir George Rooke in the late Fight in the Mediterranean. (E 23)	—
The Lords' Report of the Case of Ashby and White. (A 6)	—
An Impartial Account of the most Remarkable Occurrences and Transactions of the two last Campaigns in the Netherlands. (E 23)	
Reflections on Lord Haversham's Speach on the Affairs of Scotland. (B 23)	—
An Exact Relation of the late Dreadful Tempest; or, A Faithful Account of the most Remarkable Disasters which hapned on that occasion. (E 23)	—
Royal Religion; being some Enquiry after the Piety of Princes. (B 23)	—
The Principles of the Observator examined, and the Queen vindicated. (B 23)	—
Sir H. Mackworth's Free Parliaments; or, A Vindication of the Fundamental Right of the Commons of England. (E 23)	—
Letter from the Princess Sophia to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and from Sir R. Gwynne to the Earl of Stamford. (B 23)	1705
The Memorial of the Church of England. (E 23)	—
Utrum Horum; Tyranny or Liberty? Oppression or Moderation? (E 23)	—
The Patriot's Proposal to the People of England concerning the Ballot as the Best Way of choosing their Representatives. (E 23)	—
Some Observation recommended to the Consideration of every Honest Englishman. (E 23)	—
Articles of the Treaty of Union agreed on by the Commissioners of both Kingdoms. (E 23)	1706
Journal of the Proceedings of the Lords Commissioners of both Nations in the Treaty of Union. (E 23)	—
F. Mason on the Authority of the Church in making Canons and Constitutions. (B 23)	1707
Vulpone: Remarks on some Proceedings in Scotland relating both to the Union and Protestant Succession. (E 23)	—
The Dissenters Vindicated; or, A Short View of the Present State of the Protestant Religion in Britain. (E 23)	—
A Poem upon the Amendments made to the Law. (E 23)	—
A Letter from a Minister at Turin to a General Officer relating to the Expedition into Provence and Siege of Toulon. (E 23)	—
An Account of the Earl of Peterborough's Conduct in Spain. (E 23)	—
An Account of the Government of the Church of Scotland. (E 23)	1708
A Letter from Scotland against the Sacramental Test, and an Apology for the Letter. (E 23)	—
Introduction to a Treatise concerning the Legislative Power. (E 23)	—
State of the Trade to Africa. (E 23)	—
An Account of the late Scotch Invasion. (E 23)	1709
S. Johnson's Answer to the History of Passive Obedience. (D 1)	—
Proceedings of the Lords and Commons in 1628 against Dr. Roger Manwaring in 1628. (E 23) Reprinted	—
Reflections on Sacheverell's Sermon. (D 1)	—

Digitized by Google

Anne. An Answer to Dr. Sacheverell's Sermon before the Lord Mayor. (E 23) 1709
An Account of what passed in the Last Session of Parliament relating to Dr. Sacheverell. (E 24) 1710
The Answer of Dr. Sacheverell to the Articles of Impeachment exhibited against him. (E 24) —
Sacheverell's Speech. (D 1) —
Dr. Sacheverell's Progress from London to his Rectory of Salatin in Shropshire. (E 24) —
Bishop Burnet's Speech on Sacheverell, and Sermon. (D 1) —
Bishops of Lincoln and Norwich's Speeches on the Impeachment of Sacheverell. (D 1; E 24) —
Answer to Sacheverell's Speech. (D 1) —
Letter to Sacheverell on his Sermon and Sentence. (D 1) —
The Managers pro and con Sacheverell. (D 1) —
Advice to Dr. Sacheverell's Preachers. (D 1) —
Prelude to the Tryal of Skill between Sacheverelism and the Constitution. (D 1) —
Character of Don Sacherevellio, Knight of the Firebrand. (D 1; E 24) —
St. James's Letter to Dr. Sacheverell. (D 1) —
A Speech without Doors. (D 1) —
St. Paul and her Majesty vindicated. (D 1) —
A Caveat against the Whiggs. (D 2) —
Thoughts of an Honest Tory. (D 1) —
A Dialogue betwixt Whig and Tory; with a print. (D 1) —
Dick and Tom: a Dialogue on Addressers. (D 1) —
Letter from Captain Tom to the Mob. (D 1) [?—]
Letter to the Good People. (D 1) —
Address to the Oxfordshire Addresses. (D 1; E 24) —
Modern Addresses anatomized. (D 1) —
The Voice of the Addressers. (D 1) —
Character of a High-Flyer. (D 1) [?—]
Appeal from the City to the Country on the High-Church Faction. (D 1) —
Perjury and Popery of High-Church Priests. (D 1) —
Touchstone of High and Low Church. (D 1) —
The Jacobitism, Perjury, and Popery of High-Church Priests. (E 24) —
The Merciful Judgments of High-Church Triumphant. (D 1) —
University Loyalty; or, The Genuine Explanation of the Principles and Practices of the English Clergy. (E 24) —
True Use of a Stanch Church Jury. (D 1) —
A New Catechism, with Dr. Hickes's Thirty-nine Articles. (D 1) —
Faults on Both Sides; or, An Essay on the Original Cause, Progress, and Mischievous Consequences of the Factions in this Nation; with a Supplement. (E 24) —
Most Faults on one Side; or, An Answer to "Faults on Both Sides." (E 24) —
J. Withers's History of Resistance, as practised by the Church of England. (D 1) —
Judgment of King James I. and King Charles I. against Non-Resistance. (D 1) —

Digitized by Google

Submission to Governours considered. 8vo. (D 1)	1710	Anne.
Divine Rights of the British Nation and Constitution vindicated. (D 1)	—	
Judgement of Kingdoms on the Rights of Kings and Privileges of the People. (D 1)	—	
Confutation of Hoadly on Government. (D 1)	—	
The Presbyterians cleared from the Murther of King Charles. (D 1)	—	
Reasons against receiving the Pretender and restoring the Popish Line. (E 24)	—	
Digby Bull: Farther Warning of Popery. (E 67)	—	
The Jacobite Plot. (D 1)	—	
The Jacobite's Hopes revived. (D 1)	—	
Instructions from Rome in favour of the Pretender. (D 1)	[?—]	
Account of a Journey to an Indian Prince from an English Factory in the East Indies. (E 24)	—	
A Collection of several Papers, printed in the year 1710. (E 32) (Reprinted 1718).	—	
An Account of the Earl of Galway's Conduct in Spain and Portugal. (E 24)	1711	
A Detection of the Earl of Galway's Conduct at Almanza. (E 24)	—	
Queen Anne's Speech in Parliament. (A 6) 7 Dec.	—	
J. Leonhardi's Account of the Grisons. (E 24)	—	
The Reception of the Palatines vindicated. (E 24)	—	
The Negociations for a Treaty of Peace in 1709 considered. (E 24)	—	
Mr. Asgill's Defence on his Expulsion from the House of Commons in 1707. (E 25)	1712	
The History of King James's Ecclesiastical Commission, 1686-89. (E 24)	—	
Account of the South-Sea Trade. (D 6)	—	
Apologetical Vindication of the present Bishops. (E 67)	—	
A Letter to Sir J—— B—— concerning the late Minehead Doctrine. (E 24)	—	
The Conduct of the Allies and of the late Ministry in carrying on the present War. (E 25)	1712	
A Collection of her Majesty's Speeches, Messages, &c. (E 25)	—	
View of the Taxes, Funds, and Publick Revenues of England. (E 25)	1703-12	
The French and Irish Massacres and Gunpowder Plot. (E 25)	1712	
Arguments relating to a Restraint upon the Press. (E 25)	—	
Peace at Home and Peace Abroad: showing that Dissenters and Papists may take the Test with a safe conscience. (B 21)	—	
Steele's Crisis: on the Danger of a Popish Successor. (B 21)	—	
The Evening Post. No. 426-435, and 441-464. (E 25)	—	
Mr. Noble's Speech at his Tryal at Kingston. (A 6) 13 Mar.	—	
No Queen, or no General: an Argument proving the Necessity of displacing the D— of M—borough. (E 25)	—	
The Case of the Duke of Marlborough. (E 25)	—	
Information against the Duke of Marlborough, and his Answer. (E 25)	1713	
A Short History of the Parliament. (E 26)	—	
Observations on the Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between Great Britain and France. (E 26)	—	
A Memorial to Protestants on the 5th of Nov. (E 25)	—	

Digitized by Google

Anne. Report from the Commissioners appointed to examine the Public Accounts. (E 26) 1713
The Dutch better Friends than the French to the Monarchy, Church, and Trade of England. (E 26) —
Europe a Slave, when the Empire is in Chains. (E 26) —
Some Methods to supply the Defects of the Peace without entring a New War. (E 26) —
R. Steele: The Importance of Dunkirk considered. (E 26) —
The French Faith represented in the Present State of Dunkirk. (E 26) —
Cautions to those who are to chuse Members to serve in Parliament. (E 26) —
A Collection of Cato's Letters in the British Journal. No. 1. (E 26) —
A Certain Information of a Certain Discourse. (E 26) —
Asgill: The Pretender's Declaration abstracted. (E 26) —
Some New Proofs, by which it appears that the Pretender is truly James III. (E 26) —
Gregory Misosarum [Dr. Swift]: Preface to the B—p of S—r—m's Introduction to the third volume of the History of the Reformation. (S) —
The State and Condition of our Taxes considered. (E 26) 1714
The Piercing Cryes of the Poor and Miserable Prisoners for Debt in all Parts of England. (E 27) —
R. Steele's Letter to a Member of Parliament. (E 27) —
R. Steele: The Crisis; or, The Just Causes of the late Happy Revolution. (E 27) —
Remarks on Steele's Crisis. (E 27) —
Publick Spirit of the Whigs and Observations on Steele's Crisis. (B 23) —
J. Lacy: The Steeleids; or, The Tryal of Wit: a Poem. (E 27) —
[C. Hornby's] English Advice to the Freeholders of England. (E 27) —
An Address to the Freeholders. (E 27) —
Advice to the People of Great Britain. (E 26) —
The Art of Restoring; or, The Piety and Probity of General Monck. (E 26) —
Churchill's Annals; or, The Life and Glorious Actions of the Duke of Marlborough. (E 27) —
Acts of Parliament no Security to Bad Peace-Makers, exemplified in the Life of W. de la Pole. (E 26) —
What is Lawful during the Revolutions of Government; or, A Discourse representing the Just Causes of the late Happy Revolution [1693]. —
The Parliamentary Right to the Crown of England asserted. (E 27) —
The Present Constitution and the Protestant Succession vindicated. (E 27) —
The Reasons and Necessity of the Duke of Cambridge's coming to, and residing in, Great Britain. (E 27) —
The State of the Nation, containing an Account of the Death of Queen Ann, &c. (E 26) —
An Enquiry into the Miscarriages of the Four Last Years' Reign. (E 26) —
A Collection of all Queen Anne's Speeches, Messages, &c.; with a Chronological Table. (E 27 and S) —

Digitized by Google

The Representations of the House of Commons to the Queen, with her Majesty's Answer, &c., relating to the Peace. (E 28) 1714 Anne.

Mr. Toland: Funeral Elegy of the Princess [Electress] Sophia. (S) —

Secret History of the White Staff, being an Account of Affairs under the Conduct of some late Ministers. Two parts. (E 27) 1714-15 George I.

Observations on his Majesty's Speech to both Houses of Parliament. (E 28) 21 Mar. —

A Speech, designed for the House of Commons, on the Terms of Peace. (E 28) 1715

Enquiry into the Duke of Ormonde's Conduct in the Campagne of 1712. (E 25) —

The Conduct of the Duke of Ormonde in the Campagne of 1712. (B 21; E 25) —

An Examination of a Book entitled the Conduct of the Duke of Ormond in 1712. (E 25) —

A Vindication of the late Queen Anne, of the Duke of Ormond, and of the late Ministry. (E 25) —

Answer of the Earl of Oxford to the Articles exhibited in Parliament against him for High Treason. (E 27) —

A Cry for Justice; or, The Sense of Great Britain and Ireland, for calling the late Minister to account. (E 28) —

Arguments pro and con in several Speeches for and against an Impeachment. (E 28) [? —]

Justice done to the late Ministry; or, The Charge of their Designing to make the Pretender King proved to be Groundless. (E 28) —

T. Burnett: Necessity of Impeaching the late Ministry, in a Letter to the Earl of Halifax. (E 28) —

T. Burnett's Defence; or, More Reasons for an Impeachment, in a Second Letter. (E 28) —

A Letter to a Merry Young Gentleman, entituled Thomas Burnet. (E 28) —

Remarks on the Pretender's Declaration, dated at Plombieres, 29 Aug. 1714. (E 28) —

A Letter from the Earl of Mar to the King before his Arrival in England; with Remarks by Sir R. Steele. (E 28) —

A Declaration of the Bishops, testifying their Abhorrence of the present Rebellion. (E 28) —

Hanover or Rome: shewing the Absolute Necessity of Assisting his Majesty with a sufficient Force. (E 28) —

The British Hero; or, A Discourse shewing it is our Duty and Interest to support King George. (E 28) —

A Narrative of the intended Conspiracy and Invasion. (E 28) —

A Letter to the People of Great Britain, occasioned by the late Plot and Rebellion. (E 28) —

Advice to the Tories who have taken the Oaths. (E 28) —

Protestant Advice to the Whigs and Tories of Great Britain, by W. B. (E 28) —

J. Withers: The Whigs Vindicated. (E 28) —

Moderation and no Moderation: a Letter from a Tory to a Whig. (E 28) —

Reflections on the Present State of Affairs in France. (E 28) —

The Important Letter relating to the Affairs of Great Britain. Two numbers. (E 28) —

Digitized by Google

George I. Report from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to examine Books and Papers relating to the late Negociations for Peace. (E 28) 1715

British Advice to the Freeholders of Great Britain, being an Answer to "English Advice." (E 27) —

King William's Answer to Two Memorials of King James, 1697. (E 27) Reprinted —

Reasons for Abrogating the Observation of the 30th of January. (E 27) —

The Northumberland Prophecy. (E 28) —

An Humble Address to our Soveraign Lord the People. (E 28) —

E. Barnivelt's Key to the Lock, a Treatise proving the Dangerous Tendency of a late Poem, entitled "The Rape of the Lock." (E 28) —

The Occasional Paper. No. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12. (E 30) 1716

Mercurius Politicus: being Monthly Observations on the Affairs of Great Britain. (E 30) —

Reflections on the Conduct of the Present Administration towards the Persons engaged in the late Rebellion. (E 29) —

A Discourse concerning Treasons and Bills of Attainder. (E 29) —

The Mercy of Government Vindicated. (E 29) —

Remarks on the Speeches of Clerk and Otterburn, executed for Rebellion. (E 29) —

Depositions concerning the late Riot in Oxford. (E 29) —

T. Burnet: Essay on Government. (E 29) —

Elements of Policy, Civil and Ecclesiastical. (E 29) —

An Answer to the last. (E 29) —

The Hardships occasioned by the Oaths to the Present Government considered. (E 29) —

Equal Capacity in the Subjects of Great Britain the best Security to the Government. (E 29) —

A Second Letter to the Bishop of Carlisle on the Subject of Bishop Merks. (E 29) —

G. Waldron's Perswasive Oration to the People of Great Britain to stand up for their Liberty and Religion. (E 30) —

A Second Letter to the Right Hon. Robert Walpole. (E 30) —

Memorial for the perusal of the Grand Preservative of Peace and Allegiance. (E 29) —

The Two Wolves in Lambs' Skins; or, Old Ely's Sorrowful Lamentation over his Two Sons. (E 30) —

C. Lambe's Answer to the last. (E 30) —

The Woeful Treaty; or, the Unhappy Peace: an Ode. (E 30) —

An Essay on Buying and Selling of Speeches. (E 29) —

Brown Bread and Honour: a Tale. (A 11) —

A King or no King; or, The Best Argument for a Just Title. (E 29) —

The State Anatomy of Great Britain. (E 29) —

A Plain Discovery what they would be at: in Reflections on the Protestant Dissenters' Hopes. (D 4) —

The Conduct of some People about Pleading Guilty. (E 30) —

The Reconciler. (E 67) —

Mordecai's Memorial; or, There's nothing done for him [John Dunton]. (E 67) —

The Conduct of Robert Walpole, Esq. (E 30) 1717

An Answer to the Character and Conduct of R. W., Esq. (E 30) —

Digitized by Google

A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning the Bill for Inflicting Pains and Penalties upon Robert Earl of Oxford. (E 31) 1717 George I.

An Impartial Enquiry into the Conduct of Lord Viscount T[ownshend]. (E 30) —

Letters relating to the Design of raising a Rebellion in his Majesty's Dominions, to be supported by a Force from Sweden. (E 31) —

The British Cassandra's Admonition to the Swedish Hero. (D 4) —

Account of the Swedish and Jacobite Plot. (D 4) —

What if the Swedes should come? (D 4) —

A List of the Lords and Commons of the First Parliament of George I. (E 31) —

State Anatomy of Great Britain. Two parts. (D 4) —

The Old English Constitution Vindicated. (E 30) —

An Enquiry into the State of the Union of Great Britain, and the Trade and Revenues, by the Wednesday's Club. (E 31) —

The Occasional Paper. Vol. 2, No. 2. (E 30) —

What the Dissenters would have; or, The Case of the Dissenters stated. (D 4) —

Considerations on the Repeal of the Act against Occasional Conformity. (D 4) —

Case of the Acts against the Dissenters. (D 4) —

Removal of the Test considered. (D 4) [?—]

Christianity no Creature of the State. (D 4) —

The Dissenters' Claim of Right to a Capacity for Civil Offices. (D 4; E 31) —

Reasons for enabling Protestant Dissenters to bear Publick Offices. (E 31) —

Danger of Disobliging the Clergy considered. (D 4) —

Two Questions stated and argued, on the Policy and Safety of the Church to free the Dissenters. (D 4) —

The Dutiful Oxonian's Defence of his Mother's Loyalty. (D 4) —

Rome or Geneva; or, The True Church of England without either. (D 4) —

The Question, When will be the Proper Time to do Justice to the Friends of Government? (D 4) —

Toryism the worst of the Two. (D 4) —

R. Welton: The Church distinguished from a Conventicle. (E 32) 1717-18

The Occasional Paper. Vol. 3, No. 6 and 7. (E 31) 1718

T. Sherlock's Vindication of the Corporation and Test Acts [in answer to Hoadley]. (E 31) —

J. Peirce's Reflections upon Sherlock's Vindication. (E 31) —

Brief Examination of Drinking to the Memory of the Dead. (O 8) —

Two Letters to a Member of Parliament concerning the Public Debts. (E 31) —

Animadversions and Observations on the last. (E 31) —

J. Smedley's Account of the Principles which gave Birth to the Rebellion, and of the present Controversies of the Clergy. (E 32) —

A Letter to the Rev. the Prolocutor, being an Answer to a Letter from him. (E 32) —

The Conduct of the Courts of Great Britain and Spain as to the Present Posture of Affairs. (E 31) —

Digitized by Google

George I.

A Dedication to a Great Man concerning Dedications. (E 32) 1718

Lord Beilhaven's Speeches in the Parliament at Edinburgh, Nov. 1706, on the Subject of the Union. (E 32) 1719

A Computation of the Increase of London and the parts adjacent. (E 32) —

The Conspiracy of Spaniards against the Republick of Venice. (E 32) —

The Tickler. No. 3. (E 33) —

A Brief State of the Question between the Printed and Painted Callicoes and the Woollen and Silk Manufacture. (E 32) —

The Thoughts of an Honest Tory, being an Answer to the Thoughts of an Honest Whig. (E 32) —

A Letter to Dr. Mangey, occasioned by his Sermon on Christmas Day. (E 32) —

The French King's Declaration of War against Spain. (E 32) —

Asgill on the Bill now depending in Parliament relating to Peerage. (E 32) —

R. Steele: A Letter to the Earl of O[rmon]d concerning the Bill of Peerage. (E 32) —

Inquiry into the Manner of Creating Peers. (E 32) —

The Thoughts of a Member of the Lower House for Restraining and Limiting the Crown in the future Creation of Peers. (E 33) —

The Constitution Explained in relation to the Independency of the House of Lords. (E 33) —

A Discourse upon Honour and Peerage. (E 33) —

A Letter from a Member of the House of Commons to a Gentleman without Doors relating to the Bill of Peerage. (E 33) —

The Moderator. No. 1.
The Plebeian. No. 2.
The Old Whig. No. 1.
The Patrician. No. 2, 3.
} On the State of the Peerage. (E 33) —

Political State for March. (D 6) 1720

Dr. Swift's Right of Precedence between Physicians and Civilians enquired into. (E 34) —

Sir John Finet's Letter from Paris upon the Subject of Duelling. (E 34) —

R. Steele: The Crisis of Property an Argument. (E 27, 37) —

—— Sequel of the Crisis of Property. (E 33) —

The Crisis of Honesty; being an Answer to the Crisis of Property. (E 33) —

Time Bargains tryed by Equity and the Civil Law. (E 34) —

Considerations on the Present State of the Nation as to Publick Credit. (E 33) —

E. Philips's Appeal to Common Sense; or, Some Considerations offered to restore Publick Credit. (E 34) —

Sir J. Meres's Equity of Parliaments, and Public Faith vindicated, in answer to the Crisis of Property. (E 33) —

The Advantages of the East India Trade to England considered. (E 33) —

The True Protestant Account of the Burning of London. (S) —

A Second Letter to Mr. Law, occasioned by his Arrival in England. (E 33) —

The Disadvantage that would accrue to the Publick from obliging the South Sea Company to fix what Capital Stock they will give for the Annuities. (E 33) —

Digitized by Google

Remarks upon several Pamphlets writ in Opposition to the South Sea Scheme. (E 33)	1720	George I.
South Sea Company's Scheme for taking in the Public Debts. (D 6)	—	
Letter on the South-Sea Scheme for reducing the Publick Debts. (D 6)	—	
The South-Sea Scheme Detected, and the Management thereof enquired into. (E 33)	—	
A Farther Examination of the South-Sea Company's Scheme. (D 6; E 33)	—	
The Nation Preserved; or, The Plot Discovered: being an Account of the Secret Policy of some of the South-Sea Directors. (E 33)	—	
Proceedings of the South-Sea Company. (D 6)	1721	
Detection of the Management of the South-Sea Company. (D 6)	—	
Francis Lord Bacon; or, The Case of Private and National Corruption and Bribery: addressed to all South-Sea Directors. (E 34)	—	
Mr. Aislabie's Speeches on his Defence in the House of Lords. (E 34)	20 July,	
The same considered. (E 34)	—	
The Case of Addressing considered. (E 24)	—	
Three Letters to a Noble Lord concerning Liberty and the Constitution; with a Supplement. (E 34)	—	
The Conspirators; or, The Case of Catiline. (E 34)	—	
A Letter to a Leading Great Man concerning the Rights of the People to Petition. (E 34)	—	
The Earl of Shaftsbury: Letters to Lord Molesworth. (E 34)	—	
A Collection of Letters to the Author of the London Journal. (E 34)	—	
Cato's Political Letters. (D 6)	—	
Remarks on the Occurrences of 1720 and 1721. (D 6)		
View of the Danger and Folly of being Publick-spirited; or, The Deplorable Case of the Londonderry and Innishkilling Regiments. (E 67)	—	
[Weston's] Account of the Advantages which have accrued to England by the Succession of the House of Hanover [Satirical]. Two parts. (E 34)	1722	
Considerations offered to all the Corporations of England. (E 35)	—	
Some Seasonable Thoughts relating to the ensuing Election of a New Parliament. (E 35)	—	
The Danger of Mercenary Parliaments. (E 35)	—	
Lists of Subscribers to the Loans. (B 21)	—	
Index Rerum and Vocabulorum, for the Use of Freeholders. (B 21)	—	
A Letter to the Freeholder, occasioned by the London Journal of 19 May. (E 35)	—	
The Art of Governing. (E 35)	—	
View of the Greenland Trade and Whale Fishery. (E 35)	—	
Letter from a Nobleman abroad to his Friend in England. (E 35)	—	
A Discourse of Standing Armies, shewing their Usefulness and Danger, by Cato. (E 35)	—	
[J. Hildrop's] Reflections upon Reason. (E 35)	—	
Memorial presented to the States General relating to Trade. (E 35)	—	
Narrative of the Seizure, Escape, and Marriage of the Princess Clementina Sobiesky. (S)	—	

Digitized by Google

George I. Remarks on some Passages in a Letter to the Clergy of the Church of England on the Commitment of Bishop Atterbury. (E 35) 1722

H. Stanhope: The Case stated in a Letter to Archbald Hutcheson. (E 35) 1723

The Reasonableness of Parliamentary Proceedings by Attainders, &c. (E 35) —

Inquiry into the Origin of Parliamentary Impeachments. (E 35) 1724

Considerations on Publick Credit. (E 35) —

The Advantages of a good Language to any Nation. (E 35) —

Narrative of the Proceedings and Cruel Execution at Thorn. (E 36) 1725

The Case of Orphans considered from Antiquity, with Remarks on our Courts of Wards. (E 36) —

C. Forman's Letter to the Right Hon. W. Pulteney, shewing how Pernicious the Imperial Company of Commerce is likely to prove to Great Britain. (E 36) —

The Protestant Remembrancer, with Reflections on the Affairs of Europe; being the Continuation of the Protestant Intelligence. (E 36) —

Proposals to Parliament for Remedying the Great Charge and Delay of Suits at Law. (E 36) —

The Justice of Parliaments on Corrupt Ministers in Impeachments and Bills of Attainder considered. (E 36) —

George II. The Occasional Writer. No. 1 to 5. (E 36) 1727

An Answer to Nos. 1 and 2 of the Occasional Writer. (E 36) —

The Country Journal Extraordinary, by Caleb D'Anvers, Craftsman. (E 37) —

The Craftsman, being a Critique on the Times. Nos. 1—9. (E 37) —

Clodius and Cicero, with other Examples, in Defence of Just Measures against Faction. (E 37) —

The Hotch Potch; or, Favourite, fricasseed with a Ragout of Spiders, Cow-heels, and Old Hat. (E 37) —

An Account of the Author of two Libels, entitled a Letter to, and a Memorial from, Mr. De Palm. (E 37) —

Advice to the Freeholders of Great Britain upon the Election of a New Parliament. (E 37) —

Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Great Britain in the present State of Affairs in Europe. (E 37) —

Account of the Original Progress and Present Condition of the British Woollen Manufacture. (E 37) —

Robin's Panegyrick; or, The Norfolk Miscellany. (E 37) —

The History of the Norfolk Steward. (E 37) 1728

An Answer to a Calumny; with some Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled Some Observations on the Assiento Trade. (E 37) —

Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain with regard to the Transactions Abroad. (E 38) 1729

Defence of the Enquiry into the Conduct of Great Britain. (E 38) —

C. D'Anvers: Remarks on a late Pamphlet entitled Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain. (E 38) —

The Craftsman Extraordinary; containing an Answer to the Defence of the Enquiry into the Conduct of Great Britain, by John Trot. (E 38) —

Digitized by Google

Observations on the Treaty between the Crowns of Great Britain, France, and Spain. (E 38)	1729	George II.
Enquiry into the Pretensions of Spain to Gibraltar. (E 38)	—	
Observations on the National Debts, the Sinking Fund, and the State of Publick Credit. (E 38)	—	
A Letter from a Member of Parliament concerning the Sum of 115,000*l.*, granted for the Civil List. (E 38)	—	
Enquiry into the Reasons of the present Extravagant Price of Coals. (E 38)	—	
The Craftsman Extraordinary; being Remarks on a late Pamphlet, Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain. (E 38)	—	
The Anti-Craftsman; being an Answer to the Craftsman Extraordinary. (E 38)	—	
John Trott's Letter to Caleb D'Anvers on the State of Affairs in Europe. (E 38)	1730	
The Case of Dunkirk stated. (E 38)	—	
A Summary Account of the State of Dunkirk, and the Negociations relating thereto. (E 38)	—	
The Treaty of Seville considered. (E 38)	—	
The Observations on the Treaty of Seville examined. (E 38)	—	
A Short View of the State of Affairs with relation to Great Britain. (E 38)	—	
Considerations on the Present State of Affairs in Europe. (E 39)	—	
J. Gee on the Trade and Navigation of Great Britain. (E 39)	—	
The Case of the Royal African Company of England. (E 39)	—	
A Letter to Sir William Strickland, Bart., relating to the Coal Trade. (E 38)	—	
A Letter from an Elector of Great Yarmouth to Horatio Walpole, M.P. (E 39)	—	
The Magick Glass; or, Visions of the Times. (E 65)	[?—]	
Luxury, Pride, and Vanity, the Bane of the British Nation. (E 65)	[?—]	
C. Forman: Protesilaus; or, The Character of an Evil Minister. (E 39)	—	
A Reply to a late Scurrilous Libel. (E 38)	—	
A Defence of the Measures of the Present Administration. (E 39)	1731	
Remarks on the preceding. (E 39)	—	
Observations on the Publick Affairs of Great Britain. (E 39)	—	
T. English's Impartial Judgment upon Publick Affairs. (E 40)	—	
The Sense of the People concerning the Present State of Affairs. (E 39)	—	
Reasons offered to the Parliament upon the Present Posture of Affairs. (E 39)	—	
Remarks on a late Libel, entitled Considerations on the Present Affairs in Europe. (E 39)	—	
The British Patriot: a Caveat against giving into the Measures of any Corrupt Minister. (E 40)	—	
The Doctrine of Inuendoes discussed; or, The Liberty of the Press maintained. (E 39)	—	
The Case of the Hessian Forces in the Pay of Great Britain examined. (E 39)	—	
The Importance of the British Plantations in America to this Kingdom. (E 40)	—	
Remarks on the Craftsman's Vindication of his two Honourable Patrons. (E 39)	—	

Digitized by Google

George II. An Answer to the preceding. (E 39) 1731
A Final Answer to the Remarks on the Craftsman's Vindication, and to all the Libels. (E 39) —
Observations on the Writings of the Craftsman. (E 39) —
An Answer to the last preceding Craftsman. (E 39) —
Observations on the preceding Libel. (E 39) —
Sedition and Defamation Displayed: in a Letter to the Author of the Craftsman. (E 39) —
A Reply to the preceding. (E 39) —
Sir E. Peyton's Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Kingly Family of the Stuarts. (E 40) —
Remarks on a Scandalous Book, called the History of the Royal House of Stuart. (E 40) 1732
A Serious Proposal for the Entire Destruction of Popery in Ireland by Spaying. (E 40) —
Thoughts relating to Education. (E 40) —
E. Budgell: Liberty and Property: a Pamphlet necessary to be read by every Englishman. (E 40) —
Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on Persecution for Religion. (E 40) —
Reasons shewing the Necessity of Reducing the Army. (E 40) —
Speeches spoken in the House of Commons against continuing the Army. (E 40) —
Probability of a Lasting Peace in Europe. (E 40) —
History of the Test Act. (E 40) —
True State of the South-Sea Scheme. (D 6) —
T. Downes: A Scheme demonstrating how several Hundred Thousand Pounds may be raised Yearly. (E 40) —
The Nature of the Present Excise examined. (E 40) 1733
Observations upon the Laws of Excise. (E 40) —
The Rise and Fall of the late Projected Excise. (E 40) —
A Review of the Excise Scheme. (E 40) —
Some Seasonable Animadversions on Excise. (E 41) —
C. D'Anvers: Argument against Excises. (E 41) —
A Letter from a Member of Parliament, giving his Reasons for opposing the Excise Laws. (E 41) —
A Letter from a Member of Parliament concerning the Excise Bill. (E 41) —
A Letter from a Member of Parliament concerning the Duties on Wine and Tobacco. (E 41) —
The Budget Opened; in Answer to the preceding. (E 41) —
A Bill for Repealing several Subsidies and an Impost now payable on Tobacco. (E 41) —
Account of the Proceedings of the last House of Commons relating to the Trade, Rights, and Liberties of their country. (E 41) —
The Thoughts of a Merchant; in Answer to the Libels against a New Method of Levying the Duties on Tobacco and Wine. (E 41) —
Rules and Orders of the Work-House, St. Andrew, Holborn. (E 41) —
The Right of British Subjects to Petition their Representatives asserted. (E 41) —
The Freeholder's Political Catechism. (E 41) —

Digitized by Google

Reasons for continuing the Present Parliament. (E 41)	1733 George II.
Reflections on the Present Condition of Great Britain. (E 41)	—
Short History of Prime Ministers in Great Britain. (E 41)	—
Eight Speeches made in Parliament on several Important Occasions. (E 41)	—
John Bruce: The Conduct of the Emperor and Muscovites compared with that of France since the Treaty of Utrecht. (E 41)	—
An Appeal to the People of Great Britain, necessary to be considered before the Election. (E 42)	1734
An Address to the Knights and Citizens elected for the ensuing Parliament. (E 42)	—
The Reasonableness of an Act of Grace and Indemnity. (E 42)	—
The Ministry and Government of Great Britain vindicated. (E 42)	—
The Conduct of the Opposition, and the Tendency of Modern Patriotism. (E 42)	—
A List of the Members who voted for and against the Bill for Repealing the Septennial Act. (E 42)	—
An Address to the Freeholders of Great Britain. (E 42)	—
A Letter to the Craftsmen upon the Change of Affairs in Europe. (E 42)	—
R. Freeman: The Merits of the Craftsmen considered. (E 42)	—
Account of the Strange and Miraculous Conversion of all the Tories in Great Britain by the Preaching of C. D'Anvers, Prophet and Apostle. (E 42)	—
Dr. Wolfius on the Multiplication of Corn. (D 7)	—
A Key to the Times, in French and English. (E 42)	1735
A Sketch of French Politicks, by a True Briton. (E 42)	—
A Series of Wisdom and Policy, manifested in a Review of our Foreign Negotiations and Transactions of several Years past. (E 43)	—
D. Templeman's Secret History of the late Directors of the South-Sea Company. (E 42)	—
Considerations concerning the Publick Funds, Publick Revenues, and Annual Supplies, granted by Parliament. (E 42)	—
Remarks upon the preceding. (E 42)	—
The Grand Accuser the Greatest of all Criminals. (E 42)	—
The Case of the Bank Contract, in Answer to the Libels of the Craftsmen. (E 42)	—
Articles against the late Lord B——ke in relation to the Affairs of Scotland during the late Rebellion. (E 42)	—
Remarks on the Conversation of the Town at the Meeting of the Parliament. (E 43)	—
T. Chubb's Observations, occasioned by the Oppositions made to Dr. Rundle's Election to the See of Gloucester. (E 43)	—
R. Bentley's Remarks on Gulliver's Travels. (E 43)	—
A Letter from a Member of Parliament upon the Motion to settle 100,000*l.* per Annum on the Prince of Wales. (E 43)	[? —]
Remarks on the Present Crisis. (E 43)	1736
Observations on the Present Plan of Peace. (E 43)	—
A Letter to a Member of Parliament, occasioned by a Petition from the Quakers. (E 43)	—
Information for his Majesty's Advocate against Captain Porteous, with a Petition in his behalf, and an Account of the Mob executing him. (E 43)	—

Digitized by Google

George II.

A Letter from Thomas Burnet, Esq. [on the Castration of Bishop Burnet's History of his Own Times, &c.] (E 43) 1736

The Fatal Consequences of Ministerial Influence; or, The Difference between Royal and Ministerial Power. (E 43) —

Political Dialogues between the Statues of Pasquin and Marforio at Rome on the late War. (E 43) —

Considerations offered to the House of Commons. (E 43) —

Mr. Green's Spleen: an Epistle. (E 43) 1737

Considerations occasioned by a Proposal for Reducing Interest to 3 per Cent. (E 43) —

Reasons against Lowering the Interest of the National Debt from 4 to 3 per Cent. (E 43) —

Considerations upon a Proposal for Lowering the Interest of the National Debts. (E 43) —

Letters and Messages that passed between the King, Queen, Prince, and Princess on the Birth of the Young Princess. (E 44; S) —

View of the Conduct of the English Clergy as relates to Civil Affairs. (E 44) —

Observations on the present Declension of the Commerce of England. (E 44) —

The Golden Fleece; or, The Trade and Interest of Great Britain considered; with Remarks on the Decay of the Woollen Manufactures. (E 44) —

Reasons for a War against Spain. (E 44) —

[Al. Clarke:] The Character of her late Majesty Queen Caroline. (E 44) 1738

A Proposal for bringing in a Bill to revise, amend, or repeal certain Obsolete Statutes, called the Ten Commandments. (E 44) —

The Grand Question, Whether War or no War with Spain? considered. (E 44) 1739

The King of Spain's Manifesto, with his Reasons for not paying the 95,000*l*. (E 44) —

Observations on the present Convention with Spain. (E 44) —

The Convention vindicated. (E 44) —

A Series of Wisdom and Policy, being a full Justification of all our Measures since 1721. (E 44) —

Considerations upon the present State of our Affairs at Home and Abroad. (E 44) —

Farther Considerations on the State of Affairs at Home and Abroad. (E 45) —

J. Phipps: The Vestry laid Open (on Select Vestries). (E 44) —

A Letter from an Absented Member to his Friend in Westminster, shewing his Reasons for retiring. (E 44) —

The present State of Politicks in Europe. (E 44) —

Sir G. Byng's Expedition to Sicily. (Q 2) 1740

The Consequences of Trade as to the Wealth and Strength of any Nation. (E 45) —

Considerations on several Proposals for Preventing the Exportation of Wool. (E 45) 1741

Reasons founded on Facts for a late Motion [by Lord Carteret, for the Removal of Sir R. Walpole]. (E 45) —

Report from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to enquire into the Conduct of Robert Earl of Orford. (E 45) 1742

Digitized by Google

George II.

A List of the Members who voted for and against the Enquiry into the Conduct of the Earl of Orford. (E 45) 1742

Reasons offered in the House of Commons for an Enquiry into the Conduct of the Earl of Orford. (E 45) —

A Review of the Principles, Designs, and Conduct of the Two Parties joined in Opposition to the late Minister. (E 45) —

The late Minister Unmasked, and Sir Robert Walpole Vindicated. (E 45) —

Account of the Conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough; in a Letter from herself. (F 86) —

A Review of a late Treatise: An Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough. Two parts. (E 46) —

The Important Secret come to Light; or, The States General's Reasons for not acting Offensively against France in the Netherlands. (E 45) —

Critical History of the last Important Sessions of Parliament. (E 45) —

A Conference of a most Stupendous Nature on the Present State of Affairs. (E 45) —

A Key to the Business of the Present Session. (E 45) —

Account of the Application to Parliament made by the Merchants of London, by Mr. Glover. (E 45) —

A Letter from a By-stander on the Necessity there is for a large Land Force. (E 46) —

[T. Carte:] An Answer refuting the preceding. (E 46) —

A List of the Members of Parliament who voted for and against taking the Hanover Troops into Pay. (E 46) —

A Letter on the Publication of Thurloe's State Papers. (E 46) —

The Case of the Hanover Forces in the Pay of Great Britain. (E 46) 1743

A Farther Vindication of the Case of the Hanover Troops. (E 46) —

A Plan, more effectually to supply with Seamen his Majesty's Ships of War when occasion shall require. (E 65) —

Popular Prejudice concerning Partiality to the Interests of Hanover. (E 47) —

A Letter to the Earl of Stair on the Conduct of our several Ministries and the War. (E 47) —

The Emperor's Plan for a Peace, with Remarks. (E 47) —

The Question stated with regard to our Army in Flanders. (E 47) —

Considerations on the High Duties which the Nation as well as its Trade labours under. (E 47) —

A Letter from a Member of Parliament, containing his Reasons against the late Act for preventing the Retail of Spirituous Liquors. (E 47) —

Public Discontent accounted for from the Conduct of our Minister in the Cabinet and our Generals in the Field. (E 47) —

Opposition not Faction; or, The Rectitude of the present Parliamentary Opposition. (E 47) —

The Desertion Discussed; or, The Last and Present Opposition placed in their True Light. (E 47) —

The Detector Detected; or, The Danger to which our Constitution now lies exposed. (E 47) —

A Reply to a Congratulatory Letter to a certain Right Honourable Person upon his late Disappointment. (E 47, 65) —

A Journal of the Expedition to Carthagena. (E 47) 1744

Digitized by Google

George II.

Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthagena. (E 47) 1744

J. Cathcart's Letter to Admiral Vernon concerning some Gross Misrepresentations in a Pamphlet entitled "Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Cuba." (E 47) —

A Letter to a Member of Parliament in relation to the Bill for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion. (E 65) [?—]

Narrative of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Fleet in the Mediterranean. (E 48) 1741-44

The Operations of the British and the Allied Arms during the Campaigns of 1743 and 1744. (E 48) 1744

The Conduct of the Allies and the Management of the War Impartially Examined. (E 48) —

The Conduct of the D—e of Ar—le for the Four last Years, with his Grace's Speech upon the State of the Nation. (E 45) —

The English Nation Vindicated from the Calumnies of Foreigners, in Answer to the Hanover Letter. (E 48) —

Apology for the Conduct of the Present Administration. (E 48) —

Warning to the Whigs and to the Well-affected Tories. (E 48) —

A Letter to the Rev. T. Carte, Author of "The Full Answer to the Letter from a Bystander." (E 48) —

A Defence of the People, in a Letter to the Author of "Faction Detected." (E 48) —

A Scheme to prevent the Running of Irish Wools to France. (E 65) [?1745]

Apology for a late Resignation. (E 65) [?—]

Dutch Faith: being an Enquiry into the Probability of the Success of British Arms on the Continent next Campaign. (E 48) —

The Groans of Germany. (E 48) [?—]

Tryal of Captain Mostyn, &c., on board the Lenox in Portsmouth Harbour. (E 48) —

An Enquiry into the Conduct of Captain M[osty]n. (E 48) —

Remarks on the Pretender's Declaration and Commission. (E 49) —

Remarks on the Pretender's Son's Second Declaration. (E 49) —

Dying Declarations of Lord Balmerino, &c. [Executed for the Rebellion.] [Reprinted 1750.] (E 49) 1746

J. Foster's Account of the Behaviour of the late Earl of Kilmarnock. (E 49; F 86) —

A Letter to an English Member of Parliament from a Gentleman in Scotland on the Remains of the Feudal Law, Clanships, &c. (E 49) —

Capt. T. Cooper's Defence relating to his Conduct in the Action off Toulon. (E 49) —

A Specimen of Naked Truth, from a British Sailor. (E 49) —

Original Letters to an Honest Sailor. (E 49) —

A Defence of several Proposals for raising of Three Millions for the Service of Government. (E 49) —

An Essay on the Inequality of our Present Taxes, especially the Land Tax. (E 49) —

Remarks on a Letter to Sir John Barnard [on raising Money for the Public Service]. (E 49) —

C. D'Anvers: Letters, with a Discourse on Kings and Ministers of State. (E 49) 1747

Account of the Behaviour and Conduct of A. Stewart, Esq., late Lord Provost of Edinburgh [in 1745]. (E 50) 1748

Digitized by Google

Reasons against the Additional Duty on Sugar. (E 50) 1748 George II.
English Liberty in some Cases worse than French Slavery. (E 49) —
The State of the Nation, with a General Balance of the Publick Accounts. (E 50) —
A Dissertation upon that Species of Misgovernment called an Oligarchy. (E 50) —
G. Cadwallader's Remembrancer. No. 1-12. (E 50) —
Considerations upon a Reduction of the Land Tax. (E 50) 1749
[Admiral Vernon's] Considerations upon the White Herring and Cod Fisheries. (E 50) —
A Detection of the Considerations on the Navy Bill. (E 50) —
England's Alarum Bell; or, Give not up Gibraltar: a Ballad. (E 50) —
A Letter relating to Three Additional Articles of War. (E 50) —
An Examination of the Principles and an Enquiry into the Conduct of the Two Brothers. (E 50) —
The Conduct of the Two Brothers vindicated. (E 50) —
A Second Series of Facts and Arguments to prove that the Abilities of the Two Brothers are not more extraordinary than their Virtues. (E 50) —
A Reply to the preceding. (E 50) —
The Real Happiness of a People under a Philosophical King. (E 51) 1750
A Critical Review of the Liberties of British Subjects. (E 51) —
Earl of Macclesfield's Speech on the Bill for regulating the Commencement of the Year. (E 51) 18 Mar. —
An Essay on the Antiquity, Dignity, and Advantages of Living in a Garret. (E 51) 1751
An Epistle from the Bottle Conjurors unto the Gothamites. (E 51)
Villany Unmasked; containing an Ample Discovery of the many surprising Tricks, Subtilities, and Frauds now practised by Rogues of all Denominations. (E 51) 1752
Edward W. Montague: Memorial against Abraham Payba, a Jew. (E 51) —
An Address to the Jurymen of London. (E 51) —
Apology for the Citizens and Merchants of London who petitioned the House of Commons against Naturalizing the Jews. (E 51) 1753
An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled Considerations on the Bill to permit Persons professing the Jewish Religion to be Naturalized. (E 51) —
The State of the Corn Trade considered. (E 51) —
The History of an Old Lady and her Family. (E 52) 1754
A Letter to Lord Robert Bertie relating to the Siege of Minorca. (E 52) —
Informations and other Papers relating to the Treasonable Verses found at Oxford. (E 53) 1755
The Opposition. (E 53) —
The Sequel of Advice to Posterity concerning a Point of the last Importance. (E 53) 1756
Secret History relating to the Times, particularly the Rumour of an Invasion. (E 53) —
M. Postlethwayt: State of the Progress of the French Trade and Navigation. (E 53) —

Digitized by Google

George II. Thoughts on the Pernicious Consequences of Borrowing Money, with a Proposal for a raising a Supply. (E 53) 175[illegible]

Representation of his Majesty's Right to Nova Scotia or Acadie. (E 53) —

Account of the Conferences held, and Treaties made, between Sir William Johnson and the Chiefs of the Indian Nations in North America. (E 53) —

Considerations on the Addresses presented to his Majesty on the Loss of Minorca. (E 52) —

Six Letters to the People of England on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs. (E 52) 1756-57

An Enquiry into the Merit of the Defence of Minorca. (E 52) 1757

A Compendium of the Corn Trade. (E 53) —

A Letter to the Right Hon. H[enry] F[ox]. (E 53) —

Address to the Ladies of Great Britain [on English Lace]. (E 53) —

Antidote against Popery, in a Dialogue on Justification. (E 53) —

Northern Revolutions; or, The Causes of the Destruction of Nordweg and Danemarch, in Letters from the Ghost of Trenchard. (E 53) —

The Proposal for one General Tax upon Houses laid open. (E 54) —

Letter from the Bishop of Winchester to Clement Chevallier, Esq., occasioned by Fournier's new Attack. (E 54) —

A Letter from the Duke de Richelieu to a Great Duke in England. (E 65) [? —]

An Essay on Political Lying. (E 51) —

The Bear-Leaders; or, Modern Travelling stated in a Proper Light. (E 54) 1758

The Cries of the Public, in a Letter to the Duke of Newcastle. (E 54) —

Defence of the Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. (E 54) —

F. Bellers on the Ends of Society. (E 54) 1759

Reasons for removing a certain Great Man from his Majesty's Presence and Councils. (E 54) —

George III Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled Considerations on the Present German War. (E 54) 1760

State of the British Malt Distillery. (E 54) —

A Letter to two Great Men on the Prospect of Peace. (E 54) —

[T. Nash] on the Pernicious Practice of Impressing Seamen into the King's Service. (E 54) —

J. Massie's Calculations on the Taxes yearly paid by a Family of each Rank, Degree, or Class. (E 54) 1761

Address to the People of Great Britain and Ireland, occasioned by the Dismission of William Pitt, Esq. (E 54) —

A Letter to the Right Hon. W. P[itt]. (E 54) —

The Conduct of a Right Hon. Gentleman [W. Pitt] in resigning justified. (E 55) —

Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain, France, and England. (E 55) 1762

Observations on the Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain. (E 55; F 2) —

[J. Mauduit's] Occasional Thoughts on the German War. (E 55) —

Letter to the Earl Temple on the Subject of the 45th No. of the North Briton. (E 55) 1763

Digitized by Google

Appeal to Facts: in a Letter to Earl Temple. (E 55) 1763 George III.
Observations on the Determination for Discharging Mr. Wilkes from the Tower. (E 55) —
Original Papers: Letters from Lord Hardwicke to Charles Yorke on the Subject of a Ministerial Negociation. [Printed 1785.] (E 60) —
Letter to the Right Hon. Charles Townshend. (E 56) 1764
A Scheme for the Better Relief and Employment of the Poor. (E 56) 1765
Considerations on Taxes, as they are supposed to affect the Price of Labour. (E 56) —
Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies and the Taxes imposed upon them considered. (E 56) —
A Short State of the Proceedings in the House of Commons on the Petition of the Duke and Duchess of Atholl. [Reprinted 1790.] (E 56) —
J. Johnstone's Letter to the Proprietors of the East India Stock. (E 56) 1766
Protest against the Bill to repeal the American Stamp Act of last Session. (E 56) —
Remarks on a late celebrated Oration [made by the Earl of Chatham]. (E 56) —
An Answer at large to Mr. Pitt's Speech. (E 56) —
An Enquiry into the Conduct of a late Right Hon. Commoner [the Earl of Chatham]. (E 56) —
An Examination of the Principles and Boasted Disinterestedness of a late Right Hon. Gentleman. (E 56) —
Lord Taaffe: Observations on Affairs in Ireland from the Settlement in 1691 to the present Time. (E 56) —
Considerations on the Trade and Finances of this Kingdom. (E 57) —
An Impartial View of English Agriculture from permitting the Exportation of Corn. (E 57) —
Dr. Williamson's Narrative of the Extraordinary Case of the Earl of Chatham. (E 57) 1767
An Attempt to Pay off the National Debt by Abolishing the East India Company. (E 57) —
J. Wilkes' Letter to the Duke of Grafton. (E 57) —
Observations on the Power of Alienation in the Crown. (E 57) 1768
A Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled The Case of the Duke of Portland. (E 57) —
The Speech of a Right Hon. Gentleman on the Motion for Expelling Mr. Wilkes. (E 57) 1769
Observations on the Publication of the preceding. (E 57) —
The Rights of the Colonies, and the Extent of the Legislative Authority of Great Britain, stated. (E 57) —
Thoughts on the Cause of the present Discontents. (E 58) 1770
An Address to the People on the Inexpediency of Dissolving the present Parliament. (E 58) —
Extracts of Letters received by Captain Calvert from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, &c. (E 58) —
Is. Mauduit: Case of the Dissenting Ministers, addressed to the Lords. (E 58) 1772
New Foundling Hospital for Wit. Part v. (F 16) —

Digitized by Google

George III.

John Morrison's Advantages of an Alliance with the Great Mogul. (F 12) 1774

Governor Bernard's Letter on the Trade and Government of America. (E 58) —

Letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut. Oliver; with Remarks thereon. (E 58) —

Marmor Norfolciense; or, An Essay on an Ancient Prophetical Inscription, in Monkish Rhyme, discovered near Lynn in Norfolk. (E 58) 1775

An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress. (E 58) 1776

Remarks on the Great Utility of Hospitals. (E 58) —

Mr. Combe: The Diaboliad; The Diabo-Lady; The First of April; The Goat's Beard; and Venus Attiring the Graces. (F 74) 1777

[H. Croft's] Answer to the Letter from Edmund Burke to the Sheriffs of Bristol. (E 58) —

Considerations on the State of Ireland. (E 59) 1778

C. Butler's Essay on the Legality of Impressing Seamen. (E 59) —

Junius: A Serious Letter to the Public on the late Transaction between Lord North and the Duke of Gordon. (E 59) —

Another Account of the Transaction between the Earl of Chatham and the Earl of Bute. (F 3) —

Sketches from Nature; containing upwards of One Hundred Characters of the most Conspicuous Persons in the Kingdom. (E 59) 1779

Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War. (E 59) 1780

Political Magazine (containing an Account of the Gordon Riots). (F 7) June, —

Dispassionate History of the Insurrection in June, 1780. (F 15) —

Letters from Lord Rodney relative to the Capture of St. Eustatius. (F 2) 1781

Cui Bono; or, An Inquiry what Benefits can arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the Greatest Victories or Successes in the present War. (E 59) 1782

Dean J. Tucker's Letters on Important National Subjects to the Earl of Shelburne. (E 59) 1783

W. Pitt's Speech in the House of Commons [on the Peace]. (E 59) 21 Feb. —

Considerations on the Peace. (E 59) —

The Ministerialist, by Junius. (E 60) —

Warren Hastings's Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company. (E 60) —

An Abstract of the Budget; or, The Taxes of the Year. (E 60) 1784

G. Chalmers' Opinions on Interesting Subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence. (E 60) 1785

Is. Mauduit's Speech at a General Court of the Company for Propagation of the Gospel in America. (E 60) —

Reflexions sur les Edits émanés récemment aux Pais-Bas de la part de l'Empereur en Matière Ecclésiastique. (E 60) 1786

An Answer to the Court Pamphlet, entitled a Short Review of the Political State of Great Britain. (E 60) 1787

An Essay on the Slave Trade. (E 60) 1788

J. Anderson's Observations on Slavery, particularly in the West Indies. (E 60) 1789

Digitized by Google

A Letter to J. Horne Tooke, occasioned by his Two Pair of Portraits, &c. (E 60)	1789	George III.
Regency and the Use and Abuse of the Great Seal; containing a List of all the Regencies. (E 60)	—	
Address to the Catholics of England on the Attempt to procure their Exemption from the Laws against Papists. (E 65)	—	
Authentic Copies of Mr. Pitt's Letter to the Prince of Wales, and of his Royal Highness's Reply. (F 1)	—	
M. De Lolme on the National Embarrassment [by the King's Illness]. (F 9)	—	
A Letter to Charles J. Fox on his late Conduct to his Party [on the Regency]. (F 9)	—	
The Songs in Midas, adapted to the Times. (F 9)	—	
A Letter from Lord Petre to Bishop Horsley [on the Roman Catholic Disabilities]. (E 60)	1790	
Rev. J. Brand's Political Observations on the Test Act. (E 60)	—	
A. Dalrymple: The Spanish Pretensions fairly Discussed. (E 60)	—	
Hints; or, A Short Account of the Principal Movers of the French Revolution. (E 60)	[? —]	
Bishop Barrington's Sermon on the Fast; Charges to the Clergy: and Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Sarum, 1797 and 1799. (F 53)	1790-99	
Gen. G. Lloyd's Rhapsody on French Politics and the Projected Invasion. (F 40)	[1790]	
Roman Catholic Declaration of Loyalty. (F 82)	1791	
Address of the English Roman Catholics. (F 83)	—	
Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Corn Bill now depending in Parliament. (K 1)	—	
List of Subscribers for the Relief of the Suffering Clergy of France, Refugees in the British Dominions. (E 61)	1792	
Publications of the Association for Preserving Liberty and Property against Republicans and Levellers. (E 61 and 65)	1792-97	
A Protest against T. Paine's Rights of Man. (E 61)	1792	
F. Oldys' Life of Thomas Paine; with a Review of his Writings. (E 61)	—	
T. Paine's Letter to Secretary Dundas on the King's Proclamation. (F 27)	—	
Trial of Thomas Paine. (F 23)	—	
Ten Minutes' Caution [on T. Paine's Writings]. (F 23)	—	
A Bill to remove Doubts respecting the Functions of Juries in Cases of Libel. (E 61)	—	
Percival Stockdale's Three Letters to Dr. Pye, &c. (F 23)	—	
Rules and Orders for the Embodied Militia. (F 71)	—	
Two Letters from H. H. Pius VI. to the Bishop of Leon, and from Cardinal Antonelli to the Catholic Bishops of Britain. (F 82)	1793	
Lettre de M. l'Evèque de Léon aux Ecclésiastiques François réfugiés en Angleterre. (E 62)	—	
A Bill for the Relief of his Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects of Ireland. (E 62)	—	
A Sermon preached by Mr. Lowth [written by George Ellis, Esq.] (F 51)	—	
J. Barwis's Fourth Dialogue concerning Liberty. (E 61)	—	
The Causes of the present Complaints stated and refuted. (E 61)	—	

Digitized by Google

George III. C. Harvey's Charge delivered to the Grand Jury of the City and County of Norwich. (E 61) 1793

Flattery of Freemen; or, Rule Britannia. (K 41) —

An Academical Discourse: dedicated to God, to Britannia, to all Lovers of their Country, Laws, and King. (E 62) —

W. Walcot's Speech, delivered at the County Hall, Northampton [in support of the War]. (E 62) 6 Mar. —

Sir W. Young: The British Constitution of Government compared with that of a Democratic Republic. (E 61) —

The Patriot, addressed to the People on the present State of Affairs in Britain and in France: with Observations on Republican Government. (E 61) —

Hannah More's Village Politics. (F 23) —

Thomas Bull to his Brother John. (F 23) —

J. Brand's Alteration of the Constitution of the House of Commons and the Inequality of the Land Tax considered. (E 62) —

Observations and Reflections on the Origin of Jacobin Principles. (E 62) 1794

State of France in May, by le Comte de Montgaillard. (E 62) —

Observations on the Emigration of Dr. J. Priestley. (E 62) —

J. Brand's Fast Sermon. Preached 28 Feb. (E 62) —

Speeches of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the Subject of certain Commercial Regulations. (E 62) —

A Bill for Preventing Seditious Meetings and Assemblies. (E 62) 1795

The Case of the Duchess of Chandos and the Hon. Lady Anna Eliza Brydges. (E 62) —

A Warning Voice to the People of England [by Evelyn Penn]. (F 72) —

[G. Reeves:] Thoughts on the English Government. (F 46) —

E. Burke's Letter to a Noble Lord on the Attacks of the Duke of Bedford, &c. (F 46) 1796

W. Miles's Letter to Mr. Duncombe on Burke's Letter. (F 46) —

A Letter to Mr. Miles on his Attack on Mr. Burke. (F 46) —

Correspondance entre un Voyageur et un Ministre. (E 63) —

The Case of the Earl of Lauderdale. (E 62) —

List of the Parliament. (F 76) —

The Curates' Act examined. (F 40) —

G. Penn: The Patriot Briton; or, England's Invasion. (F 40) —

Burke's Letters on the Regicide Peace. (F 48) —

Thoughts on the Prospect of a Regicide Peace. (F 48) —

E. Burke's Letters to a Member of Parliament on the Proposals for Peace with the Directory of France. (E 63) —

Official Correspondence on a Negotiation for Peace between Great Britain and France. (E 63) —

Miraculous Events established by Authentic Letters from Italy. (E 63) —

An Examination of Events termed Miraculous, as reported in Letters from Italy. (E 63) —

The Feast of George the Third. (F 48) —

[Mr. Bentley's] Considerations on Public Affairs. (F 46) —

[W. Walter's] Reflections on the Prospect of Peace. (F 46) —

Digitized by Google

Papers relative to the late Negociation at Lisle, laid before both Houses of Parliament. (E 63)	1797	George III.
General Address to the Representatives of Great Britain. (E 63)	—	
Sir William Pulteney's Speech on his Motion for Shortening the Time during which the Bank of England should be restrained from issuing Cash for its Debts and Demands. (E 63)	—	
Sir Francis Baring's Observations on the Establishment of the Bank of England and on the Paper Circulation. (E 63)	—	
G. Penn: The British Lion; or, Britain's Value asserted. (F 48)	—	
Mr. Pitt's Speech relative to the Negotiation for Peace. (F 48)	—	
[Mr. Combe:] Plain Thoughts on Mr. Erskine's Pamphlet. (F 42)	—	
Lord Grenville's Speech on the Duke of Bedford's Motion for the Dismissal of Ministers. (F 50)	1798	
S. Henshall's Strictures on the late Motions of the Duke of Leinster and R. B. Sheridan. (E 63)	—	
[Sir E. Berry:] Authentic Narrative of the Battle of the Nile. (F 50)	—	
A Method of Increasing the Quantity of Circulating Money. (E 64)	—	
Ed. King: Remarks on the Signs of the Times. Two parts. (F 53)	—	
Observations on the Expedition of General Buonaparte to the East. (F 50)	—	
Bishop Watson's Address to the People. (F 48)	—	
R. G. Harper on the Dispute between America and France. (F 48)	—	
Correspondence of the American Ministers to the Republic of France. (E 64; F 51)	—	
Copies of Original Letters written by Persons in Paris to Dr. Priestley in America. (E 63; F 51)	—	
Arguments for and against a Union with Ireland; with a Proposal by Dean Tucker. (E 63; F 51)	—	
Address to the Inhabitants of Great Britain from the Committee for Conducting the Voluntary Contribution for the Defence of the Country. (E 63)	—	
David Evans's Thanksgiving Sermon before the Strand Military Association. (F 69)	29 Nov. —	
John Gifford's Address to the Loyal Associations. (F 51)	—	
Letter to Percival Stockdale. (F 51)		
Extracts from a Sermon by Dr. Vincent. (F 51)	—	
Democratic Principles illustrated by Example. (F 51)	—	
Rule Britannia; or, The Flattery of Free Subjects. (E 63)	—	
Account of the Threatened Invasion of England in 1386. (F 51)	—	
J. Adams's Sermon, preached at St. Patrick's Chapel, Sutton-street. (E 64)	—	
Who'll change Old Lamps for New? or, A Word or two concerning the Clergy and their Provision. (F 51)	1799	
George Rose on the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, &c., of Great Britain from 1792 to 1799. (F 50)	—	
W. Pitt's Speech on the Union with Ireland. (F 50)	Jan. —	
H. Dundas's Speech on the Union. (F 50)	Feb. —	
The Case of Ireland reconsidered [on the Union]. (F 55)	—	
A Method of Increasing the Quantity of Circulating Money. (E 64)	—	
An Inquiry into the Truth of the two Positions of the French Œconomists. (E 64)	—	
Lord Clare's Speech on the Union. (F 55)	1800	

Digitized by Google

George III.

Wogan Brown's Refutation of Dr. Duigenan on the Statistics of Ireland. (F 55) 1800

P. Lattin's Observations on Duigenan's State of Ireland. (F 55) —

Narrative of what passed at Killala, Mayo, during the French Invasion, by an Eye-witness [the Bishop]. (F 55) —

[Wakefield's] Facts of Importance relative to the Present State of Great Britain. (E 64) —

Thoughts on the Present Prices of Provisions, their Cause and Remedies. (E 64) —

Representation of the Lords of the Committee of Council for Regulating the Importation and Exportation of Corn. (E 64) —

[Saladin:] Coup-d'œil Politique sur le Continent. (F 54) —

Sir G. Blane's Causes and Remedies of the late present Scarcity and High Price of Provisions. (H 2) —

Miss E. C. Knight's Ode on the Battle of the Nile. (F 74) Vienna. —

Opinion of an Old Englishman on the Resignation of the late Ministry. (F 59) 1801

J. Reeve's Considerations on the Coronation Oath. (F 59) —

D. Wakefield's Investigation of Mr. Morgan's Comparative View of Public Finances. (E 64) —

Appeal to Experience and Common Sense by a Comparison of the present with former Periods. (K 63) 1802

R. B. Sheridan's Speech on the Army Establishment. (F 66) 8 Dec. —

Sir F. Eden: Letters on the Peace and on the Commerce, &c., of Great Britain. (H 3) —

R. Burdon: Election for Durham, Addresses, &c. (H 2) —

Lord Minto's Speech on Censure of Ministers. (F 68) 6 June, 1803

Abstract of the Acts for Arming the People for the Defence of the Kingdom in case of Invasion. (F 69) —

Correspondence between the King, Prince of Wales, Duke of York, &c., on the Prince's Offer of Military Service. (F 52) —

Gen. Dumourier: Sketch of all the Invasions or Descents upon the British Islands. (F 74) —

French Invasion: Four Orations. (F 70) —

Alfred's, &c., Letters on the Invasion. (F 70) —

W. Pitt's Speech. (F 69) 23 May, —

Bishop Porteus's Charge to the Clergy. (F 52) —

Rob. Hodgson's Fast Sermon. (F 69) 19 Oct. —

Bonaparte: an Heroic Ballad (by G. Huddesford). (F 69) —

Correspondence between Great Britain and France on the Negotiation for Peace. (F 68) —

W. Hunter: Vindication of Great Britain and Strictures on France. (H 3) —

Essay on Funding System. (H 5) —

Sydney Smith's Sermon on the Invasion. (F 52) 1804

Apology for the Conduct of the Gordons with Mrs. Lee. (F 72) —

Letters intercepted on board the "Admiral Aplin," captured by the French, and published in the Moniteur. (F 72) —

Thoughts on the Old and New Administrations. (F 52) —

Sir F. D'Ivernois: Immenses Preparatifs de Guerre en France. (F 52; H 5) —

Digitized by Google

Correspondence between Lord Redesdale and the Earl of Fingal. (F 52)		George III. 1804
Sir Hew Langrishe's Speech on Parliamentary Reform. (F 71)	4 Mar.	—
British Flag Triumphant! Accounts of Victories and Exploits of the British Fleet (from the London Gazettes, &c.) (F 75)		1805
R. S. Tighe on the State of Ireland. (F 72)		—
M. Talleyrand sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre. (F 76)		—
Exposure of the Persecution of Lord Melville. (F 75)		—
Review of the Charges against Lord Melville. (F 75)		—
Lord Melville's Speech (F 75)	11 June,	—
Considerations on the Declaratory Bill [against Lord Melville]. (F 75)		1806
British Flag Triumphant. (K 25)		—
State of Negotiation with France, Correspondence, &c. (H 7)		—
E. Pretyman Tomline's Speech on W. Pitt. (F 83)		—
G. Rose: Brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation of Great Britain. (K 4)		—
Letters of Scævola on the Dismissal of Ministers [on the Catholic Question]. (F 79)		1807
Letters to Lords Grenville and Howick on the Test Laws. (F 79)		—
Lord Sidmouth's Speech, 13 April, 1807, on the Test. (F 79)		—
Observations on the Catholic Bill. (F 79)		—
Address to Electors on our Religion and Laws. (F 79)		—
True History of a late Short Administration. (F 79)		—
John Ireland's Sermon, "The Claims of the Establishment." (F 81)		—
Sydney Smith's Sermon on Toleration. (F 78) 8°		—
Spencer Perceval's Letter to Dr. Mansel on the Curates' Bill. (F 79) 8°		1808
Sir F. D'Ivernois: Effets de Blocus Continental. (F 81)		1809
Account of the Battle of Aspern. (F 82)		—
Trial between White and Col. Wardle. (F 82)		—
Martin Benson's Sermon on the King's Jubilee. (F 81)		—
Funded Property: Attempt to ascertain a Theory for determining the Value. (L 2)		—
D. Ricardo: High Price of Bullion a Proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes. (L 2)		1810
J. Grenfell's Defence of Bank Notes. (L 2)		—
Bank-restraining Bill, and its connection with our Financial and Commercial Systems: Considerations on the Effect. (L 4)		—
Sir Henry C. Englefield's Character of Joseph Windham. (F 83)		—
Sir F. Bernard's Radical Reform. (F 81)		—
[Coutts Trotter:] Principles of Currency and Exchanges. (F 85)		—
Letter from Lord Grenville to the Earl of Fingal [on the Catholic Question]. (F 82)		—
Venault de Charmilly: Narrative of his Transactions in Spain with the Right Hon. R. H. Frere and Sir J. Moore. (F 82)		—
John Grenfell: Observations on the Expediency and Facility of a Copper Coinage of uniform Weight and a Standard Value according with the Mint Prices of Gold and Silver Bullion. (K 1)		1811

Digitized by Google

George III.

W. Hunter: Thoughts on the present Political State of Affairs. (K 32) 181[illegible]

C. Butler: Address to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland. (K 58) 1[illegible]

Considerations on the Importation of Foreign Corn. (K 58) 1814

Considerations on the Importation of Foreign Corn. (L 4) —

Letter to the Electors of Westminster on the Case of Lord Cochrane as distinguished from that of his Associates. (K 29) —

J. Grenfell: Observations on the Expediency and Facility of a Copper Coinage according with the Mint Prices of Gold and Silver. (L 2) —

John Symmons's Remedies proposed as Certain, Speedy, and Effectual for the Relief of our present Embarrassments. (K 3) 181[illegible]

Inquiry into several Questions of Political Economy applicable to the present State of Great Britain. (K 28) 181[illegible]

H. Colebrooke: On Import of Colonial Corn. (L 3) 181[illegible]

The Suppressed Letter [by Mr. Hobhouse?] to Right Hon. G. Canning; with Mr. Canning's Letter. (K 71) —

Sir E. Brydges: A Vindication of the pending Bill for the Amendment of the Copyright Act. —

Relation of Corn and Currency. (K 1) 1819

C. W. Williams: Exposure of the Fallacies contained in the Letter to the Right Hon. R. Peel [on the Currency]. (K 3) —

Observations on Bank Forgeries, and the Expediency of Resuming Cash Payments. (K 3) —

H. Grattan: Substance of Speech on Irish Catholic Petitions. (K 58) —

W. Hone: Political Satires: 1817-2[illegible]

John Wilkes's Catechism.
The Political House that Jack built.
The Man in the Moon.
The Queen's Matrimonial Ladder.
Plenipo and the Devil.
The Green Bag.
The Political "A, Apple Pie."
"Non mi ricordo."

George IV.

E. L. Swift: The Queen's Rights and the People's Wrongs [with Hone's Satires]. 182[illegible]

A Letter from the King to his People [with Hone's Satires]. 182[illegible]

Trade, Manufactures, and Commerce of the British Empire, addressed to the Merchants of the Metropolis. (K 29) —

Few Plain Facts and Observations relative to the Situation of the Country. (K 41) —

Remarks on the present State of Turkey, considered in its Commercial and Political relation with England. (K 2) 182[illegible]

R. Steven: Remarks on the present State of Ireland, with Hints for the Improvement of the Peasantry. (K 26) 182[illegible]

Agricultural Distress, Real Causes and Effectual Remedies. (K 44) —

Lord Grenville: Speech on the Disqualifications of the Roman Catholics. (K 2, 44) —

J. Brickwood: Plan for Reducing the Capital and the Annual Charge of the National Debt, suggested to Parliament. (K 2) —

J. Lowe: The present State of England in regard to Agriculture, Trade, and Finance. 182[illegible]

Digitized by Google

G. S. Keith: Embarrassments affecting the Interests of Agriculture. (K 2)	1823	George IV.
E. Solly: Remarks on the Policy of Repealing Mr. Peel's Bill. (K 3)	—	
A Collection of Conflicting Opinions upon the Corn Question: extracted from the Writings of the most eminent Economists. (K 2)	1825	
R. Therry: Letter on the Catholic Question: to which are added six Letters of the Right Hon. E. Burke. (K 18)	1826	
C. Lane: The Coronation Oath considered with reference to the Principles of the Revolution of 1688. (K 4, 29)	—	
Apology of an English Landowner, addressed to the Landed Proprietors of the County of Oxford. (K 28)	1827	
Leicester Election: the Corporation and Mr. Otway Cave. (K 28, 43)	1828	
Full View of the Catholic Question. (K 18)	—	
A. Bertolacci: La France et la Grande Bretagne unie. (K 45)	—	
Letter on the Advantages derived from the Establishment of Branch Banks. (K 3)	—	
Roempke: Address to the Proprietors of Bank Stock, the London and Country Bankers, and the Public in general, on the Affairs of the Bank of England. (K 3)	—	
Lord Grenville: Essay on the supposed Advantages of a Sinking Fund. (K 3)	—	
N. W. Senior: Three Lectures on the transmission of the Precious Metals from Country to Country, and the Mercantile Theory of Wealth. (K 3)	—	
Political Economy; showing in what way Fluctuations in the Price of Corn may be prevented, and the Advantages of a Free Trade in Corn attained. (K 28)	—	
S. Solly: Fluctuation in the Prices of Agricultural Produce. (K 3)	1829	
—— Free Trade in relation to the present Distress.	1830	William IV.
E. Solly: Present Distress in relation to the Theory of Money. (K 6 and 31)	—	
Bishop G. H. Law: Remarks on the present Distress of the Poor. (K 7)	—	
Letter to the Right Hon. R. Horton on the Subjects of Emigration and Colonization. (K 6)	—	
Thoughts on Moderate Reform in the House of Commons. (K 41)	—	
M. Stewart: Remarks on the present State of Affairs. (K 7)	—	
J. Brickwood: Further Remarks on the Superiority of the New 5 per Cent. Stock. (K 3)	—	
Reply to "What has the Duke of Wellington gained by the Dissolution?" (K 6)	—	
Crisis of Britain in Industry and Finance, by One of the People. (K 3)	—	
E. Solly: Free Trade in relation to the present Distress. (K 3)	—	
E. G. Wakefield: Householders in Danger from the Populace. (K 6)	—	
The Parson's Hornbook.	1831	
Parliamentary Reform, combined with an Enlargement of Credit and a virtual Diminution of the National Debt. (K 9, 31)	—	
Arguments against Reform, with the Answers. (K 9)	—	
What will be done with the Lords? (K 9)	—	
Observations on a Pamphlet, falsely attributed to a Great Person, entitled "Friendly Advice to the Lords on the Reform Bill." (K 9)	—	

Digitized by Google

William IV. H. Drummond: Letter to the Freeholders of Surrey on Reform in Parliament. (K 9) 1831

Letter to Lord Viscount Althorp on an Oligarchical System of Government. (K 10) —

Sir G. Blane: Reflections on the present Crisis of Publick Affairs. (K 9) —

Proposal for a General-Peace-Maintenance Association. (K 10) —

H. Lascelles: Ultimate Remedy for Ireland. (K 9, 31) —

E. Solly: Belgic Question, in reference to British Interference. (K 10) —

Right Hon. W. Windham: On Mr. Curwen's Reform Bill. (K 9) —

Right Hon. E. Burke. Opinions on Reform. (K 9, 10) —

—— Letter to a Noble Lord on the Attacks made on him by Duke of Bedford. (K 9) Reprinted, —

What will become of the Lords? (K 11) 1832

Letters on the Classification of Boroughs. (K 42) —

Three Letters to the Right Hon. Lord J. Russell on the Classification of Boroughs. (K 31) —

Substance of a Speech against Political Unions. (K 11) —

National Political Union: Taxes on Knowledge. (K 43) —

Church Reform: a Letter to his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. (K 19) —

Sir W. Coventry: The Character of a Trimmer. Reprinted 1833

Observations on the Forcible Occupation of the Malvinas, or Falkland Islands, by the British Government. (K 13) —

Reform Ministry and Reformed Parliament. (K 12) —

Dorking Emigrants: Letter from Canada. (K 13) —

Hon. J. S. Wortley: Equitable Adjustment between the Nation and its Creditors. (K 13) —

Reform Ministry and Reformed Parliament. —

E. L. Bulwer: Letter to a late Cabinet Minister on the present Crisis. (K 14) 1834

E. MacDonnell: Letter on the Affairs of India. (K 44) —

R. Gooch: Book of the Reformed Parliament. (K 14) —

"We can't afford it;" being Thoughts, &c. Part 2. (K 17) 1835

Marquis of Northampton: Observations on Vacating of Seats in Parliament. (K 17) —

G. F. Muntz: Three Letters to the Duke of Wellington on the Distressed State of the Country. (K 17) —

J. Leslie: Principles upon which the Poor Law Amendment Act is founded. (K 17) —

Thoughts upon the Aristocracy of England. (K 17) —

Letter to the Author of Thoughts upon the Aristocracy. (K 17) —

T. Edwards: Reasons for refusing to Sign the Lay Address to the Archbishop of Canterbury. (K 17) —

What will Parliament do with the Railways? (K 21) 1836

Victoria. W. S. Sankey: Thoughts on the Currency as affecting Production. (K 23) 1837

J. H. Palmer: Causes and Consequences of the Pressure upon the Money Market. (K 22) —

S. J. Loyd: Reflections suggested by a Perusal of Mr. J. H. Palmer's Pamphlet on the Pressure on the Money Market. (K 23) —

Digitized by Google

	Victoria.
D. Salomons: Defence of the Joint-Stock Banks; Examination of the Monetary Difficulties. (K 22)	1837
C. Thomson: Observations upon Parliamentary Pledges by Candidates. (K 20)	—
Thoughts on the Church Questions. (K 22)	—
Sydney Smith: Letters to Archdeacon Singleton on the Ecclesiastical Commission. (K 71)	—
S. Osborne: The Savings' Bank. (K 36)	1838
British Diplomacy and Turkish Independence; with a View of the Policy required by British Interests. (K 22)	—
G. Westmacott: Indian Commerce and Russian Intrigue: the present and future Prospects of our Indian Empire. (K 34)	—
Letter to the Duke of Wellington upon the Actual Crisis of the Country in respect to the State of the Navy. (K 37)	—
Letter to the Queen on the State of the Monarchy. (K 37)	—
Patriot's Third Letter to the British People on the State of the Country; with a Second Letter to the Operatives, and a Second Letter to the Queen. (K 37)	—
J. Devereux: The Case and Petition of Seventy-two British Subjects of Mount Melleraie, in Ireland [against the French Government].	—
J. Hume: Speech on the Bank of England Currency. (L 5)	1839
Currency and Railways. (K 62)	—
Lord J. Russell: Letter to the Electors of Stroud on the Principles of the Reform Act. (K 37)	—
Lord Brougham: Reply to Lord J. Russell's Letter to the Electors of Stroud on the Principles of the Reform Act. (K 37)	—
S. Smith: On the Ballot. (K 37)	—
Marchioness Solari: Letter to Queen Victoria on the State of the Nation. (K 39)	—
H. Drummond: Causes which lead to a Bank Restriction Bill. (K 37)	—
Tracts for the Times, &c. (see p. 43, supra)	1839-44
Protection to Agriculture: a Short Comparison between the Effects of a Fluctuating and a Fixed Duty on Corn. (K 37)	1840
M. Gore: Thoughts on the Corn Laws.	—
—— Second edition, with Notes. (K 37)	—
Acknowledgment of Earl Fitzwilliam's Letter to the Bishop of Peterborough and the Clergy of England [on Corn Laws]. (K 40)	—
J. Devereux: Letter on the Trappist Question.	—
Three Letters on the Policy of England towards the Porte and Mohammed Ali. (Sir Gardner Wilkinson.) (K 34)	—
On Currency. (K 40)	—
J. M. Morgan: Religion and Crime; or, The Condition of the People. (L 5, 6)	—
Earnest Appeal to the Aristocracy, Middle and Operative Classes. (K 40)	—
Viscount Melbourne: Letter to him on the Presentation of Mr. Owen at Court. (L 5)	—
Sir G. C. Haughton: Letter on the Danger to which the Constitution is exposed from the Encroachments of the Courts of Law. (K 40, 58)	—
A. Gallatin: Banks and Currency in North America. (K 46)	1841
Lord Alvanley: State of Ireland considered. (K 71)	—

Digitized by Google

Victoria.

D. Urquhart: Case of Mr. McLeod, in whose Person the Crown of Great Britain is arraigned for Felony. (K 40) 1841
C. D. Griffith: On the Corn Laws. (K 47) 1842
Right of Search: Reply to an American. (K 49) –
J. Akerman: Forgeries of Public Money. (K 49) 1843
Hon. H. Fane: Distress and Remedy. (K 49) –
J. White: England and her Interests. (K 49) –
Controul of the Privy Council over Affairs. (K 52) 1844
Falconer on the Oregon Question. (K 52) 1845
Rev. J. Garbett: The University, the Church, and the New Testament. (K 71) –
J. Grover: Lord Aberdeen and the Ameer of Bokhara. (K 53) –
W. Tinmouth: The Cunning Half-Tory Half-Whig Premier. (K 62) 1846
G. Harvey: Suggestions for a Domestic Currency. 1847
H. Brown: Irish Wants and Remedies. (K 58) 1848
A. B. Granville: The Italian Question. (K 57) –
—— On the Formation of a Kingdom of Upper Italy. (K 57) –
W. T. Brande: Correspondence on a Document published by Commissioners on the Mint. (K 59) 1849
Rev. J. Bennett: Letter to Lord J. Russell on the present Persecution of a Portion of the English Church. (K 71) 1850
Sophisms of Free Trade. –
Free Trade and its so-called Sophisms. –
Cardinal J. Wiseman: Appeal to the Reason and Good Feeling of the English People on the Subject of the Catholic Hierarchy. –
Letter to C. P. Cooper, Esq., on Ecclesiastical Titles Bill, by Anti-Cant. (K 64) –
A Series of Documents on the Re-establishment of the Catholic Hierarchy. 1850-51
H. Drummond, M.P.: Speech on the Second Reading of the Ecclesiastical Titles Bill. (K 64) 1851
Letter to the Electors of Westminster, by an Aristocrat. (K 63) –
E. V. Neale: On the Contest between the Engineers and their Employers. (O 2) 1852
Transactions of the Co-operative League. Parts 1 and 2. (K 78) –
Admiral W. Bowles: Thoughts on National Defence. (K 66) –
Morality of Public Men: Letter to the Earl of Derby, by an Englishman. (K 79) –
Finances and Trade of the United Kingdom. (K 66) –
Englishman's Letters on Louis Napoleon. (O 3) –
"Sans Changer" (Reply to "The Morality of Public Men"), by J. W. W. (K 70) 1853
Lord Stanley: Church Rate Question. (K 67) –
Fair Play: addressed to Moderate Men, by One of themselves. (K 66) –
R. Cobden: 1793 and 1853. (K 67) –
Lawmakers—who shall make them? (K 68) 1854
W. R. Greg: "One thing needful." (K 70) 1855
De la Conduite de la Guerre d'Orient. (K 70) –
R. Cobden: What Next and Next? (K 73) 1857
The Great City Frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon exposed. (K 76) –

Digitized by Google

W. A. Smith: War—Peace, or an Armed Truce. (K 73) 1856 Victoria.
G. De Romand: Un Mot sur la Paix futur. (K 73) —
J. F. Macqueen: Letter to Lord Lyndhurst on the Judicial Character of the House of Peers. (K 73) —
T. C. Meekins: On Peerages for Life. (K 73) —
A. K. Granville: How to settle the Church Rate Question. (K 73) —
M. Lewin: Speech on the Government of India. (K 73) —
—— On Torture in Madras. (K 73) 1855-56
Earl of Albemarle: Speech on Torture in Madras. (K 73) 1856
Col. A. Tulloch: The Crimean Commission and the Chelsea Board. (K 77) 1857
M. Lewin on the Government of India. (K 77) —
C. Phillips on Capital Punishments. (K 77) —

ADDENDA.

Catalogue of the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society; by G. Bullen. 8° 1857. Theology, p. 13.

PARKER, J. W. Bibles, Testaments, Books of Common Prayer and Proper Lessons, printed at the Cambridge University Press. 4° 1839.

BARLOW, J. Two Sermons (Christian Restraint and Christian Charity). (K 77) 8° 1857. p. 17.

NUTT, D. Catalogue of Theological Books. 8° 1857. p. 29.

HALL, R. On Baptism. (Works, vol. 2.) p. 34.

Martin-Marprelate Tracts. 12° 1843-46. p. 44.

WORDSWORTH, Chr. Christian Institutes: a series of Discourses and Tracts, arranged systematically. 4 vol. 8° 1837. p. 45.

WAKE, Abp. W. Genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers. 8° 1833. p. 48.

St. Clement.
St. Polycarp.
St. Ignatius.
St. Barnabas.
Pastor of Hermas.

GILES, J. A. Writings of the Early Christians of the Second Century, collected and translated. 8° 1857.

RIDDLE, J. Manual of Christian Antiquities. 8° 1843. p. 56.

ROBERTSON, James E. History of the Christian Church. 8° 2 vol. 1854-57.

PIUS V. Life, by J. Mendham. 8° 1832. p. 57.

HUC, M. Christianisme en Chine, en Tibet et au Tartare. 2 vol. Paris, 1857.

HALL, Robt. Tracts, Political and Miscellaneous. (Works, vol. 3.) Politics, p. 61.

PHILLIPS, C. Thoughts on Capital Punishments. (K 77) 8° 1857. p. 63.

Economical Causes of Slavery in the United States. (K 77) 8° 1857. p. 66.

Abstract of the Seventh Census of the United States. (P 4) fol. 1851. p. 69.

HERTSLET, L. Collection of Treaties. Vol. 9. 8° 1856. p. 77.

Digitized by Google

p. 88. Report on the Mint. (P 2) fol. 1849.

Commerce, p. 93. Report of the International Decimal Association. (K 78) 8° 1857.

Preliminary Report of the Decimal Coinage Commissioners. fol. 1857.

OVERSTONE, Lord. Questions communicated to the Decimal Coinage Commissioners. fol. 1857.

p. 94. Rapports du Jury Mixte Internationale (de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris). 2 vol. 4° Paris, 1856.

Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition. 2nd & 3rd. 1856.

Essays, p. 104. NORTON, James, Australian Essays. 4° 1857.

OVERBURY, T. Essays. (Works.)

Education, p. 111. ZARNCKE, F. Die Urkundlichen Quellen zur Geschichte der Universität Leipzig. (K. Säcks. Gesell. Abhandlungen, Band 3.) 4° 1857.

p. 113. Miss Burdett Coutts' Prizes for Common Things. 2nd Ed. 1857.

WILLIAMS, C. W. Prize Essay on the Prevention of the Smoke Nuisance. (M 5) 8° 1856.

Medical Sciences, p. 125. RASPAIL, F. V. Domestic Medicine, or Plain Instructions in the Art of Preserving and Restoring Health. Edited by G. L. Strauss. (Weale) 12° 1853.

SCOFFERN, J. Philosophy of Common Life, or Science of Health. 16° 1857.

p. 131. FORBES, Sir J. Of Nature and Art in the Cure of Disease. 12° 1857.

Medical Charities of London. (1st Reports of Stat. Soc. on Beneficent Institutions. 8° 1857.)

p. 131. SOUTH, J. F. Hospital Nurses. (K 78) 8° 1857.

p. 134. WEBSTER, J. On Belgian Lunatic Asylums. 8° 1857.

p. 139. REEVES, C. E. Diseases of the Stomach and Duodenum. 12° 1856.

p. 140. COLLIER, C. History of the Plague of Athens; translated from Thucydides, with Remarks. 16° 1857.

p. 142. LANKESTER, E. Report on the Cholera of 1854. (K 78) 8° 1855.

THESAURUS Secretorum Curiosorum. 4° Colon. 1709.

p. 145. FIGUIER, L. Etherisation. (Découvertes Modernes, t. 3. 12° 1855.)

Medical Reform in the direction of Homœopathy. (K 77) 8° 1857.

Natural History, p. 148. WOOD, W. Catalogue of an extensive Collection of Works on Natural History, arranged according to the Linnean System. 8° 1832.

p. 153. GOSSE, P. H. Handbook to the Marine Aquarium. 16° 1856.

p. 157. ALLMAN, J. G. J. Fresh-water Polyzoa. (Ray Soc.) fol. 1856.

p. 160. SCHOUW, J. F. The Earth, Plants, and Man. Translated by A. Henfrey. 16° 1852.

RICHARDSON, Sir J. Physical Geography of North America. (With his Arctic Boat Voyage.)

p. 164. SMITH, W. Delineations of the Strata of England, Wales, and Scotland. (Map.) 1815.

GREENOUGH, G. B. & WEBSTER, T. Geological Map of England and Wales. 1819.

p. 165. AGASSIZ, Louis, Nouvelles Etudes et Expériences sur les Glaciers Actuels, leur Structure, leur Progression, et leur Action Physique sur le Sol. 8° Avec un Atlas, fol. Paris, 1847.

p. 169. KOBELL, F. von, Sketches of the Mineral Kingdom. (With Schouw's "Earth, &c.")

p. 185. FORRESTER, J. Memorias sobre o Curativo da Molestia nas Videiras, &c. (L 11) 8° 1857.

Digitized by Google

WHEWELL, W. Supplement to Hist. of Inductive Sciences. 8° 1857. Natural Philosophy, p. 187, 192.

DAGUIN, P. A. Traité de Physique. 2 vol. 8° Paris, 1855-57.

SMEE, A. The Monogenesis of the Physical Forces. (K 77) 8° 1857.

LISSAJOUS, M. Etude Optique des Mouvements Vibratoires. (M 5) 4° 1857. p. 197.

CHEVREUL, M. E. Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours. 16° 1857. p. 199.

Letters on the Stereoscope, by Sir D. Brewster and Prof. Wheatstone. From the Times. (L 11) 8° 1857. p. 200.

Notice sur la Pile à Triple Contract. (L 11) 8° 1857. p. 207.

DEVINCENZI, J. Electrographie. (M 5) 4° 1856. p. 208.

MADRAS Meteorological Observations, 1822-43. fol. 1844. p. 212.

Army Meteorological Registry, 1843-54. 4° Washington, 1855.

RICO Y SINOBAS, M. Resumen de los Trabajos Meteorologicos en 1854. 4° Madrid. 1857.

Toronto Observations. Vol. 3. 4° 1857.

NORMANDY, A. Chemical Atlas and Tables; with a Dictionary. fol. & 16° 1857. Chemistry, p. 214.

THOMSON, T. History of Chemistry. 2 vol. 16° 1830-31.

MILLER, W. A. Elements of Chemistry. Part 3. 8° 1857. p. 225.

BUNSEN, R. Gasometry, comprising the leading properties of Gases. Translated by H. E. Roscoe. 8° 1857.

SCHEUTZ, G. & E. Specimens of Tables calculated, stereo-moulded, and printed, by Machinery. 8° 1857. Mathematics, p. 237.

Drawings of the Planets Mars and Saturn, as seen with an Equatorial at Madras. (Portfolio I) 1852-54. Astronomy, p. 243.

Annals of the Astronomical Observations of Harvard College, U.S. Vol. 1, part 1. 4° 1856.

MADRAS Astronomical Observations, 1843-52. 2 vol. 4° 1848-54.

RUSKIN, J. Seven Lamps of Architecture. 8° 1849. Arts, p. 249.

Great Eastern Steam-ship. (O 9) 12° 1857. p. 257.

GALTON, Capt. D. Reports on Railways. fol. 1856-57.

THOMAS, L. Rifled Ordnance. 8° 1857. p. 263.

The Artisan. Vol. 15, et seq. 4° 1857. p. 266.

MERRIFIELD, Mrs. Original Treatises, dating from the 12th to the 18th Centuries, on the Arts of Painting. 2 vol. 8° 1849. p. 274.

BLASHFIELD, J. M. Selection of Vases, Statues, &c., from Terracottas. 4° 1857.

SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI, Historical Notices. 4° 1855. Societies, p. 285.
Specimens of Ancient Sculpture. Vol. 2. fol. 1835.
Antiquities of Ionia. Part 3. fol. 1840.
The Bronzes of Siris, now in the British Museum; an Archæological Essay by P. O. Bröndsted. fol. 1836.

Accademia dei Georgifili, Florence—Sommario Storico. 8° 1856. p. 292.

Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, gesammelt und herausgegeben von W. Haidinger. 4 vol. 4° Wien, 1847-51. p. 293.

Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien; gesammelt und herausgegeben von W. Haidinger. 7 vol. 8° Wien, 1847-51.

Digitized by Google

Kaiserliche Geologische Reichsanstalt, Wien:
Abhandlungen. 4 vol. 4° 1852-55.
Jahrbuch. 7 vol. 4° 1850-56.
KENNGOTT, G. A. Uebersicht der Resultate Mineralogischer Forschungen, 1844-52. 4° 1852-54.
PARTSCH, P. Katalog der K. K. Hof-Mineralien-Cabinets. 4° 1851.
MURE, W. History of Greek Literature. Vol. 5. 8° 1857.
Bibliography, p. 317. British Museum Reading Room, 1857. (With Sims' Handbook.)
p. 324. Catalogues de la Bibliothèque du feu Roi Louis-Philippe. 8° 1852.
Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de Ludwig Tieck. [Priced.] 8° Berlin. 1849.
LIBRI, M. Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque. 8° Paris, 1857.
p. 324. BARTHÉS & LOWELL, Catalogue of Foreign Books. 8° 1857.
Language, p. 332. MAY, A. Swedish Grammar. 12° 1855.
REIFF, C. P. English-Russian Grammar. 8° 1853.
p. 333. MARSHALL, T. Dutch Grammar. 8° 1842.
VIEYRA, A. Portuguese Grammar. 8° 1768.
p. 340. MOZIN, —. German and French Dictionary. 4 vol. 8° Stutgart, 1856-57.
Dictionnaire Polonais, Allemand et François. 4 vol. 8° 1820-28.
Gr. Classics, p. 347, 354. ARISTOTLE, The Metaphysics; translated by J. H. McMahon. 16° 1857.
EPICURUS, Physica et Meteorologica, Gr., ed. J. G. Schneider. 8° Lipsiæ, 1813.
—— Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat.; ed. J. C. Orellius. 8° Lipsiæ, 1818.
p. 385. XENOPHON, Minor Works, translated by Rev. J. S. Watson. 16° 1857.
Eng. Poetry, p. 418. WITHERS, G. Hallelujah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer; Hymns. 16° 1857.
Italian Lit., p. 431. ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, Translated by J. Hoole. 5 vol. 8° 1785.
Germ. Lit., p. 433. TAYLOR, W. Historic Survey of German Poetry, with Translation. 3 vol. 8° 1828-30.
History, &c., p. 499. RIG-VEDA-SANHITÁ; translated by H. H. Wilson. Vol. 3. 8° 1857.
p. 502. COCHET, Abbé, La Normandie Souterraine; ou, Notices sur les Cimetières Romains et Francs. 8° 1855.
—— Sépultures Gauloises, Romaines, Franques, et Normandes. 8° 1857.
PETTIGREW, T. J. Chronicles of the Tombs. A Select Collection of Epitaphs, &c. 16° 1857.
p. 467, 527. FORTUNE, R. Residence among the Chinese, 1853-56. 8° 1857.
Parliamentary Papers relating to China. fol. 1857.
p. 597. LANG, J. D. Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales. 2 vol. 12° 1852.
Great Britain, p. 620. GRIBBLE, J. B. Memorials of Barnstaple, Devonshire. 8° 1830.
p. 661. History of England and France, under the House of Lancaster. 8° 1855.
HOPE, A. J. Public Offices and National Improvements. (K 78) 8° 1857.
p. 703. CAMPBELL, Ld. Lives of the Chief Justices of England. Vol. 3. Lord Kenyon, Ellenborough, and Tenterden. 8° 1857.
LAWRENCE, E. Lives of the British Historians. 2 vol. 12° 1855.
p. 705. BENTLEY, R. Life, by Bp. Monk. 2 vol. 8° 1833.
p. 726. First Report of Commissioners of Customs. 8° 1857.

July 2, 1857.

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND PERSONS.

ABARBANEL, R. J. Heb. Antiq. 24
Abauzit, M. Sermon, 16
Abauzit, T. On Translations, 13
Abbene, A. On Sal Ammoniac, 144
Abælardus, Opera, 47, 401, 15, 16
—— Historia Calamitatum, 513
Abdalla, Chronicle, 527
Abeken, H. Letter to Dr. Pusey, 43
Abel, F. Chemistry, 225
Abela, F. Melita, 560
Abercrombie, J. On the Moral Feelings, 99
—— On the Intellectual Powers, 106
Abernethy, J. Life, 704
—— Works, 131
Abicht, J. G. Lapsus Hierich. 27
Abingdon, T. Worcester Cathedral, 640
Ablabius, 341
Abou-Djafar, Chronique, 527
Abulfeda, Historia Ante-Islamica, 508
Abul-Pharajius, Historia, 519
Accolti, B. Viri sui Ævi, 558
Accum, F. On Adulteration of Food, 127
—— Chemistry, &c. 222
—— On Brewing, &c. 283
—— On making Bread, 283
—— Mineralogy, 169
—— On Gas-Light, 269
Aceratus, 341
Acerbi, J. Travels through Sweden, 470
Achæus, 341
Achates Tiberianus, 504
Achilles Statius, 341
—— Tatius, 341
Acherley, R. Free Parliaments, 727
——, R. Jurisdiction of Chancery, 87
Achmet, 341
Ackerman, R. Cambridge, 617
—— Oxford, 635
Ackermann's Patent Axles, 268
Acland, H. W. Cholera at Oxford, 142
Acropolites, 341
Actuarius, 128
Adam, A. Roman Antiquities, 540
——, J. On Agriculture, 183
——, M. Vitæ, 512
——, R. Palace at Spalatro, 543
Adamantius, 341
Adamus, F. de Fermana Civit. 557
Adamus Murimuthensis, 655
Adami, A. Storia di Volsena, 555
Adams, A. Psalmist, 280
——, F. Paullus Æginetæ, 372
——, Geo. Geometrical Essays, 229
—— Natural Philosophy, 190
—— Microscope, 201, 158
—— On Vision, 200
——, J. On Pronunciation, 110
—— On Morbid Poisons, 145
—— On the Blood, 124
—— Oratio, 401
——, Jos. On Epidemics, 140
——, J. Index Villaris, 598
—— On the Government of America, 595
——, W. Adventures in Japan, 462
—— On Cataract, &c. 136
Adamson, W. Of the Circle, 231
Adanson, M. Voyage au Sénégal, 487
—— Coquillages du Sénégal, 156
Addæus, 341
Addington, Lord, Life, 704
Addison, J. Works, 424
—— Remarks on Italy, 476
—— On Medals, 504
——, W. Process of Nutrition, 201
Adelung, J. C. Mithridates, 311, 325
Admetus, 341
Adolphus, J. Reign of George III. 679
Adriani, A. Gutta Percha, &c. 176
Adrianus Acropolites, 341
Adrichomius, C. Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ, 482
Ægyptius, M. Rom. Antiq. 549
Ælfric, Homilies, 16, 404
Ælianus, 341
Æmilianus, 341
Æpinus, F. Theoriæ Electricitas et Magnetismus, 203
Æneas Gazæus, 341
Aërius, Heresy of, 56
Æschines, 341
Æschrio, 342
Æschylus, 342
Æsopus, 342
Ætius, 342
Aëtius, 128
Africanus Julius Cestus, 342
Agar, G. On Earl of Clarendon, 709
Agassiz, L. Lake Superior, 490
—— Etudes sur Glaciers, 820
—— Bibliographia Zoologiæ, 148
—— Massachusetts Teacher, 109

Digitized by Google

Agassiz, L. and Gould, A. Comparative Physiology, 122
Agatharcides, 342
Agathemer, 342
Agathias, 342, 560
Agathon, 342
Agis, 342
Agnellus. Vitæ Pontificum, 561
Agnew, H. C. On Pyramids of Gizeh, 524
Agocchi, J. Bononia, 557
Agostini, A. Medaglie et Anticaglie, 504
Agri, M. De Bergomo, 558
Agricola, G. De Re Metallica, 170
Agrippa, H. Incertitudine Scientiarum, 265
Agutter, W. Sermon on Dr. Johnson, 711
Aicher, P. Rom. Antiq. 549
Aikin, A. & C. R. Dictionary of Chemistry, 214
—— Mineralogy, 169
—— On Arts and Manufactures, 267
—— On Water, 174
——, Anna L. Poems, 406
——, J. On English Poetry, 304
—— England described, 601
—— English Songs, 405
—— Country round Manchester, 626
—— Geographical Delineations, 447
—— Annual Review, 306
—— General Biography, 511
—— Reign of George III. 679
—— Tacitus, 581
—— Huet, 514
—— Usher and Selden, 715
—— and Barbauld, A. L. Miscellanies, 424
——, L. Queen Elizabeth, 665
—— James I. 667
Ailredus Rievallensis, Historia, 652
Ainger, A. On the Thames, 631
Ainslie, Dr. W. Materia Indica, 177, 181
Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary, 336
——, W. Caves of Ballybunian, 165
——, W. F. Xenophon, 385
Aislabie, Mr. Defence, 737
Airy, G. B. Mathematical Tracts, 229, 241, 243
—— Figure of the Earth, &c. 239
—— Tides and Waves, 213
—— Deviations of the Compass, 205
—— Trigonometry, 232
—— Astronomy, 241
—— Astronomical Observations, &c. 245
—— Catalogue of Stars, 244
Aiton, W. Hortus Kewensis, 179
Akbar, Institutes, 78
Akenside, M. Poems, 406
Akerman, J. On Forgeries, 818
——, J. Y. Coins of Ephesus, 506
Alanson, E. On Amputation, 131
Alban, E. On Steam-Engine, 256
Alberti, F. Dizionario Italiano, 337
—— Italia, 476
Albertus, L. De Conjur. Porcaria, 564
Albertinus Muss. Hist. Hea. VII. 563
Albin, on Spiders, 159
Albinoni, G. La Storia della Dalmazia, 479, 584
Albinus, B. Skeleton and Muscles, 126
Albius, Poems, 406
Albricus, 386
Albuquerque, Manifesto, 578
Alciatus, A. Mediol. Hist. 555
——, A. Rom. Antiq. 548
Alcæus, 342
Alcidamas, 342
Alcinous, 342
Alciphron, 342
Alcman, vel Alcmæon, 342
Alcock, T. Surgery, 132
—— Travels in Russia, 469
Alcwinus, Flaccus, Eccles. Eboracensis, 683
Aldenbruck, A. De Ponte Constant. Agripp. 253
Alder, J. British Mollusca, 157
Aldi, De Tibiis Veterum, &c. 27
Aldini, J. Galvanic Experiments, 207
Aldrete, B. Varias Antiguedades, 445
Aldrich, H. Architecture, 249
Aldus, *see* Manutius.
Aleander, H. Rom. Antiq. 545
Alemannus, N. De Lateran. Pariet. 558
Alexander, Poeta, &c., 342, 343
Alexander ab Alexandro, 386
Alexander VI. Life, 513
Alexander, W. Costume of China, &c. 467
—— Beatitudes, 312
Alexis, 343
Alexius Aristenus, 48, 343
Aleyn, C. Henrie VII. 663
Alfieri, V. Opere, 431
Alfonsus a Carthagena, 576
Alford, H. Greek Testament, 2, 15
—— Sermon on St. Paul, 17
Alfred, King, 651, 659
Algarotti, Count, Military Letters, 264
Alison, A. On Taste, 304
—— History of Europe, 520
—— Life of Marlborough, 712
Allatius, L. Homer, 536. *See* Leo.
Allegrettis, A. de Ephem. Sen. 564
Allan, Geo. Collectanea Dunelmensis, 621
Allen, C. Cottage-Building, &c. 251
——, J. New Navy List, 689
—— Biblioth. Herefordiensis, 623
——, O. York Dispensary, 641
——, T. Surrey, &c. 638–9
——, W. On Value of Land, 182
——, Rev. Dr. Sermon, 17
—— Indian Mail, 521
Allessandro, S. Visita all' Abendberg, 134
Alleyn, E. Life, by J. P. Collier, 705
Allies, J. Worcestershire, 640
——, T. Journal in France, 473

Digitized by Google

Allies, T. St. Peter, his Name, &c. 43
—— On Royal Supremacy, 43
Allman, G. Polyzoa, 820
Allwood, P. On Greek Literature, 331
Allyn, R. Victory at La Hogue, &c. 786
Almack, B. On Agriculture of Norfolk, &c. 183
Almon, T. Memoirs, 679
Alpheus, 343
Alpinus, P. Medicina Ægyptiorum, 128
—— De Balsamo, 21
—— De Ægrotantibus, 129
Alsarius, V. Rom. Antiq. 547
Alteserra, A. De Ducibus Galliæ, 575
Alticchiero, Maison de Quirini, 543
Altmann, G. Heb. Antiq. 25
Alva, Dukes of, 577
Alvanley, Lord, State of Ireland, 817
Alvares, J. Hijos de Madrid, 512
——, P. Navigationi, 459
Alvarez, F. Ethiopia, 486
Alypius, 343
Amard, L. V. F. Association Intellectuelle, 131
Amari, M. Sicile et les Bourbons, 554
Ambrosius, S. Opera, 54
Ames, J. Typographical Antiquities, &c. 315
Amici, G. Microscope, 201
Amirato, S. Istorie Fiorentine, 554
Ammianus, 343
Ammianus Marcellinus, 386
Ammonius, 343
Ampère, A. Philosophie des Sciences, 192
Amphis, 343
Anacreon, 343
Anagnosta, Joannes, 343
Anastasius Bibliothecarius, 54, 386
Anaxandrides, 343
Anckelmannus, T. Inscrip. Hamburgenses, 584
Anderdon, J. River Dove, 282
—— Life of Ken, 712
Anderson, A. History of Commerce, 91
——, Æ. Embassy to China, 467
——, E. Chamouni & Mont Blanc, 476
——, Ja. Diplomata Scotiæ, &c. 698
—— Mary Queen of Scotland, 697
—— Royal Genealogies, 509
—— Historical Essay, 698
——, J. Recreations in Agriculture, &c. 182, 297
—— Aberdeen Psalmody, 280
—— on Slavery,
—— Institutes of Physics, 190
——, R. Tamul Grammar, 329
——, W. J. Of Nervous Affections, 134
—— Fever in Children, 137
—— Diseases of Pregnancy, &c. 135
——, Mr. Art of War, 262
Andocides, 343
André, Y. M. Œuvres Philosophiques, 98, 427
Andreossy, Gén. Canal du Midi, 258
Andrews, C. Agricultural Engineering, 183, 252
——, I. North America, 491
——, J. P. History of Great Britain, 656
——, J. Tour in the East, 480
——, Mr. Plans of Cities, 448
Andronicus, 343
Aneurin, 409
Angelerius, H. Atestina, 557
Angeli, D. De Depræd. Castrensium, 557
Angellotti, P. Reata, 558
Angelo, M. Congo, 487
Angiolello, G. Vita d'Ussumcassam, 526
Anna Comnena, 344
Anne d'Austriche, Mémoires, 568
Anne, Queen, 677
Annely, B. On the Winds, 196
Anquetil, L. Histoire de France, 567
—— Louis XIV. 569
—— L'Esprit de la Ligue, &c. 568
Ansalans, J. Heb. Antiq. 25
Anson, G. Voyage, 454
Anspach, Margravine of, Memoirs, 704
Ansted, D. T. Geology, 163
Anstis, J. Order of the Garter, 732
—— Knighthood of the Bath, 733
—— Visitation Books, 735
Antagoras, 344
Anthemius, 344
Anthing, F. Campaigns of Suworow, 522
Antigonus, 345
Antimachus, 345
Antiochus, 345
Antiphanes, 345
Antipater, 345
Antiphon, 345
Antiphilus, 345
Antisthenes, 345
Antistius, 345
Antonini, C. Vasi Antichi, 542
Antoninus, Iter Britanniarum, 599
Antoninus, P. Sassina, 557
Antoninus, 345
Antonius Astes. Vita, 563
Antonius, 345
Anytes, 345
Apheln, J. Dictionnaire Danois, 340
Aphthonius, 345
Apicius Cœlius, 386
Apollinaris Sid. Opera, 54
Apollinarius, 345
Apollodorus, 345
Apollonidas, 345
Apollonius, 345, 346
—— Pergæus, Conica, 239
—— Sophista, Lexicon Homericum, &c. 335, 345
—— of Tyre, 404
Apostolius, Michael, 346
Appert, M. On Preserving Food, 283
Appianus, 346
Appleton's United States, 490

Digitized by Google

Apuleius, 387
Aquila, Fragmenta, 48
Aquinas, T. Summa Theologiæ, 45
Arabius, 346
Arago, F. Œuvres, 200, 241, 427
——, F. Observations Géodisiques, 239
—— Notice de, 513
Ara Multiscius, Schedæ de Islandia, 586
Aratus, 346
Arbogast, L. Calcul des Dérivations, 235
Arbuthnot, J. Tables of Coins, &c. 92, 504
Arcesilaus, 346
Archelaus, 346
Archenholtz, J. Seven Years' War, 582, 522
—— England, 601
Archias, 346
Archilochus, 346
Archimedes, 346, 228
Archimelus, 346
Archytas, 346
Aretæus, 128
Aretinus, L. Gr. Antiq. 533
Aretius, M. Hist. Hispan. 576
—— C. Silicia, 559
Argelatus, P. Numismata, 506
Argentarius, 346
Argyrus, I. Canon Paschalis, 48
Aringhi, P. Roma Subterranea, 543
Arion, 346
Ariosto, L. Opere, 431
Ariphro, 346
Aristænetus, 346
Aristarchus Samius, 223, 346
Aristeas, de LXXII. 48
Aristippus, Epistolæ, 347
Aristocles, 347
Aristodicus, 347
Aristophanes, 347
Aristoteles, 347, 348, 822
Aristoxenus, 348
Arkwright, Sir R. Life, 705
Arlington, Earl of, Letters, 674
Arluni, B. Bellum Venet. 556
Armin's Nest of Ninnies, 416
Armstrong, J. Poems, 406
—— King's Lynn, 633
—— R. On Steam-boilers, 257
Arnald, R. On the Apocryphal Books, 14
Arnald, A. Œuvres, 98
Arneth, J. Archæologischen Analecten, 502
—— Antiken Cameen, &c. 504
Arnobius, 54
Arnold, Customs of London, 655
—— Dr. T. Life, by Stanley, 705
—— History of Rome, 538
—— Miscellaneous Works, 424
—— On Modern History, 497
—— Sermons, 17
—— Fragment on the Church, 44
——, T. J. Law relating to Municipal Corporations, 83
—— Tenure of Office of Magistrates, 90
Arnold, T. J. Reynard the Fox, 413
——, T. K. Latin Grammars and Lexicon, 336
—— Greek Grammars, &c. 330
—— English Grammar, 332
Arnot, H. Edinburgh, 644
Arnott, G. A. British Flora, 178
——, N. Elements of Physics, 191
—— Warming and Ventilating, &c. 269
—— On the Smokeless Fireplace, 126
Arnulphus, Mediol. Hist. 556, 561
Arrianus, 348, 445
Arrowsmith, A. Atlases, 449
Arteaga, Théâtre Musicale en Italie, 279
Artemidorus, 348
Artemo, 348
Arthus, M. Historia Pannoniæ, 584
Artis, E. Antediluvian Phytology, 167
Arundell, F. V. Discoveries in Asia Minor, 29, 481
Ascham, A. On Governments, 61
Ascham, R. Life, 705
—— Epistolæ, 401
—— English Works, 424
—— On Germany, 582
—— Schole Master, 106
—— Toxophilus, 281
Asclepiades, 348
Asclepiodotus, 348
Asgill, J. On Registry for Lands, 787
—— Defence, 791
Ashburnham, J. Narrative of Charles I. 672
Ashburton, Lord, Royal House of France, 565
—— Address to Schoolmasters, 109
Ashley, J. British Colonies, 595, 602
——, M. Xenophon, 385
Ashmole, E. Diary, 705
—— Berkshire, 616
—— Theatrum Chemicum, 215
—— Order of the Garter, 732
Ashurst, W., Reasons against Agreement, 760
Asinius, 348
Askew, Dr., 705
Asser, Annales, 651
Aste, F. de, Hydruntina Ecclesia, 559
Astle, T. Origin of Writing, 310
—— Seals of Scotland, 698
Astley, T. Voyages and Travels, 453
Aston, Sir T. Remonstrance against Presbitery, 35, 743
Astorius, J. Rom. Antiq. 549, 550
Astrampsychus, 348
Astruc, J. Conjectures sur Génèse, 12
Astydamas, 348
Atcheson, N. Maritime Prizes, 75
—— On the Coal Trade, 74
Athanasius, Opuscula, 48
Athenagoras, Legatio, 48
Athenæus, 348, 349
Atherstone, E. Fall of Nineveh, 406

Digitized by Google

Atkins & Co. On Specific Gravities, 214
Atkyns, Sir R. Gloucestershire, 622
—— Tracts, 726, 782
Atterbury, Bp. Correspondence, &c. 705
Attila, Histoire de, 513
Atwood, G. Natural Philosophy, 190, 195
—— On Arches, 253
——, W. Jani Anglorum Facies Nova, &c. 726
—— On Imperial Crown of England, 698
Aubrey, J. Surrey, 638
—— Miscellanies, 117
—— Letters, 703
Aucher, P. Armenian Grammar, 329
—— Dictionnaire Arminien, 334
Audiffredi, J. B. Romanæ Editiones, &c. 315
Audland, J. Letter to Prynne, 765
Auer, A. Naturselbstdruckes, 277, 316
Auger, L. S. Mélanges, 427
Augustini, A. De Numismatum Antiq. 505
Augustines, F. de, Obser. Plumbini, 564
Augustinus, A. Rom. Antiq. 544, 546
——, St. Opera, 54
—— Exegetica in Vetus Testamentum, &c., 14
—— Enarrationes in Psalmos, 14
—— Sen. Fred. III. 564
Auldjo, J. Ascent to Mont Blanc, 475
Aulisius, D. Rom. Antiq. 549
Aulus Gellius, 387
Aungier, G. J. Syon, Isleworth, &c. 632
Aurelius Victor, J. 387
Auria, J. Hist. Cephaledes, 560
Ausonius, 387
Austin, G. On Rhetorical Delivery, 110
——, Mrs. Life of Niebuhr, 515
—— *See* Ranke, 515
—— On National Education, 112
Avianus, 387
Avienus, 387
Avison, C. On Music, 279
Avitus, 54
Avogadro, A. Corpi Ponderabili, 192
—— Ventilatori, 268
Awam, E. De Agricultura, 182
Ayala, P. L. Cronicas de Castilla, 576
Ayliffe, J. Oxford, 635
Aylmer, Bp. Life, by J. Strype, 705
Ayrton, W. S. Reform of the Law, 91
Ayscough, S. Index to Shakspeare, 418
Azarius, P. Lombardia, &c. 558, 563

Baader, J. Theorie der Pumpen, 198
Babbage, C. Machinery and Manufactures, 267
—— On Calculating Machines, 237
—— On Decline of Science, 300
—— On Temple of Serapis, 162
—— Exposition of 1851, 94
—— On Taxation, 73
—— Ninth Bridgewater Treatise, 38
Babbage, C. On the Clearing-house, 73
Baber, Emperor, Memoirs, 528
——, H. Alexandrine Codex, 2
Babington, B. Gooroo Paramata, 439
——, Dr. On Waters of Tunbridge, 173
——, W. Mineralogy, 168
Babrius, 349
Bacchinus, B. Rom. Antiq. 545
Bacchius, 349
Bacchylides, 349
Bacci, H. Neapolis, 558
Baccius, A. Gr. Antiq. 534
—— Rom. Antiq. 547
Bache, A. Education in Europe, 108
Bachhoffner, G. Voltaic Electricity, 204
Back, G. Arctic Expedition, 458
Backhoff, F. Voyages into China, 466
Bacon, Lady A. Jewel's Apology, 41
——, F. Lord, Life, 705
—— Letters and Memoirs, 668
—— Proceedings against, 739
—— Works, 424
—— Confession of Faith, 45
—— Christian Paradoxes, 45
—— Political Works, &c. 61
—— New Atalantis, 422
—— Henry VII. 663
—— Queen Elizabeth, 665
—— On Minerals, 168
—— Physiological Remains, 121
—— Sylva Sylvarum, 148
—— Novum Organum, 148
—— Historia Vitæ et Mortis, 148
—— Historia Soni, &c. 197, 209
—— Essays, 103
—— Law Tracts, 84, 87
—— De Augmentis Scientiarum, 107
—— Historia Ventorum, &c. 209
—— Fluxu Maris, 213
—— Apophthegms and Sentences, 105
——, J. Liber Regis, 80
——, N. Government of England, 723
——, Roger, Opus Majus, 187, 401
Baddeley, R. Life of Bp. Morton, 713
Badeley, E. Speech on Gorham Case, 44
Baden, G. History of Norway, 586
Badeslade, T. Draining of Bedford Level, 254
Badham, C. On Bronchitis, 139
Bagford, J. Antiquities of London, 627
Baglivi, G. Praxis Medica, 129
Bailey, A. Machines and Models, 255
——, H. I. Liturgy compared with the Bible, 32
——, N. Antiquities of London, 627
—— Etymological Dictionary, 339
——, W. Support of the Poor, 69
Baillet, A. Jugemens des Savans, 308
Baillie, Dr. M. 705
——, Marianne, Lisbon, 475
Bailly, J. S. Histoire de l'Astronomie, 239
—— L'Origine des Sciences, 265
Baily, F. Memoir, by J. Herschel, 705

Digitized by Google

Baily, F. On Life-Annuities, 237, 238
—— On Catalogue of Stars, 244
—— Life of Flamsteed, 709
—— Astronomical Tables, 245
Baines, E. Cotton Manufacture, 270
—, H. Flora of Yorkshire, 179
Baird, W. Entomostraca, 158
Balbi, A. Atlas Ethnographique, 448
Baldæus, P. Malabar, &c. 461
Baldwin, R. Blackfriars Bridge, &c. 253
Bale, J. Kynge Johan, 419
—— Syr Johan Oldecastell, 683
—— Scriptores Brytanniæ, 702
Balfour, E. On Health of Troops, 126
—— Barometrical Sections, 212
——, F. On Fevers, 137
Ball, S. Cultivation of Tea, 177
——, W. Rule of a Free-born People, 756
Ballard, G. Memoirs of Ladies, 704
Ballhorn, F. Alphabete, 311
Ballonius, Gul. Labyrinthi Medici, 129
Ballot, C. H Corpora Organicora, 214
Balsamon, Scholia in Canones, 48
Baluzius, S. Miscellanea, 401
—— Reges Francorum, 565
Baly, W. & Gull, W. On Cholera, 141
Baker, D. Biographia Dramatica, 421
——, Galfridus le, Chronicon, 661
——, G. Livy, 392
—— Northampton, 633
——, Sir Geo. Medical Tracts, 130
——, H. On Microscopes, 201
—— Of the Polype, 157
——, J. Life of Sir T. Bernard, 705
——, Sir R. Chronicle, 656
——, T. Elements of Mechanism, 196
—— Statics, 194
—— Surveying, &c. 238
—— Life, by Hor. Walpole, 705
——, W. L. On Great Bell of Westminster, 267
Bakewell, R. Geology, 163
—— Mineralogy, 169
—— On Wool and Sheep, 184
Bamford, S. Life of a Radical, 705
Bancroft, E. Guiana, 494
—— United States, 590
—— American Revolution, 591
—— On Colours, 270
Bandinius, A. Eccl. Vet. Monumenta, 48
——, J. Hist. Senensis, 563
Bandurus, 349
—— A. Numismata, 506
Banier, A. Mythology, 497
Banister, S. On Maps, 448
—— On Petitions to the Crown, 725
Bankes, H History of Rome, 538
Banks, J. On Machines, 255
——, Sir Jos. On Blight, 179
——, P. On Controverted Elections, 729
——, Sir T. C. Baronia Concentrata, 732
—— Dormant Baronage, 723
—— Family of Marmyun, 722
Banks, Sir T. C. On Peerage of Scotland, &c. 732
Barba, A. On Metals, &c. 170
Barbaro, J. Viaggio della Tana, 464
Barber, G. On Ancient Britons, 327
Barberius, J. Gr. Antiq. 535
Barbosa, O. Indie Orientali, 459
Barbot, J. Guinea, 487
Barbour, J. The Bruce, 406
Barbucallus, 349
Barbut, J. Genera Vermium, 157
—— English Insects, 159
Barchusen, J. C. Elementa Chemiæ, 217
Barcia, A. Historiadores de las Indias Occid. 588
Barclay, A. Egloges, 406
——, A. W. Preventive Medicine, 127
——, R. Life, 705
—— Apology for the Quakers, 686
Bardet, Science Militaire, 262
Bardsley, S. Report of Cases, 132
Bardwell, T. On Painting, 276
Baretti, J. Spanish Dictionary, 337
—— Academia Española, 433
—— Italian Dict. 337
—— Italian Grammar, 333
Bargæus, P. Rom. Antiq. 545
Baring, D. Clavis Diplomatica, 312
Barisonius, A. Rom. Antiq. 549
Barker, W. Turkish Grammar, 330
Barlet, A. Chymie, 216
Barlow, F. English Peerage, 720
——, Dr. H. Effects of Disease, 133
——, Rev. J. Two Sermons, 819
—— Physiology and Intell. Philosophy, 97, 102, 106
—— On Man's Power over Himself, 102
—— On Preservation of Food, 283
—— On Silica, 268
—— On Aluminium, 270
——, P. Astronomy, 241
—— Geometry, 231
—— Magnetism, &c. 205
—— Manufactures, 267
—— Mechanics, 195
—— Hydrodynamics, 198
—— Optics, 199
—— Pneumatics, 196
—— Strength of Materials, 252
—— Tables, 237
—— Theory of Numbers, 233
——, R. Carbonizing Stove, 269
——, W. Hampton Court Conference, 739
Barnabas, Epistola, 48
Barnabæ Itinerarium, 406
Barnardine, China, 466
Barnard, G. Foliage and Foreground Drawing, 276
—— Landscape Painting, 276
Barnes, J. Edward III. 661
——, R. Collodion Process, 227
——, W. Poems, 406
Barnevelt, J. van, Arraignment, 580

Digitized by Google

Barnevelt, E. Key to the Lock, 794
Baron, J. Tubercular Accretions, 139
——, Sam. Tonqueen, 465
Baronius, C. Annales Eccles. 56
——, F. Syracusa, 559
Barr, J. Church Architecture, 250
Barreswil, Photographie, 227
Barrett, W. Bristol, 616
Barri, R. Cochin China, 465
Barrington, Daines, Miscellanies, 424, 469, 161, 279, 437
—— On Ancient Statues, 83
—— Orosius, 394
——, Bp. S. On the Eucharist, 42
—— Union between the Churches, 42
—— Charges, 17
—— Letter to the Clergy, 80
——, Viscount, Life, 705
Barrius, G. Laud. Italiæ, 555
—— Calabria, 558
Barrow, G. Zincali, 474
——, I. Works, 47, 17, 42
—— Mathematics, 229
—— Lectiones Opticæ, 198
—— Geometrical Lectures, 230
——, J. History of Voyages, 456
—— Naval Worthies, 688
—— Life of Ld. Macartney, 712
—— Life of Howe, 711
—— Travels in China, 467
—— Voyage to Cochin China, 465
—— Travels in Africa, 487
—— Visit to Iceland, 471
—— Tour in Lombardy, &c. 472
—— North of Europe, 470
——, W. On Phthisis, 139
Barruel. A. Memoirs of Jacobinism, 572
Barry, Edw. Observations on Wines, 127
——, H. Cæsar and the Britons, 658
——, J. On the Arts, 272
—— Etchings, 278
—— Orkney Islands, 646
Barthema, L. Itinerario, 459, 478
Barthelemy, l'Abbe, J. Inscription Grecque, 536
—— Jeune Anacharsis, 557
—— Médailles Samaritaines, 505
—— Vie, 513
Barthés, Foreign Catalogue, 822
Bartels. E. D. A. Therapie, 130
Barthel, S. De Sadducæis. 23
Barthius, Cp. Adversaria, 401
Bartholinus, T. De Morbis Biblicis, 26
Bartholomew, A. Architecture, 249
Bartlett, J. Farriery, 147
Bartoli, P. S. Admiranda Roman, &c. 543
Bartolini, M. L'Esprit des Loix, 60
Bartoloccius, J. Heb. Antiq. 27
Bartolius, P. Gr. Antiq. 536
Barton, B. Tribes of America, 588
——, W. Freedom of Navigation, 595
Bartram, W. North America, 489
Baruffaldus, H. Rom. Antiq. 549
Baruffaldus, H. Poetæ Ferrariens, 559
Barwick, Dr. Life of Bishop Morton, 713
Barwis, J. On Liberty, 609
Basilicapetræ, C. a, Mediol. Hist. 555
Basilius Imperator, 349
——, Magnus, Opera, 48
Basket, J. Bible, 4
Basnage. J. de, History of the Jews, 525
Basslé, G. Système Mnémonique, 108
Bassus, 349
——, C. Geoponica, 358
Batchelor, S. Cabinet of Gems, 170, 504
Bate, R. Of the Sight, 200
Bateman, T. Derbyshire, 620
—— Cutaneous Diseases, 137
—— Fever of 1818, 137
—— Diseases of London, 142
Bates, G. Troubles in England, 671
Bato, P. Excerpta Grotii, 349
Battely, J. Richborough, 626
—— Antiq. Rutupinæ, 625
Battie, Gul. Aphorismi de Morbis. 129
Baudelot, Utilité des Voyages, 452
Baudier, M. Court of China, 466
—— Hist. des Turcs, 551
—— Margaret of Anjou, 662
Baudrand, M. A. Geographia, 446
Baumé, A. Chymie, 218
Baumgarten, M. à, Peregrinatio in Ægyptum, 478
—— Travels through Egypt, 478
Baxter, R. Life, &c. 705
——, S. Catalogue of Bibles, 13
——, Wm. Glossarium Antiquitatum, 604
Bayard, F. Etats-Unis, 480
Bayen, P. Opuscules Chimiques, 221
Bayer, T. Elementa Brahminica, &c. 329
—— Historia Osrhoena, 525
Bayfius, L. Gr. Antiq. 535, 536
—— Rom. Antiq. 546
Bayle, P. Œuvres, 427
—— Dictionnaire Historique, 511
—— Nouvelles des Lettres, 308
Bayley, H. Bengal Guide, 461
——, Sir J. Book of Common Prayer, with Notes, 32
——, J. Tower of London, 629
Bazano, J. de, Chron. Mutin. 563
Bazarus, P. De Genuens. 555
Beale, L. Distortions of the Spine, 133
Beames, J. On Glanvilla, 82
Bearcroft, P. The Charter-house, 629
Beardmore, J. Catalogue of A ms, &c. 264
Beasley, T. J. On the Profession of Attorney, 87
Beatson, A. St. Helena, 488
——, R. On Windmills, 255
—— Political Index, 726
Beattie, Jas. On Christian Religion, 37
—— On Truth, 100
—— On Poetry and Music, 304
—— On Classical Learning, 305
—— Poems, 406

Digitized by Google

Beauchesne, M. Louis XVII. 572
Beauclerc, G. On Ardglass Port, 258
Beaufort, D. Ireland, 646
——, F. Karamania, 481
Beaufoy, H. Scloppetaria, 263
——, M. Hydraulic Experiments, 198
—— Measuring the Tide, 213
Beaulieu, C. On East Indies, 459
Beaumarchais, M. à Le Cointre, &c. 571
Beaumont, A. On Preventing Damage by Fire, 126
—— and Fletcher, Works, 419
——, F. Poems, 406
——, J. Buenos Ayres, 495
—— On Imprisonment for Debt, 85
—— Sunday Manual, 33
—— Poems, 406
Beausobre, Bible, 6
Beccari, J. On Phosphori, 219
Beccaria, C. Delitti e Pene, 63
—— Crimes and Punishments, 63
——, G. Electricity, 206
——, J. Gradus Taurinensis, 238
Beccher, J. J. Œdipus Chimicus, &c. 216
—— Physica Subterranea, &c. 189
Beck, C. Lexicon Euripidianum, 335
Becker, A. Tables for Lineal Measures, 93
——, W. Monumens à Dresde, 502
—— Charicles, 537
—— Gallus, 541
Beckett, W. On the King's Evil, 138
Beckford, P. On Hunting, 281
——, W. Excursion to Batalha, &c. 475
Beckius, M. Monumenta Judaica, 27
Beckman, J. History of Inventions, 265
Becon, T. Life and Works, 47, 45, 34, 33
Becquerel, E. Electricité et Magnétisme, 204
Beda, Ven. Opera, 54
—— Historia Eccles. 651, 681
—— Homilies, 17
—— Scientific Tracts, 187
Beddoes, T. Contributions to Physic, 130
Bedford, G. Uxbridge, 632
——, Earl of, Correspondence, 705
Bedloe, T. Narratives of the Plot, &c. 768. 769
Beechey, F. Voyage to the North Pole, 457
—— Expedition to Africa, 488
Beer, A. Höhere Optik, 199
—— and Mädler, Mappa Selenographica, 243
Beesley, H. Banbury, 636
Beguelin, M. Mémoires, 190
Beguinus, J. Tyrocinium Chymicum, &c. 216
Behrens, H. On the Hartz Forest, 171
Beigh, U. Tabulæ Stellarum, 244
Beke, C. T. Geol. Tracts, 165
—— Origines Biblicæ, 14
—— Nilotic Discovery, 484
—— On Horeb, 482
Bekker, B. World Bewitched, 117
Bellamy, J. On Translation of the Bible, 13, 41
Belcher, E. Voyage of "Sulphur," 455
—— Voyage of "Samarang," 462
—— Arctic Voyage, 458
Beldam, Mr. On Money, 72
Belfour, Hazin, Mohammed Ali, 514
Belidor, B. Architecture Hydraulique, 197
Belknap, J. History of New Hampshire, 594
Bell, A. On Education, 112
——, B. System of Surgery, 131
——, Cha. On the Blood, 124
—— The Hand, 125
—— Nervous System, 124
——, H. Huntingdon Peerage, 721
——, J. Travels from Russia, 468
—— Principles of Surgery, 131
—— History of Pharmacy, 142, 214
—— London's Remembrancer, 63
——, R. English Poets, 405
—— History of Russia, 587
—— British Admirals, 688
——, T. Stalk-eyed Crustacea, 157
—— British Reptiles, 156
—— British Quadrupeds, 154
Bellafinus, F. De Bergomo, 558
Bellers, F. On Society, 806
Bellinus, L. De Urinis et Pulsibus, 124, 129
Bellonius, P. Gr. Antiq. 534
Bellorius, J. Veteres Arcus, 543
—— Gr. Antiq. 534
—— Rom. Antiq. 545
—— Fragmenta Romæ, 542
Bellot, J. Voyage aux Mers Polaires, 458
Bellus, J. Rom. Antiq. 545, 546
Beloe, W. Anecdotes, 516
—— Aulus Gellius, 387
—— Alciphron, 343
—— Herodotus, 360
Beltram, J. C. America, 490
Beltz, G. F. Order of the Garter, 732
Belus, R. Hispanic. Scriptores, 576
Belzoni, G. Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia, 485, 524
Bembus, P. Hist. Venet. 556
Ben Israel, Rabbi Manasseh, Defence of the Jews, 28
Ben. de S. Georg. Hist. Montisf. 564
Benaven, J. M. Caissier Italien, 508
Benett, W. Panthea, 419
Bengelius, J. Test. Gr. 2
Benisch, A. Jewish Bible, 4
Benjamin of Tudela, Travels, 459
Bennett, J. Letter to Lord J. Russell, 818
—— Tewkesbury, 622
——, S. On the Old Test. 13
Benson, Geo. On the Epistles, 16
——, T. Vocabularium Anglo-Saxon, 339
Bent, Wm. Meteorol. Journals, 211
Bentham, Jeremy, Panopticon, 63
—— Sur les Pauvres, 70

Digitized by Google

Bentham, J. Peines et des Récompenses, 63
—— Législation Civile et Pénale, 63
—— Defence of Usury, 66
——, James, Cathedral of Ely, 618
Bentivoglio, Card. Guerra di Fiandra, 522
——, R. On Phalaris, 309, 373
—— Epistolæ, 401
—— Life, &c. 705, 822
—— On Gulliver's Travels, 801
—— On Trinity College, 618
Beowulf, 403
Beral, J. Nomenclature Pharm. 143
Béranger, P. J. de, Œuvres Complètes, 427
Bérard, J. B. Machines et Instrumens, 255
Berchet, Go. Le Fantasie, 431
Berchtold, L. On Patriotic Travellers, 452
Berdini, V. Palestina, 482
Berenger, R. Horsemanship, 281
Bergasse, N. Essai sur la Propriété, 574
Bergierius, N. Rom. Antiq. 547
Bergier, M. Dict. de Théologie, 10
——, N. Chemins Romains, 543
Bergman, T. Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis, 168
—— Opuscula Chemica, &c. 218
Berkeley, Bp. Geo. Works and Life, 424
—— On Tar Water, 143
—— Minute Philosopher, 36
—— On Vision, 200
—— Analyst, 192
—— Querist, 62
—— Arithmetica, 233
Berkley, G. Naval History, 688
——, J. Memoirs, 672
Berkenhout, J. Biographia Literaria, 702
—— British Nat. Hist. 149
Bernardus, St. Opera, 54
—— Thesaur. 562
Bernard, N. Life of Usher, 717
——, Sir T. Life, 705
—— On Relief of the Poor, 70
—— Foundling Hospital, 113
—— Barrington School, 113
—— On Supply of Fish, 602
—— Of the Salt Duties, 74
—— Spurinna, 103
——, W. Voyages of Nemesis, 467
Bernays, A. Lecture, 304
Bernier, Fr. Voyage to Surat, 459
——, J. Histoire de la Médecine, 119
Bernoulli, D. Hydrodynamica, 197
—— Flux de la Mer, 213
——, Jac. Opera, 189, 209, 244
——, Joh Opera, 189, 123, 194, 198, 235, 240, 259
Berrington, J. Literary History, 302
—— On English Catholicks, 685
Berry, W. Guernsey, 645
Berthaldus, P. Rom. Antiq. 545
Berthelson, A. Danish Dictionary, 340
Berthier, M. P. Mémoires Chimiques, &c. 223
Berthollet, C. Chemical Affinity, &c. 222
—— Dyeing, 270
Bertholon, St. L. de, Des Météores, 209
Berthoud, F. De la Mesure du Temps, &c. 267
Bertie, R. & P. Lives, 705
Bertius, P. Theatrum Geographiæ, 444
—— Rom. Antiq. 549
Bertolacci, A. View of Ceylon, 462
—— Political Economy, 66
Bertolonius, Ant. Amœnitates Italicæ, 149
Bertramus, C. Britan. Hist. Scriptores, 648
——, B. C. De Rep. Hebræorum, 19
Bertrand, A. Révolutions du Globe, 162
——, E. Des Fossiles, &c. 166
Bertuch, F. J. Monographie der Kartoffeln, 183
Berwick, Duc de, Mémoires, 569, 675
Berzelius, J. J. De Chimie, &c. 223
—— Minéralogie, 169
—— Jähres-Bericht, 187, 215, 299
Beschi, C. Tamil Language Grammar, 329
Bessario, 349
Besse, G. Histoire de Carcassonne, 575
Bessel, F. Refraction Tables, 245
Best, S. On Civil Service, 726
—— On Buckland's Treatise, 38, 163
—— Lecture, 109
Betagh, Capt. Peru, 495
Betham, Wm. Genealogical Tables, 509
—— Baronetage, 720
Bethune, D. Galileo & Kepler, 514
Bettinelli, S. Risorgimento d' Italia, 430
Beudant, F. Géologie, 164
—— Minéralogie, 169
Bevan, E. The Honey-Bee, 159
Beveregius, Gul. Pandectæ, 49, 79
Beverinus, B. De Ponderibus, 25
Bewick, T. British Birds, 155
Bewley, Rd. On Air, 202
Beyer, A. Heb. Antiq. 23, 25
Biagioli, G. Tesoretto Toscano, 333
Bialloblotzky, F. German Extracts, 434
—— Psalms, 1
Bianchini, F. Inscrizioni, 541
Bianconi, G. L. Circhi, 541
Bianor, 349
Bias, 349
Biber, G. Lecture, 304
Bichat, X. On Life and Death, 122
Bickham, G. Hampton Court, 632
Bidone, G. sur les Veines, 124
Biel, J. Lexicon, 10, 335
—— De Purpura Lydia, 21, 25
Bielefield, C. Architectural Ornaments, 249
Bierling, F. W. Circa Vitulam decollandam, 24
Bigland, Ra. On Marriages, &c. 80
—— Gloucestershire, 622

Digitized by Google

Bigland, J. Hist. of Europe, 520
Bigsby, J. The Canadas, 491
Bilius, F. Historiæ, 558
Billing, A. Diseases of the Lungs, 139
Billius, F. Hist. Mediol. 563
Billings, R. Antiquities of Scotland, 644
—— Durham, 621
Bindrin, J. De Gradibus Excom. 24
Bineau, A. Eaux pluviales de Lyon, 210
Bingham, J. Ælian, 262. 355
—— Antiquities of the Church, 35, 56
—— French Church's Apology, 42
—— Baptism by Laymen, 34
——, R. Photogenic Manipulation, 227
Bingley, W. Botany, 175
—— Animal Biography, 153
Bion, 349
——, M. Mathematical Instruments, 292
Biondelli, B. Atlante Linguistico, 325
Biondi, Sir F. Civil Wars, 662
Biot, J. B. Géométrie Analytique, 232
—— Traité de Physique, 191
—— Astronomie Physique, 241
—— Polarisation de la Lumière, 199
—— Analyse de "Mécanique Céleste," 241
—— Observations Géodésiques, 239
Birch, S. On Egyptian Hieroglyphs, 328
——, T. Royal Society, 284
—— Bills of Mortality, 629
—— Queen Elizabeth, 665
—— Life of Prince Henry, 668
—— Milton, 712
Birkbeck, M. Journey through France, 473
—— America, 490
——, Dr. On Kyan's Patent, 268
Bishop, R. On Tempered Steel, 270
Bischoff, J. Woollen Manufactures, 270
—— Van Diemen's Land, 597
Bito, 349
Bizot, Histoire de Hollande, 508
Blaauw, W. Barons' War, 661
Black, Guide to Wales, 643
——, F. On Homœopathy, 145
——, J. On Chemistry, 222
——, W. On Brewing, 283
Blackall, J. On Dropsies, 138
Blackburne, F. Works, 33, 42, 47, 97
Blackett, P. C. On Belladonna, 144
Blacklock, T. Poems, 406
Blackmore, Sir Rd. Poems, 496
Blackstone, W. Hist. of Charters, 81
—— Analysis of Laws of England, 82
—— Commentaries on Laws of England, 83
Blackwell, J. Explosions in Coal Mines, 172
Blacow, R. Riot at Oxford, 635
Blaine, D. Rural Sports, 281
Blair, J. Chronological Tables, 508
——, H. Rhetorick, &c. 110, 303
——, P. Botanick Essays, 180
Blair, R. Poems, 406
Blake, Admiral, Life, 705, 706
Blakey, R. Angling Literature, 282
Blanc, L. Révolution Française, 573
—— Histoire de Dix Ans, 574
Blanchard, M. Ascension à Philadelphie 196
Blanchinus, J. Evangel. Quadruplex Lat. 3
Blanckley, T. Naval Expositor, 259
Blancourt, H. Art of Glass, 271
Bland, H. Military Discipline, 262
——, N. Persian Chess, 282
——, R. Greek Anthology, 344
—— Forms of Ships and Boats, 261
Blandin, P. F. Anatomie Topographique. 120
Blane, Sir G. Medical Logick, &c. 130
—— On Vaccination, 138
—— Indian Cholera, 141
Blaquiere, E. On Greek Confederacies 553
—— Letters from Mediterranean, 477
Blascovich, A. Historia Illyrici, 584
Blashfield, J. On Terracotta, 271
Blastares, M. 49, 349
Blayney, B. Jeremiah and Zechariah, 5
—— On Daniel, 15
Blechschmidus, C De Theocratia, 24
Bleecher, A. E. Works, 593
Bleekrode, S. Jaarboekje, 300
Blegborough, R. On the Vapour Bath, 144
Blewitt, O. Torquay, 629
Bliss, N. Astron. Observations, 245
Blith, W. English Improver, 182
Blodget, S. Economics, 595
Blome, R. Britannia, 598
Blomefield, F. Cambridge, 617
—— Norfolk, 632
—— Thetford, 633
Blomfield, Bp. C. J. Charge, 43
Bloomfield, R. Works, 406
——, S. Nov. Test. Gr. 2, 15
—— Thucydides, 384
Blood, T. Narrative of the Plot, 769
Blore, E. Monumental Remains, 616
——, T. Burghley House, 633
—— Rutland, 636
—— South Winfield, 620
Blount, H. Voyage into the Levant, 475
——, T. Tenures of Land, 84
—— Law Dictionary, 86
Bloxam, C. Chemistry, 225
——, J. On the Dipleidoscope, 200
——, M. Roman Remains, 605
Blumenbach, J. Comparative Anatomy, 122
—— Physiology, 121
Blundevil, T. Exercises, 246
Blunt, J. History of the Jews, 525
Blyth, E. Catalogue of Birds, 152
Boardman, T. Veterinary Art, 146
Boate, G. Ireland, 646
Bobbin, T. Dialect of S. Lancashire, 327

Digitized by Google

Bobovius, A. Turkish Hist. 552
Boccaccio, G. Decamerone, 431
Boccalini, Tr. Ragguagli di Parnaso, 431
Bochart, S. Opera, 13
—— Geographia Sacra, 445
—— Hierozoicon, 152
—— De Paradisi Situ, 19
Bocrisius, J. H. De Musica Hebr. 27
Bode, J. Uranographia, 241
Bodichon, Dr. De l'Humanité, 97
—— D'Alger à Tombouctou, 484
Bodin, J. Commonweale, 60.
Boeckh, A. Economy of Athens, 537
Boecler, J. Gr. Antiq. 536
—— Rom. Antiq. 547
Boerhaave, H. Institutiones Medicæ, &c. 129
—— Historia Plantarum, 177
—— Elementa Chemiæ, 217
Boethius, Opera, 387
Boëthus, 349
Boetticher, J. Geography, 447
Boetius, Scotland, 643
Bogue and Bennett, History of Dissenters, 686
Bohadin, F. Vita Saladini, 551
Bohn, H. G. Antiquarian Library, 649
——, J. G. De Igne Gentilium, 20
Bohun, E. Queen Elizabeth, 665
——, W. Tithing Table, 81
Boiardo, M. Orlando, 431
Boileau, D. Political Economy, 66
——, Sir J. Of Mendicancy, 71
——, N. Œuvres, 427
Boinvilliers, J. Gradus, 337
Boissardus, J. Jac. Bibliotheca Chalcographica, 512
Boldich, E. C. Pontifex M. Heb. 21
Bolingbroke, Lord, Life, 705
—— Works, 424
—— On History, 496
—— On History of England, 678
—— Political Tracts, 62
Bollan, Coloniæ Anglicanæ, &c. 590
Bolron, R. The Late Plot, 769
Bolton, J. Fungusses about Halifax, 179
—— Filices Britannicæ, 179
——, Sir R. On Law in Ireland, 699
——, S. Extinct Peerage, 723
Bombardini, A. Rom. Antiq. 550
Bompas, C. On Heat, &c. 203
Bonannus, J. Syracusa, 560
Bond, H. Fitting of Ships, &c. 260
——, J. On Nightmare, 135
Bone, John, Of the Poor's Rate, 70
Bonne et Desmarest, Atlas, 447
Bonfadius, J. Genuens. Hist. 555
Bonfilius, J. and C. Messana, 560
Bonfrerius, J. Heb. Antiq. 119
Bongarsius, J. Gesta Dei per Francos, 551
Bonifacius, B. Rom. Antiq. 549
—— Comes, Vita, 556
Bonincontrius, L. Mimat. Annales, 564
Bonnet, C. Histoire Naturelle, 148, 99, 106, 153, 157-9, 180
——, J. E. Etats-Unis, 595
Bonnycastle, J. Astronomy, 241
——, R. Spanish America, 492
Bontius, J. Hist. Nat. 178
Boone, J. On Modern History, 497
Booth, D. English Grammar, 332
——, G. Diodorus, 353
——, J. How and what to learn, 108
——, J. C. Encyc. of Chemistry, 214
—— Chemical Report, 215
——, W. Meteorol. Observations, 212
Boothby, R. Madagascar, 488
Bopp, F. Comparative Gramamr, 328
Borelli, Alph. De Motu Animalium, &c. 125, 194
Borellus, P. De Telescopii Inventore, 201
—— Observation. Microscop. 201
Borgnis, J. A. Mécanique appliquée, 196
Borrhomæi, V. Vita, 557
Borrichius, O. Rom. Antiq. 545
Borlace, E. Reduction of Ireland, 700
Borlase, W. Cornwall, 619
—— Islands of Scilly, 645
Bornitius, C. Synagogis Hebr. 22
Borroni, Gramatica Tedesca, 332
Borrow, G. Zincali Dictionary, 337
Bory de Saint Vincent, J. B. L'Homme, 96
Bos, L. Vetus Test. Gr. 1
—— Ellipses Græcæ, 330
Bosanquet, J. On Fall of Nineveh, 509
——, S. Rights of the Poor, 102
Boscha, P. Biblioth. Ambros. 558
Boscovich, R. J. Opera, &c. 190
—— De Pendulo, 193
Bosius, J. Rom. Antiq. 545
Bossius, H. Rom. Antiq. 549
——, Jo. And. Not. Script. Eccles. 56
Bossuet, J. Œuvres Philosophiques, 98
—— Histoire Universelle, 516
—— Life of, 513
Bossut, C. Hydrodynamique, 197
Bostock, J. Galvanism, 207
—— Physiology, 121
—— On Respiration, 123
—— Pliny, 395
Boswell, James, Life of Johnson, 711
—— Tour to the Hebrides, 645
—— Corsica, 447
Bosworth, J. Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 332
—— Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, 339
Boteler, E. Sermon, 17
Botelho, S. Africa, 487
Botfield, B. Letters relating to Eccles. Affairs of Scotland, 699
—— Highlands of Scotland, 645
—— On Libraries, &c. 317
—— Prefaces to the Classics, 305
—— Catalogue of Pictures, 273
Boucher, G. Bibliothèque des Voyages, 320
——, J. Supplem. to Johnson's Dict. 339

Digitized by Google

Boucher, R. On Methodism, 45
Bouchet, J. Annales d'Aquitaine, 575
Bouchette, J. North America, 491
—— Map of Lower Canada, 451
Boufflers, Marechal de, Memoirs, 569
Bougeant, W. H. Traité de Westphalie, 75
Boughton, C. W. Landed Property of Bengal, 78
Bouguer, P. Navigation, 259
—— Figure de la Terre, 238
Bouillet, N. Dict. Classique, 511
—— Dictionnaires de Science, Géographie, &c. 301
Bouillon, L. Sur Eaux Minérales, 172
Bouquet, M. &c. Script. Gall. 565
Bourdaloue, L. Sermons, 17
Bourget, J. Abbey of Bec, 615
Bourgoanne, Chev. de, Travels in Spain, 474
Bourgoing, J. State of Spain, 474
Bourke, U. Irish Grammar, 332
Bourne, J. Steam-Engine, 256
——, R. Mirror of Christianity, 42
—— Chemistry, 221
——, V. Poems, 401
Bourrienne, F. De, Mémoires sur Napoléon, 573
Bourrit, M. Glaciers in Savoy, 476
Boursaler, C. Tavole di Storia, 508
Boussingault, J. Economie Rurale, &c. 226
Boutell, C. Christian Monuments, 616
Bouterwek, F. Spanish Literature, &c. 432
Bouvard, M. Tables Astronomiques, 245
Bowdich, T. E. Africa, 487, 488
—— Egyptians, &c. 524
—— Nat. Hist. 154, 155, 156
—— Ornithology, 155
Bowen and Kitchen, English Atlas, 449
Bowen, T. Bethlem Hospital, 629
—— On Moral Discipline, 63
Bower, A. History of the Popes, 57
Bowie, R. Narrative on W. Symington, 257
Bowring, J. Reports on Syria, 480
—— Siam, 465
—— Memoirs of Charles I. 671
Bowles, W. On National Defence, 818
—— Hist. Nat. de España, 474
Bowyer, W. Origin of Printing, 315
—— Biography, 706
Boyer, A. Dictionnaire François, 338
—— Queen Anne, 677
Boyle, C. On Phalaris, 309, 373
Boxhorn, M. Rom. Antiq. 545
——, R. Life of, 706
—— Works, 188, 202, 193
Boyce, Dr. W. Harmonic, 279
Boys, W. Of Sandwich, 625
Boyse, S. Poems, 406
Brabazon Family, 722
Bracciolini, P. Hist. Florent. 557
Bracellius, J. De Genuens. 555
Brackenridge, H. H. Insurrection in Parts of Pennsylv. 591
Bradbury, H. Nature Printing, 316
—— On Bank Notes, 277
Braddock, J. On Gunpowder, 263
Braddon, L. On Burnet, 674
Bradley, J. Astronomical Observations, 245
—— Rich. Works of Nature, 148
—— Succulent Plants, 176
—— Planting and Gardening, 184
Brady, John, Clavis Calendaria, 31
——, R. English History, 656
——, T. Medical Jurisprudence, 146
Brahe, Tycho, Life, 513
Braid, J. On Nervous Sleep, 123
Braithwaite, J. Supplement to Ross, 458
Bramhall, Abp. Letters, 706
Bramston, Sir J. Autobiography, 706
Branca, G. Machine diverse, 254
Brand, J. Newcastle, 634
——, J. On the Test Act, 809
—— On Parliament, &c. 810
—— Popular Antiquities, 606
Brande, W. T. Chemistry, 214, 222, 223
—— Dictionary of Science, 300
—— Manufacture of Sugar, 283
—— Materia Medica, 142
—— Geology, 163
—— Catalogue of Minerals, 170
—— Water at the Mint, 174
Brander, G. Hampshire Fossils, 166
Brant, S. Ship of Fooles, 406
Brantome, P. de, Œuvres, 427
Brard, C. Minéralogie, 169
Braunius, J. De Pontif. Max. &c. 21
Brayley, E. &c. London, 627
——, E. W. On Knowledge of Nature, 148, 153
Bree, J. England in 14th Cent. 661
——, R. Oratio Harveiana, 119
Brehm, D. Philosophic Inquiries, 190
Breislak, S. Voyages dans la Campanie, 165
Breitinger, J. Vetus. Test. 1
Brencmann, N. Amalfi, 558
Brent, N. Council of Trent, 59
Bresslau, M. Hebrew Grammar, 338
—— Hebrew Lexicon, 333
Breton, W. Scandinavian Sketches, 470
Bretus, C. Rom. Antiq. 549
Brett, Sam. Jews in Hungary, 28, 535
Brewer, H. Chili, 495
——, J. Life of J. Carpenter, 706
Brewster, D. Robison's Mechanical Philosophy, 195
—— Edinburgh Journal, 297
—— Life of Newton, 713
—— Philosoph. Instruments, 200
—— On Magnetism, 205
—— Natural Magic, 193
—— Optics, 199
—— More Worlds than One, 242
—— Martyrs of Science, 512
—— Stereoscope, 200

Digitized by Google

Brewster, J. Secular Essay, 685
—— On Keith's Evidence of Prophecy, 39
—— Stockton-upon-Tees, 621
——, T. Persius, 394
Brickwood, J. On the National Debt, 73
Bridge, B. A Visit to Piedmont, 476
——, M. Roman Empire, 540
Bridges, J. Northamptonshire, 633
—— Homer Travestie, 362
Bridgman, Rd. On the Law, &c. 84, 86
Briggs, H. The Pársees, 500
Bright, R. Travels, 473
Brillat et Bazaine, Métrologie, 194
Brillat-Savarin, A. Physiologie du Goût, 427
Briscoe, J. I. On the Treadwheel, 63
Brisseau-Mirbel, C. F. Histoire des Plantes, 176
—— Physiologie Végétale, 180
Brisson, M. J. Dictionnaire de Physique, 187
—— Principes de Physique, 190
—— Pesanteur Spécifique, 194
—— Principes Chymiques, 221
Brissonius, B. Gr. Antiq. 534
—— Rom. Antiq. 546
—— Dictionarum Juridicum, &c. 78
Brissot, J. Amérique Septentrionale, 489
Bristow, H. W. Catalogue of Minerals, 170
Britton, J. English Cathedrals, 615
—— Architectural Antiquities, 605
—— Wiltshire, 640
—— Tunbridge Wells, 625
—— Rights of Literature, 62
—— Testimonial, 706
—— Catalogue of Works, 615
——, T. Roadways of England, 257
Brix, P. W. Ueber die Heizkraft, 203
Brixius, C. Cæsena, 559
Brockhurst, J. The Wife, 419
Brodhurst, B. On Curvature of the Spine, 133
—— On the Crystalline Lens, 125
—— On Club-foot, 137
Brochant de Villiers, A. J. Minéralogie, 168
Brochardus, Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ, 19
Brockedon, W. Italy, 476
—— Passes of the Alps, &c. 475
Brodie, Sir B. C. Psychological Enquiries, 106
——, G. Hist. of British Empire, 668
Brome, A. Poems, 407
Bromley, H. British Portraits, 703
——, Sir G. Letters, 667
Bromiton, Joannes, 653
Brongniart, A. Tableaux des Terrains, 162
—— Arts Céramiques, 271
—— Minéralogie, 169
—— Végétaux Fossiles, 167
Brook, Lord. King James I. 667
Brooke, A. de C. Sketches in Lapland, 278
—— Travels, 476
Brooke, A. de C. Meteorol. Apparatus, 211
——, H. Poems, 407
——, J. Crystallography, 169
——, Sir J. Letters, 706
——, R. Errors in Camden, 598
—— Kings and Nobility, 719
Brookes, J. On Cholera, 141
—— On Rodentia, 154
——, R. Gazetteer, 446
Broome, Wm. Poems, 407
Brosses, C. de, Principes de l'Etymologie, 325
Broster, J. Brosterian System, 116
Brotier, G. Paroles, 427
Brouer, M. De Niedese, 550
Bronërius, M. De Adorationibus, 498
Broughton, R. Monasticon Britannicum, 614
Brougham, Henry, Lord, Speeches, 730
—— Reply to Lord J. Russell, 817
—— On Natural Theology, 38
—— Lives of Philosophers, &c. 703
—— Le Droite de Visite, 75
—— Political Dissertations, 63
—— On Education, 112
Broussais, F. Irritation et Folie, 133
Brown, A. Philosophy of Physics, 192
——, H. Irish Wants, 701
——, Hugh, Gunnery, 263
——, Josiah, Appeals in Parliament, 727
——, John, Elements of Medicine, &c. 130
—— On the Characteristics of Shaftesbury, 102
—— On Civil Liberty, &c.
——, P. Zoology, 155
——, Sir Thos. Works, 424
—— Garden of Cyrus, 184
—— Religio Medici, 36
—— On Vulgar Errors, 148
—— Cathedral of Norwich, 633
—— On Urn-burial, 541
—— Life of, 706
——, Thos. On Cause and Effect; the Mind, &c. 105
—— Reminiscences of a Traveller, 471
——, W. D. Antiquities of the Jews, 28
——, W. On Decimal Coinage, 93
Browne, E. On Natural Philosophy, 193
——, Travels, 472
——, Is. Poems, 407
—— Essays, 103
——, J. Ireland in 1847, 701
—— On Glandules, 138
—— Metaphysics, 98
—— Succession of Bishops, 682
——, P. Jamaica, 493, 596
——, W. Britannia's Pastorals, 407
—— Africa, &c. 483
——, Sir W. On College of Physicians, 628
Brownrigg, W. On Common Salt, 283
Bruce, J. Abyssinia, &c. 486

Digitized by Google

Bruce, J. Life, 486
——, J. C. Roman Wall, 605
——, John, Principles of Philosophy, 98
——, P. H. Travels in Germany, &c. 472
——, R. Sermons, 17
Bruck, R. Electricité, 205
Brucker, Jac. Historia Philosophiæ, 98
Brugnatelli, L. Annali di Chimica, 214
—— Giornale, 299
Bruguière, J. G. Hist. Nat. des Vers, 156
Brumoy, P. On the Greek Comedy, 302
—— Théâtre des Grecs, 382
Brunet, J. C. Manuel du Libraire, 317
Brunswick, Duke of, On Rom Cath. Religion, 43
Brute, J. Hist. Florent. 557
Bruton, W. Voyage to Bengalla, 459
Brutus, 349
Bruyère, J. de la. Caractères, 427
Bryan, M. Dictionary of Painters, 274
Bryant, J. Ancient Mythology, 477
—— On Homer, &c. 305
Brydall, J. Law of Nobility, 731
—— Royal Rights and Prerogatives, 724
—— Jus Sigilli, 89
Brydges, S. E. Biographical Peerage, 720
—— Peers of England, 719
—— Censura Literaria, 319
—— British Bibliographer, 319
—— Poems, 407
—— On the Copyright Act, 85
—— and Shaw, Topographer, 599
Brydone. P. Tour through Sicily, 477
Bryennius, 349
Buchan, A. Bionomia, 125
—— On Playing-Cards, 282
—— On Sea Bathing, 143
——, W. On Diet of the People, 127
—— Domestic Medicine, 143
Buchanan, Cl. Sermon, 17
—— Memoir on India, 460
——, G. Mary, Queen of Scots, 696
—— De Jure Regni apud Scotos, 698
——, J. American Indians, 588
——, R. On Wheels, Millwork, &c. 255
——, Wm. Scottish Surnames, 698
Bucher, S. F. Heb. Antiq. 24, 26
Buck, G. Richard III. 662
Buckingham, Duke of, Court of Geo. III. 679
—— Memoirs of the Regency, 680
——, George, Duke of, Life, 706
——, J. S. Travels in Syria, &c. 481
—— Sketch of Life, 706
Buckland, W. Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, 167
—— On Geology (Bridg. Tr.) 163
Buckler, J. Architectural Works, 250
Buckley, T. A. Aristotle, 348
—— Euripides, 356
—— Homer, 362
Buckman, Prof. Cirencester, 605, 622
Buddle, J. On Coal Mines, 172
Budæus, G. Commentarii Gr. 335
Budgell, E. Liberty and Property, 800
Budworth, J. Lakes in Westmoreland, &c. 639
Buée, Abbé, Crystallography, 169
Buff, H. Physics of the Earth, 160
Buffon, G. Histoire Naturelle, 148
—— Théorie de la Terre, 161
Buist, G. agt. Montriou, 310
—— Meteors of India, 210
Bulenger, J. C. Gr. Antiq. 533-536
—— Rom. Antiq. 545-547
Bull, G. Opera, 15, 33, 38, 47
Bullet, J. Dictionnaire Celtique, 338
Bullock, F. Refuge Beacon, 258
——, W. Virginia, 593
—— Mexico, 492
Bulstrode, Sir W. Memorials, 656
—— Sir R. Memoirs, 706
Bulwer, E. L. On the present Crisis, 816
Bunsen, C. Egypt's Place in History, 523
——, R. Gasometry, 821
Bunyan, J. Works, 47
Buonaparte, N. History of, 573, 574
Buonaccorsi, Prose e Rime, 431
Burat, A. Géologie Appliquée, 171
Burchett, J. Transactions at Sea, 687
Burckhardt, J. Nubia, &c. 485
Burdach, K. F. Schlag des Herzens, 124
Burder, G. Oriental Customs, 28
Burettus, P. J. De v. Symphonia, 27
Burges, G. Æschylus, 342
—— Plato, 375
Burgess, H. W. Amœnitates Quernesæ, 186
——, J. On Inoculation, 138
——, R. Rome, 542
—— Circus on Via Appia, 541
Burgh, J. Polit. Disquisitions, 62; On Manners, 102
Burgos, A. Terræmotus Siculi, 560
Burghley, Lord, State Papers, 663
Burgoyne, J. On Blasting Rocks, &c. 252
Burke, E. Works, 424
—— Speeches, 730
—— Correspondence, 706, 710
—— On Sublime and Beautiful, 304
—— Settlements in America, 589
—— Natural Society, 100
——, J. Heraldry, 733
—— Peerage and Baronetage, 720
—— Landed Gentry, 721
—— Extinct Peerages, &c. 723
Burkitt, W. New Test. 15
Burlamacchi, F. Savonarola, 515
Burleigh, Wm. Lord, Life, 706
Burmann, P. Rom. Antiq. 549
—— Thesaurus Ital. &c. 555
Burmeister, H. Entomology, 158
—— Trilobites, 168
Burn, J. London Tokens, 507
——, R. History of the Poor Laws, 69
—— Justice of Peace, 82
—— Ecclesiastical Law, 80
—— Westmoreland, 639

Digitized by Google

Burnell, G. Civil Engineers, 196
—— On Cements, &c. 268
Burnes, A. Travels in Bokhara, 463
Burnet, Bp. Gil. History of the Reformation, 683
—— Hist. of his own Times, 674
—— On Thirty-nine Articles, 33
—— Life, &c. 706
—— Speeches and Tracts, &c. 17, 38, 787, 788, 790
—— on Switzerland, 475
—— Life of Hale, 710
—— T. Theory of the Earth, 161
—— Essay on Government, 794
—— On Painting, 276
Burnett, G. T. Botany, 175
—— Botanical Diversions, 186
Burney, C. History of Music, &c. 278, 279
—— De Metris ab Æschylo, 331
——, James, Voyages in South Sea, 454
—— History of Voyages, 456
Burns, R. Works, 407
Burr, T. B. Tunbridge Wells, 626
Burrow, E. Conchology, 156
Burrows, G. M. On Madhouses, 133
—— On Parish Registers, 68
—— Mortality of Paris and London, 68
Bursellis, F. de, Annales Bonon. 564
Burserius, J. Medicinæ Practicæ, 130
Burton, H. Life, 706
—— On Fasting, 744
——, Jo. Monasticon Eboracense, 641
——, J. H. History of Scotland, 697
——, J. Hieroglyphica, 498, 523
——, R. London, 627
——, Wm. Anatomy of Melancholy, 103
—— On Antoninus, 599
—— Leicestershire, 626
Bury, T. Architecture, 249
Busbequius, A. On Turkey, 552
Büsch, J. G. Mathematik, 229
—— Bauwissenschaft, 255
Busching, A. Geography, 447
Busk, Mrs. Mediæval Popes, &c. 520
Butet, P. Lexicographie, 333
Buteus, V. Rom. Antiq. 547
Butler, A. Feasts and Fasts, 31
—— Life of, 706
——, C. Horæ Biblicæ, 12
—— Bossuet, 513
—— D'Aguessean, 513
—— Grotius, 514
—— Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ, 78
—— Address to Protestants, 814
—— On the Koran, &c. 500
—— History of Germany, 581
—— Reminiscences, 706
—— Memoirs of the Catholics, 685
—— Bp. J. Sermons, 17
—— Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion, 37
——, Sam. Hudibras, &c. 407
——, Bp. S. Geography and Atlas, 447
Butler, W. Sermon, 17
Buttman, P. Greek Grammar, 330
Büttner, C. Tafeln der Schriftarten, 312
Buxton, I. On Consumption, &c. 138
Buxtorf, J. Lexicon Heb. 333
—— Concordantiæ, 11
—— Heb. Antiq. 19, 20, 21, 25, 26
Byland, Des Volcans, 166
Bynæus, A. De calceis Heb. 26
Bynkershoek, Corn. Van, Opera omnia, 78
Byrne, O. Mathematics, 229
Byrom, J. Poems, 407
—— Short-hand, 312
Byron, Lord, Works, 407
Bytmeyster, M. De Selah, 27

Cabrera, L. de, Felipe Segundo, 577
Cadet, C. Dictionnaire de Chimie, 213
Cadell, W. Journey in Carniola, &c. 471
Cæcilius, Cyprianus, 54
Cædmon, Paraphrasis Genesios, 3
Cæsar, Julius, 387
—— Germanicus, 387
Cagnacini, A. Ferrara, 557
Cagnoli, A. Trigonométrie, 231
Cahours, A. Chimie, 225
Caird, J. English Agriculture, 183
Caius, J. De Canibus Britannicis, 152
—— Cantabrigiensis Acad. 617
—— De Ephemera Britannica, 128
Cailliaud, F. Voyage à Méroé, 485
Cajetanus, P. O. Sicilia, 559
Camarra, L. De Teate, 558
Cambefort, J. Mémoire Justificatif, 591
Cambius, J. Chron. Lucense, 563
Cambrensis, Giraldus, Itinerarium Cambriæ, 643
Cambridge, Rd. O. Poems, 407
—— War in India, 530
Cameniata, 350
Camerarius, J. Gr. Antiq. 534–536
Camden, Wm. Life, &c. 706
—— On Barons, 731
—— Britannia, &c. 598
—— Anglica, &c. 648
—— Remains concerning Britain, 327
—— Annales Elizabeth et Jac. I. 664, 667
—— Comites Marescal. Angliæ, 731
Camoens, Luis De, Obras, 433
Campan, Mad. Journal Anecdotique, 572
Campanus, J. Vita, 563
Campbell, Ireland, 646
——, A. Teloogoo Dictionary, 334
——, E. Military Dictionary, 262
—— J. Spanish America, 588
—— South Africa, 487
—— Dr. J. State of Europe, 520
—— Survey of Britain, 601
—— Lord, Lord Chancellors, &c. 703
—— Chief Justices of England, 90, 703, 822
—— T. Inaugural Discourse, 109
—— Poems, 407

Digitized by Google

Campbell, T. History of Ireland, 701
Campense, A. Cose della Moscovia, 468
Campomanes, P. Regalia d' Ammortizazione, 81
Campion, Maske, 420
—— E. & Hanmer, M. Histories of Ireland, 700
Camus, J. P. Désappropriation Claustrale, 57
Calamy, E. Baxter's Life and Times, 685
—— Letter to Echard, 674
Calcagninus, C. Gr. Antiq. 534, 536
Calchus, T. Hist. 555
Caldcleugh, A. South America, 493
Calderon, P. Comedias, 433
Callcott, J. Musical Grammar, 280
Callet, F. Logarithms, 237
Calliachius, N. Rom. Antiq. 549, 550
Callias, 350
Callistratus, 350
Callicles, 350
Callimachus, 350
Callinicus, 350
Callinus, 350
Calmet, Aug. Dictionary of the Bible, 10
—— Heb. Antiq. 27
Calovus, A. De Statu Judæorum, 24
Calphurnius, 387
Calthorpe, C. Lord of a Manor and the Copyholder, 84
Calvinus, J. Institutio Christ. Relig. 45
—— Institution de la Religion Chrétienne, 45
—— Common Prayer Book, 33
Cananus, 350
Candidus, J. Aquileja, 557
——, P. Hist. Mediol. 563, 564
—— H. 683
Candidius, G. Formosa, 461
Caneparius, P. De Atramentis, 312
Canning, G. Speeches, 730
Canova, Ant. Memoirs, 513
Cantacuzenus, 350
Cantemir, Prince D. Othman Empire, 552
Canterus, G. De emendando Græc. Auct. 331
Capacius, J. De Balneis, 558
Capefigue, B. Vincent de St. Paul, 516
Capella, G. Hist. Mediol. 555
—— de Bello Mussiano, 556
Cappellus, L. In Davidis Lyram, 27
Capelloni, L. Vita di Doria, 554
Capito, 350
Capitolinus, 387
Caplin, J. Electro-Chemical Bath, 208
Capper, J. India, 530
——, R. P. Topographical Dictionary of U. K. 599
Capponis, G. Res Florent. 563
Capreoli, H Res Brixianæ, 559
Caraccioli, T. Opuscula, 564
Caradoc, History of Wales, 695
Carafa, P. Sicania, 559
Carburi, M. Relation des Travaux, 254
Carcinus, 350
Cardanus, H. De Vita propria, 103
Cardwell, E. Lectures on Coinage, 505
—— History of the Conferences, 32
Careri, F. G. Travels, 453, 461, 464, 471
Carew, R. Cornwall, 619
——, T. Cœlum Britannicum, 420
—— Poems, 407
Carey, W. State of England, 740
—— H. C. Harmony of Interests, 22
Carfora, L. Filosofia Civile, 79
—— Favella e Scrittura, 326
Carion, Joh. Chronicon, 516
Carleton, Sir D. Letters, 668
——, Bp. On Queen Elizabeth, 665
—— Life of B. Gilpin, 710
Carli, J. Lettres Américaines, 589
Carlisle, A. Disorders of Age, 135
——, N. Topog. Dict. of England, 599
—— Scotland, 643
—— Ireland, 646
—— Wales, 643
—— Foreign Knighthood, 732
—— Grammar Schools, 111
Carlyle, T. Chartism, 63
—— French Revolution, 573
—— Life of Sterling, 716
—— Letters, &c. of Cromwell, 708
—— Critical Essays, 300
—— Various Works, 103
Carmichael, R. On Cancer, &c. 136, 138
Carne, J. Letters from the East, 480
Carnot, L. Géométrie, 231
Carpentier, P. Glossarium Lat. 336
—— Alphabetum, 311
Carpenter, J. Life, 706
——, W. Court of Chancery, 90
——, W. B. Physiology, &c. 121
—— On Shells, 157
—— Zoology, 153
—— Microscope, 202
Carphylides, 350
Carpue, J. Electricity and Galvanism, 204
Carpzov, J. B. Heb. Antiq. 21, 25-27
Carranza, B. Concilia, 59
Carrera, P. Ætna, Catana, &c. 560, 561
Carte, T. History of England, 656
——, James Duke of Ormonde, 667, 670
Carter, E. Epictetus, 354
—— Letters, 707
——, Edm. Cambridgeshire, 617
——, H. Hospitals of France, 119
——, J. Architecture, 250
—— On Tithes, 740
——, M. Expedition of Kent, &c. 671
—— Analysis of Honour, 714
——, S. Lex Custumaria, 81
Cartwright, E. Memorial, 266
—— Rape of Bramber, 638
——, Bp. T. Diary, 777
——, W. Poems, 407

Digitized by Google

Carver, J. North America, 489
Cary, H. Herodotus, 360
—— Plato, 375
——, J. Itinerary, 600
——, Earl of Monmouth, Memoirs, 666
Casalius, J. Gr. Antiq. 534, 535
Casaubon, M. De Lingua Hebraica, 328
Casella, P. Coloni Ital. 555
Casley, D. Catalogue of MSS. 314
Cassan, S. Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, 683
Cassiodorus, Opera, 54
Castalio, J. Rom. Antiq. 544, 545
Castell, R. Villas, 543
Castellani, I. Corso delle Acque, 198
Castellanus, P. Gr. Antiq. 534–536
Castellio, S. Biblia Lat. 3
Castellionæus, B. De Gallis, &c. 555
Castellus, E. Lexicon Heptaglotton, 1
Castiglione, B. Libro del Cortegiano, 431
Castiglioni, L. America, 489
Castle, W. Discovery of America, 489
Castlereagh, Viscount, Memoirs, &c. 680
Catcott, A. On the Deluge, 161
Catinat, Mareschal de, Memoirs, 569
Catlin, G. American Indians, 491
Cato, 350, 387
Cato's Political Letters, 797
Cator, C. On Church and State, 44
Catullus, 387
Cautley, P. Fauna Ant. Sivalensis, 168
Causeus, (De la Chausse) M. A. Rom. Antiq. 545, 547
Cavallo, T. Aerostation, 196
—— Electricity and Magnetism, 205, 206
—— Fluids; Introduction to Chemistry, 219
—— Natural Philosophy, 191
Cavanilles, A. J. Reyno de Valencia, 578
Cave, W. Historia Literaria, 56
—— Chartophylax Eccles. 51
—— Government of Ancient Church, 35
—— Lives of the Fathers, 56
Cavendish Family, 721
——, H. Life, 707
——, Sir T. Voyage, 454
—— R. Letter to Hare, 44
Cavitelli, L. Cremonenses Annales, 556
Cavour, M. Commerce des Céréales, 92
Cawdrey, Z. Discourse of Patronage, 765
Cawthorne, J. Poems, 407
Caxton, Wm. Life, 707
Caylus, M. le Comte de, D'Antiquités, 502
Céard, R. Travaux du Simplon, 252
Cebes, 350
Cecil, R. Secret Correspondence, 668
Cedrenus, 350
Cellarius, Chr. Geographia Antiqua, &c. 444
—— Rom. Antiq. 549
—— Heb. Antiq. 20, 23, 24
Cellier, E. Matchless Picaro, 769
Cellini, B. Vita, 274
Celsus, Medicina, 128, 387
—— Discourse (against the Christians), 41
Cenalis, R. Rom. Antiq. 547
Censorinus, 387
Cephalas, 350
Cerialis, 350
Cermenate, J. de, Mediol. Hist. 556, 562
Cervantes, De, Quixote, &c. 433
Cevallos, Pedro, On Usurpation of Spain, 578
Chabannes, On Fuel, 269
Chæremon, 350
Chadwick, E. On Interment in Towns, 126
Chaffers, W. Coins and Medals, 505
Chalcondylas, 350
Challis, J. On Planet Neptune, 243
Chalmers, A. Biog. Dict. 511
—— Oxford Univ. 635
—— English Poets, 405
——, G. Caledonia, 644
—— Collection of Treaties, 77
—— On Great Britain, 603
—— Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, 696
—— Life of De Foe, 708
—— Life of T. Ruddiman, 715
—— Revolt of the Colonies, 591
—— United Colonies, 590
—— On Shakspeare Papers, 419
——, T. Adaptation of Nature to Man, 96
—— Christian Revelation, 37
—— On Modern Astronomy, 242
Chambaud, L. Dictionnaire François, 338
Chamberlain, E. Late Warre Parallel'd, 764
Chamberlaine, W. On Stizolobium, 144
Chamberlayne, E. State of England, 675
——, J. Oratio Dominica, 311
—— State of England, 678
Chambers, A. On Turnpike Roads, 254
——, E. Cyclopædia, 300
——, J. Worcester, 640
——, R. English Literature, 303
——, Sir W. On Oriental Gardening, 184
—— Architecture, 248
——, Messrs. Russian War, 552
—— Edinburgh Journal, 308
Chamich, M. History of Armenia, 519
Champlain, Sieur de, Nouvelle France, 490
Champollion, Le Jeune, Système Hiéroglyphique, 311
Chandler, R. Travels in Greece, 480
—— Inscriptiones, 536
—— Marmora Oxoniensia, 502
—— Antiquities of Ionia, 537
—— Life of Waynflete, 718
Channing, W. E. Works, 17, 40, 47, 64, 305
—— On Napoleon, 574
Chanvalon, T. Martinique, 493
Chapman, G. Homer, 362
——, W. Canal Navigation, 258
Chaptal, J. Chemistry, 220

Digitized by Google

Charles I. 668, 740
—— II. 673, 764
Chardin, Sir J. Travels through Persia, 464
Chariton, 350
Charlemont, Earl of, Memoirs, 707
Charles II. History of, 675
—— V. Emperor, 513, 577
—— History, &c. 513
Charmilly, Venault de, Answer to Edwards, 596
Charnock, J. Marine Architecture, 260
—— Biographia Navalis, 688
Charlton, L. Whitby, 642
Charvillac, G. Histoire des Jésuites, 58
Chatfield, H. On Naval Construction, 261
Chatham, Earl of, Life, &c. 678, 707
—— Letters, 107
—— Speeches, 730
Chatterton, T. Poems, &c. 407, 306
Chatto, W. A. On Playing-Cards, 282
Chaucer, G. Works, 407
—— Life, 707
Chaudon, L. Dictionnaire Historique, 511
Chauncy, Sir H. Hertfordshire, 623
Chaussaud, P. Révolution de Belgique, 580
Chedworth, Lord, On Shakspeare, 418
Cheke, H. 664
——, Sir John, Life, 707
Chemnitz, J. H. Conchylia, 156
Chenevix, R. On Mineralogical Systems, 169
—— On Muriatic Acid, &c. 221
Cheselden, Wm. Anatomy, &c. 120
Cheshire, E. Census in 1851, 69
Chesney, F. R. Survey of Euphrates, &c. 481
—— On Fire-arms, 264
Chesterfield, Earl of, Letters, 707
Chevalier, F. Poligny et Bourgogne, 575
——, J. On the Human Body, 121
——, T. Hunterian Oration, 119
—— On Wounds, 132
Chevandier, M. E. Culture des Forêts, 186
Chevreul, M. L'Analyse Organique, 223
—— sur Tapisseries, 270
—— Harmony of Colours, 268
Cheyne, G. On Health, 125
—— On Regimen, 127
—— On Gout, 137
—— On curing Diseases, 129
—— On Nervous Diseases, 134
—— Natura Fibræ, 125
——, Jo. Diseases of Children, 135
Chiabrera, G. Poesie, 431
Chiaranda, J. Plutia, 560
Chicheley Family, 722
Chichele, Abp. Life, by Arth. Duck, 683
Chiezkowski, A. Historiosophie, 497
Chifflet, J. J. Insignia Velleris Aurei, 733
Chiffletius, J. Rom. Antiq. 545
——, J. J. de Linteis Sepulcralibus Christi, 27
Chifletius, C. and H. Rom. Antiq. 548
Chilcott, J. Bristol, 616
Children, J. Chemistry, 222
Childrey, J. Britannia Baconica, 609
Chillingworth, Wm. Religion of Protestants Way to Salvation, 42
Chimentellus, V. Rom. Antiq. 546
Chinatius, Dan. 563
Chiocci, A. Verona, 559
Chion, 350
Chiosso, J. Gymnastics, 109
Chipman, N. On Cases in Vermont, 596
Chishull, E. Antiq. Asiaticæ, 363
—— Antiquitates Asiaticæ, 501
Chiston, R. Observations in Surgery, 131
Chija, R. De die Expiationum, 13
Chladni, E. F. Akustik, 197
Chodzko, A. Poetry of Persia, 437
Chœrilus, 351
Choiseul-Gouffier, Voyage Pitt. de la Grèce, 480
Choricius, 351
Christ, J. Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, &c. 277
Christie, A. T. Cholera, 141
Christison, R. On Poisons, 146
Christodorus, 351
Christmannus, M. Rom. Antiq. 546
Chrysostomus, J. Opera, 49
Chrysoloras, 351
Churchill, A. Voyages and Travels, 453
——, C. Poems, 407
——, Sir W. Divi Britannici, 656
Churchman, J. Magnetic Atlas, 205
Churchyard, T. Governours in the Netherlands, 579
Churton, E. Author's Handbook, 316
Chytræus, D. De Statu Eccles. Gr. 49
—— Gr. Antiq. 535
Ciacconius, P. Rom. Antiq. 545, 546
Cibber, C. Apology for his Life, 421
—— Cicero, 538
—— Dramatic Works, 420.
Cicero, 387, 388
—— Life, &c. 538
Cicognara, L. Storia della Scultura, 273
—— Fabbriche di Venezia, 248
Cigalini, P. Patria Plinii, 559
Cinnamus, J. 351
Cirino, A. Roma, 548
Clairaut, A. Algèbre, 234
Clanny, W. Waters of Gilsland, 173
—— On the Zopuron, 144
Clapperton, Capt. Africa, 483
Clarendon, Edward Earl of, Life, 707
—— Religion and Policy, 42
—— History of the Rebellion, 670
—— State Papers, 669
——, H. Earl of, State Letters, &c. 676
——, R. Ireland, 647
—— Geography, 447
Clarimontius, S. Cæsena, 557
Clark, B. On Foot of the Horse, &c. 147

Digitized by Google

Clark, Sir J. On Climate, 143
——, J. P. On the Teeth, 124
——, J. On Ossian, 306
——, T. On Purifying Water, 174
——, W. Testaceous Mollusca, 157
Clarke, J. Life of James II. 676
——, Al. On Queen Caroline, 802
——, C. State of Spain, 578
——, E. D. Life and Remains, 707
—— Travels, 468, 470, 480
—— Greek Marbles, 536
—— Tomb of Alexander, 523
—— Mineralogy, 169
——, Hyde, English Grammar, 332
—— English Dictionary, 339
——, Dr. Jo. Diseases of Children, 135
—— Letters to a Student, 107
—— Morality, 101
—— Bibliotheca Legum, 320
—— Vegetius, 400
——, M. C. Concordance to Shakespeare, 418
——, O. On Pregnancy and Labour, 135
——, R. Bridge over the Wear, 253
——, Dr. Sam. Life, 707
—— Works, 15, 17, 34, 38, 39, 47, 100
—— William the Conqueror, 660
Clarkson, T. Quakerism, 686
—— On Slavery, 64
Clasenius, D. Gr. Antiq. 533
Claudet, A. Photographie, 227
Claudius, J. Rom. Antiq. 550
Claudianus, 351, 389
Claussen, Flax Cotton, 270
Claveringus, R. De Maimonide, 20
Clavigero, F. History of Mexico, 589
Clayton, Bp. On Hieroglyphics, 484
Cleanthes, 351
Clearchus, 351
Cleaveland, P. Mineralogy, 169
Cleveland, J. Works, 407
Cleland, J. Way to Things by Words, 325
Clemens Alexandrinus, 49
—— Romanus, 49
—— XII. Vita, 513
——, H. G. De Labro æneo, 22
Clement, D. Bibliothèque, 318
——, P. Fr. Sur le Pentateuque des Samaritains, 12
Clendinning, J. History of Poison, 145
Cleobulus, 351
Clerck, On Spiders, 159
Clericus, J. De Stylis Vet. 550
—— De Poësi Heb. 26
Clerk, J. Naval Tactics, 259
Clifford, E. Arithmetical Considerations, 233
——, H. Election Cases, 729
——, R. Russian Campaign, 522
Clipperton, J. Voyage, 454
Clissold, F. Development of the Mind, 106
Clinton, H. Fasti Hellenici et Romani, 509
Clinton, H. Autobiography, 707
Clive, J. Short-hand, 312
——, R. Ludlow, &c. 636
Clinton, Hon. de Witt, Discourse, 594
Clodius, J. De Magia Sagittarum, 23
—— Chronicon, 528
Cloquet, H. Anatomy by Knox, 120
Clubb, Wheatfield, 637
Clusius, C. Historia Plantarum, 175
Clutterbuck, H. On Fever, 137
——, R. Hertfordshire, 624
Cluverius, P. Sicilia, 559
—— Sardinia, &c. 560
Coates, C. Reading, 616
Cobbett, W. Political Works, 63
—— Annual Register, 521
—— English Grammar, 332
—— French Grammar, 332
—— Spelling-book, 112
—— Advice to Young Men, 103
—— Sermons, 17
—— Emigrant's Guide, 72
—— The Woodlands, 186
—— English Gardener, &c. 185
—— Rides in England, 601
—— Tour in Scotland, 645
—— History of Reformation, 684
—— America, 490
Cobden, R. 1793 and 1853, 816
—— What Next and Next? 816
Cocchi, A. Discorsi Toscani, &c. 129
Cochet, Normandie Souterraine, 822
Cochin, Herculaneum, 543
Cochorella, B. Tremitane, 560
Cochran, Sir R. Life, 696
Cochrane, C. S. Colombia, 495
——, J. Journey through Russia, 468
Cockburn, J. On Burnet, 674
Cocks' Musical Miscellany, 280
Coddington, H. Optics, 199
Codinus, G. De Officiis Ecclesiæ, 49, 351
Codrington, Adm. Weather Observations, 212
Codronchi, N. Ordine di S. Stefano, 555
Coe, T. On Biliary Concretions, 139
Cœlius, A. De Morbis, 128
Cogan, T. Theological Disquisitions, 45
—— On the Jewish Dispensation, 28
Cointus, 351
Coke, Sir E. Life, 707
—— Institutes of the Laws of England, 84
Colbatch, Sir J. On the Plague, 140
Colby, Major-Gen. Memoir, 707
—— City of Londonderry, 647
Cole, C. Memoirs, 677.
——, H. On Cooper, 690
—— &c. Trial, 89
Colebrooke, H. T. Hindu Law of Inheritance, 78
—— Algebra, 233
—— Sanscrit Grammar, 329
Coleman, C. Mythology of the Hindus, 499

Digitized by Google

Coleridge, Hartley, Works, 424
—— Northern Worthies, 703
—— Essays, 103
—— Poems, 408
——, J. Sermon, 17
——, S. T. Life, &c. 707
—— Works, 47
—— Essays, &c. 103
—— Dramatic Works, 420
—— Lay Sermons, 17
—— Poems, 408
—— Church and State, &c. 61
—— Theological Notes, 40
—— Lectures on Shakspeare, 419
Colet, Dean, Life, 683
Coligny, Adm. Life, 567
Collen, G. Britannia Saxonica, 659
Collier, C. Aristotle, 348
—— On Education, 108
——, J. P. Life of Alleyn, 705
—— Lives of Actors, 421
—— On New Ed. of Shakspeare, 419
——, Jer. Of the English Stage, 422
—— Ecclesiastical History, 681
Collingwood, Adm. Lord. Life, &c. 707
Collins, Anthony, On Liberty and Necessity, 100
——, Arthur, On Baronies, &c. 731
—— Peerage of England, 720
—— Baronetage, 720
—— Families of Cavendish, Holles, &c. 721
——, David, New South Wales, 456
——, Joh. Commercium Epistolicum, 234
——, W. Poems, 408
Collinson, J. Somerset, 636
—— Thuanus, 515
——, P. Some Account of, 707
Colman, G. Terence, 399
Collyer, David, Sacred Interpreter, 11
Colquhoun, P. On the Police, 64
—— British Empire, 602
—— Treatise of Indigence, 70
—— On Colonization, 72
Colt, S. On Fire-Arms, 264
Colthurst, Miss, Scale of Heights, 448
Colton, C. Americans, 595
Columbus, Life, &c. 589
Columella, 389
Coluthus, 351
Combe, G. Phrenology, 123
——, T. Terracottas and Marbles, 502
—— Mr. Diaboliad, &c. 808
Combefis, F. Hæresis Monothelitarum, 57
—— Biblioth, Pat. 52
Cometas, 351
Commelinus, J. Rer. Britan. Scriptores, 648
Commines, P. de, Mémoires, 567
Comnena, Anna, 351
Compton, Bp. Henry, Life, 707
Comte, A. Philosophic Positive, 98
Comyn, Sir R. Western Empire, 582
Comyns, J. Digest of Laws of England, 82
Conde, Prince de, Recueil, 568
——, J. A. Arabes en España, 577
Conder, J. Dictionary of Geography, 446
Condillac, E. Œuvres, 427
Condorcet, M. Eloges, 512
—— Vie de Voltaire, 516
Confucius, Morals, 102
Congreve, Wm. Life, 707, 708
—— Plays, 420
Connak, R. Princes of Wales, 695
Connell, A. Voltaic Electricity, 207
Connor, B. Dissertationes, 129
Conolly, J. Ethnological Exhibitions, 448
—— Treatment of the Insane, 134
Couringius, H. Rom. Antiq. 549
—— Heb. Antiq. 24, 25
Constantinus, 49, 351
Contarenus, F. Hetruria, 557
——, G. Venetia, 556
——, V. Rom. Antiq. 546, 547
Contarini, M. Viaggio nella Persia, 464
Contelorius, F. Rom. Antiq. 548
Conwell, W. E. L'Huile de Croton Tiglium, 144
—— Changes of the Liver, 124
Conybeare, W. D. On Education, 109
——, J. & W. Anglo-Saxon Poetry, 403
——, W. Geology of England, 164
—— & Howson, St. Paul's Life and Epistles, 5, 39
Conyngham, W. Theatre of Saguntum, 248
Cook, Ed. Duello Foiled, 736
——, J. Voyages, 454
—— Life of, 707
——, S. Sketches in Spain, 474
Cooke & Maule, Greenwich Hosp. 625
——, J. Preacher's Assistant, 16
——, T. Hesiod, 360
——, W. F. Electric Telegraph, 208
——, W. Stone Henge, &c. 640
Cooley, W. Maritime Discovery, 452
—— On Herodotus, 360
—— Africa, 483
Cooper, A. Treatment of Hernia, 132
—— Life by B. Cooper, 708
——, B. Lectures on Surgery, 132
——, C. P. On Custody of Lunatics, 85
—— Public Records of Great Britain, 691
—— On Law of Spain, 320
—— On Court of Chancery, 90
—— On Record Commission, 690
——, D. Flora Metropolitana, 179
——, J. G. Poems, 408
——, S. Dictionary of Surgery, 118
—— Diseases of the Joints, 137
——, T. On America, 595
Copland, J. Dictionary of Medicine, 118
—— On Drainage, &c. 127
Copleston, Ed. Prælectiones, 401
—— Necessity and Predestination, 100
Corbet, Bp. Poems, 408

Digitized by Google

Corboux, F. Laws concerning Population, &c. 68
Corcoran, J. F. Æsop, in Urdu, 439
Cordiner, C. North of Scotland, 644
——, J. Ceylon, 462
Corfe, G. On the Kidney, 125
Corinna, 351
Corinthus, 352
Corippus Africanus, 352, 389
Cornarius, L. Gr. Antiq. 534
Cornazanis, F. de. Hist. Parmensis, 563
Cornazzani, A. Vita Colæi, 559
Corney, B. On Curiosities of Literature, 303
Coronellus, V. De Bergomo, 559
Cornelius Nepos, 389
—— Severus, 389
Corneille, P. Théâtre, 428
——, T. Poëmes, 428
Cornutus, 352
Corrie, E. Duties on Coffee, 74
Corry, J. Bristol, 617
Corsali, A. Cochin, 465
Cortese, F. Nuova Spagna, 589
Cortez's Expedition, 589
Cortesius, G. De Itinere S. Pauli, 15
Corticelli, L. Cifre disciolte, 312
Cortusii, Padua, 563
Corvisart, J. On Diseases of the Heart, 139
Cory, J. Ancient Fragments, 518
Cosin, Dr. On Hacket, &c. 684
——, Bp. J. Hist. of the Canon of the Scripture, 12
——, R. Ecclesiæ Angl. Politeia, 682
Cosmas, 352
Cosmo III. of Tuscany, Travels through England, 601
Costanzo, G. Historia Siciliana, 554
Costard, Geo. Hist. of Astronomy, 239
Cotelerius, J. Patres Apostolici, 52
Cotes, R. Lectures, 197
—— Harmonia Mensurarum, 232
—— Correspondence with Newton, 713
Cotgrave, R. French Dictionary, 338
Cotsell, G. On Anchors, 260
Cotton, A. Works in India, 531
——, C. Philosophy of the Stoicks, 102
—— Angler, &c. 282, 708
—— American Lakes, 490
——, H. Editions of the Bible, 13
——, N. Poems, 408
——, Sir R. Records in the Tower, 691
—— Choice Pieces, 72, 75, 424, 724
—— Henry the Third's Reign, 660
—— Narrative, 668
Courrejolles, F. Chimie Optomatique, 221
Courtenay, Earls of Devon, 722
Courtney, S. Voyages, 454
Courthope, P. Peerage, 720
Cousin, M. Histoire de Constantinople, 540
——, V. Philosophie, 98
Coutts, Miss, Prizes for Common Things, 113, 820
Coventry, F. Lucina, 96
——, Sir W. The Character of a Trimmer, 779, 816
Coverdale, M. Holy Scriptures, 4
—— Works, 11, 14, 32, 34, 47, 408, 708
Coverte, Rob. East Indies, 459
Cowes, J. Tracts, 45
Cowell, J. Law Dictionary, 86
Cowley, A. Works, 408
——, Captain, Voyage, 454
Cowper, Wm. Anatomy, 120
—— Life, 708
—— Works, 408
—— Homer, 362
Cox, A. Landlord's & Tenant's Guide, 85
——, C. J. On Scolytus Destructor, 159
——, Dr. D. Fever of 1741, 137
——, H. Integral Calculus, 236
——, R. History of Ireland, 700
Coxe, D. Carolana, 489
——, T. On United States, 595
——, Wm. Kings of Spain, 577
—— House of Austria, 582
—— Russian Discoveries, 455
—— Monmouthshire, 632
—— Travels, 468, 470, 475
—— Life of Marlborough, 712
—— Anecdotes of Handel, 710
—— Life of Stillingfleet, 716
—— Memoirs of Walpole, 678
—— Correspondence of Duke of Shrewsbury, 677
Coxworthy, F. Electrical Condition, 204
—— On Ventilation, 126
Crabb, G. Technological Dictionary, 300
Crabbe, G. Works, 408
Cragius, N. Gr. Antiq. 533
——, T. Jus Feudale, 84
Craig, W. Sports of Love, 408
—— On Drawing, &c. 276
Cramer, J. Ancient Italy, &c. 445
—— Asia Minor, 481
—— Ancient Greece, 532
—— On Assaying Metals, 170
——, J. J. de Ara Templi, 20
Cranborne, Visc. On the Crusades, 551
—— History of France, 567
—— Algeria, 484
Cranmer, Abp. T. Life, 708
—— Works, 17, 34, 47
Crantor, 352
Crantz, D. Greenland, 458
—— H. Stirpes Austriacæ, 177
Cras, H. Doctrinæ Morum, 101
Crashaw, R. Poems, 408
Crassus, N. Venet. Hist. 556
Crates, 352
Cratinus, 352
Craufurd, Q. Mythology of the Hindoos, &c. 499
Crausius, J. De Succoth Benoth. 23
Craven Family, 722
Crawford, A. On Chemistry, 220

Digitized by Google

Crawford, A. Animal Heat, 202
——, C. Poems, 408
——, W. History of Ireland, 700
Crawfurd, G. Officers of State in Scotland, 696
—— History of Renfrew, 644
——, J. Indian Archipelago, 461
—— Ava, 465
Creasy, E. Civil Engineering, 252
Creech, T. Lucretius, 393
Crell, L. Chemische Annalen, &c. 214
Crellius, J. Opera, 13
Crenius, Tho. De Furibus Librariis, 317
Crescimbeni, G. M. Istorie delle Poesia, 430
Cresollius, L. Gr. Antiq. 535
Crespel, O. Canada, 491
Cresswell, Dr. On Weights, 93
Cretineau-Joly, J. Histoire des Jésuites, 58
Creuze de Latouche, M. D'un Juriconsulte, 87
Creuzer, F. Religions de l'Antiquité, 497
Crevier, J. Roman Hist. 538, 539
Cribellus, L. 563, 564
Crinagoras, 352
Critias, 352
Crito, 352
Crobylus, 352
Croker, T. E. Catalogue of Antiquities, 502
Crombie, A. Gymnasium, 331
Croesius, G. De velando capite, 26
Crollius, O. Basilica Chymica, &c. 216
Cromerus, M. Polonia, 584
Cronstedt, A. F. Mineralogy, 168
Crookes, W. Wax-Paper Process, 227
Cromwell Family, 721
——, Oliver, Life, &c. 673, 708
——, Richard, Life, 708
Cropper, J. West Indian Distress, 74
Crosby, Brass, Memoirs, 708
Crophius, J. Gr. Antiq. 533
Croxall, S. Æsop, 105, 342
Crowe, W. Poems, 408
Cruchley, G. Plan of London, 450
Cruden, A. Concordance, 11
——, R. Gravesend, 625
Cruise, R. New Zealand, 456, 597
—— New Zealand, 456
——, W. Dignities and Honours, 731
Crum, Wal. On Colours, 199
Crumpe, S. Employment for the People, 70
Crusius, J. Rom. Antiq. 549
Cruttwell, C. Gazetteer, 446
Cruveilhier, J. Anatomie Descriptive, 120
Cruylius, L. Rom. Antiq. 545
Ctesias, 353
Cudworth, Ralph, Intellectual System, 98
—— On Lord's Supper, 34
Cujacius, J. Epistolæ Græcæ, 355
Cull, R. On Stammering, &c. 136
Cullen, E. Darien Canal, 492
——, Wm. Materia Medica, 142
Cullimore, J. Jewish Theocracy, 28
Cullum, Sir J. Hawsted, 638
Culpeper, N. Directory for Midwives, 135
Cumberland, Bp. Origines Gentium, 517
—— On Laws of Nature, 100
——, Geo. Catalogue, 273
——, R. Reasons for Belief in Christ. 38
——, Rich. Life, 708
Cumming, A. Of Clock-Work, 267
Cunæus, P. De Republ. Heb. 19
Cunningham, A. History of Britain, 677
—— Ladak, 527
—— Bhilsa Topes, 500
——, Ja. Chusan, 465.
——, Jo. Poems, 408
——, P. London, 627
—— Westminster Abbey, 630
——, T. Rights of Election, 728
—— Laws concerning Tithes, 81
Cuperus, G. Rom. Antiq. 549, 550
Curio, C. Melita, 560
—— Authority of Christ's Church, 35
Curiopalates, 352
Curr, J. Railway Locomotion, 257
Curran, J. P. Speeches, 730
Currie, Jas. Effects of Water in Fever, 143
——, J. R. Burns, 706
Curry, J. On Drowning, &c. 123
—— On Mercury, 144
Cursius, P. De Civit. Castellana, 558
Curtis, J. Leicestershire, 626
——, J. H. Of the Ear, 125
—— On the Deaf and Dumb, &c. 136
—— Diseases of the Eye, 136
——, W. Flora Londinensis, 179
—— Botanical Magazine, 175
—— On British Grasses, 179
Curtius Quintus, 390
Curzon, R. Armenia, 481
Cuthbertson, J. Electricity and Galvanism, 204
Cutts, E. On Slabs and Crosses, 616
Cuvier, G. Règne Animal, 152
—— D'Anatomie comparée, 122
—— Progrès des Sciences Nat. 147
—— Theory of the Earth, 162
—— sur Ossemens fossiles, 167
—— Minéralogie de Paris, 169
Cyllenius, 352
Cyrillus, Catecheses, 49
——, 352
Cyprianus, Opera, 54
Cyrnæus, P. De Bello Ferr. &c. 564
Cyrus, G. 352
Czjzek, J. Umgebungen von Krems, 165

Da Costa, E. Conchology, 156
Da Empoli, G. India, 459
D'Agincourt, J. Histoire de l'Art, 272
D'Aguesseau, H. Memoir, 568
Daguin, P. A. Traité de Physique, 821

Digitized by Google

Daillé, J. On the use of the Fathers, 39
Dale, H. Thucydides, 384
——, R. Catalogue of Nobility, 719
——, S. Harwich, 622
D'Alembert, J. Œuvres, 242, 428
Dallas, A. Reports of Cases, 596
Dallaway, J. Architecture, 250
—— Anecdotes of the Arts, 272
—— Science of Heraldry in England, 714
—— Arundel, 638
Dalrymple, A. Voyages, 453
——, Sir D. On the Law of Scotland, 86
—— Annals of Scotland, &c. 696
—— Memorials, 666
—— Case of Countess of Sutherland, 722
——, Sir J. Memoirs, 674
——, J. History of Feudal Property, 83
——, W. Travels through Spain, 474
D'Alton, J. On Annals of Ireland, 699
Dalton, J. Life, &c. 708
—— Chemical Philosophy, &c. 222
—— Meteorology, 209
Dalyell, Sir J. G. Rare Animals, 158
Damagetas, 352
Damascius, 352
Damberger, C. Africa, 483
Dambourney, L. Sur les Teintures, 271
Damianus a Goes, 576
Damm, C. Lexicon Homericum, 335
Damochares, 352
Damoiseau, M. Tables de la Lune, 245
Damostratus, 352
Damoxenus, 352
Dampier, W. Voyages, 454
Dana, J. D. Of Zoophytes, 157
—— Mineralogy, 169
—— Seaman's Friend, 259
Dandini, J. Mount Libanus, 482
Dandulus, A. Chron. Venet. 562
Danet, P. Antiquities, 540
Dangerfield, T. Popish Plot, 768, 769
Daniel, S. History of England, 659
—— Poems, 408
Daniell, E. R. On Chancery, 90
——, J. F. Voltaic Combinations, 207
—— Chemical Philosophy, 223
—— Meteorology, 210, 211
Danharerus, J. C. Heb. Antiq. 24, 26
Dante, A. Divine Comedy, 408, 431
D'Antoni, A. De la Poudre, 263
D'Arblay, Diary and Letters, 680
D'Anvers, C. Craftsman, &c. 798
D'Anville, J. B. Géographie ancienne, 444
—— Atlas, 448
Danzius, J. A. Heb. Antiq. 23, 25
Daphilas, 352
Dapper, O. Isles de l'Archipel, 480
—— Afrique, 483
D'Arcet, J. Assainissement des Ateliers, 251
——, M. Gélatine des os, 283
D'Archenholz, J. *see* Archenholz.
Dares, 390
Darell, W. Dover Castle, 625
Darken, E. Sermon, 17
Darling, J. Cyclopædia Bibliographica, 29, 319
Darrell, J. Narration (of Witchcraft), 117
Dart, J. Westminster Abbey, 630
—— Canterbury Cathedral, 625
Darwin, C. Journal, 149
—— On Volcanic Islands, 166
—— On Coral Reefs, &c. 163
—— The Cirripedia, 157
——, E. Botanic Garden, 180
—— Phytologia, 226
—— Zoonomia, 122
Dassovius, T. Heb. Antiq. 20, 22, 26
Daubeny, C. Atomic Theory, 224
—— On Volcanoes, 166
—— On Education, 108
D'Aubigné, J. Hist. of the Reformation, 582, 684
D'Aubuisson, J. F. Hydraulique, 198
—— Basalts of Saxony, 165
Daudin, F. M. Histoire des Reptiles, 156
Dauray de Brie, J. F. Droit public, 63
D'Auteroche, C. Californie, 491
—— Journey into Siberia, 468
D'Auvergne, E. Campaign in Flanders, 522
Davat, —, Traitement des Varices, 132
D'Avenant, C. Works, 603
——, Sir W. Works, 408, 420
Davenport, R. Perspective, 201
David, J. E. Geographical Botany, 177
Davidson, J. On Acts of Parliaments of Scotland, 698
—— Unrolling of a Mummy, 524
—— Africa, 483
——, S. Introduction to New Test. 12
—— Virgil, 400
——, W. On Song of Solomon, 14
Davie, J. Paraguay, 495
Davies, B. Philadelphia, 489
——, D. Case of Labourers, 70
——, E. British Druids, 500
—— On Language, 326
——, Sir J. On Impositions, &c. 603
—— On Ireland, 700
—— Poems, 408
——, J. Appian, 346
——, On Durham Cathedral, 621
—— Microcosmos, 408
——, R. Records of York, 641
——, T. Dramatic Miscellanies, 418
Davila, G. Felipe Tercero, 577
——, H. Guerre Civili, 568
Da Vinci, L. On Painting, 275
Davis, H. On Farming, 183
——, J. F. The Chinese, 439, 467, 527
——, J. B. and Thurnam, J. Crania Britannica, 123
—— W. Travels, 471
Davison, W. Life, 708
Davy, On Alphabetical Writing, 311

Digitized by Google

Davy, Sir H. Life of, 708
—— Collected Works, 221
—— Chemistry, 214, 221
—— On Coal Mines, 172
—— On Heat, &c. 202
—— Galvanic Electricity, &c. 207
—— Agricultural Chemistry, 226
—— Consolations in Travel, 101
—— Salmonia, 282
—— Letter to Sir F. Baring, 152
——, J. Life of H. Davy, 708
Davys, J. Art of Decyphering, 312
Dawes, R. On Secular Education, &c. 112
Dawson, J. Geodephaga Britannica, 159
——, J. W. Acadian Geology, 165
——, T. Order of the Garter, 732
Day, W. On the Poor Laws, 71
Deageant, M. Memoirs of, 568
Deakin, H. Deliverance of Switzerland, 408
Dealtry, Wm. Vindication of Bible Soc. 41
De Argensola, B. L Islas Malucas, 461
De Barante, Ducs de Bourgogne, 575
Des Barres, F. W. Atlantic Neptune, 451
De Barros e De Coutou, Asia, 459
De Bausset, F. Fenelon, F. 514
De Bawr, Mad. Souvenirs, 513
De Beauplan, Description of Ukraine, 469
De Bevy, C. J. Histoire de la Noblesse, 575
De Bode, Baron, Travels in Luristan, 463
De Boisgelin, L. Malta, 478
De Born, I. Méthode d'extraire les Métaux, 171
—— Amalgamation of Gold, &c. 171
De Bosset, C. Médailles Antiques, 505
De Bossett, Lieut.-Col. Proceedings in Parga, 480
De Bougainville, J P. Calcul Intégral, 235
De Bouillé, Marquis, Memoirs, 573
De Bournon, M. Minéralogie, 169
Debrett, J. Peerage and Baronetage, 720
De Brinboc, M. Memoirs, 104
De Bruhl, Count, On Astronomical Circles, 242
De Bure, W. Bibliographie, 318
—— Catalogue, 323
De Calonne, M. Etat de la France, &c. 571
—— Histoire de la Félicité, 101
De Candolle, A. P. Regnum Vegetabile, 176
—— Prodromus Regni Veget. 176
—— Géographie Botanique, 177, 477
—— Physiologie Végétale, 180
—— Notice par A De la Rive, 513
De Capmany, A. Barcelona, 578
——, D. Eloquencia Española, 320
De Caradeuc, L. R. Plan d'Etudes, 107
De Carro, J. Waters of Carlsbad, 174
De Castro, M. Vida, 529
De Chabert, M. Amérique, 491
De Challant, M. Bougies qui s'allument 269
De Charlevoix, P. La Nouvelle France, 490
De Chastellux, Marquis, North America 489
De Chaufepié, J. Dictionnaire Historique 511
De Chateaubriand, F. A. Travels, 480
De Chateauneuf, A. Napoléon Buonaparte 573
De Chaupy, C. Maison d'Horace, 543
De Colmenar, J. Delices de l'Espagne, 474
De Colonia, Antiquités de Lyon, 576
De Corro, A. Spanish Grammar, 333
Decremps, M. Magie Blanche, 193
De Dolomieu, D. Les Iles Ponces, &c. 166, 478
—— Minéralogie, 168
Deering, C. Nottingham, 634
Dee, Dr. John, Diary, 708
De' Ficoroni, F. Roma, 542
De Flassan, M. Diplomatie Fr. 75
De Foe, D. Works, 424, 140
—— Life, 708
De Gamboa, F. Mining Ordinances, 172
De Gemini, P. sur la Peste, 141
De Gouguet, A. Origin of Laws, &c. 265
De Guignes, J. Histoire des Huns, 526
—— Les Chinois, 527
De Haen, A. Ratio Medendi, 130
Dehèque, F. D. Dictionnaire Grec Moderne, 336
De Herrera, A. Indias Occidentales, 588
Dei, A. Chron. Senense, 563
Deidier, A. Ingénieur François, 264
De Jongh, L. Cod-liver Oil, 144
De Jussieu, A. Genera Plantarum, 176
—— Botany, 175
De la Beche, H. Geological Works, 163, 164
—— British Pottery, &c. 271
—— On Coals, 172
De la Caille, N. Astronomie, 240
—— Cap de Bonne Espérance, 486
De la Chau, Abbé, Cabinet du Duc d'Orléans, 504
—— Attributs de Vénus, 498
De la Condamine, C. Figure de la Terre, 238
—— Amérique Méridionale, 493
De la Fontaine, J. Fables, &c. 428
De Lagarde, M. Sur les Odes de Hugo, 428
De Lagardette, C. Pæstum, 537
De Lagrange, J. L. Mécanique, 195
De la Guerinière, F. Cavalerie, 281
De Lairesse, G. Painting, 275
De Lalande, J. Astronomie, 240
De la Loubere, S. Siam, 465
De Lambert, M. Avis, 101
Delambre, M. Arithmétique des Grecs 232, 239

Digitized by Google

Delamétherie, J. C. Théorie de la Terre, 161
——, J. C. Sur l'Air pur, 219
Delamotte, P. Photography, 227
Delandine, A. MSS. de Lyon, 313
De la Perouse, J. Voyage, 455
De la Platière, R. Dictionnaire des Manufactures, 266
De la Rive, A. Electricité, &c. 204
——, A. Biog. Notices, 513
—— Tracts, 147, 200, 203, 210
De la Roche, M. Bibliothèque Angloise, 309
De la Roque, J. Syrie et Mont-Liban, 482
De las Casas, B. Narratio, 589
Delaunay, Ch. Mécanique, 196
Delaval, E. On Colours, 276
——, F. East Indies, 461
De la Vega, G. Histoire de Floride, 594
Delayts, J. de, Annales Estenses, 563
De Lesseps, M. Voyage, 455
Delén, C. Swedish Lexicon, 340
Deleuze, J. P. F. Eudoxe, 108
De l'Hospital, Marquis, Analyse des Petits, 235
—— Sections Coniques, 232
Della Sena, J. On Phlogistic Earth, 143
Della Valle, P. Voyages, 453
De Lolme, J. Constitution of England, 724
—— On the Heir Apparent, 680
—— Hist. of Flagellants, 55
De los Santo, F. The Escurial, 474
De Loys, Ch. Histoire de la Physique, 187
De Luc, J. A. Histoire de la Terre, 161
—— Geology, 163
—— Physica, 209
—— Geological Travels, 165
—— Lettre aux Juifs, 28
De Magellan, J. Traités sur Instrumens, 209, 229
—— Du Feu, &c. 202
De Mairan, J. J. Sur l'Aurore Boréale, 210
De Malherbe, Œuvres, 428
De Mandesloe, J. East Indies, 460
De Masseville, L. Histoire de Normandie, 574
De Maupertuis, P. L. Œuvres, 161, 189, 194, 265, 96, 99
—— Système de la Nature, 148
—— Astronomie, 246, 242
—— Geographie, &c. 238
—— Origine des Langues, 325
—— Voyage à la Lapponie, 470
Demetrius, 352
De Mendoza, P. España, 577
De Mezeray, F. Histoire de France, 566
Democrates, 352
Democritus, 352
Demodicus, 352
De Moivre, A. On Annuities, 237
—— Miscellanea Analytica, 235
De Moleville, A. History of G. Britain, 657
De Montfaucon, B. Bibliotheca MSS. 313
—— Palæographia Græca, 311
Diarium Italicum, 502
De Montmart-Boisse, Baron, sur Bêtes à laine, 184
De Monts, New France, 490
Demonville, M. Astronomie, 241
—— sur la Génération, &c. 122
Demophilus, 353
De Morgan, A. Book of Almanacs, 510
—— Calculus and Probabilities, 136, 138
De Morveau, L. Chymie, &c. 218
Demosthenes, 353
Dempsey, G. Tubular Bridges, 252
—— Art of Draining, 254
—— On Locomotive Engines, 256
Dempster, T. De Etruria Regali, 502
De Murr, C. Notitia Duorum Codicum Musicorum, 279
Denham, Sir J. Poems, 408
——, Major, Africa, 483
Denina, C. Letteratura Italiana, 430
—— Rivoluzione d'Italia, 553
Denison, Lord A. Wanderings in Greece, 480
——, E. B. Clock and Watch-making, 267
—— Church Architecture, 251
Denman, T. Use of the Forceps, &c. 135
Dennis, J. On the Fable of the Bees, 102
—— Sermon, 17
Dennistoun, J. Dukes of Urbino, 555
Denon, V. Egypte, 485
De Norvins, J. Histoire de Napoléon, 573
Dent, E. J. On Aneroid Barometer, 211
De Nuisement, Du Vray Sel, 216
Denyald, R. Rollo Northmanno-Britannicus, 658
Deodata de Tovazzi, De la Langue Italiènne, 326
De Pambour, Steam Engine, 256
De Paravey, M. Du Ver à Soie, 159
De Parthenay, History of Poland, 584
De Penhouet, M. Chateaux en Bretagne, 278
De Piles, R. Art of Painting, &c. 274
De Pinto, M. On Circulation, 73
De Plancy, J. Dict. Infernal, 116
De Polignac, M. Anti-Lucretius, 401
Depons, F. Amérique Méridionale, 493
Depping, G. B. Histoire du Commerce, 91
De Quincy, Architecture Egyptienne, 524
De Quiro, Voyages, 445
De Raimo, Annales Neapol. 564
Derby, James Earl of, Life, 708
De Reaumur, R. Sur Acier, 269
Derham, W. Miscellanea Curiosa, 284
—— Artificial Clockmaker, 267
—— Astro-Theology, 37
—— Physico-Theology, 37
De-Rossi, J. B. Variæ Lectiones Veteris Testamenti, 12
—— Apparatus Hebræo-Biblicus, 12
De Rouck, T. Nederlandischen Heraold, 579
De Rubruquis, W. Tartary and China, 465

Digitized by Google

De Sacy, Bible, 6
De Sade, C. Dialogues Politiques, 574
—— Tydologie, 213
Desaguliers, J. T. Experimental Philosophy, 189
De Saint-Marc, M. Histoire d'Italie, 553
De Saint Real, l'Abbé, Philosophie, &c. 99, 304, 46
—— Œuvres, 496, 539, 544, 568, 577, 429
—— Xenophon, 386
De Sallengre, A. H. Antiquitates Romanæ, 548
De Sanctis, A. Lusus Naturæ, 121
De Santarem, Memorias, &c. 507, 578
De Saulcy, F. The Dead Sea, &c. 482
De Saumarez, Lord, Memoirs, 708
De Saussure, H. B. Hygrométrie, 209
—— Voyages dans les Alpes, 475
—— Mont Blanc, 475
——, N. Chimie de Végétation, 226
Deschamps, J. Scenery of Ceylon, 462
Descamps, J. Vie des Peintres, 274
Des-Cartes, R. Opera omnia, 188
—— Geometria, 230
—— Eloge, 513
De Senac de Meilham, Causes de la Révolution, 571
Desgodetz, A. Rome, 542
Deshoulières, Mad. Poësies, 428
Des Islets, A. Ma Vision, 428
Desmarest, N. Géographie-Physique, 160
De Solis, A. Conquista de Mexico, 589
De Solorzano, J. De Indiarum Jure, 588
D'Espine, M. Lois de Mortalité, 68
De Stael, Mad. Mémoires, 513
—— Ouvrages, 428
—— De l'Allemagne, 583
—— Révolution Française, 572
—— Littérature et les Passions, 99
De Soto y Marne, F. Feyjoo, 433
De Stosch, P. Gemmæ Cælatæ, 504
De Tassy, G. Littérature Hindoui, 439
Del Techo, N. History of Paraguay, 589
De Thou, J. A. Histoire, 568
—— *see* Thuanus
De Tott, Baron, Turcs et Tartares, 474
De Uztariz, J. On Commerce, 91
De Vaines, D. Dict. de Diplomatique, 312
De Vauban, S. Attaque et Défense, 264
De Vera, A. Parfait Ambassadeur, 75
Devincenzi, G. Discorsi, 192
—— Electrographie, 821
—— Strade Ferrate Italiane, 258
Devonshire, Christian Countess of, Life, 708
—— Earls & Dukes of, 721
Dewar, D. On Ireland, 701
Dewhurst, H. W. On Anatomy, 120
—— On Medical Education, 146
De Vertot, R. République Romaine, 538
See Vertot.
De Watteville, A. L. Histoire de la Suisse, 580
De Weert, S. Voyage, 455
D'Ewes, Sir S. Parliamentary Journal, 729
Dewez, L. Dictionnaire des Pays-bas, 472
De Wicquefort, A. On Embassadors, 75
De Witt, C. and J. Memoirs, &c. 91
—— Atlas, 449
Dexippus, 353
Deylingius, D. S. Heb. Antiq. 23–25
De Zach, F. Stellarum Catalogus, 244
Dezallier, A. J. Conchyliologie, 156
D'Hancarville, P. Recherches sur la Grèce, 498
D'Herbelot, B. Bibliothèque Orientale, 525
D'Hozier, C. Armorial, 575
Dibdin, C. Songs, 408
——, T. Bibliographical Works, 315, 318
—— Ædes Althorpiana, 633
—— On the Classics, 319
—— Library Companion, 318
Dicæarchus, 353
Dicey, T. Guernsey, 645
Dickens, C. Household Words and Narrative, 308
Dickenson, J. Flora of Liverpool, 179
Dickinson, Edm. Delphi Phœnicizantes, 14
——, N. On Burns and Scalds, 132
——, W. B. On a Gold Ring, 605
Dickson, A. Husbandry of the Ancients, 182
——, R. Practical Agriculture, 183
——, S. On Chemical Nomenclature, 220
Di Conti, N. Indie, 45
Dictericus, J. C. Sparsio florum, 26
Dictys Cretensis, 330
Didymus, Scholia, 353
Dieffenbach, E. New Zealand, 456
Diereville, M. Acadie, 490
Diesing, C. Systema Helminthum, 157
Diesterweg, A. Wegweiser für Lehrer, 108
Dietzchius, D. De Cultu Molochi, 23
Diez, H. F. von, Asia, 526
Digbie's, Sir K. Closet Opened, 282
Digby, Curtius, 390
Dignan, M. D. Economie Publique, 66
Digges, Sir D. Compleat Ambassador, 665
Dilettanti Society, Sculpture, 502; Hist. &c.
Dilke, C. W. Catalogue of Works on Exhibition of 1851, 94
Dillenius, J. Historia Muscorum, 176
—— Mosses and Corals, 176
Dillon, A. Sur la Révol. Françoise, 571
Dillwyn, L. Swansea, 643
Dimsdale, Baron, On Inoculation, 138
Dinarchus, 353
Dinsdale, J. Isocrates, 363
Diocles, Epistola, 353
Diodorus, 353
Diogenes, 353
Diogenianus, 353
Diomedes, 309
Dion Cassius, 353

Digitized by Google

Dion Cassius, Chrysostomus, 353
Dionigi, M. C. Viaggi in Lazio, 476
Dionysius, 354
Diophanes, 354
Diophantus, 228, 354
Dioscorides, 354
Diotimus, 354
Diphilus, 354
Dirom, A. Campaign in India, 687
D'Isjonval, M. Q. de, Mémoires Chimiques, 219
Disney, J. Life of Hollis, 711
—— Laws of Gaming, &c. 86
—— On Elections, &c. 729
D'Israeli, I. Curiosities of Literature, &c. 303
—— Quarrels of Authors, 309
—— James I. Charles I. &c. 667, 668
Dithmar, J. C. De Ordine de Balneo, 733
D'Ivernois, Franc. Révolutions de France, &c. 572
Dixon, J. H. Life of Penn, 706
——, R. V. On Heat, 203
——, T. Geology of Sussex, 164
Dobie, R. St. Giles, &c. 630
Doblados, D. L. Letters on Spain, 578
Dobson, Edw. Art of Building, &c. 243, 268
Dod, C. R. Peerage, &c. 720
—— Parliamentary Companion, 728
Dodd, C. Church History of England, 685
——, R. On Canal Navigation, 258
——, W. Callimachus, 350
Doddington, G. Bubb, Diary, 679
Doddridge, Sir J. On Parliaments, 726
—— Wales, &c. 619, 643
—— Law of Nobility, 731
Doederlinus, G. M. De Candelabris Jud. 21
Döederlein, Latin Synonyms, 336
Dodsley, R. Fugitive Pieces, 103
—— Collection of Poems, 405
—— Poems, 408
Dodson, Jas. Mathematical Repository, 234
—— Logarithms, 236
——, M. Sir M. Foster, 709
—— Isaiah, 5
Dodsworth, R. Monasticon Anglicanum, 614
——, W. Cathedral of Sarum, 640
Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece, 480
——, Henry, Memoirs, 708
—— Dissert. Cyprianicæ, 56
—— On Sanchoniatho, 518
—— Parma Woodwardiana, 605
—— De Parma Woodwardiana, 649
Doherty, H. English Grammar, 332
Domat, J. Civil Law, 79
Domey, Ol. Radices Ebrææ, 328
Domville, Sir W. The Sabbath, 41
Don, J. Hortus Cantabrigiensis, 179
——, G. Horticulture, 185
Donaldson, J. W. Theatre of the Greeks, 302
—— T. Alnwick Castle, 634
—— On Promotion of Art, &c. 62
—— Prof. On Clay Lands, 183
Donatus, 390
——, A. Roma, 542
Donizone, Vita Mathildis Com. 561
Donne, J. Poems, 408
—— Life, 708
Donnegan, J. Greek Lexicon, 335
Donovan, M. Galvanism, 207
Dorat, Ma Philosophie, 428
D'Orbigny, A. Paléontologie, 167
Dorffer, B. De Sepulcro Christi, 27
Doria, Andrea, Vita, 513
Doricus, 354
Dorien, J. H. A. De Cherubinis, 20
Döring, F. Bürgerkrieges, 434
Dorotheus, De LXX Discipulis, 49
Dorset, Earl of, Poems, 408
Dosiadas, 354
Dossie, R. Handmaid to the Arts, 267
Douce, F. Illustrations of Shakspeare, 418
Douglas, F. On Greeks, 537
——, J. Antiquity of the Earth, 161
—— Nenia Britannica, 615
——, R. Peerage of Scotland, 720
Douglass, J. Descriptio Musculorum, 125
—— Planometry, &c. 238
——, W. The British Settlements, 590
Dourstber, H. Dictionnaire des Poids et Mesures, 93
D'Outrein, J. Heb. Antiq. 26
D'Outrement, M. Révolution Françoise, 573
Dove, H. W. Distribution of Heat, &c. 203
—— Isothermal Lines, 449
—— Repertorium der Physik, 300
Dow, A. History of Hindostan, 528
Dower, J. Railway Map of Britain, 449
Dowglass, R. Coronation of Charles II. 724
Downe, G. Letters from Mecklenburg, 472
Downes, T. Scheme to raise Money, 800
Downing, C. Troubles of Great Britain, 747
Dowson, E. Youth's Theological Dict. 10
D'Oyley, Geo. Bible, 4
—— Life of Sancroft, 715
Drake, F. York, 641
—— Sir F. Voyage, 454
—— Life, 708
——, S. History of Boston, U. S. 594
Draper, W. Life of A. Smith, 716
Drayton, J. South Carolina, 594
——, M. Works, 409, 600
Dreschlerus, J. G. De Cithara Davidica, 26
Drinkwater, J. Siege of Gibraltar, 687
Drummond, H. Pamphlets, 816–818
——, Wm. Poems, 409
—— Herculanensia, 544
Drury, R. Madagascar, 488

Digitized by Google

Drusius, de Hasidæis, 23
Dryden, J. Dramatic Works, 420
—— Prose Works, 304, 305, 409, 424
—— Virgil, 400
—— Life, by Malone, 708
Du Bartas, W. Workes, 409
Dubois. J. People of India, 499
Du Bois-Reymond, E. Thierische Elektricität, &c. 207
Du Buat Nançay, L. G. Hydraulique, 198
Duby, T. Pièces Osidionales, 508
Ducarel, And. C. Anglo-Norman Antiquities, 473
—— Anglo-Gallic Coins, 507
—— Croydon and Lambeth, 638
—— Endowments, &c. 626
—— Acct. of B. Willis, 718
Ducarla, C. Le Feu Complet, 202
Ducas, 354
Du Chesne, A. Normannorum Scriptores, 565
——, J. B. Historia de España, 576
Du Choul, G. 541
Duck, A. Life of Chichele, 707
Duclos, C. Louis XI. 567
—— Louis XIV. et XV. 569
Ducom, P. Observations Nautiques, 246
Ducoux, Dr. Waters of Cransac, 174
Duelius, R. Excerpta Genealogica, &c. 503
Dufrénoy, A. Minéralogie, 169
Du Fresne, Dom. Du Cange, Numismata, 506
——, C. Glossarium Gr. 335
—— Glossarium Latin. 336
Du Fresnoy, C. Painting, 275
——, N. History, 496
Dugdale, Sir W. Life, 708
—— Troubles in England, 670
—— Baronage of England, 719
—— Summons of the Nobility, 731
—— Monasticon Anglicanum, 614
—— St. Paul's, &c. 629
—— Durham Cathedral, 621, 629
—— Cathedrals, 619, 629, 641
—— York Cathedral, 641
—— Church at Suthwell, 634
—— Warwickshire, 639
—— Origines Juridiciales, 89
—— On bearing Arms, 714
—— Imbanking and Draining, 254
Du Graty, A. Confédération Argentine, 495
Du Halde, J. History of China, 466, 527
Du Hamel, J. Historia Academiæ Scientiarum, 291
—— du Monceau, H. Traité des Arbres, &c. 186
—— Physique des Arbres, 180
—— Architecture Navale, 260
Duke, Geo. Law of Charitable Uses, 84
Dumas, A. Philosophie Chimique, &c. 223
Dumont, E. Mirabeau, H. 515
——, J. Corps Diplomatique, 75
Dumortier, B. Structure des Animaux 122
Du Moulin, C. Histoire de Normandie, 575
Dumourier, Gen. Sur Buonaparte, 574
—— Avenir de la France, 571
Duncombe, J. Julian, 364
—— Libanius, 366
—— Canterbury Cathedral, 625
Duncumb, J. Hereford, 623
Dundas, H. Speech on the Union, 701
Dundonald, Earl of, Agriculture and Chemistry, 226
Dunham, S. History of Spain and Portugal, 576
—— History of Sweden, &c. 585
Dunlop, J. History of Fiction, 303
Dunn, J. History of Oregon, 593
Duns Scotus, Quodlibenta, 45
Dunsford, M. Tiverton, 620
Dunstar, S. Anglia Rediviva, 600
Dunster, C. On the Gospels, 10, 15
Dunton, John, Life and Errors, 709
Dupin, C. Ports of England, &c. 252
—— Forces de la France, 576
Du Pin, L. Library of Historians, 496
—— Eccles Hist. 56
Du Ponceau, P. On Chinese Writing, 311
—— Commemoration, 513
Duppa, Q. Maxims, &c. 105
——, R. Illustrations of the Lotus, 177
—— On the Price of Corn, 92, 94
—— Subversion of Papal Government, 554
—— Michael Angelo, 515
—— Travels in Italy, 447
Du Pradt, M. Œuvres, 520
—— France, l'Emigration, &c. 576
—— De la Grèce, 553
—— Colonies, &c. 590
Dupuis, M. Expl. Astron. des Fables, 240
Dupuy, M. Voyelles Hébraïques, 328
Duran, J. A. Révélation Scientifique, 192
Duris, 354
Duruy, V. Chronologie de la France, 567
Dusaulx, M. La Fureur du Jeu, 102
Dutens, M. L. Œuvres, 42, 109, 170, 428, 680
—— Mémoires, 709
—— Itinéraire, 471
—— Médailles Grecques, 506
—— Automate qui joue aux Echecs, 282
—— Bibliothèque, 318
—— Description de Louviers, 474
—— Télescopes et Microscopes, 201
—— Origine des Découvertes, 265
—— L'Usage des Voûtes, 252
Du Tillet, J. Hist. de France, 565
Dutrochet, M. L'Endosmose et l'Exosmose, 180
Duycinck, E. American Literature, 424
Dyce, A. British Poetesses, 405
Dyde, W. Tewkesbury, 622
Dyer, G. Cambridge. 617, 618

Digitized by Google

Dyer, G. On English Constitution, 724
——, J. Poems, 409

Eadmer, Historiæ Novorum, 660
Earl, G. W. Discovery of Gold, 171
Earle, J. Operation for the Stone, 139
—— Life of P. Pott, 715
Eastlake, C. History of Painting, 275
Eastwick, E. Gulistán, &c. 437
Eaton, A. Geological Text-book, 163
Ebbius, U. Gr. Antiq. 533
Ebn-Malec, Grammaire Arabe, 329
Ebertus, T. Heb. Antiq. 26
Ecdorus, 354
Echard, L. Revolution in 1688, 677
Echyngham Family, 722
Ecton, J. Liber Valorum, 80
Eddis, W. Letters from America, 489
Eddius, Vita Wilfridi, 683
Eden, Sir F. On Great Britain, 603
—— Population of Great Britain, &c. 68
—— State of the Poor, 68, 69
—— On London, 631
Edgeworth, R. Memoirs, 709
Edleston, J. Life of Newton, 713
Edmonds, C. E. Cæsar; Cicero, 387, 388; Livy, 392
Edmondson, Joseph, Heraldry, 733
—— Baronagium Genealogicum, 720
—— Family of Greville, 722
—— Precedency, 736
Edmund, H. Homonyma Latina, 331
Edwardes, H. On Sikh Invasion, 531
Edward I.–VI. 661-664
Edward the Sixth's Arguments, 684
Edwards, B. West Indies, 596
——, D. O. On Agrarian Endowment, 67
——, E. Anecdotes of Painters, 275
—— Manchester Worthies, 626
—— On British Museum, 151
——, G. Birds, 154
——, H. Milne, Notions d'Anatomie, 121
—— Zoologie, 153
——, T. Gangræna, 686
—— Euripides, 356
—— On Lay Address, 816
—— Botany, 175
——, W. F. Caractères des Races Humaines, 448
—— Les Langues Celtiques, 326
Egane, A. Book of Rates of Rome, 42
Egen, P. Ueber Wasserwerke, 198
Egerton, T. & J. Lives, 709
—— Papers, 666
Eggeling, J. Gr. Antiq. 533
Egineo, L. Poesie, 431
Eginhartus, Vita Caroli Magni, 565
Eglisham G. Forerunner of Revenge, 740
Eisenberg, J. Diseases of the Foot, &c. 137
Eisenschidius, J. C. De ponderibus et mensuris, 25
Ehrenberg, C. G. Infusionsthierchen, 159
Eldon, Lord, Life, 709
Eliot, T. Castell of Health, 125
Elizabeth, Queen, 665
Ellerman, C. Sanitary Reform, 126
Ellerton, J. Bridal of Salerno, 409
Ellesmere, Lord, Office of Chancellor, 89
——, Earl of, On Wellington, 718
Elliot, A. Vindication of Oates, 773
——, C. Singapore Meteorol. Obs. 212
——, H. Muhammedan Historians, 528
——, R. On Burnet, 674
Elliotson, J. Glanders, 138
—— Of Prussic Acid, 144
—— Of Quinina, 144
—— Harveian Oration, 119
—— On Mesmerism, 145
Elliott, C. Hafiz ul Mulk, 514
——, E. Life, 709
Ellis, A. J. Universal Writing, 311
——, Geo. English Poets, &c. 404
——, H. On Domesday, 692
—— Original Letters, 689, 703
—— Embassy to China, 467
——, J. Of Corallines, &c. 157
——, W. Works on Economy, 108
—— Lectures on Romanism, 43
Ellsworth, W. United States, 490
Ellwood, T. Life, 709
El-Mas'udi, Hist. Encyclopædia, 526
Elmham, Thomas de, Henr. V. 649
Elphinston, J. Martial, 393
Elphinstone, H. Life of Newton, 713
——, M. History of India, 529
—— Caubul, 463
Else, J. Works, 131
Elstob, E. English-Saxon Homily, 30
——, Mr. Glanvilla, 82
Elsynge, Hen. On Parliaments, 727
Elton, R. Art Military, 262
Elwes, A. French Dictionary, 338
—— Spanish Grammar, 333
—— Spanish Dictionary, 337
—— Italian Grammar, 333
—— Italian Dictionary, 337
Elyot, Sir T. The Governour, 107
Emanuel, On Patriarchal Authority, 36
Emerson, R. W. Essays, &c. 104
—— English Traits, 601
——, W. Mathemat. Works, 188, 193–201, 229–246, 255, 267
D'Emillianne, G. Monastical Orders, 57
Emmæ Reginæ Encomium, &c. 660
Emmerich, A. On Forest Trees, 186
Empedocles, 354
Empson, C. Cowthorpe Oak, 180
Enderbie, P. Cambria triumphans, 695
Enfield, W. History of Philosophy, 98
—— Natural Philosophy, 190
—— Liverpool, 626
Engel, F. Darstellende Optik, 199
Englefield, Sir H. C. Isle of Wight, 645
—— Southampton, 623
—— Vases, 503
—— On Comets, 244

Digitized by Google

English, T. On Publick Affairs, 799
Ennemoser, J. Ueber die Seele, 97
—— History of Magic, 117
Ennius, 390
Ephesius, Ephippus, Ephorus, 354
Epicharmus, Epicrates, 354
Epictetus, 354
Epicurus, 354, 822
Epigonus, 354
Epiphanius, S. De Ponderibus, 25
Eranius, 355
Erasmus, D. Nov. Test. Gr. 2; Lat. 5
—— Life, 513
—— Works, 401, 14–16, 34, 39, 60, 100, 103, 106, 128, 331, 579
—— V. Antiq. Gr. 536
Eratosthenes, 355
Ercilla, Alonso de, Araucana, 433
Erdeswicke, S. Staffordshire, 637
Erdmann, O. Annalen der Pharmacie, 299
Ericsson, J. Caloric Engine, 256
Erinna, 355
Eriphus, 355
Erman, A. Travels in Siberia, 469
Erpenius, T. 514
Erskine, J. Gold in Australia, 597
—— Institute of Law of Scotland, 86
——, Lord, Speeches, 730
Erycius, 355
Eschenbach, J. Rom. Antiq. 556
Eschinardi, Fr. Roma, 477
Esdaile, J. On Mesmerism, 145
Esper, J. F. Des Zoolithes, 166
Espy, J. Report on Meteorology, 212
Esquirol, E. Maladies Mentales, 133
Essex, Earl of, 666, 739
Este, M. L. On Baths, 143
Ethelwerd, Chronica, 651
Etherege, Sir G. Plays, 420
Eton, W. History of Malta, 478
—— Turkish Empire, 479
Etruscus, 355
Eubulus, 355
Eucherius, Epistola ad Faustum, 20
Euclides, 228, 230, 240, 355
Eudocia, 355
Euenus, 355
Eugene, Fr. Military History, 522
Eugenes, 355
Eugenius, Opuscula, 54
Euler, L. Opuscula, 189
—— Mechanica, 194
—— Algebra, 234
—— In Causa Fluxûs, 213
—— Letters, 189
—— Construction of Vessels, 260
Eumathius, 355
Eumenius, 390
Eunapius, 355
Eunodius, Opera, 54
Eunomius, Confessio Fidei, 50
Euodus, Euphorio, Euphro, Eupithius, 355
Eupolis, 355
Euripides, 355, 356
Eusebius, Thesaurus Temporum, 508
——, Opera, 50, 508
Eustace, J. Tour through Italy, 476
Eustathius, 356
Eutocius, Cum Archimede, 356
Eutolinius, 356
Eutropius, 390
Eutychius, 56
Evagrius, 49
Evans, David, Sermon, 17
——, J. Christian Denominations, 59, 680
—— Excursion to Brighton, &c. 639
——, L. N. America, 489
—— Juvenal, &c. 392
Evanthius, Gr. Antiq. 534
Evelyn, J. Memoirs, 709
—— Miscell. Writings, 424
—— Sylva, &c. 185, 225
—— Fumifugium, 630
—— On Medals, 504
Everard, Epistle to Non-Conformists, 764
——, R. Three Years' Sufferings, 488
Everest, G. On an Arc of the Meridian, 448
—— Royal Society, 285
——, R. United States, 490
—— Statistical Details, 472
Everett, E. Lowell, 514
Evliya Efendi, Travels, 453
Eximeno, A. Contrappunto, 280
Eybenius, Rom. Antiq. 548
Eyre, V. Cabul, 531
Eytelwein, J. Mechanik und Hydraulik, 195
Eyton, R. W. Shropshire, 636

Faber, B. Thesaurus Eruditionis, 336
——, J. Gr. Antiq. 534
——, P. J. Chirurgia Spagyrica, &c. 216
——, T. Vitæ Poet. Gr. 535
Fabianus à Dhona, Vita, 514
Fabius, Letters, 592
Fabre, J. A. Théorie des Torrens, 197
Fabrettus, R. Rom. Antiq. 545
Fabricius, F. Christologia, 13
——, J. A. Apocrypha, 29
—— Bibliotheca Græca, &c. 319
——, J. Chr. Philosophia Entomologica, 158
——, J. F. Gr. Antiq. 534
—— Rom. Antiq. 545
Fabyan, R. Chronicle, 655
Facciolatus, J. Latin Lexicon, 336
Facius, B. Ital. Hist. 556, 558
Facundus, Opera, 54
Faden, W. Atlas, 449
Fæschius, S. Gr. Antiq., 535
Fairfax, Correspondence, 669
——, Thomas Lord, Life, 709
—— Letters, &c. 754-759, 763
Fairholt, F. W. Dictionary of Terms in Art, 271

Digitized by Google

Fairholt, F. W. Miscellanea Graphica, 272
Falcandus, H. Sicilia, 559, 562
Falco, B. di Neapolis, &c. 558, 561
Falconbridge, A. On Slave Trade, 64
Falconer, H. Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, 168
—— On Cuvier, 154
——, J. Art of Secret Information, 312
——, T. On War of Troy, 305
—— Discovery of the Mississippi, 593
—— On St. Paul's Voyage, 445
—— On Oregon Question, 818
——, W. Tracts and Collections, 149
—— Dictionary of the Marine, 259
—— Poems, 409
—— Influence of Climate, &c. 97
Falconerius, O. Gr. Antiq. 534, 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 545
Falda, G. Palazzi di Roma, 248
Faliscus, 390
Falle, P. Jersey, 645
Fallowes, T. On Oleum Cephalicum, 143
Fallows, F. Cape Observations, 246
Fancourt, C. History of Yucatan, 589
Fane, H. Distress and Remedy, 818
Fannant, T. Relation of Parliament, 742
Fanshaw, Mrs. Cure of King's Evil by, 138
——, Sir R. Letters, 678
Fantosme, Jordan, 653
Fara, J. Sardois Hist. 560
Farapha, F. Hispan. Hist. 576
Faraday, M. Chemistry, &c. 223
—— Electricity, 204, 205
—— On Glass, 271
—— Explosion at Haswell, &c. 172
—— Ventilation of Gas Burners, 269
—— On Education, 108
—— On Table-turning, 193
Farey, T. On Steam Engine, 256
Faria y Sousa, M. de, Europa Portuguesa, 578; Asia Portuguesa, 460
Farina, B. de Bergomo, 559
Faris, Arabic Grammar, 329
Farmer, J. Waltham, 622
——, Rd. On Shakspeare, 418
Farquhar, Geo. Works, 420
Farr, Dr. S. Medical Jurisprudence, 146
Farrar, R. Expedient for the King, 759
Farrer, J. W. On Masters in Chancery, 90
——, O. W. Contributories, their Rights, 85
Faugeres, M. Essays, 593
Faujas de St. Fond, B. Des Volcans, 166
Faulkner, T. Chelsea, Fulham, &c. 632
Faunus, L. Rom. Antiq. 548
Fauriel, C. Poësie Provençale, 426
Faussett, Collection, 605
Faustinus, 54
Favine, A. Theatre of Honour, 714
Fawkes of York, 722
——, F. Poems, 409
—— Translations, &c. 343, 346, 367, 368, 382
Fawkes, W. Water Colour Drawings, 273
Fazellus, T. Sicilia, 554, 559
Fazoldus, J. Gr. Antiq. 534
Fearn, John. Works, 106, 123
—— Anti-Tooke, 328
Fearon, H. America, 490
Feithius, E. Gr. Antiq. 533
Felibien, A. Sur les Peintres, 274
——, J. Architectes, 247
——, M. Histoire de Paris. 473
Fell, Bp. On University Printing, 316
——, Life of Hammond, 710
Fellows, Sir C. Asia Minor, &c. 481
—— Xanthian Marbles, 537
—— Coins of Lycia, 506
—— Ascent to Mont Blanc, 475
Fenelon, F. Œuvres, 428
—— Life, 514
Fenn, Sir J. Original Letters, 689
Fenton, E. Poems, 409
——, R. Pembrokeshire, 643
Ferber, J. J. On Italy, 166
Ferguson, A. Roman Republic, 538
——, J. Autobiography, 709
—— Astronomy, 241
—— Lectures, &c. 195
Fergusson, J. Architecture, 247
—— Jerusalem, 525
Fermoy, On W. Tone, 717
Ferrar, N. Memoirs, 709
Ferrara, F. Dell' Etna,
Ferrarius, O. Patav. Laudes, 557
—— Rom. Antiq. 544, 546, 548, 550
—— S. Rom. Antiq. 545
Ferrerio, P. Palazzi di Roma, 248
Ferretus, Vic. Hist. Ital. 562
Ferrey, B. Christ Church, Hants, 623
Ferri, A. Cuma, 558,
Ferriars, Medical Histories, 130
Ferry, M. Mélanges, 105
Ferussac, M. de, Bulletins des Sciences, 298
Festus Pompeius, 390
—— Sextus Rufus, 390
Feuillée, L. L'Amérique Méridionale, 493
Feuquière, M. Sur la Guerre, 522
Feyjoo, B. Theatro Critico, 433
Fichet, A. Arcana Studiorum, 107
Ficoroni, F. Maschere Sceniche, 541
Field, G. Grammar of Colouring, 276
——, H. Memoirs of Chelsea Botanic Garden, 179
——, J. The Stocks and Funds, 73
Fielding, H. Works, 420, 422, 424
—— On Increase of Robbers, 64
—— Life and Genius, 709
——, S. Xenophon, 385
Fierberti, Nic. Oxoniensis Academia, 635
Fife, G. Trial of Wm. Palmer, 146
Figuier, L. Histoire des Découvertes, 265
Filmer, Sir R. Power of Kings, 769
—— Patriarcha, &c. 724
—— On Witches, 117

Digitized by Google

Filson, J. Histoire de Kentucke, 594
Finch, Sir H. Nomotechnia, 83
Findley, W. Insurrection in Pennsylv. 591
Finett, Sir John. Reception of Ambassadors, &c. 75
—— On Duelling, 236
Finglas, Baron. Breviats of Ireland, 699
Firdausi, 437
Firmicus Maternus, 54
Fischer, A. F. Schlaflosigkeit, 135
——, G. Diptères de Russie, 159
Fisher, A. Voyage, 457
——, Bp. J. Life, 709
——, R. Night Watch, &c. 409
——, T. Roman Pavements, 627
—— Dial of the Seasons, 149
Fitton, E. B. New Zealand, 597
——, W. Geology, 160, 162, 164, 165, 170
Fitzclarence, Col. Route across India, 460
Fitz-Herbert, A. Natura Brevium, 86
—— Surveying, &c. 182
Fitzosborne, Sir F. Letters, 709
Fitzroy, R. Surveying Voyages, 494
Fitz-Stephen, Wm. London, 627
Flaccus Statilius, 356
Flamma, G. Hist. Mediol. 562, 563
Flamsteed, Rev. T. Account of, 709
—— Historia Cœlestis Brit. 245
—— Catalogue of Stars, 244
Flatman, T. On death of Charles II. 776
Flatsburie, P. Chronicles of Ireland, 700
Flavius, B. Venet. Hist. 556
Flaxman, J. Sculpture, 273
—— *See* Æschylus, Dante, Homer, Hesiod.
Fleetwood, Bp. Chronicon Preciosum, 93
——, On Church Lands, 87
Fleming, J. On Zoology, 152
—— Apocalyptical Key, 16
Fletcher, A. Political Works, 62
——, Fr. World encompassed, 454
——, G. Russe Common Wealth, 587
—— Poems, 409
—— *See* Beaumont.
——, P. Purple Island, &c. 409
Fleury, Cl. Hist. Ecclés. 56
Flinders, Ma. Voyage, 455
Florentius Wigornensis, Chronicle, 652
Florus, 390
Floyer, J. Sybylline Oracles, 380
—— On Asthma, 138
—— Baths of England, 173
Flud, Rob. alias De Fluctibus, Opera, 188
Flügel, M. German Dictionary, 340
Folkes, M. English Coins, 507
Fontana, F. Toscana, 554
Fontanini, G. Biblioteca Italiana, 319
Fontaninus, J. Vindiciæ Diplomatum, 312
—— Ital. Hist. 556, 557
Fontenelle, B. Œuvres, 117, 209, 242, 428
—— Histoire de l'Académie des Sciences, 291
Fonticulanus, A. Bella Bracciana, 558
Foote, S. Dramatic Works, 420
Foppens, J. Bibliotheca Belgica, 512
Forcellinus, Æ. Latin Lexicon, 336
Forbes, E. On Nat. Hist. &c. 150, 152, 175
—— On Museums, 150
—— British Mollusca, &c. 157, 158
—— On Gold, 171
——, J. Letters from France, 473
——, J. D. Alps of Savoy, &c. 165, 475
—— Norway and its Glaciers, 165, 470
—— Progress of Science, 228
——, J. Oriental Memoirs, 530
——, Sir J. Of Nature and Art in the Cure of Disease, 820
—— Medical Bibliography, 118
—— On Sir J. Graham's Bill, 146
—— Month in Switzerland, 475
—— Germany and the Tyrol, 472
—— Ireland, 647
—— Of Happiness, 109
——, P. Queen Elizabeth, &c. 565
——, W. On Church-Lands and Tithes, 81
Forbin, Comte de, Mémoires, 569
——, J. Tracts, 416
——, T. Dramatic Works, 420
——, R. Spain, 474
Forde, W. On Milton, 305
Fordun, J. Scotichronicon, 695
Fordyce, G. Agriculture, 183
—— On Fever, 137
——, W. De l'Acide Muriatique, 144
—— On Cultivating Rhubarb, 185
Forester, T. Suetonius, 398
Foresters, the, 593
Forman, C. On Commerce, 798
—— Protesilaus, 799
Forno, A. Istoria di Sicilia, 554
Foro-Juliensis, Titus Livius, Hen. V. 649
Forrest, Lieut.-Col. The Ganges and Jumna, 460
——, Tho. New Guinea, &c. 461
Forrester, Col. Polite Philosopher, 101
—— J. Essay on Portugal, 475
—— Molestia nas Videiras, &c. 820
Forsach, J. Electrische Telegraphie, 208
Forshall, J. Wycliffe's Bible, 4
Forster, E. British Gallery, 277
——, G. Journey from Bengal, 463
—— Voyage, 434
——, H. Sanskrit Grammar, 329
——, J. R. On Assaying, 171
—— Voyages, 454-456
—— On Physical Geography, 160
——, J. Life of Goldsmith, 710
——, N. Biblia Heb. 1
——, T. Atmospheric Phenomena, 210
—— On Insanity, 133
—— Philozoia, 153
Forstner, C. Elogium, 514
Forsyth, J. Excursion in Italy, 476
——, R. Beauties of Scotland, 644
——, Wm. Culture of Fruit Trees, 185
Fortescue, J. Lawes of England, 82
—— On Monarchy, 723

Digitized by Google

Fortis, Alberto, Travels into Dalmatia, 479
Fortune, R. Wanderings in China, &c. 467, 524
Fosbroke, T. D. Encyc. of Antiquities, 501
—— British Monachism, 614
—— Gloucester, 622
Foskett, H. Rights of the Army, 264
Foss, E. Judges of England, 90
——, F. Catalogus Codicum, 315
Foster, J. Account of Lord Kilmarnock, 679
—— Essays, 104
—— On Popular Ignorance, 100
——, Sir M. On the Crown Law, 83
—— Life, 709
——, T. On Ireland, 701
Fothergill, Jo. Works, 130
—— Life, 709
——, A. On Drowning and Suffocation, 123
Foulerton, R. Ship Manœuvrer, 261
Fountaine, A. Numismata, 507
Fourcroy, A. F. Elements of Chemistry, &c. 220
—— Tables of Chemistry, 214
Fourmont, S. Meditationes Sinicæ, &c. 328
—— Sur Anciens Peuples, 518
Fournier, P. Manuel Typographique, 316
——, F. Dictionnaire de Bibliographie, 317
Fownes, G. Chemistry, 224
Fowler, C. On Houses of Parliament, 631
——, E. Of the Holy Trinity, 38
——, R. Animal Electricity, 207
Fox, J. Of the Teeth, 124
——, C. J. Memoirs, &c. 709
—— Speeches, 730
—— Reign of James II. 676
——, G. Journal, 686
——, J. Acts and Monuments, 681
——, R. Godmanchester, 624
——, W. On New Zealand, 597
Foxe, J. Gospels, 4
Foy, Gen. La Guerre de la Péninsule, 578
Frampton, J. Newfound World, 493
Francis, G. Life of Wellington, 104
——, P Horace, 391
Francklin, T. Translations, 366, 372, 381, 388
——, W. Jeynes and Boodhists, 500
Franco, S. Truth of Christ, 38
Francœur, L. Mathematics, 229
—— Mécanique, 195
Franklin, B. Memoirs, &c. 710
—— Works, 424
—— Electricity, 206
—— Cicero, 388
——, J. Voyage, 457
——, W. History of Shah-Aulum, 528
Fraser, J. Khorasan, 465
—— Tour through the Himalayas, 463
——, S. Controverted Elections, 729
Frederick II. Works, 60, 583
Free, J. On English Tongue, 327
Freebairn, Ja. Mary Queen of Scots, 696
Freeman, E. Llandaff Cathedral, 643
——, R. Craftsmen considered, 801
——, S. Town Officer, 596
Fregier, H. A. Classes dangéreuses, 64
Freind, J. Opera, 129
—— History of Physic, 119
—— Prælectiones Chymicæ, 217
Freheries, M. Gr. Antiq. 533
—— Rom. Antiq. 546, 547
Freiligrath, F. Gedichte, 434
Freinshemius, J. Gr. Antiq. 535
French, J. G. Cholera, 141
Freneuil, M. Les Tombeaux, 428
Fresenius, C. Chemical Analysis, 224
Freston, A. Divinity of Christ, 38
Freytag, F. Apparatus Litterarius, 318
Frezier, A. Chili and Peru, 495
Frick, J. Physikalische Technik, 192
Friese, R. Galvanismus, 207
Frith, J. Works, 47, 710
—— Life, 710
Fritsch, K. Flora von Prag, 177
Fritschius, Pyrotechnical Discourses, 127
Froger, T. Africa, 487
Froissard, E. Tableau des Pyrénées, 165
Froissart, Jehan, Histoire, 567, 661
—— Chronicles, by Johnes, 567, 661
Frolich, E. Notitia Numismatum, 505
Fromberg, E. O. Painting on Glass, 276
Frontinus, S. Rom. Antiq. 545
——, 390
Fronto, 356
Frost, C. Hull, 642
——, J. On Botany, 175, 181
Fry, E. Pantographia, 311
Fulgentius, 390
Fulhame, Mrs. On Combustion, 270
Fulke, W. Defence of the Translations of the Scriptures, 13
Fuller, N. Ecclesiastical Commission, 744
——, T. Life and Works, 710, 786
—— Church History, 681
—— Against Dr. P. Heylyn, 686
—— Holy Warre, 551
—— Worthies of England, 702
—— Abel Redivivus, 685
—— Good Thoughts, &c. 45
—— Cambridge, 617
—— Waltham Abbey, 622
——, W. Birth of Prince of Wales, 788
Fulman, W. Anglic. Scriptores, 648
Fulton, R. Canal Navigation, 258
Funnell, W. Voyage, 454
Furneaux, Capt. Voyages, 454
Fuscus, P. Illyrica, 560
Fuseli, H. Life and Writings, 275

Gabb, T. Finis Pyramidis, 524
Gabrias, 356
Gabriel, 356
Gærtner, Jo. De Fructibus Plantarum, 180

Digitized by Google

Gætulicus, 356
Gaffarellus, Jac. Curiositates inauditæ, 117
Gage, J. Hengrave, 637
——, T. West Indies, 492
Gagnierus, J. De Nummis Samaritanis, 25
Galateus, A. Japygiâ, 558
Gale, R. On Roman Ways, 599
—— Registrum de Richmond, 642
——, S. Public Credit, 66
—— Winchester Cathedral, 623
——, T. Mythologica Opuscula, 370
—— Hist. Britann. Scriptores, 648
Galenus, 356
Galfredus le Baker, 654
Galfridus Monumetensis, 651
—— Vinesalvus, 653
Galignani, Paris Guide, 473
Galilei, G. Life of, 514
—— Opere, 194, 240
Galitzine, Mme. Analyse de la Force, 192
Gall, F. Système Nerveux, 123
Gallatin, A. Finances of the United States, 595, 817
Gallesio, G. Riproduzione Vegetale, 180
—— Traité du Citrus, 185
Galli, F. Plan of Philosophy, 192
Gallicanus, Vulc. 390
Gallitzin, Prince, Noms en Minéralogie, 168
Gallo, A. Dell' Agricultura, 182
—— Poesie, &c. 431
Galloway, Jos. On the Revelation, 16
Gallus, A. Opuscula, 564
——, Ælius, 356, 391
Galton, E. Art of Travel, 452
—— D. On Railways, 821
Galvano, A. Discoveries by Navigation, 454
Gamba, B. Lingua Italiana, 320
Gamgee, J. S. Regime Dietetico, 127
—— Surgical Tracts, 132, 133
Gandolphy, P. On the Prayer Book, 32
—— Sermons, 17
Gannal, J. N. Inhalation of Chlorine, 144
Garbett, E. On Architecture, 249
——, J. University Church, &c. 818
—— Two Sermons, 43
Garcia, G. Origen de los Indios, 588
Gardiner, Sir R. Life of Sir G. Moore, 713
——, Bp. S. De Vera Obedientia, 45
Gardner, G. Brazil, 494
——, T. Dunwich, 638
—— Infantile Diseases, 122, 135
Garmann, J. T. De Pane Lugentium, 27
Garner, R. Stafford, 637
Garnett, T. Tour through the Highlands, 645
—— On Zoonomia, 122
—— On Chemistry, 221
—— On Health, 125
—— Waters of Harrogate, &c. 173
—— De Visu, 200
Garnett, T. Meteorol. Observations, 211
—— Annals of Philosophy, 297
Garrard, W. Tables, 245
Garrick, D. Memoirs, 421
Garth, Sir S. Works, 409
Garuffi, J. M. Lucerna, 557
Garzonius, J. Bononia, 564
Gascoigne, G. Poems, 409
Gass, P. Discovery, 489
Gassendus, P. Rom. Antiq. 546
Gastrell, F. Christian Institutes, 45
Gatakerus, T. Opera, 402
Gataris, A. de, Chron. 563
Gatonbe, J. Voyage, 457
Gatterer, C. Ars Diplomaticæ, 312
Gaubius, H. Institutiones Pathologiæ, 130
Gaudentius, 357
Gauradas, 357
Gauthey, M. Normal School, 109
Gautier, H. Histoire de Nismes, 473
—— Ponts et Chaussées, 252
Gauricus, P. Gr. Antiq. 535
Gavarret, J. Electricité, 204
Gay, J. Poems, 409
—— Fables, in Urdu, &c. 439
Gay-Lussac, J. Physique, 191
—— Chimie, 222
Gaza, T. Gr. Antiq. 535
—— Grammatice, 330, 357
Gazæus, 357
Gedde, Jo. On Bees, 159
Geddes, A. Bible, 4
Gedæus, H. B. De Circumcisione, 23
Gee, J. Trade of Great Britain, 799
Gehler, S. Physikalisches Wörterbuch, 186
Geiger, G. E. De Hillele, 23
Geijer, E. History of the Swedes, 585
Geilerus, J. De Scriptis Germanicis, 402
Geissler, J. Instrumente und Kunstwerke, 255
Gejer, M. De Heb. Luctu. 27
Gell, Sir Wm. Ithaca, 480
—— Itinerary of Greece, &c. 480
—— Pompeiana, 544
—— On Troy, &c. 481
Gellert, C. Metallurgic Chemistry, 171
Gem, H. On New Law Courts, 90
Geminus, 357
Gemistus, 357
Gemiticensis, G. De Ducibus Normannis, 660
Gemünden, P. Deutsche Orthographie, 332
Gence, J. Ode, 428
Genesius, 357
Gent, T. York, 641
—— Ripon and Hull, 642
Gentilis, A. Gr. Antiq. 534
—— Rom. Antiq. 550
——, S. Rom. Antiq. 549
Geoffroy, E. L. Des Insectes, 158
Geoghegan, Ed. On Ruptures, 133
George I—IV. 678-680

Digitized by Google

George III. Library, 321
Georgi, J. St. Petersburg, 469
Georgius, F. A. Miracula S. Coluthi, 31
Georgius Monachus, 358
Geramb, Baron de. Lettre à Sophie, 428
Gerard, A. Account of Koonawur, &c. 463
Gerarde, J. Herbal, 175
Gerbelius, N. Gr. Antiq. 532
Gerbert, M. De Cantu, &c. 279
Geree, J. Red Horse, 700
Gerhard, E. Griechische Vasen, 503
Gerhardt, C. Chimie Organique, 225
Gerling, Dr. Magnetische Deklination, 205
Germanicus, 358
Gerrard, J. Siglarium Romanum, 542
Gerundenses, J. Hist. Hispan. 576
Gervasius Dorobernensis, 653
Gervinus, G. Literatur der Deutschen, 433
—— Shakespeare, &c. 434
—— Introd. to History of 19th Cent. 497
Gesenius, W. Hebräische Sprache, 328
Gesner, J. Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, 336
——, S. Schriften, 434
Gessert, M. On Painting on Glass, 271, 276
Ghilinus, C. Lacus Larius, 556
Giarda, C. Biblioth. Alexand. 558
Giannone, P. Istoria di Napoli, 554
Gibbon, Ed. Life, Letters, &c. 710
—— Roman Empire, 539
—— Miscell. Works, 303, 305, 424, 584
——, T. Cromwell Family, 721
Gibbons. Sermon on W. Cromwell, 673
——, D. Law of Contracts, 85
Gibson, E. Codex Jur. Eccles. 79
—— Memoirs of, 710
——, J. Glasgow, 645
——, M. Churches of Door, &c. 623
Gifford, W. Juvenal, 392
Gilbart, J. On Language, 326
Gilbert, Sir G. Court of Exchequer, 90
—— Treatise of Tenures, 84
——, Gul. De Magnete, 205
——, L. Annalen, 299
——, R. Clerical Guide, 81
Gildas. Epistola, 651
Gilchrist, J. Persian Grammar, 329
—— Oriental Linguist, 329
Giles, J. A. Writers of 2nd Century, 819
Gill, T. Technical Repository, 266
Gillies, J. History of Greece, 532
—— Aristotle, 348
Gillingwater, E. Lowestoft, 638
Gillman, J. Life of Coleridge, 707
Gilly, W. Excursion to Piedmont, 476
Gilpin, B. Life, by Carleton, 684
——, Wm. Duties of Religion, 45
Giraldus Cambrensis, 643, 653, 700
Girault-Duvivier, C. P. Grammaire des Grammaires, 333
Girot, M. Morale des Anciens, 102
Gisborne, L. Darien in 1852, 492
——, T. Duties of Men, 102
—— Moral Philosophy, 99
Giurius, P. Arcanum Acidularum, 217
Giustinian, S. Court of Henry VIII. 664
Gladstone, J. H. On Solar Radiation, 180
—— Chemical Papers, 225
——, W. E. State and Church, 44
—— Neapolitan Prosecutions, 554
Gladwin, F. Institutes of Akbar, 78
Glæser, J. A. De Musica Hebr. 26
Glaisher, J. Meteorological Reports, 210
Glanvilla, R. de. De Legibus, 82
Glanville, J. Controverted Elections, 729
Glas, G. Canary Islands, 488
——, J. Works, 34, 36, 47, 57, 609
Glaser, C. Chymie, 216
Glashien, D. On Steam-Engine, 256
Glasse, H. Art of Cookery, 283
——, S. Magistrate's Assistant, 82
Glauber, J. R. Works, 216
Glaucus, 358
Gleig, G. British-Mil. Commanders, 686
—— Life of Sir T. Munro, 713
Glenbervie, Lord, On Elections, 729
Gloesener, M. Télégraphie Electrique, 20
Glover, R. Leonidas, 409
—— Memoirs, 679
Glycas, Michael, 358
Glyco, 358
Glyde, J. Suffolk, 637
Glynn, J. On Machinery, 198, 255
Gmelin, L. Chemistry, 223
Godefrid. Viterb. Mem. Secul. 562
Godenius, R. Lingua Latina, 331
Godefroy, J. Satyre Ménippée, 568
Godfrey, Sir E. Memoirs, 676
Godius, A. Chronica, 556
Godolphin, Earl of. Life, 710
——, J. Repertorium Canonicum, 79
Godschall, W. On Police, 64
Godwin, C. Poetical Works, 409
——, Bp. F. Man in the Moon, 422
—— De Præsulibus Angliæ, 682
—— Queen Mary I. 664
——, G. History in Ruins, 247
——, W. Political Justice, 102
—— Commonwealth of England, 672
—— Of Population, 68
—— Life of Chaucer, 303
—— Lives of the Necromancers, 117
Goesius, W. Agrariæ Auctores, 78
Goethe, J. Works, 420, 422, 434
Goetzius, F. L. Dissert. de molis, 25
Goezius, G. De Osculo, 26
Goffridus, A. Opera, 54
Goldasti, M. Alamann. Scriptores, 581
Golding, B. St. Thomas's Hospital, 629
Goldoni, C. Opere, 431
Goldsmith, O. Life of, 710
—— Works, 104, 306, 409, 420, 422, 424
—— History of Greece, 532
—— History of Rome, 538
—— Natural History, 148
Golius, J. Lexicon Arabicum, 334
—— Vita Timuri, 528

Digitized by Google

Golownin, Capt. Captivity in Japan, 462
Goltzius, H. Fasti Magistratuum, 507
Gomarus, F. Davidis Lyra, 26
Gomecius, Al. Card. Ximenes, 576
Gompertz, J. Time, 409
Gongora, Luis de, Obras, 433
Gonzales, M. Voyage to Great Britain, 601
Gooch, R. Poems, 409
—— Reformed Parliament, 816
Good, J. M. Book of Job, 4
—— Song of Songs, 5
—— Lucretius, 393
Goode, W. Reply to Pusey, 43
—— Letter to the Bp. of Exeter, 44
Goodell, W. American Slave Code, 66
Goodlad, W. Diseases of the Absorbents, 139
Goodwin, J. Serious Cautions, 756
——, Th. Henry V. 662
—— Heb. Antiq. 19, 24
—— Latin Grammar, 331
—— Latin Dictionary, 336
Goodwyn, H. English & French Measures, 93
Gordon Family, 722
——, A. Life of Pope Alex. VI. 513
—— Mummies, 524
—— On Railways, &c. 257
——, M. On Negative Particle, 328
——, T. Tacitus, 399
——, Wm. Gordon Family, 722
Gore, M. On Corn Laws, 817
——, T. De Re Heraldica, 733
Gorellus, Poema, 563
Görgei, A. Life and Acts, 584
Gorgias, 358
Gorham Case, 44
—— G. Eynesbury, &c. 624
Gori, J. Istoria di Chiusi, 564
Goring, C. Microscopic Illustrations, 201
Gorton, J. Topographical Dict. 599
—— Biographical Dict. 511
Gosse, P. Aquarium, 820
Gosselinus, A. Hist. Gallorum, 565
Gosson's School of Abuse, 416
Gostling, W. Canterbury, 625
Gothofred, J. Jus Civile, 79
Goudin, M. B. Propriétés des Courbes, 235
Gouger, R. Letter from Sydney, 456
Gough, R. Pleshy, 622
—— British Topography, 598
—— Family of Cromwell, 721
—— The Bedford Missal, 31
——, W. Londinium Triumphans, 628
Gould, B. Discovery of Neptune, 243
——, N. On the Public Debts, 73
—— British America, 491
—— Of the Indians of Upper Canada, 491
Gourgaud, Gen. 573
Goury, J. Alhambra, 248
Gower, J. Confessio Amantis, 409
Goynæus, J. Istria, 557
Gozze, G. de, de Inscriptione, 559
Grabe, J. Vetus Test. Gr. 1
—— Collatio Geneseos, 3
—— Spicilegium, Patrum, 52
Graberg, J. De Unctura Christi, 26
Gracian, L. Obras, 433
Gradonius, J. H. De Siclo A. 25
Grævius, J. Antiquitates Romanæ, 544
—— G. Thesaurus Ital. &c. 555
Graf, C. Chart of the Heavens, 243
—— Stars in Six Maps, 243
Grafton, R. Chronicle, &c. 655
Graham, J. United States, 490
—— Boundary between the U. S. & Mexico, 593
——, T. Chemistry, 225
Grahame, T. On Internal Intercourse, 257
Grainger, J. Tibullus, 399
—— Poems, 409
—— R. On Cholera in Germany, 141
Grammont, Count, Memoirs of Charles II. 676
Grandpré, L. M. Du Serrurier, 270
Granger, J. Biog. Hist. England, 657
Grant, J. Voyage, 456
——, Johnson, English Church, 685
——, J. G. Poems, 409
——, R. History of Astronomy, 239
—— R. E. Comparative Anatomy, 122
——, Visc. History of Mauritius, 462
Granvelle, Card. de, Histoire, 577
Granville Family, 722
——, A. B. Travels in Russia, 469
—— Spas of Germany, &c. 472
—— Spas of England, 173
—— On Italian Question, 554
—— On Mummies, 524
—— Catechism of Health, 125
—— Plague and Quarantine, 140
—— Medical Reform, 146
—— On Prussic Acid, &c. 144
—— On Midwifery, &c. 135, 121
—— On Sudden Death, 97
—— Thames Improvement, 631
—— On Royal Society, 285
——, A. K. On Education, 112
—— Deptford Worthies, 638
——, Sir R. Journals, 669
Grapius, Z. De percussione sepulcrali, 27
Grasserus, G. Rom. Antiq. 548
Gratius, 391
Grattan, H. Memoirs, 710
—— Speeches, 730
——, T. C. History of Netherlands, 579
Graunt, J. On Bills of Mortality, 628
Graves, J. History of Cleveland, 642
——, R. Lunar Orrery, 243
Gravina, D. de, Chron. Apul. 563
Gray, Bp. Josiah and Cyrus, 15
——, R. Key to the Old Test. 11
——, H. T. Works, &c. 410
—— Elegy, in Italian, 431
Greathead, H. Life-boat, 161
Greaves, J. On Weights and Measures, 93

Digitized by Google

Greaves, J. Pyramidographia, 523
Green, B. Numismatics, 504
——, Dr. J. Diseases of the Skin, &c. 137, 143
——, J. Cædmon, 3
——, M. E. Princesses of England, 657
——, M. Poems, 410
——, V. Worcester, 640
Greene, R. Works, 420
Greenough, G. B. Geology, 82, 162, 164, 165
Greenhow, R. History of Oregon, 593
Greenwood, J. Navigation, 259
Gregor, Rev. W. Memoir, 710
Gregoras, 358
Gregorius, 50, 330, 358
—— Astronomia, 240
—— Turonensis, Opera, 54
—— Historia Francorum, 565
Gregory, G. Economy of Nature, 190
——, J. Father's Legacy, 101
—— Notes on Scripture, 756
——, O. Mechanics, 195
——, W. Chemistry, 225
Grellmann, H. On the Gipsies, 529
Grelot, W. J. Voyage de Constantinople, 478
Gren, F. Chemistry, 220
—— Naturlehre, 191
—— Journal der Physik, 299
Grenfell, J. Bank Notes, &c. 73
Grenville, Lord. Oxford and Locke, 105
Gresham, Sir T. Life, 710
Gresset, J. Œuvres, 428
Greswell, E. Paris Greek Press, 316
——, R. On Education, 109
——, W. Memoirs of Politian, &c. 512
Greville Family, 722
Grew, N. Cosmologia Sacra, 45
—— Anatomy of Plants, 180
—— Rarities of R. Soc. 151
Grey, Lord, Rye-House Plot, 676
—— de Wilton, Lord, 664
——, R. Ecclesiastical Law, 79
—— Memoria Technica, 108
Gribble, J. Barnstaple, 822
Grier, W. Mechanics' Dictionary, 301
Griesbach, J. Nov. Test. Gr. 2
Griffith, E. Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, 152
Griffiths, A. Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 319
——, J. Asia Minor, 481
——, T. On Chemistry, 224
Griffonibus, M. de, Res Bonon. 563
Grimblot, P. Letters of William III. &c. 677
Grimm, J. Weisthümer, 581
—— and W. Deutsches Wörterbuch, 340
—— Mährchen, 434
Grindal, Abp. E. Life, &c. 710
—— Remains, 47
Grinfield, E. Nov. Test. Gr. 2
—— On the Septuagint, 12
—— Visit to Oxford, 111
Grinfield, E. Discourses, 17, 37
—— Christian Cosmos, 38
Griphius, L. Poema, 564
Grobert, J. Pyramides, 524
Groddekius, G. Heb. Antiq. 22, 26
Grollier, N. Cabinet d'Ouvrages, 254
Gronovius, J. Græcæ Antiquitates, 532, 534
Groome, J. Historical Collection, 685
Grose, F. Antiquities of England, 604
—— Antiquities of Scotland, 644
—— Ireland, 646
—— Military Antiquities, 686
—— Dict. of Vulgar Tongue, 339
—— Provincial Glossary, 606
Grossis, J. de, Catana, 560
Grote, G. History of Greece, 532
Grotius, H. Opera, 35, 36, 39, 100
—— Annotationes ad S. S. 13
—— Of War and Peace, 74
—— Historiæ Belgicæ, 579
—— Life, 514
Grove, W. R. On Physical Forces, 192
—— Voltaic Battery, &c. 207
—— Progress of Science, 187
Grover, H. Socrates, 420
—— Stonehenge, 640
——, J. Bokhara Victims, 463, 818
—— Island of Arguin, 484
Grsepius, S. de, Siclo et Talento, 25
Gruchius, N. Rom. Antiq. 544
Gruner, J. R. De Oblatione, 21
Gruterus, J. Corpus Inscriptionum, 540
Grymeston, E. Miscellanea, 33
Gualterius, G. Sicilia, 560
Gualtier, N. Conchylia, 156
Guarini, B. Lettere, 431
Guarnerius, J. Catana, 560
Gudius, G. F. De Obstetricum Origine, 26
Guest, D. On Painting, &c. 272, 275
——, E. English Rhythms, 303
—— Early English Settlements, 659
Guggenbuhl, Dr. Crétinisme, 134
Guglielmini, D. De' Fiumi, 197
Guibert, A. Dict. Géographique, 446
——, J. Voyages, 471, 472
Guicciardini, F. Istoria d'Italia, 553
Guido, Geometri, 230
Guilielmus Neubrigensis, William of Newburgh, 653
Guinand, M. Glass for Telescopes, 201
Guiranus, G. Rom. Antiq. 548
Guischardt, C. Mémoires Militaires, 262
Guizot, F. Histoire de la Civilization, 426
—— Corneille and Shakspeare, 426
—— Cours d'Histoire, 519
—— Révolution de l'Angleterre, 669, 673
—— R. Peel, 681
Gul. Appulus, Norman. in Sicilia, 561
Gulielmus, J. Rom. Antiq. 549
Gunton, S. Peterburgh, 633,
Gurdon, T. History of Parliament, 726, 727
Gutberleth, T. Rom. Antiq. 550
Gutch, J. Collectanea Curiosa, 604

Digitized by Google

Gutherius, J. Rom. Ant. 545, 548, 549
Guthrie, C. On Squinting, 136
——, J. Surgical Operations, 132
——, W. History of England, 656
—— Geography, 447
—— Cicero, Quinctilian, 388, 396
Gutskow, K. Zopf und Schwert, 435
Gutzlaff, E. China Opened, 467
Guylforde, Sir R. Pylgrymage to the Holy Land, 478
Guy, T. Will, 629
Guzman, F. Don Juan II. 577
Gwedir Family, 721
Gwillim, J. Heraldry, 714
Gwilt, J. Music, 280
—— Sciagraphy, 249
Gwyn, J. Bridge at Shrewsbury, 253
Gwynn, J. London Improved, 630
Gwynne, G. On Scoffern's Improvements, 283
——, J. Civil War, 671
Gyles, J. Hebrew Grammar, 328
—— Authenticity of New Test. 12
Gyll Family, 722
——, G. Wyrardisbury, 617
Gyllius, P. De Bosporo Thracio, 478
—— Gr. Antiq. 533
Gyraldus, C. Ferrara, 557

Habington, J. Edward IV. 662
——, W. Poems, 410
Hachette, M. Géometrie, 231
—— Machines à Vapeur, 255
—— Dynamique, 195
Hackett, J. Narrative, 590
Haco's Expedition, 586
Hafez, Odes, 437
Hafiz ul Mulk, Life, 514
Haffner, Lib. Catalogue, 323
Haddon, J. Arithmetic, &c. 233-236
Hadley, G. Hindostanee Grammar, 329
Hadrianus, 358
Hæduus, Q. Melita, 560
Hagenbusch, C. Inscriptiones, 541
Hahnemann, S. Organon of Medicine, 145
Haji Khalfi, Lexicon Bibliog. 320
—— Khalifeh. Wars of the Turks, 552
Hakewel, Wm. On Parliaments, 727
Hakewill, W. On Laws of England, 724
Hakluyt, R. Navigations, 453
Hale, Sir Matthew, Life, 710
—— On Sheriff's Accompts, &c. 83
—— On True Religion, 45
Hales, S. Preservation of Biscuit, 283
Hale, T. Inventions and Improvements, 603
Hales, Sir E. Case of, 779, 782
——, J. On Schism, 788
——, S. Statical Essays, 180
—— Of Ventilators, 268
——, W. Chronology, &c. 509
Halevy, L. Juifs Modernes, 525
Halford, Sir H. Coffin of Charles I. 672
Halfpenny, J. Ancient York, 641
Halhed, N. Gentoo Laws, 78
—— Bengalee Grammar, 329
Halifax, C. M. Earl of, Poems, 410
——, Marquis of. Historical Observations, 661
——, S. Civil Law, 79
Halket, J. Indians of N. America, 588
Hall, B. Voyage to Corea, 462
—— Chili, &c. 495
——, J. Poems, 410
——, Bp. Jos. Life, 710
—— Episcopacie, 35
—— Poems, 410
—— Marshall, Physiol. Tracts, 123, 124
—— Diagnosis, 130
——, Rob. Works, 17, 47, 306
—— On Freedom of the Press, 62
—— Life, &c. by O. Gregory, 710
——, S. Echyngham, 722
—— On Shakspeare, 419
—— On Steam-Engines, 256
——, T. Calculus of Variations, 236
—— On Poor Rates, 71
Hallam, H. History of England, 657, 663
—— Literature of Europe, 302
—— Middle Ages, 520
—— On J. Le Clerc, 310
Hallaran, W. S. On Insanity, 133
Halle, E. Of Lancastre and Yorke, 655
——, J. S. Magie der Natur, 193
Haller, A. de, Du Sang, 124
—— Hist. Stirpium Helvetiæ, 177
Halleur, G. C. Photography, 227
Halley, E. Astronomical Tables, 244
Halliday, Sir A. Sickness in W. Indies, 140
Halliwell, J. Archaic Dictionary, 340
—— Life of Shakespeare, 419
—— Letters of the Kings of England, 689
—— MS. Rarities of Cambridge, 313
—— Letters relating to Science, 187
—— Statement, 310
Halyburton, T. Memoirs, 710
Hamel, J. Der Dodo, 155
Hamilton, A. East Indies, 460
——, C. Art of Flying, 266
—— Queen Anne, 677
——, E. Flora Homœopathica, 145
——, G. B. Sermons, 17
——, H. Strabo, 381
—— Greek Grammar, 330
——, H. P. Geometry, &c. 232
——, H. R. Greek Lexicon, 335
——, Hug. De Sectionibus Conicis, 232
——, James Duke of, Life, 710
——, Jas. On Purgatives, 130
——, N. German Dictionary, 340
——, Walter, East India Gazetteer, 461
——, W. D. History of England, 657
——, W. Antrim, 657
——, Sir W. Campi Phlegræi, 166
—— Ægyptiaca, 523
—— Pompeii, 544

Digitized by Google

Hamilton, W. R. Aristophanes, 347
Hammond, Dr. Hen. Life, 710
——, J. Poems, 410
——, R. Letters, 672
Hampden, J. On Clarkson's Pamphlet, 65
——, R. On Tradition, 44
Hampe, J. On Metallurgy, 171
Hampson, R. Medii Ævi Kalendarium, 510, 691
Hampton, Polybius, 376
Hamstead, J. Phenomena in Nature, 191
Hanbury, B. Ethiopia, 485
Hancock, A. British Mollusca, 157
——, J. British Guiana, 494
Handel, Geo. F. Anecdotes, 710
Hane, P. Historia ab Luthero, 58
Hanley, S. British Mollusca, 157
Hann, J. Trigonometry, &c. 232, 236
Hannay, Rob. Representation of England, 728
Hannekenius, P. Rom. Antiq. 548
Hanno, Voyage, &c. 358, 445
Hansenius, J. Rom. Antiq. 545
Hansteen, C. Voyage en Sibérie, 469
Hanway, J. Persia, 463
Harcourt, E. Madeira, 488
Hardey, J. On the Law of Property, 78
Harding, J. Controversy, 41
——, W. Stenography, 312
Harduinus, Jo. Numismata, 24, 25, 506, 508
—— Chronologia, 508
Hardwich, T. F. Photography, 227
Hardwicke, Lord. State Papers, 689
—— Athenian Letters, 537
—— Life, &c. 710
—— Manuscripts, 314
Hardy, F. Earl of Charlemont, 707
——, P. On Interest, &c. 238
——, T. Rolls in the Tower, 693
—— Lords Chancellors, 726
Hardyng, John, Chronicle, 655
Hare, Bp. The Barrier Treaty, 76
——, F. Psalmorum Liber, 26
——, J. C. & A. Guesses at Truth, 104
——, J. C. Letter to R. Cavendish, 44
——, R. Galvanism, 207
——, Thos. On Disorders of the Stomach, 139
Harembergius, Oculus Moysis, &c. 20
Hargraves, E. Australia and its Gold-fields, 171
Hargrove, E. Archery, 281
Harkenrothius, E. De Monte Sublimi, &c. 20
Harkness, H. Alphabets of India, 311
Harley, Lady B. Letters, 711
Harmenopulus, 359
Harmer, A. Errors in Burnet, 683
Harpocration, Lexicon, 359
Harpsfield, N. Life of More, 713
Harpur, A. On Phenomena, Chemical, 224
——, J. On Criticism, 304
Harrington, J. Works, 61
Harrington, Rob. On French Chemistry, 222
Harris, G. Justinian, 79
——, Chancellor Hardwicke, 710
——, James, Hermes, 327
—— Philosophical Arrangements, 304
—— Philological Inquiries, 326
——, John, Kent, 624
—— Voyages and Travels, 453
—— Lexicon Technicum, 300
——, Joseph, On Money, 72
—— On the Globes, 239
—— Optics, 199
——, Moses, English Insects, 159
——, Walt. Hibernica, 699
——, W. Life of H. Peters, 714
—— James I. Charles I. &c. 666
—— Critique on the Critics, 310
——, Sir W. S. Electricity, &c. 205, 206, 208
Harrison, W. Iland of Britaine, 600
—— London, &c. 627
Harsnet, S. On Practices of Darrell, 117
Hart, H. G. New Army List, 687
——, J. Herodian, 360
—— On Fossil Deer, 167
Harte, W. Gustavus Adolphus, 585
—— Essays on Husbandry, 182
—— Poems, 410
Hartley, D. American War, 591
—— On Man, &c. 97
—— On the Human Mind, 106
——, J. Catalogus Universalis, 317
Hartman, J. Chymistry, 216, 217
Hartshorne, C. Cambridge Book Rarities, 317
Harvey, G. Meteorology, 210
—— Naval Architecture, 260
——, W. Tower Menagerie, 153
—— Opera, 128
—— British Marine Algæ, 179
—— Phycologia Britannica, 179
Harwood, E. Numismata, 505
—— On the Classics, 316
——, J. On Inhalations, 144
——, T. Lichfield, 637
——, W. On Climate, 143
Hassæus, T. Heb. Antiq. 20, 24, 25
Hassall, A. Food and Adulterations, 127, 283
Hasselquist, F. Voyages in the Levant, 479
Hasted, E. Kent, 624
Hastings Family, 721
Hatchett, C. On Zoophytes, 157
—— Chemical Papers, 171, 222
Hatsell, J. Proceedings in H. of Commons, 727
Hatton, Ed. London, 627
——, T. On Gold Coin, 72
Haughton, G. C. On Courts of Law, 817
—— Bengali, &c. Dict. 334
—— Vedanta Philosophy, 499
Hauksbee, F. On Light, 199

Digitized by Google

Hauy, R. Minéralogie, &c. 169
—— Traité de Physique, 191
Havelok the Dane, 405
Haversham, John Lord, Life, 711
[Hawes] & Loder, Framlingham, 638
Hawes, W. On Liability, 85
Hawkesworth, J. Voyages, 454
Hawkins, Sir C. Tin Trade of Cornwall, 619
——, E. Silver Coins, 507
——, J. Life of L. Da Vinci, 275
—— Gothic Architecture, 250
——, Sir John, History of Music, 278
—— Life of Johnson, 711
—— Dr. Medical Statistics, 119
——, R. On England, 600
——, T. English Drama, 417
——, W. Repentance, 46
—— On Proceedings in Exeter, 44
—— Life of Ken, 712
Haxthausen, A. de, Sur la Russie, 469
Hay, A. Chichester, 639
——, D. Laws of Colouring, 268
—— Sir G. Buke of Knyghthood, 732
——, Is. Bones of the Mastodon, 168
——, R. Family of Stewart, &c. 719
——, W. On Poor Laws, 69
—— Essay on Deformity, 101
Haydn, J. Book of Dignities, 726
—— Dictionary of Dates, 508
Hayes, W. Limitations to Heirs, 84
Haygarth, J. On Fevers, &c. 137
Hayley, W. Poems, 410
—— Life of Milton, 713
—— Life of Cowper, 708
Haym, N. Tesoro Britannico, 505
Haynes, T. On Forest Trees, &c. 186
Hayter, J. Herculaneum MSS. 544
Hayton, dei Tartari, 464
Hayward, H. On the Teeth, 124
——, J. On Trees, 186
——, Goethe, 434
——, Sir John, K. Henry IV. 661
—— K. Edward VI. 664
—— Q. Elizabeth, 664
Hazin, Mohammed Ali, Life, 514
Head, E. History of Painting, 275
—— "Shall" and "Will," 327
Headland, F. W. Action of Medicines, 131
Healde, T. Pharmacopœia, 142
Hearne, Sam. Hudson's Bay, 458
——, Thos. Publications, 649
—— Oxford Antiq. 635, 636
—— Antiquities of Chilswell, &c. 616
——, T. Life, &c. 711
Heath, C. Healing the Sick, 278
—— Pilgrim's Progress Designs, 278
——, J. Civil Wars, 670
Heathcote, R. Sylva, 516
Heather, J. On Mathematical Instruments, 230
—— Geometry, 231
Hebel, J. Gedichte, 435
Heber, Bp. R. Journey through India, 465
Heberden, W. On Diseases, 130
Heck, J. Bilder-Atlas, 300
Hecker, J. Kinderfahrten, 122
—— Die Tanzwuth, 135
Hedenus, J. Q. Scissio Vestium Heb. 26
Hedericus, B. Lexicon, Gr. 335
Hedylus, 359
Heeren, A. Ancient History, &c. 518, 572
—— Historical Treatises, 497
—— Europe and its Colonies, 520
—— Ancient Geography, 444
Hegesippus, 359
Heineccius, J. 503
Heinecken, M. le Baron, 277
Heinroth, J. On Education, 108
Heister, L. System of Surgery, 131
—— Compendium Anatomicum, 120
Hellins, J. On Logarithms, 236
Heliodorus, 359
Helladius, 359, 536
Hellanicus, 359
Helleus, J. Gr. Antiq. 534
Hellyer, W. Representation of the Commons, 728
Heloisa, Opera, 401
Helsham, R. Natural Philosophy, 189
Helyot, P. Ordres Monastiques, 57
Helvicus, C. Chronologia, 508
Hemingford, W. Chronicon, 654
Hemmer, J. Wetterleiter, 206
Hemsterhusius, T. Elogium, 514
Henault, C. Histoire de France, 566
Henckel, J. Pyritologia, 171
Henderson, A. William the Conqueror, 660
—— History of Wines, 127
—— Wines, 283
——, G. Administrations in America, 593
Hendreich, P. Gr. Antiq. 533
Hendrie, R. On Colour and Effect, 276
Hengham, R. Summs, 82
Heniochus, 359
Henley, A. Memoirs, 711
Hennah, T. Collodion Process, 227
Hennen, John, On Military Surgery, 132
Hennepin, L. Voyage dans l'Amérique, 489
Henniker, Lord, On Norman Tiles, 714
Henning, G. On Scrofula, 138
Henninges, H. Theatrum Genealogicum, 509
Henricus Huntingdoniensis, Historiæ, 652
—— de Silegrave, 654
——, D. De Judiciis Heb. 24
Henri le Grand, Histoire, 567
Henrietta, Queen, Letters, &c. 668
Henry I.—VIII. 660–664
—— VIII. Literæ, 684
——, D. Lettre à Champollion, 311
——, J. Miliaria, 138
—— Law at Demerara, 596
——, Philip, Life, 711
——, R. History of Britain, 656
—— Chemistry, 221

Digitized by Google

Henry, W. Life of Dalton, 708
Henshall, S. Kent, 624
—— On Languages, 327
Hentzner, P. Journey into England, 601
Hephæstion, 359
Heraclides, 359
Herapath, J. Mathematical Physics, 229
—— New Nautical Almanack, 247
Herbert, G. Works, 47
—— Poems, 410
—— Life, 711
——, Lord, Life, 711
—— Henry VIII. 664
——, Sir T. Memoirs of Charles I. 671
—— Travels, 463
——, W. London Companies, 628
Herder, J. G. Werke, 434, 10
Herempertus Langobardus, 561
Hermann, G. De Ellipsi, 330
—— Doctrina Metrica, 331
Hermannides, R. Britannia Magna, 600
Hermannus, J. Phoronomia, 194
——, R. Rom. Antiq. 547
Hermas Pastor, 50, 819
Hermes, K. Geschichte, 530
—— Trismegistus, 359
Hermesianax, 359
Hermias, 50
Hermippus, Hermocreon, 359
Hermodorus, Hermogenes, 359
Hero Alexandrinus, 359, 196
Herods, the, 24
Herodes Atticus, 360
Herodianus, 360
Herodicus, 360
Herodotus, 360
Heron, R. Chemistry, 221
Herrara, G. A. d', Agricoltura, 182
Herschel, J. Study of Nat. Phil. 193
—— Sound, 197; Light, 200
—— Astronomy, 241, 246
—— Sir J. F. On Solar Rays, &c. 227
—— Manual of Enquiry, 452
—— W. Catalogue of Stars, 244
Herschell, R. The Jews, 525
Hertslett, L. Collection of Treaties, 77, 81
Hertzholm, J. De Ordine Elephantino, 733
Hervey, Lord, Court of George II. 678
Hesiodus, Hesychius, 50, 360
Heubnerus, J. L. De Academ. Heb. 22
Heumannus, C. A. De Selah, 27
Heurteloup, Baron, Lithotrity, 140
Hevelius, J. Selenographia, 243
Hewitson, W. C. Eggs of Brit. Birds, 155
Hewley Case, Tracts, &c. 89
Hewson, W. Works, 132
Hexham, J. & R. J. 652
Hey, J. Divinity, 46
——, Rich. On Gaming, &c. 102
——, Wm. Observations in Surgery, 132
—— On Puerperal Fever, 135
Heylyn, P. Help to English History, 719
Heylyn, P. History of Charles I. 671
—— Hist. of Reformation, 684
—— History of the Presbyterians, 685
—— Order of the Garter, 732
—— Estate of France, 473
Heym, J. Russisches Wörterbuch, 340
Heyne, Benj. On India, 460
——, J. auf Winkelmann, 271
Heywood's Defence of Plays, 416
Heywood, S. Law of Elections, 729
——, T. Dramatic Works, 420
—— England's Elizabeth, 664
Hickeringill, E. Tracts and Recantation, 773–775
Hickes, G. Linguarum Septent. Thesaurus, &c. 331, 332
Hickie, W. Aristophanes, 347
Hickson, W. The Singing Master, 280
Hide or Hyde, Family, 721
Hierocles, 360, 361, 391
Hieronymus, 50, 54
—— Pragensis, 58
Higden, R. Hist. 651
Higgins, B. On Burnet, 674
—— On Light, 199
—— On Cements, 268
—— Chemistry, 219
——, G. Celtic Druids, 500
——, Mirrour for Magistrates, 410
——, W. On Bleaching, 271
—— Phlogistic Theory, 219
Highmore, A. Artillery Company, 628
—— Pietas Londinensis, &c. 629
——, N. Jus Ecclesiasticum, 80
Highton, E. Electric Telegraph, 208
Hilarius, Opera, 54
Hildrop, J. On Reason, 797
Hill, D. Use of Oxygen, 144
——, J. Works of Royal Society, 285
—— Latin Synonymes, 336
—— Naval History, 688
—— Theophrastus, 383
—— Fossils arranged. 167
——, R. Post-Office Reform, 67
Hillary, W. On Small Pox, 138
Hillerus, M. De Vestibus Fimbriatis, 22
Hillman, W. A. Study of Physic, 131
Hillyard, C. Practical Farming, 184
Himerius, 361
Hinckley, J. Emancipation, a Poem, 410
Hincmarus, Opera, 54
Hind, J. R. Solar System, &c. 242
—— Astron. Atlas, 243
Hinde, Capt. Light Horse Discipline, 263
Hindenburg, K. F. Mathematik, 229
Hinderwell, T. Scarborough, 642
Hinds, R. B. Botany, 177
Hiouen-Thsang, Voyages, &c. 459
Hipparchus, 361
Hippias, 361
Hippisley, J. C. On Prison Labour, 63
Hippo, 361
Hippocrates, Opera, 128, 140, 361

Digitized by Google

Hippothoon, 361
Hipsley, W. Equational Arithmetic, 238
Hitchcock, E. Geology of Massachusetts, 165
Hitchins, F. Of Cornwall, 619
Hoadly, Bp. B. Works, 17, 34, 47
Hoare, Sir R. Wiltshire, 640
——, P. 272
Hobbes, T. Vita, 711
—— Philosophical Works, 188, 209, 228, 230, 620
—— Moral & Polit. Works, 61, 83, 97, 100, 198, 304, 305, 425
—— Civil Wars, 670
——, &c. On Locks, 270
Hobhouse, John C. On Childe Harold, 477
—— Last Reign of Napoleon, 574
—— Journey through Albania, 479
Hoblyn, R. Virgil, 401
Hoddesdon, Life of T. More, 713
Hodge, Wm. Views in India, 460
Hodgkin, T. American Colonization, 72
Hodgson, —, Northumberland, 634
——, B. Proverbs, &c. 5
——, E. Instructions for Candidates for Orders, 36
——, J. Chronology, 508
——, W. Lecture on Education, 108
Hody, H. English Convocations, 682
—— Case of Sees vacant, 786
Hoefer, F. Ruines de Ninive, 482
Hoffmann, J. De Matricibus Metallorum, 171
——, F. On Whey, 143
—— Opera, 129
Hofmann, J. Lexicon Universale, 300
Hogg, J. Amphibia, 156
—— Sicilian Plants, 177
—— Branchiæ in Cæciliæ, 157
—— On River Sponge, 158
Hoheisel, C. De Molis Vet. 25
Holder, Wm. On Harmony, 279
—— On Time, 508
Holdsworth, A. Water Bulkheads, 261
Holinshed, R. Chronicles, 655
Holland, Sir H. Medical Notes and Reflections, 131
—— On Mental Physiology, 106
—— Travels, 480
—— Pisé, 251
——, J. On Law Terms, &c. 87
——, P. Amm. Marcellinus, 386
—— Pliny, 395
Holles Family, 722
Hollingworth, R. On Charles I. 672, 786
Hollis, T. Memoirs, 711
—— Reasons for Scepticism, 41
—— Brand, Memoirs, 711
Holloway, W. Romney Marsh, 625
—— Rye, 639
Holman, J. Travels through Russia, 468
Holme, R. Academy of Armory, 714
Holmes, J. P. On Friction, &c. 144
——, R. Vetus Testamentum, 2
Holroyd, A. Quarantine Laws, 141
—— Egypt in 1837, 486
Holsteinius, L. Gr. Antiq. 534
—— Rom. Antiq. 545
Hölty, L. Gedichte, 435
Holtzapffel, C. System of Equal Parts, 252
—— Mechanical Manipulation, 267
Home, E. On Ulcers, &c. 132
——, F. On Bleaching, 271
—— Agriculture, 182
——, J. Rebellion in 1745, 679
Homerus, 361, 362
Hone, W. Every-day Book, &c. 308
—— Three Trials, 88
—— Apocryphal New Testament, 30
—— Satires, 814
—— Ancient Mysteries, 416
Hood, C. On Ventilation, &c. 269
——, T. Poems, 410
——, W. On Criminal Lunatics, 134
Hoogeven, H. Doctrinæ Particularum, 330
Hook, W. F. Church Dictionary, 10
Hooke, N. Roman History, 538
——, R. Philosophical Collections, 188
—— Micrographia, 201
—— Col. Negociations, 678
Hooker, J. Himalayan Journals, 460, 464
——, R. Ecclesiastical Polity, 35
——, Life, 711
——, Sir W. Guide to Kew Gardens, 179
—— Journal of Botany, 175
—— British Flora, 178
Hoole, J. Ariosto, 406
—— Tasso, 432
Hooper, R. Medical Dictionary, 118
—— Anatomist's Vade-mecum, 120
——, Bp. J. Early Writings, 47
——, Wm. Rational Recreations, 229
Hope, A. J. Public Offices, &c. 822
——, T. On Architecture, 248
—— Costume of the Ancients, 501
—— On Downing College, 248
—— Designs for Furniture, 251
——, W. Horsemanship, 281
Hopkins, Evan, On Geology, &c. 163
——, E. J. The Organ, 280
——, T. M. Atmospheric Changes, 210
——, W. Trigonometry, 232
Hopkinson, J. Descriptio Paradisi, 19
Horapollon, 362
Horatius, 391
Horchius, H. De Igne sacro, 26
Hornby, C. On Dugdale's Baronage, 719
—— English Advice, 792
Horne, G. Res in Anglia, 671
——, Bp. G. On the Psalms, 14
——, H. On Iron and Steel, 269
——, T. H. Bibliography, 316
—— Introduction to the Scriptures, 11
Horner, F. Memoirs, &c. 711

Digitized by Google

Hornius, G. De Ætate Mundi, 14
Horrebow, N. Nat. Hist. of Iceland, 470
Horsfield, T. Lewes, 638
—— Researches in Java, &c. 178, 462
—— Catalogue of Birds, 152
Horsley, J. Britannia Romana, 604
—— Sermons, 17
——, Bp. S. Hosea and Isaiah, 5, 14
——, S. Geometria Fluxionum, &c. 234
—— Rising of the Pleiades, 242
——, Wm. Universal Merchant, 91
Hosking, W. On Architecture, 249
—— On Bridges, 252
Hoskins, G. Ethiopia, 485
——, W. Architecture and Building, 249
Hottinger, H. Heb. Antiq. 19, 22, 25, 27
Hotmannus, A. Rom. Antiq. 546
Hotoman, F. Franco-Gallia, 61
How, J. Photography, 227
Howard Family, 722
——, E. On Fulminating Mercury, 221
—— On Meteorolites, 210
——, H. Howard Family, 722
—— England's Cookery, 282
—— Sermon, 17
——, J. Prisons in England, &c. 63
——, L. Clouds; Barometrographia, 209
——, P. History of the Earth, 162
——, Sir R. Richard II. &c. 661
Howe, Richard Earl, Life, 711
Howell, James, Londinopolis, 627
—— On Forreine Travel, 452
—— Letters, 711
——, J. W. The Unity of Nature, 192
——, W. General History, 517
Howlett, B. Views in Lincoln, 626
——, J. Population of England, 68
Howley, Abp. W. Charge, &c. 43
Howship, J. Of a Tumour, 132
—— Hunterian Oration, 119
Hough, Bp. Account of, 711
Hoyle, E. Games, 282
Hubbard, J. G. On the Income Tax, 74
Huber, M. Manuel des Curieux, 272
Huc, M. China, &c. 466, 467
Huddersford, G. Defence of Exeter Coll. 635
Hudleston, R. Way to the Faith, 779
Huet, P. D. Memoirs, 514
—— Demonstratio Evangelica, 46
—— De Navigationibus Salomonis, 19
Hug, J. L. De Codice Vaticano, 313
Hugel, Baron, Travels in Kashmir, 464
Hugenius, C. Opera, 188, 194, 199, 209, 228-231, 267, 279
Hughes, G. Embossing for Blind, 116
——, J. Poetry, 304
Hughes, Jabez, Claudian, 389
—— Miscellanies, 410
——, John, Poems, 410
——, S. On Waterworks, 198
—— On Gas-Works, 269
—— On Roads, 254
Hughes, T. Chester, 619
Hugo, H. De Scribendi Origine, 311
—— Le dernier Jour, 428
Huguelonus, P. Gr. Antiq. 535
Hullmandel, C. Lithography, 277
Hulls, J. New Machine, 256
Hulsius, H. Heb. Antiq. 24, 27
Hulme, N. Relief of the Stone, 139
—— On Puerperal Fevers, 135
Humayun, Memoirs, 514
Humboldt, A. de, Asie Centrale, 463
—— Géologie Asiatique, 165
—— Gisement des Roches, 162
—— Galvanisme, 207
—— Cosmos and Aspects of Nature, 160
—— Works on S. America, 492, 493
——, W. von, Briefe, &c. 514
Hume, A. Learned Societies, 284
——, D. History of England, 657
—— Essays, &c. 72, 61, 101, 104
—— House of Douglas, 722
Humfreys, J. On Predestination, &c. 40
Hunt, F. Fourth Estate, 521
——, Leigh, Indicator, &c. 104
——, R. Of Tic Doulourcux, &c. 134
—— Synopsis of Great Exhibition, 94
—— Photography, 227
—— On Gold, 171
——, Tho. Rights of the Bishops, 728
Hunter, A. Waters of Harrogate, 173
——, John, Works and Life, 120
—— On the Teeth, 124
——, Joseph, Yorkshire, 642
—— Historical Tracts, 690
——, W. Gravid Uterus, 121
—— Medical Commentaries, 130
—— Nummi Veteres, 505
—— Travels, 472
Huntingdon, Henry of, 652
Huntingford, G. On Writing Greek, 330
——, J. Laws of Masters and Servants, 85
Hurd, Bp. Dialogues, 104
—— Life of Warburton, 717
Hurtley, T. Malham, 641
Hus, Joannes, Historia, 58
Husain Vaiz, Persian Fables, &c. 438
Husband, Ed. Remonstrances, &c. 670
Huskisson, W. Speeches, 730
Hussey, A. Notes of Churches, 615
Hutcheson, F. Moral Philosophy, 99, 101
Hutchins, J. Dorset, 620
Hutchinson, Col. Memoirs, 671
——, Bp. F. On Witchcraft, 117
—— Defence of Historians, 496
——, R. Works, 47, 34
—— Massachusetts, 593
——, W. Cumberland, 619
—— Durham, 621
—— Northumberland, 634
—— Naval Architecture, 2.0
Hutten, L. Oxford, 634
Hutton, C. Mensuration, 238
—— On Bridges, 253

Digitized by Google

Hutton, C. Mathematical Dict. 228
—— Mathematical Tables, 236
—— Recreations in Mathematics, 229
——, James, Theory of the Earth, 162
—— On Rain and Wind, 209
——, W. Derby, 620
—— Birmingham, 639
Huxham, Jo. On Fevers, 137
—— On Epidemic Diseases, 140
Huxley, T. H. On Natural History, 108, 154
Hybrias, 362
Hyde, T. Veteres Persæ, &c. 519
Hyder Ali, Hist. 529
Hypatia, Epistola, 51
Hyperides, 362
Hyginus, 391

Iamblichus, 228, 362
Ibbetson, L. Geology of I. of Wight, 164
Ibn Batuta, Travels, 453
Ibn Khallikan, Biographical Dict. 512
Ibycus, 362
Idatius, Chronicon, 516
Ignatius, Epistolæ, 51, 362
Ihre, J. Glossarium Suiogothicum, 338
—— Lexicon Lapponicum, 340
Ikenius, C. Dissert. de Funere, &c. 27
Illingworth, J. Narrative, 637
——, W. On Forestalling, 86
Imhoff, J. W. Britan. Hist. Genealogica, 719
—— Hist. Italiæ et Hispaniæ Geneal. 553
—— Galliæ Genealogiæ, 575
—— Notitia Germanici Imp. 581
—— Familiæ Regiæ Portugal. 578
——, P. Naturlehre, 435
Imison, J. Natural Philosophy, 191
Immerlustig, Herr, 435
Imrie, Maj. On the Grampian Mountains, 164
Imperato, F. Historia Naturale, 148
Inchbald, E. British Theatre, 419
Ingen-Housz, J. Vermischte Schriften, &c. 219
—— Expériences sur les Vegetaux, 180
Inglefield, Capt. Loss of the Centaur, 688
——, E. On Terrestrial Magnetism, 205
Inglis, H. Ireland in 1834, 701
Ingpen, A. Preserving Insects, 153
Ingram, J. Oxford, 634
Ingulphus, Historia, 652
Inman, W. S. On Ventilation, &c. 197
Innes, T. Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland, 695
—— A. On Moral Virtue, 101
Inveges, A. Carthago Secula, 560
Inwood, H. Erechtheion, 537
Ion, Iophon, 363
Irby, C. Egypt, &c. 485
Ireland, S. and W. Shakspeare Forgeries, 419
Irenæus, 51, 363
Iriarte, J. Græci MSS. 313
Irvin, C. Nomenclature of Scottish Hist. 695
Irvine, A. On Education, 112
——, W. On Chemical Subjects, 222
Irving, Edw. Life, 711
—— Sermons, 17
——, W. Columbus, &c. 589
—— George Washington, 516
Isaacson, H. Chronology, 509
Isaacus, Ascetica, 51, 368
——, J. Opera Mineralia, 215
Isæus, 363
Isidorus, 51, 363, 392
Isocrates, 363
Israel, Manasseh Ben, Address to Cromwell, 525
Itard, E. Education d'un Sauvage, 116
Ives, J. On Garianonum, 605
—— Eighteen Questions, 762
Izacke, R. Exeter, 620

Jablonski, P. Pantheon Ægypt. &c. 498, 23
Jackson, On Engraving, 276
——, C. T. Geology of Michigan, 165
—— Anæsthetic Vapour, 145
——, James, Timbuctoo and Houssa, 484
——, John, Humane Liberty, 100
—— Chronology, 509
—— Lichfield, 637
—— Chartography, 239
——, R. Of Fever, 137
—— On Armies, 263
——, T. Wesleyan Conference, 686
——, W. C. Memoir, 530
Jacob, E. Faversham, 625
——, G. Law Dictionary, 86
Jacobson, J. Technologisches Wörterbuch, 300
Jacobus, J. D. De Foro in Portis, 24
Jacotius, D. Gr. Antiq. 535
Jacotot, J. Enseignement Universel, 108
——, P. Cours de Physique, 191
Jacquin, J. F. Chemistry, &c. 222
——, N. J. Stirpes Americanæ, 178
Jago, Rd. Poems, 410
Jahagueir, Memoirs, 514
Jahr, F. W. De precibus Gentilium, 22
Jahn, J. Biblical Antiquities, 28
—— History of the Hebrew Commonwealth, 28, 525
James I. (of England), Works, 16, 106, 425
—— Dæmonologie, 117
—— History, 666, 739
—— II. 676, 776
—— I. (of Scotland), Christ's Kirk, 410
——, C. Military Dictionary, 262
——, H. Meteorological Observations, 212
——, J. Tour in Germany, &c. 472
—— Painting, 276
——, Rob. Medicinal Dictionary, 118
——, Tho. Voyage, 457

Digitized by Google

Jameson, Anna, Sacred and Legendary Art, &c. 272
—— Handbook to Galleries, 273
——, R. Mineralogy, 169, 170
—— Edin. Phil. Journal, 297
Jamieson, A. Mechanics of Fluids, 198
——, J. Scottish Dict. 340
Janus, D. F. De Vite Aurea, 21
Jannottus, D. De Venet. 556
Jardine, D. Life of Somers, 716
——, G. On Education, 108
——, W. Of Ornithology, 155
Jeaffreson, W. The Eye, 125
Jeans, H. W. Navigation, 246
Jebb, Mrs. Memoirs, 711
Jefferson, T. Notes on Virginia, 593
Jeffery, J. On Inoculation, 138
Jeffrey of Monmouth, 651
——, H. On Cubebs, 144
Jeffreys, H. Cases in Surgery, 132
——, J. On Ships' Boats, 261
—— Attraction and Repulsion, 204
Jeffries, D. On Diamonds and Pearls, 170
Jehringius, J. C. De Regione Tharsis, 19
Jenkins, A. Exeter, 620
——, T. Monumenti, 503
Jenner, E. On Artificial Eruptions, 138
Jennings, R. Political Economy, &c. 67
Jenyns, S. Poems, 410
Jerdan, W. National Association, 62
Jeremie, J. Mauritius, 531
Jerningham, E. On Human Nature, 101
Jerome, *see* Hieronymus, 54, 58
Jesse, E. Windsor and Eton, 616
Jewell, Bp. J. Life, &c. 711
—— Works, 11, 15, 17, 34, 41, 42, 47
Joannes, 51, 363, 364
—— Wallingford, 653
Jocelinus de Brakelonda, 653
Joel, Chronographia, 364
Joffredi, P. Nicæa, 558
Johannes Brompton, Chronicon, 653
—— Hagustaldensis, 652
—— Rossus, 655
—— Secundus, 392
—— De S. Pet. de Burgo, 653
Johnes, T. Joinville, Froissart, and Monstrelet, 567
Johnson, E. C. Instruction of the Blind, 116
——, F. Persian Dictionary, 334
——, G. Materia Medica, 142
——, G. W. Hist. of Eng. Gardening, 184
——, J. Typographia, 316
—— Derangements of the Liver, &c. 139
—— On Tropical Climotes, &c. 126
—— Ecclesiastical Laws, 79
——, M. Catalogue of Stars, 244
——, S, On the Revolution, 786
——, Dr. S. Life of, 711
—— Works, 425, 704
—— Dictionary, 337
—— Poems, &c. 410
—— Rasselas, &c. 423, 437
Johnson, Dr. S. Western Islands, 645
—— Lives of the Poets, 303
—— Political Tracts, 63
—— Cebes, 350
Johnston, A. K. Atlases, 160, 243
—— Dictionary of Geography, 446
——, R. Hist. Rer. Britan. 665
——, G. Conchology, 156
—— Zoophytes and Sponges, 158
—— Flora of Berwick, 179
——, J. Olave, King of Man, 714
——, J. F. W. Chemistry, 214, 223, 225
—— Agricultural Chemistry, 226
——, R. Travels in Russia, 408
——, W. England as it is, 602
Johnstone, Ja. Antiq. Celto-Scandicæ, 658
—— Antiq. Celto-Normannicæ, 659
Joinville, Jean de, Histoire de St. Louis, 567
Joly de St. Valier, M. Dernière Guerre, 687
Jomard, M. Caire, 485
Jonas, R. Grammatica Islandica, 332
Jones, Dr. On Hæmorrhage, 132
——, D. On Annuities, 238
—— History of Whitehall, 673
——, E. Index to Originalia, 692
—— Cicero, 388
——, F. Vestiges of Assyria, 290
——, G. Life, 711
——, H. B. Animal Chemistry, 139, 227
—— On Ventilation, 269
——, Inigo, Designs for Buildings, 249
—— and B. Jonson, 416
——, J. Ecclesiastical Researches, 56
—— On the Church of England, 44
—— Poems, &c. 410, 420
—— Appian and Cicero, 370, 388
——, O. Alhambra, 248
——, R. Origin of Language, 325
——, Lexicon, 333
—— Catechisme, 34
—— Sermon, 18
—— Theoph. Brecknock, 343
——, T. Greek Lexicon, 335
——, T. R. Animal Kingdom, 122
——, T. W. On Sense of Vision, 125
——, Rev. W. Physiological Disquisition, 209
—— Music, 197, 280
—— Nat. Philosophy, 189
—— On the Trinity, 38
—— Sir W. Works and Life, 61, 83, 425
—— Works on India, &c. 177, 402, 478, 526, 528
—— Hindoo Dramas, 438
—— Persian Grammar, 329
—— Poems, 410
—— Isæus, 363
Jonson, B. Works, &c. 410, 420
—— & I. Jones, 416
Jonstonus, J. Gr. Antiq. 534
Jopling, J. On the Parthenon, 247
—— Perspective, 201

Digitized by Google

Jopling, J. On Generating Curves, 231
Jordan Fantosme, Chronicle, 653
——, G. W. On Rays of Light, &c. 199
Jornandes, 392, 560
Jortin, J. Discourses and Dissertations, 37, 39
—— Sermons, 17
—— On Eccles. Hist. 57
—— Erasmus, 513
Joseph, Rabbi, Hebrew Chronicles, 552
Josephus, Flavius, 364, 524
—— Iscanus, 392
Joubert, J. Science des Médailles, 504
Joubertus, L. Rom. Antiq. 548
Jove, C. H. Voltairomanie, 428
Jovius, B. Novocomensis, 556
——, P. Historia, 520
—— Britannia et Hibernia, 600, 643, 646
—— Moscovia, 468
—— Mediol. Principes, 555
—— Larius Lacus et Pisces Rom. 155, 476
Jowett, B. Paul's Epistles, &c. 2, 16
——, W. Researches in Syria, &c. 478, 482
Juan, Amérique Méridionale, 493
Jukes, J. B. Surveying Voyage, 462
—— On Gold, 171
Julianus, 364
Julien, M. A. Education, 107
——, S. Récompenses et Peines, 63
—— Porcelaine Chinoise, 271
Julius Africanus, 364
—— *See* Cæsar
Jumiège, G. de, Ducs de Normandie, 660
Juncker, G. Chymie, 218
Junius, Letters, 679, 680, 809
——, F. Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, 332
—— Etymologicum, 339
—— Philargyrius, 392
——, H. Rom. Antiq. 546
——, J. Tarentini, 558
Justellus, H. Jus Canon. 79
Justinianus Epistolæ. 364
—— Institutiones, 79
——, B. Venetia, 556
Justinus, 392
—— Martyr, Opera, 51
Juvenalis, 392
Juvencus, 392

Kæmpfer, E. Amœnitates Exoticæ, 178
—— Exoticæ, 464
—— History of Japan, 462
Kæmtz, L. Meteorology, 210
Kalee-Krishna, Rajah, Tracts. 439
Kalidasa, Sakuntalá, &c. 438
Kalm, P. North America, 489
Kames, Lord, Memoirs, 711
—— Law Tracts, 87, 724
—— Criticism, 304
—— Gentleman Farmer, 183
Kamrup, Aventures, 439
Kane, E. Arctic Explorations, 458
——, J. Address, 595
Kane, R. Chemistry, 224
—— Practical Pharmacy, 142
—— Ireland, 647
Karæus, R. A. In Librum Josuæ, 23
Karsten, D. Kenntniss der Natur. 190
——, G. Encyk. der Physik, 192
Käsisch, D. Kladderadatsch, 435
Kater, H. Mechanics, 195
—— Nautical Astronomy, 246
Kavina, P. Faventie, 557
Kay, J. Indian Government, 531
Keate, G. Account of Geneva, 475
—— The Pelew Islands, 462
Keats, J. Poetical Works, 410
—— Life, &c. 711
Keating, J. History of Ireland, 700
——, W. St. Peter's River, &c. 490
Keble, J. Christian Year, 410
Keeling, W. Liturgiæ Britannicæ, 31
Keightley, T. Outlines of History, 517
—— Mythology, 498
—— Fairy Mythology, 500
—— On Milton, 713
Keigwig, J. Creation, &c. 410, 411
Keill, Dr. Jas. Anatomy, 120
—— Astronomy, 240
—— Natural Philosophy, 189
—— Of Burnet's Theory of the Earth, 161
Keith, A. Fulfilment of Prophecy, 39
——, G. On Quakerism, 686
—— Maréchal, Eloge, 712
——, P. Physiological Botany, 180
——, R. Bishops of Scotland, 699
——, T. Use of the Globes, 239
——, Sir W. History of Virginia, 593
Kelham, R. Norman Dictionary, 338
—— On Domesday Book, 691
Kell, J. B. Cholera at Sunderland, 141
Kellæus, Ed. de Lapide Philosophorum, 216
Kelly, J. Scottish Proverbs, 105
——, P. Universal Cambist, 92
——, W. K. Catullus, &c. 387, 396
Kelsall, C. Of a University; on Universities, 110
—— Classical Excursion, &c. 469, 477
—— On Bells, 270
Kemble, J. M. The Saxons in England, &c. 659
—— State Papers, 677
——, J. P. Memoirs, 421
Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder, 601
Ken, Bp. T. On Apostles' Creed, 33
—— Approach to the Altar, 34
—— Life of, 712
Kendall, A. On Electric Telegraph, 208
——, E. Philanthropic Institution, 71
—— On Trial by Battle, 736
Kenngott, G. A. Uebersicht der Resultate Mineralogischer Forschungen, 822
Kennicott, B. Vetus Test. Heb. &c. 1, 12
Kennedy, C. Demosthenes, 353

Digitized by Google

Kennedy, J. N. American Indians, 588
——, L. On Waste Lands for Employment of Poor, 71, 84
——, R. H. Campaign in Sind, 687
—— Epidemic Cholera, 141
Kennett, B. Antiquities of Rome, 540
——, Bp. White, Life, 712
—— Parochial Antiquities, 636
—— Of Impropriations, 80
—— Register Ecclesiastical, 675
——, W. Ecclesiastical Synods, &c. 35
—— Sermons, 17
—— History of England, 657
—— Pliny, 395
—— Family of Cavendish, 721
Kenrick, J. Primæval History, 517
—— Ancient Egypt, 523
Kent, Countesse of, Manual of Secrets, 282
—— Nat. Hints on Landed Property, 183
——, Sam. Gwillim's Heraldry, 714
Kepler, J. Dissertationes Cosmog. &c. 240
—— Life of, 514
Keppel, H. Expedition to Borneo, 462
Ker, J. Memoirs, 678
——, J. B. English Phrases, &c. 327
Kerr, R. Dictionary of Chemistry, 213
Kerrison, R. On Supply of Water, 173
Kessler, J. C. De Dimidio Siclo, 25
Kett, Hen. Elements of Knowledge, 108
Key and Donaldson, on the Varronianus, 310
Keysler, J. Antiq. Septentrionales, 581
—— Travels, 472
Khanikoff, Bokhara, 463
Khell, J. Numismata, 506
Kidd, J. Bridgewater Treatise, 96
Killala, Bp. of, French Invasion of Ireland, 701
Killigrew, W. Proposal for raising Money, 783
Kilner, J. Merton Hall, 617, 635
Kimber, I. Baronetage, 720
—— Life of Oliver Cromwell, 673
——, T. Military Construction, 264
King, Abp. Protestants of Ireland, 701
——, A. How to learn Latin, 336
——, C. British Merchant, 91
——, D. Cheshire, 618
—— On Wright's Inventions, 266
——, Ed. Muniments Antiqua, 605
—— Signs of the Times, 16
—— Oxford Castle, 634
——, G. England in 1696, 603
——, John Glen, Climate of Russia, 468
—— Church in Russia, 30
——, Gul. Opera, 402
——, Lord, Life of Locke, 712
——, W. Poems, 411
—— Anecdotes of his Times, 712
——, P. & Fitzroy, R. Voyages, 455, 494
——, R. North America, 491
Kingston Case, 80
Kingston, P. Pulmonary Tubercles, 139
Kinneir, J. Persian Empire, 464
—— Asia Minor, 481
Kinsey, W. Illustrations of Portugal, 475
Kipping, R. Of Masting, 261
Kippis, A. Life of N. Lardner, 712
—— On Royal Society, 285
Kirby, J. Suffolk Traveller, &c. 637
—— Perspective, &c. 248
——, W. Bridgewater Treatise, 153
—— Apes Angliæ, 159
—— Sketch of Life, 712
Kircher, A. Ars Magna Sciendi, 107
—— Mundus Subterraneus, 161
—— Magnes, 205
—— Ars Magna Lucis, 199
—— Sphinx Mystagoga, &c. 497
—— Arca Noë, 518
—— Latium, 543
—— de Musica, &c. 27
Kirchmajerus, G. C. Heb. Antiq. 19
Kirchmann, J. De Funeribus Rom. 541
——, J. De Annulis, 503
Kirkham, C. Pouralees, or Free Hey, 88
Kirkhoff, J. Hygiène Militaire, 126
Kirkman, T. P. Mnemonical Lessons, 229
Kirkpatrick, Col. Nepaul, 465
Kirkton, J. Church of Scotland, 699
Kirwan, R. Geological Essays, 162
—— Of Mineralogy, 168, 172
—— On Temperature, 202
—— Logick, 110
Kitto, J. Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, 10
—— The Lost Senses, 116
Kitchiner, W. On Prolonging Life, 125
Klaproth, M. Dictionnaire de Chimie, 214
—— On Mineral Substances, 168
—— Fossils of Cornwall, 170
—— Vocabulaire Georgienne, 331
—— Asie, 526
—— Caucase, &c. 527
Kmety, G. Defence of Kars, 552
Knapp, Dr. F. Chemical Technology, 224
——, W. Psalms, 280
Knight, Ch. English Cyclopædia, 300
——, Cornelia, Latium, 543
——, F. Seven Years' Slavery, 484
——, G. Attraction and Repulsion, 205
——, H. Normans in Sicily, 477
——, J. On the Cultivation of Protéeæ, 184
——, R. P. On Taste, 304
—— Nummi Veteres, 505
—— On Greek Alphabet, 311
—— Progress of Society, 411
——, S. Erasmus, 513
—— Dean Colet, 707
——, T. Culture of the Apple and Pear, 185
——, W. Theory of the Earth, 162
Knighton, Henricus, 655
Knolles, R. Turkish History, 552

Digitized by Google

Knorr, G. W. Petrifactions, 167
Knox, J. Life of, 696
——, R. System of Anatomy, 120
Knowles, C. H. On Naval Tactics, 260
——, J. Life of Fuseli, 275
Kobell, F. von, Mineral Kingdom, 820
Kobierzykius, S. Rom. Antiq. 546
Koch, C. Révolutions de l'Europe, 519
—— Histoire des Traités, 76
—— De numm. Heb. 25
König & Sims, Annals of Botany, 175
Koehler, Vase Antique, 503
——, M. D'une Améthyste, 170
Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope, 486
Köpke, R. Tieck, 516
Körner, Th. Werke, 435
Kossuth, L. Speeches, 584
Koster, J. On Wheel Carriages, 268
Krafft, G. W. Maison de Glace, 202
Krantzius, A. Chronica, 585
Krasinski, V. Polish Question, 585
Kreil, C. Jahrbücher für Meteorologie, &c. 212
Krocker, A. Flora Silesiaca, 177
Krug, W. T. Wörterbuch der Phil. Wissenschaften, 187
Krumhboltz, J. Sacerdotium Heb. 21
Kupffer, A. Obs. Meteorol. &c. 212
Kugler, F. History of Painting, 275
Kuhlmann, F. Experiences Chimiques, 224
Kunkel, J. Chemistry, 217
—— Glaszmacherkunst, 271
Kunth and Koch, Catalogus Bibl. Botan. 175
Kyan, J. H. On Light, 203

Labanoff, A. Marie Stuart, 697
Labat, J. B. Isles de l'Amérique, 493
—— Ethiopie occidentale, 487
Labbe, P. Concilia, 59
—— Thesaurus Epitaphiorum, 402
—— Erudita Pronuntiatio. 337
—— Bibliotheca, 317
La Beaume, M. Galvanism, 208
Labelye, C. Westminster Bridge, 630
Laberius, 392
Lac, Perrin du, Louisianes, 489
Lacepède, B. de, Histoire de l'Europe, 520
—— Ages de la Nature, 149
La Chapelle, V. Modern Cook, 283
Lachegern, Lach-Apotheke, 435
Lacon, W. Loss of the Orion, &c. 261
Lacretelle, P. L. Dictionnaire de la Logique, 97
Lacroix, S. Géométrie, &c. 231
—— Calcul différential, &c. 235
—— Algèbre, 234
Lactantius, L. Opera, 55, 392
Lacy, J. The Steeleids, 792
Laënnec, R. Auscultation, 139
La Fayette, Gén. Mémoires, 514
Lafosse, M. Hippiatrique, 146
Lagrange, B. de, Chimie, &c. 222
Lagrange, J. L. Des Fonctions Analytiques, &c. 235
—— Chancel, J. Odes, 428
La Harpe, J. Lycée, 303
—— Du Fanatisme, 572
Laick, W. Scots' Episcopal Innocence, 787
Laing, A. Western Africa, 484
——, M. History of Scotland, 697
——, S. Great City Frauds, 89
Lake, E. Diary, 766
Lakmacherus, J. G. De Gad et Meni, 23
Lalamantius, Gr. Antiq. 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 546
La Lande, Bibliographie Astronomique, 239
Lamarck, J. Dict. de Botanique, 174
—— Animaux sans Vertèbres, 157
—— Hydrogéologie, 162
Lamartine, A. de, Histoire des Girondins, 573
—— Histoire de la Restauration 574,
—— Révolution de 1848, 574
Lamb, C. Letters, &c. 712
—— Works, 411, 425
—— Dramatic Poets, 418
——, J. Aratus, 346
——, P. Royal Cookery, 283
Lambarde, W. Kent. 624
—— England and Wales, 599
Lambe, W. On Spring Water, &c. 173
Lambecius, P. Origines Hamburgenses, 584
—— Historia Literaria, 302
—— Rom. Antiq. 546
Lambert, B. London, 627
——, C. Thoughts and Fancies, 411
——, J. H. Photometria, 199
——, Madame, Œuvres, 428
——, Miss, Church Needlework, 272
Lamberti, L. Sculture della Villa Borghese, 274
Lamé, M. G. Elasticité des Corps, 229
Laming, R. Electricity, 206
Lamoignon-Malesherbes, G. de, Sur l'Histoire Nat. 148
Lampridius, 392
Lamy, B. Apparatus Biblicus, 11
—— De Levitis Cantoribus, 27
Lancaster, E. Essay on Delicacy, 101
Lancelin, P. F. Analyse des Sciences, 107
Landen, J. Mathematics, 229
Landmann, G. Gazetteer, 446
Landois, H. Coloration des Corps, &c. 192
Landré, G. Dictionnaire Hollandais, 340
Landseer, J. Catalogue of Pictures, 273
—— On Inscriptions and Monuments, 501, 523
Landulphus, 560, 561
Lane, C. T. On Coronation Oath, 725
——, E. Modern Egyptians, 485
——, W. Of Living Artists, 275
Laneham, R. Q. Elizabeth, 666
Lang, J. New South Wales, 822
Langausen, Chr. de Mense Lunari, 21

Digitized by Google

Langbaine, G. Oxford, 635
—— Cambridge, 617
—— Dramatick Poets, 704
Langdale, Lord, On Court of Chancery, 90
Langham, Rd. Killingwoorth, 639
Langley, T. Desborough, 617
Langhorne, J. Poems, 411
——, J. and W. Plutarch, 375
——, R. On the Dispensing Power, 777
—— Memoirs, &c. 766
Langtoft, Peter, 654
Langius, W. Catalogus, 313
—— Rom. Antiq. 546
Langwith, B. On Arbuthnot's Tables, 92
Langworthy, C. Perkinean Electricity, 204
Lankester, E. Natural Hist. 147
—— Mem. of Ray, 149
—— On Waters, 174
—— The Aquavivarium, 153
—— Cholera of 1854, 820
Lansdowne, Lord, Poems, 411
Lantier, E. Travels of Antenor, 537
Lanzi, L. Storia Pittorica, 274
Lanzoni, Rom. Antiq. 549
—— Ferrara, 559
Laon, Laonicus, 364
La Peyrere, Is. Greenland, 458
—— Account of Iseland, 470
La Place, P. Systême du Monde, 241
—— Mécanique Céleste, 241
Lappenberg, J. M. History of England, 659, 657
Larcher, Herodotus, 360
Lardner, D. Natural Philosophy, 192–199
—— Astronomy, 242
—— Mechanics, 195
—— On Heat, 203
—— Algebra, 234
—— Geometric Analysis, 232
—— Steam-Engine & Railways, 256, 257
——, N. Works & Life, 47, 18, 37, 39, 56, 57
Lascelles, H. On Ireland, 816
Lascaris, C. Grammatica Græca, 364
——, J. Græcæ Literæ, 364
Las Cases, Comte de, Mémorial de St. Hélène, 573
La Seine, P. Gr. Antiq. 536
Lasteyrie, Comte, Machines, 255
Latham, J. Birds, 155
——, R. Lecture on Education, 108
—— Handbook of English Language, 327
Latreille, P. A. Des Singes, 154
—— Des Crustacés, 157
—— Des Insectes, 158
Laud, W. Life, &c. 741, 752
Laugier, M. Chimie, 223
Laun, F. Nacht in der Hölle, &c. 435
Lauremburgius, J. Gr. Antiq. 532
Laurenberg, J. Græcia antiqua, 445
Laurence, E. Estates upon Lives, 237
Laurent, A. Chimie, 225
——, M. Annales d'Anatomie, 121
Laurentius, J. De Citharœdis, &c. 27
—— Venetia, 556
—— Gr. Antiq. 533–536
—— De Monte, Ezerinus III. 562
Laurie, D. Glasgow, 645
——, J. Decimal Coinage, 93
Lavelli, E. Rivolta di Milano, 555
Laveaux, J. Dictionnaire François, 337
Lavoisier, A. L. Chemistry, &c. 220
Law, G. On the Poor, 71
——, H. Logarithms, 237
—— Civil Engineering, 196
—— On Roads, 254
——, R. Memorials of Britain, 667
——, W. New Scheme of Insolvency, 85
—— Route of Hannibal, 445
—— Alpine Passes of Strabo, 446
Lawrence, T. Mercurius Centralis, 166
—— Prælectiones Medicæ, 129
——, W. Lectures, 122
—— On Hernia, 133
—— Diseases of the Eye, 136
Lawson, H. The Thermometer-Stand, 211
——, P. On Cultivated Grasses, 183
Layard, A. H. Nineveh, &c. 482, 501
Layer, C. Trials, 678
Lazamon's Brut, 403
Lazius, W. Gr. Antiq. 533
Lea, J. On Genus Unio, 157
Leake, S. English Money, 507
——, W. M. Map of Egypt, 452
—— Researches in Greece, &c. 480
—— Greece (in 1851), 553
—— Athens, 537
—— Asia Minor, 481
Le Beau, C. Bas-Empire, 540
Le Bégne de Presle, de Santé, 125
Le Bouvier-Desmortiers, U. Les Sourds-Muets, 116
Le Bruyn, C. Travels into Muscovy, 468
—— Voyage to the Levant, 479
Lecapenus, G. 364
Le Clerc, D. Histoire de la Médecine, 119
—— J. Bible, 6.
—— On Genesis, 14
—— Bibliothèque, 308
—— On Clarendon's History, 670
Le Dran, H. Surgery, 131
Lediard, T. Naval History, 688
Ledwich, E. Ireland, 646
Lee, N. Works, 420
——, R. Ganglia of the Uterus, 121
——, S. Hebrew Grammar, 328
Leeds, W. Architecture, 249
Leers, J. D. Flora Herbornensis, 177
Leeson, H. & Warington, R. On Coal Gas, 126
Leeuwenhoek, A. Arcana Naturæ, 201
—— Select Works, 149
Lefevre, G. Thermal Comfort, 126
—— Apology for the Nerves, 134
Le Febure, N. R. Chymistry, 216
Legh, T. Egypt, 485

Digitized by Google

Legrand d'Aussy, P. Vie privée des Français, 576
Le Gray, G. Waxed Paper Process, 227
Le Hermite, J. Voyage, 454
Lehmann, C. Physiological Chemistry, 227
——, J. Physique, 168
Leibnitz, G. Opera, 78, 109, 161, 188, 194
—— On Conquest of Egypt, 523
Leicester, Earl of, 666
Leigh, C. Lancashire, 626
——, E. England described, 600
—— Critica Sacra, 13
Leighton, W. British Angiocarpous Lichens, 179
Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island, 461
Le Keux, J. Cambridge, 618
—— Churches, 615
Leland, J. Collectanea, 604
—— Itinerary, 649
—— De Rebus Britan. Collectanea, 648
—— On Deistical Writers, 37
—— De Scriptoribus Britan. 702
—— Lives of Antiquarians, 712
——, T. History of Ireland, 700
—— Demosthenes, 353
Le Long, J. Bibliothèque Hist. de France, 565
Le Maire, J. Canary Islands, 488
Lemercier, N. L. Cours de Littérature, 303
Lemery, N. Chymie, &c. 217
Lemnius, L. Miracles of Nature, 96
Lemoine, H. History of Printing, 315
——, S. Rom. Antiq. 550
Lemoinne, J. On Wellington, 718
Lemon, G. English Etymology, 339
——, R. State Papers, 663
Lempriere, J. Classical Dict. 511
——, W. Tour from Gibraltar, 484
Lent, Joh. a, de Pseudo-Messiis, 24
Le Neve, J. Fasti Ecclesiæ, 682
—— Monumenta Anglicana, 615
Lenfant, J. Council of Constance, 59
—— Bible, 6
Leo, A. Nola, 558
—— 364, 365
—— De Mensura Temporum, 508
—— Grammaticus, 365
—— VI. Imperator, 365
—— X. Life, 514
Leonhardi, J. The Grisons, 791
Leonidas, 365
Leontinus, Leontius, 365, 51
Leopold, Imp. Electio, &c. 582
Le Page du Pratz, M. Louisiane, 595
Le Pois, M. Sur Médailles, &c. 505
Lepsius, R. Egypt, &c. 486
Lerasle, M. Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence, 78
Lerebours et Secretan, Photographie, 227
Le Roux, P. Dictionnaires, 338
Le Roy, J. Achates Tiber, 550
Le Sage, A. R. Gil Blas, 429
——, Historical Atlas, 517
Lesbonax, 365
Leslie, J. Progress of Science, 228
—— Fables, 105
—— On Poor Law, 816
—— Meteorological Instruments, 211
Lessing, G. Schriften, 435
L'Estrange, R. Political Tracts, 764–770
—— History of the Times, 674
Le Texier, Mes Soixante Ans, 429
Leti, Sixtus V. 515
Leupold, J. Theatrum Machinarum, 254
Leupolt, J. Heilkunde, 130
Le Vaillant, L'Afrique, 486
—— J. On the Trinity, 38
L'Evesque, P. République Romaine, 538
—— Histoire de Russie, 587
Levi, David, Rites of the Jews, 28
Levizac, J. French Grammar, 332
Levy, A. Differential Calculus, 236
Lewin, M. Government of India, 531
Lewis, Dauphin, Memoirs, 569
——, John, Life of Wicliffe, 683
—— New Test. by Wiclif, 5
—— Hist. of Translations of the Bible, 12
—— Life of Bp. Fisher, 709
—— Isle of Tenet, &c. 625
—— Books, Vestments, &c. 615
——, M. Residence in Jamaica, 493
——, S. Eng. Topog. Dict. 599
——, W. Popish Plot, 769
—— Phil. Commerce of Arts, 218
—— Materia Medica, 142
—— Statius, 398
—— Biographical Sketch, 712
Ley, Mr. Office of Chancellor, 89
Leycester, Sir P. Cheshire, 618
Leyserius, P. De Poës. Hebr. 26
Lhuyd, E. Archæologica Britannica, 327
——, H. Britanniæ Descriptio, 643
Libanius, 365, 366
Libavius, A. Alchymia, &c. 215
Libes, A. Traité de Physique, 191
Licetus, F. Cæsena, 557
——, M. Catalogue, 822
Lichtenstein, H. Southern Africa, 487
Liddell, H. Greek Lexicon, 335
Liebe, C. Gotha Numaria, 505
Liebentantius, M. De Terra Morijah, 720
Liebig, J. Chemistry, 224, 226
—— Annalen & Jahresberichte, 299
—— Wöhler, &c. Wörterbuch der Chemie, 214
Lieutaud, J. Historia Anatomico-Medica, 120
Ligorius, P. Rom. Antiq. 550
—— Villa Tiburtina, 558
Light, W. Pompeii, 544
Lightfoot, J. Flora Scotica, 179
—— Heb. Antiq. 19, 20
Lihou, J. On Ships' Rudders, 261
Lilburn, J. Liberties of England, &c. 760
Lilburne's Sufferings, 754
Lilius, G. Gr. Antiq. 534

Digitized by Google

Lilly, W. Life and Works, 117
Lily, G. Chronicon, 655
Linche, R. Fountaine of Fiction, 303
Linchot, J. H. de, Indes Orientales, 460
Lind, J. On Medical Education, 131
—— On Fevers, 137
—— On Health of Seamen, 126
Lindenbrogius, E. Scriptores Germani, 581
——, F. Script. Septent. 585
Lindgren, J. G. Cholera, 141
Lindley, J. Botany, 175, 185
—— Flora Medica, 142
——, T. Brazil, 494
Lindo, A. Navigation Laws, 75
Lindsay, J. Painting, 276
—— Engraving, 277
Lingard, J. History of England, 656
—— On Timber, 268
Linguet, S. Annales, 517
Link, C. F. Chemie, 221
——, H. Travels in Portugal, 475
Linnæus, C. Works, 176
—— Correspondence, 174
—— Tour in Lapland, 470
—— On Travelling, 452
—— Fauna Suecica, 153
Linperch, P. Moole Boek, 254
Linus, 366
Lioni, Gio. Africa, 483
Lipenius, M. Rom. Antiq. 547
—— De Navigio Salomonis, &c. 19
Lipscomb, G. Buckinghamshire, 617
Lipsius, J. Opera, 540, 545, 546
Littara, V. Res Netinæ, 560
L'Isle, W. Saxon Monuments, 4
Lisle, Ed. On Husbandry, 182
Lissajous, M. Mouvments Vibratoires, 821
Lister Family, 722
——, M. Synopsis Conchyliorum, 156
Liston, R. Practical Surgery, 132
Little, T. Holly-Grove, 411
Littleton, T. Tenures, 84
Liutprandus, Hist. 561
Liverpool, Earl of, Coins of the Realm, 73
Livius, Titus, 392. *See* Titus
Lloyd, B. Pythagoras, 515
——, D. Charles II. 675
——, E. Political Papers, 667
——, Gen. Military Rhapsody, 264
——, H. Wave Theory, 200
——, L. Scandinavian Adventures, 470
——, R. Poems, 411
——, W. Sermon at Godfrey's Funeral, 766
——, Sir W. Journey from Caunpoor, 463
Lobineau, G. Hist. de Paris, 473
Lobo, J. Abyssinia, 486
Locatus, U. De Placentina, 556
Loccenius, J. Historia Suecana, 585
Lochée, L. On Fortification, 264
—— On Military Education, 264
Locke, John, Life, &c 712
Locke, John, Works, 185, 188, 425
—— Christianity, &c. 12, 15, 36, 100
—— On Government, &c. 61, 62, 72
—— On Human Understanding, 105
—— On Education, &c. 107
—— History of Navigation, 452
——, Earl of Shaftesbury, 715
Locker, E. Naval Commanders, 688
—— Views in Spain, 474
Lockhart, E. Baronets of Scotland, &c. 732
——, Geo. Affairs of Scotland, 697
——, J. G. Spanish Ballads, 432
—— Life of W. Scott, 715
Lodbroc's Death Song, 586
Loddiges, C. Orchideæ, 176
Lodge, E. Illustrious Personages, 702
—— Illustrations of Brit. Hist. 663
—— Peerage, &c. 720
——, J. Hereford, 623
—— Peerage of Ireland, 720
——, T. Seneca, 398
—— Defence of Poetry, 416
Loffredi, F. Puteoli, 558
Logan, J. Poems, 411
Loggan, D. Oxonia, 635
Lohrmann, W. G. Mondoberfläche, 243
Lommius, J. On Fever, 137
Lomejerus, J. De Osculis, 26
Londesborough, Lord, Miscellanea Graphica, 502
Londonderry, Marq. Speech, 700
Longfellow, H. Works, 411, 423
Longmate, B. Peerage, 720
Long, G. Geography of Britain, 601
—— Moral Nature of Man, 99
—— Conduct of Life, 103
——, Roger, Astronomy, 240
Longinus, Longus, 366
Loomis, E. History of Astronomy, 240
Loon, W. a, Eleutheria, 550
—— De Servis Romanis, 541
Loosey, C. F. Patent Laws, 266
Lopez, T. Navigatione, 459
Lord, Hen. Sect of the Banians, 499
Lorenzo de' Medici, Life, 514
Lorgna, A. M. On Converging Series, 235
Lorimer, J. Magnetism, 205
Lorraine, Duc de, Cabinet, 151
Loseby, Mr. On Timekeepers, 267
Loskiel, G. Mission der Evan. Brüder, 588
Lossius, H. De Epispasmo Judaico, 23
Loudon, J. C. Gardening, &c. 185
—— Arboretum Britannicum, 186
—— Agriculture, 183
—— Architecture, &c. 251
Louis, M. sur Naissances, Suicides, &c. 146
—— XVII. Vie, 572
Loureiro, J. Flora Cochinchinensis, 178
Louvet, M. Alliages, 270
—— Sur l'Eau de Mer, 173
——, J. B. Récit de mes Périls, 571

Digitized by Google

Lovat, Lord, Memoirs, 679
Louyet, P. Chimie, 224
Loveday, R. Letters, 712
Lovell, E. B. Monthly Digest, 86
—— Chancery Orders, 90
Lovett, R. Philosophical Essays, 202
Lovibond, E. Poems, 411
Low, D. Chemistry, 224
——, S. Charities of London, 629
Lowe, J. State of England, 602
—— Commerce, 91
——, R. Theatre of Verulam, 248
Lower, M. Battel Abbey, 639
—— English Surnames, 723
——, Dr. Ric. De Corde, 124
Lowhen, Baron Von, On Nobility, 731
Lowell, J. Memoir, 514
Lowman, M. Government of the Hebrews, 28
—— Ritual of the Hebrew Worship, 28
Lowndes, W. Bibliographer's Manual, 319
—— On Silver Coins, 72
Lowth, Bp. R. Isaiah, 5
—— William of Wykeham, 718
—— English Grammar, 332
—— Sacra Poesi, 28
——, Wm. On the Prophets, 14
Loyd, S. J. On the Money Market, 816
Lubecus, C. De Decisionibus Peniculamenti, 22
Lubbock, Sir J. W. Projection of the Sphere, 239
—— Theory of the Moon, 243
—— Physical Astronomy, 241
——, J. On the Calanidæ, 159
Lubienietz, S. de, Theatrum Cometicum, 244
Lucanus, Vicentini, 392, 393
Lucas, J. Espèces minérales, 169
——, Paul, Voyage au Levant, &c. 479
——, T. Memoirs of Gamesters, 704
Luccock, J. Rio de Janeiro, 494
Lucianus, 366
Lucius, J. Illyrica, 560
Lucilius, 393
Lucillius, 366
Luckombe, P. History of Printing, 315
Lucretius, 393
Luders, A. Election Cases, 729
Ludlow, E. Memoirs, 673
—— Letters to Seymour, 669
Ludolfus, J. Historia Æthiopica, 486
Ludolph, W. Life, 514
Ludwig, C. German Dictionary, 340
Luidius, E. Lithophylaci Britannici Ichnographia, 166
Lukin, L. Of Unimmergible Boats, 261
Lullus, R. Ars inventiva, 265
Lumisden, A. Antiquities of Rome, 477
Lunn, F. Electricity, 206
—— Heat, 203
—— Chemistry, 224
Lupus Protospata, 561
Lushington, H. Broad Gauge, &c. 257
——, Tho. Sermon at Oxford, 18
Lutgens, A. Metallorum Natura, 171
Luther, M. Mémoires, 514
—— Opera, 47
—— Colloquia Mensalia, 46
Luttrell, N. Historical Narrative, 674
Lux, J. Auf die Thermometer, 211
—— Blitz-Ableitern, 206
Luzac, J. Lectiones Atticæ, 402
Lyall, R. Russia, &c. 468
——, W. R. Propædia Prophetica, 12
Lycophron, Lycurgus, 366
Lydius, J. Heb. Antiq. 24, 25
Lye, E. Evangel. Versio Gothica, 3
—— Dictionarium Saxonicum, 338
Lyell, C. Geology, 160, 164
—— North America, 490
—— On Explosion at Haswell, 172
Lynch, W. On Ireland, 701
——, W. F. The Dead Sea and Jordan, 482
Lyne, F. On Tribunals of Commerce, 92
Lynn, T. Star Tables, 245
—— Telegraphic Communication, 260
Lyon, C. St. Andrew's, 645
——, G. F. Voyages, &c. 457
——, J. Dover, 625
Lyons, J. On Necessity, 100
Lysias, Lysippus, Lysis, 366
Lysons, D. & S. Magna Britannia, 598
—— Environs of London, 631
——, S. Antiquities at Woodchester, 605
—— Gloucestershire Antiq. 622
Lyttelton, Lord, Miscellaneous Works, 425
—— King Henry II. 660
—— Poems, 411

M. L. D. Memoirs, 514
Mabillon, J. De Re Diplomaticâ, 312
Mably, M. Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 595
Macaire, l'Acide Muriatique, 223
Macaneus, D. Verbaniis Lacus, 558
Macarius, 51
—— Travels, 453
——, Jo. Abraxas, 504
M'Arthur, J. On Great Britain, 603
—— On Signals, 260
Macartney, Earl of, Public Life, &c. 712
—— Embassy to China, 466
—— Account of Russia, 468
—— Ireland in 1773, 701
Macaulay, C. History of England, 666
——, T. B. Critical Essays, 306
—— Lays of Rome, 411
—— History of England, 667
—— Speeches, 730
——, Z. On Trade to Sierra Leone, 65
Macbride, D. Experimental Essays, 218
M'Cabe, J. On Cheltenham Waters, 173
Mac-Carthy, Bibliothèque, 323
M'Clure, R. North-West Passage, 458
M'Crie, T. Life of Knox, 696

Digitized by Google

M'Crie, T. Reformation in Italy, 58
M'Culloch, J. Dictionary of Commerce, &c. 91
—— Geographical Dictionary, 446
—— British Empire, 601
—— On Taxation, 73, 603
—— On Commerce, 91
M'Culloh, R. Tables for U. S. Hydrometer, 214
Macdiarmid, J. On Subordination, 102
Macdonald, J. Harmonic System, 197
—— Telegraphic Communication, 312
Macdonnel, D. Dictionary of Quotations, 337
M'Donnell, E. On India, 531
Macedonius, 366
M'Farlan, J. On the Poor, 69
Macgillivray, W. Nat. Hist. of Deeside, 149
Macgregor, J. Progress of America, 588
—— Dublin, 647
Machiavelli, N. Opere, 431, 262, 554, 140
—— Il Principe, 60
—— Terence, 399
—— Livio, 60
—— Defence, 515
Machyn, H. Diary, 664
Macilwain, G. Medicine and Surgery, 131
—— Surgical Works, &c. 132
—— On Fever, 137
—— Life of Abernethy, 704
Mackay, A. Of Finding the Longitude, 246
—— J. Memoirs, 678
Mackenzie, A. North America, 491
——, F. St. Stephen's Chapel, 251
——, Sir G. Travels in Iceland, 471
—— Royal Line of Scotland, 698
—— On Precedency, 736
——, H. Ossian, 306
Mackerell, B. King's Lynn, 633
Mackinnon, W. History of Civilization, 302
Mackintosh, Sir J. Works, 425
—— History of England, 656
—— Revolution of 1688, 677
—— Vindiciæ Galliæ, 572
—— Memoirs, 712
—— Critical Essays, 306
—— Progress of Philosophy, 98
McKerrell, J. Carnataca Grammar, 329
Macknight, J. Apostolical Epistles, 15
Mackworth, Sir H. Free Parliaments, 789
Maclaurin, C. Algebra, 234
—— Geometria, 230
—— Fluxions, 234
—— Newton's Discoveries, 188
—— Fluxûs Maris, 213
Maclear, T. Contributions to Astronomy, 245
M'Leod, John, Voyage to the Yellow Sea, 465
Macloughlin, D. Vraie Paralysie, 135
Macloughlin, D. On Cholera, 142
McNeill, Sir J., & Tulloch, Col. A. Report, 681
Macnish, R. On Sleep, 123
Macpherson, J. History of Britain, 658
—— Poems, 411
—— History of Great Britain, 674
Macqueen, J. Colonial Controversy, 72
Macquer, J. Chymie, 213, 218
Macrobius, 393
Macray, W. British Historians, 647
Macreight, D. British Botany, 178
Macrory, E. Patent Cases, 86
M'Ure, J. Glasgow, 645
Macvicar, J. G. Economy of Nature, 192
—— On Molecules of Bodies, 225
M'William, R. Grand Junction Railway, 258
Madan, M. Juvenal, 392
Madden, F. Wycliffe's Bible, 4
—— Privy-purse Expenses of Princess Mary, 606
—— Lazamon's Brut, 403
Maderus, J. Rom. Antiq. 546
Mädler, Mappa Selenographica, 243
Madox, T. History of the Exchequer, 90
—— Formulare Anglicanum, 691
—— Baronia Anglica, 731
—— Firma Burgi, 728
Mætius, 366
Maffei, F. Of Amphitheatres, 248, 550
Magellan, J. Voyage, 454
Magellans, J. H. Barometer, 211
Magius, H. Rom. Antiq. 549
Magliabechi & R. Hill, Life, 515
Magnan, D. Bruttia Numismatica, 506
Magnus, 366
——, Alb. De Mineralibus, 168
Magnusen, F. Mythologiæ Lexicon, 500
Mahomet, Life, 515; Koran, 500
Mahon, Visc. Electricity, 206
—— History of England, 657
Maillet, B. Telliamed, 161
Maimonides, R. M. Vita, 27
—— Heb. Antiq. 20, 21
Main, R. Astronomy, 242
Maintenon, Mad. de. Mémoires, 569
Mainwaring, Sir T. Defence of Lady Amicia Cyvelick, 618
Maitland, S. R. Early Printed Books, &c. 321
—— Notes on Townsend, 310
—— Superstition and Science, 310
—— W. History of London, 627
Maittaire, M. de, Dialectus Gr. 330
—— Corpus Poet. Lat. 389
—— Annales Typographici, 315
Maius, A. Fragmenta, 393
——, J. Linguæ Punicæ Spec. 560
—— Heb. Antiq. 23, 26
Majendie, F. Phénomènes de la Vie, 123
Major, T. Ruins of Pæstum, 337
Makrizi, Sultans de l'Egypte, 523

Digitized by Google

Malala, J. 366, 540
Malan, S. C. Aphorisms on Drawing, 276
Malaspina, S. Sicilia, 560, 562
Malaterra, G. Sicilia, 559, 561
Malchus, 366
Malcolm, A. Arithmetick, 233
—— Of Musick, 279
——, Sir John, History of Persia, 527
—— J. Londinium Redivivum, 627
Malcolme, D. On Languages, 327
Malcolmson, J. G. On Solitary Confinement, 64
Malden, H. King's College Chapel, 618
Malham, J. Naval Gazetteer, 446
Malkin, B. Almahide and Hamet, 420
Mallet, Travaux de Mars, 262
——, Sir J. On Penal Laws, 770
——, P. L'Histoire de Dannemarc, 586
Mallius, T. De Metris, 393
Mallock, D. Poems, 411
Malmesbury, Earl of, Diaries, &c. 680
Malone, E. Life of Dryden, 708
—— Life of Reynolds, 715
—— On Shakspeare Forgeries, 419
Malpighi, M. Opera, 128
—— De Bombyce, 159
—— Anatome Plantarum, 180
Malthus, T. Political Economy, 66
—— Essay on Population, 68
Malton, T. Perspective, 201
Malvecius, J. Chron. Brixianum, 563
Mamertinus, 393
Mammatt, E. A. Geol. Facts, 563, 164
Man, J. Reading, 616
Manasses, 367
Manby, G. W. On Greenland, 587
Mancin, D. Mirrour of Manners, 406
Mandeville, B. de, Fable of the Bees, 111
Manetho, 367
Manettus, J. Chron. Pistor, 563
Manez, S. Anti-Theatro Critico, 433
Manfredus, M. Luca, 559
Mangelsdorf, C. Lexicon Latinum, 336
Mangles, J. Travels, 480, 485
Mangourit, M. Voyage en Hanovre, 422
Manilius, Astronomicon, 240, 393
Manillus, J. Villa Burghesia, 558
Manley, Sir R. Rebellions in England, &c. 670
Mann, l'Abbé, Recueil des Mémoires, 298
—— Sur Gelées, 202
—— l'Histoire de Bruxelles, 472
Manna, E. della, Victoria Cremonens, 564
Manners Family, 721
Manning, O. Surrey, 638
—— On Ratiocination, 110
—— Dion Cassius, 353
Manoir, J. Armoric Grammar, &c. 332
Mansell, R. Narrative of the Plot, 769
Mansfield, C. B. Benzole, 224
Manship, H. Great Yarmouth, 633
Mansonius, F. Cæsena, 559
Mant, Bp. R. Common Prayer, 32
Mant, R. Bible, 4
Mantell, G. A. Geological Works, 165–167
—— Isle of Wight, 645
Manuel, 51, 367
Manutius, A. Gr. Antiq. 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 546, 548
——, P. Rom. Antiq. 544
Manwaring, Arthur, Life, 712
Manwood, J. Of the Forest Laws, 83
Mapei, C. Italy, 476
Mapes, Gualt. Latin Poems, &c. 402
Maples, J. Horseman's Guide, 281
Marangone, B. Pisa, 564
Marbodeus, De Lapidibus Preciosis, 170
Marcell, Empiricus, 128
Marcellus, 367
Marcellinus, Chronicon. 55
Marcet, A. On Calculous Disorders, 140
——, M. F. Ebullition des Liquides, 203
——, Mrs. Chemistry, 222
——, W. Composition of Food, 127
Marchand, P. Dictionnaire Historique, 511
—— Origine de l'Imprimerie, 315
Marchesius, G. Forolivium, 559
Marchmont Papers, 697
Marcianus, 367
Marckius, J. On Nov. Test. 15
Marcolfus, 55
Marcus Eremita, Opuscula, 51
Margraf, A. Opuscules Chymiques, 218
Marcgravius, G. Brasil, 178, 494
Mariana, J. de, Historia de España, 576
Marianus, 367
—— Scotus, Chronicon, 652
Marie Antoinette, Q. Trial, 571
Mariner, W. Tonga Islands, 455
Marineus, L. Hist. Hispan. 576
Marinis, H. de, Genua, 555
Marinus, 367
Mariotti, L. Italy, 553
Mariscottus, A. Rom. Antiq. 546
Mariti, Abbé, Travels through Syria, 479
Marivetz, Baron de, Physique du Monde, 190
Markham, F. Booke of Honour, 731
——, G. Archerie, 281
Marlborough, John Duke of, Memoirs, 687, 712, 792
——, Duchess of, 678
Marley, M. Diseases in Children, 135
Marlianus, B. Rom. Antiq. 545
Marlowe, C. Works, 420
Marmont, Mémoires de, 574
Marmontel, J. Memoirs. 515
Marmyun Family, 722
Marsden, J. B. Churches and Sects, 59
——, W. Life, &c. 712
—— History of Sumatra, 461
—— Catalogue of Dictionaries, &c. 320
—— Bibliotheca, 323
—— Cholera, 141
Marsh, Bp. Ht. Lectures, 46
Marshall, B. Chronological Tables, 508

Digitized by Google

Marshall, J. Vaccination, 138
—— On Arsenic, 145
—— British Empire, 602
——, T. Dutch Grammar,
Marsham, T. Entomologia Britannica, 159
Marsilli, Com. Rom. Antiq. 549
Marten, F. Spitzbergen and Greenland, 458
——, H. Parliament's Proceedings justified, 760
Martene, Edm. De Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus, 30
Martens, C. de, Guide Diplomatique, 75
——, G. F. Von, Law of Nations, 74
Martialis, 393
Martianus Capella, 393
Martin, Benj. Philosophia Britannica, &c. 189
——, H. Histoire de France, 566
——, J. Privately Printed Books, 321
—— Metropolitan Improvements, 127, 173, 631
—— On Coal Mines, 172
——, M. Western Islands, &c. 646
——, P. J. London and Hants Basins, 164
——, R. M. Eastern India, 529
——, T. Thetford, 633
——, W. Of Extraneous Fossils, 167
—— Mar-Prelate, 819
Martine, G. St. Andrew's, 645
—— On Thermometers, 211
—— Medical Essays, 129
Martineau, H. Thirty years' Peace, 681
Martinière, B. la. Dict. Géographique, 446
Martinus, E. De Theatro Sagunt, 550
——, R. In Pugionem Fidei, 18
Martinius, L. Elementa Physiologiæ, 121
Martius, T. Hist. Tiburtina, 558
Martyn, B. Colony of Georgia, 594
——, Tho. Of Spiders, 159
—— Botany, 175, 176
—— Herculaneum, 544
Marucinus, L. Bassanum, 559
Marvell, Andrew, Life, 712
—— Works, 411, 425, 677
Mary, Queen of Scots, 696, 697
Marzucco, G. Quadratura del Cerchio, 231
Mascardi, Festa in Roma, 736
Mascou, J. Ancient Germans, 581
Maseres, F. Trigonometry, 232
—— Scriptores Logarithmici, 236
—— On Equations, 235
—— Life-Annuities, 237
Masillon, J. B. Sermons, 18
Maskell, W. Monumenta Ritualia, 30
Maskelyne, Nevil, Vie et Travaux, 712
—— Longitude of Greenwich, &c. 238
—— On the Comet of 1532, 244
—— Astronomical Observations, 245
—— Mariner's Guide, 246
Mason, F. On Authority of the Church, 789
——, G. Supplem. to Johnson's Dict. 339
Mason, G. On Design in Gardening, 184
——, M. Aeronautica, &c. 196
——, Wm. Poems, 411
—— Life, 712
—— Life of Gray, 710
——, W. Ireland, 646
Massa, A. de, Res Faliscorum, 558
Massey, Wm. Origin of Letters, 310
—— Corrupta Latinitas, 331
—— Ovid, 394
Massie, J. On Taxes, 806
Massinger, P. Plays, 421
Masson, A. Phénomènes Electro-dynamiques, 204
Masters, R. Corpus Christi Coll. 618
Malebranche, N. Œuvres, 98
Mather, I. Remarkable Providences, 591
Mathews, W. Of Gas-Lighting, 269
Mathias, A. On Mercury, 144
Mathias, T. Pursuits of Literature, 411
——, T. J. Poesie, &c. 431
Matter, M. J. Influence des Mœurs, 99
Matteucci, C. Physical Phenomena, 123
—— Electro-Physiologie, 207
Matthæus, 367
——, B. Hist. Tusc. 558
——, Paris, Historia, 654
——, Westmonasteriensis, 654
Matthew, T. Concio adv. Campianum, 42
Matthews, Jo. Voyage to Sierra Leone, 488
Matthiolus, P. A. Opera, 175
Maty, Henry, New Review, 306
——, M. Journal Britannique, 309
Maule, T. Bibliotheca Heraldica, 733
Maundrell, H. Aleppo to Jerusalem, 482
Maupertuis, Figure of the Earth, 238
Maurice, F. D. Moral Philosophy, 98
——, T. History of Hindostan, 528
—— Brahminical Fraud detected, 499
Mauriceau, F. Maladies des Femmes Grosses, 135
Maurisius, G. Historia, 556
Maurolycus, F. Sicanicæ Hist. 559
Maury, J. Espagne Poétique, 432
——, M. F. Physical Geog. of the Sea, 160
—— Charts, 449
Maximilian I. 582
Maximus, 51, 367
Mawe, J. Derbyshire Mineralogy, 170
—— On Diamonds, &c. 170
—— Brazil, 494
——, T. Dictionary of Gardening, 174
May, A. Swedish Grammar, 822
—— Accomplisht Cook, 282
——, Tho. History of the Parliament, 669, 670
Mayart, Serjeant, Reply to Bolton, 699
Maydiston, R. Poem on Richard II. 661
Mayer, T. des Wärmestoffs, 202
—— Catalogue of Stars, 244
Mayerus, F. De Idolo, 23
Mayhew, H. London Poor, 71

Digitized by Google

Mayhew, H. Great World of London, 71
——, T. Return of Charles II. 764
Mayow, J. Tractatus, 226
Mazocchius, J. and D. Veji, 558
Mazure, F. La Révolution de 1688, 677
Mazzelli, S. Puteoli, 558
Mazzi, A. Salerno, 558
Mazzochius, A. Rom. Antiq. 550
Mead, Ric. Medical Works, 129
—— Life, 712
Meadley, G. Life of A. Sydney, 717
Meadows, F. C. Italian Dictionary, 337
——, T. The Chinese, 467
Mease, J. Geology of United States, 595
Mecatti, G. W. Storia di Firenze, 554
Méchain, P. Systême Métrique, 239
Mede, Joseph, Works, 10
Medhurst, W. H. China, 467
Medici, C. & L. 514, 555
Meekins, T. Decimal Coinage, 93
Mehegan, W. Modern History, 519
Meibomius, J. Gr. Antiq. 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 547
Mejerus, J. De Suffitu, 20
Mela, Pomponius, 393
Melampus, 367
Melancthon, P. Opera, 47
Melanippides, 367
Melanthius, 367
Meleager, 367
Melissa, 367
Melloni, M. La Thermochrôse, 203
Melmoth, W. Cicero, 388
—— Pliny, 395
—— Tacitus, 399
Melvill, Sir J. Memoirs, 665
Melville, Lord, Tracts respecting, 813
—— Trial, 88
——, A. Dodo, 155
Menage, G. Dictionnaire Françoise, 337
Menander, 367, 368
Mendez, F. Typographia Española, 316
Mendham, J. Council of Trent, 59
——, J. Pius V. 515
Menecrates, 368
Menestrier, Cl. Traité des Tournois, 735
——, C. Rom. Antiq. 549
Menetrius, C. Gr. Antiq. 534
Mengotti, F. Ueber den Kolbertismus, 91
Meninski, F. Lexicon Arab. &c. 334
Menippus, 368
Mentelle, Dictionnaire de la Géographie ancienne, 444
Menu, Hindu Law, 78
Menzel, W. German Literature, 433
Menzini, B. Arte Poetica, 432
Menzies, R. De Respiratione, 123
Merck, Bishop, Speech, 661
Mercurialis, H. Gr. Antiq. 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 550
Mercurius, 368
Meres, Sir J. Equity of Parliaments, 796
Merigot, Rome, 542
Merivale, C. Roman Empire, 539
Merks, Bp. Letters concerning, 35
Merrick, R. Glamorgan, 643
Merrifield, Mrs. On Painting, 821
Merriman, S. On Cholera, 141
—— Use of Chloroform, 145
Mersennus, M. De Musica, 27
Merula, G. De Gallis, 555
—— Hist. Mediol. 564, 555
—— Alexand. Antiq. 555
——, P. Rom. Antiq. 549
Merryweather, G. On Tempest Prognosticator, 211
Meryon, E. On Man, 97
Mesnil, M. Du, Chroniques Neustriennes, 575
Mesomedes, 368
Messala Corvinus, Historiæ, 393
Messenius, J. Scondia illustrata, 585
Metagenes, 368
Metastasio, P. Opere, 432
Methven, R. Log, 260
Metochites, G. Opuscula, 51
Metrodorus, 368
Meursius, J. De Luxu Romanorum, 541
—— Gr. Antiq. 533–536
——, Rom. Antiq. 546
—— De Tibiis, 27
Meyen, F. Geography of Plants, 177
Meyer, C. A. Pflanzen im Caucasus, 177
——, J. Chymische Versuche, 218
—— Heb. Antiq. 18, 23
Meyrick, S. Cardigan, 643
Michael, 368
Michaelis, 21, 24
——, J. D. Introduction to New Test. 11
—— Burial and Resurrection of Christ, 10
—— In Lowth Prælectiones, 28
—— Grammatica Syriaca, 328
Michaud, J. Hist. des Croisades, 551
Michelet, J. Histoire Universelle, 517
—— Histoire Moderne, 520
—— Histoire de France, 567
—— Révolution Française, 573
—— Droit Français, 78
—— République Romaine, 538
Michael Angelo, Life, 515
—— Luther, 514
—— L'Oiseau, 155
—— Prêtre, Femme & Famille, 99
—— Le Peuple, 99
Micheli, L. Macchina Marittima, 260
——, P. Genera Plantarum, 176
Mickle, W. Jul. Poems, 411
—— Camoens, 433, 529
Middleton, C. Life of Cicero, 538
—— Cicero's Epistles, 388
—— Works, 40, 42, 47, 128, 315, 317, 331, 541
——, Capt. Voyage, 457
Miegius, J. C. Constitutiones Servi Heb. 24
Mignan, R. Chaldæa, 481

Digitized by Google

Mignet, F. Révolution Française, 572
——, M. Antonio Pérez, 577
—— Notices Historiques, 497
Miklosich, F. Lingua Paleoslovenica, 326
Mildmay, H. St. J., Life of Tucker, 97
Milizia, F. Architettura, 249
Mill, D. & J. Heb. Antiq. 19, 23, 24
——, J. Greek Test. 2
——, James, British India, 530
——, J. S. Logic, 110
—— Political Economy, 67
Millar, S. Eighteenth Century, 265
Millard, J. On British Museum, 151
Miller, E. Doncaster, 642
—— Psalmody, 280
——, Hugh, Old Red Sandstone, 163
—— Footsteps of the Creator, 163
——, J. Weights and Measures, 93
—— The Kidney in Scarlatina, 137
——, J. S. Of the Crinoidea, 157
——, Ph. Gardener's Dictionary, 184
——, W. Chemistry, 225
—— Crystallography, 169
Milles, T. Catalogue of Honour, 714
Millin, A. Galerie Mythologie, 498
——, Vases antiques, 503
Millingen, J. Médailles Grecques, 505
—— Peintures de Vases Grecs, 503
Millington, J. Mechanical Philosophy, 191
Millot, C. Histoire d'Angleterre, 657
—— Histoire de France, 566
Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions, 724
——, J. Practical Husbandry, 182
——, T. Blood-letting in Fever, 137
Milman, H. Hist. of Latin Christianity, 57
Miln, D. De Cornibus Altaris, 20
Milne, Josh. On Annuities, &c. 237, 238
Milner, Isaac, Plan of Chemical Lectures, 219
—— J. Architecture, 250
——, Sufferers by the Revolution, 680
—— Winchester, 623
Milroy, G. Quarantine and Plague, 141
Milton, J. Works and Life, 411, 425, 712
—— Paradise Lost, 411
—— Political Works, 60, 80
—— History of Britain, 658
—— On Christian Doctrine, 46
—— Eikonoklastes, &c. 672
—— Areopagitica, 62
—— History of Moscovia, 587
Mimnermus, 368
Minot, G. Insurrections in Massachusets, 591
——, L. Poems, 412
Minshew, J. Guide to the Tongues, 333
Minutius Felix, 55
Minutolus, J. Rom. Antiq. 548
Mirabeau, H. Recollections, 515
——, Comte de, Aux Bataves, 580
—— Monarchie Prussienne, 583
——, Marquis de, Œconomical Table, 67
Mirabella, V. Catana, 560
Miræus, A. Notitia Episc. 57
Mir Gholam, Mahomedans in India, 529
Mirkhond, History of Persia, 506
Misselden, S. Free Trade, 739
Misson, Travels, 471
Mithridates, 368
Mitchel, Mr. de Arte Medendi, 143
Mitchell, C. Newspaper Directory, 303
—— On Fortification, 264
——, R. On Architecture, &c. 248
——, J. Practical Assaying, 171
——, Rd. Genealogy of Kings of England, 719
——, S. A. Geography, 447, 449
——, T. Aristophanes, 347
——, Eastern Australia, 456
——, W. Crystallography, 169
Mitford, G. Chronicles, 528
——, W. History of Greece, 532
—— Harmony in Language, 304
Mitscherlich, E. Chemie, 223
Mittarelli, J. Accessiones ad Muratori, 564
Mnasalcas, Mnesitheus, Mnesimachus, 368
Mocenicus, A. Venet. Hist. 556
Modestus, 393
Modius, F. Gr. Antiq. 536
Mœris, 335, 368
Mohun, Charles Lord, Life, 713
Moigno, M. F. Télégraphe Electrique, 208
—— Stéréoscope et Pseudoscope, 200
Molembecius, B. L. De Juramento, 24
Molesworth, J. Murathee Dictionary, 334
——, Lord, Denmark in 1692, 586
Molière, J. P. Œuvres, 429
Molin, L. Rom. Antiq. 549
Molina, J. Chili, 495
Molinet, C. Cabinet, 502
Moll, H. Geography and Maps, 444, 446
—— On Decline of Science, 310
Mollien, G. Africa, 483
Molyneux, E. On Equity, 87
——, Wm. Law in Ireland, 701
Momoro, A. Imprimerie, 316
Molleson, W. On the Public Accounts, 603
Monaldescus, Annales, 562
Monboddo, Lord, On Language, 325
Monck, J. Hudson's Straits, 458
Mondejar, Marq. de, Alonzo el Sabio, 577
Mone, F. Hymni Latini, 31
Moneta, J. Polnische Grammatik, 332
Monge, G. Analyse à la Géometrie, 232
—— Stéréotomie, 232
Mongitor, A. Sicilia, 559, 560
Monk, George, Duke of Albemarle, Life, 713
—— Letters, 763
Monmouth, James Duke of, Life, &c. 713
—— Rebellion, 773, 776
Monro, A. Works, 120
Monroe, J. Foreign Affairs of U. S. 592
——, Conduct of the Executive, 592
Monson, Sir W. Naval Tracts, 688

Digitized by Google

Monstrelet, Chroniques, 567
Montagu, Bp. Acts and Monuments, 56
—— On Selden's History of Tithes, 81
—— —, B. On Punishment of Death, 63
—— Letter to C. P. Cooper, 691
——, Mrs. E. On Shakspeare, 419
—— Letters, 713
——, G. British Birds, 154
—— Testacea Britannica, 157
——, M. Psalms, 4
—— Song of the Bell, &c. 412
——, Lady M. W. Letters and Works, &c. 713
Montaldo, F. de, De Auria, 564
Montaigne, M. de, Essays, 104, 429
Montalembert, le Comte, Avenir de l'Angleterre, 601; on Medical Reform, 146
——, M. R. de, Fortification, 264
Montesquieu, Pres. Œuvres, 429
—— De l'Esprit des Loix, 60, 539
Montfaucon, B. de, L'Antiquité expliquée, 311, 498
—— Monuments Françoises, 566
—— Palæographia Græca, 311
Montfort, D. Des Mollusques, 157
Montgomery, James, On Poetry, 304
—— Poems, 412
Monti, V. Tragedie, &c. 432
Montpensier, Madem. de, Mémoires, 568
Montrose, James Marquis of, Life, 713
Montucci, A. On Chinese Dictionaries, 334
Montucla, J. Hist. des Mathématiques, 228
—— Histoire de la Musique, 278
Moon, H. F. Narrative, 713
——, R. Light explained, 200
Moor, E. Hindu Pantheon, 499
Moorcroft, W. On Shoeing Horses, 147
—— Himalayan Provinces, 463
Moore, A. Pindar, 374
——, E. Poems, 412
——, F. Africa, 483
——, G. On Architectural Study, 249
——, Sir G. Memoir, 713
——, J. Castles, &c. 605
——, J. H. Navigator, &c. 259
——, T. Memoirs, &c. 713
—— Anacreon, 343
—— Poetical Works, 412
—— History of Ireland, 700
—— Life of Sheridan, 716
—— British Ferns, 179
——, W. Life, 713
Morant, P. Geographia, 444
—— History of England, 657
—— Spanish Invasion, 665
—— Essex and Colchester, 622
—— On Romish Church, 42
Mordaunt, Viscountess Eliz. Diarie, 713
More, E. Tunstall, 626
——, G. On Witchcraft, 117
——, Sir T. Life, &c. 713
—— Utopia, 60
More, Sir T. King Edward V. and Richard III. 662
Moreau, C. Statist. Tables, 531, 603, 646
Morel, A. J. Théorie musicale, 197
Morell, A. Thesaurus Numismaticus, 506
——, Gul. Gr. Antiq. 535
——, J. R. Algeria, 484
——, T. Lexicon, 335
——, Seneca, 398
Morellius, A. Res Nummaria, 505
Morelot, S. Pharmacie-Chimique, 221
Morena, O. Laudæ Hist. 556
Moreno, M. Buenos Ayres, 589
Moréri, L. Dictionnaire Historique, 510
Mores, E. Typographical Founders, 316
—— De Ælfrico, Archiepisc. 659
Morestellus, P. Rom. Antiq. 546, 548
Morfitt, C. Encyc. of Chemistry, 214
Morgagni, J. Adversaria Anatomica, &c. 129
Morgan, J. Reproof of Brutus, 412
——, J. M. Christian Commonwealth, 103
—— Works, 46, 102, 111, 113
——, S. Sphere of Gentry, 714
——, W. Annuities, 237
—— On Heat, 202
Morhof, D. Polyhistor, 318
Morier, J. Journeys through Persia, 464
Morinus, S. Lingua Primæva, &c. 19, 325
Morland, S. Tuba Stentoro-Phonica, 197
Morley, T. Booke of Ballets, 280
——, W. H. Digest of Indian Cases, 79
—— Catalogue of MSS. 314
Morrice, A. Brewing, 283
——, J. Homer, 362
Morris, C. On London, 629
——, J. Teloogoo Selections, 439
——, R. Botanist's Manual, 175
Morrison, Portable Magnetic Electrometer, 204
——, J. Railway Legislation, 257
——, R. View of China, 527
—— Chinese Dictionary, 334
Morritt, J. Vindication of Homer, 305, 481
Morse, J. American Geography, &c. 488
Mortimer, Tho. Elements of Commerce, 92
Morton, Life, 713
——, C. Alphabets, 311
——, J. Northamptonshire, 633
——, R. Phthisiologia, 138
——, W. Veterinary Medicine, 146, 147
——, W. T. G. On Anæsthetic Ether, 145
Moschio, Moschopulus, Moschus, 368
Moseley, B. On Sugar, 283
—— On Hydrophobia, 134
——, H. Astronomy, 241
—— Mechanics, &c. 195
—— Definite Integrals, 236
Moses Chorenensis, Hist. Armenicæ, 519
——, H. Vases, 503
Mosheim, J. L. Eccles. Hist. &c. 56

Digitized by Google

Mosley, Sir O. Tutbury, 637
——, W. Latin Quantities, 337
Moss, J. Classical Bibliography, 319
Motherby, G. Medical Dictionary, 118
Motteville, Mad. de, Anne d'Austriche, 568
Mottley, E. Margate, 127
Moufet, Tho. Insecta, 158
Moule, T. Table of Dates, 509
—— Heraldry, 733
Mounteney, B. Brazil, 494
Mowbray, L. The Popish Conspiracy, 769
Moyes, H. Philosophy, 191
Moyle, W. Works, 40, 425, 541
Moyses, D. Affairs of Scotland, 697
Moxon, E. Sonnets, 412
——, J. Mechanic Exercises, 267
Mozin, German Dictionary, 822
Mucius Scævola, 368
Mugnotius, A. Camaldulensis, 558
Mulcaster, R. On Glanvilla, 82
Mulder, G. Animal Chemistry, 227
Mulerus, N. Annus Lunæ-Sol. 21
Müller, Heb. Antiq. 23, 27
——, C. Doric Race, 532
—— Ancient Art, 272
——, K. Literature of Greece, 302
——, D. W. On Globes, 239
——, J. Artillery & Fortification, 263, 264
—— Universal History, 517
—— Fortschritte der Physik, 187
—— Physics and Meteorology, 192, 210
—— Physiology, 121
——, Phil. Chymico-Medica, 216
Munatius, 368
Munday, A. John a Kent, 421
Munro, Sir T. Life, 713
Munting, A. Aardgewassen, 176
Muntz, G. F. On State of the Country, 816
——, J. H. Encaustic, 276
Muratori, L. A. Hist. Ital. 553, 560
—— Inscriptiones, 540
Murchison, R. I. Silurian System, 163
—— Geology of Cheltenham, &c. 164
—— Geology of Russia, &c. 165
Mure, W. Literature of Greece, 302. 822
Murhard, F. Bibliotheca Mathematica, 228
Murphy, A. Life of Fielding, 709; Johnson, 711
—— Tacitus, 399
—— The Upholsterer, 421
——, J. Travels in Portugal, &c. 474
——, P. Of Miasmata, 210
Murray's Handbooks for Travellers, 447, 599
Murray, Mrs. Beauties of Scotland, 644
——, H. Geography, 447
—— Travels in Africa, 483
——, China, &c. 467
—— Cuba and the United States, 490
——, J. Chemistry, 221
——, Life of J. Bruce, 706
Murray, L. English Grammar, 332
—— Power of Religion, 512
——, R. On Steam-Vessels, 256
——, T. B. On Ch. Kn. Society, 112
——, W. and J. Memoirs, 679
Musa, M. Ben, Algebra, 233
Musæus, 368
Muschett, R. Issues of the Bank, 73
Musgrave, W. Belgium Britannicum, &c. 604
Musonius, 369, 534
Mussatti, A. Historia, &c. 556
Musschenbroek, P. van, Natural Philosophy, 189
Musset-Pathay, Rousseau, 515
Mussis, J. de, Chron. Placent. 563
Myers, T. On Christ's Prophecies, 39
Myia, 369
Mylius, New Zoophyte, 157
Myrepsus, N. 128
Myrinus, Myro, Myrtis, 369

Nacquart, J. Physiologie du Cerveau, 123
Nader Chah. Hist. de, 526
Nagelius, J. De Ludis, 27
Naigeon, M. Dict. de Philosophie, 97
Naldi, P. Vita Manetti, 563
Naldius, N. Vita Manetti, 559
Nalson, J. Collections, 669
—— Tryal of Charles I. 672
Nani, B. Historia Veneta, 554
Napier, C. J. On Colonization, 72
——, J. On Common Law, 87
——, W. Peninsular War, 687
——, Lord, On Painting, 275
Napoleon, History of, 508, 573
Narbrough, Sir J. Voyage of Discovery, 454
Nardini, F. Roma Vetus, 542
Nares, E. On Unitarian New Test. 41
——, R. Glossary, 340
—— Orthoepy, 110
Narrien, J. Architecture, 249
—— Astronomy, 239
Nash's Pierce Pennyless, 416
Nash, T. Plea for the Poor, 69
——, R. of Bath, Life, 713
——, T. Worcestershire, 640
—— On Impressing Seamen, 806
Naubert, B. Blumenlese, 435
Naudæus, G. Cesena, 557
Naugerius, A. Hist. Venet. 564
Naumachius, Nausibius, Nausicrates, 369
Naunton, Sir R. On Queen Elizabeth, 665
Navarette, F. China, 466
Naylor, J. Life, &c. 686
Nazámi, Lailí and Majnún, 438
Nazarius, 393
Neade, W. Double-armed Man, 281
Neale, A. Waters of Cheltenham, 173
——, D. Hist. of the Puritans, 685
——, E. V. Feasts and Fasts, 80
——, J. Churches, 615

Digitized by Google

Neamet, The Afghans, 528
Neander, A. History of the Church, 57
Nearchus, 369, 445
Nebrissensis, Æ. Hist. Hisp. 576
Necker, J. Finances de France, 576
Needham, M. Système, 99
—— Ancieus Caractères, 329
—— Disquisitio Anatomica, 121
Neild, J. Prisons in England, &c. 63
Neison, F. Vital Statistics, 68
Nelson, Lord, Life, &c. 688
——, R. Festivals and Fasts, 33
——, W. Laws concerning Wills, 81
Nemesianus, 393
Nemesius, 369
Nemnich, P. Lexicon der Natur-Geschichte, 147
Nennius, Historia Britonum, 651
Neocrastro, B. de, Hist. Florent. 563
Neocorus, L. Gr. Antiq. 534
Neubrigensis, Guil. Chronica, 649
Neophro, 369
Nepos, Cornelius, 393
Neroulos, J. R. Hist. Moderne de la Grèce, 553
Nestor, 369
Neuman, Spanish Dictionary, 337
Neumann, C. Translations, 437, 439
——, G. Chemical Works, 218
Nevile, C. Defence of Paley, 99
Nevill, C. Review of Newman, 44
Newcastle, Duke of, Horsemanship, 281
—— Letter to M. Michell, 75
Newcomb, T. Paterculus, 394
Newcome, P. St. Alban's, 624
——, Abp. W. Harmony of the Gospels, 10
—— On English Bible, 12
—— Prophets and New Covenant, 5
Newcourt, R. Diocese of London, 629
Newenham, T. Ireland, 646
Newman, E. British Ferns, 179
——, J. On the Church, 44
—— Romanism and Protestantism, 43
—— Letters to Jelf, &c. 43
—— On Barometer, 211
Newnham, F. Pleasures of Anarchy, 421
——, H. Agriculture, 183
Ney, Marshal, Military Studies, 262
Newton, Sir I. Memoirs, &c. 713
—— Opera, 188
—— Lectiones Opticæ, &c. 199, 206
—— Geometria Analytica, &c. 232–4
—— Tables, 237
—— On Daniel and Revelation, 15
—— Chronology, 509
—— R. On University, 110
——, T. Encomia, 702
——, Bp. T. On the Prophecies, 39
——, W. Vitruvius, 248
—— Maidstone, 626
—— London, 628
—— London Journal of Arts, 266
Nibby, A. Roma, &c. 477
Nicænetus, 369
Nicander, 369
Nicarchus, 369
Nicephorus, 52, 369
Niceron, J. Mémoires, 512
Nicetas, 369
Nichol, J. Architecture of the Heavens, 241
Nicholas J. Voyage to New Zealand, 456
Nicholl, W. Analysis of Christianity, 46
—— Life, 714
Nicholles, J. On the Teeth, 124
Nicholls, B. E. Help to Reading the Bible, 11
——, Fr. Vita, &c. 120
——, N. Character, 713
——, T. Reign of Geo. III. 679
Nichols, J. Calvinism and Arminianism, 40
—— Leicestershire, 626
—— Autographs, 312, 690
—— Lambeth, 638
—— Literary Anecdotes, 704
—— Collection of Poems, 405
—— Progresses of James I. 667
——, T. On Oak Trees, 186, 623
Nicholson, H. St. Alban's, 624
——, P. Architecture, 248
—— Carpentry, 268
——, Wm. Natural Philosophy, 190
—— Dictionary of Chemistry, 213
—— Journal, 296
—— Navigation, 259
Nicias, Nicochares, 370
Nickolls, J. Letters, &c. 673
Nicodemus, Evangelium Ang. Sax. 52
Nicolao, A. Bibliotheca Hispana, 320
Nicolas, N. H. Synopsis of the Peerage, 720
—— Chronology of History, 508
—— Siege of Carlaverock, 661
—— Battle of Agincourt, 662
—— Earldoms of Strathern, &c. 722
—— Life of W. Davison, 708
—— Life of Ritson, 715
—— Life of Aug. Vincent, 717
—— Testamenta Vetusta, 606, 689
—— Law of Adulterine Bastardy, 81
—— On Historical Literature, 690
—— Privy-purse Expenses, &c. of Elizabeth of York, 606
——, P. F. Conservation des Animaux, 153
Nicolaus, 370
——, J. Gr. Antiq. 534
—— Heb. Antiq. 24, 26, 27
—— De Siglis, 503
—— de Jamsilla, Frid. II. 562
Nicolay, N. Navigations made into Turkey, 478
Nicole, P. Œuvres, 46
Nicols, G. On Roxburghe Library, 317
——, Gul. De Litteris Inventis, 325
Nicolson, Jo. Cumberland, 619

Digitized by Google

Nicolson, Bp. W. Discipline of the Ancient Church, 35
—— Historical Libraries, 647, 695, 699
Nicomachus, Nicomedes, 370
Nicopho, vel Nicophron, 370
Nicostratus, 370
Niderstedt, B. Gr. Antiq. 533
Niebuhr, B. History of Rome, 538
—— On Ancient History, 517
—— Ancient Ethnography, 444
——, C. Arabie, 479
—— Life, 515
Nieuhoff, J. Voyages in India, 459
—— Brasil, 494
Nieuwentyt, B. Religious Philosopher, 193
Nigellus, Gesta Ludov. Pii, 561
Niger, M. Sicilia, 559
Nilus Opuscula, 52
Nisbet, A. Heraldry, 733
Nitzsch, C. J. Christian Doctrine, 46
Nixon, J. De Sella Marmorea, 542
Nizolius, M. Thesaurus Ciceronianus, 336
Noad, H. Chemistry, 224, 226
—— Electricity, &c. 204
Noble, M. College of Arms, 733
—— House of Cromwell, 721
—— Biog. Hist. 657
——, S. Plurality of Worlds, 242
Nodier, C. Examen des Dict. François, 337
Noehden, G. German Grammar, 332
Noel, Fr. Dictionnaire de la Fable, 497
Nollet, J. Physique, 188
—— Electricité, 206
Nonnius, L. Diæteticon, 127
Nonnus, 370
Nordberg, J. A. Charles XII. de Suède, 586
Norden, F. Egypt and Nubia, 484
—— Essex, 621
——, J. Northamptonshire, 633
Noris, F. Pisana Cenotaphia, 557
——, H. Rom. Antiq. 548
Normandy, A. Agricultural Chemistry, 226
—— Chemical Atlas, 821
Norris, C. Tenby, 643
——, E. Bornu Grammar, 330
North, R. Memoirs of Musick, 279
—— Family, 713
Northbrooke, against Dicing, &c. 416
Northcote, J. Life of Reynolds, 715
Northleigh, J. Netherlands, &c. 471
Northumberland, Duchess of, Tour, 471, 473
Norton, G. On Corporation Bill, 630
—— Australian Essays, 597
Norwood, Col. Voyage to Virginia, 489
Nossis, 370
Nott, J. Influenza at Bristol, 140
Nottingham, Earl of, Elements of the Son of God, 38
Nougaret, J. Anecdotes, 540
Novatianus, 55
Novello, Musical Times, 280
Nowell, A. Catechismus, 34
Nucius, N. Travels, 453
Nugent, Chris. On Hydrophobia, 134
——, T. Greek Primitives, 330
—— French Dictionary, 338
—— Life of Cellini, 274
Numenius, 370
Nunez, A. N. Spagna, 589
Nutt, D. Theol. Catal, 819.
Nye, P. On the League and Covenant, 749

Oakley, F. Letters to the Bp. of London, 44
Oates, T. Εικων βασιλικην, 677
—— Witch of Endor, 767
—— Trial, &c. 776
O'Brien, M. Mathematical Geography, 239
O'Bryen, C. Naval Evolutions, 259
Oberlinus, J. Ars Diplomaticæ, 312
—— De Herbipolita, 402
Obsequens, J. 394
Ocellus, Lucanus, 370
Ockley, S. Hist. of the Saracens, 551
—— Barbary, 484
O'Conor, C. Scriptores Hibernic. 699
Oddy, J. European Commerce, 92
Œnomaus, 370
Œrsted, H. C. Soul in Nature, 191
Œttinger, E. Archives Historiques, 496
—— Bibliographie Biographique, 510
Offor, G. Life of Tyndale, 717
Ogilby, J. Charles II. 675
O'Halloran, S. History of Ireland, 700
O'Kelly, C. Macariæ Excidium, 701
Oken, L. Physio-Philosophy, 122
Olaus, E. Historia Suecorum, 585
Olave the Black, Anecdotes, 586
Oldcastle, John, Lord Cobham, Life, 683, 714
Oldendorp, C. Gustav's Reise, 435
Oldfield, E. Wainfleet, &c. 626
——, H. Tottenham, 632
——, T. History of Parliaments, 727
—— History of Boroughs, 728
Oldham, J. Poetical Works, 412
Oldmixon, J. History of England, 666
Oldys, W. British Librarian, 318
Olearius, J. De Stilo N. Test. 12
Oliver, G. Devon, 614
—— Monasticon Exoniensis, 614
—— Beverley, 642
——, P. Scripture Lexicon, 10
Ollendorff, H. German Method, 332
Olympiodorus, 370
O'Meara, Barry, Napoleon in Exile, 573
Onosander, 370
Onely, Rich. Relief of the Poor, 69
Onestes, 370
Opelius, C. Rom. Antiq. 547
Opitius, F. & H. Heb. Antiq. 20, 23, 25
Oppianus, 370
Orange, Prince de, Mémoires, 569
Orapollo, (Orus), 371
Orbicius, 371

Digitized by Google

Ordericus Vitalis, Historia, 652
Ordinaire, C. N. Des Volcans, 166
O'Reilly, R. Sur le Blanchiment, 271
—— Annales des Arts, 298
Orellius, J. Inscriptiones, 541
Orfila, P. Toxicologie, 145
Oribasius, Anatomica, 371
Oricellarius, B. Roma, 564
Origenes, Hexapl. 52
Orlandinus, C. Sena, 558
Orleans, Père, Révolutions d'Angleterre, 656
Orme, R Election Laws, 728
—— Hist. of Indostan, 530
—— Bibliotheca Biblica, 29, 318
Ormerod, G. Cheshire, 618
Ormonde, James Duke of, Life, 714
Orosius, 55, 394
Orpheus, 371
Ortelius, A. Epitome Orbis, 446
—— Gr. Antiq. 553
Ortolan, M. Justinian, 79
Orton, R. Cholera of India, 141
Osborn, F. Miscellany, 104
—— History of Earl of Essex, 666
Osborne Family, 721
—— The Savings' Bank, 817
Osburn, W. History of Egypt, 523
—— On Egyptian Mummy, 524
O'Shaugnessy, W. On Cholera, 141
Osiander, A. Gr. Antiq. 24, 533
Osorio, J. History of the Portuguese, 578
Ossian, Poems, 412
Ostervald, T. Grounds of Religion, 46
Oswald, J. Memorials, 714
Ottho, J. H. Historia Misnicorum, 23
Ottinelli, C. Firmi Elog. 557.
Ottius, J. B. De nummis Samaritanis, 25
Ottley, Dr. Life of Abernethy, 704
Otto, C. De Flumine Sabbathico, 720
——, F. Russian Literature, 302
—— Fris. Gesta Fred. I. &c. 561
Otway, T. Works, 412, 421
Oude, King of, Persian Dictionary and Grammar, 334
Ouseley, Sir G. Persian Poets, 512
—— Sir W. Travels in Persia, 464
Outhovius, J. Heb. Antiq. 20, 21
Outram, J. Campaign in Sinde, 531
Ouviere, F. P. Epidemic Yellow Fever, 140
Ovalle, A. de, Chili, 495
Overbeck, J. Pompeji, 544
Overbeke, B. Reliquiæ Romæ, 542
Overbury, Sir T. Works, 425
—— On the United Provinces, 471
Overend, M. On Music, 279
Overweg, Ad. Letzten Tage, 515
Ovidius, 394
Owen, Rob. View of Society, &c. 102
—— Tracts on Society, 70
——, Richard, On the Mytodon, 168
—— British Fossils, 154–156, 168
Owen, Richard, On the Nautilus, 157
—— On Vetebrate Skeleton, &c. 131
—— On Comparative Anatomy, 122
—— On Parthenogenesis, 122
—— On Preserving Animals, 153
——, T. Geoponika, 182, 358
Oxley, J. New South Wales, 456

Pacatus, 394
Pace, P. Antiq. Caltageronis, 560
Pachymeres, 371
Paciaudio, P. Monumenta Peloponnesia, 503
Packe, C. Chemical Aphorisms, 217
—— East Kent, 624
Pæanius, 371
Pætus, L. Rom. Antiq. 547
Page, I. On the Acanthus, 276
——, J. Ward's Medicines, 143
—— R. On Slave Compensation, 65
Paget, J. Lecture on Education, 108
Pagett, Lord, Human Life, 405
Pagitt, E. Christianographie & Heresiographie, 59
Paine, T. Age of Reason, &c. 41
—— Political Works, 63
—— Trial of, T. 88
—— Life, &c. 809
Palæphatus, 371
Palemon, 394
Paleotti, G. Acta Concilii Tridentini. 59
Palermus, P. Patria Plinii, 559
Paley, Dr. Wm. Memoirs, 714
—— Evidences of Christianity, 37
—— Natural Theology, 37
—— Sermons, 18
—— Horæ Paulinæ, 39
—— Moral Philosophy, 99
Palgrave, F. English Commonwealth, 659
—— Normandy and England, 659
—— Reply to Nicolas, 690
—— On the King's Council, 725
Palingenius, M. 412
Palladas, 371
Palladio, Architecture, 248
Palladius, 371, 394
Palladius de Olivis, H. Res Foro-Juliens. 557
Pallas, P. S. Voyages, 468
Palmer, C. Great Yarmouth, 633
——, E. Glyphography, 277
—— J. H. On the Money Market, 816
——. S. Pentaglot Dictionary of Medicine, &c. 118
——, W. Trial, 89, 146
Palmerius, M. Hist. Ital. 557, 563, 564
Pamphilus, 371
Pancirollus, G. Rom. Antiq. 544–546
—— Res Memorabiles, 265
Pancrates, 371
Panizza, B. Vasi Linfatici nei Rettili, 124
Pantelius, 371
Panvinius, O. Rom. Antiq. 544–546

Digitized by Google

Panyasis, 371
Panzer, G. Annales Typographici, 315
Paoli, D. Moto molecolare, 191
Paolino, Fra, East Indies, 460
Papias, 52
Papon, J. Révolution Française, 573
Pappus Alexandrinus, 372
Paracelsus, Opera, 215
Pardoe, Miss, City of the Magyar, 473
Parent-Duchatelet, A. Prostitution en Paris, 473
Paris, H. Tablettes Grammaticales, 333
—— J. A. Life of Davy, 708
—— Pharmacologia, 142
—— On Diet, 127
—— Philosophy in Sport, 193
Parish, H. H. Monarchy of Greece, 553
Park, J. Hampstead, 632
——, M. Africa, 483
Parker, Bp. History, 674
——, J. W. Bibles, &c. 819
—— Abp. Mat. Life, 714
—— Antiq. Britannica Ecclesiæ, 615
——, R. Skeletos Cantabrigiensis, 617
——, T. On Gates, 268
——, W. On Cholera, 141
—— On Vital Heat, 203
Parkes, S. On Salt, 74, 183
—— Chemical Catechism, &c. 222
Parkhurst, J. Hebrew Lexicon, 333
—— Greek Lexicon, 336
Parkin, C. Norfolk, 632
——, J. Cause of Blight, 181
Parkinson, J. On Mineralized Remains, 167
——, R. Sermon, 18
——, T. Mechanics, 195
Parkyns, M. Abyssinia, 486
Parmenides, Parmenion, 372
Parmentier, A. Pommes de Terre, 226
Parnell, T. Vigil of Venus, 394
—— Poems, 394, 412
—— Life, 714
Parr, S. Works and Life, 47
—— Catalogue of Library, 323
Parrhasius, 372
Parrish, J. On Health of Convicts, 126
—— Condition of Philadelphia, 127
Parry, C. H. Pathology, 130
—— Tetanus and Hydrophobia, 134
——, D. Etymologicon, 338
——, W. E. Voyages, 457
Parsey, A. Quadrature of the Circle, 231
Parsons, J. Remains of Japhet, 325
——, P. M. On London Railway, 631
——, T. On God, 37
Parthenius, 372
Partington, C. On Steam Engine, 256
Partsch, P. Mineralien-Cabinets, 822
Paruta, P. Sicilia, 560
Pascal, B. Œuvres, 429, 188, 233
—— Lettres Provinciales, &c. 58
Paschius, M de Selah, 27
Pasley, C. On Weights, &c. 93
—— On Water Cements, 268
——, T. On the Spleen, 125
Pasqualino, M. Vocabolario Siciliano, &c. 337
Pasquier, E. & N. Œuvres, 569
Passerius, J. Etruria Regali, 503
Paston Letters, 689
Patarol, L. Numismata, 506
Paterculus, 394
Paterson, Roads, 600
Patin, C. Histoire des Médailles, 504
—— Thesaurus Numismatum, 505
——, C. Gr. and Rom. Antiq. 535, 550, 506
Patkul, J. Anecdotes, &c. 515
Patricius, F. Rom. Antiq. 547
——, P. 372
Patrick, Bp. S. On the Old Testament, 14
Patten, R. Rebellion in 1715, 678
Paul, On Mineral Waters, 173
——, Diacre, Histoire, 57
——, Father, (Sarpi,) 59, 515
——, Geo. O. Prisons of Gloucestershire, 63
—— Richter, Jean, Werke, 435
——, St. Life, &c. 38
Pauli, R. Alfred the Great, 659
—— Geschichte von England, 657
Paulus Ægineta, 128, 372
Pausanias, 372
Paximus, 372
Paxton, J. Botanical Dictionary, 174
Payne, J. Geographical Extracts, 160
—— Lines, 412
Peacock, G. Arithmetic and Algebra, 233, 234
—— Life of T. Young, 718
Peake, J. On Shipbuilding, 261
Peale, R. On the Mammoth, 167
Pearce, N. The Abyssinians, 486
——, Bp. Z. Autobiography, 714
—— On the Evangelists, &c. 15
——, R. York, 641
Pearch, G. Poems, 405
Pears, C. On Phthisis, 138
Pearson, G. Chemical Nomenclature, 220
——, Bp. J. On Apostles' Creed, 33
——, J. On Lues Venerea, 136
—— Principles of Surgery, 131
——, R. On Malignant Contagion, 140
——, W. Astronomy, 241
Peart, E. Works, 190, 204
Pecchio, Count, Spanish Revolution, 578
Peck, Fr. Annals of Stanford, 626
—— Desiderata Curiosa, 604
Peckard, P. Life of Ferrar, 709
Peckston, T. Chronology, 5[illegible]9
Pecock, Bp. R. Life, 714
Pediasmus, 372
Pedo Albinovanus, 394
Peel, Sir R. Memoirs, 681
—— Speeches, 730
Pegge, S. On Anglo-Saxon Remains, &c. 507

Digitized by Google

Pegge, S. Coins, 507
—— On Roman Roads, 620
—— Anonymiana, 104
Peignot, G. Choix de Testaments, 689
—— Manuel du Bibliophile, 318
—— Dictionnaire de Bibliologie, 317
Peirce, J. On Sherlock's Vindication, 795
——, Ja. & Jo. Hallett, On the Epistles, 15
Pelagonius, 372
Pelham, H. Memoirs, 678
Pellatt, A. Glass Manufactures, 271
Pellerin, M. Médailles, 505
Pelletier, B. Chimie, 221
Pellew, G. Life of Lord Sidmouth, 704
Pellico, S. Le mie Prigione, 432
Pelloutier, S. Histoire des Celtes, 326
Pelsart, F. Voyage, 445
Pemberton, H. View of Newton's Philosophy, 188
Penn, G. Origination of Mankind, 68
—— On Geology, 162
—— On Virgil, 305
—— On Isaiah, 14
—— British Lion, 811
——, T. Outinian Society, 423
——, Sir W. Memoirs, by G. Penn, 714
—— Trial, 83
—— and Whitehead, G. Christian-Quaker, 686
Pennant, Tho. Literary Life, 714
—— Zoology, 153
—— Quadrupeds, 154
—— Birds, 155
—— Tour in Scotland, 645
—— Tour in Wales, 643
—— Chester to London, 601
—— London, 627
—— Whiteford, &c. 643
Penrose, C. On Athenian Architecture, 247
Pentland, J. Bolivian Andes, 494
Pépé, G. Memoirs, 515
Pepys, S. Memoirs, &c. 714
Percival, Rob. Account of Ceylon, 462
Percy, J. On Gold, 171
—— On Alcohol in the Brain, 145
——, Bp. T. On the Chinese, 466
—— Song of Solomon, 5
—— Key to New Test. 11
—— Northern Antiquities, 500
—— Ancient Poetry, 404
Perdiccas, 372
Peregrinus, C. Hist. Langobardorum, 553
Pereira, J. Materia Medica, 142
—— On Food and Diet, 127
—— On Polarized Light, 200
Perellus, M. Antiq. Scicli, 560
Pericles, 372
Perigal, H. Moon Controversy, 243
—— On the Pyramids, 524
—— Geometric Maps, &c. 195, 231
Pering, R. Decay in Ships, 261
Pering, R. On the Anchor, 260
Peringskiold, J. Vita Theodorici, 585
Perionius, J. Gr. Antiq. 533
Peritsol, A. Itinera Mundi, 19
Perizonius, J. Ægyptia, 522
Perlin, Angleterre, 601
Pernetty, Dom. Isles Malouines, 495
Perrus, G. Chron. Eugub. 564
Perreciot, C. J. État des Gaules, 565
Perrellus, J. Gr. Antiq. 535
Perrier, Fran. Statuarium, 273
Perrin, J. P. Histoire des Vaudois, 58
Perronet, J. Des Ponts de Neuilly, &c. 253
Peshall, Sir J. Of Oxford, 634
Peschel, C. E. Lehrbuch der Physik, 192
Perrott, Sir J. Life, 714
Perry, C. View of the Levant, 479
——, F. English Medals, 507
——, J. Daggenham Breach, 622
Perses, 372
Persius, 394
Person, C. Machines Economiques, &c. 255
Perth, James Earl of, Letters, 714
Petachia, R. Itin. 19
Petavius, D. & P. Rom. Antiq. 546, 549
—— Uranologion, 240
—— De ponderibus, 25
Petermann, A. African Discovery, 483
—— The Fall of the Jordan, 482
—— Maps of British Isles, 449
—— Geographical Kalendar, 446
—— Mittheilungen auf der Geographie, 446
—— Search for Franklin, 458
Peters, Hugh, Life, 714
——, R. On Plaster of Paris, 183
Petit, J. Church Architecture, 250
Petitus, Sam. Leges Atticæ, 78
—— Gr. Antiq. 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 546
Petiver, J. Plantæ Ægyptiacæ, 177
—— Natural History, 148
Petrarcha, F. Opera, 46, 101, 403, 432
—— Mémoires, 515
Petre, H. W. On New Zealand, 597
Petrie, G. Antiq. of Ireland, 646
——, J. Monumenta Hist. Britan. 648
Petronius, 394
Petrus Cellensis, 55
—— Diac. de Vir. Casinens, 561
—— Martyr, Works, 588
—— Patricius, 372
Pettigrew, T. J. Cholera, 141
—— On Mummies, 524
—— Pauper Children, 71
—— Chronicles of the Tombs, 822
Pettingal, Jo. On the Tascia, 507
—— On Latin Inscription, 541
Pettman, W. Political Economy, 67, 71
Pettus, Sir J. Fleta Minor, 170
—— On Parliaments, 727

Digitized by Google

Petula, 372
Petty, Sir W. Survey of Ireland, 701
—— On London, 629
—— Political Arithmetick, 68
Petytt, W. On Parliament, 726–728
Peuchet, J. Dictionnaire de la Géographie, 446
Peyer, H. Musæum Numismaticum, 505
Peyrard, F. Sur un Miroir Ardent, 199
Peyton, Sir E. Family of the Stuarts, 800
Pezoldus, C. Heb. Antiq. 26
Pezron, P. Antiquities of Nations, 326
Pfaff, C. Historia Eccles. 56
—— Galvano, Voltaismus, 207
Pfeffell, C. Droit Publique, 581
Pfeiffer, A. Heb. Antiq. 19, 21, 23, 26, 27
Phædimus, 372
Phædrus, 395
Phaënnus, Phalaris, 372, 373
Phanias, Phanocles, 373
Phavorinus, V. Lexicon Græcum, 335
Pherecrates, Pherecydes, 373
Philadelphus, J. De Valle Josaphat, 720
Philargyrius, 395
Phile, Philemon, Phileriphus, 373
Philetas, Philetærus, Philiades, 373
Philip, A. Vital Functions, 122
Philipott, T. Kent, 624
—— Original of Churches, 35
Philippides, Philippus, 373
Philips, A. Poems, 412
—— Life of Abp. Williams, 718
——, E. & J. Lives of, 714
——, E. Appeal to Common Sense, 796
——, F. Law Works, 84
——, J. Poems, 412
Philistus, Philiscus, 373
Phillip, A. Voyage, 456
——, J. Election Cases, 729
Phillips, C. On Punishments, 819
——, J. Life of W. Smith, 160
—— On Collieries, 172
—— Inland Navigation, 258
—— On Slavery, 65
—— Geology, 164
—— Geology of Yorkshire, 164, 641
—— Fossils of Cornwall, &c. 167
——, M. Worlds beyond the Earth, 243
——, Richard, Pharmacopœia, 142
——, Sir R. On Education, 112
—— On Natural Philosophy, 191, 192
—— Construction de l'Univers, 162
—— On Critics, 310
——, Robert, On High Roads, 632
—— On Roads, 254
——, T. Long Parliament Revived, 764
—— Life of Card. Pole, 714
—— Voyage to Africa, 487
—— Shrewsbury, 636
——, W. Mineralogy, 169
Phillipps, Sir T. Institutiones Clericorum, 640
—— Index, 735
Philo Byzantius, 373, 534
—— Judæus, Opera, 52
Philodemus, Philonides, Philoponus, 373
Philostorgius, Eccl. Hist. 52
Philostrati, 373, 374, 535
Philotheus, A. Ætna, 560
Philoxenus, 374
Philpot, J. Examinations, &c. 47
Philpotts, Bp. Letter to Abp. of Canterbury, 44
Philodemus, De Musica, 279
Philumena, 374
Phipps, C. Voyage, 457
Phranzes, Phrynichus, 374
Phlegon, Gr. Antiq. 534, 535
Phocas, 395
Phocylides, Phœbammon, Phœbiana, 374
Phœbonius, M. Marsi, 558
Phœnicides, 374
Photius, 52, 53
Phurnutus, 374
Phyllidius, 374
Picardus, J. Prisca Celtopædia, 326
Picart, B. Religious Ceremonies, 28
Piccolus, A. Sicilia, 559
Pichegru, Vie de, 571
Pickering, C. Races of Men, 96, 448
Pickett, W. Architecture, 249
Pictet, M. A. Essais sur le Feu, 202
——, C. Etat-Unis, 595
Pierius Valerianus, Jo. Hieroglyphica, &c. 403, 497
Pigafetta, P. Congo, 487
Pighius, S. Gr. Antiq. 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 547
Pignorius, L. Mensa Isiaca, 498
—— Gr. Ant. 534
—— De Servis, 550
—— Patavia, 557
Pilkington, J. Works, 47
—— Derbyshire, 620
——, M. Dictionary of Painters, 274
Pilpay, Fables, 437, 438
Pincius, P. De Timaro, 557
Pinckard, G. Of the Poor, 71
Pindar, P. Works, 412
Pindarus, 374, 395
Pine, J. Spanish Armada, 665
Pinel, P. On Insanity, 133
Pingonius, P. Augusta Taurin. 558
Pingre, A. Cométographie, 243
Pinkerton, J. On Hist. of Scotland, &c. 696
—— On Medals, 504
——, J. Geography, 447
—— Recollections of Paris, 473
——, R. Church in Russia, 58
Pinytus, 374
Piola, G. Moto dell' Acqua, 198
Piranesi, C. B. Roma, 542
Piron, M. Comédie, 429
Pirri, R. Siciliæ, 559
Piso, 374
——, G. Brazil and India, 178

Digitized by Google

Pistolesi, E. Vaticano descritto, 543
Pistorius, Jo. Scriptores Germani, 581
Pisander, Pisidas, 374
Pitcairn, Dr. Life, 714
Pitho, 374
Pithou, P. Comtes de Champagne, 575
Pitiscus, S. Antiquitates Romanæ, 540
Pitman, R. Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 492
Pitseus, Jo. Relationes Historicæ, 702
Pitt, C. Virgil, 400
—— Poems, 412
——, W. Memoirs, &c. 714
—— Correspondence, 680
—— Speeches, 701, 730
Pittacus, 375
Pitts, W. Shield of Æneas, 274
Pius V. Life, 515
—— VI. Homilia, 57
Placcius, V. Theatrum Anonymorum, 320
Placentinus, A. Itinerarium, 20
Plank, S. On the Longitude, 246
Planquais, Tho. Spanish Grammar, 333
Planta, J. Helvetic Confederacy, 580
Planudes, 375
Plateau, J. Equilibre des Liquides, 198
—— Impressions de la Rétine, 200
Plathnerus, A. De Sandaligerulis, 26
Platina, Bap. Vitæ Pontifi. Rom. 57
—— Mantuæ Hist. &c. 563
Plato, 375
Platon, Abp. Church in Russia, 58
—— Discours, 587
Platt, T. Didascalia, 35
Platylæmus, 375
Plautus, 395
Plaw, J. Rural Architecture, &c. 251
Playfair, Jas. Scotland, 644
——, John, On Huttonian Theory, 162
—— Progress of Science, 228
—— Chronology, 508
——, L. Industrial Education, 109
—— On Gold, 171
—— On Atomic Volume, 224
Playford, J. Of Musick, 279
Plesken, M. De Columnis æneis, 20
Pletho, 375
Pleydell, J. C. On Fortification, 264
Plinius, 395
Plot, R. Oxfordshire, 634
—— Staffordshire, 637
Plotinus, 375
Ploughman, Piers, Vision, 413
Plücker, J. De Magnetismo, 205
Plumpton Correspondence, 690
Plumptre, J. Drama Purified, 419, 422
—— Songs, 280, 405
Plutarchus, 375
Poas, 375
Pochar, Z. B. De Simulacris Solaribus, 23
Pocock, L. Books on Annuities, &c. 237
—— On Assurances, 230
Pococke, Rd. Description of the East, 429
Pococke, Rd. Inscriptiones, 536
Poemnion, 375
Poerio, C. Defence, 554
Poey, A. Tempêtes Electriques, 206, 210
—— Meteorology, &c. of Cuba, 493
Poggendorff, J. Annalen, 299
—— Lebenslinien, 513
Poggio, Romæ Descriptio, 548
Pohl, J. Meteorol. Tafeln, 211
Pointer, J. Britannia Romana, 604
—— History of England, 656
—— Oxford, 634
Pokorny, A. Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau, 177
Polack, J. New Zealand, 456
Pole, Cardinal, Life, 684
——, Sir W. Devon Collections, 620
Polemann, N. Heb. Antiq. 21, 22
Polemo, 376
Polenus, J. Rom. Antiq. 549
Poletus, F. Rom. Antiq. 549
Polignac, Duchesse de, Mémoires, 572
Politianus, A. Opera, 403
Pollianus, 376
Pollio, 396
Pollock, F. Dante, 431
——, T. Atmosphere during Cholera, 142, 210
Pollux, Julius, 376
Polo, Marco, Cose de' Tartari, 466
—— Travels, 463
Polus, M. Synopsis Criticorum S. Script. 13
Polwhele, R. Cornwall, 619
Polysænus, 376
Polybius, 376
Polycarpus, Epistola, 53
Polydorus Vergil, 658
—— English History, &c. 658
Polystratus, 376
Pomet, P. Histoire des Drogues, 142
Pomfret, J. Poems, 413
Pompeius, 376
——, Trogus, 396
Pomponius Mela, 396
Poncelet, J. Mécanique, 195
Pond, J. Astronomical Observations, 245
Pontanus, J. Neapolis, 558
Pontoppidan, E. Danske Atlas, 470
—— Natural History of Norway, 470
Ponticus, H. Gr. Antiq. 533
—— Virunnius, Historiæ, 651
Ponzi, G. Osservazioni Geologiche, 165
Poole, R. S. Horæ Ægyptiacæ, 523
——, W. Index to Periodical Literature 308
Popham, E. Poemata, 403
Pope, A. Works, 413
—— Homer, 362
——, Sir T. Life, 714
Popma, T. De Servis, 550
Pöppig, E. Peru und Chile, 494
Porcius, L. Gr. Antiq. 535

Digitized by Google

Porden, Miss, The Veils, 413
Porcellus, Comment, 563, 564
Porny, M. A. Heraldry, 714
Porphyrius, 376, 377
Porphyrogennetus, 377
Porson, R. Adversaria, 403
—— Tracts, 305
—— Account of, 714
—— Letters to Travis, 40
Porta, J. Natural Magick, 265
Porter, D. On Chimney-sweepers, 71
——, G. R. Progress of the Nation, 602
—— Porcelain and Glass, 271
—— Silk Manufacture, 270
Porteus, Bp. B. Sermons, 18
—— On Christianity, 37
—— On Educating Slaves, 65
—— Death, 413
Portlock, Col. Geology, 164
Portus, Æ. Lexicon Ionicum, 335
Posidippus, 377
Postellus, G. Gr. Antiq. 533
—— Etruria, 557
Postlethwayt, M. History of the Revenue, 603
—— Dictionary of Trade, 91
—— On French Trade, 805
Pote, J. Windsor, 616
Potier, M. Philosophia Chymica, 216
Potocki, J. Histoire de Russie, 587
—— Chronologie de Manéthon, &c. 509
Pott, J. Chemistry, &c. 217, 218
——, P. Life, 715
—— On the Spine, 133
—— Chirurgical Works, 131
Potter, J. Antiquities of Greece, 536
——, J. P. On Education, 112
——, R. Æschylus, 342
—— Euripides, 356
—— Physical Optics, 199
Pouillet, M. Physique Expérimentale, 192
Poulson, G. Beverlac & Holderness, 642
Pouqueville, F. Voyage en Morée, 480
Powell, B. Essays, 243
—— Hist. of Nat. Philosophy, 187
—— Undulatory Theory, 200
—— Lecture Synopses, 232
——, G. South Shetland, 475
——, T. Attourney's Academy, 87
Pownall, Gov. Essay on Old Age, 104
——, T. Study of Antiquities, 496
Pramides, 377
Prändel, J. G. Geometrie, 231
Pratt, J. T. Savings Banks, 602
Pratilli, F. M. Via Appia, 543
Praxilla, 377
Pray, G. Reges Hungariæ, 584
Prentis, S. Poems, 413
Prescott, W. H. Ferdinand and Isabella, 577
—— Charles V. and Philip II. 577
—— Conquest of Mexico and Peru, 589
Preston, T. Arithmetic, 233
Prestwich, Sir J. Respublica, 714
Prevost, A. Vision Binoculaire, 200
——, F. Voix du Patriotisme, 572
Prevotius, Æ. Rom. Antiq. 549
Priaulx, J. Office of Dean Rural, 36
Price, B. Differential Calculus, 236
——, F. Salisbury Cathedral, 640
——, J. Restauration of Charles II. 675
—— Hereford and Leominster, 623
——, R. On Reversionary Payments, 237
——, U. On the Picturesque, 185
Prichard, J. Physical History of Man, 96, 448
Prickett, M. Bridlington, 642
Prideaux, T. On Fuel, 269
——, H. Life, 715
—— Connection of Testaments, 524
—— De Jure Pauperis, 20
—— Original of Tithes, 81
Pridham, C. Ceylon and Mauritius, 462
Priestley, Joseph, Memoirs, 715
—— Chart of History and Biography, 517
—— On History, 496, 510
—— On Light, Colours, &c. 198
—— History of Electricity, 206
—— On Chemistry, &c. 220
—— Index to the Bible, 11
—— On Reid, Beattie, &c. 100
—— Letters to Philosophers, 41
—— On Education, 107
Primat, H. On Mercy, 102
Prince, C. Meteorological Journal, 212
——, J. Worthies of Devon, 620
Pringle, Sir John, On Air, 209
—— Discourses, 284
—— Torpedine, 156
Prinsep, H. Tibet, Tartary, &c. 466
Prior, J. Life of Goldsmith, 710
——, M. Poems, 413
—— Negociations, 678
Priorato, G. Gustave Adolphe, 586
Priscianus Grammaticus, 330, 396
Priscus, 377
Pritchard, A. English Patents, 266
—— Microscopic Illustrations, 201
—— Infusoria, 159
Probus, 396
Proclus, 377
Procopius, 377, 560
Prodomus, 377
Prony, G. C. Mécanique, &c. 195, 235
Propertius, 396
Prosper, T. Chronicon, 547
Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania, 594
Prout, W. On Digestion, &c. 122
—— Chemistry, &c. 223
—— On the Stomach, 139
Provis, On Menai Bridge, 253
Provost, Sir G. Account of, 715
Prox, J. De Poetis Alsatiæ, 402
Prudentius, M. 55, 396
Pryce, Jo. On Minerals, &c. 171
Prynne, Wm. Power of Parliaments, &c. 726

Digitized by Google

Prynne, Wm. Demurrer to the Jews, 525
—— The King's Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, 682
—— Tracts, 737, 743, 762
—— Life of Laud, 752
Prytherch, F. Waters of Homburg, 174
Przipcovius, S. Cogitationes Sacræ, 15
Psalmanazar, G. Formosa, 423
Psellus, Michael, 378, 403
Ptolemæus, 378, 230
——, Luc. Annales, 562
Publius Syrus, 396
Pudsey, W. Constitution of England, 723
Puffendorf, S. Duty of Man, 103
—— Law of Nature, 74
Pugin, A. Architecture, &c. 250, 629
Pugliola, F. della, Hist. Bonon. 563
Pulgar, H. del, Fernando y Isabel, 577
Pullen, J. Astronomy, 241
Pulteney, R. Progress of Botany, 174
—— On Linnæus, 176
Puricelli, J. Ambrosianæ Basilicæ, 556
—— de Clero, 561
Purry, J. On Climate, 143
Pusey, E. Letters, 43
Puteanus, E. Hist. Asalpinæ, 556
—— Gr. Antiq. 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 545, 546, 547, 549
Putter, J. Germanic Empire, 581
Puységur, J. Art de la Guerre, 262
Pym, W. Speeches, &c. 741, 744, 748
Pyne, G. Perspective, 201
——, W. Microcosm, 278
Pynnar, N. Survey of Ulster, 699
Pyrrhius, 378
Pythagoras, 378
—— Life, 515

Quain, J. & Wilson, E. Anatomy, 121
Quandt, J. Heb. Antiq. 21, 23
Quarles, F. Enchiridion, 46
Quenstedius, J. A. De Sepultura Veterum, 27
Quekett, J. Lectures on Histology, 181
—— On the Microscope, 202
Quenstedius, J. Gr. Antiq. 536
Quérard, J. La France Littéraire, &c. 319, 426
Quetelet, A. Positions de Physique, &c. 191
—— Climat de la Belgique, &c. 212
—— Sur l'Homme, 106
—— Astronomie, 241
—— Système Social, 99
—— Théorie des Probabilités, 99
—— Annuaire, 247
—— & Smits, E. Sur la Population, 68
Quevedo Villegas, F. Obras, 433
Quillinan, E. Stanzas, 413
Quin, F. Pharmacop. Homœopath. 145
Quinctilianus, 396
Quincy, J. English Dispensatory, 143
Quintilius, 378
Quinton, R. On Congelation, 145
Quintus, 378
Quirino, P. Viaggio nella Norvegia, 469

Rabanus, Epistola, 55
Rabelais, F. Œuvres, 423, 429
Rabirius, J. Rom. Antiq. 544
Racine, J. Œuvres, 429
Rackett, T. Ottterden Place, 625
Rackstrow's Museum Catalogue, 151
Radcliffe, Dr. J. Life, 715
Radulfus Niger, 653
—— Diceto, 651
—— Mediol. Frid. I. 561
Raffles, T. History of Java, 531
Ragusa, H. Sicilia, 560
Raguse, Duc de, Mémoires, 515
Raimbach, A. Memoirs, 277
Raine, J. North Durham, 621
Raithby, John, Index to Statutes, 82
Raleigh, Sir Walter, History, 516
—— Prerogative of Parliaments, 740
——, Life, 715
Ralph, J. Of Parliaments, 727
—— London and Westminster, 629
—— History of England, 675
—— Night, &c. 405
Ralph Higden, Historia, 651
Ram Comul Sen, Bengalee Dictionary, 334
Ramel, M. Anecdotes secrètes, 572
Ramelli, Ag. Diverse Machine, 254
Rammell, T. On Street Railways, 631
Ram Raz, Architecture of the Hindus, 248
Ramsay, A. Scots Proverbs, 105
——, A. C. History of Geology, 160
—— Geology of Arran, 165
——, D. American Revolution, 591
Ramsden's Equatorial, 242
Ramus, P. Rom. Antiq. 547
Ramusio, G. Navigationi et Viaggi, 452
Randall, J. On Dry Rot, 268
Randolph, B. Archipelago and Morea, 478
Ranelagh, Richard Earl of, Life, 715
Ranke, L. Popes of Rome, 57
—— Reformation in Germany, 58
—— Spanish Empire, 577
—— Ottoman Empire, 552
—— History of Servia, 552
—— House of Brandenburg, 583
Ranking, J. Historical Researches, 522. 526
Raoul-Rochette, D. Monumens d'Antiquité. 501
—— Collections Numismatiques, 505
Raper, H. Navigation, 246
Raphson, J. Analysis Æquationum, 234
Rapin, R. Œuvres, 429
——, P. de, History of England, 657
Raspail, F. V. Domestic Medicine, 820
Raspe, R. Tassie's Gems, 504
—— German Volcanoes, 166
Rastall, W. Collection of Statutes, 82

Digitized by Google

Rastell, John, Pastime of People, 655
Rask, E. Icelandic Grammar, 332
—— Danish Grammar, 332
Rateau, A. Annales d'Haynau, 575
Rathbone, T. Decimal Accounts, 93
Raumer, F. von, England in 1835, 601
—— Geschichte Frankreichs, 570
Ravenscroft, T. Book of Psalms, 280
Ravenstone, P. Population, 68
Rauwolf, Dr. L. Travels in Syria, &c. 479
Rawdon Papers, 690
Rawlins, Rd. On the Obstetric Forceps, 135
Rawlinson, H. C. On Inscriptions, 518
——, R. English Topographer, 598
Rawson, W. The Mexican Mines, 492
Ray, J. Memorials, 174
—— Travels, 471
—— On the Creation, &c. 161
—— Synopsis Animalium, 152
—— Synopsis Avium et Piscium, 154
—— Historia Insectorum, 158
—— Methodus Plantarum, 176
—— Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ, &c. 178
—— Catalogus Stirpium Europ. 177
—— English Words, 339
—— English Proverbs, 105
—— Soc. Works, 149
Raymond, H. Gustavus of Sweden, 585
——, G. 280
Raynal, G. T. Histoire, 529
Raynaudus, T. Rom. Antiq. 546
Raynerius, F. Prœlia Tusciæ, 562
Read, S. Of a New Armament, 261
Reaumur, R. Des Insectes, 158
Rebolledo, Obras, 433
Rechenberg, L. A. De Pharisæis, 23
Redding, C. History of Wines, 127
Rede, F. Bacco, 432
Redhouse, J. Grammaire Ottomane, 330
—— Turkish Dictionary, 334
Redi, F. Generatione degl' Insetti, 158
Redman, R. New Test. 5
Rees, A. Cyclopædia, 300
——, G. Disorders of the Stomach, 139
——, T. Racovian Catechism, 34, 59
Reeves, C. E. Diseases of the Stomach, 139, 8
Regnard, J. Œuvres, 429
——, M. Le Joueur, 429
Regan, M. Hist. of Ireland, 699
Regnault, J. B. On Consumption, 138
——, V. Chimie, 224
—— Des Machines à Vapeur, 203
Reichenbach, K. von, On Magnetism, &c. 208
Reid, D. On Ventilation, 269
—— On R. Phillips, 310
——, J. On Hypochondriasis, 133
——, T. On Human Mind, 105
——, W. Law of Storms, 210
Reide, T. Duty of Infantry, 263
Reiff, C. P. Russian Grammar, 822
Reim, von Kühe, 184
Reimmann, J. F. Systema Literaria, 317
Reinagle, G. P. Battle of Navarin, 689
Reine, M. De Selah, 27
Reinhard, M. H. De Sacco et Cinere, 27
Reisinger, J. Anorganognosia, 162
Reiskius, J. De Baptismo Judeorum, 23
Relandus, A. De Diis, 550
Relandus, H. Palæstina, 482
—— Heb. Antiq. 19, 20, 23, 25
Relhan, R. Flora Cantab. 179
Remusat, A. Mélanges Asiatiques, 526
—— Langue Chinoise, &c. 326, 329
Renaudot, Eus. Liturgiarum Collectio, 30
—— India and China, 528
Renouard, A. Annales de l'Imprimerie, 316
Render, W. Tour through Germany, 472
Rennell, J. On Troy, 481
—— Geography of Herodotus, &c. 444
—— Map of Hindostan, 460
—— Topography of Troy, 305
Repton, H. On Landscape Gardening, 184
Reresby, Sir J. Memoirs, 674
——, T. Miscellany, 104
Retz, Cardinal de, Mémoires, 568
Reuberus, J. Scriptores Germanici, 581
Reuss, I. Repertorium Commentationum, 147
Reviczky, Count, Bibliotheca, 319
Rey, J. De la Méthode Jacotot, 108
—— Essais, &c. 219
—— Institutions Judiciaires, 83
Reyland, B. Erhaltung der Gesundheit, 125
Reyna, P. Messana, 560
Reynaud, A. Algèbre, 234
Reynerus, C. Benedictini in Angliâ, 614
Reynolds, F. Life, 422
——, Sir J. Life, 715
—— Works, 275
Rhazes, 379
Rhemnius, 396
Rhenferd, J. Heb. Antiq. 19, 23-25
Rhianus, Rhodina, 379
Rhodon, Rhodopeia, 379
Rhorenseensius, J. Heb. Antiq. 26
Riboudealdus, P. De Urim et Thummim, 21
Ricardus Corinensis, 599
—— Divisiensis, 653, 660
—— Hagustaldensis, 652
Ricardo, D. On Bullion, 73
Riccoboni, A. Patavia, 557
Rich's Farewell to Military Profession, 416
Rich, A. Companion to Lexicons, 336
——, C. On Babylon, 501
Richard I. 660
—— of Cirencester, 600
——, L'Abbé, Italie, 476
——, W. King's Lynn, 633
Richards, R. On East India Comp. 530
——, T. Welch Dictionary, &c. 338

Digitized by Google

Richardson, C. On Parliamentary Buildings, 251
—— Warming and Ventilation, 268
——, Dr. C. Eng. Dictionary, 339
——, H. Challenger Life-boat, 261
——, J. On Slave Trade, 65
—— Desert of Sahara, 484
—— Abingdon, 616
—— On Athanasian Creed, 33
—— Persian Dictionary, &c. 334
—— On Painting, 275
—— Sir J. Arctic Expedition, 458
—— Catalogue of Stars, 244
Richelieu, Duc de, Mémoires, 568
Richerand, A. Physiologie, 121
—— Hist. de Chirurgie, 132
Richers, J. Natur und Geist, 204
Richter, A. Die Necrose, 137
——, J. Paul, Works, 435
Riciardus, Vita Bonifacii, 562
Rickman, T. On Architecture, 250
Ricobaldus Ferrar. Chronicon, 562
Rico y Sinobas, M. Meteorologia, 210, 821
Riddell, R. Mountains, 166
Riddle, J. Latin Lexicon, &c. 336
—— Christian Antiquities, 819
Rider, N. Iron Railway-bridge, 258
Ridley, T. Civil and Eccl. Law, 79
Ridpath, P. Boethius, 387
Riesbeck, Baron, Germany, 472
Riess, P. T. Reibungselektricität, 206
Rigaltius, N. Rom. Antiq. 544
Rigby, E. On Sugar, 220
Rigg, R. Experimental Researches, 226
Riggs, S. Dakota Grammar, 333
Ring, Jo. On Cow-Pox, 138
——, J. Virgil, 400
—— Poems, 413
Riley, H. Dictionary of Quotations, 336
—— Ovid, 394
—— Plautus and Phædrus, 395
—— Pliny, 395; Terence, 399
Rio, M. De l'Esprit humain, 106
Rios, J. Tables, 245
Riouffe, Mémoires, 571
Ripulta, A. de, Annales Placent. 563
Riou, Capt. Cape of Good Hope, 487
Ripamontius, J. Hist. 555
Rishanger, Wm. Chronicon, 654
Ritchie, W. Differential Calculus, 235
—— Electro-Magnetism, 205
Ritius, M. Sicilia, 559
—— Hispan. Hist. 576
Ritson, Jos. Bibliographia Poetica, 702
—— English Metrical Romances, &c. 404
—— English Songs, 280
—— Letters, &c. 715
Rivington and Cochran, Catalogue, 29
Rizzi, D. 697
Robison, J. Mechanical Philosophy, 191, 195
Robinson, E. Biblical Researches, 482
——, F. Refutation of Wellsted, 486
Robinson, H. Improvement of the Thames, 631
——, J. H. Expedition up the Orinoco, 493
——, P. Woburn Abbey, 616
——, R. Utopia, 66
——, T. Westmoreland, 639
——, W. Tottenham, 632
Robortellus, F. Rom. Antiq. 544, 546, 547
Robert of Gloucester, 654
—— de Monte, Chronicle, 653
—— de Boston, 655
Roberton, J. On Disease, 130
—— Diseases of the Generative System, 136
Roberts, G. Life of Monmouth, 713
——, P. Kings of Britain, 659
—— On Zodiacal Constellations, 240
Robertson, Abr. Sectione Conicæ, 232
——, D. Isle of Man, 645
——, James E. Hist. of the Church, 419
——, J. Navigation, 259
——, W. Sermon, 18
—— History of America, 589
—— On India, 528
—— Charles V. 582
——, Life, 715
—— History of Scotland, 696
—— On Peerage of Scotland, 720
—— Index of Scotch Records, 699
—— History of Greece, 532
—— Mexico, 492
Robins, Benj. Mathematics, 229
——, W. Paddington, 632
Robson, J. Hudson's Bay, 458
——, W. Grammigraphia, 276
Roccus, F. De Navibus, 75
Roch, T. On Canterbury, 625
Roche, L. Ch. & Sanson, L. J. Pathologie, 130
Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Duc de la, Amérique, 489
Rochester, Earl of, Poems, 413
—— Memoir, 715
Rochon, Abbé, Voyage to Madagascar, 488
Rodericus Santius, 576
—— Toletanus, 576
Rochleder, F. Phytochemie, 226
Roe, R. On Rhythm, 304
——, Sir T. Voyage to India, 459
—— On Decay of Coyne, &c. 603
Roebuck, J. A. Mahomet, 515
——, T. Proverbs, 105
—— Persian Proverbs, 438
Roeder et Wagler, de Morbo Mucoso, 139
Rogal, G. F. Thuribulum, 2
Roger, A. Religion of the Bramins, 499
—— de Hoveden, 653
—— de Wendover, 653
Rogers, E. Twelve Cæsars, 539
——, N. Monmouthshire, 632
——, R. England and Wales, 601

Digitized by Google

Rogers, S. Poetical Works, 413
——, W. On Cow-Pox, 138
——, Woodes, Voyage, 454
——, W. Collection of Carvings, 274
Roget, P. M. Physiology, &c. 121, 122, 180
—— Thesaurus of English Words, 339
—— Electricity, &c. 204, 207
Roggewein, M. Voyages, 454
Rohault, J. Natural Philosophy, 189
Rokeby, L. Fall of Mortimer, 421
Rolamb, N. Journey to Constantinople, 478
Roland, J. Amateur of Fencing, 282
——, Mad. Appel, 571
Rolandinus, Chronica, 556, 562
Rolfincius, G. Chimia, 216
Rolt, R. Isle of Man, 645
Rollin, C. Ancient History, 518
—— Roman History, 538
—— Belles Lettres, 303
—— Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, 265
Romano, J. Triumphs, 543
Romilly, Sir S. Memoirs, 715
Ronalds, F. Electric Telegraph, 208
Rooke, Xenophon, 386
——, Sir G. Life, 688
——, Hayman, Salcey Oak, 633
—— Sherwood Forest, 634
Roper, W. Life of More, 713
Roquefort, B. Glossaire Romaine, 338
Roscoe, Wm. Life, 715
—— Leo X. 514
—— Lorenzo de' Medici, 514
Roscommon, Earl of, Poems, 413
Rose, G. On Fox's History, 676
—— State of Great Britain, 603, 811, 813
—— Mineral System, 169
——, H. Analytische Chemie, 223
—— Inscriptiones Græcæ, 537
—— Sermon, 18
——, J. Cicero, 388
——, W. Sallust, 397
—— Italy, 476
Rosellini, I. Monumenti dell' Egitto, 485, 523
Roser, T. De Dagone, 24
Rosinus, J. Antiquitates Romanæ, 540
Ross, Sir J. Voyage, 455
—— Voyages, 457, 458
—— On Sabine's Remarks, 457
——, D. Birthing Book, &c. 260
——, T. Silius Italicus, 398
Rossus, J. Britannica, 658
Rossi, Dom de, Raccolta di Statue, 502
Rosteusch, J. C. De Sepulcris, 27
Rot, E. R. De velamine capitis, 26
Rotteck, K. von, Allgemeine Geschichte, 517
Rottler, J. P. Tamil Dictionary, 334
Rouelle, H. Waters of Virginia, 174
—— Analyse Chimique, 218
Roullier, J. Greek Primitives, 333
Rouland, De l'Air, 219
Rous, John, Diary, 669
Rouse, J. Sussex, 639
Rousseau, J. B. Œuvres, 429
——, J. J. Vie, &c. 515
—— Œuvres, &c. 429
—— Botany, 175
——, S. Persian Vocabulary, 329
Routh, M. Sur l'Education, 107
Row, C. A. On University Reform, 111
Rowcroft, C. Tales, 423
Rowe, N. Works, 421
—— Lucan, 393
Rowland, H. Anglesey, 643
Rowley, Thos. Poems, 413
——, W. Schola Medicinæ, 130
—— On Anatomy, 120
—— On Mental Diseases, 133
Rowning, J. Natural Philosophy, 190
Roy, W. Measurement of a Base, 238
—— Military Antiquities, 605
Royle, J. F. Botany of the Himalaya, 177
—— On Hindoo Medicine, 119
—— On Isinglass, 283
Rozier, Observations sur la Physique, 298
Rozin, A. Minéralogie, 169
Rubenius, A. Rom. Antiq. 546, 547
Rubens, H. Hist. Ital. 557
Rudder, S. Gloucestershire, 622
Ruddiman, Tho. Life, 715
—— On Diplomata Scotiæ, 698
Rudge, E. Plantæ Guianæ, 178
Ruding, R. Coinage of Britain, 507
Ruffhead, O. Index to Statutes, 82
Rufinianus, 396
Rufinus, 379, 396, 397
Rufus, 128, 379, 397
——, S. Rom. Antiq. 544
Ruhnkenius, D. Elogium Hemsterhusii, 403
Rumford, Count, Essays, 67
—— Philos. Papers, 191, 199, 263
—— On Combustion, 203
—— Baierische Militair, 263
Rumphius, G. Herbarium Amboinense, 178
Ruscelli, Jer. Imprese Illustri, 714
Rush, B. On Medicine, 130
—— On Inoculating, 138
—— Essays, 104
——, G. Balloon Ascents, 196
——, R. A Residence in London, 601
Rushworth, J. Historical Collections, 669
Ruskin, J. On Architecture and Painting, 249
—— On Painting, 276
—— Lamps of Architecture, 821
—— Notes on Pictures, 275
Russel, R. On Sea Water, 143
Russell Family, 721
——, A. Aleppo, 482

Digitized by Google

Russell, A. Fuller, 710
——, F. Hist. of E. I. Company, 530
——, G. The Merchant, 92
——, J. Painting with Crayons, 276
——, J. Scott, On Steam Engine, 256
——, Lord J. On English Government, 724
—— Life of Lord and Lady Russell, 715
—— Memorials of Fox, 709
—— Moore's Journal, 713
—— On National Education, 112
—— Letter to Stroud, 817
——, M. Agriculture, 183
——, Lord Wm. Life, Trial, &c. 715, 774
—— Lady Rachel, Life, 715
——, P. The Plague, 140
——, W. Modern Europe, 520
——, W. H. Russian War, 681
Rutherford, J. Cicero, 388
Rutherforth, T. Natural Philosophy, 189
Ruthven, Lithography, 277
Rutilius, P. 397
Rutland Papers, 663
Rutty, J. Of Stephens's Medicine, 140
Rycaut, P. Turkish Hist. 478, 552
—— Greek and Armenian Churches, 58
Ryland, R. Waterford, 647
Rymer, T. Fœdera, &c. 692
Ryves, Dr. B. First-Fruits, 81

Sabatier, P. Biblia Latina, 3
——, Wm. On Poverty, 70
Sabellicus, A. Aquileja, 557
——, M. Venetia, 556
Sabine, E. Magnetical Observations, &c. 205, 212
—— On Pendulum Experiments, 239
Sabinus, 379
Saccus, B. Hist. Ticinens. 556
Sacheverell, Dr. Speeches, &c. 43
—— Tracts respecting, 790
Sachs, Hans, 435
Sackville, Lord, Poems, 413
Sade, M. de, Pétrarque, 515
—— Des Lois, &c. 62
Sadi, Gulistán, 437
Sadik Isfahani, Works, 446
Sadler, Sir R. Rights of the Kingdom, 724
——, W. Aerial Voyage, 196
Sage, M. Chimie, &c. 170, 218
Sagittarius, C. Rom. Antiq. 545
—— Heb. Antiq. 26
St. Amand, G. On Parliament, 727
Saint-Fond, F. Travels in England, &c. 601
Saint Real, *see* De St. Real.
St. John Family, 722
—— J. Chymical Nomenclature, 220
——, H. Revenue of the Crown, 725
——, J. On North America, 595
St. Lo, G. England's Safety, 787
St. Louis, Hist. de, 551
Saint-Martin, L. C. de, Notice Biog. 515
Sainte-Palaye, Mémoires, 429
St. Simon, Duc de, Mémoires, 569
St. Valier, J. de, Hist. de la dernière Guerre. 591
Saladinus, Vita, 515
Salenave, L. P. Maladies Chroniques, 131
Sallustius, 379, 397
Salmasius, C. Defensio Regia, 672
Salmon, N. On Burnet, 674
—— English Bishops, 703
——, T. Geography, 446
—— Chronol. Historian, 657
—— Asia, 526
——, W. Practical Physick, 215
—— English Herbal, 181
Salomon, H. Rom. Antiq. 549
Salomons, D. On Jewish Disabilities, 525
—— Joint Stock Banks, 817
Salmasius, C. Rom. Antiq. 547, 548, 550
Salt, H. Abyssinia, &c. 486
Salter, Ja. Calliope's Cabinet, 734
Saltmarsh, J. England's Friend raised, 760
Saltoun, Lord, On Peers of Scotland, 728
Salvator Rosa, Life, 275
Salverte, E. Philosophy of Magic, 117
Salvianus, 55
Sammes, A. Britannia Antiqua, 658
Samius, 379
Sampson, G. Londonderry, 647
Sanchez, T. De Matrimonio, 78
Sanchoniatho, 518
Sancroft, Abp. Life, &c. 715
Sanctius, F. Minerva, 331
—— Itinerarium, 19
Sanctorius, S. Medicina, 129
Sanders, N. Schisme d'Angleterre, 683
Sandeman, P. Meteorol. Observations, 212
——, R. Letters, 40
—— Regent Street, 630
Sanderson, Bp. Life, 715
——, P. Durham Cathedral, 621
——, W. Aulicus Coquinariæ, 667
Sanderus, A. Bibliotheca, 313
Sandeus, F. Sicilia, 559
Sandford, F. Genealogical History, 719
Sandivogius, M. Alchymie, 215
Sandwich, John Earl of, Voyage, 478
Sandwith, H. Siege of Kars, 552, 687
Sandys, C. On Willis, 250
——, Abp. E. Sermons, 18
——, Geo. Travels, 478
Sanfelicius, A. Campania, 558
Sangermano, Father, Burmese Empire, 465
San Joseph, A. Gazophylacum Ling. Pers. 334
Sankey, W. S. Portfeuille, 425
—— On the Currency, 816
Sanson, N. Christi Vita, &c. 56
—— Heb. Antiq. 19
Santa Cruz De Marzenado, A. Réflexions Militaires, 262

Digitized by Google

Sanuti, Al. de Bello Gall. 564
Sanxay, J. Lexicon Aristophanicum, 335
Sappho, 379
Sarayna, T. Verona, 559
Sardus, A. Rom. Antiq. 547
Sarpi, P. Council of Trent, 59; Life, 515
Sarrazin, Gén. Confession de Buonaparte, &c. 574
Sass, H. Journey to Rome, 476
Sastres, M. Sulf' Nelson sonnetto, 432
Satyrius, 379
Saubertus, J. Heb. Antiq. 21, 22
Sauer, M. Billing's Expedition, 468
Saumarez, Rd. Physiological Science, 97, 123
Saunders, Dr. On the Liver, 124
——, E. On Teeth, 124
——, G. Bridges in Middlesex, 253
——, W. On Mineral Waters, 173
Saunderson, N. Algebra, 233
Savary, N. Letters on Egypt, 484
Savage Family, 722
——, H. Balliofergus, 635
——, James, Librarian, 318
——, Rd. Poems, 413
——, W. Printing, 316
Savi, P. Electro-Physiologie, 207
—— Alpi, 165
Savigny, F. Legislation and Jurisprudence, 90
Savile, H. Rer. Anglic. Scriptores, 648
Savonarola, P. Vita, 515
Savot, L. Rom. Antiq. 547
Saxe, Comte De, Rêveries, 262
Saxius, C. Onomasticon, 318
Saxo Grammaticus, 586
Say, J. B. Political Economy, 67
Scachius, F. De Inauguratione Regum Israel, 27
Scala, B. Florent. Hist. 557
Scaliger, J. Gr. Antiq. 534, 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 546
—— Gens Scaligeria, 559
Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Lat. 335
Scardeoni, B. Patavii Antiq. 557
Scawen, On Cornish MS. 619
Schabus, J. Tafeln, 211
Schacht, H. Microscope, 202
Schaden, A. von, Die Zeitgeist, 435
Schäfer, J. Deutsche Literatur, 433
Schalch, E. Arabic Selections, 437
Scharbau, M. H. De luxu Heb. 25
Schank, J. Of Sliding Keels, 261
Scheele, C. W. Chemical Essays, &c. 219
Scheffer, J. Gr. Antiq. 536
—— Rom. Antiq. 546, 547, 550
—— Lapland, 470
Scheidus, B. Oleum Unctionis, 21
Scherer, A. N. On Gaseous Bodies, 221
——, J. Journal der Chemie, 214
—— Histoires des Cosaques, 587
Scheuchzer, J. Homo Diluvii Testis, &c. 161
Scheuchzer, J. Thesaurus Numismatum, 505
Scheutz, G. and E. Tables, 821
Scheele, C. On Air and Fire, 202
Schickard, W. Jus Regium Heb. 24
—— Horologium Ebræum, 328
Schiller, F. von, Works, 435
—— Dramas, 421
—— Revolt of the Netherlands, 579
—— Thirty Years' War, 582
Schlegel, C. De Nummo, 506
——, A. W. von, Works, 436, 305
—— Œuvres en Français, 429
——, F. von, Works, 436
Schleiden, M. J. Scientific Botany, 175
Schleusner, J. F. Lexicons, 10, 335
Schlichter, C. Heb. Antiq. 20, 21
Schlichtingius, J. Opera, 13
Schlosser, F. Histoire universelle, 517
Schilter, J. Vita, 515
Schlagintweit, H. und A. Ueber die Alpen, 165
Schmalz, K. G. Medizinische Diagnostik, 130
Schmid, C. von, Rosa Von Tanneburg, 436
—— J. Heb. Antiq. 23, 26
Schmidt, E. Concordantia Gr. Novi Test. 11
——, M. Histoire des Allemands, 581
——, S. De Drachmis, 25
Schmidtmeyer, P. Chili, 495
Schoell, F. Tableau des Peuples, 325
Schoetgenius, C. Hist. Lib. 550
—— Heb. Antiq. 25
Schomberg, I. Naval Chronology, 688
Schönbein, L. F. Eisen und Sauerstoff, 223
Schoockh, M. Gr. Antiq. 533
Schopenhauer, A. Das Sehen, 125
Schouten & Le Maire, Voyage, 454
Schott, Rom. Antiq. 550
Schottus, G. Technica Curiosa, 188
Schouw, J. F. The Earth, Plants, and Man, 820
Schow, N. Supplem. ad Hesychium, 334
Schrader, L. Ravenna, 557
Schrammius, J. C. De Poësi Heb. 26
Schroeder, L. Ferrara, 557
——, N. Origines Hebrææ, 328
Schubart, G. Gr. Antiq. 535
Schubarth, Dr. Technische Literatur, 266, 320
Schudt, J. De Cantricibus Templi, 27
Schultes, H. Fisheries of Britain, 602
Schultens, J. Institutiones Hebreæ, &c. 328
Schumacher, H. Astronomische Nachrichten, 240
Schwabius, J. C. De Moloch et Remphan, 23
Schwan, C. Dictionnaire Allemande, 340
Schweigger, J. Mythologie, 497
Schweighæuser, J. Lexicon Polybianum, 335

Digitized by Google

Scilla, A. de Corpor. Marinis Lapidescentibus, 156
Sclerias, 379
Scobell, H. Acts and Ordinances of Parliament, 82
Scoffern, J. Projectile Weapons, &c. 264
—— On Sugar, 283
—— Chemical Record, 215
—— Philosophy of Common Life, 203
Scopoli, J. Flora Carniolica, 177
Scoresby, W. Arctic Regions, 457
—— Greenland Voyage, 458
—— Magnetical Observations, 205
Scott, D. History of Scotland, 696
—— Appendix ad Thes. Gr. Ling. 335
——, J. Poems, 413
——, J. L. Imprisonment in China, 467
——, R. E. Intellectual Philosophy, 105
——, T. Aphorismes of State, 740
—— On Calvinism, 40
——, Sir Walter, Memoirs, 715
—— Poetical Works, 413
—— Novels, 423
—— Miscellaneous Prose Works, 425
—— History of Scotland, 696
—— Life of Napoleon, 573
—— On Demonology, 117
Scribonius Largus, 397
Scrivenor, H. Railways, 257
Scrope, G. Castle Combe, 640
—— Geology of France, 165
Scudamore, C. Mineral Waters, &c. 173
—— On the Blood, 124
Scylax, Periplus, 379, 445
Scylitzes, 379
Scymnus, C. 379
Scythinus, 379
Searle, C. Cholera, 141
Seba, Albert, Thesaurus Rerum Naturalium, 148
Seckendorf, L. De Lutheranismo, 58
Secundus, 379, 397
Sedgwick, A. Studies of Cambridge, 111
——, J. On Industrial Schools, 113
Sedulius, 397
Segar, Wm. Of Honour, 735
Ségur, Ph. Comte de, Mémoires, 573
—— Histoire de Napoléon, 574
—— Histoire de Russie, 587
——, O. Chimie, 222
Selby, P. J. British Forest Trees, 186
Selden, J. Life, 715
—— Table-Talk, 104
—— Works, 403
—— Heb. Antiq. 21, 25–28, 403, 508
—— Legal Works, 75, 81, 82, 89
—— On Parliament, &c. 659, 726
—— Miscell. 600, 702
—— History of Tithes, 81
—— Speeches, 730
—— Titles of Honour, &c. 731
—— Baronage of England, 728
—— Duello, 735
Selden, J. Marmora Arundeliana, 502
Seleucus, 374
Selkirk, Earl of, Highlands of Scotland, &c. 72
Sementini, L. Peritonite, 142
Semler, J. S. Paraphrases in S.S. 15
Senarega, B. Res Genuens. 564
Senebier, J. Works, 219
—— Dictionnaire des Forêts, 185
—— Manuscrits de Genève, 313
Seneca, 398
Senex, &c. Maps, 449
Senior, N. W. Political Economy, 67
—— On Population, 68
Sennertus, D. Opera, 129
Senotlebius, A. Gr. Antiq. 534
Sepp, A. Voyage from Spain, 495
——, J. C. Insecten, 158
Serapio, 379
Serarius, N. Herodes, 24
Serassi, P. Tasso, 515
Serenius, J. Dictionarium, 338
Serenus, 230, 379, 398
—— Minores, 398
Serupius, J. De Titulo Rabbi, 23
Servatus Lupus, 55
Sergius, Servius, 398
Servilius, Rom. Antiq. 548
Servius, P. Gr. Antiq. 535
Settle, E. Narrative of the Plot, 774
Seutlion, 380
Severianus, 53, 398
Severus, 380, 398
Seward, Anna, Letters, 715
Sewell, J. On Steam, 256
——, W. Dutch Dictionary, 340
Sextus, 380, 398
Seybert, A. Statistics of America, 595
Seyffarth, G. On Egyptian History, 523
Seyffer, O. Galvanismus, 207
Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, 469
——, R. Gamester, 282
Seyppellus, J. J. De flagellandi ritu, 24
S'Gravesande, G. Natural Philosophy, 189
Shadwell, Tho. Works, 421
Shaftesbury, Earl of, Life, 715
—— Tracts respecting, 771, 776
—— Characteristics, 104
—— Letters to a Student, 107
Shah Aulum, History, 528
Shakspeare, W. Life, 716
—— Portrait, 278
—— Plays, 418
—— von Schlegel und Tieck, 436
—— Poems, 413
—— Society, Works, 416
Sharp, Gr. On Law of Nature, 46
—— On River Thames, 630
—— On Crown Law, 83
—— On Parliament, 728
—— On Slavery, 64
——, G. On Recent Inventions, 266

Digitized by Google

Sharp, J. A. Gazetteer of Britain, 599
Sharpe, Abp. Life, &c. 59, 699
Sharratt, E. On Light, 200
Shaw, A. Sir C. Bell's Discoveries, 124
——, Geo. Zoology, 152
——, Lieut. Visit to U. S. Inst. 151
——, Peter, Chemistry, &c. 218
—— Bacon's Works, 188
——, S. Staffordshire, 637
——, Tho. Of Barbary and the Levant, 484
——, W. Gaelic Dictionary, 338
—— On Ossian, 306
Shebbeare, Dr. Charles II. 675
Sheepshanks, R. On Babbage, &c. 243, 310
Sheere, Sir H. On Mediterranean Sea, 478
Sheffield, Duke of Bucks. Poems, 413
—— Revolution, 677
——, Life, 716
——, Lord, Commerce of America, 595
—— Trade, &c. of Ireland, 647
Shelford, L. Legal Works, 80, 84, 85
Shelley, P. B. Works, 425
Shelvocke, G. Voyage, 454
Shenstone, W. Works, 413
Sherborne, E. Manilius, 393
Sherburne, Sir E. Poems, 413
Sheridan, R. B. Works, 421, 425
—— Speeches, 730
—— Memoirs, 716
——, T. English Dictionary, 339
—— Life of Swift, 716
Sheringham, R. De Anglorum Origine, 658
Sherlock, W. Sermons, 18
—— On Christ's Divinity, 38
—— Case of Allegiance, 784, 785, 795
Shermann, A. J. Coll. Jesu Cantab. 618
Shirley, E. Letters and Papers, 701
Shrewsbury, Charles Duke of, Life, 716
Shotterel, R. Archerie, 281
Sibbald, J. Scottish Poetry, 406
——, Sir R. Fife and Kinross, 644
—— Memoria Balfouriana, 697
Sibthorpe, Jo. Flora Oxoniensis, 179
Sicard, R. Education des Sourds-Muets, 116
Siccama, S. Rom. Antiq. 546
Sidetes, 380
Sidney, A. Letter to T. Wyse, Esq. 272
——, S. Australia, 456
—— *see* Sydney.
——, Sir P. Arcadia, 423
Siebenkees, J. P. Expositio Tabulæ, 542
Sièyes, Abbé, Vie, 571
Sigaud de la Fond, J. Physique, 190
Sigmond, G. Tea, 127
—— Medical Dissertations, &c. 131, 145
Sigonius, C. Gr. Antiq. 533
—— Rom. Antiq. 544
—— de Rep. Hebr. 19
Sike, H. Evangelium Infantiæ, 30
Silegrave, H. de, 654
Silius Italicus, 398
Sillig, J. Dictionary of Artists, 271
Silliman, B. American Journal, 298
Simaleon, 380
Simeon, 53, 380
—— Dunelm. De Gestis Reg. Angl. 652
——, J. Law of Elections, 728
Simmias, 380
Simon, J. Biblia Hebr. 1
—— Onomasticon Nov. et Vet. Test. 14
—— Animal Chemistry, 227
——, P. Grammatica Græcæ, 330
——, T. Medals, 507
Simond, L. Voyage en Italie, 476
Simonetta, J. Hist. Mediol. 564
Simonides, 380
Simony, F. Alterthümer von Salzberg, 502
Simpson, T. Mathematics, 229, 234
—— Geometry, 230
—— On Chance, 237
—— Yorkshire, 642
—— North America, 491
——, W. Philosophical Dialogues, 217
Simrock, K. On Shakspeare, 418
Sims, R. Index of Pedigrees, &c. 735
—— Manual for Genealogist, &c. 598
—— British Museum Library, 321
Simson, Dr. R. Life, 716
—— Opera Geometrica, 231
—— De Logarithmis, 236
—— Euclid, 230
Simylus, 380
Sinclair, G. Hortus Gramineus Woburn, 179
——, Sir J. Code of Health, &c. 125
—— On the Revenue, 602
—— Statistical Reports, 644
—— On keeping a Cow, 183
Singer, G. Of Electricity, 204
——, S. W. Book printed at Oxford, 315
—— Saxon Poem, 413
Sirmondus, Opera, 55
Siret, A. Dictionnaire des Peintres, 274
Sismondi, S. de, Républiques Italiennes, 553
—— Littérature, 426
—— Agriculture Toscane, 184
Six, J. On the Thermometer, 211
Sixtus, 380
——, V. Life by Leti, 515
Skelton, J. Bristol, 616
——, Poems, 413
—— Oxford, 634, 635
Skinner, S. Etymologicon, 339
——, T. Life of Monk, 673
Skippon, P. Journey, 471
Slade, J. Sermon, 18
Slaney, Rob. On the Poor, &c. 71, 150, 183
Slater, R. Decimalization, 93
Sleigh, A. On Sea Barrier, 258
Slender, R. Journey, 414
Slevogtius, P. Heb. Antiq. 23
Sloane, Sir Hans, Jamaica, 493

Digitized by Google

Sloane, Sir Hans, British Museum, 150
Small, R. Discoveries of Kepler, 240
Smallbrook, Bp. Account of Bp. Hough, 711
Smart, B. Walker's Pr. Dict. 339
——, C. Poems, 414
—— Horace, 391
—— Phædrus, 395
——, J. Tables, &c. 237
Smectymnus, 740, 36
Smee, A. Electro-Biology, 208
Smeaton, J. Narrative, 716
—— Reports, 252
—— Eddystone Lighthouse, 253
—— On Ramsgate Harbour, 258
—— On Mills, &c. 255
Smedley, J. On the Rebellion, 795
Smee, A. Physical Forces, 821
—— Electro-Metallurgy, 270
Smellie, W. Memoirs, 716
—— On Midwifery, 135
—— Natural History, 149
Smeregius, N. Chronicon, 556, 562
Smith, Adam, Wealth of Nations, 66
—— Moral Sentiments, 99
—— Origin of Languages, 326
—— Memoirs, 716
——, Capt. Virginia, 593
—— On New England, 590
——, C. Cork, Kerry, Waterford, 647
——, E. Poems, 414
——, Geo. Laboratory, 267
——, H. Formulæ Medicamentorum, 143
——, H. E. Reliquiæ Insurianæ, 642
——, J. On Music, 280
—— Artistic Drawing, 276
——, J. & H. Rejected Addresses, 414
——, Sir J. E. Botany, 175, 178, 180
—— On Natural History, 149
—— Tour, 471
—— Church and Universities, 44
—— Botany, 180
——, Capt. Travels, 453
——, J. F. D. Amérique, 489
——, J. G. Forensic Medicine, 146
——, J. Pye, On Geology, 163
——, J. R. Bibliotheca Cantiana, 624
——, J. T. Westminster, 630
——, J. W. Mercantile Law, 85
——, M. Memoirs, 677
——, Rob. Harmonics, 197
—— Optics, 199
—— Achilles Tatius, &c. 341
—— English Cook, 283
——, R. A. Life of Dalton, 214, 708
——, S. Metallic Lining, 270
—— On the Ballot, 817
——, Sydney, Memoir, 716
—— Works, 425
—— Moral Philosophy, 98
—— Letters to Singleton, 44, 817
——, T. Marylebone; Harrow, 632
—— Commercial Hints, 92
Smith, T. Bookkeeping, 233
—— Of Compendious Division, 233
——, Dr. S. On Sanitary Improvement, 126
——, Sir T. Life, 716
—— Arcana Parliamentaria, 727
—— Common-Wealth of England, 723, 739
——, W. History of New York, 594
—— Constitutions of America, 595
—— University College, 635
—— Strata of England, 820
—— Geological Section, 164
—— Life, 716
—— Thucydides, 384
—— Xenophon, 385
—— Longinus, 366
—— Greek and Roman Biog. and Antiquities, 532
—— Latin Dictionary, 336
——, W. A. War—Peace, 819
——, W. E. On Shakspeare's Plays, 310
Smithe, Sir T. Voiage in Rushia, 468
Smollett, T. History of England, 657
—— Miscell. Works, 425
Smyth, C. J. Law-Officers of Ireland, 701
——, J. C. On Jail Distemper, 126
——, P. On Cooling Rooms, 126
——, R. Obituary, 667
——, W. On Modern History, 497
—— On French Revolution, 573
——, Warington, On Gold, 171
——, W. H. Port of Cardiff, 258
—— The Mediterranean, 478
—— Cycle of Celestial Objects, 241
—— Roman Medals, 506
Smythe, Sir J. On the Mosquet, &c. 281
Snelling, Tho. On Coins, 507
Snellius, W. Gr. Antiq. 535
Snooke, W. Astronomical Tables, 245
Snorro, St. Reges Norveg. 586
Snow, J. On Cholera, 142
—— Inhalation of Ether, 144
Soames, H. Anglo-Saxon Church, 682
—— Elizabethan Church History, 684
Soane, J. Designs for Public Buildings, &c. 251
—— Residence, Museum, &c. 251
Socinus, F. Opera, 13
Socrates, Hist. Eccles. 53, 880
——, Religion of, 102
Solari, A. Wellington, 432
——, Marchioness, Letter to the Queen, 817
Soldo, C. a, Annales Brix. 564
Solinus, Caius Julius, 398
Solleysell, J. Horseman, 281
Solly, E. & S. Tracts, 94, 815, 816
——, S. The Brain, 123
——, E. jun. Rural Chemistry, 226
Solon, 380
Somers, Dr. E. On Dysentery, 142
——, John Lord, Tracts, 716, 737

Digitized by Google

Somerville, Lord, On Sheep, &c. 184
——, Mary, Connexion of the Sciences, 193
—— Physical Geography, 160, 447
——, T. History of England, 674
——, W. Poems, 414
Sommers, C. On weighing Gold, 73
Somner, W. On Gavelkind, 626
—— Roman Ports in Kent, 625
—— Canterbury, 625
—— Dictionarium Saxonicum, 339
Somerset, Duke of, On the Ellipse, &c. 231
Sonnerat, M. P. Voyages, 461
Sonnini, C. S. Des Poissons, 148, 155
—— Egypte, 485
Soranus, 381
Sorrento, J. Voyage to Congo, 487
Sopater, 380
Sophocles, 380, 381
Sophro, Sophronius, 381
Sosicrates, 381
Sosipater, 381, 398
Sositheus, 381
Sotheby, Wm. Saul, 414
—— Virgil, 400, 401
Sotion, 381
Soulés, F. Troubles de l'Amérique, 591
—— Nouvelle Escosse, 491
Soult, Maréchal, Mémoirs, 522
Souterius, D. Gr. Antiq. 534
South, Sir J. On Royal Society, 285, 309
—— On Sun's Ascensions, 242
——, J. F. Anatomy, 121
—— Zoology, 152
—— Hospital Nurses, 820
——, R. Sermons, 18
Southerne, T. Works, 421
Southey, R. Life, &c. 716
—— Poetical Works, 414
—— British Admirals, 688
—— Life of Nelson, 688
—— Sir Thomas More, 104
—— Book of the Church, 681
—— History of Brazil, 589
—— Life of Wesley, 718
—— Life of Cowper, 708
—— Chronicle of the Cid, 577
—— British Poets, 405
Southouse, T. Monasticon Favershamiense, 625
Southwell, R. Poems, 414
Sowerby, G. Conchology, 156
——, J. English Botany, 178
—— British Mineralogy, 170
—— Of Colours, 200
Sozomenus, 53
Spalato, M. A. Bishop of, 685
Spalding, J. Troubles in Scotland, 697
Spallanzani, L. Natural History, 149
—— Réproductions Animales, 122
—— On Respiration, 123
—— Travels in Sicily, 477
Spanheim, E. Rom. Antiq. 545, 547
Sparke, J. Hist. Anglic. Scriptores, 648
Sparks, J. Franklin, 710
—— Washington, 516
—— Letters to Lord Mahon, 658
—— Washington, 591
Sparrman, A. Cape of Good Hope, 486
Spartianus, 398
Specialis, N. Sicilia, 560, 562
Speed, J. History of Britain, 655
—— Theatre of Great Britaine, 600
—— Maps, 448
——, W. Valerius Maximus, 399
Speer, W. Strength of Spirits, 214
Spelman, E. Civil Wars, 662
—— Xenophon, 385
—— Dionysius, 354
——, Sir H. Works on Law, &c. 75, 81, 84, 86, 425, 691, 731
—— Glossarium Archaiol. 336
—— Icenia, 632
—— On Churches, &c. 80
—— On Government of England, 724
—— Villare Anglicum, 599
——, Sir Jo. Ælfred the Great, 659
—— Psalterium Anglo-Sax. 3
Spearman, J. Durham, 621
Spence, J. Anecdotes, 516
—— Magliabechi and Hill, 712
—— Polymetis, 498
—— On Beauty, 101
——, W. Political Economy, 67
—— Entomology, 158
Spencer, C. On Music, 280
——, Bp. G. T. On the Eucharist, 34
——, J. Heb. Antiq. 21-27
—— On Prodigies, 117
—— Earl, Library, 322
Spenser, E. Works, 414
—— State of Ireland, 700
Spengler, L. Waters of Ems, 174
Sperlingius, O. Gr. Antiq. 535
—— de Nummis, 25
Speusippus, 381
Spielmann, J. Institutiones Chemiæ, 218
Spiers, A. French Dictionary, 338
Spilbergen, G. Voyage, 454
Spilsbury, W. Lincoln's Inn, 630
Spohn, F. Lingua Ægyptiorum, 326
Spon, J. Gr. Antiq. 534, 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 550
—— Recherches d'Antiquité, 501
Spondanus, H. Cont. Annal. Baronii, 56
Spooner, W. C. Veterinary Art, 146
Spotiswood, J. Religious Houses in Scotland, 644
Spottiswoode, W. Meditationes Analyticæ, 235
—— Journey through Russia, 469
Spotswood, Abp. History of Scotland, 696
Sprat, Bp. Thomas, Life, 716
—— Poems, 414
—— Royal Society, 284
—— Conspiracy of Blackhead, 786

Digitized by Google

Spratt, T. & Forbes, E. Lycia, &c. 481
Sprengel, Cur. Institutiones Pharmacologicæ, 143
Sprenger, A. Catalogue of MSS. 314
Spretus, D. Ravenna, 557
Sprottus, T. Chronica, 649
Spurzheim, G. Systeme Nerveux, 123
Squadronus, A. Laus Regii Lepidi, 559
Squier, E. G. Mississippi Monuments, 588
—— Central America, 492
Squire, P. Pharmacopœia, 143
——, S. On English Constitution, 723
Stackhouse, T. On Languages, 326
Stafford, Sir T. Pacata Hibernia, 700
——, Wm. English Pollicye, 60
Stahl, G. E. Of Metallick Veins, 171
—— Fundamenta Chymiæ, &c. 217
Stämpfer, S. Sonnenfinsterniss, 243
Standish, A. Commons' Complaint, 92
Stanford, E. Guide to Paris, 473
Stanhope, Earl, On Tuning, 280
—— Naval Architecture, 261
—— Electricity, 206
—— Addresses to Med. Bot. Soc. 181
Stanihurst, Rd. Ireland, 646
Stanley, A. Canterbury, 624
—— Life of Arnold, 705
——, E. Hunterian Oration, 119
——, Sir J. Hot Springs in Iceland, 174, 470
——, Lord, Church Rate Question, 818
——, Thos. History of Philosophy, 98
Stanyan, T. Grecian History, 532
Stark, J. Edinburgh, 644
Statius, 398
Staunford, Sir W. Of the King's Prerogative, 724
Staunton, Sir G. Memoirs, 716
—— Embassy to China, 326, 466, 467
—— On Opium Trade, 92
Staveley, T. History of Churches, 615
Stavorinus, Jo. East Indies, 461
Stedman, C. American War, 591
——, J. Surinam, 494
Steele, J. Prosodia, 110
——, R. Crisis, &c. 791, 792, 796
——, T. War in Spain, 687
Steenstrup, J. Alternations of Generations, 122
Stehelin, J. P. Rabbinical Literature, 28
Stella, A. Venetia, 556
——, G. Annales Genuens. 563
Stenhouse, J. On Charcoal, 126
Stephan. de Vicomercato, 562
Stephanidis, W. St. Thomas Cant. 683
Stephanus, Byzantinus, 381, 534
——, H. Gr. Antiq. 536
—— Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, 335
——, J. Gr. Antiq. 533
Stephen, King, 660
——, H. World of Wonders, 117
——, J. On Slavery, 65
—— Yucatan, &c. 492
Stephens, J. Zoology, 152, 155
——, H. Cholera, 141
——, R. On Schools, 112
——, T. Statius, 398
Stephenson, R. Railway Details, 257
Stepney, G. Works, 414, 785
Sterne, L. Works, 423, 426
Sterling, J. Life, 716
Steuart, Sir J. Political Economy, 66, 72, 92, 93
—— On Lanarkshire, 70
—— On Beattie, &c. 100
—— On Newton's Chronology, 509
Steuben, F. Discipline of Troops, 263
Steven, R. Ireland, 646
Stevens, J. Treasury of England, 602
——, R. Diseases, 131
——, T. History of Persia, 526
——, Wm. Memoirs, 716
——, Dr. W. On the Blood, 124
——, W. S. Circle and the Square, 231
—— Homographia, 96
Stevenson, A. On Lighthouses, 253
——, J. On the Eye, 136
—— Deafness, 136
——, Joseph, Church Historians, 649
—— On History of England, 647
——, Wm. Cathedral of Ely, 618
——, W. F. On Water, 224
Stewart Family, 719
——, C. Persian Letters, 438
——, C. J. Catalogues, 29
——, D. Active and Moral Powers, 99
—— Progress of Philosophy, 98
—— Philosophy of the Human Mind, 105
—— Life of Robertson, 715
—— Of A. Smith, 716
——, Colonel D. Highlanders of Scotland, 697
——, L. State of Medical Profession, 146
——, M. Geometria, 230
—— On Physical Astronomy, 242
—— State of Affairs, 815
Stillingfleet, B. On Natural History, 148
—— On Grasses, 176
—— Life and Works, 716
——, Bp. E. Works, 47; Life, 716
—— Origines Sacræ, 36
—— Origines Britannicæ, 681
—— On London, 627
Stirling, Earl of, On Peers of Scotland, 732
—— Poems, 414
——, J. Methodus Differentialis, 235
——, W. Charles V. 577
—— Artists of Spain, 275
Stítneho, Tomáse ze, Knízky Sestery, 583
Stobæus, 38
Stock, J. S. On Lady Hewley's Charities, 89
Stockhardt, J. Chemistry, 225
Stoddart, J. Scotland, 644
——, Sir J. Grammar, 328
Stoll, M. Dissertationes Medicæ, 130

Digitized by Google

Stoll, Constitutiones Epidemicæ, 140
——, M. De Febribus, 137
Stone, A. Diseases of the Stomach, 139
——, Fr. Letter to Porteus, 40
—— Sermon, &c. 18
Storch, Hen. St. Petersburg, 469
Storer, J. Cathedrals, 615
—— Views in North Britain, 644
Story, Geo. Wars of Ireland, 700
——, J. Travels through Sweden, 476
Stow, John, Annales of England, 656
——, J. Survey of London, 627
——, W. On London, 627
Stowe, H. Uncle Tom's Cabin and Key, 66, 423
Strabo, 381
Strachey E. Algebra of the Hindus, 233
——, H. Western Tibet, 466
Strafford, Earl of, Trial &c. 739-741
—— Letters, &c. 669
Strahan, W. On Civil Law, 79
Straker, W. Catalogue, 29
Strato, 381
Strattis, 381
Strauchius, Æ. Chronologia, 508
—— De Flagellandi ritu, 24
Strauss, G. L. French Grammar, 333
—— German Grammar, 332
—— German Reader, 434
Street, G. E. Brick and Marble, 248, 472
——, S. Psalms, 4
Streinnius, R. Rom. Antiq. 546
Strickland, H. E. The Dodo, 155
Stroud, Wm. Greek Harmony of the Gospels, 10
Strutt, J. Antiquities, &c. 605, 606
—— Chronicle of England, 658
—— Dictionary of Engravers, 277
——, S. Of Natural Liberty, 100
Strype, John, Annals and Memorials, 684
—— Lives of Grindal and others, 664, 684
Stuart, A. History of the Stewarts, &c. 721
——, F. On Cow-Pox, 138
——, Ja. Antiquities of Athens, 537
——, Gilb. On History of Scotland, 698
—— Reformation in Scotland, 699
Stubs, T. Vitæ Archiepum. Eborac. 683
Stukeley, Wm. History of Carausius, 507
—— Amphitheatre at Dorchester, 620
—— Richard of Cirencester, &c. 600
—— Stone Henge and Abury, 640
—— On Gout, 137
Sturgeon, W. Electricity, &c. 204, 206
Sturges, J. Answer to Milner, 43, 623
Sturm, L. Heb. Antiq. 20, 22
Sturt, C. Australia, 456
Sturz, F. Lexicon Xenophonteum, 335
Suaresius, J. Rom. Antiq. &c. 548, 558
Suckling, A. Of Essex, 621
——, Sir J. Poems, 414
Suckow, G. Chymie, 219
Sue. J. Galvanisme, 206
Suetonius, 398
Suffolk, Henrietta, Countess of, Letters, 716
Suidas, Lexicon, 334
Sullivan, J. History of Maine, 594
——, Sir R. J. View of Nature, 193
Sully, Duc de, Mémoires, 568
Sulpicia, 398
Sulpicius Severus, 55
Sumner, J. B. Records of the Creation, 162
Supiglias, T. Cristallo di Rocca, 168
Surgentis, M. Neapolis, 558
Surirey, Mémoires d'Artillerie, 263
Surrey, Earl of, Poems, 414
Surtees, R. Durham, and Life, 621
Susario, 38
Susruta, Medicine, 128
Sussex, Duke of, Library, 323
Sutton, T. Life, by Bearcroft, 629
—— On Delirium Tremens, &c. 134
Swaine, J. Oseney Abbey, 636
Swammerdam, J. Of Insects, 158
Swedenborg, E. Works, 47
Swediaur, Dr. F. On Venereal Complaints, 136
Swift, E. Queen's Rights, &c. 814
——, Dean Jon. Queen Anne, 677
—— Works, 425, 657, 677
—— Life, 716, 717
Swindell, J. G. On Well-digging, 255
Swinden, H. Great Yarmouth, 633
Swinburne, H. Travels, 474, 477
—— Treatise of Spousals, 80
Swinton, J. Inscriptiones, 541
Switzer, St. Hydrostaticks, 197
Sybthorpe, R. Apostolike Obedience, 740
Sydenham, F. Plato, 375
——, T. Opera, 128
—— Works, with Notes, 128
Sydney Papers, 663
——, A. Memoirs, 717
—— Trial, 774
—— Discourses, 61
——, Sir P. Memoirs, 717
—— Defence of Poetry, 304
—— Arcadia, 423
Sykes, A. On Epistle to the Hebrews, 16
Sylburgius, F. Etymologicon, 335
Sylvester, C. Derbyshire Infirmary, 620
——, J. Sonnets, 414
—— Math. Papers, 169, 231, 236
Symeon, D. Eccles. Dunhelmensis, 621, 652
Symes, M. Embassy to Ava, 465
Symmachus, Fragmenta, 53, 399
Symmons, Ed. On Charles I. 671
Symon, Simeon, Itineraria, 600
Symonds, J. History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, 519
——, Sir W. Naval Architecture, 260
Symons, W. On weighing of Gold, 72
Syncellus, Georgius, 381
——, Michael, 51
Synesius, De Febribus, 137
Syntipas, 381

Digitized by Google

Syrbius, J. J. De Sabbato Gentili, 21
Syrus, P. 399

Taaffe, D. History of Ireland, 700
——, Ld. On Ireland, 807
Tabari, Chronique, 524
Taché, J. C. Canada, 491
Tachenius, O. Hippocrates Chymicus, 217
Tacitus, 399, 581
Taffinus, P. Rom. Antiq. 546
Tait, G. On Light, 200
Talboys, D. A. Bibliotheca Theologica, 29
Talfourd, T. N. On Copyright, 62
—— Speech, Queen *v.* Moxon, 89
Tambroni, G. Istorie di Polonia, 584
Tamerlanes, Historia, 528
Tanner, T. Notitia Monastica, 614
—— Bibliotheca Britan. 702
Tarangini, Hist. of Cashmir, 527
Tardieu, A. Colonne d'Austerlitz, 574
Tarentinus, 382
Tarleton, B. American Campaigns, 687
Tarlton's Jests, 416
Tarsia, P. de, Hist. Cupersan. 558
Tartarottus, H. Auctor. Venet. 564
Tartini, J. Supplem. ad Muratori, 564
Tarver, J. 338
Tasman, T. Discoveries, 445, 454
Taswell, W. Autobiography, 717
Tassin, D. Histoire Littéraire, 512
Tasso, T. Opere, &c. 432
Tate, N. Poem on William III. 785
——, W. Arithmetic, 233
Tatham, C. Architectural Ornaments, 503
——, H. Lexicon Ægyptiacum, 333
——, W. On the Thames, 173
—— On Improving London, 253
—— Circular Architecture, 249
Tatianus, 53
Tatius, T. R. De Sacerdote Castrensi, 21
Tattam, H. Egyptian Grammar, 328
Taubert, Capt. Of Field Artillery, 263
Taubman, N. Memoirs of British Fleet, 688
Taulerus, J. De dictione Vernacula, 402
Tavernier, B. Voyages, 460, 463
Taylor, A. S. On Water, 174
—— On Temperature, 203
—— On Poisons, 146
—— Medical Jurisprudence, 146
——, Dr. Life, 717
——, B. Contemplatio Philosophica, 98
——, G. Life of R. Surtees, 716
——, Jeremy, Works and Life, 18, 33, 35, 42, 47, 101
——, J. On Galena, 171
—— Selections from Humboldt, 492
—— Civil Law, 79
—— Epistle to the Romans, 15
—— Key to Apostolic Writings, 12
—— Hebrew Concordance, 11
——, M. Logarithms, &c. 236
——, Rob. Miscellanea Medica, 129
Taylor, Ric. Scientific Memoirs, 297
——, S. Common-Good, 88
——, T. Apuleius, 387
—— Aristotle, 348
—— Maximus Tyrius, 367
—— Pausanias, 372
—— Plato and Plotinus, 375
—— Proclus, 377; Sallust, 379
—— On Nullities, &c. 234
——, W. Historic Survey of German Poetry, 822
——, Rev. W. Printing for the Blind, &c. 116
Techo, F. Paraguay, 495
Tegoborski, M. L. de, Commentaries on Russia, 469
Teichmeyer, H. Institutiones Chemiæ, &c. 217
Teignmouth, Ld. Life of Sir W. Jones, 711
—— Scotland, &c. 644
Teleclides, 382
Telesilla, 382
Telford, T. Bridge over the Mersey, 253
Teltigon, 382
Temple, Sir J. Irish Rebellion, 700
——, Sir W. Works, 425, 646
—— Memoirs, 520
—— History of England, 658
—— The Netherlands, 580
—— Essays, 61, 101, 125, 184
Templeman, D. South-Sea Company, 801
——, P. Egypt, 484
Temporarius, J. Chronologia, 508
Tennant, J. Mineralogy, 169
——, Wm. On India, 460, 530
Tenneman, G. A. Histoire de la Philosophie, 98
Tennent, R. On Prevailing Opinions, 99
Tennison, Abp. Memoirs, 717
Tennyson, A. Poems, 414
Teonge, H. Diary, 676
Terentianus, 399
Terentius, 399
Tertullianus, 55
Tetardus, S. Rom. Antiq. 544
Teulet, A. Codes Français, 78
Textor, J. W. Jus Public. Imperii, 78
Thackeray, F. Defence of the Clergy, 685
Thallus, Thalasses, 382
Theætetus, Themistius, 382
Thenard, L. J. Chemistry, 222
Theobald, J. Queries for Antiquaries, 604
Theocritus, 382
Theodectes, 382
Theodoretus, 53, 382
Theodoridas, 382
Theodorus, 53, 382
——, Fl. De Metris, 330
Theodosianus Codex, 399
Theodosius, 230, 383, 399
Theodotion, 53
Theodulphus, 55

Digitized by Google

Theognis, Theognetus, 383
Theomnestus, 383
Theon, Mathematica, 228, 383
Theophanes, 383
Theophilus, 53, 272, 383
Theophrastus, 170, 175, 383
Theophylactus, 383, 384
Theopompus, Theosebia, 384
Theristion, Thermolepyrus, 384
Therry, R. On Catholic Question, 815
Thespis, 384
Thevenot, J. Travels in the Levant, 478
Thibaut, P. Chymistry, 216
Thibert, M. Musée d'Anatomie, 121
Thierry, Am. Histoire des Gaulois, 565
—— Histoire d'Attila, 584
——, Aug. Etudes Historiques, 497
—— Conquête de l'Angleterre, 660
—— Temps Mérovingiens, &c. 565
—— Tiers-Etat, 576
——, A. Révolution Française, 573
—— Consulat et de l'Empire, 573
—— Discours, 430
Thinæus, 384
Thirlwall, C. History of Greece, 532
Tholosanus, G. Rom. Antiq. 546
Thomas, Eutropius, 390
—— Magister, &c. 384
—— de Elmham, Henr. V. 662
—— de la More, Vita Edvardi II. 654
—— Sprott, 654
—— Walsingham, 661
—— Wiccius (Wikes), 654
——, F. S. Handbook to Public Records, 691
——, J. On Reports of Judicial Proceedings, 62
——, Gul. Malverne, 641
——, J. On the Digestive Organs, 139
——, L. Rifled Ordnance, 821
——, V. Life of Warneford, 717
——, Wm. Worcester Cathedral, 641
Thomasinus, J. Gr. Antiq. 535
—— Rom. Antiq. 547
Thompson, G. Southern Africa, 487
——, P. Boston, 626
——, Wm. Poems, 414
——, Birds, &c. Ireland, 153, 155
——, Z. History of Vermont, 594
Thomson, A. Time and Timekeepers, 267
—— Suetonius, 398
——, A. T. On Salverte, 117
——, C. Parliamentary Pledges, 817
——, James, Works, 414
—— Tancred and Sigismunda, 421
—— English Etymology, 339
——, R. On Food of Animals, 184
—— Records of Science, 297
——, T. Chemistry, 222
—— Hist. of Chemistry, 821
—— Heat and Electricity, 203, 204
—— Travels in Sweden, 470
—— Annals of Philosophy, 297
Thomson, T. History of the Royal Society, 284
Thoresby, R. Leeds, 641
—— Museum, 151
Thorius, R. Tobacco, 414
Thorkelin, G. J. Jus Eccles. Islandiæ, 97
—— Fragments of Irish History, 658
Thorn, Gul. Gesta Abbatum Aug. Cant. 682, 683
Thornton, B. Plautus, 395
——, Col. Highlands of Scotland, 281, 645
——, E. History of British India, 530
—— Gazetteer of India, 461
—— Gazetteer of Punjab, 464
—— India, 531
——, Lieut.-Gen. Speech, 42
——, Wm. Cadmus, 311
——, W. T. Over-Population, 68
Thoroton, R. Nottinghamshire, 634
Thorpe, B. Cædmon, Beowulf, &c. 3, 403
——, J. Registrum Roffensis, &c. 625
——, R. On Sierra Leone Company, &c. 65, 483
Thrupp, J. F. Jerusalem, 29, 482, 525
Thuanus, J. Historia, 517
——, Life, 515
Thucydides, 384
Thunberg, C. Japan, 178, 461
Thurloe, J. State Papers, 670
Thymocles, 384
Thyn's Debate, 416
Thysius, J. Gr. Antiq. 533
Thwaites, E. Heptateuchus, 3
Tiberius, 384
Tibullus, 399
Tickell, J. 642
——, T. Works, 414
—— Life of Addison, 704
Ticknor, G. Spanish Literature, 432
Tidd, J. Islington Market, 631
Tieck, L. Schriften und Leben, 436
Tiedge, C. Urania, 436
Tielke, J. Field Engineer, 264
—— Events of the War, 522
Tighe, Mrs. Apuleius, 387
——, R. On Ireland, 813
——, W. Kilkenny, 647
Tiler, A. St. Saviour's, Southwark, 629
Tillesley, R. On Selden's History of Tithes, 81
Tillet, J. Roys de France, &c. 565
—— De Rebus Gallicis, 565
Tillotson, Abp. Life, 717
——, W. Works, 48
Tilt, E. J. On Diseases of Women, 135
Timæus, Lexicon Platon. 335
Timbs, J. Arcana of Science and Year-book of Facts, 298
—— Exhibition of 1851, 94
—— Curiosities of London, 628
Timkouski, M. Voyage à Pekin, 467
Timocles, Timocreon, 384
Timon, Timotheus, 384

Digitized by Google

Timur, Memoirs, 528, 586
Tindal, N. Polymetis abridged, 498
——, Wm. Evesham, 641
Tinmouth, W. The Cunning Premier, 818
Tipu Sultan, History, 529
Tiraboschi, G. Storia della Poesia, &c. 430
Titford, W. Hortus Americanus, 178
Titmannus, C. Meletemata Sacra, 15
Titsing, M. Japan, 462
Titus, Col. Killing no Murder, 762
—— Livius Foro-Jul. Hen. V. 655
Tocqueville, A. Ancien Régime, 570
—— Démocratie en Amérique, 596
Tod, J. Western India, 460
—— Rajast'han, 529
Todd, G. Sheriff-Hutton Castle, 642
——, H. J. Life of Cranmer, 708
—— Reply to Dr. Lingard, 656
—— Life of Milton, 712
—— Life of Bp. Walton, 717
—— Deans of Canterbury, 683
—— Catalogues of MSS. 313
—— Johnson's Dict. 339
—— College at Ashridge, 624
——, R. Cyclopædia of Anatomy, 118
——, T. J. Book of Analysis, 110
Toepffer, H. A. de Tiara Sacerdotis, 21
Toland, John, Memoirs, 717
—— Pieces, 35, 425
—— Nazarenus, 30
—— The Druids, 500
—— Epsom, 638
—— Life of Harrington, 710
—— Princess Sophia, 677
Tombleson, —, Views on the Thames, 601
Tomek, W. Prager Universität, 583
Tomline, Bp. Geo. Refutation of Calvinism, 40
—— Life of Pitt, 714
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary, 86
—— On Committees of Election, 729
Tomlinson, C. Natural Philosophy, 192
—— Mechanics and Pneumatics, 196
—— On Warmth and Ventilation, 269
Tone, Wolf. Life, 717
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley, 328
——, T. History of Prices, 93
—— On the Currency, 73
——, W. Hist. of Russia, 587
—— Russian Empire, 468
—— Monarchy of France, 567
—— Lucian, 366
Topham, J. St. Stephen's Chapel, 630
Torcy, M. de, Mémoires, 560
Toreno, —. Revolucion de España, 578
Torr, J. York, 64
Torrens, R. On Colonization, 72
Torriano, G. Italian Dictionary, 337
Tottel, R. Termes of the Lawes, 83
Toulmin, J. Taunton, 637
—— Unitarians, 41
Tournefort, J. P. de, Voyage to Levant, 479
Tournefort, J. P. de, Res Herbaria, 176
Townesend, G. Preparative to Pleading, 87
Townsend, F. British Knights, 733
——, J. Journey through Spain, 474
—— On the Poor Laws, 69
Townson, R. Travels in Hungary, 472
Traheron, B. On the Revelation, 46
Trail, Life of Simson, 716
Trallianus, A. De Arte Medica, 128, 384
Trapezuntius, G. 384
Travers, B. On Hernia, 133
—— Lecture and Oration, 119
Traversay, A. Minéralogie, 168
Travis, G. Letters to Gibbon, 40
Trebeck, G. Travels in Himalayas, 463
Treby, G. Collection of Letters, 676
Tredgold, T. On Railroads, 257
—— On Steam-Engine, 256
—— On Warming and Ventilation, 268
Trelawny Papers, 690
Trelierius, S. Rom. Antiq. 545
Tremenheere, H. S. Constitution of U. S. 596
Trench, R. Study of Words, &c. 327
Tresca, H. &c. Exposition de Paris, 95
—— Géométrie, 231
Trevelyan Papers, 689
Trevor, Rd. Bp. Life, 717
——, R. Poemata, 403
Trichetus, R. Gr. Antiq. 535
Triglandius, J. Gr. Antiq. 534
—— Heb. Antiq. 18, 23
Trissino, G. Opere, 432
Trivetus, Nicolas, 654
Trogus Pompeius, 399
Troilus, 384
Trollope, W. Christ's Hospital, 629
Trommius, A. Concordiantiæ Gr. Vers. LXXII. 11
Trommsdorff, J. Des Acides, &c. 222
Trotter, A. Edinburgh, 644
——, C. Principles of Currency, 73
——, J. Life of Fox, 709
Troup, J. Railway Reform, 257
Trumbull, B. History of Connecticut, 594
Tryon, T. Letters, Philosophical, &c. 189
Tryphiodorus, 384, 385
Trypho, 385
Tucker, A. Light of Nature, and Life, 97
—— On Commerce, &c. 91
——, D. Instructions for Travellers, 452
—— Letters, &c. 66, 808, 811
——, J. On Civil Government, 723
——, H. St. G. Indian Government, 531
——, On Slavery, 592
Tuckey, J. South Africa, 487
Tuke, D. T. On the Insane, 134
——, R. Memoirs of Sir E. Godfrey, 676
Tull, J. Horse-Hoeing Husbandry, 182
Tulloch, Col. A. Crimean Inquiry, 681
Tunnicliffe, W. Topography of Hants, &c. 599
Turbervile, G. Poems, 414

Digitized by Google

Turenne, Vic. de, Histoire, 522
Turnbull, Justin, 392
——, Geo. On Ancient Painting, 274
——, J. Voyage, 456
——, W. Life of Southwell, 716
——, Instructions for the Ruptured, 133
Turnebus, J. Gr. Antiq. 535
Turner, D. Pindar, 374
—— On the Skin, 137
——, Dawson, Normandy, 575
—— Great Yarmouth, 633
——, Ed. Chemistry, 223
——, J. Views in Sussex, 639
——, Nich. On the Poor, 69
——, Sam. Embassy to Tibet, 466
——, Sharon, History of England, 656
—— On British Poems, 306
—— Sacred History of the World, 37
——, T. On Copyright in Design, 85
—— On Law of Patents, 85
——, T. H. Domestic Architecture, 251
—— W. De Avibus, 154
Turnor, E. Grantham, 626
——, L. Hertford, 624
Turpin, Count, Art de la Guerre, 262
Turre, P. a, Antium, 558
—— de Beleno, 557
Turrigius, F. Rom. Antiq. 547
Tusser, T. Good Husbandry, 182, 415
Turton, T. On Text of the English Bible, 13
Tuthill, Sir G. Pharmacopœia, 142
Twining, H. Perspective, 201
—— Picturesque Scenery, 276
——, L. Christian Symbols, 272
——, T. On an Industrial College, 113
—— Working Classes of Nassau, 71
Twisleton, E. On Training Schools, 109
Twiss, F. Index to Shakspeare, 418
——, R. On Chess, 282
—— Miscellanies, 425
Twysden, Roger, Hist. Anglic. Scriptores, 648
Tyers, T. Political Conferences, 62
—— On Pope, 415
Tymms, S. Family Topographer, 599
—— Anglo-Saxon Relics, 605
Tymnes, 385
Tyndale, W. New Test. and Life, 5
—— Works, 11, 15, 34, 46, 48
——, J. On Diamagnetic Force, 205
—— Lecture on Education, 108
Tyrrell, J. History of England, 656
Tyrtæus, 375
Tyson, J. On Decline of Commerce, 91
Tzetzes, Jo. 385

Udall, W. Mary Stuart, 696
Ugolinus, B. Thesaurus Ant. Sac. 18
Ulfilas, Gotische Bibel, 3
Ulloa, L'Amérique, 589
Ulpianus, 385
Ulrichs, H. Harbours of Athens, 480
Unger, F. Pflanzenwelt, 175
—— Botanical Letters, 175
Upcott, W. On English Topography, 598
Upham, E. Budhism, 500
Upton, Nic. De Studio Militari, 714
Urbicius, 385
Ure, And. Geology, 168
—— On Ventilating, 268
—— Philosophy of Manufactures, 602
—— Dictionary of Arts, 301
—— Dictionary of Chemistry, 214
Urquhart, D. Reflections, 104
—— On Central Asia, 531
—— Case of Mr. McLeod, 818
Ursatus, S. Rom. Antiq. 542, 543, 547
Ursinus, F. Rom. Antiq. 546
——, G. Antiquitates Heb. Schol. Acad. 22
Ursus, R. Obsidio Tiphernatum, 564
Usher, Archbp. J. Life, 717
—— On Asia, 480
—— Britannic. Eccles. 682
——, J. Gr. Antiq. 535
Usko, John F. Narrative, 717

Vaillant, Jo. Numismata Roman. 506
——, J. Seleucidarum Imperium, 519
Valacrius, J. Venetia, 556
Valenciennes, P. Perspective, 201
Valentia, Viscount G. Voyages, 460
Valentinus, B. Haliographia, 216
Valentyn, F. Ost-Indien, 460
Valerianus, J. Belluna, 557
——, P. Rom. Antiq. 545
—— Sanctus, 55
Valerius, 399
Valguarnera, M. Panormus, 560
Valla, L. Hist. Hispan. 576
Vallancey, C. On Irish Language, &c. 327, 332
Vallans, W. Tale of Two Swannes, 624
Vallée, L. L. Théorie de l'Œil, 200
Valli, E. Animal Electricity, 207
Vanbrugh, Sir John, Works, 421
Vancouver, G. Voyage, 455
Van Dale, A. Antiquitates, 39, 536
Vander Heyden, H. On Whey, 143
Vanderkiste, R. Dens of London, 630
Vane, Sir H. Life and Death, 717
Van Egmont, J. Travels, 479
Van Helmont, J. Opera, 216
Van Leeuwen, J. Lycidas, &c. 403
—— Chronicon Tielense, 580
Van Loon, G. Hollandsche Histori, 580
Van Mons, Journal de Chimie, 214
Van Noort, O. Voyage, 454
Van Renen, J. Journey from the Cape, 483
Vansittart, N. On Bible Society, 41
Van Swieten, Ger. Commentaria in Boerhaave, 129
Van Swinden, J. H. Electricité et Magnétisme, 203
Van Til, S. Heb. Antiq. 20, 26
Varagine, J. a, Chronicon Genuense, 562

Digitized by Google

Varchi, Hist. Florent. 557
Varignon, P. Mécanique ou Statique, 194
Varillas, A. Heresie of Wickliffe, &c. 58
—— Histoire du Wickléfianisme, 58
Varley, C. Drawing Instruments, 201
——, D. Mineralogy, 169
Vararuchi, Prakrit Grammar, 329
Varro, M. Augustini, 399
Vasæus, J. Hist. Hispan. 576
Vasari, G. Vite de' Pittori, 272
Vasco di Gama, Navigatione, 486
Vasey, G. Ox Tribe, 154
Vasi, G. Roma, 542
Vattel, E. De, Law of Nations, 74
Vauchopius, G. Rom. Antiq. 549
Vaughan, R. On Money, 72
——, W. On Docks, &c. 254
Vaux Family, 722
——, W. S. W. British Museum, 150
Veccus, Opuscula, 53
Vecerius, C. Sicilia, 560
Vega, G. Mathematik, 229
—— Thesaurus Logarithmorum, 236
——, Lope de, Obras, 433
Vegetius, 400
Veith, F. Bibliotheca Augustina, 512
Velius Longus, 400
Velly, Abbé, Histoire de France, 566
Velser, A. Rom. Antiq. 550
Venault de Charmilly, Col. Transactions in Spain, 578
Vendosme, Lewis Duke of, Memoirs, 569
Venn, H. Duty of Man, 46
Ventouillac, L. T. Lecture, 304
Ventura, Sec. Historia, 562
Venuti, M. de, Ercolano, 543
——, R. Roma, 477
—— sur Porcellane, 503
Venerius, J. Gr. Antiq. 534
Vere, J. On Man, 96
——, Sir F. Commentaries, 687
Verelst, H. On Bengal, 530
Vergani, A. Grammaire Italienne, 333
Vergerius, P. Carrar. Hist. 557
Vergil, Polydore, 662
—— English History, 662
—— History of Inventors, 265
Verheiden, J. Imagines, 512
Vericour, R. de, French Literature, 427
—— Milton, 305
Verney Family, 722
—— Papers, 669
Vernon, C. On Regulating the Exchequer, 90
Verrius Flaccus, 400
Verstegan, R. Restitution of decayed Intelligence, 658
Vertot, D'A. de, Révolutions de Portugal, 578
—— Révolutions de Suède, 585
Vertue, Geo. Historical Prints, 612
—— Catalogues of Pictures, &c. 273
Verwey, R. De Unctionibus, 26
Vesalius, A. Opera Omnia, 120
Vespasianus, Vitæ Pontif. 564
Vespucci, A. Sue Navigationi, 489
Vetch, Capt. Projection of the Globe, 448
——, J. On Ophthalmic Cases, 136
Vibius Sequester, 400
Vicars, J. Parliamentarie-Chronicle, 670
Vicenzo, M. Indie Orientale, 460
Vico, G. Nuova Scienza, 432
Vicq-Dazyr, F. Système Anatomique, 122
Victor, 55, 400
——, P. Rom. Antiq. 545
Victorinus, 55, 400
Vida, M. Opera, 403
—— Art of Poetry, 415
—— Chess, 282
Vieta, Opera Mathematica, 228
Vieyra, A. Portuguese Dictionary, 337
—— Portuguese Grammar, 822
Vigors, N. A. On Poetick Licence, 304
Villani, J. De Rubicone, 557
—— Hist. Florent. 563
Villanova, J. Laudæ Hist. 556
Villasan, J. Alonzo el Onzeno, 577
Ville, A. de, Ital. Hist. 556, 557
——, G. Sur la Végétation, 181
Villemain, M. Littérature Françoise, 426
Villiers Family, 721
——, Duke of Buckingham, Works, 415
——, J. C. On the Reformation, 58
Vince, S. Mechanics, 195
—— Conic Sections, 232
—— Trigonometry, 232
—— Fluxions, 234
—— Astronomy, 241
—— Hydrostatics, 198
Vincent, A. Memoir, 717
—— Errors in Brooke, 719
——, B. Index to Bible, 11
—— Haydn's Dict. of Dates, 508
——, W. Riots in London, 628
—— Voyage of Nearchus, 445
—— Navigation of the Ancients, 459
—— Sermons, 18
Vincent di St. Paul, St. Vie, 516
Vincentius, de Rubicone, 557
—— Lerinensis, 55
Vindanion, vel Vindanius. 385
Vines, R. Sermons, 762
—— On Earl of Essex, 671
Viola, P. Rom. Antiq. 546
Violet, T. Appeal to Cæsar, 72
Virey, I. I. Histoire Nat. du Genre Humain, 96
Virgilius, 400, 401
Virginia de Rosis, M. Vie de Duc d'Orléans, 571
Virtue, G. Medals, 507
Vitalis, J. Epitaphium, 604
——, S. Sardinia, 560
Visconti, Chev. Musée Royal, 502
——, E. Musaici, 504
Vitringa, C. De Decemviris, 22

Digitized by Google

Vitruvius, 248, 401
Vivian, G. Spain and Portugal, 474
Viviani, D. Struttura delle Piante, &c. 180
Voellus, G. Jus. Canon. 79
Vogel, Dr. A. Chemismus der Vegetation, 226
——, R. Institutiones Chemiæ, 218
Volaterranus, J, Diarium Roman. 564
——, R. Rom. Antiq. 549
Volney, C. Amérique, 489
Voltaire, F. A. Œuvres, 430
—— Vie, &c. 516
Von Buch, L. Travels through Norway, 470
Von Troil, Uno, Letters on Iceland, 470
Vopiscus, F. 401
Vorstius, A. Gr. Antiq. 535
—— Heb. Antiq. 19, 24
Vossius, G. Opera, 10, 56, 98, 403
—— Studiorum Ratio, 303
—— Aristarchus, &c. 331, 336
—— Ars Historica, &c. 496, 508, 516, 552
——, Is. Rom. Antiq. 545, 547
—— Heb. Antiq. 27
Vream, W. Air Pump, 189
Vulliamy, B. On Clocks, &c. 267
——, L. Bridge at Florence, 253
Vyse, H. Pyramids of Gizeh, 485, 524

W. C.'s Philosophical Epitaph, 216
Waagen, Dr. Treasures of Art, 273
Wace, R. Chronicle, 660
Wad, G. Fossilia Ægyptiaca, 170
Wadd, W. Diseased Bladder, &c. 137
Waddington, G. History of the Church, 57
—— Greek Church, 58
—— Ethiopia, 485
Wagenseilius, J. C. De Sceptro Juda, 24
Wagstaffe, J. On Witchcraft, 117
Wahl, S. Morgenländische Sprache, 329
Wake, W. Councils, Synods, &c. 682
——, W. Sermon, 18
—— Apostolical Fathers, 819
Wakefield, E. New Zealand, 597
—— Punishment of Death, 63
——, G. Classical Literature, 305
—— Reply to Age of Reason, 41
—— New Test. 5
Walch, C. W. History of the Popes, 57
Walchius, C. Monumenta medii ævi, 581
Walckenaer, M. Géographie Ancienne, 446
Waldegrave, Earl, Memoirs, 679
Waldron, G. Perswasive Oration, 794
Walker, A. On Eikon Basilike, 672
—— Familiar Philosophy, 190
—— Nervous System, 124
——, Cl. History of Independency, 670
——, C. V. Electric Telegraph, 208
——, Sir Ed. On Charles I. 669
——, G. On Interment and Disinterment, 126
Walker, G. Siege of Londonderry, 781
——, G. Chess-Play, 282
—— Catalogue of Pictures, 273
——, H. On Episcopacy, &c. 743, 751
——, J. On Italian Tragedy, 430
——, Sufferings of the Clergy, 685
—— On Gunpowder, 263
—— Pronouncing Dictionary, 110, 339
—— Arithmetic, 233
—— On Logic, 110
—— On Cultivation of Science, 108
——, Ob. On Coins and Medals, 504
——, R. Mechanics, 195
Wall, W. S. New Sperm Whale, 156
Wallace, Geo. On Ancient Peerages, 731
——, Rob. On Population, 68
—— Prof. On Age of the World, 509
—— Orkneys, 646
Waller, E. Poems, 415
Wallerius, J. Chemiæ Physicæ, 218
—— Systema Mineralogicum, 168
Wallich, N. List of Indian Woods, 177
Wallis, J. Northumberland, 634
—— Opera, 228, 232-234
—— Grammatica, 332
—— Institutio Logicæ, 109
—— Mechanica, 194
—— Dendrology, 186
—— On Nebulous Hypothesis, 242
Walmesley, D. C. Analyse, 235
Walpole, Hor. Life and Letters, 717
—— Works, 184, 423, 425, 305, 632
—— George I. and II. 678, 679
—— Royal and Noble Authors, 702
—— On Richard III. 662
—— Anecdotes of Painting, 275
—— Catalogues of Pictures, &c. 273
——, Lord, Answer to Bolingbroke, 678
——, Sir R. Memoirs, 717
——, Tracts respecting, 794, 802, 803
—— R. Memoirs on Asiatic Turkey, 479
Walsh, T. Campaign in Egypt, 687
——, W. Works, 415
Walsingham's Manual for the Statesman, 60
Walsingham, T. Historia, 661
Walter, J. Logographic Printing, 316
—— Hemingford, Chronicon, 654
Waltherus, J. Lexicon Diplomaticum, 312
Walton, Bp. B. Memoirs, 717
—— Biblia Polyglotta, 1
——, Is. Complete Angler, 282
—— Lives, 702
——, W. Mines of Hayti, 596
—— North America, 595
—— On Portugal, 578, 579
—— American Dissentions, 590
—— On the Alpaca, 154
—— Affairs of Portugal, 578
Wanleius, H. Catalogus Lib. Septent. 320
Wanley, N. Wonders of Man, 96
Waræus, J. Hibernici Annales, 700
Warburton, E. Prince Rupert, &c. 669

Digitized by Google

Warburton, J. Vallum Romanum, 605
——, Bp. W. Legation of Moses, 28
—— Works, with Life, 34, 35, 37, 40, 48
—— Sermons, 18
Ward, F. Sources d'Eau pure, 174
——, J. On Bavarian Education, 109
—— Stoke-upon-Trent, &c. 637
—— On New Zealand, 597
——, Dr. John, Life, 717
——, Jo. Professors of Gresham College, 702
——, N. B. Growth of Plants in Cases, 185
——, R. Rights in Maritime Affairs, 74
——, S. H. Science of Health, &c. 126
——, W. The Hindoos, 499
Warden, D. North America, 490
Wardrop, J. On the Eye, 125
Ware, James, On the Eye, 136
——, S. Properties of Arches, 252
— —, Sir J. Ireland, 646
Waring, E. Algebra, 234, 235
—— History of Persia, 527
—— Tour to Sheraz, 464
——, T. Art of Shooting, 281
Warkworth, J. Edward the Fourth, 662
Warner, F. Rebellion in Ireland, 700
—— Ecclesiastical History, 681
——, Jos. Cases in Surgery, 132
——, L. De Karæis, 23
——, R. Hampshire, 623
—— Isle of Wight, 645
—— Antiq. at Bath, 636
——, W. Albion's England, 415
Warneford, S. Memoir, 717
Warnefridus, Paulus, 401, 560
Warnery, C. On Cavalry, 263
Warr, J. Quinctilian, 396
Warren and Surrey, Earls of, 721
——, E. The Letheon, 144
—— Poet's Day, 415
Warren, G. Surinam, 494
——, J. C. The Mastodon Giganteus, 154
Warrington, W. History of Wales, 695
Wartmann, E. F. Electro-chimie, 204
Warton, Joseph, Memoirs, 718
—— On Pope, 305
—— Poems, 415
—— Poetry, 304
—— Virgil, 400
——, T. Poems, 415
—— Inscriptionum Delectus, 541
—— On the Fairy Queen, 305
—— Life of Sir T. Pope, 714
—— Of Kiddington, 636
—— History of English Poetry, 303
Warwick, Sir P. Memoirs of Charles I. 668
Washington, Capt. Eskimaux Vocabulary, 340
——, G. Life, &c. 516, 591
Waterhous, E. Apologie for Learning, 107
—— Arms and Armory, 714
Waterland, D. Athanasian Creed, 33
Waterton, C. Ornithological Letter, 155
Watkins, J. Bideford, 620
—— Life of E. Elliott, 709
——, C. R. Principles of Mineralogy, &c. 149
——, F. On Electro-Magnetism, 204
——, J. Biographical Dict. 511
——, W. On Forest Trees, 186
Watson, J. Earls of Warren and Surrey, 721
—— Halifax, 642
—— Cornelius Nepos, Justin, and Eutropius, 389, 392
—— Lucretius, 393
—— Quinctilian, 396
——, Bp. R. Life, 718
—— Chemical Essays, 220
—— Apologies for Christianity, 37
—— Sermon, 18
——, R. On Ships Foundering, 261
——, Rob. Philip II. and III. 577
—— T. On Physic, 131
——, Wm. Law of Partnership, 85
Watt, J. Correspondence on Water, 224
—— On Steam Engine, 256
—— Chemist, 215
——, R. Bibliotheca Britannica, 319
Watts, I. Poems, 415
——, R. On Diabetes, Consumption, &c. 138
Waynflete, Wm. Life by Chandler, 683
Weale, J. Dictionary of Terms in Engineering, &c. 252
—— London, 627
—— Rudimentary Works, 113
—— Educational Works, 115
—— Classical Series, 115
Weatherhead, G. On Beulah Spa, 173
——, H. History of Syphilis, 137
Webb, D. On Painting, 275
—— On Poetry and Music, 304
——, P. Inscriptions, 541
—— On Rights of Jews, 84
—— Norfolk, 633
Weber, E. H. & W. Wellenlehre, 200
Webster, A. On Sound, 197
——, J. Examination of Academies, 110
—— Health of London, 142
—— On Mental Diseases, &c. 133, 820
——, J. W. Trial, 89
——, N. English Dictionary, 339
Webster, T. Geol. Map of England, 164
——, T. Domestic Economy, 282
—— Hydrostatics, 198
Weckerus, J. De Secretis, 216, 265
Wedelius, G. De Sale Volatili, 217
Wedgwood, H. On the Understanding, 106
——, J. Barberini (Portland) Vase, 503
——, T. *see* Photography, 227
Weever, J. Funeral Monuments, 615
Weidler, J. Historia Astronomiæ, 240

Digitized by Google

Weidler, J. Astronomia, 240
Weigel, J. Apparatus Literarius, 318
Weinhold, K. Schlesische Wörterbuch, 339
Weinrausch, 436
Weisbach, J. Mechanics, 196
Weiske, B. Pleonasmi Græci, 336
Weiss, Ch. Réfugiés Protestants, 569
——, H. Magnetische Phänomene, 208
Weld, C. R. Royal Society, 284
——, I. North America, 489
—— Roscommon, 647
Weldon, Sir A. King James I. 667
——, W. Chemistry, 223
Wellesley, Marquess, Despatches, 680
—— Correspondence, 680
Wellington, Duke of, Dispatches, 687
—— Maxims and Opinions, 104
—— Life, &c. 104, 718
Wells, E. Scripture Geography, 29, 455
—— Maps, 449
——, S. Revenue of the U. K. 604
—— T. On Gout, 137
——, Dr. W. C. Essays, 209
Welton, R. The Church distinguished, 795
——, T. Freedom in America, 66
Welwood, T. Memoirs, 674
——, Xenophon, 386
Wendelinus, G. Leges Salicæ, 78
Wenefride, S. Life, 718
Werner, A. G. Fossiles, 167
—— Formation des Filons, 171
——, D. G. De Poculo Benedictionis, 26
Wesley, J. Life, 718
Wesselingius, P. De Jud. Archontibus, 24
West, G. Poems, 415
—— Pindar, 374
——, T. Furness, 626
Westcote, T. Devonshire, 620
Western, Lord, Bridge at Bath, 253
Westmacott, C. British Galleries, 273
—— Indian Commerce, 816
——, R. Sculpture, 273
Weston, On Hanover Succession, 797
——, Stephen, Sunday Lessons, 32
—— On the Psalms, &c. 14
—— Ode, 415
—— Trimestre in France, &c. 473
—— Enchiridion Romæ, 477
—— On Greek Coins, 505
—— German Grammar, 332
—— Englishman Abroad, 326
—— On Oriental Literature, 326, 526
—— Aphorisms in Arabic, &c. 105
—— Chinese Characters, 329
—— Chinese Poems, 439
—— Persian Distichs, 438
Westwood, G. Arcana Entomologica, 159
Wetstein, J. Greek Test. 2
Weyland, J. On Population and the Poor, 68, 70, 112
Weymar, D. Heb. Antiq. 20, 21
Wharton, G. Gesta Britannorum, 667
—— Almanac, 510
Wharton, H. Anglia Sacra, 682
—— On Burnet, 683
—— Life, 718
——, Thomas Marquess of, Life, 718
Whately, R. Logic, 110
—— Rhetoric, 110
—— Political Economy, 67
—— Cautions for the Times, 44
—— Essays on the Christian Faith, 44
—— On Christianity, 57
——, R. On Gardening, 184
Whatley, S. England's Gazetteer, 599
Wheare, D. On Histories, 496
Wheatley, John, On Currency, 73
Wheatly, Cha. On the Book of Common Prayer, 32
Wheaton, H. Law of Nations, 74
Wheatstone, C. Miscellaneous Papers, 192, 200, 207
—— Electricity, 204
Wheeler, J. Law of Slavery, 65
—— On Herodotus, 360
Wheler, Sir G. On Churches, 35
—— Journey into Greece, 480
——, R. Stratford-on-Avon, 639
Whewell, W. History of Moral Philosophy, 98
—— Elements of Morality, 103
—— Astronomy and Physics, 193
—— Inductive Sciences, 187, 192, 821
—— On Plurality of Worlds, 242
—— Doctrine of Limits, 232
—— On Education, 108, 111
—— Mechanical Euclid, 195
Whiston, Wm. Memoirs, 718
—— Josephus, 364
—— Theory of the Earth, 161
—— On Scripture Prophecies, 39
—— On the Revelation, 16
—— On discovering the Longitude, 246
—— On Cranmer, 684
Whitaker, J. Memoirs, 718
—— On Mary Queen of Scots, 697
—— Manchester, 626
—— On Gibbon, 539
——, T. Richmondshire, 641
—— Craven, 641
—— Leeds, 641
——, J. History of the Britons, 658
Whitby, Dan. On the New Testament, 14
Whitchurch, J. Essay on Education, 107
White, A. On the Plague, 141
——, G. M. Nat. Hist. of Selborne, 149, 623
——, H. K. Poems, 415
——, J. England and her Interests, 818
—— On Heresy, 44
—— Century of Priests, 670
——, W. Communications, 126, 208, 257, 452
Whitehead, P. and W. Poems, 415
Whitehurst, J. On Measures, 193
—— Formation of the Earth, 161
Whitelaw, J. Dublin, 647

Digitized by Google

Whitelocke, B. Swedish Ambassy, 673
—— Memorials, 668
Whiter, W. Etymological Dict. 327
Whiteside, J. On the Law of Nisi Prius, 87
Whitgift, Abp. Life, 718
Whitney, Peter, Worcester in Massachusetts, 593
Whittington, G. Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, 249
Whitworth, Sir C. Succession of Parliaments, 727
—— Services and Grants, &c. 603
——, Lord, Russia, 468
Wiccius, Thomas, Chronica, 654
Wichmanshausen, J. Heb. Antiq. 19-27
Wicksteed, T. On Supply of Water, 174
Wicliffe, John, Life, 718
Widdrington, Capt. On Spain, 578
Widegren, G. Swedish Dictionary, 340
Widmore, R. Of Westminster Abbey, 630
Wieland, C. Werke, 436
Wierzbicki, F. Californien, 492
Wiffen, J. House of Russell, 721
—— Tasso, 432
Wigan, A. On Insanity, 133
Wiggins, J. Of Embanking, 254
Wight, A. Elections, 728
—— On Scotch Representative Peers, &c. 728
Wikoff, &c. Trial, 89
Wilberforce, W. Life, 718
Wilcocke, S. Buenos Ayres, 495
Wilde, J. Sueciæ Historia, 585
Wildman, Tho. On Bees, 159
Wilkes, C. U. S. Exploring Expedition, 455
Wilkes, J. Letter to Duke of Grafton, 807
—— North Briton, 679
Wilkie, Sir D. Life, 275
——, W. Poems, 415
Wilkins, Bp. Philosophical Works, 188
—— On Language, 327
——, D. Concilia Britanniæ, 682
—— Leges Anglo-Sax. 81
——, E. On Liquid Manure, 183
——, W. Atheniensia, 537
—— Magna Græcia, 537
Wilkinson, C. Natural Philosophy, 190
—— Galvanism, 207
——, H. Engines of War, &c. 263
——, Sir G. Map of Thebes, 452
—— Egypt and Thebes, 485
——, Sir J. Ancient Egyptians, 524
—— Hieroglyphica, &c. 523
——, J. Kent, &c. 624
——, Rob. Sermon, 18
Wilks, Major M. On Mysoor, &c. 529
——, W. Edw. Irving, 711
—— Pinmaking, 270
Willan, R. On Cutaneous Diseases, 137
—— Diseases in London, 142
Willdenow, Botany, 175, 180
Willermus, Tyrensis, Historia, 551
William I. and II. 659, 660
——, I. Laws of, 81
——, III. 677
—— de Rishanger, 654, 661
—— of Worcester, 655
Williams, Abp. Life, by Philips, 684
——, C. Diseases of the Lungs, 139
—— Combustion of Coal, 203
—— On Smoke Nuisance, 620
——, D. Monmouthshire, 632
——, H. M. Narrative of Napoleon, 574
——, J. Concordance to Greek Test. 11
—— Egyptian Hieroglyphics, 311
—— Chinese Numismatics, 505
—— Climate of Britain, 209
—— Mineral Kingdom, 168
—— Thermometrical Navigation, 259
——, M. Sanskrit Dictionary, 334
——, R. Medicine, 131
—— On American Language, 333
——, Sir R. Actions of the Lowe Countries. 580
——, S. History of Vermont, 594
——, T. On Aquatic Respiration, 123
Williamson, Dr. On Earl of Chatham, 807
Willich, A. Domestic Encyclopædia, 301
——, C. Income Tax Tables, 74
—— Tithe Commutation Tables, 81
Willielmus Malmesburiensis, 652
Willis, Browne, Account of, 718
—— Survey of Cathedrals, 615
—— Mitred Abbies, &c. 614
—— Notitia Parliamentaria, 727
—— Buckingham, 617
Willis, R. Canterbury Cathedral, &c. 250
—— On Architecture, 248
—— On Mechanism, 195, 252
—— Great Seals, 507
——, Tho. Opera, 129
Willoughby, F. Travels through Spain, 474
——, H. On Poor Law Commission, 71
Willughby, F. Ornithology, 154
—— Historia Piscium, 155
Willyams, C. Campaign in West Indies, 688
—— Voyage, 688
Wilmot, Sir J. Life and Letters, 718
Wilson, A. American Ornithology, 155
——, King James, 667
——, B. On Phosphori, 219
——, D. Archæology of Scotland, 643
——, Geo. Chemistry, 217
—— Life of Cavendish, 707
——, H. Catalogue of Oriental MSS. 314
—— Merchant Taylors' School, 629
——, H. H. Translations, &c. 499
—— Theatre of the Hindus, 438
—— Glossary of Indian Terms, 334
—— On the Hindus, 500
—— Ariana Antiqua, 528
——, J. Of the Water-Cure, 143
—— Tours, 471

Digitized by Google

Wilson, J. Hist. of Mountains, 166
——, Sir R. Expedition to Egypt, 687
——, T. On Saint Margaret's, 630
——, Bp. T. Bible, 4
—— Christian Dictionary, 10
——, W. Infant Schools, 112
—— On Fruits, 185
Windham, J. Eulogy on, 718
—— Speeches, 730
Winkelmann, Abbe J. Histoire de l'Art, 271
—— Pierres précieuses, 504
Winkler, J. H. Natural Philosophy, 189
Winn, T. On Slavery, 65
Winslow, E. Gospel in New England, 590
——, F. Case of Buranelli, 134
——, J. Anatomy, 120
Winstanley, Wm. English Poets, 704
Winter, H. Litergeschichte der Deutschen, 433
Winterbottom, T. Sierra Leone, 488
Winthrop, J. Massachusetts, 593
Wintle, T. Daniel, 15
Winwood, Sir Ralph, Memorials of State, 663
Wirgman, G. Essay on Man, 97
Wise, F. On Language, &c. 325
—— Vale of White Horse, 616
Wishaw, F. Hertfordshire Railway, 258
Witham, H. Of Fossil Vegetables, 167
Wither, G. Hymns and Songs, 415, 822
Withering, W. British Plants, 178
Withers, J. History of Resistance, 43, 790
—— Whigs Vindicated, 793
Witsius, H. Heb. Antiq. 18, 24
Wodenote, T. Hermes Theologus, 104
Wodhull, M. Euripides, 356
Wogan, C. Princess Sobiesky, 678
Wöhler, F. Inorganic Analysis, 225
Woide, C. Nov. Test. Græc. 2.
Wolcot, W. Poems, 415
Wolff, E. Danish Dictionary, 340
Wolfius, Dr. On Corn, 182
—— Epitaphia Judaica, 27
——, J. Monumenta Typographica, 315
Wollaston, Fr. Universal Dial, 267
——, T. Variation of Species, 159
——, W. Religion of Nature, 46
Wollstonecraft, M. Letters from Sweden, &c. 469
Wolsey, Cardinal T. Life, 684
Wolzogenius, J. Opera, 13
Wood, A. à, Life, 718
—— Athenæ Oxonienses, 635, 702
—— Oxford, 634
——, G. & Bache, F. Dispensatory, 143
——, J. Mechanics, 195
—— Optics, 199
—— Algebra, 234
—— Capt. J. Voyage, 457
—— Lieut.-Gen. Life, 718
——, R. On Homer, 481
—— Palmyra and Balbec, 501
Wood, S. Elocution, 110
——, T. Civil Law, 79
—— Institute of Laws of England, 82
—— Ireland, 699
——, W. Criminal Lunatics, 134
—— On Sepulchral Monuments, 274
—— Nat. Hist. Catalogue, 320
—— Bowman's Glory, 181
Woodard, D. Malays in Celebes, 461
Woodcroft, B. Hero, 359
Woodley, W. Almanac, 247
Woodward, J. On London, 627
—— Roman Urns, 627
—— State of Physic, 129
—— History of the Earth, 161
—— Fossils of England, 166
——, S. P. Mollusca, 157
Woolhouse, W. Differential Calculus, 236
—— Supplement to the Almanack, 247
Woolley, H. Queen-like Closet, 282
Woolnoth & Hastings, Canterbury Cathed. 625
Worcester, Marquis of, Century of, 265
Wordsworth, C. Ecclesiast. Biog. 681
—— Christian Institutes, 819
—— Greek Test. 2
——, W. Poetical Works, 415
Worlidge, J. Agriculture, 182
——, T. Gems, 504
Wormius, C. Heb. Antiq. 19
Worsley, Sir Rd. Isle of Wight, 645
Worrall, J. Topographica Anglicana, 319, 598
Worsaae, J. Antiquities of Denmark, 586
Worsley, R. Museum, 502
Wortley, J. S. The Nation & Creditors, 73
Worthington, B. On Dover Harbour, 625
Wotton, Sir H. Life, 718
—— Letters and Dispatches, 668
—— Architecture, 249
—— Lives, &c. 104
——, W. Leges Wallicæ, 81, 691
—— On Northern Languages, 326
—— History of Rome, 539
—— Reflections upon Learning, 107
—— On Babel, 14
—— Of the Scribes and Pharisees, 28
Wraghton, W. Huntyng the Romishe Fox, 41
Wraxall, Sir W. Historical Memoirs, 679
——, N. History of France, 567
—— Tour in France, 473
—— German Courts, 583
—— Tour round the Baltic, 470
—— Answer to the Reviews, 309
Wren, Sir C. Life, 718
Wright, J. Rutlandshire, 636
—— Anti-Scepticism, 326
——, L. W. On Supply of Water, 174
——, Sir M. Law of Tenures, 84
——, T. Halifax, 642
—— Biog. Brit. Literaria, 302
—— Saxon Literature, 303

Digitized by Google

Wright, T. Provincial Dictionary, 340
—— Christianity in Arabia, 57
—— Louthiana, 646
Wrighte, T. W. On Genesis, 14
Wronski, H. Machines à Vapeur, 256
—— Address & Letters, 239
Wulferus, D. De Siclo, 25
Wurzer, F. Physische Erziehung, 107
Wrottesley, Lord, On Maury's Plans, 260
Wyatt, Geo. Design for a Theatre, 251
——, M. D. Sculpture in Ivory, 274
—— On French Exposition, 94
——, Sir T. Poems, 415
Wycherley, W. Plays, 421
Wycliffe, J. Bible, 4
—— New Test. (Lewis), 5
—— Treatises, 35
Wykeham, William of, Life, by R. Lowth, 683
Wynter, J. On Chronical Diseases, 129
Wyvill, Chr. On Toleration, 62
Wyld, J. Atlas, 449
—— Distribution of Gold, 171
——, G. On the Liver, 124
Wyndham, H. Wiltshire, 640
Wynne, Sir J. Gwedir Family, 721
Wyse, T. Liverpool Schools, 113
Wyvill, C. On Toleration, 45

Xenarchus, Xenocritus, 385
Xenon, Xenophanes, 385
Xenophon, 385, 182, 820
Xiphilinus, J. 386
Xystus, 386

Yahwinsky, A. Latin Roots, 331
Yalden, T. Poems, 415
Yarranton, A. England's Improvement, 603
Yarrell, W. Chlamyphorus Truncatus, 154
—— British Birds and Fishes, 155, 156
Yates, J. Textrinum Antiquorum, 270
—— Tracts, 111, 162, 185, 248
—— On Antiquities, 305, 501, 541
——, R. St. Edmund's Bury, 638
Yearsley, J. Aural Surgery, &c. 136
Yeats, G. On Water in the Brain, 135
—— On Chemistry, 221
Yeates, T. Bible Chronology, 509
—— Pyramids of Egypt, 524
Yelloly, J. Relief of the Poor, 71
—— Spade Husbandry, 183
Yonge, C. Gradus, 337
—— English-Greek Lexicon, 335
—— Athenæus, 349
——, C. D. Cicero, 388
—— Diogenes Laertius, 353
—— Philo-Judæus, 373
——, W. Diary, 667
Yorke, J. Union of Honour, 719
Young, A. Travels in France, 473
—— Tour in Ireland, 646
—— Annals of Agriculture, 181
—— Nautical Dictionary, 259
——, Dr. E. Works, 415
——, J. On Eikon Basilike, 672
—— Arithmetic, 233
——, T. Hebrew Grammar, 328
—— Life and Works, 425, 718
——, Dr. T. Natural Philosophy, 191, 199, 200
—— Catalogue of Works on Nat. Phil. 186
—— On Egyptian Antiquities, 333, 522
—— On Consumptive Diseases, 139
—— Medical Literature, 118
—— Calligraphia Græca, 311
——, Sir W. Life of B. Taylor, 98
—— Athens, 537
—— West Indies, 596
Ysbrants Ides, E. Travels from Muscovy, 464
Y-Worth, W. Chymical Art, 217

Zanchius, J. Res Bergomi, 556
Zadkiel, Lilly's Astrology, 117
Zamoscius, J. Rom. Antiq. 544
Zancaroli, B. de, Foro-Julio, 557
Zanon, A. Agricoltura, 182
Zarneke, F. Universität Leipzig, 584
Zeale, J. Narrative of the Plot, 774
Zelotus, 386
Zeni, C. Vita, 563
Zenobius, 386
Ziegra, C. S. De Immolatione, 23
Zoega, G. Bassirilievi, 503
—— De Obeliscis, 542
Zonaras, 53, 386
Zornius, P. Heb. Antiq. 20, 24, 25
Zoroaster, Oracula, 386
Zosimus, 386
Zouch, T. Life of P. Sydney, 717
Zschokke, H. Goldmacherdorf, 436
Zumpt, C. Latin Grammar, 330, 331

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND BOOKS.

ABYSSINIA, 486
Academies, &c. 285, 821
Accra—St. Matthew, &c. 9
Acoustics, 197
Acta Eruditorum, 308
Actes des Apôtres, 572
Actonian Prize Essays, 38
Actuaries, Institute of, 288
Adulitanum Monumentum, 341
Adulteration of Food, 127
Adventurer, 103
Ethiopic Psalter, 9
Egypti Monachi, 341
Elfric Society, 404
Enigmata, 341
Aerostation, 196
Etna, 560
Africa, 64, 483–488
—— Maps; 452
Age, the, 40, 414
Age, Old, 135
Agrarian Laws, 78
Agriculture, 25, 181
Agricultural Society of England, 287
—— Chemistry, 225
Alchemy, 215
Algebra, 233
Alhambra, The, 248
Alien Priories, 614
Allgemeine Zeitung, 521
Almanacs, 247, 510
Alphabets, 311
Alps, 165, 475
Al Raoui, 437
Ambassadors, on, 75
Amboyna, Proceedings at, 740
Ambulator, 631
America, 488–495
—— Maps, 451
—— Hist. of, 588
—— Botany, 178
—— Geology, 165
—— Academies, &c. 295, 296
—— Periodicals, &c. 296, 307, 510, 590, 593
Amharic Bible, 9
Amphibia, 152, 156
Amsterdam, 295
Anabaptists, History of, 58
Analysis, 232,234
Anatomy, 120
Ancren Rewle, 614
Anecdota Græca, 343, 344
Anecdotes, 434, 516
Angling, 282
Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 332
—— Dictionaries, 339
—— Literature, 453
—— Bibles, 3
—— History, 658, 651
—— Laws, 81, 83
Animal Electricity, &c. 207, 208
Animalcules, 159
Ancient Geography, 445; History, 517
—— Laws of England and Wales, 692, 695
Annales Burtonenses, 654
—— de Margan, 653
—— S. Neote, 651
—— Waverleienses, 654
—— des Mines, 298
—— de Chimie, 214
—— de l'Industrie, 298
—— des Sciences Naturelles, 298
Annalen der Chemie, 299
—— der Physik, 299
Annual Register, 521
Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes, 247
—— des Deux Mondes, 521
Annuities, 237
Anthologia Græca, 344, 345
—— Latina, 386
Anti-Corn Law League—Tracts, 92
Anti-Jacobin Review, 307
Anti-Duello, 735
Antiquaries, Society of, &c. 608
Antiquarian Repertory, 604
Antiquary Tracts, 607
Antiquis Legibus, Liber de, 654
Antiquities, 501; Greek, 532; Roman, 540; Egyptian, 522; Jewish, 18, 28; British, 599, 604; Ecclesiastical, 56, 819
Anvār-i-Suheli, 438
Apocrypha, 29
Apostolical Constitutions, 35
Arabia, 479, 480
Arabic Grammar, 329
—— Dictionaries, 334
—— Literature, 437
—— Bible, 2
Arabian Nights, 422
Archæologia, 609
Archæological Societies, 613

Digitized by Google

Arcana of Science and Art, 298
Archery, 281
Archives des Découvertes, 298
Archives des Sciences, 299
Archivio Storico Italiano, 309
Arctic Voyages, &c. 451, 456, 458
Architecture, 247; Naval, 260; Military, 264
Arcueil, Mémoires de la Société, 292
Argumentum Anti-Normannicum, 724
Arithmetic, 232
Armenia, 519
Armenian Grammar, 329
—— Dictionaries, 324
—— Literature, 437
—— Testament, 8
Army List, 687
—— Service Acts, 263
Art de Vérifier les Dates, 509
Art Union, 287
Artisan, 821
Arts and Trades, 266, 821; Fine Arts, 271
Arundel Society, 288
—— MSS. 314
Arundines Cami, 401
Ashmolean Society, 289
Asia, 459, 463
—— Maps, 450
—— History, 527
—— Journals, &c. 290, 308, 530
—— Minor, 450, 478, 480
Assam New Testament, 8
Assises de Jérusalem, 551
Assurance, 237
Assyria, Maps, 451
Astrology, 116
Astronomy, 239-246, 821
Astronomi Veteres, 348
Astronomical Society, 286
Athenæum, 307
—— Portraits, 13
Athens, 447, 537
Atlas Encyclopédique, 447
Atlases, 448
Auctores Linguæ Latinæ, 387
Australia, 455, 596, 822
—— Maps, 451
Austria, 472; Hist. of, 582
Autographs, 312

Babylon, 501
Bank of England, 73
Baptism, 34
Barbary, 484
Baronets, 732
Barzaz-Breiz, Chants, 426
Bath, Order of, 732
Bathing, 143
Baths, 173, 547
Bath Society, 288
Battel Abbey, 639, 660
Bavarian Academy, &c. 294
Basel Gesellschaft, 294
Bayeux Tapestry, 660
Bedfordshire, 616
Bees, 159
Belgium, Hist. of, 579
—— Academy, &c. 294
Belles Lettres, xii.
Belmore Collection, 523
Bengalee Grammar, 329
—— Dictionary, 334
—— New Testament, 8
Berber, St. Luke, 9
Berkshire, 616
Berlin Academy, &c. 293
Bible Society, 286
Bibles, 1. *See* Synopsis, vii.
Bibliography, 310, 317, 821
Bibliothèque Britannique, 309
—— Commerciale, 298
—— Française, 309
—— de Genève, 299
Bills of Mortality, 628, 629
Biography, 510; British, 702, 822
Birds, 152, 154
Bishops, Seven, Trial, 778
Blackwood's Magazine, 307
Bleaching, 271
Blind, Education of, 116
Blood, 124
Blunders of a Big-Wig, 310
Board of Agriculture, 286
Bohemian Bible, 7
Boke of St. Alban's, 714
Book of Hyde translated, 651
Bookland and Folkland of the Saxons, 83
Bombay Societies, &c. 290
Borneo, 462
Bornu Language, 330
Boscobel, 641, 675
Botany, 174
Bourdeaux, Académie, 292
Brain, 123
Brazil, 494
Breton New Test. 6
Brewing, 283
Bridges, 252
Bridgewater Treatises, 38
Bristol, 616
Britannia Sancta, 682
British Almanac, 510
—— Architects, Institute, 287
—— Association, 287
—— Biography, 702
—— Botany, 178
—— Coins, 507
—— Critic, 306
—— Curiosities, 600
—— Drama, 419
—— Geography, &c. 598
—— Geology, 164
—— Essayists, 103
—— Magazine, 307, 308
—— Museum, 150, 314, 321, 822

Digitized by Google

British Reviews, 307
—— Zoology, 149, 153-159
Brontes, a Cento to Nelson, 401
Buckinghamshire, 617
Buddhism, 500
Builder, 297
Building, &c. 257
Bulgarian New Testament, 7
Bullom St. Matthew, 9
Burgundy, Hist. of, 575
Burney MSS. 314
Burthen of Issachar, 36, 756
Bury Wills, 690
Byzantinæ Historiæ, 539, 540

Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra, 663
Cabinet Lawyer, 82
Calculating Machines, 237, 821
Calculus, 235
Calcutta, Map, 451
Calendars, 31; of Rolls, &c. 691-694
Caldwell Papers, 697
Calmuc St. Matthew, 8
Calvinism, 40
Cambray, League of, 569
Cambridgeshire, 617
Cambridge University Calendar, 618
—— Graduates, 618
—— Astron. Obs. 246
—— Phil. Society, 289
—— Essays, 307
Campanalogia, 280
Canada, 451, 490
Canals, 258
Canarese New Testament, 9
Cancer, 132
Canones Apostolorum, 35
Canon Law, 49, 79
Cape of Good Hope, 486; Observations, 213, 246
Capitade, 618
Cards, 282
Carmen de Bello Hastingensi, 660
Carnatic Grammar, 329
—— Dictionary, 334
Casket, 405
Catalogues of Libraries, 321, 822
—— of MSS. 313
—— Theological, 29
Catalonian New Test. 6
Catechisms, 34
Catholics, Roman, 43, 685
Cattle, 184
Cathedrals, 615
Caubul, 463
Cavendish Society Publications, 225
Celtic Languages, 326, 327
—— Grammars, 332
—— Dict. 338
Census, 69
Central Society of Education, 108
Ceylon, 500, 531
Chancellor, Lord, Office of, 89
Chancellors, Lives of, 703
Chancery, Court of, 89
Charities of London, 630
Charters, 81, 691
Chemical Society, 288
Chemistry, 213, 821
Cheshire, 618
Chess, 282
Chester Mysteries, 416
Childhood, Diseases of, 135
China, 451, 466, 527, 822
Chinese Language, 326-328, 334
—— Bibles, 8
—— Literature, 439
Chirurgici Veteres, 351
Cholera, 141
Christ's Divinity, on, 38
Chronica Ital. 560-564
—— Juridicialia, 89
—— de Mailros, 654
—— Monasterii Cassinensis, 57
Chronicle of Holyrood, 653
Chroniclers, English, 648, 651
—— French, 565
Chronicon Orientale, &c. 351
—— Petroburgense, 654
—— Saxonicum, 653
Chronique de Richart II. 661
—— de London, 654
Chronology, 508, 50-54
Church of England, 31, 34, 681
—— Establishments, 44
Churchman Armed, 44
Cingalese Bible, 9
Circumcision, 23
Cimento, Accademia del, 187
Civil Engineers' Institution, 287
—— Engineering, 252
—— Law, 79
—— Service, 726
—— War, 670, 745
Civilization, 100
Claremont, a Poem, 407
Classical Instruction, 305
—— Journal, 307
—— Museum, 307
Classification of Books, 317
Classics, Greek, 341
—— Latin, 386
Clergy List, 81
Climate, 126, 143
Clocks, 267
Close Rolls, 693
Coal, 172
Cochin China, 465
Cockcrowing, the, 25
Codex Exoniensis, 404
—— Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, 659
—— Theodosianus, 79
Coinage, &c. 25, 93, 504
Collectanea Chymica, 215
—— Topographica, 599

Digitized by Google

College of Chemistry, 288
Colonization, 72
Colours, 199
Columns at Rome, 543
Combustion, 202
Commentaries on Scriptures, 13
Commerce, 91
Commercial Law, 85
Commercium Epistolicum, 229
Comets, 243
Commons, House of, 727-730
Common Law, 82
Companion to the Playhouse, 421
Conchology, 156
Concordances, 11
Confessions, 33, 50
Congrès Scientifiques, 292
Conic Sections, 232
Connaissance des Tems, 247
Connoisseur, 103
Constantine and Eugene, 422
Controversy, Theological, &c. 36, 819
—— Miscell. 309-310
Conversations-Lexicon, 300
Cookery, 282
Coptic Gospels and Psalms, 9
Copyrights, 62
Corn Laws, 67, 92, 94, 815
Cornish Language, 332, 338
Cornwall, 619; Societies, 289
Coronations, 724
Correspondant, &c. 428
Corpus Juris Civilis, 389
—— Grammaticorum, 389
—— Poetarum Latinorum, 389
Corsica, 477
Cosmos, 299
Cotton Manufacture, &c. 184, 270
—— MSS. 314
Councils, 59
Count Arezzi, 420
County Histories, English, 616
Courier, 521
Courts of Law, 89
Coventry Mysteries, 416
Craftsman, the, 798, &c.
Craven Dialect, 340
Cree, St. Mark, &c. 9
Creeds, 33
Creole, New Testament, 9
Cretinism, 134
Crime, 63
Crimea, Maps, 450
Criticism, 304
Critical Journals, 306
Critici Sacri, 13
Crusades, 551
Crystal Palace, 95
Crystallography, 168
Cumberland, 619
Curious Discourses, 649
Currency, 72
Cymmrodion, 287
Dabistan, 438
Dajak New Testament, 9
Dakota Language, 340
Dalmatia, Hist. of, 584
Dancing, Jewish, 27
Danish Grammar, 332
—— Dictionary, 340
—— Bibles, 7
—— Societies, 295
Deaf, Education of, 116
Death, 63, 122
Debt, National, 73
Décade Philosophique, 309
Decimal Coinage, 93, 820
Decorative Art Society, 288
Decyphering, 312
Defences of Religion, 36
Deism, &c. 41
Demonology, 116
Denmark, 469, 470
—— Map, 450
—— Hist. of, 585, 586
Délices des Pays Bas, 471
—— de l'Italie, 476
—— de l'Espagne, &c. 474
Deluge, 161
Derbyshire, 619
Derriana, 677
Description de l'Egypte, 485
Devonshire, 620, 822
Diary of an Ennuyée, 422
Dictionaries, Arts, Sciences, &c. 300
—— Agriculture, 181
—— Ana, 516
—— Anatomy, 120
—— Antiquities, 487, 501
—— Architecture, 247
—— Artists, &c. 271, 274
—— Arts and Trades, 266
—— Biblical, 10
—— Bibliography, 317
—— Biography, 510
—— Botany, 174
—— British Topography, 599
—— British Biography, 702
—— Chemistry, 213
—— Commerce, 91
—— Dates, &c. 517
—— Diplomacy, 66
—— Diplomatics, 312
—— Domestic Economy, 282
—— Engineering, 252
—— Engravers, 277
—— Fables, 497
—— Finance, 66
—— Fine Arts, 271
—— Fishes, 157
—— Gardening, 184
—— Geography, 444, 446
—— Grammar, &c. 303
—— Heraldry, 723
—— History, 510, 517
—— Inventions, 265

Digitized by Google

Dictionaries, Jurisprudence, 78, 86
—— Languages, 333, 821
—— Law, 86
—— Literature, 303
—— Logic, 109
—— Marine, 259
—— Materia Medica, 142
—— Magic, 116
—— Mathematics, 228
—— Mechanics, 194, 296
—— Medical Sciences, 118
—— Music, 278
—— Military, 262
—— Monograms, &c. 277
—— Moral Philosophy, 97
—— Mythology, 497
—— Natural Philosophy, 186
—— Natural History, 147
—— Nautical, 259
—— Noblesse, 575
—— Painters, &c. 274
—— Philosophy, 97
—— Physical Geography, 160
—— Political Economy, 66
—— Printing, 316
—— Provincial, 339, 340, 606
—— Quadrupeds, 154
—— Quotations, 307
—— Religions, 59
—— Sports, &c. 281
—— Surgery, 131
—— Theological, 10, 59
—— Trees, 185
—— Vulgar Tongue, 339
Didascalia, 35
Diet, 127
Dignities, 89, 726, 731
Dijon, Académie, 292
Dilettanti Society, History, &c. 821
Diplomacy, 75
Diplomatics, 312
Directory for Publique Worship, 33
Discipline of the Church, 35, 36
Discoveries, History of, 265
Diseases, 26, 133
Dispensatories, 143
Dissent, 44
Dissenters, Hist. of, 685
Diurnall Occurrences, 670
Divorce, 26, 80
Docks, 253
Documents of English History, 692
Dodabetta Meteorol. Observations, 212
Domesday Book, 691, 692
Domestic Economy, 282
Dorsetshire, 620
Douay Bible, 4
Drainage, 127, 254
Drama, 416
Drawing, 276
Dress, Jewish, 25; Roman, 546
—— Manufactures, 270
Dublin, 647
Dublin Societies, 290, 646
—— Review, 307
—— University Magazine, 308
Dudley Geological Society, 289
Duels, on, 735
Durham, 621
Dutch Grammar, 821
—— Dictionary, 340
—— Bible, 7
Dyeing, 270
Dying Speeches, &c. 704, 766, *et seq.*
Dynamics, 193, 194
Dysentery, 142

Ear, 125
—— Diseases, 136
Earth, History of, 161
Earthquakes, 166
Eastern Languages, 329, 334
—— Papers, 552
East Indies, 459
—— India Company, 529
Eclectic Review, 307
Ecclesiastical Antiquities, 614; Authors, 48–55
—— Discipline, 35
—— Documents, 683
—— History, 56, 819; England, 681; Scotland, 699; Ireland, 701
—— Law, 79
—— Topography, 615
Eclipses, 243, 245
Ecole Polytechnique, 292
Economist, 67
Edda Rhythmica, 585
Edinburgh, 644
—— Societies, 289, 290
—— Observations, 246
—— Almanac, 510
—— Phil. Journals, 297
—— Review, 306
Education, 106
—— of the Poor, 111
—— of the Blind, &c. 116
Egypt, 484
—— Map, 152
—— Mythology, 497
—— History, 522
Egyptian Language, 326
—— Grammar, 328
—— Dictionaries, 333
Eikon Basilike, &c. 671, 672
Elections, 729
Electricity, 203–206, 288
Electric Telegraph, 208
Electro-Biology, 208
Elegant Extracts, 423
Emigration, 72
Enchiridion, 191
Enclytica, 328
Encyclopædias, 300
Encyclopædia Britannica, 300

Digitized by Google

Encyclopædia Metropolitana, 300
Encyclopédie Méthodique, 300
Enghadine New Testament, 7
Engineer, 297
Engineering, 252
England, History, 647
—— *See* Synopsis, p. xvi
—— Law of, 79, 81
—— Constitution, 723
—— Topography, 598, 616; Maps, 449
England's Black Tribunal, 672
—— Helicon, 409
—— Triumph, 665
English Bibles, 4
—— Cyclopædia, 300
—— Hexameters, 405
—— Journal of Education, 308
—— Language, 327; Grammars, 332; Dictionaries, 339
—— Drama, 416
—— Miscellanies, 405
—— Poetry, 404
—— Synonymes, 339
Engraving, 277
Entomology, 152, 158
Entomological Society, 287
Ephemeris Parliamentaria, 669
Epidemus, 140
Epigrammata Latina, 390
Episcopacy, on, 35, 740, 743
Epistolæ Græcanicæ, 355
—— Obscurorum Virorum, 401
Epitaphs, Jewish, 27; Miscell. 822
Erotici Scriptores, 355
Esquimaux Test. 9; Vocabulary, 340
Esprit de la Fronde, 569
—— des Journaux, 309
Essays, 103
Essex, 621
Esthonian New Testament, 7
Estorie des Engles, 652
Ethics, 101
Ethnology, 448
Ethnological Society, 288
Etna, 166
Eton Grammars, 331
Europe, Maps, 450
—— Travels, 471
European Magazine, 307
Evening Post, 791
Examiner, 521
Excerpta Græca, 356
—— Historica, 689
Exchequer, Court of, 90
—— Issues, 606
—— Rolls, 694
Exhibitions (of 1851, &c.) 94, 820
Expositor, &c. 266
Extinct Peerages, &c. 723
Eye, 125, 200; Diseases, 136

Fables, 105
Fabliaux et Contes, 426
Fasti Romani, 547
Fathers of the Church, 52, 819
Faulconstein Forest, 422
Fasting, 33
Feasts, 21, 26, 31
Federalist, 593
Feejean New Testament, 9
Festivals, &c. Greek, 534; Roman, 547; Jewish, 26
Fever, 137
Field of Mars. 686, 688
Finance, 72; British, 602
Fine Arts, 271
—— Catalogues, 273
Fines; sive Pedes Finium, 693
Finnish Bible, 7
Fire of London, 628
Fishes, 152, 155
Flemish Bible, 7
Fleta, 83
Fluxions, 234
Fœdera, &c. 692
Fontes Rerum Austriacarum, 582
Food, 127
Foreign Journals, 298, 308
—— Review, 307
Forme of Cury, 606
Fortschritte der Physik, 187
Fortunate Union, 440
Fossils, 166
Foundling Hospital, 113
—— for Wit, New, 807
Fragmenta Græca, 356
—— Latina, 390
France, 473; Maps, 450
—— Geology, 165
—— History, 565
Frankford Troubles, 58, 684
Frankfort, Jahresbericht, 294
Franklin Institute, 93, 296
Fraser's Magazine, 308
Freeholder, 103
Free-trade, 67, 91
French Grammar, 332
—— Dictionaries, 337
—— Literature, 426
—— Periodicals, 298, 308
—— Bibles, 6
—— Law, 78
—— Academies, &c. 290
—— Medals, 508
—— Basque New Test. 6
Fruit Trees, 185
Fuel, 269
Funds, 73
Funerals, &c. Jewish, 27; Greek, 536; Roman, 541, 548; British, 615

Ga Gospels, 9
Games, 282, 534, 546
Gaelic, Dictionaries, 339
—— Bible, 6

Digitized by Google

Galvanism, 206
Gardening, 184, 297
Garter, Order of, 732
Gas-Light, 269, 297
Gauls, Hist. of, 565
Gazetteer, or Daily Advertiser, 521
Gazetteers, British, 599
Gems, 170; Antique, 504
Genealogy, 509, 719
Generative System, 136
Geneva Society, 294
Gentleman's Magazine, 307
Gentoo Law, 78
Geographiæ Scriptores, 357
Geography, Ancient, 444; Modern, 446; British, 600
—— Mathematical, 238
—— Physical, 160
—— Scripture, 19, 29
Geographical Botany, 177
—— Societies, 287
Geology, 160, 820
Geological Society, 286
—— Museum, 288
Geometry, 230
Geoponika, 182, 358
Georgian Grammar, 331
—— Testament, 7
German Grammar, 332
—— Dictionaries, 340
—— Literature, 433, 822
—— Bibles, 7
—— Academies, &c. 293
—— Law, 78
—— Periodicals, 299, 309
Germany, 471
—— Hist. of, 581
Gesta Dei per Francos, 551
Gold Discovery, 171, 597
—— Lectures on, 171
Gipsies, 529
Giessen Outlines, 224
Glasgow, 645
—— Phil. Society, 290
Glass Manufacture, 271
Gloucestershire, 622
Gnomici Poetæ, 358
Gold-headed Cane, 704
Golden Fleece, 270
Gooseberry Hall Sale, 422
Gospels, 2; Comment on, 15
Gothic Grammar, 331
—— Dictionaries, 338
—— Bibles, 3
—— Architecture, 249
Göttingen Astron. Obs. 246
Gout, 137
Government, 60; Church, 35
——, Greek, 533; Roman, 544; English, 723; American, 595
Gradus ad Parnassum, 337
Græci Poetæ, 376
Grammar, 327
Grammaticæ Latinæ, 391
Great Eastern Steam-ship, 821
Greece, 480; Maps, 450
—— History, &c. 532, 553
Greek Church, 30, 49, 52, 58
—— Eccles. Writers, 48
—— Grammar, 330
—— Lexicons, 334
—— Literature, 341, 822
—— Bibles, 1
—— (Modern) Dictionary, 336; Bibles, 7
—— Mythology, 498, 533
—— Medals, &c. 505
Greenland, 458, 587
Greenlandish New Testament, 9
Greenwich Observations, 212, 245
Grenville Library, 321
Guardian, 103
Guardian's Instruction, 107
Guernsey, 645
Gujerattee New Testament, 8
Gulistan, 437
Gunnery, &c. 263
Gunpowder, 263
—— Treason, 668
Guy's Hospital Reports, 287

Hamburg Zeitung, 521
—— Meeting, 294
Hampshire, 623
Han Koong Tsew, 420
Hand, 125
Hardwicke MSS. 314
Harivansa, 499
Harleian Manuscripts, 314
—— Miscellany, 737
Harmonies of the Gospels, 10
Harrottee, New Testament, 8
Hatim Tai, 438
Havelok the Dane, 428
Health, 125, 820
Heart, 124; disease, 138
Heat, 202
Hebrew Grammar, 328
—— Lexicons, 333
—— Bibles, 1
—— Antiquities, 19
Hĕĕtopădēs, Fables, 438
Heraclitus Ridens, 772
Heraldry, &c. 733
Herbarius, 175, 181
Herculaneum, 543
Herefordshire, 623
Heresies, 53, 55, 57, 59
Hernia, 132
Heroic Address to Old Drury, 410
Hertfordshire, 623
Hesse, Maison de, 584
Hexapla, 50
Hieroglyphics, 311
Highland Society, 290
Himalayas, 463

Digitized by Google

Hindu Dialects, 329; Grammars, 329; Dictionaries, 334; Literature, 438; Bibles, 8
—— Law, 78
—— Mythology, 499
Hindustáni Bible, 8
Historiæ Augustæ, 391
Historian's Guide, 667
Historiens des Croisades, 551
History, 496, *see* Synopsis, xv.
——, Ecclesiastical, 56
—— of the Desertion, 780
Hobarton Observations, 213
Hoëi Lan Ki, 448
Hofwyl Instituts, 184
Holland, 471; Hist. of, 580
—— State Papers, 76
Homilies, 16, 30
Homœopathy, 145
Honours and Dignities, 731
Horology, 267
Horses, 146, 281
Horticulture, 184; Society, 286
Hospitals, 629
Household Books, 606
Hudson's Bay, 458
Humane Society, 286
Hungary, 472, 584
Hungarian Bible, 7
Hunting, 281
Huntingdonshire, 624
Hydrophobia, 134
Hydrostatics, &c. 197
Hymni, 31, 362

Iceland, 469, 470, 586
Icelandic Grammar, 332
—— Bible, 6
Ichthyology, 152, 155
Icon Libellorum, 737
Idler, 103
Illustrated London News, 521
Imperial Calendar, 510
Incerti Auctores, 391
India, 459; Maps, 451; History, 528
Indian Islands, 461
Infusoria, 159
Inhalation, 144
Inns of Court, 90
Inoculation, 138
Inquisitiones, 693, 700
Insanity, 133
Inscriptions, 363, 482, 536, 540
Insects, 158, 152
Institut, 298
Institut de France, 291
Insurance, 237
Intellectual Philosophy, 97, 105
Interest, 237
Inventions, &c. History of, 265
Ionia, 537
Ireland, Topography, &c. 645
Ireland, History, 699
Irish Language, 327
—— Grammar, 332
—— Dictionaries, 338
—— Bibles, 6
—— Academy, &c. 290
—— National School-books, 115
—— Almanac, 510
Isidorianæ Collationes, 51
Islands Landnamabok, 587
Issue Rolls, 606
—— of the Exchequer, 694
Itineraries, British, 599
Itinerarium Romanorum, 392
Italian Language, 326
—— Grammar, 333
—— Dictionaries, 337
—— Literature, 430
—— Bibles, 7
Italie Militaire, 264
Italy, 476; Maps, 450; History, 553

Jamaica, Natural History, 178
Jablonowski Soc. 294
Japan, 462
——, History, 527
Java, 461, 531; Maps, 451
Javanese New Testament, 9
Jersey, 645
Jesuits, 58
—— Travels, 459
Jews, History, &c. 18, 28, 524
Jewish English Bible, 4
Joints, Diseases of, 137
Journal of a Naturalist, 149
Journals, Scientific, 296
—— Literary, 306
—— Medical, 119
—— Parliamentary, 729
—— Political, 521
Judæo-Arabic Bible, 2
—— Persic Gospels, 2
Jurisprudence, 74, 78
—— Medical, 146
Jurisprudentia Heroica, 579

Kaffir New Testament, 9
Kalpa Sutra, 500
Kamschatka, 457
Karlaverok, Siege of, 696
Kerrich Collection of Coins, 507
Kars, Defence of, 681
Kashmeera New Testament, 8
Kent, 624
King's Evil, 138
Khassee St. Matthew, 8
King's Cabinet opened, 671, 753
Kinika St. Luke, 9
Knighthood, 732
Koran of Mohammed, 500
Kristni Saga, 57

Digitized by Google

Kumárá Sambhava, &c. 438
Kunkuna New Testament, 8
Kutchee St. Matthew, 8

Laboratoire de Flore, 218
Ladies' Cabinet opened, 282
Laconics, 105
Lambeth Palace, Views, &c. 251
Lancashire, 626
Language, on, 325
Lapland, 469, 470
Lapp Lexicon, 34
—— Testament, 6
Latin Grammar, 331
—— Dictionaries, 336
—— Literature, 386
—— Bibles, 3
—— Eccl. Writers, 54
Law, *see* Synopsis, iii
Laws of Wales, 695
—— of United States, 596
—— Mining, 172
Leeds Philosophical Society, 289
Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ, 81
—— Wallicæ, 81
Leicestershire, 626
Letters, 704
Lettres édifiantes, 479
Lettere d' Uomini Illustri, 430
Lettonian Bible, 8
Levant, 478
Libels, Warrants respecting, 689
Liber Ignium, 215
—— Niger Scaccarii, 649, 692
Liberty and Necessity, 100
Libraries, 316
—— Catalogues, 321
Liber Censualis (Domesday Book), 691
Life and Death, 122
Life-boats, 216
Light, 199
Lighthouses, 253
Lighters, 269
Lightning Conductors, 206
Lincolnshire, 64, 626
Linnean Society, 285, 286
Linguæ Oscæ, 325
Literary Fund, 286
—— Journals, 306
Literature, &c. 302. *See* Synopsis, xii.
Lithuanian Bible, 8
Liturgies, &c. 30
Liver, 124
Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Society, 289
Logarithms, 236
Logic, 109
Lois des Mines, 172
Lois-Weedon Husbandry, 183
London, 627; Plans, &c. 450
—— Bridge, 629
—— Diseases, 142
—— Institution, 286
London Gazettes, 521
—— Newspapers, 521
—— Magazine, 307
—— Review, 306
—— Univ. Calendar, 510
Longevity, 125
Lord's Prayer, Comm. on, 16
—— (Polyglott), 325
—— Supper, 31
Lounger, 103
Lungs, Diseases of, 138
Lumière, 299
Lunar Observations, 423
Lutheranism, 58

Machinery, 254
Maclurian Lyceum, 296
Madeira, 438
Madras Literary Society, 290
—— Observations, 82, 212, 246
Madrid, Real Academia, 292
Magasin Encyclopédique, 298
Magazines, 307
Magazine of Popular Science, 297
Magic, 116
—— Natural, 193
Magna Britannia, 598
—— Charta, 82
Magnetism, 203, 205, 211
Magni Rotuli, 692-694
Mahometan Law, 78
Mahometanism, 78, 500
Mahratta Pentateuch, 8
Makamat, 437
Makerstoun Meteorol. Observations, 212
Malagasse New Testament, 9
Malay New Testament, 9
Malayalim New Testament, 8
Malta, 478
Maltese New Testament, 7
Mammalia, 152, 154
Man, Natural History of, 96
—— Isle of, 645
Manners and Customs, Greek, 534, 537
—— Roman, 544-548; Egyptian, 524
Manava-dherma-sastra, 499
Manchester Lit. and Phil. Society, 288
Manchoo New Testament, 8
Mandingo St. Matthew, 9
Manichees, 53, 55
Manks Bible, 6
Manuscripts, Catalogues, &c. 313
Manufactures, 269
Maps, 448
—— of the Stars, 243
Marbles, &c. 5' 2
Maritime Conference, 210
Marmora Oxoniensia, 367
Marriage, 26, 78, 80, 534
Massachusetts, Hist. of, 593
Materia Medica, 142
Materials, Strength of, 252

Digitized by Google

Mathematics, 228
Mathematici Veteres, 367
Mauritius, 290, 462, 531
Meal-Tub Plot, 769
Mechanics, 194
Mechanic Arts, 265
Mechanics' Magazine, 266
Mechiltha, 21
Medals, 504
Mediterranean, 477
Medicæ Artis Principes, 101
Medical Sciences, 118, 820. *See* Synopsis, ix.
—— Botany, 181
—— Charities,
Medico-Botanical Society, 287
Melita, 560
Memoirs of Literature, 306
—— of Academies, &c. 284
Mendicity, 71
Mensuration, 238
Mental Disease, 133
Mercurius Britannicus, 753
—— Civicus, 750, 753
—— Cœlicus, 753
—— Politicus, 794
—— Propheticus, 117
—— Pragmaticus, 759
—— Reformatus, 785
—— Rusticus, 671
—— Veridicus, 753
Merry Observator, 785
Merton Walks, 405
Mesmerism, 145, 208
Mesnavee, 437
Metals, Manufactures in, 269
Metallurgy, 170
Metaphysics, 97
Meteorology, 209, 821, 822
Meteorological Society, 288
Meteorolites, 210
Metropolitan Magazine, 308
Mexico, &c. 491, 501; Maps, 451
Micmac, St. Matthew, 9
Microscope, 201
Microscopical Society, 288
Middlesex, 631
Midwifery, 135
Military Art, 25, 262, 536, 547
—— History, 522
—— of England, 686
Millwork, 255
Mineralogy, 168
Mining, 171
Mineral Waters, 172
Mines de l'Orient, 309
Minnesingers, Lays of the, 434
Mint, 82, 93, 820
Mirror, 103
Miscellanea Aulica, 673
Mischna, Heb. Antiq. 28
Missals, 30, 31
Modena, Memorie di Matematica, 292
Moderator, 796
Modern Geography, 446; History, 519
Modus Tenendi Parliamentum, 727
Mohawk St. John, 9
Mollusca, 152, 156
Monarchy, 60
Monastic Orders, 57
Monastical Antiquities, 614
Monasticon Hibernicum, 646
Monthly Review, 306
—— Chronicle, 520
—— Magazine, 302
Monumenta, 368
—— Eccles. Angl. 681
—— Habsburgica, 582
—— Historica Britannica, 658
Money, 72, 507, 535, 547
Mongolian Bible, 8
Monmouthshire, 632
Moniteur, 521
Mooltan New Testament, 8
Moon, 243
Morgenblatt, 309
Moral Philosophy, 97, 99
Morality of Public Men, 816
Morning Chronicle, 521
Mountains, 166
Mulieres Græcæ, 368
Mummies, 524
Musæ Anglicanæ, 402
—— Cantabrigienses, 402
Museum Criticum, 307
—— National d'Histoire Naturelle, 292
Museums, 150, 170
Music, 278
—— Jewish, 26
——, &c. Greek, 534
Musicæ Antiquæ Auctores, 279, 369
Musical World, 280
Mysteries, Pagan, 498
Mystery Plays, 416
Mythographi Latini, 393
Mythology, 497, 498, 533

Naglat-i-Hindi, 439
Names, 723
Nassau, Vereins für Naturkunde, 294
National Debt, 73
—— Review, 307
Natural History, 147, 820
—— Magic, 193
—— Philosophy, 186, 821
Nautical Astronomy, 246
—— Almanac, 247
—— Magazine, 689
Naval Architecture, 260
—— Affairs, Greek, 536
—— Roman, 547, 550
—— Biography, 703
—— History of England, 687
Navy List, 689
Navigation, 259
Negro-English (Njoe) New Test. 9

Digitized by Google

Nepaul, 465
Nepaulese New Testament, 8
Neptune Français, 449
Nervous System, 123, 124
—— Diseases, 134
Netherlands, 471
—— Hist. of, 579
New Bath Guide, 412
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Phil. Soc. Lib. Cat. 289
New Monthly Magazine, 307
New York, Hist. of, 594
—— Zealand, 451, 456, 597
—— New Testament, 9
Newspapers, 521
Nibelunge Nôt, Uebersetzung, 433
Nile, 483
Nineveh, 482
Nobility, on, 731
—— French, 575
Nomenclature Chimique, 220
Nonarum Inquisitiones, 694
Norfolk, 632
Norman-French Dictionary, 338
Normandy, Hist. of, 574, 822
North American Review, 307
—— British Review, 307
—— of England Institute, 289
—— Georgia Gazette, 457
—— Pole, Voyages, 456
Northamptonshire, 633
Northern Antiquities, 585
Northumberland, 634
—— Nat. Hist. Society, 289
Norway, 469, 470
—— Hist. of, 585, 586
Notes and Queries, 308
Notices et Extraits des MSS. 313
Nottinghamshire, 634
Nouvelle Publiciste, 521
Novels, &c. 422
Nozzi di Paride ed Elena, 503
Nubia, 452, 485
Nuovo Cimento, Giornale, 299

Obelisks, 542
Observations, Magnetic, &c. 211; Astron. 245
Observer, 103
Observator, 770, 771
Occasional Paper, 794
—— Writer, 798
Old Whig, 796
Optics, 198
Oracles, 117
Oratores Græci, 371
Orders of Council on Grain, 92
Ordnance Survey, 449, 450
Ori Apollinis Hieroglyphica, 497
Oriental Literature, 437
—— History, 525
—— Trans. Fund, Works, 440
Orissan Pentateuch, 8
Orkneys, 641, 646
Ornithology, 152, 154
Ouvrages des Sçavans, 308
Oxfordshire, 634
Oxford Catechism, 34
—— Essays, 307
—— Sausage, 405
—— Verses, 405
—— Univ. Calendar, 510
—— Voyages, 453

Pæstum, 537
Painting, 274
Palæontology, 166
Palestine, 482
Pamphlets, History of, 737
——, Historical, 737
Panegyrici Veteres, 394
Paradise of Dainty Devices, 412
Paris, 473
—— 575
—— Plans, 450
—— Exhibitions, 94, 8
Parish Clerks' Survey, 628
Parker Society, 287
Parliament, British, 726
Parliamentary History, 729; Writs, 661, 726; Reports, 730
—— Papers, 730
Parsees, 500
Patent Rolls, 692
Patents, 85, 266
Patres Apostolici, 52
Pathological Society, 288
Patrician, 796
Peer, Dignity of, 731, 819
Peerages, 719
Peers, House of, 728–730
Pell Extracts, 694
Pennsylvania, Hist. of, 594
Penny Cyclopædia, 300
—— Magazine, 308
Pentateuch, Comment. on, 21
Percy Anecdotes, 516
Persepolis, 501
Persia, 464
—— History, 526
Persian Grammar, 329; Bibles, 2; Literature, 437
—— Recreations, 527
Perspective, 201
Pervigilium Veneris, 394
Pesiktha, 21
Petitioning Comet, 243
Pharmaceutical Society, 288
Pharmacy, 142, 144
Pharmacopœias, 142
Phenix (Tracts), 737
Philanthropic Society, 629
Philological Society, 108, 288
—— Museum, 305

Digitized by Google

Philology, 325
Philosophy, Moral and Intellectual, 96
—— Natural, 186
Philosophical Magazine, 296
—— Transactions, 284
Photography, 227
Photographic Society, 288
Phrenologist's Travels, 423
Physicians, Royal College of, 285
Physical Geography, 160
Physics, 186
Physiognomonici Veteres, 374
Physiology, Animal, 121
Physiological Botany, 180
—— Chemistry, 226
Piedmont, 476
Piedmontese Gospels, 7
Pisa, Riunione degli Scienziati, 292
Pizarro, 421
Placita, &c. 693
Plague, 140, 628
Plain Englishman, 103, 307
Planets, 243
Planting, 185
Plaster Cast, 412
Platine, l'Or blanc, 171
Playhouse Companion, 421
Plurality of Worlds, 242
Plymouth Institution, 289
Pneumatics, 196
Poesis Philosophica, 376
Poetæ Græci, 376
—— Latini, 395
Poëtes Français, 426
Poetical Gleanings, 405
Poetry, on, 304
—— History of, 303
—— English, 404
Poisons, 145
Poland, 468, 469; Hist. of, 584
Police, 64
Polish Grammar, 332
—— Dictionary, 822
—— Bible, 7
Political Economy, 66
Politics, 60
Political Songs of England, 690
—— State of G. Britain, 520
Polyglot Bibles, 1
—— Dictionaries, 333
Pompeii, 544
Poor Laws, &c. 62; Commission, 71
Popes, 57
Popish Plot, History, &c. 766–770
Population, 68
Porcelain, 271
Porcupine, 521
Portfolio, the, 520, 737
Port-Royal, 330
—— Grammars, 330, 331
Portsmouth Lit. Soc. 289
Portugal, 474
—— Hist. of, 578
Portuguese Grammar, 822
—— Dictionary, 337
—— Literature, 433
—— Bible, 6
Post Office, 67
Pottery, 271
Practical Mechanics' Journal, 297
Prayer-book, Common, 31
Preacher's Travels, 464
Precedency, 736
Prem Ságar, 438, 439
Presbytery, on, 35, 743
Preserved Food, 283
Press, Liberty of, 62
—— Newspaper, 521
Priapeia, 396
Prices, 93
Priesthood, Jewish, 21
Primer of Hen. VIII. 31
Printing, 315
—— Machine, 308
Prints, 277
Prisons, 63
Privy Council Proceedings, &c. 692
—— Purse Expenses, 607
Prodigies, 117
Promtorium Parvulorum, 336
Pronouncing Dictionaries, 339
Prophets, 5, 14, 39
Protestant and Catholic Controversy, 41
—— Remembrancer, 798
Protestants, French, 568, 569
Proverbs, 105
Provincial Dictionaries, 340
Prussia, Hist. of, 583
Psalms, 1, 3, 4; Comment. on, 14
Psalmody, 280
Public Advertiser, 521
Punch, 308
Pundits, 78
Punishment, 24, 63
Punjab, 451, 464
—— Bible, 8
Puritans, Hist. of, 685
Pyrotechnical Discourses, 217

Quadrupeds, 152, 154
Quarantine, 140
Quarterly Review, 306
Quotations, Dict. of, 337

Radcliffe Astron. Obs. 246
Ragged School Union, 113
Railways, 85, 257
Railway Times, 297
Rambler, 103
Rare Books, on, 318
Ray Society Publications, 149
Rebellion in 1641, 670, 745; in 1715, 678; in 1745, 679
Record Commission, 690, 692

Digitized by Google

Record of Caernarvon, 694
Records, 691
Recueil Industriel, 298
Reform, Parliamentary, 815
Reformation, Hist. of, 58, 582
—— in England, 683; in Scotland, 699; in Ireland, 701
Regency Question, 680
Registrar-General's Reports, 69
Relazione, Venete, 552
Religious Worship in Britain, 686
Remembrancer, 680
Repertorium der Physik, 300
Repertory of Arts, 297
—— of Patent Inventions, 297
Repository of Arts, &c. 297
Reptiles, 152, 155
Respiration, 123
Retrospect of Discoveries, 297
Retrospective Review, 307
Revels at Court, 416
Revenue, 72, 602
Reviews, 306
Révolte du Conte de Warwick, 662
Revolutions in England, in 1641, 670, 745; in 1688, 677, 778
Revolution Politicks, 677
Revue des deux Mondes, 309
—— Encyclopédique, 298
Rheims Test. 4
Rhetoric, 110
Rhetores Græci, 379
—— Latini, 396
Rig Veda Sanhitá, 499, 82
Riots of 1780, 808
Roads, 254
Robin Hood, on, 404
Rolls, Patent, &c. 692–695
—— of Parliament, 729
Roman Catholics, 685
—— Medals, &c. 506
Romancero Castellano, 432
Romances, 422
Romanese New Testament, 7
Rome, Topography of, 477, 542, 544; and Maps, 450
—— History, &c. 538
—— Accademia de' Nuovi Lincei, 292
—— Pacquet from, 42
Rosa de Romances, 432
Rotta de Francciosi, &c. 430
Rotuli, 692–695
—— Scotiæ, 698
—— Cancell. Hibern. 700
—— Parliamentorum, 729
Royal Institution, 286
—— Pilgrimage, 675
—— Prerogatives, &c. 724
—— Society, London, History, Transactions, &c. 284
—— Society of Edinburgh, 290
—— Society of Literature, 287
Rump (Poems), 406
Rural Magazine, 594
Runic Poetry, 405
Russell Institution, 286
Russia, 467; Maps, 450; Geology, 165
—— Hist. of, 587
Russ Grammar, 822
—— Dictionary, 340
—— Testament, 7
Rutlandshire, 636
Rye-house Plot, Trials, &c. 774

Sabbath, 21, 41
Sächsische Gesellschaft, 294
Sacraments, 34
Sagan af Gunnlaugi, 500
Saggi di Naturali Esperienze, 187
St. Helena Observations, 212
St. James' Chronicle, 521
—— Medley, 308
St. Paul's Cathedral, 629
St. Petersburg, 469; Academia, 295
Salic Laws, 78
Samogitian New Test. 7
Samoan New Testament, 9
Sanscrit Grammar (Bopp), 328, 329
—— Dictionaries, 234
—— Literature, 438; Isaiah, 8
Sanitary Measures, 126
San Koft Tsou, 463
Sardinia, 560
Saturday Review, 307
Savoy, 476
Saxon Chronicle, 404, 653
Sal pêtre, Memoires sur, 219
"Samarang," Voyage of, 153
Sceptical Chemist, 217
Schoolmaster: Essays, 106
Schwan-us-Suffa, 439
Science without a Head, 285
Scientific Journals, 296
—— Memoirs, 297
Scotland, Topography, &c. 643
—— History, 695
—— Law of, 86
—— Societies, 289
Scottish Dictionary, 340
—— Poetry, 406
Scilly Isles, 645
Scind, St. Matthew, 8
Sclavonian New Testament, 7
Scripture, *see* Synopsis, p. v.
Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ, 397
—— Byzantinæ, 379
—— post Theophanem, 379
—— Gall. et Franc. 565
—— Tres Divers. Gentium, 397
—— Rei Rusticæ Latini, 397
—— de Re Agraria, 397
—— de Re Militari, 397
Scrofula, 138
Sculpture, 273, 821
Seals, &c. 503

Digitized by Google

Seals of England, 89, 725
Sebastopol Inquiry, 681
Sechuana New Testament, 9
Sects, 57, 59; Jewish, 23
Septuagint, 1, 12, 48
Sermons, 16, 819
Servia, 552
Shakspeare Society, &c. 416
Shells, 152, 156
Shepherd's Kalendar, 281
Short-hand, 312
Shropshire, 636
Siam, 465
Sibyllina Oracula, 380
Sicily, 477; History, 554, 559
Siége d'Orléans, 662
Silk Manufacture, 270
Sinde, 463
Siphre, 21
Skin Diseases, 137
Skull, 123
Slavery, 64, 808; American, 65
Sleep, 123
Small Pox, 138
Smithfield, 631
Smithsonian Institution, 296
Societies, Learned, &c. Memoirs, &c. 284, 821
Society of Arts, 285
Somersetshire, 636
Sophisms of Free-Trade, &c. 67
Sophistæ Græci, 380
Sound, 197
South Sea, 453
—— Sea Company, &c. 91, 603, 796, 797
Southwark, 627–629
Souverains du Monde, 509
Spain, 474
—— Hist. of, 576
Spanish Grammar, 333
—— Dictionaries, 337
—— Literature, 432
—— Bibles, 6
Spectator, 103; Newspaper, 521
Speech, Defects of, 136
Speeches, Parliamentary, 730
Spicilegium Syriacum, 437
Spinal Disease, 133
Sports and Games, 281
—— Charles I.'s Declaration, 740
Spottiswoode Miscellany, 697
Squinting, 136
Staffordshire, 637
Stage, History of, 416, 421
Stannary Laws, 172, 619
Star Chamber, 89
Stars, Catalogues of, 244
Statics, 193
Statutes, 82; of Ireland, 701; of Scotland, 86
State Amusements, 676
State Papers of Hen. VIII. 664
Statesman, 521
Statistical Society, 287, 60
Statistics, British, 601
—— Foreign, 91
Steam Engine, 255
Stereoscope, 200, 819
Stereotyping, 317
Stomach Diseases, 139
Stone (disease), 139
Stones, Precious, 170
Stone-Heng, 640
Stow MSS. 314
Storms, 210
Suffolk, 637
—— Garland, 405
Sugar Manufacture, 283
"Sulphur," Voyage of, 153
Surgery, 131
Surgeons, Royal College of, 285
Surnames, 723
Surrey, 638
Surveying, 238
Sussex, 638
Sweden, 469, 470
—— Hist. of, 585
Swedish Grammar, 822
—— Dictionary, 340
—— Bible, 6
—— Academy, 295
Switzerland, 475
—— Hist. of, 580
Synagogues, 22
Synonyms, Latin, 336
—— English, 339
Syphilis, 136
Syria, 479, 482; Maps, 451
Syriac Bible, 2
Syriacum Spicilegium, 437
Syro-Chaldaic Gospels, 2
Syro-Egyptian Society, 288

Tabernacle, Jewish, 20
Tableau du Temple des Muses, 498
Tahitian Bible, 9
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine, 308
Tamil Grammar, 329
—— Bible, 8
Taste, on, 304
Tasmanian Society, 290
Tatler, 103
Tartary, 465, 467
Tartar New Testament, 8
Taxatio Ecclesiastica, 694
Taxation, 73
Teeth, 124
Tea, 127, 177, 467
Telegraph, Electric, 208
Telescope, 201
Teloogoo Dictionary, 334
Temple, Jewish, 20
Tenures, &c. 83
Testa de Nevill, 693
Textus Roffensis, 625

Digitized by Google

Théâtre des Grecs, 382
Theatrum Geographiæ, 382
—— Sympatheticum, 216
Thebes, *see* Egypt.
—— Map, 452
Theocracy, Jewish, 24, 28
Theology, *see* Synopsis, vii. and 819
Thornton Romances, 405
Tibet, 465
Tides, 213
Time, Greek, 535; Roman, 546. *See* Chronology.
Tithes, 22, 81, 740, 765
Toleration, 62
Tonqueen, 465
Tongan New Testament, 9
Topography, British, 598; Synopsis, xvii.
Topographer and Genealogist, 599
Toronto Observations, 213
Tournaments, 735
Tower of London, 629
Towneley Mysteries, 416
Tracts, Chronological List, 739
—— Law, 87; on the Poor, 69
—— for the Times, &c. 43
Trade, 91
Trades, 266
Transactions of Societies, 284
Travels, 452; Synopsis, xiv
Treadmill, 63
Treaties, 75, 552, 593
Trees, 185
Trials, 88
Trigonometry, 231
Trinity, on the, 38
Triumphe d'Anvers, 579
Troad, 481
Troubadours, Histoire des, 426
True Lawe of Free Monarchies, 739
—— Briton, 521, 678
Tscheremissian Gospels, &c. 8
Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin, 529
Turin, Accademia, 292
Turkish Empire, 478; Maps, 450
—— History, 551
—— Grammars, 329
—— Dictionaries, 334
—— Bibles, 7

Union with Scotland, 789
—— with Ireland, 701, 811
Unitarianism, 41
United Service Journal, Magazine, and Gazette, 687, 689
United States, History, 489; Laws, 596
—— Coast Survey, 451
Universities, on, 110. *See* Cambridge *and* Oxford.
Uranologion, 385
Usury, 66
Uzailis, Poems of the, 437

Vaccination, 138
Vacuum, Essay concerning, 196
Valor Ecclesiasticus Henr. VIII. 694
Van Diemen's Land, 456, 597; Maps, 451
—— Royal Society, 290
Varronianus, 400
Vases, 503
Vedants, 498, 499
Venaticæ Rei Scriptores, 400
Venet. Relazioni, 520
Venezuela, Official Documents, 590
Ventilation, 126, 268
Verbrüderungsbuch zu Salzburg, 581
Vermont, Hist. of, 594
Vestiges of Creation, 163, 167
Veterinary Medicine, 146, 281
Vetusta Monumenta, 609
Vice, the Reigning, 415
Vienna Academy, &c. 293
Vigil of Venus, 394
Vindiciæ Carolinæ, 672
Virginia, 593
Vishnu Puráná, 499
Vision, 200
Visitations of Heralds, 733
Volcanoes, 166
Voltaic Electricity, 206
Voyages, Travels, &c. 452. *See* Synopsis, xiv.

Wales, Topography, &c. 643
—— History, 695
Wallachian New Testament, 7
War, 262
Warming, 126
Wardrobe Accounts, 606
Warwickshire, 639
Washington Institution, &c. 296
—— Astron. Obs. 246
Waters, 172
Wealth, 66
Weekly Memorials for the Ingenious, 306
Weights and Measures, 25, 92
Welsh Grammar, 332
—— Dictionaries, 338
—— Poem, 406
—— Bible, 6
Wendish New Test. 7
West Indies, 492, 596; Maps, 451
Westminster, 630
—— Review, 307
Westmoreland, 639
Whole Duty of Man, 46, 103
—— Woman, 46, 103
Wight, Isle of, 645
Wills, 81, 689
Wiltshire, 639
Wines, 127, 283
Witchcraft, 116
Women, Diseases of, 135
Woollen Manufacture, 270
Worcestershire, 640

Digitized by Google

Works of the Learned, 306
World, the, 103
Writing, Art of, 310

Year-Book of Facts, 298
Yorkshire, 641
—— Philosophical Society, 289
—— Geol. and Polytechnic Society, 289
Yoruba New Test. 9

Zend-Avesta, 500
Zincali Dictionary, 337. *See* Gipsies.
Zoology, 152
Zoological Society, 287
Zoophytes, 152, 157
Zurich Letters, 684
—— Meteorol. Beobachtungen, &c. 212
—— Gesellschaft, 294

THE END.

LONDON: PRINTED BY W. CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

47

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google